



Acerca de este libro

Esta es una copia digital de un libro que, durante generaciones, se ha conservado en las estanterías de una biblioteca, hasta que Google ha decidido escanearlo como parte de un proyecto que pretende que sea posible descubrir en línea libros de todo el mundo.

Ha sobrevivido tantos años como para que los derechos de autor hayan expirado y el libro pase a ser de dominio público. El que un libro sea de dominio público significa que nunca ha estado protegido por derechos de autor, o bien que el período legal de estos derechos ya ha expirado. Es posible que una misma obra sea de dominio público en unos países y, sin embargo, no lo sea en otros. Los libros de dominio público son nuestras puertas hacia el pasado, suponen un patrimonio histórico, cultural y de conocimientos que, a menudo, resulta difícil de descubrir.

Todas las anotaciones, marcas y otras señales en los márgenes que estén presentes en el volumen original aparecerán también en este archivo como testimonio del largo viaje que el libro ha recorrido desde el editor hasta la biblioteca y, finalmente, hasta usted.

Normas de uso

Google se enorgullece de poder colaborar con distintas bibliotecas para digitalizar los materiales de dominio público a fin de hacerlos accesibles a todo el mundo. Los libros de dominio público son patrimonio de todos, nosotros somos sus humildes guardianes. No obstante, se trata de un trabajo caro. Por este motivo, y para poder ofrecer este recurso, hemos tomado medidas para evitar que se produzca un abuso por parte de terceros con fines comerciales, y hemos incluido restricciones técnicas sobre las solicitudes automatizadas.

Asimismo, le pedimos que:

- + *Haga un uso exclusivamente no comercial de estos archivos* Hemos diseñado la Búsqueda de libros de Google para el uso de particulares; como tal, le pedimos que utilice estos archivos con fines personales, y no comerciales.
- + *No envíe solicitudes automatizadas* Por favor, no envíe solicitudes automatizadas de ningún tipo al sistema de Google. Si está llevando a cabo una investigación sobre traducción automática, reconocimiento óptico de caracteres u otros campos para los que resulte útil disfrutar de acceso a una gran cantidad de texto, por favor, envíenos un mensaje. Fomentamos el uso de materiales de dominio público con estos propósitos y seguro que podremos ayudarle.
- + *Conserve la atribución* La filigrana de Google que verá en todos los archivos es fundamental para informar a los usuarios sobre este proyecto y ayudarles a encontrar materiales adicionales en la Búsqueda de libros de Google. Por favor, no la elimine.
- + *Manténgase siempre dentro de la legalidad* Sea cual sea el uso que haga de estos materiales, recuerde que es responsable de asegurarse de que todo lo que hace es legal. No dé por sentado que, por el hecho de que una obra se considere de dominio público para los usuarios de los Estados Unidos, lo será también para los usuarios de otros países. La legislación sobre derechos de autor varía de un país a otro, y no podemos facilitar información sobre si está permitido un uso específico de algún libro. Por favor, no suponga que la aparición de un libro en nuestro programa significa que se puede utilizar de igual manera en todo el mundo. La responsabilidad ante la infracción de los derechos de autor puede ser muy grave.

Acerca de la Búsqueda de libros de Google

El objetivo de Google consiste en organizar información procedente de todo el mundo y hacerla accesible y útil de forma universal. El programa de Búsqueda de libros de Google ayuda a los lectores a descubrir los libros de todo el mundo a la vez que ayuda a autores y editores a llegar a nuevas audiencias. Podrá realizar búsquedas en el texto completo de este libro en la web, en la página <http://books.google.com>

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 11162 3280

Year-book

3 TTF 
Digitized by Google

The Year Book of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 1915.

With Compliments

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY



**From Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company
LIMITED**

MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Year 1915
3-TTFA

Salary of Subject
a "THE ENGI
the Editorial Co
Steel Trades D
on application to

...LK STREET

Registered as a Newspaper.

[PRICE SIXPENCE]

Digitized by Google

Telegrams & Cables—
"PUMPING, LONDON"
"PUMPING ESTRAND, LONDON."

Telephones—
3048, 3049 & 3050
HOLBORN.

WORTHINGTON

PUMP COMPANY, LIMITED

with which is incorporated the European Business of the
Blake & Knowles Steam Pump Works.

India House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.

Branches in Principal Cities and Towns throughout the World.

WORKS—Newark-on-Trent, Eng.

MANUFACTURERS OF
PUMPING MACHINERY
of all types and for every service.

AIR COMPRESSORS
COMPLETE CONDENSING
PLANTS

COOLING TOWERS
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

MARINE PUMPS For Bilge, Ballast,
Fire, or Feed Service

POWER PUMPS Horizontal or Vertical

PARAFFIN, OIL & GAS ENGINES

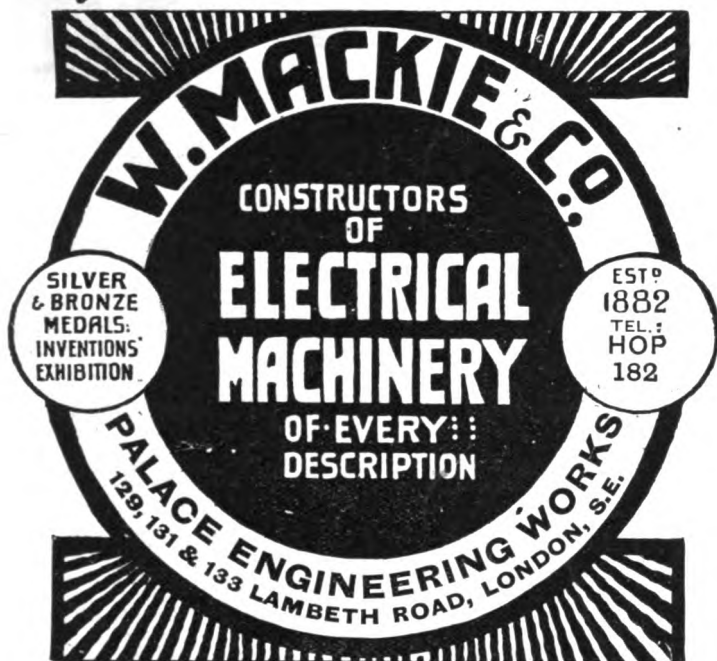
BOILER FEED PUMPS, &c., &c.

Expert Advice by the Engineering Departments of
the Company free of charge.

Write for Special Illustrated Literature.

spiritoso

OUR KEY-NOTE IS EFFICIENCY



WE HAVE 30 YEARS REPUTATION TO MAINTAIN

MAKERS OF MARCONI'S WIRELESS DISC DISCHARGERS, ROTARY CONVERTERS, &c.

An Efficient Staff for Repairs

Inventors' ideas carefully and skilfully
carried out from the preparation of
detailed drawings to the completion of
the finished article.

SHIPS AT SEA

Telegrams Promptly Transmitted to All Ships

Via

**==MARCONI==
WIRELESS TELEGRAPH**

Write or telephone for MARINE
FOLDER, giving rates and
particulars, or inquire at any
Western Union Telegraph Office.

DEMONSTRATED

that Merchant and Pleasure Craft
cannot afford to be without a

MARCONI EQUIPMENT

A Wireless Outfit on your Vessel is
a Safeguard against LOSS OF
TIME, PROPERTY AND LIFE

WRITE FOR ESTIMATE TO

MARCONI WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. of AMERICA
233 Broadway, New York City. Telephone: 7610 Barclay

Telegrams:
"Crompton,
Chelmsford"

Telephone:
No. 2,
Chelmsford

CROMPTON

& CO., LTD.
CHELMSFORD
ENGLAND

**MANUFACTURERS OF ALL TYPES OF
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY & APPARATUS**

Specialists in

HIGH FREQUENCY ALTERNATORS AND CONVERTING PLANT FOR ALL PURPOSES

**High Efficiency.
Wide Regulation.**

**Light Weight.
Prompt Delivery.**

**CONTRACTORS FOR COMPLETE
POWER AND LIGHTING PLANTS**

**ALTERNATORS—DYNAMOS—INSTRUMENTS
MOTORS—CONVERTERS—SWITCHGEAR
CEILING FANS—PROJECTORS—ARC LAMPS**

Reg. & Export Office: **Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C.**

BRISTOL—28 Baldwin Street.
GLASGOW—50 Wellington Street
NEWCASTLE—21 Pearl Assurance Buildings
MANCHESTER—42 Deansgate
BIRMINGHAM—27 Paradise Street
SHEFFIELD—18 Cadman Lane
PARIS—204 Rue St. Maur

CALCUTTA—6 & 7 Clive Street
MADRAS—7 Armenian Street
BOMBAY—35-37 Apollo Street
SYDNEY—56 Margaret Street
MELBOURNE—435 Bourke Street
MADRID—Fuencarral, 6
SINGAPORE—5 Battery Road

AUSTRALIA. NEW ZEALAND. PACIFIC ISLANDS.

**WIRELESS TELEGRAPH STATIONS,
APPARATUS, MATERIAL.**

**AMALGAMATED WIRELESS
(AUSTRALASIA) LIMITED
CONTRACTORS & EXPERTS
IN ALL BRANCHES OF
MODERN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.**

**Sole Licensees
MARCONI and TELEFUNKEN PATENTS.
MORE THAN 100 STATIONS IN
OPERATION.**

**Proprietors of the Marconi School of
Radiotelegraphy.**

**Sole Representatives for
MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO.
LTD. & ASSOCIATED COMPANIES.**

Head Office—

**“WIRELESS HOUSE,”
97, Clarence Street,
SYDNEY, N.S.W.**

New Zealand Office—

**Australasia Chambers,
WELLINGTON, N.Z.**

Johnson & Phillips Ltd.

MAKE A SPECIALITY OF

SWITCHGEAR (FOR HIGH
FREQUENCY)

FOR

Wireless Telegraph Installations

IRON & MICA TYPE SWITCHBOARDS

For use on Board Ship

TRANSFORMERS UP TO **100,000** VOLTS

500 periods. Well insulated to
withstand the effects of resonance
and frequent short circuits, and
capable of carrying

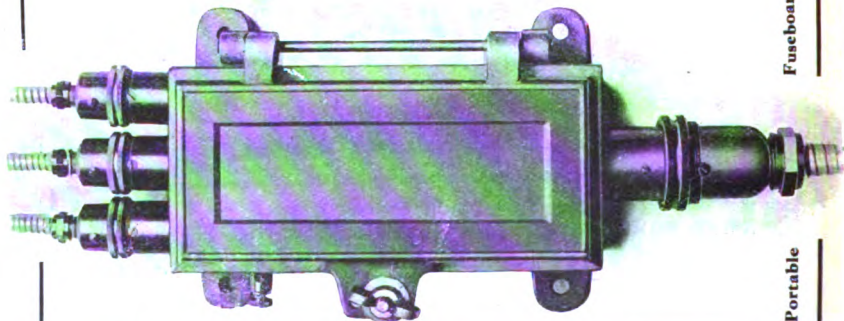
50% OVER VOLTS CONTINUOUSLY

HOT WIRE AMMETERS

FREQUENCY METERS

*Quotations on application to
Head Office and Works :*

Charlton, London, S.E.



Portable

"Niphan" Registered Trade Mark. WATERTIGHT PLUGS and CABLE COUPLINGS.

To meet Home Office Requirements, 5 to 250 Amperes, 100 to 500 volt Circuits, For Portable and Permanent Installations, For Motors, Mines, and 3-phase work.

Special Plugs for Ship wiring and Docks. As used by H.M. War Office, Railways, Marconi Wireless Co., G.P.O. and Military Requirements, &c.

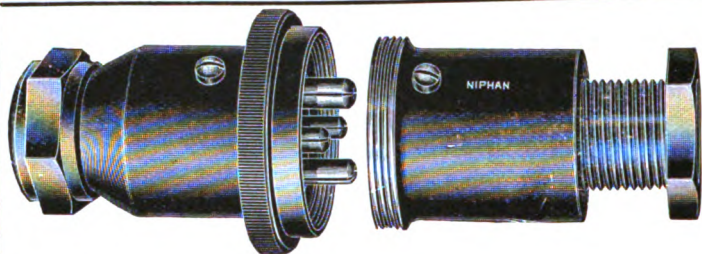
SIMMONDS BROS., Ltd.
Newton Street, High Holborn, W.C.

'Phones : 2,600 Gerrard ; 12,061 Central.
Telegrams : "Niphan, Westcent, London."

PATENTED in ENGLAND and ABROAD
Send for New Catalogue.



Angle
Socket and
Plug.

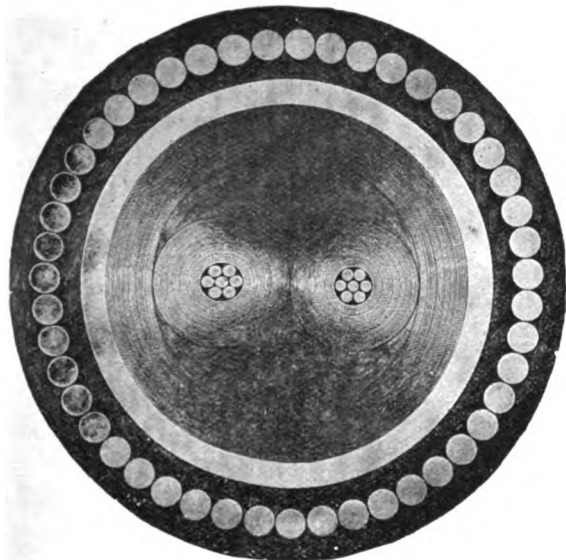


NS0B. 4 Pole
Plug and Socket for
Motor Control.



Cable Coupling.

Fuseboard.



Full-size section of .02 sq. in. Cable for a Working Pressure of 40,000 volts. Tested for 10 minutes to 130,000 volts. Supplied to Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.

HENLEY'S CABLES

OF ALL TYPES FOR ANY
SYSTEM OR SITUATION

Ask for our Catalogues if you are a Buyer. Our experience covers a greater period than that of any other cable manufacturer.

W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO.
Blomfield Street, LTD.
LONDON,
E.C.

THE Canadian Marconi Co

REACHES SHIPS in MID-ATLANTIC
VIA THEIR NEW STATION AT

CAPE RACE

(NEWFOUNDLAND) RANGE 600 MILES



RATES—

PER WORD

3 days out from MONTREAL & NEW YORK 25 cents.

1 to 2 days out from NEW YORK via
HALIFAX ... 31 cents.

1 to 2 days out from MONTREAL via
FAME POINT, P.Q. ... 10 cents.

2 days out from MONTREAL via CAPE
RAY, Newfoundland ... 10 cents.

To above rates must be added the usual land line charges

DIRECT TRANSATLANTIC WIRELESS SERVICE

Note the Cheap Rates for our Various Services:—

Example: MONTREAL—LONDON.

CODE—Urgent, Messages ... 15 cents per word

DEFERRED—Plain, Language... ... 7½ " "
(Delivered within twenty-four hours.)

***NIGHT CABLE LETTER**—Twelve words 60 cents.

***WEEK-END** " " Twenty-four words 1 dollar.

" *4 cents every additional word.

Mark your Messages "Via Marconi."

Marconigrams may be filed at any Gt. North Western or
Western Union Office in Canada and the U.S.A. and at
any Telegraph Office in the British Isles.

Full information regarding codes, censor regulations, etc., will be supplied
by above offices on request.

Obtain Schedule of Rates and Printed Matter from—
**The MARCONI WIRELESS TELEGRAPH
COMPANY of CANADA, Ltd., MONTREAL**

COMMERCIAL UNION

ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED.

Fire · Life
Marine · Accident



CAPITAL FULLY SUBSCRIBED.

£2,950,000.

CAPITAL PAID UP.

£295,000.

LARGE INVESTED FUNDS.

HEAD OFFICE.
24, 25 & 26, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

The Largest Insurance Company in the
:: World transacting General Business ::

PROSPECTUSES

containing all details and information may be obtained at the
HEAD OFFICE, BRANCH OFFICES, OR AGENCIES
THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

COUBRO **AND** **SCRUTTON**

Head Office: 18 Billiter Street, London, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "Coubro, London." Telephones: East 7, 716, 717

**WHOLESALE MERCHANTS AND
EXPORTERS, STEAMSHIP FURNISHERS**

MANUFACTURERS and
Erectors of Ship's Spars,
Wireless Masts and Fittings
of all descriptions. Makers of Wood
and Iron Blocks, Oars and Sculls.
Riggers. Sail and Cover makers.



**Contractors to War Office, Admiralty
and Colonial Governments**

Copies of Special Export Catalogue for-
warded free on application.

THE BRITISH TELEGRAPH INSTRUMENT CO., LTD.

**Works : 93, STANLEY ROAD
TEDDINGTON.**

**Offices : 179, CLAPHAM ROAD
LONDON, S.W.**

**ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS
OF**

**Wireless Telegraph Apparatus
COMPLETE STATIONS
AND
COMPONENT PARTS**

Telegraph and Cable Instruments

It is always advisable for users of
Scientific Instruments to deal with
the Actual Manufacturers.

We are at the disposal of our customers
in carrying out their ideas or designs
and to give advice on the practical
construction of instruments if desired.

INQUIRIES INVITED

Compañía Nacional de Telegrafia Sin Hilos MADRID.

Instalación y explotación de Estaciones

SISTEMA MARCONI

Estaciones españolas abiertas al servicio público.

Aranjuez-Madrid

Las Palmas

Barcelona

Santander

Cabo de Palos

Sóller

Cádiz

Tenerife

Fin'isterre

Vigo

**En breve apertura del
Servicio público comercial por TELEGRAFIA
SIN HILOS entre
INGLATERRA y ESPAÑA
LA VIA MÁS ECONÓMICA**

Para toda clase de informes, dirigirse al

DESPACHO CENTRAL de la Compañía:

Alcalá, 43, Madrid.

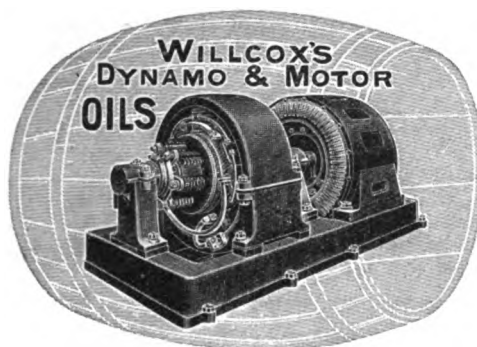


For Efficient and Economical Lubrication—

of your Steam Cylinders, Turbines, Bearings, Crank Chambers, Dynamos, Shafting, etc.—use

Willcox's Oils

and Greases. Our extensive practical experience enables us to supply you with a lubricant suited to your particular needs.



We shall be pleased to submit quotations and samples.

Write TO-DAY for Booklet and Prices.

Our Catalogue, consisting of 736 pp., contains particulars of every kind of **ENGINEERING REQUISITE** for the Electrical Engineer, including Packings, Jointings, Tools, etc. A

copy will be gladly sent you upon receipt of application on your business form.

W.H. WILLCOX & Co. Ltd

32 to 38 SOUTHWARK STREET, LONDON, S.E.

Compagnie Française Maritime et Coloniale de Télégraphie Sans Fil Installation et Exploitation de Postes de Télégraphie Sans Fil

Siège Social et Exploitation : 35 Boulevard des Capucines à Paris.
Ateliers de Construction et de Réparations : 32 Rue de la Briche
à Saint Denis (Seine).

POSTES INSTALLÉS ET EXPLOITÉS PAR LA COMPAGNIE :

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE TRANSATLANTIQUE : Abd-el-Kader, Antilles, Californie, Calvados, Caravelle, Caroline, Carthage, Charles-Roux, Chicago, Duc d'Aumale, Duc de Bragance, Espagne, Eugène Péreire, Flandre, Floride, France, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Hudson, La Champagne, La Lorraine, La Navarre, La Provence, La Savoie, La Touraine, Louisiane, Maréchal Bugeaud, Martinique, Mexico, Moïse, Montreal, Niagara, Pérou, Puerto-Rico, Québec, Rochambeau, Saint-Domingue, Saint-Laurent, Tingad, Venezuela, Ville d'Alger, Ville de Bône, Ville de Madrid, Ville d'Oran, Ville de Tunis, Virginie.

**COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR CYP
FABRE & CO., MARSEILLE :** Canada, Germania, Madonna, Roma, Sant'Anna, Venezia.

COMPAGNIE DE NAVIGATION MIXTE A MARSEILLE : Djurdjura, La Marsa, Manouba, Medjerda, Motricine, Théodore Mante.

COMPAGNIE DE NAVIGATION PAQUET, A MARSEILLE : Abda, Anatolie, Arménie, Chaoufa, Circassie, Doukkala, Iméréthie, Ionie, Médie, Mingrelie, Phrygie, Oued-Sebou.

COMPAGNIE DES CHARGEURS RÉUNIS : Amiral Jauréguiberry, Amiral Rigault de Genouilly, Amiral Sallandrouze de Lamornaix, Amiral Troude, Amiral Villaret de Joyeuse, Amiral Zédé, Ango, Bougainville, Ceylan, Champlain, Duplex, Malte, Ouessant.

**COMPAGNIE MARSEILLAISE DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR,
FRAISSINET & CO., A MARSEILLE :** Corsica, Corte II, Golo, Iberia, Italia, Liamone, Louis Fraissinet, Numidia.

AVIS IMPORTANT.—La Compagnie accepte dans ses Bureaux, 35 Boulevard des Capucines, et se charge de transmettre à destination les radio-télégrammes adressés à bord des paquebots transatlantiques de toutes nationalités, ainsi que les radio-télégrammes transatlantiques via Marconi à destination des Etats-Unis et du Canada.

Conseil d'Administration :

Président - - - **M. le Baron de la Chevrelière.**
Administrateurs : MM. Jules Charles-Roux, John Dal Piaz, Alfred Musnier, G. Marconi.

RELAY AUTOMATIC TELEPHONES

"An invention of the first importance."
ELECTRICAL REVIEW.

"A great advance on anything that we have
seen."—ELECTRICAL TIMES.

"May eventually revolutionise the present
method of automatic exchange construction."
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

"The advantages of a system operated entirely
by relays are obvious."—ELECTRICIAN.

A DEMONSTRATION PLANT ON A 10,000 LINE BASIS
MAY BE SEEN, AND FULLEST PARTICULARS
OBTAINED, ON APPLICATION TO

THE
RELAY AUTOMATIC
TELEPHONE CO., LD.

MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND
LONDON :: :: W.C.

COMPAGNIE UNIVERSELLE

DE

TÉLÉGRAPHIE ET DE TÉLÉPHONIE SANS FIL

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME : CAPITAL 10,000,000 DE FRANCS.

20^{bis} RUE LA BOËTIE PARIS

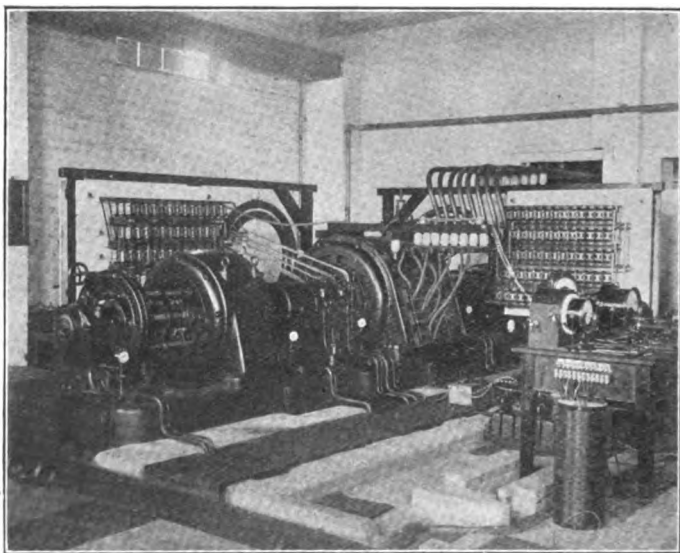
ALTERNATEURS A HAUTE FRÉQUENCE

DE

TOUTES PUISSANCES

POUR LA

TÉLÉGRAPHIE ET LA TÉLÉPHONIE SANS FIL SYSTÈME GOLDSCHMIDT



Alternateur Goldschmidt de 150 Kw.

TÉLÉPHONES AUTOMATIQUES ET SEMI-AUTOMATIQUES

SYSTÈME BETULANDER

INSTALLATION DE RÉSEAUX PUBLICS ET PRIVÉS DE TOUTE IMPORTANCE

HARVEYS'

17 LONDON STREET, LONDON, E.C

Facing Fenchurch Street Station.

Telephone :
Avenue 2200.

*(Book to Mark Lane or
Fenchurch St. Station)*

Business hours 8.30-7.30
Saturdays 1.30



SPECIAL PRICES

for Senior or Junior Operators

Uniform Serge Suit complete, lace and buttons	50/-
Ditto, fine quality, complete, lace and buttons	60/-
Superfine Cloth, fine quality, complete, lace and buttons	70/-
Mess Suit, complete, lace and buttons	65/-
Bridge Coat, with shoulder straps and buttons, complete	55/-
R.N. Cloth Cap, badge and band	7/-
Badges	3/-
Crown Badges	4/-
Buttons: Coat, Mess, Vest, per dozen	2/-, 1/-
White Suits	8/-, 10/6
Gold Lace Cuffs. Junior	3/6
Epaulettes	3/-
Gold Lace Cuffs. Senior	7/-
Epaulettes	4/-



We hold the largest stock of White Suits in London, all sizes to be had here.

The business of A. Wilkins, Boot and Trunk Makers, is incorporated in this House.

Special discount of 10% allowed to Marconi employees on civilian clothing, Uniforms being quoted special prices.

HARVEYS'

17 LONDON STREET, LONDON, E.C

Our name is your guarantee.

SEND FOR OUR LIST & NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS
(Opposite Fenchurch Street Station)

The Wireless Direction Finder

*An Instrument for determining the User's
bearing relative to a Wireless Station.*

INHERENTLY ACCURATE.

EQUALLY EFFICIENT AT ALL
RANGES FROM 5 TO 100 MILES
AND UPWARDS.

INDEPENDENT OF THE EARTH'S
MAGNETISM.

EASILY OPERATED WITHOUT
TECHNICAL SKILL.

ENABLES APPROXIMATE POSI-
TION OF A SHIP TO BE FIXED
WHEN NO OTHER MEANS ARE
AVAILABLE.

Trial installations arranged.

For terms and other particulars apply :—

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.

Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.

BROWN & SON

LIMITED

ENGLISH & FOREIGN
**TIMBER MERCHANTS &
IMPORTERS**

SAWING, PLANING AND MOULD-
ING MILLS, COAL, LIME AND
CEMENT MERCHANTS

Tiles, Slates, Chimney Tops,
Fire Goods, Tar, &c. Drain
Pipes and General Sanitaryware.
Oak, Ash and Elm Planks and
Scantlings in all sizes. Oak
and Elm Coffin Boards, Oak
Staves, Fir and Oak Laths.
Oak Cleft Pales, Shingles, &c.

**COATES' WHARF &
RAILWAY DEPOTS
CHELMSFORD**

TELEPHONE: 23 CHELMSFORD

TELEGRAMS: "BROWN, CHELMSFORD"

CHANDLER, LINDSAY & CO.

12 & 13 UPPER EAST SMITHFIELD, LONDON, E.

Telegrams—"Blockeries, London." Telephone—423 Avenue.

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF SHIP,
YACHT AND BOAT FITTINGS

LIFE-SAVING APPLIANCES, LIFE BELTS,
BUOYS, ETC.

SHIP LAMPS TO B.O.T. REGULATION

WIRE ROPE, THIMBLES, SHACKLES,
RIGGING, SCREWS, ETC.
for Ship & Wireless Telegraph Work.

IMPORTERS OF ASH OARS.

Large Stocks of General Shipchandlery.

ENQUIRIES SOLICITED for DECK,
ENGINE AND SALOON OUTFITS.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE EKBLOM PATENT NON-TOPPLING DAVIT
BLOCKS FOR LOWERING BOATS AT SEA. Approved by the Board of Trade.

ESTABLISHED 1737

LOCKET & JUDKINS

(Incorporated with Gardner, Locket & Hinton, Limited.)

Every Description of Steam
& Manufacturing Coals
BY STEAMER, BARGE, OR RAIL



Fuel for Electrical Purposes a Speciality

Write or 'phone to Head Office:—

3 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.

Telephone: 1650 Avenue (4 lines) Telegraph: "Gardloket, Fen, London."

THE REAL PROTECTORS



OF THE NATION

OF THE PEOPLE:—

*The simple liberal and
comprehensive policies
issued by the*

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE
INSURANCE CO. *Established 1809*

Funds £23,500,000

LONDON: 61 THREADNEEDLE ST. E.C.

EDINBURGH: 64 PRINCES ST.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY

A Practical Handbook for the use of Operators and Students. By W. H. MARCHANT. With 154 Illustrations. 5s. net (post 4c 4d).

CONTENTS.—Electric Oscillations and Waves—The Transmitter—The Receiver—Detectors of Electrical Oscillations—Testin Buzzer—Marconi, Poulsen, Telefunken and Lebel Systems—Goldschmidt High Frequency Alternator—Portable Installations and Small Power Sets—Measurements—Diagrams—Regulations for Ships and Stations—Abbreviations, Codes, etc.—Localization of Faults.

RADIO-TELEGRAPHISTS' GUIDE & LOG-BOOK.

A Manual of Wireless Telegraphy for the Use of Operators. By W. H. Marchant. Pocket size. With 90 Illustrations. 4/6 net (postage 2d.).

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY & TELEPHONY. By W. J. White, A.M.I.E.E. Second Edition, enlarged. With 100 Illustrations. 2/6 net (postage 3d.).

Catalogue of Technical Books Post Free.

Whittaker & Co., 2 White Hart Street, London, E.C.

McCORQUODALE & CO., Ltd.

Railway & Commercial Printers & Stationers, Lithographers, Engravers, & Account Book Manufacturers

London Establishments:—

CARDINGTON STREET, EUSTON SQUARE, N.W.;

The Armoury, S.E.; and 40, Coleman Street, E.C.

RAILWAY AND COMMERCIAL PUBLICATIONS.

RAILWAY AND COMMERCIAL GAZETTEER OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND WALES. SIXTEENTH EDITION. Reprinted with additions and alterations, containing complete list, in alphabetical order, of every TOWN, VILLAGE, and place in Great Britain—over 40,000—indicating the distance from London, and showing the population, the Post Offices, Money Order Office; Telegraph Offices, in addition to Line of Railway, Locality, Nearest Station. Distance from Station, with Through Rate Routes. Price 10s. 6d.; by post 11s.

OFFICIAL HANDBOOK OF RAILWAY STATIONS, JUNCTIONS, COLLIERIES, WORKS, SIDINGS, ETC., ON THE RAILWAYS IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. (New and Enlarged Edition, containing upwards of 35,000 entries). Showing Railway, and exact position, alphabetically arranged; distinguishing Goods and Passenger, and indicating Stations at which accommodation exists for loading and unloading Machines, Live Stock and Horses, &c., and maximum Crane Power. By THE RAILWAY CLEARING HOUSE. Post 4to, cloth, 8s.; by post 8s. 6d. Interleaved and specially ruled both horizontally and longitudinally for the insertion of Rates, 18s.; by post 18s. 9d.

RAILWAY DIARY AND OFFICIALS' DIRECTORY. Published annually in December, giving amongst other information a list of all Railways of the United Kingdom and Ireland, with Names and Addresses of Directors, Officials, &c., Traffic Returns and other useful Tables, &c. Royal 8vo. 1s.; by post, 1s. 3d.

GENERAL CALCULATOR. Showing the results of 1 to 1,000 articles, or 7 lbs. to 20,000 tons at progressive rates of 1/4th of a penny to 1d., every Farthing rate to 5s., and every Penny to 25s. Crown 8vo. price 4s. 6d.; by post 4s. 10d.

The New
Sensitive
Crystal

'HERTZITE'

To use
with Copper
Wire Tail.

MOUNTED IN BRASS CUPS, 2/6 EACH.

WIRELESS CRYSTALS FOR DETECTORS

Pure Zincite	2/6 oz.	Molybdenite	0/9 oz.
Fused Silicon	1/9 "	Carborundum	0/6 "
Copper Pyrites	0/4 "	Graphite	0/4 "
Bornite	0/6 "	Iron Pyrites	0/4 "
Galena	0/4 "	Fused Tellurium	1/6 box

Wood's Metal for fixing Crystals, 1/- oz.

Set of 10 Crystals and Wood's Metal, 2/6 and 5/-.

RUSSELL & SHAW, 38 GREAT JAMES STREET,
BEDFORD ROW, LONDON, W.C.

EXPLORATION

and TRAVELLING OUTFITS

WM. JENKINSON
AND CO.

44 London Wall, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1760

Saddles
for
India,
China,
Nigeria,
Siam,
&c.



Saddles
for
Pack
Horses,
Mules,
Donkeys
and
Camels.

Artillery and other Harness, Accoutrements,
and all necessities for a Single Man or a
Whole Regiment.

*State and Presentation
Harness a Speciality.*

CLOSE TO THE BANK OF ENGLAND AND IN THE CENTRE
OF THE SHIPPING AND MINING INDUSTRY OF LONDON.

Accuracy, Economy, Despatch.

MARCONI'S
Wireless Telegraph Company,
LIMITED.

CHEAPEST ROUTE TO
Canada, United States, etc.
FOR ALL
Ordinary, Deferred, and Letter Messages.

RATES TO NEW YORK, BOSTON,
MONTREAL, TORONTO.

For Ordinary full-rate Telegrams	.	.	per word	0s. 8d
" Deferred	"	"		0s. 4d.
" Night Letter	"	"	2s. 6d. for 12 words, and	
			2d. each additional word.	
			Prefix sent free.	
" Week-end	"	"	4s. 0d. for 24 words, and	
			2d. each additional word.	
			Prefix sent free.	

Other rates furnished on application.

Messages are accepted at—

No. 1 FENCHURCH STREET, E.C. (Phone 4500 Avenue).
MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, W.C. (Phone 8710 City).
ALL POSTAL TELEGRAPH OFFICES.

PLEASE MARK YOUR MESSAGES "VIA MARCONI."
No charge is made for the transmission of these two words.

For Tariffs and Books of Forms kindly apply to—
137 MCGILL STREET, MONTREAL, CANADA
233 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.
42 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.
AND TO
TRAFFIC MANAGER, MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, W.C.

Over **2,000** vessels

of the Mercantile Marine are equipped with

MARCONI WIRELESS APPARATUS

which enables the public to avail themselves
of telegraphic communication between ships
and the shore.

How to Send your Marconigrams

FROM SHORE TO SHIP.

Hand your message in at any Telegraph Office, where full particulars concerning radio-telegrams can be obtained. A list of boats equipped for a public telegraph service will be found in the British Post Office Guide, together with routes, rates, &c.

FROM SHIP TO SHORE.

Hand your message in at the Receiving Office on board and it will be transmitted to any part of the world. Rates obtainable on board.

Messages are accepted at the office of the **Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.** (open Day and Night), where any further particulars will be given.

Telephone : 8710 City (10 lines).

Marconi Wireless Telegraph Installations.

Enquiries invited for Wireless Telegraph Installations for communication over any distance, in any part of the World.

PORTABLE APPARATUS FOR ARMY PURPOSES.

In addition to Installations, Special Apparatus has been designed for many purposes, amongst others :—

APPARATUS FOR ACTUATING FOG SIGNALS BY WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

SELF-CONTAINED RECEIVERS FOR THE RECEPTION OF TIME SIGNALS.

WIRELESS COMPASSES TO ASSIST SAFETY OF NAVIGATION ROUND COASTS.

SMALL SETS (PORTABLE) FOR BOY SCOUTS.

PRACTICE BUZZERS FOR INSTRUCTION IN TELEPHONE MORSE SIGNALLING.

PORTABLE WAVEMETERS,
DFCREMETERS, INDUCTION COILS,
etc., etc.

Write for Pamphlets describing above (mentioning requirements).

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LTD.,
MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Telephone : 8710 CITY.

Telegrams : EXPANSE, WIRE, LONDON.

xxx

MAR
WIR
Telegraph
Mercant
OVER 9
BRITISH VEN
THE MARC
Stations for Pa
Vessels supplied
under Yearly M
THE MARCON
MARINE COM
Full particu
to the Comp
MARCO
STRAND
Telegrams
LIVERPOOL AGE
JAMES CHADWICK &
661, Tower Road, L
LIVERPOOL
Telegrams : 407, Central
THE MARCONI INTER
Mishra H
T

MARCONI WIRELESS

Telegraph Apparatus
for the
Mercantile Marine

OVER **95%** OF THE
BRITISH VESSELS EQUIPPED
USE
THE MARCONI SYSTEM

*Stations for Passenger, Cargo and other
Vessels supplied, installed and operated
under Yearly Maintenance Contract by*
THE MARCONI INTERNATIONAL
MARINE COMMUNICATION CO. LTD

Full particulars upon application
to the Company's Head Office at
**MARCONI HOUSE
STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

Telephone: City 8710 (10 lines).
Telegrams: "Expense Wire, London."

LIVERPOOL AGENTS:

JOSEPH CHADWICK & SONS
601 Tower Building
LIVERPOOL

Telephone: 487 Central

GLASGOW AGENTS:

MACNAUGHTON BROS.
190 West George St.
GLASGOW

Telephone: Argyle 170.

NORTH EAST COAST:

THE MARCONI INTERNATIONAL MARINE COMMUNICATION
CO., LTD.

Milburn House, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
Telephone: Central 1125.

THE
WHITECROSS **C^o.**
WARRINGTON **Ltd.**

Manufacturers of All Descriptions of

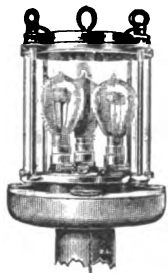
WIRE
and
WIRE ROPES

TRADE



MARK

NEW PATENT MORSE CODE SIGNALLING LAMPS.



No. 225.
**FOR
ELECTRIC
LIGHT.**

No. 225. FOR ELECTRIC LIGHT.

Polished Brass, 75 c.p., with Tapper or Patent Portable Key Switch. This lamp can be fixed to a pole (as illustration) or hung from a stay and worked from Chart Room or any part of the Bridge. **90/-**

Also made in smaller size, 32 c.p., Truck Shape, for top of mast. **75/-**

with a powerful light showing at 5 miles or more. Specially designed for and recommended by the ADMIRALTY COMMITTEE ON SIGNALLING AT SEA (copy of Report sent on application).

Price in strong Copper, **70/-**.
Galv. Steel, **50/-**.

No. 222 can be fitted for electric light as well as oil if required, at **77/6** and **57/6** each.

No. 222.

**DAVEY'S
OIL FLASHING
LANTERN.**



No. 222.

DAVEY & CO. LONDON, LTD. 66 West India Dock Rd., LONDON, E.

TELEGRAMS: "ACDAV, LONDON."

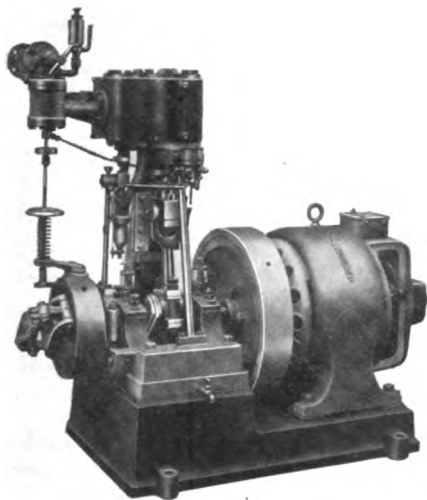
TELEPHONE: EAST 1836.

ELECTROMOTORS LTD

OPENSHAW. MANCHESTER.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**MOTOR GENERATORS,
STEAM & PETROL DRIVEN DYNAMOS
FOR WIRELESS INSTALLATIONS.**



Contractors to
H.M. ADMIRALTY, WAR OFFICE, etc.

HOLLAND	G. W. E. Gibson, 55, Stadhoudersplein, The Hague.
CALCUTTA	Heatly & Gresham, Ltd., Waterloo Street.
BOMBAY	Heatly & Gresham, Ltd., Hornby Road.
NEW ZEALAND . .	Jas. J. Niven & Co., Wellington & Branches
NEW S. WALES . .	T. K. Steanes, Pitt Street, Sydney.
TRANSVAAL and } RHODESIA. . . . }	Reath & Co., Howard Buildings, Johannesburg.
NATAL.	A. B. Jones, Ltd., Durban.

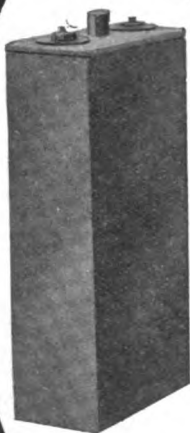
THE "REX"

(Patent)

ACCUMULATOR

for

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY



SIGNALLING

.....
LABORATORY
BATTERIES

.....
IGNITION, &c.
.....

Sole Manufacturers

**ELECTRICAL POWER
STORAGE CO. LTD.
MILLWALL, E.**

Telegrams: "Storifying, Milleast."
Telephone: "East 3856, London."

Registered Office:
4 Gt. Winchester St., E.C.

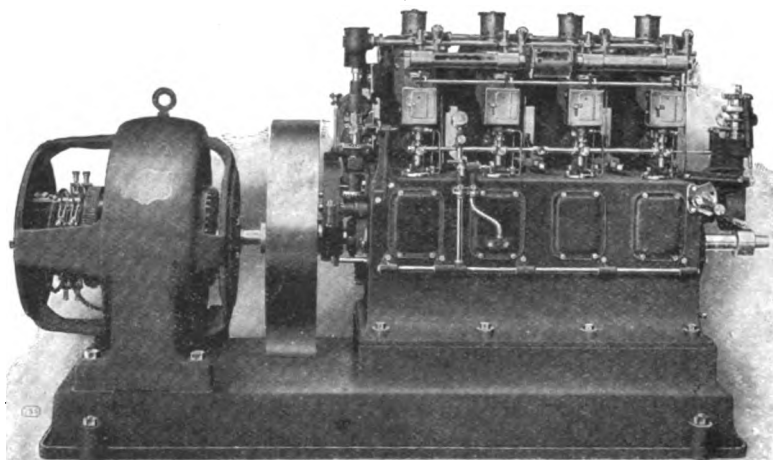
The Year-Book *of* Wireless Telegraphy & Telephony · 1915

*Copyright, 1915, The Wireless Press, Ltd.
Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.*

"GARDNER"

Petrol-Paraffin

ENGINES



Norris, Henty & Gardners, Ltd.

**87 Queen Victoria Street,
LONDON, E. C.**

**45 Bothwell Street, Glasgow
220 Tower Building, Liverpool
11 King Street, Belfast**

**DISTINCT TYPES ALSO BUILT FOR
GAS, ALCOHOL and CRUDE OIL**

The Year-Book *of* Wireless Telegraphy & Telephony . 1915

Price 3/6 net

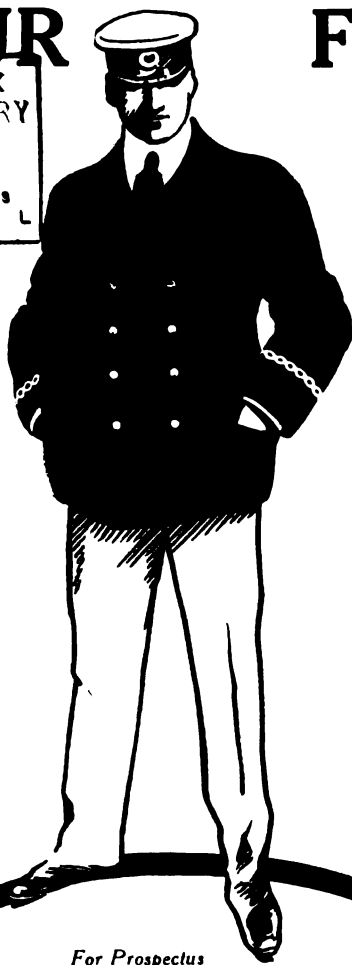
LONDON :
THE WIRELESS PRESS, LTD.,
Marconi House, Strand, W.C.

GLASGOW :
JAMES BROWN & SON,
52 to 58 Darnley Street.

THE WORLD AT YOUR FEET

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
646441
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R 1915 L

The Profession
of a Wireless
Operator is
unquestionably
one of the best.
It is healthy,
remunerative,
and particular-
ly applicable
to all young
men who are
desirous of
seeing the
world. The
prospects of
advancement
are also
extremely good



This old-
established
School is fitted
with standard
1½ K.W. and
other Marconi
Wireless Sets.
It is entirely
controlled by
experienced
Telegraph and
Wireless
Experts, and is
recognised by
the Marconi
and other
Telegraph
Companies.

*For Prospectus
apply Manager*

The **BRITISH SCHOOL of TELEGRAPHY, Ltd.**

179 Clapham Road, London, S.W.

Telephone No. : 215 Brixton.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
List of Illustrations	xliii
Index	xlv
Index to Advertisements	lxi
Classified Index to Advertisers	lxiii
Preface	lxv
Almanac	I
Jewish Calendar	13
Muhammadan Calendar	14
Old Style Calendar	14
Calendar for 1916	15
Record of the Development of Wireless Telegraphy	16
Wireless Telegraph Laws and Regulations	35
The International Radiotelegraphic Convention	38
Safety of Life at Sea Convention	74
Laws and Regulations	99
Wireless Telegraph Stations of the World	393
Land Stations	304
Ship Stations	380
Call Letters, International	517
Call Letters, Alphabetical	518
Function of the Earth in Radiotelegraphy. By Dr. J. A. Fleming	560
Wireless Telephony. By H. J. Round	572
International Radiotelegraphic Research during 1914. By Dr. W. H. Eccles	583

OFFICINE ELETTO-MECCANICHE

SOCIETA ANONIMA

£2,000,000 interamente versato

RIVAROLO LIGURE (ITALY)

WATER POWER TURBINES

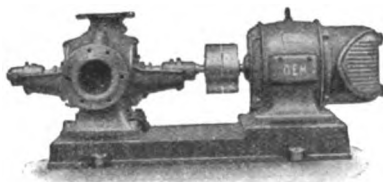
Pelton Wheels.

Regulators.

PUMPING MACHINERY

Of all types and for every service.

**ELEC-
TRIC
MOTORS.**



**HOISTING
MACHINERY.**

Cranes of every
description.
Capstans, Lifts,
Etc.

KINDLY SEND US YOUR ENQUIRIES

Full Illustrated Catalogues and particulars on application.

FIAT-SAN-GIORGIO

SOCIETA ANONIMA

SEDE TORINO - CORSO DANTE 30-35

CANTIERE NAVALE—SPEZIA (Muggiano)

OFFICINE MECCANICHE E FONDERIE—TORINO (Via Cuneo 20)

Specialità nella costruzione di
TORPEDINIERE—SOMMERGIBILI
e
MOTORI MARINI A COMBUSTIONE

come forniti alle Marine da Guerra :

BRASILIANA—DANESE INGLESE—ITALIANA
PORTOGHESE -RUSSA—STATI UNITI NORD AMERICA
SVEDESE —TEDESCA

Costruzione di Navi da guerra e Mercantili complete, di qualsiasi
dislocamento. Allestimento e riparazioni navi
Motori a combustione tipo marino per Navi da Guerra e Mercantili
di qualsiasi dislocamento.

INDIRIZZI

Cantiere Navale :

Telegrammi : AUTOSCAFI PERTUSOLA
Telepono : 2-28, 2-75 Spezia.

Officine Meccaniche e Fonderie :

Telegrammi : MECANURGOS TORINO
Telepono : 2-40 Torino.

Codici : A.B.C. V. Edit., Liebers, Western Union

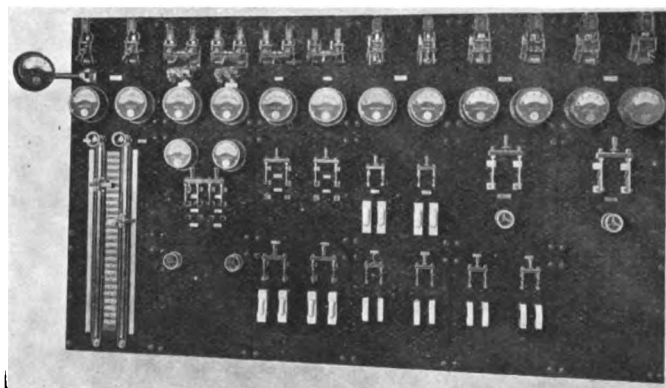
CONTENTS

	PAGE
Wireless and War at Sea. By Archibald Hurd	587
Influence of Wireless Telegraphy on Modern Strategy. By Colonel F. N. Maude	597
Long Distance Services.	604
Wireless Newspapers at Sea	614
Some Applications of Radio-Telegraphy. By A. H. Morse ...	617
Application of Wireless Telegraphy to Meteorology. By R. G. K. Lempfert	622
Wireless Telegraphy in Survey. By A. R. Hinks, F.R.S. ...	628
International Time and Weather Signals	637
Useful Formulæ and Equations	654
Glossary of Terms	665
Dictionary of Technical Terms	676
Useful Data and Tables	686
Wireless Telegraph Patents and Patent Applications during 1914	721
Wireless Telegraphy Companies	739
Biographical Notices	752
Obituary	775
 Literature of Wireless Telegraphy :—	
Books	776
Periodicals	786
Directory of Wireless Societies	788
Code Signals	794
Lloyd's Signal Stations	lxix
The Morse Code, Continental and American	lxxi
Marconi Company's Representatives Abroad	lxxii

THE KARTRET ENGINEERING CO.

BROADWAY CHAMBERS, WESTMINSTER, LONDON, S.W.

**MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH-CLASS LOW-TENSION
SWITCHGEAR FOR ALL PURPOSES.**



SPECIALITIES.

**TOTALLY ENCLOSED MAIN SWITCHES
WITH AND WITHOUT FUSES
UP TO 750 AMP. CAPACITY.**

**IRONCLAD DISTRIBUTION BOARDS WITH AND
WITHOUT SWITCHES FOR LIGHTING & POWER.**

BACKLESS SWITCHBOARDS.

BATTERY SWITCHES.

**TWO - RATE SWITCHES FOR STARTING
SQUIRREL-CAGE MOTORS.**

POWER PLUGS UP TO 250 AMP. CAPACITY.

**BOARDS CAN BE CONSTRUCTED ON THE
METAL AND MICA PRINCIPLE THROUGHOUT.**

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

New Type of Aerial on H.M.S. <i>King George V.</i>	Facing p. 1
Admiral Giulio Bertolini of the Italian Navy	12
Hon. William C. Redfield, Secretary of Commerce, United States of America	34
E. T. Chamberlain, Commissioner of Navigation, United States of America	70
Don Emilio Ortuno y Berte, Postmaster-General of Spain	98
S. L. H. Rydin, Director-General of Telegraphs, Sweden	114
T. Chase Casgrain, Postmaster-General, Canada	130
G. A. A. Alting von Geusau, Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, Holland	152
H. J. Nierstrasz, Chief of Technical Staff, Department of Wireless Telegraphs, Holland| ... ..	170
Hon. W. G. Spence, Postmaster-General, Commonwealth of Australia	190
W. Duddell, F.R.S.	210
Professor Luigi Lombardi	240
Professor André Blondel	258
Lt.-Col. George Owen Squier	274
450 ft. Steel Sectional Mast, as seen from base	302
Marconi 1½ kw. Automobile Station	336
Marconi 1½ kw. Automobile Station (Interior)	356
Marconi 5 kw. Hand Cart Set	390
Marconi 5 kw. Hand Cart Set (Transmitting and Receiving Apparatus and Generator Group)	422
Marconi 1½ kw. Field Cart Station	468
Marconi 1½ kw. Field Cart Station (Engine Cart)	500
Marconi 1½ kw. Field Cart Station (Instrument Cart)	516
Wireless Telephone	550
Wireless Telephone Set—TYK System	574
TYK System—Torikato Speaking on his Wireless Telephone	580
Wireless Controlled Fog Gun	618
Application of Wireless Telegraphy to Meteorology, Fig. 1	622
Application of Wireless Telegraphy to Meteorology, Fig. 2	624
Application of Wireless Telegraphy to Meteorology, Fig. 3	626
Standard 5 kw. Transmitting Set	664
Condensers and Jigger of 5 kw. Land Station	686
Medium Power Battleship Wireless Transmitter	738

CATALOGUES

SHOWCARDS

BOOKLETS

CALENDARS

PRICE LISTS

POSTERS

HICKSON, WARD & Co. invite enquiries for high class Letterpress and Lithographic work, and are at all times prepared to submit designs and estimates at the shortest notice.

LABEL PRINTING A SPECIALITY

HICKSON, WARD & CO.

18-19-20, APPOLD ST.

FINSBURY, LONDON, E.C.

TELEPHONE—CENTRAL 290.

‘ALL’S WELL’

(BRAND)

HIGH-GRADE LUBRICATING OILS

‘OBERON’ Engine Oil

For Crank Chambers’ Forced Lubrication

‘DOMINION’ Cylinder Oil

The Finest Dark Cylinder Oil
Manufactured

‘HERCULES’ Engine and
Dynamo Oil

Specially recommended for Heavy Bearings

‘ALL’S WELL’ Oil Engine Oils

‘ALL’S WELL’ Gas Engine Oils

‘ALL’S WELL’ Turbine Oils

‘ALL’S WELL’ Transformer Oils

‘ALL’S WELL’ Cylinder Oils
For Superheated Steam

‘ALL’S WELL’ Motor Oils

PRICES:—Carriage Paid any Railway Station or F.O.B. any Port in the United Kingdom

**Stocks ready for Immediate Delivery at
LONDON, LIVERPOOL, NEWCASTLE CARDIFF**

The BOWRING PETROLEUM Co., Ltd.

LUBRICATING-OIL DEPARTMENT

FINSBURY COURT, FINSBURY PAVEMENT, E.C.

Telephone—6441 WALL (5 lines)

Telegrams—“PETROLEURS, AVE, LONDON”

INDEX

NOTE.—The land and ship stations are not included in this index. They are grouped together under the countries in which the land stations are, or to which the ships belong, and these countries are arranged in the section in alphabetical order. Names not in the index should be sought under "Biographical Notices," where they are arranged in alphabetical order.

	PAGE		PAGE
Admiralty Contract with Marconi Co.	23	Belgium—	
Advertisers, Classified Index to	lxiii	Weights and Measures ...	688
Advertisements, Index to ...	lxi	Literature of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony ...	776
Aerials, Directional	27	Bell, Graham	18
Algeria (<i>see</i> France)		Bell Time on Board Ship ...	720
Alphabet, Greek,	711	Bermuda—	
Antarctic Wireless	31	Laws and Regulations ...	124
Applications of Radio-Telegraphy, by A. H. Morse, A.M.I.E.E.	617	Bibliography	776
Application of Wireless Telegraphy to Meteorology, by R. G. K. Lempfert, M.A. ...	622	Biographical Notices	752
Argentine Republic—		Bolivia—	
Laws and Regulations ...	99	Monetary System	622
Monetary System	692	Weights and Measures ...	688
Weights and Measures ...	688	Bolivia-Brazil Boundary Commission	31
"Atlantic Daily News" ...	615	Branly, E.	10, 20
Australasia—		Brazil—	
Wireless Societies	789	Laws and Regulations ...	126
Time and Weather Signals ...	650	Literature of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony ...	776
Australia—		Monetary System	692
Laws and Regulations ...	105	Weights and Measures ...	688
Monetary System	692	British Guiana—	
Austria-Hungary—		Laws and Regulations ...	127
Laws and Regulations ...	112	British Honduras—	
Monetary System	692	Laws and Regulations ...	120
Weights and Measures ...	688	Monetary System	692
Bahamas—		British North Borneo—	
Laws and Regulations ...	121	Laws and Regulations ...	129
Balkan War, Wireless in the ...	30	Bulgaria—	
Barbados—		Monetary System	692
Laws and Regulations ...	121	Bunsen, R. W.	3
Beaufort Meteorological Scales	712	Calendar for 1915	1
Belgium—		" " 1916	15
Laws and Regulations ...	123	" Jewish	13
Monetary System	692	" Mohammedan	14
		" Old Style	14

FREDERICK SMITH & Co.,

WIRE MANUFACTURERS,

INCORPORATED IN

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE CO. & SMITHS, LTD.,

SALFORD, MANCHESTER.

100 %
Conductivity.

COPPER WIRE

All sizes to
"001".

HARD DRAWN H.C. COPPER LINE WIRE.

Special Tinned H.C. Copper Wire.

COPPER TAPES and BINDERS for LINE WIRE.

COPPER TROLLEY WIRE

Specially Prepared and Tested, $\frac{1}{2}$ -Mile and Mile lengths.

BARE COPPER CABLES. BRONZE WIRE.

FREDERICK SMITH & CO.,

Contractors to British and Foreign Governments and Railway Companies.

Telegraphic Address :—"ANACONDA, MANCHESTER."

"TUDESCO"

LOOSE LEAF BINDER

Combined Thong and Post—SAFE—SIMPLE
—STRONG—The best for Plans, Cost Sheets,
Drawings, etc.—made in any size.

Write for full particulars to :—SPICER BROTHERS, LTD.,
Paper Makers, 19, New Bridge Street, London, E.C.

"SISTOFLEX" Regd.

ELECTRICAL INSULATING MATERIALS.

Varnished Paper, Cloth and Silk, Presspahn, Leatheroid,
Flexible Insulating Tubes, Vulcanized Fibre, Black
Adhesive and Rubber Tapes, supplied by

SPICER BROTHERS, LTD. 19, New Bridge Street, LONDON, E.C.

Telegrams: NYKEL and LONEL. Telephone: CITY 6116 (4 lines).

PRICES AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION.

INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
Call Letters, Alphabetical ...	518	COMPANIES :	
" International ...	517	Marconi Wireless Telegraph	
Canada—		Co. of Canada	748
Laws and Regulations ...	131	Russian Company of Wire-	
Monetary System ...	692	less Telegraphs and Tele-	
Weights and Measures ...	688	phones	27, 749
Wireless Societies ...	789	Société Anonyme Inter-	
Capacities (Specific Inductive)	707	nationale de T.S.F. ...	25, 750
Ceylon—		Société Française Radio-	
Laws and Regulations ...	141	Electrique	750
China—		Wireless Press, Ltd. ..	751
Laws and Regulations ...	143	CONTRACTS :	
Monetary System ...	693	Admiralty	23
Weights and Measures ...	688	Canada	28, 29
Chile—		Imperial Stations	29
Monetary System ...	693	Portugal	30
Weights and Measures ...	688	Spain	28
Classified Index to Advertisers	lxiii	Convention, International	
Clifden Station	27	Radiotelegraphic ... 7, 10, 11, 38	
Cochin China—		Convention, Safety of Life at	
Monetary System ...	693	Sea	31, 74
Code Signals	794	Conversion Tables—	
Colombia (U.S. of)—		Mathematical	698
Monetary System ...	693	Temperature	697
Weights and Measures ...	688	Crookes, Sir W.	6
COMPANIES :		Daniell, J. F.	3
Amalgamated Wireless (Aus-		Data, Useful (<i>see</i> Useful Data)	
traliasia)	739	Davy, Sir Humphrey	12
Compagnie Française Mari-		Degrees, Length of, in Latitude	
time et Coloniale de T.S.F.	740	and Longitude	716
Compagnie Générale de Radio		" Delhi " Stranding	28
Télégraphie	740	Denmark—	
Compagnie Universelle de		Laws and Regulations ...	146
Télégraphie et de Téléo-		Literature of Wireless Tele-	
phonie sans Fil	741	graphy and Telephony ...	776
Compania Marconi de Tele-		Monetary System	688
grafia Sin Hilos del Rio		Weights and Measures ...	693
de La Plata	741	Development of Wireless Tele-	
Compania Nacional de Tele-		graphy, Record of	16
grafia sin Hilos	28, 742	" Diario del Atlantico " ...	615
Deutsche Betriebs Gesell-		Dictionary of Technical Terms	676
schaft für Drahtlose Tele-		Directory of Wireless Societies	788
graphie m.b.H.	743	Dolbear, A. E.	10
Gesellschaft für Drahtlose		Earth, Function of, in Radio-	
Telegraphie	743	Telegraphy	560
Marconi International Mar-		East Africa Protectorate—	
ine Communication Co.,		Laws and Regulations ...	151
Ltd.	4, 744	Eccles, Dr. W. H., on " Radio-	
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph		telegraphic Research during	
Co., Ltd.	7, 745	1914 "	583
Marconi Wireless Telegraph		Edison, T. A.	2, 18
Co. of America	23, 746		

*Owing to the European War the services to and from
the Continent via Harwich are suspended.*

Harwich Route to the Continent

via

HOOK OF HOLLAND

(British Royal Mail Route) Daily by Turbine Steamers.

ANTWERP

Every Week-day by Twin-Screw Steamers.

ESBJERG

For Denmark, Norway, and Sweden by the Danish Royal Mail Steamers of the Forenede Line of Copenhagen, Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays.

HAMBURG

By the General Steam Navigation Company's Steamers "Ortolan" and "Peregrine" (fitted with Wireless Telegraphy and Submarine Signalling) every Wednesday and Saturday.

GOTHENBURG

Every Saturday (May-Sept.) by the Swedish Royal Mail Steamers (fitted with Wireless Telegraphy and Submarine Signalling) of the Thule Line of Gothenburg.

The Great Eastern Railway Company's Steamers are fitted with Wireless Telegraphy and Submarine Signalling.

RESTAURANT CAR EXPRESS TRAINS

Leave Liverpool Street Station, London, at 8.30 p.m. for the Hook of Holland, and 8.40 p.m. for Antwerp, and from York at 4 p.m. No supplementary charges for seats.

THROUGH CARRIAGES from and to Liverpool, Manchester, Sheffield, Bradford (Exchange), Leeds (G.N.R.), Birmingham and Rugby.

The Trains to Parkeston Quay, Harwich, run alongside the steamers, and hand baggage is taken on board free of charge.

BAGGAGE TO THE CONTINENT can be insured at Liverpool Street Station, London, against all risks.

Particulars at the Great Eastern Railway Co.'s West End Office, 12a Regent Street, W., or of the Continental Traffic Manager, Liverpool Street Station, London, E.C.

1.1.15.

INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
Egypt—		Gilbert's Table	710
Laws and Regulations ...	153	Gilbert, Wm.	11
Monetary System	693	Glossary of Terms	665
Weights and Measures ...	688	Gold Coast Colony	
Eiffel Tower—		Laws and Regulations ...	166
Time and Weather Signals...	637	Great Britain	
		Laws and Regulations ...	168
Falkland Islands—		Literature of Wireless Tele-	
Laws and Regulations ...	153	graphy and Telephony	
Faraday, Michael	9, 16	(Books)	779
Fitzgerald, G. F.	18	Literature of Wireless Tele-	
Flags of Principal S.S. Lines	718	graphy and Telephony	
Fleming, Dr. J. A., on " Func-		(Periodicals)	786
tion of the Earth in Radio-		Patents	721
telegraphy "	500	Time and Weather Signals ...	653
Formule and Equations ...	654	Wireless Societies	788
France (including Algeria)—		Greek Alphabet	711
Laws and Regulations ...	154	Grenada—	
Literature of Wireless Tele-		Laws and Regulations ...	192
graphy and Telephony		Greece—	
(Books)	777	Monetary System	694
Literature of Wireless Tele-		Weights and Measures ...	168
graphy and Telephony		Grove, Sir W. R.	7
(Periodicals)	787		
Monetary System	693	Hawaiian Islands Wireless Ser-	
Patents	729	vice	24
Time and Weather Signals ...	637	Heaviside, A. W.	19
Weights and Measures ...	688	Henry, Joseph	5, 16
Franklin, Benjamin	1	Hertz, Prof. H.... ..	2, 18, 19
Friedrich, J. K.	4	Hinks, Arthur R., on " Wire-	
Function of the Earth in Radio-		less Telegraphy in Survey " ...	628
telegraphy	500	Holland—	
Funnels of Principal S.S. Lines	718	Laws and Regulations ...	193
		Literature of Wireless Tele-	
Galvani, Luigi	9	graphy and Telephony ...	783
Gambia—		Monetary System	694
Laws and Regulations ...	157	Time and Weather Signals ...	647
Geographical Distances, Mea-		Weights and Measures ...	688
sures of	715	Hughes, David E.	18
Germany—		Hungary—	
Laws and Regulations ...	158	(Also see Austria-Hungary)—	
Literature of Wireless Tele-		Laws and Regulations ...	194
graphy and Telephony		Hurd, Archibald, on " Wireless	
(Books)	778	and War at Sea "	587
Literature of Wireless Tele-			
graphy and Telephony		Imperial Wireless Chain ...	29, 30
(Periodicals)	787	Index to Advertisements ...	lxi
Monetary System	694	Index to Advertisers, Classified	lxiii
Time and Weather Signals ...	645	India—	
Weights and Measures ...	688	Laws and Regulations ...	200
Gibraltar—		Monetary System	624
Laws and Regulations ...	164	Weights and Measures ...	689

L. C. SMITH & BROS. TYPEWRITER

Unique Feature

BALL BEARINGS at EVERY FRICTIONAL POINT

Result

SPEED—STRENGTH—SIMPLICITY

**Ball
Bearing.**



**Long
Wearing.**

Write for Booklet No. 16.

L. C. SMITH & BROS., Typewriter Co., Ltd.,
19 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Telephone No. : City 2284 (Private Branch Exchange). Branches, Depots and Agents in all large cities.

Telephone : 12028 Central.

Telegrams : " Britannia, Central London "

BRITANNIA RUBBER AND KAMPTULICON CO., Ltd.

7 Newgate Street, London, E.C.

EBONITE and VULCANITE

in every form for WIRELESS INSULATION.

TUBES—RODS—SHEETS

POLISHED AND UNPOLISHED.

INDIA RUBBER MANUFACTURERS

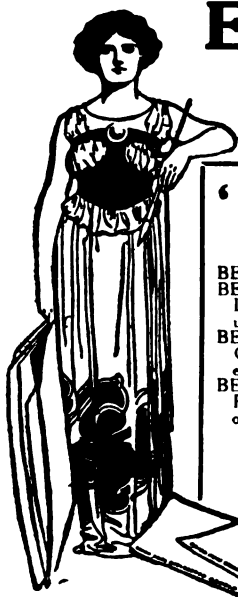
RUBBER MATS—HOSE—WASHERS.

SUITABLE FOR ALL CLIMATES.

" BRITANNIA " STEAM JOINTING A SPECIALITY.

INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
Influence of Wireless Telegraphy on Modern Strategy...	597	Laws and Regulations, Wireless Telegraph ...	35
International Convention on Safety of Life at Sea...	74	Laws and Regulations—	
International Radiotelegraphic Convention ...	38	Argentine Republic ...	99
International Time and Weather Signals ...	637	Australia ...	105
International Wireless Telegraphic Research during 1914	583	Austria ...	113
Italian Somaliland—		Bahamas ...	121
Monetary System ...	694	Barbados ...	121
Italy—		Belgium ...	123
Laws and Regulations ...	200	Bermuda ...	124
Literature of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony (Books) ...	783	Brazil ...	126
Literature of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony (Periodicals) ...	787	British Guiana ...	127
Monetary System ...	694	Honduras ...	129
Weights and Measures ...	688	North Borneo ...	129
Jamaica—		Canada ...	131
Laws and Regulations ...	207	Ceylon ...	141
Japan—		China—	
Laws and Regulations ...	209	Hong Kong ...	143
Monetary System ...	694	Wei-hai-wei ...	146
Time and Weather Signals ...	650	Denmark ...	147
Weights and Measures ...	690	East African Protectorate ...	151
Jewish Calendar ...	13	Egypt ...	153
“Journal de l'Atlantique” ...	615	Falkland Islands ...	153
Kelvin, Lord ...	6, 22	France and Algeria ...	154
Lackawanna Railroad and Wireless ...	31	Gambia ...	157
Land Stations ...	304	Germany ...	159
Land Stations, Notes ...	358	Gibraltar ...	164
Lempfert, R. G. K., on “Wireless and Meteorology” ...	622	Gold Coast Colony ...	166
Life at Sea, International Convention on Safety of ...	74	Great Britain ...	168
Lightships, Wireless and ...	12, 22	Grenada ...	192
Lindsay, Jas. Bowman ...	17	Holland ...	193
Lloyd's Signal Station...	lxix	Hungary ...	194
Lodge, Sir O. ...	6	India ...	200
Long Distance Services ...	604	Italy ...	201
Longitudes, Determination of ...	31	Jamaica ...	207
		Japan ...	209
		Mauritius ...	213
		Newfoundland ...	214
		New Zealand... ..	218
		Nigeria (Northern) ...	230
		“ (Southern) ...	230
		Norway ...	232
		Nyasaland Protectorate ...	238
		Portugal ...	238
		Rhodesia (Southern) ...	242
		Russia ...	244
		Saint Helena... ..	249
		“ Lucia ...	250
		“ Vincent (B.W.I.) ...	252
		Seychelles Islands ...	254
		Siam ...	255
		Sierra Leone ...	257



ENGINEERS

INTERESTED IN THE PERMANENT
PRESERVATION OF THEIR DRAWINGS
SHOULD USE ONLY THE

'Unbleached Arnold' DRAWING PAPER

BECAUSE it is Hand-made.
BECAUSE Only the Purest
Linen and Cotton Rags are
used.

BECAUSE No Bleach or
Chemicals are allowed to
enter into the manufacture.

BECAUSE Greater Brilliance of
Results are obtained on "Unbleached Arnold" than on any
other Drawing Paper.

BECAUSE the beautiful soft
White Colour is obtained
from the wonderful purity of
the water from the Artesian
Wells at Eynsford Mills.

BECAUSE the paper is never
hung, but dried flat.

BECAUSE the paper is more permanent
Results are obtained on "Unbleached Arnold" than on any
other Drawing Paper.

THIS PAPER CAN BE OBTAINED FROM ALL
THE PRINCIPAL ARTISTS' COLOURMEN

Samples will be sent post free on application to

ARNOLD & FOSTER Ltd
Eynsford Paper Mills, Kent

Sullivan Instruments

**SULLIVAN'S "UNIVERSAL" GALVANO-
METERS & SHUNTS for Land and Sea Use.**
SULLIVAN TELEPHONE RECEIVERS.
**FAST SPEED WHEATSTONE AUTOMATIC
TRANSMITTERS & RECEIVERS, guaranteed
at 400 words per minute, and Wheatstone
Apparatus generally.**

Precision and Standard Measuring Equipments for D.C. and
A.C. (high frequency) determinations, Condensers of Low
Power Factor, etc.

H. W. SULLIVAN,

Winchester House, London, E.C., England

Works:

Liverpool House, Middlesex St., London, E.C.

Telegrams: "Deadbeat London." Telephone: { Office: 3518 London Wall.
Works: 3518a " "

INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
Laws and Regulations—		New Zealand—	
Somaliland Protectorate ...	258	Laws and Regulations ...	218
Spain	260	Wireless Societies (<i>see</i> Aus-	
Straits Settlements ...	262	tralia).	
Sweden	265	Nigeria (Northern & Southern)—	
Switzerland	267	Laws and Regulations ...	230
Trinidad and Tobago ...	267	Norddeich (Germany)—	
Uganda Protectorate ...	269	Time and Weather Signals...	645
Union of South Africa ...	269	Norway—	
United States of America ...	270	Laws and Regulations ...	232
Uruguay	301	Monetary System	694
		Weights and Measures ...	688
Marconi, G., Arrival in Eng-		Notes on Land Stations ...	358
land	20	„ „ Ship Stations ...	511
„ Buenos Aires—		Nyasaland (Protectorate)—	
Clifden Record ...	28	Laws and Regulations ...	238
„ Demonstrations in			
Italy	21	Obituary	775
„ First Patent ...	20	“Ocean Times”	615
„ House of Commons		Offices and Representatives of	
demonstrations ...	21	Marconi's Wireless Tele-	
„ Lectures 20, 22,		graphy Company abroad ...	lxxii
23, 25, 27, 28, 29		Ohm, G. S.	3
„ Nobel Prize ...	28	Old Style Calendar	14
Marconi Companies Represen-		O'Shaughnessy, Sir W. ...	17
tatives Abroad	lxxii		
Maude, Col. F. N., on “Influence		Patents, 7777	4, 28
of Wireless Telegraphy on		„ Bellini-Tosi	29
Modern Strategy”	597	„ First British	6
Mauritius—		„ French decision ...	32
Laws and Regulations ...	213	„ Lodge Muirhead ...	29
Maxwell, J. Clerk	II, 17	„ Marconi Co. v. De	
Meteorological Data	26	Forest	26
Meteorology, Application of		„ Mr. Marconi's First ...	20
Wireless Telegraphy to ...	622	„ Wireless Telegraph ...	721
Metric System	687	Poldhu Station	241
Mexico—		Portugal—	
Monetary System	694	Laws and Regulations ...	238
Weights and Measures ...	688	Monetary System	694
Mohammedan Calendar ...	14	Weights and Measures ...	688
Morse, A. H., on “Some Appli-		Preece, Sir William ...	2, 17, 18
cations of Radio-Telegraphy”	617	Preface	lxv
Morse Code	lxxi		
Morse, S. F. B.	4, 16	Quantities, Rules for	701
		Radio-telegraphic Convention,	
Nautical Measures	719	International... ..	38
Newfoundland—		Radiotelegraphic Investigations,	
Laws and Regulations ...	214	Post Office	34
Newspapers, Wireless, at Sea	614	Radiotelegraphic Research	
News Service, Wireless ...	8	during, 1914, by Dr. Eccles...	583

DICK, KERR

& CO., LIMITED.

CONTRACTORS FOR

Electric Power Stations, Tramway Construction, Water Works, Sewage Works, Reservoirs, &c.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Electrical Machinery, Steam Turbines, Tipping Wagons, Steam & Electric Locomotives, and Complete Portable & Light Railways.

Head Office :

ABCHURCH YARD, CANNON ST., LONDON, E.C.

Branches : Manchester, Newcastle, Tokyo, Johannesburg, Sydney, Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro, Moscow & Milan.

INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
Radiotelegraphy, Some Applications of, by A. H. Morse...	617	Siam—	
Railways, Wireless for...	31	Laws and Regulations ...	255
Rathenau, E. ...	20	Sierra Leone—	
Rayleigh, Lord ...	11	Laws and Regulations ...	257
Record of the Development of Wireless Telegraphy ...	16	Signals, Code ...	794
Regulations, Laws and ...	99	Signals, International, Time and Weather...	637
Regulations, Wireless Telegraph Laws and ...	35	" Slavonia," Stranding of ...	28
Representatives and Offices of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Abroad ...	lxxii	Smith, Willoughby ...	18
" Republic " Wreck ...	127	Societies, Directory of Wireless Somaliland (Protectorate)—	788
Research, International Wireless Telegraphic during 1914	583	Laws and Regulations ...	288
Rhodesia (Southern)—		Spain—	
Laws and Regulations ...	242	Laws and Regulations ...	260
Roumania—		Literature, Wireless Telegraph and Telephony (Books) ...	784
Monetary System ...	695	Monetary System ...	625
Weights and Measures ...	688	Time and Weather Signals...	648
Round, H. J., on " Wireless Telephony " ...	572	Weights and Measures ...	688
Royal Messages ...	27	Sparkling Distances, Relation to Impressed Voltage ...	706
Russia—		Specific Electrical Resistance Table ...	708
Laws and Regulations ...	244	Specific Inducting Capacities...	707
Monetary System ...	695	Spenser ...	617
Periodicals ...	787	Standard, or Zone Time ...	714
Weights and Measures ...	690	Stations of the World, Wireless Telegraph ...	303
		" Land ...	304
		" Land, Notes ...	358
		" Ship ...	380
		Steinheil, K. A. ...	16
		Stevenson, C. A. ...	20
Safety of Life at Sea, International Convention on ...	47	Straits Settlements—	
St. Helena—		Laws and Regulations ...	262
Laws and Regulations ...	249	Strategy, Influence of Wireless Telegraphy on, by Colonel F. N. Maude ...	597
St. Lucia—		Style, Calendar, Old ...	14
Laws and Regulations ...	250	Sunrise and Sunset, Table for finding times of ...	717
St. Vincent (B.W.I.)—		Survey, Wireless Telegraphy and, by A. R. Hinks. F.R.S.	628
Laws and Regulations ...	252	Swan, Sir J. W. ...	10
" Scotia " ...	30	Sweden—	
Sea, International Convention on Safety of Life at ...	74	Laws and Regulations ...	265
Sea, Wireless Newspapers at ...	614	Literature of Wireless Telegraph and Telephony (Books) ...	784
Servia—		Monetary System ...	695
Monetary System ...	695	Weights and Measures ...	683
Weights and Measures ...	688		
Seychelles Islands—			
Laws and Regulations ...	254		
Ship Stations ...	380		
" Notes ...	511		

HART STORAGE CELLS

ARE LARGELY USED FOR

WIRELESS INSTALLATIONS

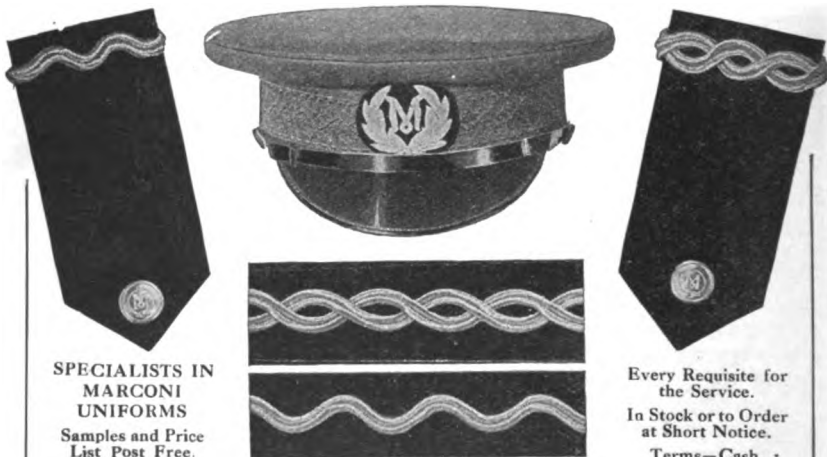
LABORATORY AND RESEARCH WORK
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



HART ACCUMULATOR CO., LTD., Stratford, London, Eng.
and at Westminster, Manchester and Glasgow.



BRANCHES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.



**SPECIALISTS IN
MARCONI
UNIFORMS**

Samples and Price
List Post Free.

PRICES

Suits to Measure	...	... from	£2	2	0	Gold Badges	...	...	each	£0	4	6
White Suits	...	...	"	0	8	6	"	Shoulder Straps (senr.)	per pr.	0	4	6
Gold Cuffs (senr.)	...	per pair	0	7	0	"	"	(junr.)	"	0	3	6	
" " (junr.)	...	"	0	3	11	Caps	from	0	2	6

Every Requisite for
the Service.

In Stock or to Order
at Short Notice.

Terms—Cash.

SELF & SON, Outfitters, 79 Fenchurch St., London, E.C.

Telephone: 139 Central.

Established 1840.

Close on Saturday at 1.30

INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
Switzerland—		"Titanic" Disaster ...	4, 29
Laws and Regulations ...	267	Time and Weather Signals, International... ..	637
Literature of Wireless Tele- graph and Telephony (Books)	784	Tobago—	
TABLES	686	Laws and Regulations ...	267
"Beaufort Scale"	712	Transatlantic Stations... ..	12, 25, 30
Bell Time Aboard Ship ...	720	Trinidad (including Tobago)—	
Continental Monies	691	Laws and Regulations ...	267
Conversion Tables (Tempera- ture)	697	Trowbridge, John	18, 19
Foreign and Colonial Monies	692	Uganda (Protectorate)—	
Funnels and House Flags ...	718	Laws and Regulations ...	269
Geographical Distance Mea- sures	715	Union of South Africa—	
Gilbert's Table	710	Laws and Regulations ...	269
Greek Alphabet	711	Time and Weather Signals...	652
International Symbols	701	United States of America—	
Length of a Degree	716	Laws and Regulations ...	270
Location Aboard Ship	719	Literature of Wireless Tele- graphy and Telephony (Books)	784
Measures of Time	713	Literature of Wireless Tele- graphy and Telephony (Periodicals)	787
Metrical System of Weights and Measures	687	Monetary System	695
Nautical Measures	719	Time and Weather Signals...	648
Relations between Sparking Distances and Impressed Voltage	706	Weights and Measures ...	690
Relative Values, Wire Gauges	709	Wireless Societies	789
Rules for Quantities	701	Units, Synopsis of Practical ...	703
Scope of Vision at Sea	719	" Heat	705
Specific Electrical Resist- ance Table	703	USEFUL DATA :	
Inductive Capacities	707	"Beaufort Scale"	712
Standard, or Zone Time ...	714	Bell Time Aboard Ship ...	720
Synopsis of Units	700	Continental Monies	691
Synopsis of Practical Units...	703	Conversion Tables (Tempera- ture)	697
Temperature Conversion Table	697	Foreign and Colonial Monies	692
Thermometrical and Baro- metrical Table	696	Funnels and House Flags ...	718
Times of Sunrise and Sunset	717	Geographical Distance Mea- sures	715
Weights and Measures	686	Gilbert's Table	710
Telegraphy, Record of Develop- ment of Wireless	16	Greek Alphabet	711
Telegraph, Laws and Regula- tions, Wireless	35	International Symbols	701
" Patents, Wireless	721	Length of a Degree	716
" Stations of the World, Wireless	303	Location Aboard Ship	719
Telephony, Wireless	572	Measures of Time	713
Terms, Dictionary of Technical	676	Metrical System of Weights and Measures	687
" Glossary of	665	Nautical Measures	719
Thompson, Elihu	19	Relations between Sparking Distances and Impressed Voltage	706
		Relative Values, Wire Gauges	709
		Rules for Quantities	701

JOHN DICKINSON & CO. Ltd.

MAKERS OF DISTINCTIVE PAPERS.

Including the world-renowned

CORDELIA

"The Paper with a Charm."

BE sure to secure a portfolio showing all the colours in which this choice but inexpensive paper is stocked. As long as they last one will be sent in response to all applications. Cordelia is a charming paper; no other one word adequately describes it, and in the hands of a good craftsman the choicest effects can be obtained, as the samples in the portfolio will show. Unsurpassed for Booklets, Folders, Covers, Cards, Programmes, Menus, Posters, and effective advertising generally.

COLNVALE BOND

"British make—usable price."

ENVELOPES TO MATCH.

A BRITISH-MADE Bond Paper for commercial purposes. Stocked in White and Colours. Superior in quality but very moderately priced. Please send for sample book and support a British industry by adopting Colnvale for your office stationery.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO. Ltd.

Paper Makers for over 100 years

CROXLEY MILLS and OLD BAILEY, LONDON.

INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
USEFUL DATA:— <i>contd.</i>		War, Wireless in	23
Scope of Vision at Sea ...	719	Wireless and War at Sea, by	
Specific Electrical Resist-		Archibald Hurd	587
ance Table ...	708	" Wireless Herald "	615
„ Inductive Capacities	707	" Wireless Mail "	615
Standard, or Zone Time ...	714	Wireless Newspapers at Sea ...	614
Synopsis of Units	700	„ Societies, Directory of	788
Synopsis of Practical Units...	703	„ Telegraph, Laws and	
Temperature Conversion		Regulations	35
Table	697	„ Telegraph Patents ...	721
Thermometrical and Baro-		„ „ Stations of	
metrical Table	696	the World	303
Times of Sunrise and Sunset	717	„ Telegraphy in Survey,	
Weights and Measures ...	686	by Arthur R. Hinks	628
Useful Formulæ and Equations	654	„ Telegraphy, Record of	
Uruguay—		Development of	16
Laws and Regulations ...	301	„ Telegraphy, Applica-	
Monetary System	695	tion of, to Meteo-	
		rology, by R. G.	
		K.Lempfert, M.A.	622
Venezuela—		„ Telephony, by H. J.	
Monetary System	695	Round	572
Vision (Scope of) at Sea ...	719	World, Wireless Telegraph	
Voltage, Impressed, Relation		Stations of the	303
to Sparking Distances ...	706		
Volta, Alessandro	2	Yacht Racing, Reports by Wire-	
" Volturmo," Burning of ...	31	less	23



INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Aberdeen Line, The ...	lxxxviii	Compagnie Universelle de Télé-	
Amalgamated Wireless (Aus-		graphie et de Téléphonie	
tralasia), Ltd. ...	viii	Sans Fil ...	xx
Anglo-Americaa Oil Co., Ltd.,		Compañia Nacional de Tele-	
The ...	lxxxii	grafia Sin Hilos ...	xvi
Arnold & Foster, Ltd....	lii	Coubro & Scrutton ...	xiv
Austin's (J. W.) County Motor		Creed, Bille & Co., Ltd. ...	lxiv
Works, Ltd. ...	xcv	Crompton & Co., Ltd. ...	vii
Banca Commerciale Italiana ...	lxviii	Cubitt Concrete Construction	
Bibby Bros. & Co. ...	lxxx	Co., Ltd. ...	xcix
Bowring Petroleum Co., Ltd.,		Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd. ...	lxxvii
The ...	xliv	Davey & Co., Ltd. ...	xxxii, lxxiii
Britannia Rubber & Kamp-		Dick, Kerr & Co., Ltd. ...	liv
tulican Co., Ltd. ...	1	Donaldson Brothers, Ltd. ...	lxxxi
British-India Steam Navigation		Dickinson, J., & Co., Ltd ...	lviii
Co., Ltd. ...	lxxxix	Eden Fisher & Co., Ltd. ...	xciv
British School of Telegraphy,		Edison & Swan United Electric	
Ltd., The ...	xxxviii	Light Co., Ltd. ...	lxxiii
British Telegraph Instrument		Elder, Dempster & Co., Ltd. ...	lxxxii
Co., Ltd ...	xv	Elders & Fyffes, Ltd. ...	lxxxiv
Brown & Son, Ltd. ...	xxiii	Electric Construction Co., Ltd. ...	ii
Cauns, Noble & Co., Ltd. ...	lxxvi	Electrical Power Storage Co.,	
Canadian Northern Railway Co. xcv		Ltd. ...	xxxiv
Chadwick, Joseph, & Sons ...	lxxxvii	Electromotors, Ltd. ...	xxxiii
Chandler, Lindsay & Co. ...	xxiv	"Engineer," The ...	iii
City of Dublin Steam Packet		Federal Steam Navigation Co.,	
Co. ...	lxxv	Ltd. ...	lxxxiii
Commercial Union Assurance		Fiat San Georgio ...	xl
Co., Ltd. ...	xiii	Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd. ...	xc
Compagnie Française Maritime		Great Eastern Railway Com-	
et Coloniale de Télégraphie		pany ...	xlviii
Sans Fil ...	xviii		

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Hart Accumulator Co., Ltd. ...	lvi	Relay Automatic Telephone Co., Ltd. ...	xix
Harvey's ...	xxi	Robey & Co., Ltd. ...	xcviii
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd. ...	xi	Rotterdam Lloyd Royal Mail Line ...	xc
Hickson, Ward & Co. ...	xliv	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Ltd. ...	lxxxv
Holland-America Line...	lxxxiv	Russell & Shaw ...	xxvi
Jenkinson, Wm., & Co. ...	xxvii		
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd. ...	ix	Self & Son ...	lvi
Kartret Engineering Company	xl	Shaw, Savill & Albion Co., Ltd.	lxxx
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij ...	lxxxvi	Simmonds Bros., Ltd. ...	x
Lamport & Holt, Ltd....	lxxvi	Smith, Frederick, & Co. ...	xlvi
Lloyd Sabando ...	lxxxviii	Smith, L. C., & Bros., Type-writer Co., Ltd. ...	l
Locket & Judkins ...	xxiv	Smith, W. H., & Son ...	xcvii
London County & Westminster Bank, Ltd. ...	lxvii	Smith, W. R., & Son ...	xc
Mackie, W., & Co. ...	v	Societa Italiana di Servizi Maritime ...	xcii
Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., The ...	xxix, xxxi	Societa di Navigazione Maritime ...	xciii
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. of America, The ...	vi	Spicer Bros., Ltd. ...	xlvi
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. of Canada, Ltd., The ...	xii	Sullivan, H. W. ...	lii
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. ...	xxii, xxviii, xxx	Syren & Shipping, Ltd. ...	lxxiv
Markt & Co., Ltd. ...	xcvi		
McCorquodale & Co., Ltd. ...	xxvi	Turnbull, Martin & Co. ...	lxxxiii
Navigazione General Italiana	lxxxvi	Union Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd. ...	lxxviii
New Zealand Shipping Co., Ltd., The ...	lxxix		
North British & Mercantile Insurance Co. ...	xxv	Waygood-Otis, Ltd ...	lxx
Norris, Henty & Gardners, Ltd.	xxxvi	Whitecross Co., Ltd., The ...	xxxii
Officine Electro-Meccaniche ...	xl	White Star Line ...	lxxxv
Ormiston, P., & Sons ...	xc	Whittaker & Co. ...	xxvi
Prince Line, Ltd. ...	lxxvi	Widnes Foundry Co., Ltd.	
		Back Cover	
		Willcox, W. H., & Co., Ltd. ...	xvii
		Wilson, Thos., Sons & Co., Ltd.	xcii
		Wireless Press, Ltd., The ...	xcvi
		Worthington Pump Co., Ltd....	iv

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE		PAGE
Accumulator Manufacturers :		Oil Suppliers :	
Electrical Power Storage Co., Ltd.	xxxiv	Anglo-American Oil Co.	lxxxi
Hart Accumulator Co., Ltd.	lvi	Bowring Petroleum Co., Ltd., The	xliv
Banking and Insurance Companies :		Operators' Uniforms and Outfits :	
Banca Commerciale Italiana	lxviii	Harvey's	xxi
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.	xiii	Self & Son	lvi
London County & Westminster Bank, Ltd.	lxvii	Paper Manufacturers :	
North British & Mercantile Insurance Co.	xxv	Arnold & Foster, Ltd.	lii
Cables and Cable Accessories (Manufacturers of) :		J. Dickinson & Co., Ltd.	lviii
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.	xi	Spicer Bros., Ltd.	xlvi
Simmonds Bros., Ltd.	x	Printers and Publishers :	
Coal and Timber Merchants :		Eden, Fisher & Co., Ltd.	xciv
Brown & Son, Ltd.	xxiii	"Engineer," The	iii
Locket & Judkins, Ltd.	xxiv	Hickson, Ward & Co.	xliv
Constructional Steel and Iron Works :		McCorquodale & Co., Ltd.	xxvi
Widnes Foundry Co., Ltd., The outside cover		Smith & Son, W. H.	xcvii
Electrical Engineers and Contractors :		"Syren and Shipping, The"	lxxix
Crompton & Co., Ltd.	vii	Whittaker & Co.	xxvi
Dick, Kerr & Co., Ltd.	liv	Wireless Press, Ltd., The	xcvi
Edison & Swan United Electric Light Co., Ltd.	lxxiii	Pumping Machinery :	
Electric Construction Co., Ltd., The	ii	Worthington Pump Co., Ltd.	iv
Electromotors, Ltd.	xxxiii	Reinforced Concrete Construction :	
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.	ix	Cubitt Concrete Construction Co.	xcix
Kartret Engineering Co., The	xlii	Saddlery and Harness :	
Mackie, W., & Co.	v	Jenkinson, Wm., & Co.	xxvii
Officine Elettro-Meccaniche	xl	Ship Chandlers :	
Engineers and Electrical Stores :		Chandler, Lindsay & Co.	xxiv
Markt & Co. (London), Ltd.	xcvi	Coubro & Scrutton	xiv
Spicer Bros., Ltd.	xlvi	Davey & Co., Ltd.	xxxii, lxxiii
Willcox & Co., Ltd., W. H.	xvii	Shipping Companies :	
India Rubber and Ebonite Manufacturers :		Aberdeen Line, The	lxxxviii
Britannia Rubber and Kamptulicon Co., Ltd.	1	Bibby Bros. & Co.	lxxx
Lifts :		British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.	lxxxix
Waygood, Otis, Ltd.	lxx	Cairns, Noble & Co., Ltd.	lxxvi
		Canadian Northern Railway Co.	xcv
		Chadwick, Joseph, & Sons	lxxxvii
		City of Dublin Steam Packet Co.	lxxv
		Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd.	lxxvii
		Donaldson Bros., Ltd.	lxxx

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Shipping Companies—continued

	PAGE
Elder, Dempster & Co., Ltd.	lxxxii
Elders & Fyffes, Ltd.	lxxxiv
Federal Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.	lxxxiii
Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.	xc
Great Eastern Railway Co.	xlvi
Holland-America Line	lxxxiv
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij	lxxxvi
Lamport & Holt, Ltd.	lxxxvi
Lloyd Sabauda	lxxxviii
Marittima Italiana Steamship Co.	xciii
Navigazione General Italiana	lxxxvi
New Zealand Shipping Co., Ltd., The	lxxxix
Prince Line, Ltd.	lxxxvi
Rotterdam Lloyd Royal Mail Line	xc
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., The	lxxxv
Shaw, Savill & Albion Co., Ltd.	lxxx
Smith, W. R., & Sons	xc
Societa Italiana di Servizi Marittimi	xcii
" Sicilia " Societa di Navigazione	xciii
Turnbull, Martin & Co.	lxxxiii
Union Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.	lxxxviii
White Star Line, The	lxxxv
Wilson, T., Sons & Co., Ltd.	xcii

Steam and Internal Combustion Engines :

Austin's, J. W., County Motor Works, Ltd.	xcv
Fiat San Giorgio	xl
Norris, Henty & Gardners, Ltd.	xxxvi
Robay & Co., Ltd.	xcviii

Telegraph and Telephone Installations :

Creed, Bille & Co., Ltd.	lxiv
Relay Automatic Telephone Co., Ltd., The	xix
Sullivan, H. W.	lii

Typewriters :

L. C. Smith & Bros. Typewriter Co., Ltd.	l
--	---

Wire Manufacturers :

Ormiston, P., & Sons.	xcv
Smith, Frederick, & Co.	xlvi

Wire Manufacturers—continued

Whitecross Co., Ltd., The	xxxii
---------------------------	-------

Wireless Telegraph Apparatus :

Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia), Ltd.	viii
British Telegraph Instrument Co., Ltd., The	xv
Compagnie Française Maritime et Coloniale de Télégraphie sans Fil	xviii
Compagnie Universelle de Télégraphie et de Téléphonie sans Fil	xx
Compañia Nacional de Telegrafia Sin Hilos	xvi
Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., The	xxix, xxxi
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.	xxii, xxviii, xxx
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. of America	vi
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. of Canada, Ltd., The	xii
Russell & Shaw	xxvi

Wireless Telegraph and Cable Schools :

British School of Telegraphy, Ltd., The	xxxviii
---	---------

Wireless Telegraph Services :

Compagnie Française Maritime et Coloniale de Télégraphie sans Fil	xviii
Compañia Nacional de Telegrafia Sin Hilos	xvi
Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., The	xxix
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.	xxviii
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. of America, The	vi
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. of Canada, The	xii

The Creed System of High Speed

Automatic Printing Telegraphy

The Creed System enables Telegraph Administrations to establish an entirely homogeneous System, all apparatus and methods of working being harmoniously related to each other on the common basis of the Morse Code, already in universal use.

It carries more traffic in a given time, on any kind of wire, than any other existing printing System ; and does it more safely and economically.

It can be installed gradually and extended later in whatever direction economies may most readily be effected, with the least possible disturbance of existing conditions.

It abolishes manual re-transmission, and performs automatically all operations until the telegram arrives at its destination printed in Roman characters. It thus eliminates risk of error, and effects substantial reductions in working expenses.

The great output and the proved reliability and economy of the Creed System make it possible for any Telegraph Administration to introduce at once, upon an economic basis, a cheap and efficient system of Night Letter Telegrams.

It has been adopted by many of the World's Telegraph Administrations and leading Companies, including the Marconi Company. Also by several of the great British daily newspapers for their heavy news traffic.

CREED, BILLE & Co., Ltd.,

Telegraph Works

Croydon (England)

(adjoining East Croydon Station).

P R E F A C E

WE present herewith our third issue of the YEAR-BOOK OF WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY. The reception accorded our two earlier issues has been kind and encouraging in the highest degree. Such criticisms as have reached us will be found to have borne fruit in the current issue, which we trust our friends will acknowledge to be a further step in the right direction.

A volume which covers so wide a field and which aims at providing a complete work of reference to wireless telegraphy must necessarily occupy a large number of pages. But we have endeavoured to keep its bulk within the smallest possible dimensions, and although the subjects dealt with have been increased, and the information already given revised and amplified, we shall not be found to have added more than 40 pages to the number in our 1914 issue.

On account of the crisis in public affairs which has spread the veil of secrecy over much private as well as public enterprise, we have thought it well to altogether omit the article contributed by Mr. G. E. Turnbull on "Wireless Telegraphy in the Merchant Service," although a further paper on this important subject was promised in our last issue. We shall be found, however, to have included some fresh matter of first-rate importance. Amongst these new items we should like to direct special attention to the article on "Wireless and War at Sea," contributed by Mr. Archibald Hurd, the eminent naval expert of the *Daily Telegraph*, and author of standard works on the subject. "The Influence of Wireless Telegraphy on Modern Strategy" constitutes another important addition. We feel sure that this paper from the pen of Col. Maude, whose contributions on this and kindred subjects have brought his name so prominently before the

public during the present crisis, cannot fail to be extensively appreciated. The article on "Wireless Telephony," by Mr. H. J. Round, forms an authoritative pronouncement on the present stages of a development of wireless work from which great hopes are entertained in the future.

We still feel that we are groping towards perfection, and have not yet attained it. If our friends will continue to criticise in the kindly manner which has marked their attitude towards us in the past, our future progress will be assured. At all events, the present volume will be recognised as an improvement on its predecessors and an earnest of "better things to come."

THE EDITOR.

Marconi House, Strand,
London, W.C.
March, 1915.

LONDON COUNTY AND WESTMINSTER BANK LIMITED.

(ESTABLISHED IN 1836.)

CAPITAL £14,000,000,
In 700,000 Shares of £20 each.

Paid-up Capital - - £3,500,000.

Reserve - - - £4,000,000.

Deposits exceed £100,000,000.

Chairman :

THE RIGHT HON. THE VISCOUNT GOSCHEN.

Deputy Chairman :

WALTER LEAF, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE : 41, LOTHBURY, E.C.

The Bank is represented by Branches or Agents in all the Principal Cities and Towns of the United Kingdom and has Correspondents throughout the World.

PARIS :

LONDON COUNTY & WESTMINSTER BANK (PARIS) LIMITED,
22, Place Vendôme.

**Every description of British and Foreign
banking business transacted.**

EXECUTOR AND TRUSTEE DUTIES UNDERTAKEN.

Banca Commerciale Italiana

Head Office : MILAN.

LONDON :

City Office : 1, OLD BROAD STREET, E.C.

West End Agency : 12, WATERLOO PLACE, REGENT ST., S.W.

Paid-up Capital	...	...	...	£6,240,000
Reserve	...	...	...	£2,328,000

CORRESPONDENTS OF THE ITALIAN TREASURY.

BRANCHES :

Acireale	Lecce	Saluzzo
Alessandria	Lecco	Sampier
Ancona	Leghorn	d'Arena
Bari	Lucca	Sant'Agnello
Bergamo	Messina	Sassari
Biella	Mestre	Savona
Bologna	Naples	Schio
Brescia	Novara	Sestri-Ponente
Busto Arsizio	Oneglia	Siracusa
Cagliari	Padua	Termini-
Caltanissetta	Palermo	Imerese
Canelli	Parma	Trapani
Carrara	Perugia	Treviso
Catania	Pescara	Turin
Como	Piacenza	Udine
Cremona	Pisa	Venice
Ferrara	Prato	Verona
Florence	Reggio Emilia	Vicenza
Genoa	Rome	
Ivrea	Salerno	

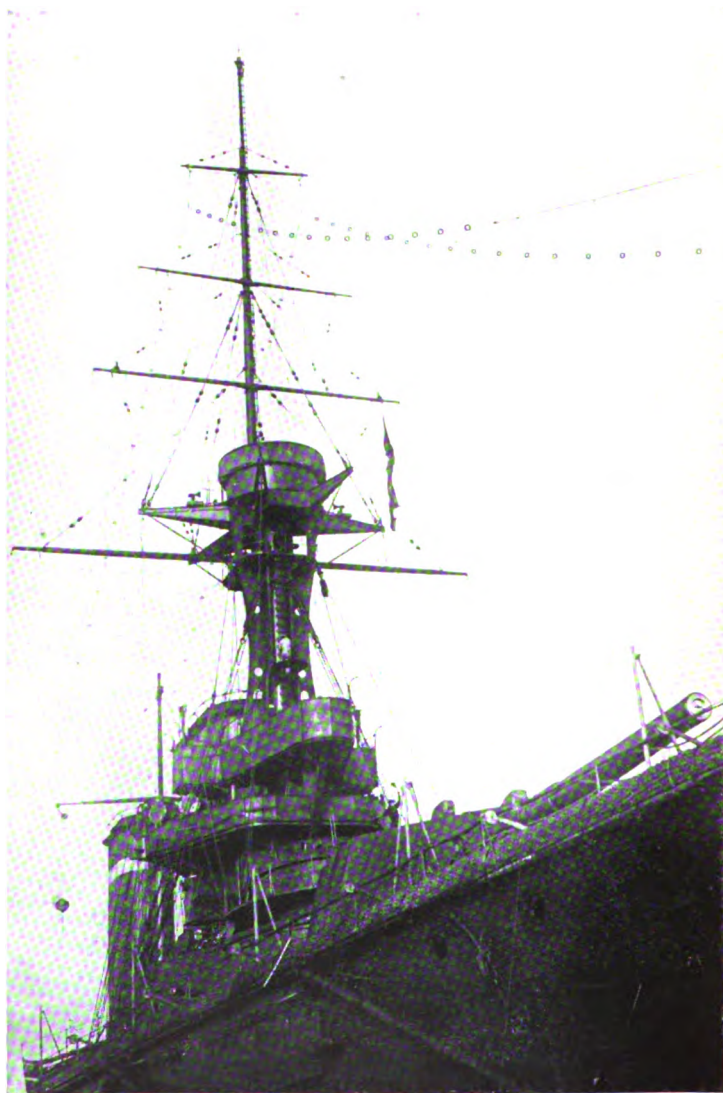
AGENTS IN LONDON FOR

Banque Francaise et Italienne pour l'Amérique du Sud,
Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro, San Paulo, Santos, etc.,
and Societa Commerciale d'Oriente, Milan and Tripoli.

Agents and Correspondents in all parts of the World.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



New Type of Aerial on H.M.S. "King George V."

JANUARY, 1915

1	F	NEW YEAR'S DAY. Prof. Hertz died, 1894. Ship messages accepted at British post offices, 1905.
2	S	Capitulation of Port Arthur, 1905.
3	S	2nd Sunday after Christmas
4	M	
5	T	
6	W	Epiphany. Twelfth day.
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	International Conference for Safety of Life at Sea closed, 1914.
10	S	1st Sunday after Epiphany British Penny Postage established, 1840.
11	M	
12	T	
13	W	
14	Th	Duke of Clarence died, 1892.
15	F	Sandwich Islands discovered, 1778.
16	S	
17	S	2nd Sunday after Epiphany Benjamin Franklin born, 1706 ; died, April 17th, 1790.
18	M	Captain Scott reached S. Pole, 1912.
19	T	
20	W	London Docks opened, 1805.
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	" Republic " wrecked, 1909. Passengers and crew saved.
24	S	3rd Sunday after Epiphany
25	M	
26	T	
27	W	William II., Emperor of Germany, born, 1859.
28	Th	Peter the Great died, 1725.
29	F	Capitulation of Paris, 1871.
30	S	Anglo-Japanese Treaty signed, 1902.
31	S	Septuagesima Sunday " Great Eastern " steamer launched, 1858.

FEBRUARY, 1915

1	M	
2	T	
3	W	Telegraphs transferred to Government, 1870.
4	Th	
5	F	Thomas Carlyle died, 1881.
6	S	
7	S	Seragesima Sunday
8	M	War between Japan and Russia began, 1904.
9	T	
10	W	
11	Th	Thomas Alva Edison born, 1847.
12	F	
13	S	
14	S	Quinquagesima Sunday.
15	M	Sir Wm. Preece born, 1834 ; died, November 6th, 1913.
16	T	SHROVE TUESDAY.
17	W	Feb Wednesday
18	Th	
19	F	Alessandro Volta born, 1745 ; died, March 5th, 1827.
20	S	
21	S	Quadragesima Validity of " Four Sevens " Patent upheld by Justice Parker, 1911.
22	M	George Washington born, 1732 ; died, Dec. 14th, 1799.
23	T	Prof. H. Hertz born, 1857 ; died, January 1st, 1894. Johann Karl Friedrich died, 1855 ; born April 30th, 1777.
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	" Birkenhead " lost, 1852.
27	S	
28	S	2nd Sunday in Lent

Calendar for 1915

MARCH, 1915

1st Sunday in Lent
 2nd Sunday in Lent
 3rd Sunday in Lent
 4th Sunday in Lent
 5th Sunday in Lent
 6th Sunday in Lent
 7th Sunday in Lent
 8th Sunday in Lent
 9th Sunday in Lent
 10th Sunday in Lent
 11th Sunday in Lent
 12th Sunday in Lent
 13th Sunday in Lent
 14th Sunday in Lent
 15th Sunday in Lent
 16th Sunday in Lent
 17th Sunday in Lent
 18th Sunday in Lent
 19th Sunday in Lent
 20th Sunday in Lent
 21st Sunday in Lent
 22nd Sunday in Lent
 23rd Sunday in Lent
 24th Sunday in Lent
 25th Sunday in Lent
 26th Sunday in Lent
 27th Sunday in Lent
 28th Sunday in Lent
 29th Sunday in Lent
 30th Sunday in Lent
 31st Sunday in Lent

MARCH, 1915

1	M	Wireless Service inaugurated Hawaiian Islands, 1901.
2	T	
3	W	Dr. Alexander Graham Bell born, 1847.
4	Th	Inauguration Day, U.S.A.
5	F	Frederick Anthony Mesmer died, 1815. Alessandro Volta died, 1827 ; born, February 19th, 1745.
6	S	
7	S	3rd Sunday in Lent
8	M	
9	T	Fight between " Merrimac " and " Monitor."
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	John Frederick Daniell born, 1790 ; died, March 13th, 1845.
13	S	
14	S	4th Sunday in Lent Millwall Docks opened, 1868.
15	M	
16	T	Georg Simon Ohm born, 1787 ; died, July 7th, 1854.
17	W	ST. PATRICK'S DAY.
18	Th	Grover Cleveland born, 1837.
19	F	
20	S	Sir Isaac Newton died, 1727 ; born, December 25th, (O.S.), 1642.
21	S	5th Sunday in Lent
22	M	
23	T	
24	W	H.M.S. " Eurydice " foundered, 1878.
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	English Channel spanned by wireless, 1899.
28	S	Palm Sunday
29	M	
30	T	First Transatlantic Marconigram published in <i>The Times</i> , 1903.
31	W	Robert Wilhelm Bunsen born, 1811 ; died, August 16th, 1899.

APRIL, 1915

1	Th	Bismarck born, 1815 ; died, July 30th, 1898.
2	F	Good Friday
3	S	
4	S	Easter Day
5	M	Easter Monday
6	T	Prof. Adolf Slaby died, 1913 ; born, 1850. Commander Peary reached North Pole, 1909.
7	W	
8	Th	Anglo-French Convention signed, 1904.
9	F	
10	S	
11	S	1st Sunday after Easter American Civil War began, 1861.
12	M	
13	T	EASTER LAW SITTINGS BEGIN.
14	W	President Lincoln assassinated, 1865.
15	Th	" Titanic " disaster, 1912 ; 1,513 lives lost.
16	F	
17	S	Benjamin Franklin died, 1790 ; born, January 17th, 1706.
18	S	2nd Sunday after Easter
19	M	Byron died, 1824.
20	T	
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	Shakespeare born, 1564 ; died, 1616.
24	S	Russo-Turkish War began, 1877.
25	S	3rd Sunday after Easter Commendatore G. Marconi, LL.D., D.Sc., born, 1874. Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., formed, 1900.
26	M	" Four Sevens " Patent, 1900.
27	T	Samuel F. B. Morse born, 1791 ; died, 1872.
28	W	" Bounty " Mutiny, 1789.
29	Th	
30	F	Johann Karl Friedrich born, 1777 ; died, February 23rd, 1855.

MAY, 1915

1	S	
2	S	4th Sunday after Easter
3	M	Jamaica discovered, 1494.
4	T	
5	W	Napoleon I. died, 1821 ; born August 15th, 1769.
6	Th	ACCESSION OF KING GEORGE V. (1910).
7	F	
8	S	Treaty on Alabama Claims, 1871.
9	S	Rogation Sunday
10	M	Sir H. M. Stanley died, 1904.
11	T	
12	W	
13	Th	Ascension Day Hudson's Bay Company founded, 1670. Joseph Henry died, 1878 ; born December 17th, 1797.
14	F	
15	S	
16	S	Sunday after Ascension
17	M	
18	T	New Eddystone Lighthouse opened, 1882.
19	W	Czar of Russia born, 1868.
20	Th	Christopher Columbus died, 1506.
21	F	EASTER LAW SITTINGS END. "Lake Champlain," first British merchant vessel equipped with wireless, left Liverpool, 1901.
22	S	
23	S	Whit Sunday
24	M	Whit Monday EMPIRE DAY. Queen Victoria born, 1819.
25	T	Lloyd's Incorporated, 1871.
26	W	Queen Mary born, 1867.
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	
30	S	Trinity Sunday Decoration Day, U.S.A. "Empress of Ireland" disaster, 1914 ; 959 lives lost.
31	M	Union Day, South Africa, 1910.

JUNE, 1915

1	T	
2	W	First British Wireless Patent application lodged, 1896.
3	Th	KING GEORGE V.'S BIRTHDAY (1865). Lord Kelvin sent first paid Marconigram, 1898.
4	F	International Radiotelegraphic Conference opened, London, 1912.
5	S	Adam Smith born, 1723.
6	S	1st Sunday after Trinity Radiotelegraph Act of Canada passed, 1913.
7	M	Union of Sweden and Norway dissolved, 1905.
8	T	
9	W	Charles Dickens died, 1870.
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	Sir Oliver Lodge born, 1851.
13	S	2nd Sunday after Trinity
14	M	Flag Day, U.S.A.
15	T	Magna Charta, 1215.
16	W	
17	Th	Sir W. Crookes born, 1832.
18	F	War with U.S.A., 1812. Waterloo, 1815.
19	S	"Alabama" sunk by "Kearsage," 1864.
20	S	3rd Sunday after Trinity
21	M	
22	T	
23	W	Prince of Wales born, 1894.
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	Lord Kelvin born, 1824; died December 17th, 1907.
27	S	4th Sunday after Trinity
28	M	Massacre at Cawnpore, 1857.
29	T	Rubens born, 1577.
30	W	Tower Bridge opened, 1894.

JULY, 1915

1	Th	DOMINION DAY (Canada), 1867.
2	F	
3	S	Sadowa, 1866.
4	S	5th Sunday after Trinity INDEPENDENCE DAY, U.S.A.
5	M	International Radiotelegraphic Convention signed, London, 1912.
6	T	
7	W	George Simon Ohm died, 1854 ; born March 16th, 1787.
8	Th	
9	F	Edmund Burke died, 1797.
10	S	
11	S	6th Sunday after Trinity Sir Wm. Robert Grove born, 1811 ; died, August 1st, 1896.
12	M	
13	T	Berlin Treaty, 1878.
14	W	Bastille stormed, 1789. French Holiday.
15	Th	St. SWITHIN'S DAY.
16	F	
17	S	War between France and Prussia, 1870.
18	S	7th Sunday after Trinity
19	M	
20	T	Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., formed, 1897.
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	Honorary G.C.V.O., conferred by the King on Mr. Marconi, 1914.
25	S	8th Sunday after Trinity
26	M	
27	T	Bank of England founded, 1694.
28	W	Austria-Hungary declared war on Serbia, 1914.
29	Th	Dispersal of the Spanish Armada, 1588.
30	F	
31	S	TRINITY LAW SITTINGS END.

AUGUST, 1915

1	S	9th Sunday after Trinity LAMMAS DAY. Germany declared War on Russia, 1914. Germany sent ultimatum to Belgium.
2	M	BANK HOLIDAY.
3	T	Columbus's first voyage, 1492. ¹
4	W	Great Britain declared war on Germany. First International Conference on Wireless Telegraphy met at Berlin, 1903.
5	Th	First British American Cable worked, 1858.
6	F	
7	S	
8	S	10th Sunday after Trinity
9	M	Heligoland formally ceded to Germany, 1890.
10	T	Royal Observatory, Greenwich, founded, 1675.
11	W	
12	Th	Great Britain declared war on Austria-Hungary.
13	F	
14	S	Relief of Peking, 1900.
15	S	11th Sunday after Trinity
16	M	Wireless Telegraph Act of Great Britain passed, 1904. Robert William Bunsen died, 1899 ; born March 31st, 1811.
17	T	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	Brussels entered by Germans, 1914.
21	S	
22	S	12th Sunday after Trinity Wireless News Message Service to liners inaugurated, 1903.
23	M	Japan declared war on Germany, 1914.
24	T	
25	W	
26	Th	West India Docks opened, 1802.
27	F	First hydrogen balloon ascent, 1783.
28	S	Loss of the "Royal George," 1782.
29	S	13th Sunday after Trinity
30	M	
31	T	

SEPTEMBER, 1915

1	W	
2	Th	Board of Trade (Great Britain) constituted, 1786.
3	F	
4	S	Proclamation of French Republic, 1870.
5	S	14th Sunday after Trinity Malta taken, 1805.
6	M	"Mayflower" sailed, 1620. President McKinley shot, 1901.
7	T	
8	W	Sir John Henniker Heaton died, 1914; born, 1848.
9	Th	Luigi Galvani born, 1737; died, December 4th, 1798.
10	F	
11	S	
12	S	15th Sunday after Trinity
13	M	Quebec taken, 1759.
14	T	
15	W	Liverpool and Manchester Railway opened, 1830.
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	Dr. Samuel Johnson born, 1709.
19	S	16th Sunday after Trinity
20	M	Prof. Sir Samuel Dewar born, 1842.
21	T	
22	W	Michael Faraday born, 1791; died, August 25th, 1867.
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	
26	S	17th Sunday after Trinity
27	M	
28	T	Strassburg capitulated, 1870.
29	W	
30	Th	Earl Roberts born, 1832; died, November 14th, 1914.

OCTOBER, 1915

1	F	
2	S	Major André hanged by Washington, 1780.
3	S	18th Sunday after Trinity International Radiotelegraphic Conference met at Berlin, 1906.
4	M	
5	T	Republic of Portugal proclaimed, 1910.
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	Great Fire at Chicago, 1871.
9	S	
10	S	19th Sunday after Trinity Panama Canal completed, 1913.
11	M	"Volturno" burnt in Mid-Atlantic, 1913. Saved, 521.
12	T	America discovered, 1492. Robert Stephenson died, 1859.
13	W	First Aeroplane flight in U.S.A., 1893.
14	Th	Hastings, 1066.
15	F	The Gregorian Calendar introduced, 1582.
16	S	
17	S	20th Sunday after Trinity Wireless Transatlantic Public Service inaugurated, 1907.
18	M	
19	T	
20	W	Battle of Navarino, 1827.
21	Th	TRAFALGAR DAY. Death of Lord Nelson, 1805.
22	F	
23	S	Edouard Branly born, 1844.
24	S	21st Sunday after Trinity
25	M	
26	T	
27	W	Metz capitulated, 1870.
28	Th	Present Royal Exchange opened, 1844.
29	F	George Morland, painter, died, 1804.
30	S	Admiral Lord Dundonald died, 1860.
31	S	22nd Sunday after Trinity ALL HALLOW EVE. Sir Joseph Wilson Swan born, 1828.

NOVEMBER, 1915

1	M	East India Company abolished, 1858.
2	T	
3	W	International Radiotelegraphic Convention, Berlin, signed, 1906.
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	Sir William Preece died, 1913 ; born, February 15th, 1834.
7	S	23rd Sunday after Trinity <i>London Gazette</i> established, 1665.
8	M	John Milton died, 1674 ; born, 1608.
9	T	Lord Mayor's Day. King Edward VII. born, 1841.
10	W	Martin Luther born, 1483 ; died, February 18th, 1546.
11	Th	MARTINMAS.
12	F	Lord Rayleigh born, 1842. International Conference for Safety of Life at Sea opened, 1913.
13	S	Professor Clerk Maxwell born, 1831 ; died, November, 5th, 1879.
14	S	24th Sunday after Trinity
15	M	<i>Transatlantic Times</i> published at sea, 1899.
16	T	Inauguration of the Suez Canal, 1869.
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	Ferdinand de Lesseps born, 1805 ; died, December 7th, 1894.
20	S	
21	S	25th Sunday after Trinity
22	M	
23	T	
24	W	Tasmania discovered, 1642.
25	Th	Sir Isaac Newton born, 1642 ; died March 20th, 1727.
26	F	
27	S	
28	S	1st Sunday in Advent
29	M	
30	T	William Gilbert died, November 30th, 1603 ; born, 1540.

DECEMBER, 1915

1	W	H.M. Queen Alexandra born, 1844.
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	Luigi Galvani died, 1798 ; born, September 9th, 1737.
5	S	2nd Sunday in Advent
6	M	
7	T	
8	W	British Pacific Cable opened, 1902.
9	Th	John Milton born, 1608 ; died, November 8th, 1674.
10	F	Royal Academy instituted, 1768.
11	S	
12	S	3rd Sunday in Advent First wireless signals transmitted across the Atlantic, 1901.
13	M	" Delhi " disaster, 1911.
14	T	George Washington died, 1799 ; born, February 22nd, 1732.
15	W	
16	Th	Amundsen reached the South Pole, 1911.
17	F	First Transatlantic message sent, 1902.
18	S	Sir Humphry Davy born, 1778 ; died, May 29th, 1829.
19	S	4th Sunday in Advent
20	M	
21	T	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	Wireless communication with East Goodwin light-ship, 1898.
25	S	Christmas Day
26	S	1st Sunday after Christmas
27	M	BANK HOLIDAY.
28	T	
29	W	
30	Th	Rudyard Kipling born, 1865.
31	F	Charter granted to East India Company, 1600.



Admiral Giulio Bertolini
Director of Wireless Telegraphy in the
Italian Navy.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

JEWISH CALENDAR

(A.M. 5675 and part of A.M. 5676).

A.M. 5675.		A.D. 1914.		
Tishri	1	September	21	Rosh Hashanah (New Year).
"	3	"	23	Fast of Guedaliah.
"	10	"	30	Yom Kippur (Day of Atonement).
"	15	October	5	Feast of Tabernacles.
"	21	"	11	Hosana Rabah.
"	22	"	12	Feast of the 8th day.
"	23	"	13	Rejoicing of the Law.
Hesvan	1	"	21	New Moon.
Kislev	1	November	19	New Moon.
"	25	December	13	Dedication of the Temple.
Tebet	1	"	18	New Moon.
"	10	"	27	Fast. Siege of Jerusalem.

		A.D. 1915.		
Sebat	1	January	16	New Moon.
Adar	1	February	15	New Moon.
"	11	"	25	Fast of Esther.
"	14	"	28	Purim.
"	15	March	1	Shusan.
Nisan	1	"	16	New Moon.
"	15	"	30	Festival of Passover.
"	16	"	31	" " 2nd day.
"	21	April	5	" " 7th day.
"	22	April	6	Festival of Passover ends.
Yiar	1	"	15	New Moon.
Sivan	1	May	14	New Moon.
"	6	"	19	Festival of Weeks.
Tamuz	1	June	13	New Moon.
"	18	"	30	Fast of Tamuz.
Ab	1	July	12	New Moon.
"	10	"	21	Fast of Ab.
Elul	1	August	11	New Moon.

A.M. 5676.				
Tishri	1	September	9	Rosh Hashanah (New Year).
"	4	"	12	Fast of Guedaliah.
"	10	"	18	Yom Kippur (Day of Atonement).
"	15	"	23	Feast of Tabernacles.
"	21	"	29	Hosana Rabah.
"	22	"	30	Feast of the 8th day.
"	23	October	1	Rejoicing of the Law.
Hesvan	1	"	9	New Moon.
Kislev	1	November	8	New Moon.
"	25	December	2	Dedication of the Temple.
Tebet	1	"	8	New Moon.
Tebet	10	"	17	Fast. Siege of Jerusalem.

NOTE.—All Jewish Sabbaths and Festivals commence the previous Evening at Sunset.

MUHAMMADAN CALENDAR**(1333rd Year of Hejira, A.D. 1914-15).**

Year of Hejira		Year of Hejira	
1333.	A.D. 1914.	1333.	A.D. 1915.
Muharram	November 19	Shaaban	June 14
Saphar	December 19	Ramadán	July 13
	A.D. 1915.	Shawall	August 12
Rabia I.	January 17	Dulkaada	September 10
Rabia II.	February 16	Dulheggia	October 10
Jomada I.	March 17		
Jomada II.	April 16	1334.	
Rajab	May 15	Muharram	November 9
		Saphar	December 9

OLD STYLE CALENDAR, 1915.**(Used in Russia and the Balkan States).**

A.D. 1915.		A.M. 7423.	
Old Style.	Certain Holy Days.	New Style.	
January 1	Circumcision	January 14	14
" 6	Theophany (Epiphany)	" 19	19
February 1	Carnival Sunday	February 14	14
" 2	Hypapante	" 15	15
" 8	First Sunday in Lent	" 21	21
March 9	Forty Martyrs	March 22	22
" 15	Palm Sunday	" 28	28
" 20	Great Friday	April 2	2
" 22	Holy Pasch	" 4	4
" 25	Annunciation of Theotokos	" 7	7
April 23	St. George	May 6	6
" 30	Ascension	" 13	13
May 9	St. Nicolas	" 22	22
" 10	Pentecost	" 23	23
" 11	Holy Ghost	" 24	24
" 14	Coronation of the Emperor*	" 27	27
June 29	Peter and Paul, Chief Apostles	July 12	12
August 1	First day of Fast of Theotokos	August 14	14
" 6	Transfiguration	" 19	19
" 15	Repose of Theotokos (Assumption)	" 28	28
" 30	St. Alexander (Nevsky)*	September 12	12
September 8	Nativity of Theotokos	" 21	21
" 14	Exaltation of the Cross	" 27	27
October 1	Patronage of Theotokos*	October 14	14
" 21	Accession of the Emperor*	November 3	3
November 15	First day Fast of the Nativity	" 28	28
" 21	Entrance of Theotokos	December 4	4
December 6	St. Nicolas	" 19	19
" 9	Conception of Theotokos	" 22	22
" 25	Nativity	January 7	7

* Peculiar to Russia.

1916 CALENDAR 1916

JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.
S 2 9 16 23 30 M 3 10 17 24 31 Tu 4 11 18 25 W 5 12 19 26 Th 6 13 20 27 F 7 14 21 28 S 1 8 15 22 29	S 6 13 20 27 M 7 14 21 28 Tu 1 8 15 22 29 W 2 9 16 23 Th 3 10 17 24 F 4 11 18 25 S 5 12 19 26	S 5 12 19 26 M 6 13 20 27 Tu 7 14 21 28 W 1 8 15 22 29 Th 2 9 16 23 30 F 3 10 17 24 31 S 4 11 18 25
APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.
S 2 9 16 23 30 M 3 10 17 24 Tu 4 11 18 25 W 5 12 19 26 Th 6 13 20 27 F 7 14 21 28 S 1 8 15 22 29	S 7 14 21 28 M 1 8 15 22 29 Tu 2 9 16 23 30 W 3 10 17 24 31 Th 4 11 18 25 F 5 12 19 26 S 6 13 20 27	S 4 11 18 25 M 5 12 19 26 Tu 6 13 20 27 W 7 14 21 28 Th 1 8 15 22 29 F 2 9 16 23 30 S 3 10 17 24
JULY.	AUGUST.	SEPTEMBER.
S 2 9 16 23 30 M 3 10 17 24 31 Tu 4 11 18 25 W 5 12 19 26 Th 6 13 20 27 F 7 14 21 28 S 1 8 15 22 29	S 6 13 20 27 M 7 14 21 28 Tu 1 8 15 22 29 W 2 9 16 23 30 Th 3 10 17 24 31 F 4 11 18 25 S 5 12 19 26	S 3 10 17 24 M 4 11 18 25 Tu 5 12 19 26 W 6 13 20 27 Th 7 14 21 28 F 1 8 15 22 29 S 2 9 16 23 30
OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
S 1 8 15 22 29 M 2 9 16 23 30 Tu 3 10 17 24 31 W 4 11 18 25 Th 5 12 19 26 F 6 13 20 27 S 7 14 21 28	S 5 12 19 26 M 6 13 20 27 Tu 7 14 21 28 W 1 8 15 22 29 Th 2 9 16 23 30 F 3 10 17 24 S 4 11 18 25	S 3 10 17 24 31 M 4 11 18 25 Tu 5 12 19 26 W 6 13 20 27 Th 7 14 21 28 F 1 8 15 22 29 S 2 9 16 23 30

RECORD OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY

1831.

MICHAEL FARADAY discovered electro-magnetic induction between two entirely separate circuits.

1837.

The first patent for an electric telegraph taken out by Cooke and Wheatstone (London) and by Morse (U.S.A.).

1838.

K. A. Steinheil (Munich) discovered the use of the earth return, and suggested that the remaining metallic portion of the circuit might be dispensed with entirely, and a system of wireless telegraphy established.

1840.

Joseph Henry (U.S.A.) first produced high-frequency electric oscillations, and pointed out that the discharge of a condenser is oscillatory.

1842.

S. F. B. Morse made wireless experiments by electric conduction through water across Washington Canal and across wide rivers.

Joseph Henry noticed that a single electric spark about one inch long thrown into a circuit of wire in an upper room could magnetise steel needles included in a parallel circuit of wire placed in a cellar underground thirty feet below with two floors intervening. He was one of many observers prior to Hertz who had noticed curious effects due to electric sparks produced at a distance, which were commonly ascribed to ordinary electro-magnetic induction.

1843.

James Bowman Lindsay, of Dundee, suggested that if it were possible to provide stations of not more than twenty miles apart all the way across the Atlantic, there would be no need to lay any cable.

1845.

Lindsay began making experiments in 1845 across the river Tay, his method being to transmit messages by means of electricity or magnetism through and across the water without submerged wires, the water being utilised as the conducting medium.

1849.

Dr. O'Shaughnessy (afterwards Sir William O'Shaughnessy Brooke) succeeded in passing intelligible signals without any metallic conduction across the River Hooghly, 4,200 ft. wide, in India, but he found the cost of power prohibitive.

1859.

Bowman Lindsay gave a demonstration of his conduction system to the British Association Meeting, at which Michael Faraday and Sir William Thompson (Lord Kelvin) were both present.

William H. Preece (afterwards Sir William) was deputed by the Electric Telegraph Company to report on Lindsay's system.

1862.

John Heyworth patented a method of conveying electric signals without the intervention of any continuous artificial conductor.

Cromwell Varley tried this method, but found it a failure.

1867.

James Clerk Maxwell read a paper before the Royal Society, in which he laid down the theory of electro-magnetism, which he developed more fully in 1873, in his great treatise on electricity and magnetism. He predicted the existence of the electric waves that are now used in wireless telegraphy.

1870.

Von Bezold discovered that oscillations set up by a condenser discharge in a conductor give rise to interference phenomena.

1872.

Henry Highton made various experiments across the River Thames with Morse's method.

1879.

David E. Hughes discovered the phenomena on which depends the action of coherers, which many years later were used in early electric-wave signalling. He found that a tube of metallic filings was sensitive to electric sparks made in its vicinity, and he was able to obtain such effects on a tube connected to a battery and a telephone at a distance of five hundred yards.

1880.

John Trowbridge, of Harvard, systematically studied the problem of propagation of electric current through "earth," either soil or water, and he found that signalling might be carried on over considerable distances by electric conduction through the earth or water between places not metallically connected.

1882.

Graham Bell experimented with Trowbridge's method on the Potomac River, when signals were detected at a distance of $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

Sir William H. Preece made an experiment, using Morse's method to connect the Isle of Wight with the mainland across the Solent on two occasions during the failure of the submarine cable in the Solent.

1883.

Willoughby Smith, in a paper before the Institution of Civil Engineers, London, suggested that electric induction might be employed for railway signalling.

Heinrich Rudolph Hertz became *privat docent* at Kiel, where he began studies in Maxwell's electro-magnetic theory.

G. F. Fitzgerald suggested a method of producing electro-magnetic waves in space by the discharge of a condenser.

1885.

Thomas A. Edison, with the assistance of Messrs. Gilliland, Phelps, and W. Smith, worked out a system of communication

between railway stations and moving trains by means of induction and without the use of conducting wires.

Sir W. H. Preece made experiments at Newcastle-on-Tyne which showed that in two completely insulated circuits of square form, each side being 440 yards, placed a quarter of a mile apart, telephonic speech was conveyed from one to the other by induction.

1886.

A. E. Dolbear, of Tuft's College, Boston, patented a plan for establishing wireless communication by means of two insulated elevated plates, but there is no evidence that the method proposed by him did, or could, effect the transmission of signals between stations separated by any distance.

1887.

Heinrich Rudolph Hertz discovered the progressive propagation of electro-magnetic action through space, and was able to measure the length and velocity of electro-magnetic waves, and to show that in the transverse nature of their vibration, and their susceptibility to refraction and polarisation, they are in complete accordance with the waves of light and heat.

Hertz employed as a detector of the electric wave a simple nearly closed circuit of wire, called the "Hertz Resonator," but it was subsequently discovered that the metallic microphone of Hughes was a far more sensitive detector.

A. W. Heaviside established communication by telephonic speech between the surface of the earth and the subterranean galleries of the Broomhill Collieries, 350 ft. deep, by laying above and below ground two complete metallic circuits, each about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles in length, and parallel to each other.

1889.

Elihu Thompson suggested that electric waves were particularly suitable for the transmission of signals through fogs and material objects.

1891.

John Trowbridge suggested that by means of magnetic induction between two separate and completely insulated circuits communication could be effected between distances.

1892.

Edouard Branly devised an appliance for detecting electromagnetic waves, which was known as a "coherer." He discovered that these waves had the power of affecting the electric conductivity of materials when in the state of a powder.

Sir W. H. Preece adopted a method which united both conduction and induction as the means of affecting one circuit by the current in another. In this way he established communication between two points on the Bristol Channel, and at Lochness, in Scotland.

C. A. Stevenson, of the Northern Lighthouse Board, Edinburgh, advocated the use of an inductive system for communication between the mainland and isolated lighthouses.

1894.

E. Rathenau of Berlin experimented with a conductive system of wireless telegraphy, and signalled through three miles of water.

1895.

Mr. G. Marconi's investigations led him to the conclusion that Hertzian waves could be used for telegraphing without wires, and he made important experiments at his father's home in Italy.

Willoughby Smith established communication by conduction with the lighthouse on the Fastnet.

1896.

In February Mr. Marconi came to England, and on June 2nd lodged his application for the first British Patent for Wireless Telegraphy, No. 12,039 of 1896.

In July of that year he was introduced to Sir William H. Preece, the Chief Electrical Engineer of the Post Office, at whose request Mr. Marconi conducted experiments over a distance of about 100 yards before the officials of the Post Office. Shortly afterwards a further series of trials was conducted by Mr. Marconi on Salisbury Plain, when communication was successfully established over a distance of $1\frac{3}{4}$ miles.

On December 11th, 1896, Sir William H. Preece lectured on "Telegraphy without Wires," Mr. Marconi conducting the experiments.

1897.

In March, 1897, Mr. Marconi demonstrated before the representatives of various Government Departments, communication being established over a distance of 4 miles.

In May further trials were made between Lavernock and Flatholm, a distance of over 3 miles; and on the 13th of that month the late Professor Slaby was present at further trials when communication was established over a distance of about 8 miles.

In July Mr. Marconi gave a demonstration of his invention at the Admiralty in Rome, and before King Humbert at the Royal Palace of the Quirinal. Between July 10th and 18th trials were made at Spezia, and on the 17th and 18th communication was maintained between the shore and the Italian cruiser *San Martin* at sea, at distances up to 16 k.m.

On July 20th, 1897, the Wireless Telegraph and Signal Company, Limited, was incorporated, with a capital of £100,000, to acquire Mr. Marconi's patents in all countries except Italy and her dependencies.

On August 27th, 1897, the late Professor Slaby lectured on Wireless Telegraphy at the Sailors' Home, Potsdam, before the German Emperor and Empress and the King of Spain.

In September and October Mr. Marconi further experimented on Salisbury Plain. Trials were also made by officials of the Post Office at Dover. Receiving apparatus was erected at Bath, and signals received from Salisbury, 34 miles away.

The first Marconi Station was erected at the Needles, Isle of Wight, in November, and experiments conducted between that Station and Bournemouth, a distance of $14\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

In December, in the presence of Captain Kennedy, R.E., tests were made between the Needles Station and a steamer, readable signals being received up to a distance of 18 miles.

1898.

In May, 1898, Mr. Marconi experimented between St. Thomas's Hospital and the House of Commons. In the same month experiments were carried out between Ballycastle and Rathlin Island, a distance of $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

On June 3rd Lord Kelvin visited the Needles Station and sent from there, to his friend Sir George Stokes, the first paid Marconigram.

On July 20th and 22nd the events of the Kingstown Regatta were reported by wireless telegraphy for the *Dublin Daily Express* from the steamer *Flying Huntress*, equipped with the Marconi system.

On August 3rd wireless telegraphic communication was established between the Royal yacht *Osborne* and Ladywood Cottage, Osborne, in order that Queen Victoria might communicate with the Prince of Wales. Constant and uninterrupted communication was maintained during the sixteen days the system was in use.

In September the installation at Bournemouth was removed to Poole Harbour, Dorset.

Under arrangement with the Trinity House officials the value of wireless telegraphy as a means of communication between lightships and the shore was demonstrated by the installation of apparatus in December, 1898, on the East Goodwin Lightship and at the South Foreland Lighthouse, the intervening distance being 12 miles.

1899.

During a gale in January, 1899, the East Goodwin Lightship was damaged, and the mishap reported by wireless telegraphy to Trinity House.

On March 2nd Mr. Marconi read a paper on Wireless Telegraphy at the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

On March 3rd the s.s. *R. F. Matthews* ran into the East Goodwin Lightship. The accident was reported by wireless telegraphy to the South Foreland Lighthouse, and lifeboats were promptly sent to the assistance of the lightship.

On March 27th communication was established between Wimereux, near Boulogne, and the South Foreland Lighthouse.

During the naval manœuvres in July three British warships, equipped with Marconi apparatus, correctly interchanged messages at distances up to 74 nautical miles (about 85 land miles).

In September Marconi Stations were installed at Chelmsford and Dovercourt.

During the meetings of the British Association at Dover and of the Association Française pour l'Avancement de Science at Boulogne, in August, communication was maintained by means of apparatus installed at the Dover Town Hall and at Wimereux.

The international yacht races which took place in September and October were reported by wireless telegraphy for the *New York Herald*. At the conclusion of the races, series of trials were made between the United States cruiser *New York* and the battleship *Massachusetts*, signals being exchanged between the vessels at distances up to about 36 miles. On the return journey from America Mr. Marconi fitted the s.s. *St. Paul* with his apparatus, and on November 15th established communication with the Needles Station when 36 miles away. Reports of the progress of the war in South Africa were telegraphed to the vessel, and published in a leaflet entitled "The Transatlantic Times," printed on board.

In October the War Office adopted the Marconi apparatus for use in the field in South Africa, and on November 2nd six electricians left for South Africa with sets of apparatus. These proved of considerable service to the army and the navy, to which latter they were subsequently transferred.

On November 22nd, the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America was formed for the purpose of exploiting Marconi patents in the United States of America and possessions.

1900.

On February 2nd Mr. Marconi delivered a discourse on Wireless Telegraphy at the Royal Institution.

In March the Marconi system was adopted by the Nord-deutscher Lloyd Steamship Co., and apparatus installed on the Borkum Riff Lightship, Borkum Lighthouse, and *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse*.

On April 25th the Marconi International Marine Communication Company was incorporated with offices in London and Brussels, and agencies in Paris and Rome, for the maritime working of the Marconi system.

On July 4th a contract was made with the British Admiralty for the installation of apparatus on twenty-six of His Majesty's ships and six Admiralty coast stations.

In October the erection of the High Power Station at Poldhu was commenced. The aerials were at first supported by 20 masts, each 210 ft. high.

In November, the *Princesse Clémentine*, plying between Ostend and Dover, was fitted, and a Wireless Telegraph Station installed at La Panne, on the Belgian coast.

Wireless Telegraphy was adopted by the Metropolitan Fire Brigade, and apparatus fitted at Mitcham Lane Station Box and Streatham Fire Station.

1901.

On January 1st, the *Princesse Clémentine* reported the barque *Medora*, waterlogged on Ratel Bank. A tug was promptly despatched from Ostend and the barque towed off. Early in the year, a station, similar to that at Poldhu, was commenced at Cape Cod, Mass., U.S.A.

On January 8th wireless telegraph experiments on the *Princesse Clémentine* were carried out during a storm, communication being maintained the whole way from Ostend to Dover. On January 19th *Princesse Clémentine* ran ashore, and news of the accident was telegraphed to Ostend by wireless.

In February communication was established between Niton Station, Isle of Wight, and the Lizard Station, a distance of 196 miles.

On March 1st a public Wireless Telegraph Service was inaugurated between the five principal islands of the Hawaiian group, viz., Oahu, Kauai, Molaki, Maui, and Hawaii.

In April a demonstration of the Marconi system was carried out for the French Government, communication being successfully established and maintained for some time between a Station at Calvi, Corsica, and another at Antibes in the Riviera.

On May 15th, 1901, Mr. Marconi read a paper on Syntonic Wireless Telegraphy at the Royal Society of Arts, London.

The first British ship, the s.s. *Lake Champlain*, was equipped with wireless telegraphic apparatus on May 21st. About the same date coast stations in England and Ireland were opened for communication with ships at sea as follows:—Crookhaven, Co. Cork; Rosslare, Co. Wexford; Holyhead; Withernsea, near Hull; Caister, near Yarmouth; North Foreland.

The masts at Poldhu were wrecked during a very heavy

gale on September 20th, and the masts at Cape Cod shared a like fate in the November following. The masts were then replaced by four towers, 210 ft. high, built of timber.

On September 26th a 14 years' contract was made for the installation of the wireless apparatus at ten of Lloyd's Signal Stations.

The Compagnie de Télégraphie sans Fil of Brussels was formed on October 26th to develop and work the Marconi system on the Continent.

Signals were received by Mr. Marconi at St. John's, Newfoundland, from Poldhu Station, Cornwall, a distance of 1,800 miles, across the Atlantic on December 12th and 13th.

1902.

Considerable progress in transatlantic work was accomplished, and also in long-distance communication throughout Europe. In February Mr. Marconi received on board the s.s. *Philadelphia* readable messages up to a distance of 1,551½ statute miles, and signals up to a distance of 2,099 statute miles from Poldhu Station, Cornwall.

Mr. Marconi lectured on the "Progress of Electric Space Telegraphy" at the Royal Institution of Great Britain on June 13th.

On July 14th-16th Mr. Marconi received messages from Poldhu on the Italian battleship *Carlo Alberto*, lying at Cape Skagen, a distance of 800 miles; and at Kronstadt, 1,600 miles.

A demonstration of Mr. Marconi's inventions was given before officials of the Dutch Government, and the Colonial Premiers who were in England for King Edward's Coronation witnessed a demonstration on board the *Koh-i-noor*.

The Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of Canada was formed on November 1st, and in December wireless messages were despatched by the Cape Breton Station from Mr. Marconi and from the Earl Minto to His Majesty King Edward VII. Mr. Marconi also sent a message to King Victor Emmanuel of Italy. Mr. Marconi was made a member of the Italian Order of Merit.

1903.

President Roosevelt sent a Transatlantic message to King Edward VII. *viâ* Cape Cod and Poldhu Stations on January 19th. High power and other stations were ordered by the Italian

Government, and the Italian Senate and Chamber of Deputies tendered a vote of thanks to Mr. Marconi for the results obtained with wireless telegraphy.

The first Transatlantic Marconigram was published in *The Times* on March 30th.

On April 5th the first Italian licence for the erection of a high power station was granted.

The Compagnie Française Maritime et Coloniale de Télégraphie Sans Fil was formed on April 24th to exploit the Marconi system in France.

An agreement was made on July 24th by the British Admiralty for the general use of the Marconi system in the Navy.

The first International Conference upon Wireless Telegraphy was held in Berlin on August 4th.

The passengers of the Red Star Liner *Kroonland*, which was disabled on December 8th, 130 miles west of the Fastnet, were saved great inconvenience by wireless communication being established with the Crookhaven Station.

Mr. Marconi was made a Knight of the Order of St. Anne of Russia.

1904.

On April 28th a contract was made by the Admiralty for the installation of a coast station at Guernsey.

A Wireless Telegraph Act was passed by the British Government on August 15th.

Meteorological information was supplied by wireless to the *Daily Telegraph*.

Accidents to s.s. *New York* and the s.s. *Friesland* early in the year were reported by wireless telegraphy.

In August an arrangement was made by the Postmaster-General whereby British post offices undertook the collection, transmission and delivery of long-distance and ship-to-shore messages on behalf of the Marconi Company.

1905.

Judgment given by Judge Townsend in New York on May 4th in favour of the Marconi Company in its action against the De Forest Wireless Telegraph Company for infringement of patents.

On May 12th the Canadian Government ordered stations for Cape Sable (N.S.) and St. John (N.B.), and on May 30th instructions were given for five more lightships to be installed with wireless apparatus for Trinity House.

Erection of the Clifden High-Power Station (Ireland) was commenced in October.

Mr. Marconi was made a Civil Member of the Royal Order of Savoy.

In 1905 Mr. Marconi took out his patent for the horizontal directional aerial (No. 14,788), which marked a step of great importance in the progress of long-distance work.

1906.

A contract was made by the British Post Office in May for the erection of stations at Tobermory and Loch Boisdale, Scotland, by the Marconi Company.

On August 4th the Argentine Marconi Company was formed to work the Marconi patents in Argentina and Uruguay.

In October and November an International Radiotelegraphic Conference was held at Berlin, and a convention was signed by the majority of the countries of the world.

1907.

Marconi Transatlantic Stations at Clifden and Glace Bay were opened for limited public service on October 17th.

1908.

Transatlantic Stations were opened to the general public for transmission of messages between the United Kingdom and the principal towns in Canada on February 3rd.

Mr. Marconi lectured on "The Commercial Application of Wireless Telegraphy" at Liverpool on February 24th.

The Russian Company of Wireless Telegraphs and Telephones was formed on October 8th.

1909.

The *Republic*, after collision with the s.s. *Florida* off the coast of the United States on January 23rd, succeeded in calling assistance by wireless, with the result that all her passengers and crew were saved before the vessel sank.

Mr. Marconi lectured before the Dutch Royal Institute of Engineers in May and in December.

The *Slavonia* was stranded off the Azores on June 10th, when the passengers and crew, numbering 410, were rescued from the wreck by the assistance of vessels summoned by wireless.

The Marconi British Coast Stations were taken over by the Postmaster-General on September 29th, who was granted a licence to use the company's patents.

In December Mr. Marconi lectured at the Royal Academy of Science, Stockholm, and (with Prof. Braun) was awarded the Nobel Prize for Physics.

1910.

Mr. Marconi, *en route* for Buenos Aires on board the *Princesa Mafalda*, received messages from Clifden at a distance of 4,000 miles by day and 6,735 miles by night.

The Compania Nacioñal de Telegrafia sin Hilos was formed on December 24th to exploit the Marconi system in Spain.

1911.

On February 21st judgment was given in the action instituted in December, 1910, by the Marconi Company against the British Radiotelegraph and Telephone Company for infringement of their tuning patent No. 7777 of 1900. Mr. Justice Parker's decision was in favour of the Marconi Company, and he granted them a certificate of validity of their patent and an injunction, together with costs and damages.

A contract was made between the Marconi Company and the Canadian Government for operating wireless telegraph stations in Canada for a period of 20 years.

Stations at Teneriffe, Cadiz, Barcelona, and Las Palmas were opened for public business by the Compania Nacioñal de Telegrafia sin Hilos, the *concessionaires* of the public wireless telegraph service of Spain.

The Imperial Conference held in May approved the proposal that an Imperial Wireless Telegraph System should be created.

Mr. Marconi lectured on "Radiotelegraphy" at Royal Institution on June 2nd.

The P. and O. Liner *Delhi*, with the Duke and Duchess of Fife on board, was reported in distress off Cape Spartel on

December 13th. Assistance was obtained by means of wireless and everyone was safely landed.

The Lodge-Muirhead patents were acquired by the Marconi Company, and Sir Oliver Lodge became a scientific adviser to the company.

1912.

Early in the year, owing to the improved position of the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America, through its absorption of the business of the United Wireless Company, further capital was subscribed by the shareholders, sufficient to develop its projects for the erection of long-distance stations.

On January 27th the central station of the Spanish wireless service (Aranjuez) was opened by King Alfonso XIII. Stations at Vigo and Soller were also opened during the year.

In February the Marconi Company secured the patents of Bellini and Tosi, including those for the wireless direction-finder.

The disastrous loss of life occasioned by the wreck of the *Titanic* on April 15th was mitigated to some extent through the help secured by its wireless call.

Mr. Marconi, whilst in America, delivered an address on the "Progress of Wireless Telegraphy" before the New York Electrical Society on April 17th.

The International Radiotelegraphic Conference, opened in London on June 4th, approved important regulations to secure uniformity of practice in Wireless Telegraphic Services.

The British Government entered into a contract in July with the Marconi Company for the erection of a chain of High-Power Wireless Telegraphic Stations, as recommended at the Imperial Conference held in 1911. When the contract was submitted for the ratification of the House of Commons it was referred to a Select Committee to report thereon.

The Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of Canada was entrusted by the Dominion Government on September 17th with the working of the existing stations on the Great Lakes until 1931 and the erection of further stations. A similar arrangement was made in December with the Newfoundland Government for stations at Belle Isle and on the Labrador coast.

In September the Norwegian Government entered into a contract with the Marconi Company for the erection of a High-Power Station in Norway to communicate with a station to be erected by the Marconi Company at New York.

Mr. Marconi was decorated with the Grand Cross of the Order of Alfonso XII., and made a Grand Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus.

In December an important contract was made by the Portuguese Government for the erection of Stations at Lisbon, Oporto, and the Azores.

1913.

During this year the Governments of France and the United States experimented between the Eiffel Tower Station and Washington by wireless, in securing exact data for comparing the velocity of grounded electro-magnetic waves to that of light. Several organisations took steps towards almost world-wide simultaneous observations of signals and disturbances in such ways that the resulting data is of vast assistance in demonstrating accurate transmission theories.

The use of wireless telegraphy in the Balkan Wars resulted in considerable developments from the military standpoint.

In January, the High Court of Justice of France delivered a judgment declaring the validity of all claims of the Marconi patent 305060, which corresponds with the "four sevens" patent.

On January 23rd the Postmaster-General appointed a committee "To consider and report on the merits of the existing systems of long-distance wireless telegraphy, and in particular as to their capacity for continuous communication for the distances required by the Imperial Chain." The committee reported that "The Marconi system is at present the only system of which it can be said with any certainty that it is capable of fulfilling the requirements of the Imperial Chain."

As a result of the official enquiry into the loss of the *Titanic*, the *Scotia*, equipped with a Marconi wireless installation, left Dundee on March 8th to patrol the waters of the North Atlantic and to collect information regarding the movement of ice in that region.

On June 28th the Norwegian *Storthing* ratified a contract with the Marconi Company for the erection of a high-power Transatlantic Wireless Telegraph Station near Stavanger.

In August the Budget Commission of the French Chamber of Deputies framed a Bill proposing the establishment of a wireless telegraphy system between France and the French Colonies at an estimated cost of £631,800.

On October 11th, the *Volturmo* was burnt in mid-Atlantic, and in response to the wireless appeal ten vessels came to the rescue and 521 lives were saved.

The Wireless Society of London was formed in October.

On November 12th an International Conference for the purpose of considering means of saving life at sea was opened in London by the President of the Board of Trade.

On November 24th the first practical trials with wireless apparatus on trains were made on board one of the trains belonging to the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad.

In November the Postmaster-General appointed a committee to consider how far and by what methods the State could make provision for research in the science of wireless telegraphy.

On November 25th Commander H. A. Edwards, who was at the head of the Bolivian Survey Commission appointed to determine the boundary line between Brazil and Bolivia reported that the Commission had been able to determine the difference of longitude between Mafraos and Porto Velho by means of exchange of wireless signals.

The wireless station at Macquerie Island was the means of keeping Dr. Mawson, the Australian explorer, in touch with the outer world.

1914

On January 20th the Safety of Life at Sea Convention, drawn up by the International Conference which met on November 14th, 1913, was signed at London. That section of the Convention which deals with Wireless Telegraphy lays down the minimum wireless telegraphy equipment to be carried by vessels of different grades. The Radiotelegraph Convention, 1912 divided ship stations into three classes according to the hours for which they were open for service. The Safety of Life at Sea Convention indicates in which of the three classes vessels shall be placed according to the nature of the service performed.

Early in the year an International Wireless Conference met at Brussels. The object of the conference was to adopt a programme whereby operators in all the countries of Europe could take careful observations with a view to arriving at some practical explanation of the laws governing the variation in the strength of wireless signals.

During the early part of March Mr. Marconi joined, at Augusta, one of the Italian war vessels attached to the squadron commanded by H.R.H. the Duke of Abruzzi. For four days he carried on experiments of far-reaching importance with the most satisfactory results. During the first day clear radio-telegraphic communications were received from Rome over a distance of 575 km. (356 miles); from Vienna over a distance of 970 km. (600 miles); and from Clifden in Ireland, 2,800 km. (1,750 miles).

These communications took place during the day, and new high-resonance receivers with phonographic register-repeaters were employed with excellent results.

Experiments in wireless telephony were carried out on the following day between several vessels lying at anchor one kilometre apart, ordinary receivers being used with great success. At night wireless telegraphic signals were received from Glace Bay, Canada, over a distance of 6,500 km. (4,062 miles).

The wireless telephone experiments were continued on the third day between two warships on the high seas, and the reception was consistently perfect over a distance of 30 km. On the fourth and last days successful wireless telephone experiments were carried out, communications being effected using only very limited energy between vessels on the high seas 70 km. (45 miles) apart. These experiments were repeated between two vessels situated at a distance of about 20 km. (16 miles), where land interfered between the communicating vessels, and in this case again excellent results were obtained. On this day radio-telephonic communication was constantly maintained for twelve hours, and the continuous working of the apparatus did not cause the slightest inconvenience.

On March 27th Dr. J. A. Fleming, lecturing on "Improvements in Long-Distance Telephony" at the Royal Institution, called attention to some of the great advances made of late years both in the scientific theory and in the practical appliances of wireless telephony. He remarked that continuous waves, which are an essential feature of wireless telephony, could be produced either by a high-frequency alternator, such as that of Goldschmidt, by the continuous wave disc generator of Mr. Marconi, or by some form of Poulsen or Moretti arc generator.

A new departure in the application of Wireless Telegraphy to the safety of life at sea was the equipment of the motor life-boats of ss. *Aquiltania* with wireless apparatus. The Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company having designed a special type of apparatus for such a purpose.

On April 15th, at Godalming, a memorial was unveiled to the memory of Jack Phillips, chief wireless telegraphist of the ill-fated *Titanic*, who "died at his post when the vessel foundered in mid-Atlantic on the 15th day of April 1912."

On May 29th a tragic disaster occurred in the loss of the s.s. *Empress of Ireland*. The vessel was in collision with the Norwegian collier *Storstad*, and of the 1,500 persons on board less than 500 were saved. In response to the wireless call for assistance two vessels, the s.s. *Lady Evelyn* and the s.s. *Eureka*, made all speed to the scene of the disaster and rendered very material assistance. Had the *Empress* not been fitted with wireless telegraphy, it is probable that many more lives would have been lost.

During the year high-power trans-oceanic stations were completed at Carnarvon (Wales), Belmar, New Jersey (U.S.A.), Honolulu (Hawaiian Islands) and San Francisco (Cal.), whilst considerable progress was made towards the completion of the high power station at Stavanger (Norway). The Carnarvon and Belmar stations when open for public service will bring London and New York into direct wireless communication. The Honolulu and San Francisco stations were formally opened to public service on September 24th, and Honolulu is destined to link up San Francisco with Japan when the high-power station now in course of construction at Yokohama has been completed.

On May 13th, in answer to a question in the House of Commons, the Postmaster-General announced that a successful demonstration had been made by the Marconi Co. in high-speed Wireless Telegraphy. Messages had been transmitted at a speed of 100 words a minute between the stations at Chelmsford and Clifden (Galway). He stated that this method of working was to be adopted between the existing Post Office station near Newcastle-on-Tyne and a new station to be constructed at Stonehaven, the object being to provide a stand-by in case of the interruption of the existing telegraph lines.

On June 8th a report was issued by the Committee appointed by the Postmaster-General to consider how far and by what methods the State should make provision for research work in Wireless Telegraphy. The report dealt with the objects of such a research department, the expenditure which would be involved, and set forth the nature of the research work to be undertaken.

In June important tests, which proved highly satisfactory, were made with the Marconi-Bellini-Tosi wireless direction finder. The apparatus was installed on board the s.s. *Royal George*, and during a voyage from Bristol to Montreal the liner, even in the thickest weather and without the aid of compass or sextant, was enabled to find her position when within a radius of about fifty miles of a land wireless station.

The record of progress and development in wireless telegraphy and telephony for 1914 stops abruptly with the outbreak of the European conflict. This was only to be expected, for in both neutral and belligerent countries research work on a large scale has been postponed and international co-operation in scientific investigation is almost at a standstill. War service work now engages the whole of the attention of those who in peace time would be engaged in progressive work, both scientific and commercial. It is common knowledge that extensive use is being made of wireless telegraphy in the present struggle, and no doubt such wide practical application of the new science under the most varied conditions will result in the collection of a great volume of data leading up to important progress after the close of the mighty conflict, when opportunities will again be afforded for peaceful pursuits and scientific research.



Hon. William Cox Redfield
United States Secretary of Commerce
See Biographical Notices, page 770

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH LAWS AND REGULATIONS

THE signing of the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea on January 20th, 1914, constituted a most noteworthy advance in the legislation relating to Wireless Telegraphy. The Convention was drawn up by an International Conference which met at London on November 12th, 1913, and laid down, *inter alia*, the minimum Wireless Telegraphy equipment to be carried by ships of different grades. For the purpose of defining the hours of service (*i.e.*, setting out the times when the various stations are to open for the receipt and transmission of messages) the Radiotelegraphic Convention, 1912, divided ship stations into three classes, but did not specify which vessels (by virtue of the services maintained on board) should be placed in the various classes. Under the provisions of the Safety of Life at Sea Convention which deal with Wireless Telegraphy these classes are clearly defined.

In order to give effect to this International Convention, the British Government has amended the laws relating to merchant ships by the Merchant Shipping (Convention) Act, 1914. Part III. of the Act deals with Wireless Telegraphy, and is reprinted under "Great Britain" in the "Laws and Regulations" section of this book. The Act was to have come into force on July 1st, 1915, but it is possible that this date may be altered in view of recent occurrences.

Legislation relating to Wireless Telegraphy does not date back further than the year 1903, although four years earlier (in 1899) the Marconi system had reached a point of development sufficiently advanced for the British Admiralty to think it desirable to obtain sets of the apparatus for trial, and two years later (in 1901) an agreement of a limited nature was entered into between the Admiralty and the Company for the supply of Marconi apparatus. In July, 1903, a further and more complete agreement was concluded. At that time the increasing use of Wireless Telegraphy for maritime purposes throughout the world had raised questions of international interest and circumstances had clearly demonstrated that international agreement was desirable with regard to many points dealing with the interchange of messages through the newly-established medium.

A conference met at Berlin in August, 1903, on the invitation of the German Government. As a result of that conference all the Powers, with the exception of Great Britain and Italy, agreed

to certain proposals, to be considered at a subsequent conference, for the international regulation of Wireless Telegraphy. The British delegates had been instructed to maintain an attitude of reserve owing to the position in which Wireless Telegraphy was placed in the United Kingdom, the fact being that in the state of the law at that time the Government had not sufficient control over Wireless Telegraphy to enable them to give effect to the provisions of the Convention. The Wireless Telegraphy Act, which was passed in 1904 for two years only, and which was renewed in 1906 without modification (and is still in force), prohibits the installation or working of wireless telegraph apparatus in the United Kingdom, or on board British ships, except under licence from the Postmaster-General. Its principal objects were, by means of systematic regulations, to make Wireless Telegraphy more useful for purposes of defence and general communication. The memorandum which was laid before the House of Commons in explanation of the Bill stated that the necessity for legislation depended, firstly, on the importance from the naval point of view of giving the Government control over wireless stations in time of war or emergency; and, secondly, on the desirability of placing the Government in such a position as to have the power of entering into an agreement on the subject with other countries if it should be found expedient to do so.

In October, 1906, a second International Conference was held in Berlin, and its primary objects may be classified under the following headings :—(1) The acceptance and transmission of telegrams. (2) The adoption of rules of working. (3) The provision of means of collecting charges and settling accounts between the different countries. (4) Arrangements for the publication of all information necessary for inter-communication. (5) Rules to prevent interference and confusion in working, with adequate provisions for enforcement. (6) Provision that, with certain exceptions, inter-communication must not be refused on account of the differences in the systems of Wireless Telegraphy employed.

The documents signed at Berlin on November 3rd, 1906, consisted of :—(a) The Convention; (b) the Additional Undertaking; (c) the Final Protocol; (d) the Service Regulations. These documents were revised at the London Convention held in 1912, and the Radiotelegraphic Convention which came into operation on July 1st, 1913, is printed *in extenso* in the following pages.

At the outbreak of the present war immediate steps were taken by the Governments of the belligerent countries to bring the use of Wireless Telegraphy under direct official control, and

all stations not operated under Government supervision were ordered by the respective Governments to be dismantled.

This action, as might well have been expected, did not stop at the belligerent countries, but extended to neutral Governments almost all over the world. It was necessary that steps should be taken by non-belligerent powers to ensure that their neutrality obligations were not violated by the utilisation of wireless stations in their territory for the transmission of communications of a non-neutral character. Consequently, almost all countries throughout the world issued special regulations relating to the use of Wireless Telegraphy; but as these regulations were all made with the same object in view they naturally differ but slightly from one another. In the section of this book devoted to Laws and Regulations the more important of these regulations have been reprinted.

The central agency established for the purpose of collecting and distributing information in accordance with the requirements of the International Radiotelegraphic Convention is commonly known as the "Berne Bureau." This is merely a branch of the Bureau of the International Telegraph Union, situated at Berne, in Switzerland. It possesses neither powers for initiating new regulations nor for dealing with those already existing; its functions are practically entirely confined to the collection and circulation of information.

Notwithstanding this, the International Bureau at Berne has become an organisation of supreme importance, thanks to the zealous, economical and efficient manner in which it is conducted. To this organisation is entrusted the work of preparing and circulating, in accordance with Article 13 of the Convention, particulars regarding every station located in countries adhering to the Convention, such as their names, nationality, geographical position, call signals, normal range, wave length, nature of service performed, hours open, etc.

The normal supplementary expenses resulting from the work of the International Bureau in connection with radiotelegraphy must not exceed 80,000 francs per annum. This sum, however, does not include any special expenditure such as would be necessitated by the holding of an International Conference. For the purpose of fixing their respective contributions towards the expenses, the governing bodies of the contracting States are divided into six classes, as set forth in Article 43 of the regulations.

The outbreak of war has necessitated the temporary suspension of the distribution of information by the "Berne Bureau."

INTERNATIONAL RADIO- TELEGRAPHIC CONVENTION

London, July 5th, 1912

International Radiotelegraphic Convention concluded between Great Britain and various British Colonies and Protectorates, the Union of South Africa, the Commonwealth of Australia, Canada, British India, New Zealand, Greece, Italy and the Italian Colonies, Germany and the German Protectorates, the United States of America and the Possessions of the United States of America, the Argentine Republic, Austria, Hungary, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Belgian Congo, Brazil, Bulgaria, Chili, Denmark, France and Algeria, French West Africa, French Equatorial Africa, Indo-China, Madagascar, Tunis, Japan and Chosen, Formosa, Japanese Sakhalin and the Leased Territory of Kwantung, Morocco, Monaco, Norway, the Netherlands, the Dutch Indies and the Colony of Curaçao, Persia, Portugal and the Portuguese Colonies, Roumania, Russia and the Russian Possessions and Protectorates, the Republic of San Marino, Siam, Sweden, Turkey and Uruguay.

The undersigned Plenipotentiaries of the Governments of the countries enumerated above, being assembled in Conference in London, have, by mutual consent, and subject to ratification, concluded the following Convention :—

ARTICLE I.

The High Contracting Parties undertake to apply the provisions of the present Convention at all the radiotelegraph stations (coast stations and ship stations) which are established or worked by the Contracting Parties and open for the service of public correspondence between the land and ships at sea.

They undertake, moreover, to impose the observance of these provisions upon private enterprises authorised either to establish or to work radiotelegraphic coast stations open to the service of public correspondence between the land and ships at sea, or to establish or to work radiotelegraphic stations whether open for public correspondence or not on board the ships which carry their flag.

ARTICLE 2.

The term coast station means radiotelegraphic station established on land or on board any ship permanently anchored and used for the exchange of correspondence with ships at sea.

The term ship station means any radiotelegraphic station established on board a ship other than a permanently moored ship.

ARTICLE 3.

Coast stations and ship stations are bound to exchange radiotelegrams reciprocally without regard to the radiotelegraph system adopted by such stations.

Each ship station is bound to exchange radiotelegrams with any other ship station without distinction as to radiotelegraphic system adopted by such stations.

Nevertheless, in order not to impede scientific progress, the provisions of the present Article do not prevent the contingent employment of a radiotelegraphic system incapable of communicating with other systems, provided that such incapacity be due to the specific nature of such system and that it be not caused by devices adopted solely with the object of preventing intercommunication.

ARTICLE 4.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 3, a station may be appropriated to a restricted public service determined by the object of the correspondence or by other circumstances independent of the system employed.

ARTICLE 5.

Each of the High Contracting Parties undertakes to cause the coast stations to be connected with the telegraph system by means of special wires, or, at least, to take such other measures as will ensure a rapid exchange between the coast stations and the telegraph system.

ARTICLE 6.

The High Contracting Parties shall mutually notify one another of the names of the coast stations and ship stations covered by Article 1, as well as of all the particulars necessary to facilitate and accelerate the radiotelegraphic exchanges as specified in the Detailed Regulations.

ARTICLE 7.

Each of the High Contracting Parties reserves to itself the right to prescribe or to permit in the stations covered by

Article 1—independently of the installation of which the particulars are published conformable to Article 6—the installation and working of other arrangements designed for special radiotelegraphic transmission without publication of the details of such devices.

ARTICLE 8.

The working of radiotelegraphic stations shall be organised as far as possible in such a manner as not to interfere with the working of other stations of the kind.

ARTICLE 9.

Radiotelegraphic stations shall be obliged to accept with absolute priority calls of distress from whatever source, to reply in like manner to such calls, and to give the effect to them which they require.

ARTICLE 10.

The charge for a radiotelegram shall include, according to the circumstances :—

1. (a) The “ coast charge ” which accrues to the coast station.
(b) The “ ship charge ” which accrues to the ship station.
2. The charge for transmission over the lines of the telegraph system, calculated in accordance with the ordinary rules.
3. The transit charges of the intermediate coast or ship stations and the charges appertaining to special services required by the sender.

The rate of the coast charge shall be subject to the approval of the Government to whose authority the coast station is subject, and the rate of the ship charge to the approval of the Government to which the ship belongs.

ARTICLE 11.

The provisions of the present Convention are completed by Detailed Regulations which have the same validity and come into force at the same time as the Convention.

The provisions of the present Convention and of the Regulations relating thereto may be modified at any time by mutual consent of the High Contracting Parties. Conferences of Plenipotentiaries having power to modify the Convention and the Regulations shall take place periodically; each Conference shall itself fix the place and time of the succeeding Conference.

ARTICLE 12.

These Conferences shall be composed of Delegates of the Governments of the Contracting Parties.

In the deliberations each country shall have one vote only.

If a Government adhere to the Convention for its colonies, possessions or protectorates, subsequent Conferences may determine that the whole or part of such colonies, possessions or protectorates is to be regarded as forming a country for the purposes of the foregoing clauses. But the number of votes to be exercised by a Government, including its colonies, possessions or protectorates, may not exceed six.

The following are regarded as forming a single country for the purposes of the present Article :—

The Union of South Africa.

The Australian Commonwealth.

Canada.

British India.

New Zealand.

German East Africa.

German South-West Africa.

The Cameroons.

Togoland.

The German Pacific Protectorates.

Alaska.

Hawaii and the other American possessions in Polynesia.

The Philippine Islands.

Porto Rico and the American possessions in the Antilles.

The zone of the Panama Canal.

The Belgian Congo.

The Spanish Colony of the Gulf of Guinea.

French West Africa.

French Equatorial Africa.

Indo-China.

Madagascar.

Tunisia.

Erythrea.

Italian Somaliland.

Chosen, Formosa, Japanese Sakhalin and the leased territory of Kwantung.

The Dutch Indies.

The Colony of Curaçao.

Portuguese West Africa.

Portuguese East Africa and the Portuguese possessions in Asia.

Russian Central Asia (littoral of the Caspian Sea).

Bokhara.

Khiva.

Western Siberia (littoral of the Arctic Ocean).

Eastern Siberia (littoral of the Pacific Ocean).

ARTICLE 13.

The International Bureau of the Telegraph Union shall be entrusted with the duty of collecting, co-ordinating, and publishing information of every kind relating to radiotelegraphy; of circulating in proper form proposals for the modification of the Convention, and of the Regulations; of notifying the changes adopted, and, generally, of carrying out any Administrative work which it may be called upon to undertake in the interests of International Radiotelegraphy.

The expenses of this institution shall be borne by all the Contracting Parties.

ARTICLE 14.

Each of the High Contracting Parties reserves to itself the right to fix the conditions under which it will admit radiotelegrams coming from or destined for a station, whether a ship station or a coast station, which is not subject to the provisions of the present Convention.

If a radiotelegram is admitted, the ordinary charges must be applied to it.

Every radiotelegram originating at a ship station and received by a coast station of the contracting country, or accepted in transit by the Administration of a contracting country, shall be sent forward.

Every radiotelegram intended for a ship shall also be sent forward if the Administration of the contracting country has accepted it from the sender, or if the Administration of a contracting country has accepted it in transit from a non-contracting country, subject to the right of the coast station to refuse transmission to a ship station belonging to a non-contracting country.

ARTICLE 15.

The provisions of the Articles 8 and 9 of this Convention are equally applicable to radiotelegraphic installations other than those indicated in Article 1.

ARTICLE 16.

Governments which have not taken part in the present Convention shall be allowed to become party to it at their own request.

Such adherence shall be notified through diplomatic channels to that one of the contracting Governments in whose territory the last Conference was held, and by that Government to the others.

Such adherence shall involve complete acceptance of all the clauses of the present Convention and admission to all the advantages stipulated therein.

The adherence to the Convention of the Government of a country having colonies, possessions, or protectorates shall not carry with it the adherence of the colonies, possessions, or protectorates of such Government, unless a declaration be made to that effect by such Government. These colonies, possessions, or protectorates as a whole, or each one of them separately, may form the subject of a separate adherence or of a separate denunciation under the conditions indicated in the present Article and in Article 22.

ARTICLE 17.

The provisions of Articles 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, and 17, of the International Telegraph Convention of St. Petersburg dated 10/22 July 1875 shall be applicable to International Radiotelegraphy.

ARTICLE 18.

In cases of difference of opinion between two or more contracting Governments concerning the interpretation or the execution either of the present Convention or of the Regulations provided for by Article 11, the question at issue may, by mutual consent, be submitted to arbitration. In that event each of the Governments concerned shall choose another not interested in the question.

The decision of the Arbitrators shall be made by an absolute majority of votes.

In the event of an equality of votes, the Arbitrators shall appoint, in order to settle the difficulty, another Contracting Government not concerned in the question in dispute. In default of an agreement with regard to such choice, each Arbitrator shall propose a Contracting Government not interested in the dispute; and lots shall be drawn as between the Governments proposed.

The drawing of lots shall be the prerogative of the Government in whose territory the International Bureau provided for in Article 13 performs its work.

ARTICLE 19.

The High Contracting Parties undertake to adopt or to propose to their respective legislatures the measures necessary to ensure the execution of the present Convention.

ARTICLE 20.

The High Contracting Powers shall communicate to one another such laws as may have been already enacted or which may be about to be so enacted in their countries, relating to the subject of the present Convention.

ARTICLE 21.

The High Contracting Parties maintain their entire liberty concerning the radiotelegraphic installations not covered by Article 1, and particularly with regard to naval and military installations, and also to stations carrying out communications between fixed points. All such installations and stations shall remain subject solely to the obligations provided for in Articles 8 and 9 of the present Convention.

Nevertheless when these installations and stations carry out an exchange of maritime public correspondence, they shall conform, in carrying out such service, to the requirements of the Regulations so far as concerns the method of transmission and accounting.

If, on the other hand, coast stations carry out, at the same time as public correspondence with ships at sea, communications between fixed points, they shall not be subject, in the execution of this latter service, to the provisions of the Convention, except as to the observance of Articles 8 and 9 of this Convention.

However, fixed stations which carry out correspondence between land and land must not refuse the exchange of radiotelegrams with another fixed station on account of the system adopted by such station; nevertheless, the liberty of each country shall remain complete in respect of the organisation of the service for correspondence between fixed points and the decision as to the correspondence to be carried out by the stations appropriated to such service.

ARTICLE 22.

The present Convention shall come into execution on and from the 1st of July 1913, and shall remain in force for an inde-

terminable period and until the expiry of one year from the day upon which it is denounced.

Denunciation shall only take effect as regards the Government in whose name it is made. So far as the other Contracting Parties are concerned, the Convention shall remain in force.

ARTICLE 23.

The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratification thereof shall be deposited in London with as little delay as possible.

If one or more of the High Contracting Parties shall not ratify the Convention, it shall not be less valid thereby for the Parties which have ratified it.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the Convention in a single copy, which shall remain deposited in the archives of the British Government, and of which a copy shall be sent to each Party.

London, the 5th of July, 1912.

FINAL PROTOCOL.

At the time of proceeding to the signature of the Convention adopted by the International Radiotelegraphic Conference of London, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed as follows :—

I.

The exact nature of the adherence notified on the part of Bosnia-Herzegovina not being yet determined, it is recognised that Bosnia-Herzegovina is entitled to a vote, a decision at a later date being necessary on the question whether this vote belongs to Bosnia-Herzegovina in virtue of the second paragraph of Article 12 of the Convention, or whether this vote is accorded to it conformably to the provisions of the third paragraph of that Article.

II.

The following declaration is placed on record :—

The Delegation of the United States declares that its Government is under the necessity of abstaining from all action with regard to tariffs, because the transmission of radiotelegrams as well as of telegrams in the United States is undertaken, wholly or in part, by commercial or private companies.

III.

The following declaration was also placed on record :—

The Government of Canada reserves to itself the right to fix

separately, for each of its coast stations, a total sea charge for radiotelegrams originating from North America and intended for any ship whatever, the coast charge amounting to three-fifths and the ship charge to two-fifths of such total charge.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have drawn up the present Final Protocol, which shall have the same force and the same validity as if the provisions thereof had been inserted in the text itself of the Convention to which it belongs, and they have signed it in a single copy which shall remain deposited in the archives of the British Government, and of which a copy shall be sent to each party.

London, the 5th of July, 1912.

SERVICE REGULATIONS ANNEXED TO THE INTERNATIONAL RADIOTELEGRAPHIC CONVENTION.

CONTENTS.

1. Organisation of radiotelegraphic stations.
2. Hours of service of stations.
3. Form and acceptance of radiotelegrams.
4. Charges.
5. Collection of charges.
6. Transmission of radiotelegrams :—
 - (a) Signals of transmission.
 - (b) Order of transmission.
 - (c) Calling of stations and transmission of radiotelegrams.
 - (d) Acknowledgment of receipt and end of work.
 - (e) Route to be followed by radiotelegrams.
7. Delivery of radiotelegrams.
8. Special radiotelegrams.
9. Records.
10. Refunds and reimbursements.
11. Accounting.
12. International Bureau.
13. Meteorological, time, and other transmissions.
14. Miscellaneous provisions.

I.—ORGANISATION OF RADIOTELEGRAPHIC STATIONS.

1.

The choice of radiotelegraphic apparatus and devices to be used by coast stations and ship stations is free. The installation

of these stations must, as far as possible, be in keeping with scientific and technical progress.

II.

Two wave-lengths, one of 600 and the other of 300 metres, shall be admitted for the service of general public correspondence. Every coast station open to this service must be equipped in such a way as to be able to use these two wave-lengths, of which one shall be designated as the normal wave-length of the station. During the whole time that it is open every coast station must be in a position to receive calls made by means of its normal wave-length. Nevertheless, for the correspondence covered by paragraph 2 of Regulation XXXV., use shall be made of a wave-length of 1,800 metres. Further, each Government may authorise the use, in a coast station, of other wave-lengths for the purpose of securing a long-range service or a service other than that of general public correspondence, and established in conformity with the provisions of the Convention, with the reservation that these wave-lengths do not exceed 600 metres, or that they do exceed 1,600 metres.

In particular, stations used exclusively for the despatch of signals intended to determine the position of ships must not use wave-lengths exceeding 150 metres.

III.

1. Every ship station must be equipped in such a way as to be able to use the wave-lengths of 600 metres and of 300 metres. The first shall be the normal wave-length, and may not be exceeded in transmission, the case of Regulation XXXV. (paragraph 2) excepted.

Use may be made of other wave-lengths not exceeding 600 metres in special cases, and subject to the approval of the Administrations to which the coast stations and ship stations concerned are subject.

2. During the whole time that it is open every ship station must be able to receive calls made by means of its normal wave-length.

3. Ships of small tonnage, in the case of which it would be materially impossible to use the wave-length of 600 metres for transmission; may be authorised to employ exclusively the wave-length of 300 metres; they must be able to receive by means of the wave-length of 600 metres.

IV.

Communications between a coast station and a ship station, or between two ship stations, must be exchanged on both sides by means of the same wave-length. If, in a particular case, communication is difficult, the two stations may, by mutual consent, pass from the wave-length by means of which they are communicating to the other regulation wave-length. Both stations shall resume their normal wave-lengths when the radiotelegraphic exchange is finished.

V.

1. The International Bureau shall prepare, publish and revise periodically an official map showing the coast stations, their normal ranges, the principal lines of navigation, and the time normally taken by ships for the voyage between the various ports of call.

2. It shall draw up and publish a Nomenclature of the radiotelegraphic stations covered by Article I. of the Convention, and also periodical supplements for additions and modifications. This Nomenclature shall give, in the case of each station, the following information :—

1st.—For coast stations: the name, nationality, and geographical position indicated by the territorial sub-division and by the longitude and latitude of the place; for ship stations: the name and nationality of the ships; when the case arises, the name and address of the contractor.

2nd.—The call signal. (The call signals must be differentiated from one another, and each one must consist of a group of three letters.)

3rd.—The normal range.

4th.—The radiotelegraphic system with the characteristics of the system of discharge (musical sparks, tone expressed by the number of double vibrations, etc.).

5th.—The wave-lengths used (the normal wave-length to be underlined).

6th.—The nature of the services performed.

7th.—The hours of working.

8th.—When necessary the hour and method of despatch of time signals and meteorological telegrams.

9th.—The coast or ship charge.

3. There shall also be included in the Nomenclature such information relating to radiotelegraphic stations other than those

covered by Article 1 of the Convention, as shall be communicated to the International Bureau by the Administrations to which such stations are subject, provided that these are either Administrations which are parties to the Convention, or, if they are not parties to it, have made the declaration provided for in Regulation XLVIII.

4. The following notations shall be adopted in documents for the use of the international service to designate radiotelegraph stations :—

PG—station open for general public correspondence.

PR—station open for restricted public correspondence.

P—private station.

O—station open only for official correspondence.

N—station always open.

X—station not having fixed working hours.

5. The name of a ship station indicated in the first column of the Nomenclature must be followed, when there is duplication of the name, by the call-signal of such station.

VI.

The exchange of unnecessary signals and words is forbidden to the stations covered by Article 1 of the Convention. Experiments and practice shall not be allowed in these stations, except so far as they do not disturb the service of other stations.

Practice must be carried out with wave-lengths different from those allowed for public correspondence, and with the minimum of power necessary.

VII.

1. All stations are bound to exchange traffic with the minimum of energy necessary to ensure good communication.

2. Every coast and ship station must comply with the following conditions :—

(a) The waves emitted must be as pure and as little damped as possible.

In particular, the use of transmitting devices in which the production of the waves emitted is obtained by discharging the aerial direct by sparks (plain aerial) shall not be allowed except in cases of distress.

It may, however, be allowed in the case of certain special stations (for example those of small ships) in which the primary power does not exceed 50 watts.

(b) The apparatus must be capable of transmitting and

receiving at a speed at least equal to 20 words per minute, the word being reckoned at the rate of five letters.

New installations bringing into play an energy of more than 50 watts shall be equipped in such a way that it may be possible to obtain easily several ranges less than the normal range, the shortest being of approximately 15 nautical miles. Installations already established bringing into play an energy of more than 50 watts shall be transformed as far as possible in such a manner as to satisfy the foregoing requirements.

- (c) Receiving apparatus must allow of receiving, with the greatest possible amount of protection from disturbance, transmissions made with the wave-lengths specified in present Regulations, up to 600 metres.

3. Stations serving solely for determining the position of ships (*radiophares*) must not operate over an area of greater radius than 30 nautical miles.

VIII.

Independently of the general conditions specified in Regulation VII., ship stations must also satisfy the following conditions :—

- (a) The power transmitted to the radiotelegraphic apparatus, measured at the terminals of the generator of the station, must not under normal circumstances exceed one kilowatt.
- (b) Subject to the provisions of Regulation XXXV., par. 2, a power exceeding one kilowatt may be used, if the ship is under the necessity of corresponding at a distance of more than 200 nautical miles from the nearest coast station, or if, in consequence of exceptional circumstances, communication cannot be realised except by means of an increase of power.

IX.

1. No ship station may be established or worked by private enterprise without a licence issued by the Government to which the ship is subject.

Stations on board ship having their port of register in a colony, possession, or protectorate may be described as being subject to the authority of such colony, possession, or protectorate.

2. Every ship station holding a licence issued by one of the contracting Governments must be regarded by the other Governments as having an installation fulfilling the conditions imposed by the present Regulations.

The competent authorities of the countries where the ship calls may demand the production of the licence. In default of such production, these authorities may ascertain whether the radiotelegraph installations of the ship satisfy the conditions imposed by the present Regulations.

When an Administration has practical evidence that a ship station is not fulfilling these conditions, it must, in every case, address a complaint to the Administration of the country to which the ship is subject. From that point onwards the procedure shall be, when necessary, as provided in Regulation XII., paragraph 2.

x.

1. The service of the ship station must be carried out by a telegraphist holding a certificate issued by the Government to which the ship is subject, or, in an emergency and for one voyage only, by another Government party to the convention.

2. There shall be two classes of certificates :

The first-class certificate shall state the professional qualifications of the operator with regard to :—

- (a) the adjustment of the apparatus and knowledge of their working ;
- (b) transmitting and receiving by ear, at a speed which must not be less than 20 words per minute.
- (c) knowledge of the regulations applying to the exchange of radiotelegraphic communications.

The second-class certificate may be issued to a telegraphist who only attains to a speed in transmitting and receiving of 12 to 19 words per minute, but who fulfils the other conditions mentioned above. Telegraphists holding a second-class certificate may be allowed :—

- (a) on ships only using radiotelegraphy for their own service and for the correspondence of the ship's company, in particular on fishing vessels ;
- (b) on all ships as substitutes, provided that such ships have on board at least one operator holding a first-class certificate. Nevertheless, on ships placed in the first class indicated in Reg. XIII., the service must be carried

out by at least two telegraphists holding first-class certificates.

In ship stations, transmissions may only be made by a telegraphist holding a first or second-class certificate, an exception being made of cases of emergency, in which it would be impossible to conform to this provision.

3. Further, the certificate shall testify that the Government has placed the telegraphist under the obligation of preserving the secrecy of correspondence.

4. The radiotelegraph service of the ship station shall be placed under the supreme authority of the captain of the ship.

XI.

Ships provided with radiotelegraph installations and placed in the first two classes indicated in Reg. XIII. shall be bound to have emergency radiotelegraph installations of which all the parts shall be placed in conditions of the greatest safety possible, such conditions to be determined by the Government which issues the licence. These emergency installations must have at command a source of power of their own, must be capable of being set working speedily, must be able to work for six hours at least, and must have a minimum range of 80 nautical miles in the case of ships in the first class, and of 50 miles in the case of those of the second class. This emergency installation shall not be required in the case of ships whose ordinary installation fulfils the conditions of the present article.

XII.

1. If an Administration has information of a breach of the Convention or of the Regulations committed in one of the stations which it has authorised, it shall ascertain the facts and fix the responsibility.

In the case of ship stations, if the responsibility rests on the operator, the Administration shall take the necessary steps, and, if necessary, shall withdraw the certificate. If it is shown that the breach was due to the condition of the apparatus or to instructions given to the telegraphist, the same procedure shall be followed in respect of the licence issued to the ship.

2. In the event of repeated breaches by the same ship, if the representations made to the Administration to which the ship is subject, by another Administration, remain without effect, the latter shall have the right, after notice given, of authorising its coast stations not to accept communications coming from the ship

in question. In case of a difference between the two Administrations, the question shall be submitted to Arbitration on the request of one of the Governments concerned. The procedure is indicated in Article XVIII. of the Convention.

II.—HOURS OF SERVICE OF STATIONS.

XIII.

(a) *Coast Stations.*

1. The service of coast stations shall be, as far as possible, permanent, day and night, without interruptions.

Nevertheless certain coast stations may have a service of limited duration. Each Administration shall fix the hours of service.

2. Coast stations whose service is not permanent may not close before having transmitted all their radiotelegrams to the ships which are in their radius of action nor before having received from such ships all the radiotelegrams of which notice has been given. This provision shall also apply when ships notify their presence before work has actually ceased.

(b) *Ship Stations.*

3. Ship stations shall be placed in three classes :—

1st, stations always open ;

2nd, stations having limited working hours ;

3rd, stations having no fixed working hours.

During navigation, the following must remain permanently on the watch : 1st, ships of the first class ; 2nd, those of the second class, during the hours that they are open for service ; out of these hours, the latter stations must remain on the watch for the first 10 minutes of each hour. The stations of the third class are not bound to perform any regular " listening " service.

It shall fall to the Governments which issue the licences specified in Article IX. to fix the class in which the ship is to be placed, in respect of its obligations in the matter of keeping watch. This classification shall be mentioned in the licence.

III.—DRAWING UP AND HANDING IN OF RADIO-TELEGRAMS.

XIV.

1. Radiotelegrams shall bear, as the first word of the preamble, the service instructions " radio."

2. In the transmission of radiotelegrams coming from a ship

at sea, the date and the hour of the handing in at the ship station shall be indicated in the preamble.

3. On forwarding over the telegraph system, the coast station shall insert, as the indication of the office of origin, the name of the ship of origin as it appears in the Nomenclature, and also, when the case arises, that of the last ship which served as an intermediary. These particulars shall be followed by the name of the coast station.

xv.

1. The address of radiotelegrams intended for ships must be as complete as possible. It shall be compulsorily drawn up as follows :—

- (a) Name or title of the addressee, with supplementary particulars if necessary.
- (b) Name of the ship, as it appears in the first column of the Nomenclature.
- (c) Name of the coast station, as it appears in the Nomenclature.

Nevertheless the name of the ship may be replaced, at the risks and perils of the sender, by the particulars of the voyage taken by such ship and determined by the names of the ports of origin and destination or by any other equivalent particulars.

2. In the address, the name of the ship, as it appears in the first column of the Nomenclature, shall be counted in every case, and independently of its length, as one word.

3. Radiotelegrams drawn up by means of the International Signal Code shall be forwarded to their destination without being de-coded.

IV.—CHARGES.

xvi.

1. The coast charge and the ship charge shall be fixed in accordance with the tariff per word pure and simple, on the basis of a fair remuneration for radiotelegraphic work, with optional application of a minimum charge per radiotelegram.

The coast charge may not exceed 60 centimes per word, nor the ship charge 40 centimes per word. Nevertheless each Administration shall have the right to authorise coast and ship charges higher than these maxima in the case of stations having a range of more than 400 nautical miles, or if stations exceptionally onerous on account of the material conditions of their installation or working.

The optional minimum charge per radiotelegram may not exceed the coast or ship charge for a radiotelegram of 10 words.

2. In the case of radiotelegrams originating from or intended for a country or exchanged directly with the coast stations of that country, the charge applying to the transmission over the lines of the telegraph system must not exceed, on the average, that of the inland rate of that country.

This charge shall be reckoned per word pure and simple, with an optional minimum charge not exceeding the charge for 10 words. It shall be notified in francs by the Administration of the country to which the coast station is subject.

In the cases of countries in the European system, with the exception of Russia and Turkey, there shall only be a single charge for the territory of each country.

XVII.

1. When a radiotelegram originating from a ship and intended for *terra firma* passes through one or two ship stations, the charge shall include, in addition to those of the ship of origin, the coast station, and the telegraph system, the ship charge of each of the ships taking part in the transmission.

2. The sender of a radiotelegram originating from *terra firma* and intended for a ship may require that his message be transmitted by way of one or two ship stations; he shall deposit for this purpose the amount of the radiotelegraphic and telegraphic charges, and besides, as a deposit, a sum to be fixed by the office of origin with a view to the payment to the intermediate ship stations of the transit charges fixed in paragraph 1; he must further pay, as he may choose, either the charge for a telegram of five words or the cost of postage of a letter to be sent by the coast station to the office of origin giving the information necessary to the liquidation of the sum deposited.

The radiotelegram shall then be accepted at the risks and perils of the sender; it shall bear before the address the paid additional particulars "x retransmissions telegraphe" or "x retransmissions lettre" (x representing the number of retransmissions required by the sender) accordingly as the sender desires that the information necessary for the liquidation of the deposit be furnished by telegram or by letter.

3. The charge for radiotelegrams originating from a ship, intended for another ship, and sent by way of one or two intermediate coast stations, shall include:—

The ship charges of both ships, the charge of the coast

station or the two coast stations, as the case may be, and when necessary the telegraph charge appropriate to the transit between the two coast stations.

4. The charge for radiotelegrams exchanged between ships without the aid of a coast station includes the ship charges of the ship of origin and of the ship of destination, with the ship charges of the intermediate stations added thereto.

5. The coast and ship charges due to the stations of transit shall be the same as those fixed for such stations when these are stations of origin and destination. In no case shall they be collected more than once.

6. In the case of any intermediate coast station, the charge to be collected for the transit service shall be the highest of the coast charges appertaining to the direct exchange with the two ships in question.

XVIII.

The country in whose territory is established a coast station acting as intermediary for the exchange of radiotelegrams between a ship station and another country shall be regarded, for the purpose of applying telegraphic charges, as the country of origin or of destination of such radiotelegrams and not as the country of transit.

V.—COLLECTION OF CHARGES.

XIX.

1. The total charge for radiotelegrams shall be collected from the sender, with the exception—1st, of the cost of express delivery (Article LVIII., paragraph 1, of the Telegraph Regulations); 2nd, of the charges applying to inadmissible joinings or alterations of words noted by the office or station of destination (Article XIX., paragraph 9, of the Telegraph Regulations), these charges being collected from the addressee.

Ship stations must possess the necessary tariffs for this purpose. They shall have, however, the right to obtain information from coast stations with regard to charges for radiotelegrams for which they do not possess all the necessary information.

2. The counting of words by the office of origin shall be decisive in the case of radiotelegrams addressed to ships, and that of the ship station of origin shall be decisive in the case of radiotelegrams originating in ships, both for the purpose of transmission and for that of the international accounts. Nevertheless when the radiotelegram is worded wholly or in part either

in one of the languages of the country of destination, in the case of radiotelegrams originating in ships, or in one of the languages of the country to which the ship belongs, in the case of radiotelegrams addressed to ships, and when the radiotelegram contains joinings or alterations of words contrary to the common use of that language, the office or ship station of destination, as the case may be, shall have the right to recover from the addressee the amount of the charge not collected. In the case of a refusal to pay the radiotelegram may be withheld.

VI.—TRANSMISSION OF RADIOTELEGRAMS.

(a) *Signals of Transmission.*

xx.

The signals employed shall be those of the International Morse Code.

xxi.

Ships in distress shall make use of the following signal,

... — — — ...

repeated at short intervals, followed by the necessary particulars.

As soon as a station hears the signal of distress, it must suspend all correspondence and must not resume the same until after it has made sure that the communication consequent upon the call for help is finished.

The stations which hear a call of distress must act according to indications given by the ship which makes the call, with regard to the order of messages or their cessation.

When, at the end of a series of distress calls, there is added the call signal of the particular station, the reply to the call is proper to that station only, unless that station does not reply. Failing the indication of a particular station in the call for help, every station that hears the call shall be bound to reply thereto.

xxii.

For the purpose of giving or asking information concerning the radiotelegraph service, stations must make use of the signals contained in the list appended to the present Regulations. (See p. 72.)

(b) *Order of Transmission.*

xxiii.

Between two stations, radiotelegrams of the same class shall be transmitted singly in alternate order or by series of several radiotelegrams, according to the instructions given by the coast

station, on condition that the duration of the transmission of each series do not exceed 15 minutes.

(c) *Calling of Stations and Transmission of Radiotelegrams.*

XXIV.

1. As a general rule, it shall be the ship station that calls the coast station, whether it has radiotelegrams to transmit or not.

2. In waters where the radiotelegraphic traffic is congested (the Channel, etc.), the call of a ship to a coast station may not, as a general rule, be made unless the latter is within the normal range of the ship station and the ship station has approached to a distance less than 75 per cent. of the normal range of the coast station.

3. Before proceeding to make a call, the coast station or the ship station must adjust its receiving system to the highest possible degree of sensitiveness, and must make sure that no other communication is being made within its radius of action; if it is otherwise, it shall await the first break, unless it finds that its call is not likely to disturb the communication in progress. The same applies when the station wishes to answer a call.

4. For making a call, every station shall use the normal wave of the station to be called.

5. If, in spite of these precautions, a radiotelegraphic transmission be impeded, the call must cease on the first request made by a coast station open to public correspondence. This station must then indicate the approximate duration of the wait.

6. The ship station must make known to each coast station to which it has notified its presence the time at which it proposes to cease its operations, and also the probable duration of the interruption.

XXV.

1. The call comprises the signal — . — . —, the call signal of the station called, sent three times, and the word "de," followed by the call signal of the sending station, sent three times.

2. The station called shall reply by giving the signal — . — . —, followed by the call signal, sent three times, of the calling station, by the word "de" its own call signal and the signal — . — .

3. Stations which wish to enter into communication with ships, without, however, knowing the names of those ships which are within their radius of action, may use the signal

— . — . — — . — (signal of enquiry). The provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2 are also applicable to the transmission of the signal of enquiry and to the reply to that signal.

XXVI.

If a station when called does not reply when the call (Regulation XXV.) has been sent three times at intervals of 2 minutes, the call may not be resumed until after an interval of 15 minutes, the station making the call first making sure of the fact that no radiotelegraphic communication is in progress.

XXVII.

Every station which has to make a transmission necessitating the use of high power shall first send out three times the warning signal — — . . — —, with the minimum of power necessary to reach the neighbouring stations. It shall not then begin to transmit with the high power until 30 seconds after sending the warning signal.

XXVIII.

1. As soon as the coast station has replied, the ship station shall furnish it with the following information if it has messages to transmit to it; this information shall also be given when the coast stations ask for it:—

- (a) The approximate distance, in nautical miles, of the vessel from the coast station;
- (b) The position of the ship given in a concise form and adapted to the circumstances of the individual case;
- (c) The next port at which the ship will touch;
- (d) The number of radiotelegrams if they are of normal length or the number of words if the messages are of exceptional length.

The speed of the ship in nautical miles shall be given specially at the express request of the coast station.

2. The coast station shall reply giving, as provided in paragraph 1, either the number of telegrams or the number of words to be transmitted to the ship and also the order of transmission.

3. If transmission cannot take place immediately the coast station shall inform the ship station of the approximate length of the wait.

4. If a ship station when called cannot receive for the moment it shall inform the calling station of the approximate length of the wait.

5. In the case of exchanges between two ship stations it shall rest with the station called to fix the order of transmission.

XXIX.

When a coast station is called by several ship stations, it shall decide the order in which these stations shall be allowed to exchange their messages.

In the regulation of this order, the coast station shall be guided solely by the necessity for allowing every station concerned to exchange the greatest possible number of radiotelegrams.

XXX.

Before beginning to exchange correspondence, the coast station shall inform the ship station whether the transmission is to be made in alternate order by series (Regulation XXIII.); it shall then begin to transmit, or shall follow up these instructions by the signal — . —

XXXI.

The transmission of a radiotelegram shall be preceded by the signal — . — . — and ended by the signal . — . — . followed by the call signal of the sending station and by the signal — . —

In the case of a series of radiotelegrams, the call-letter of the sending station and the signal — . — shall only be given at the end of the series.

XXXII.

When the radiotelegram to be transmitted contains more than 40 words, the sending station shall interrupt the transmission by the signal . . — — . . after each series of 20 words or thereabouts, and it shall not resume transmission until after having obtained from the station in correspondence the repetition of the last word clearly received, followed by the said signal, or, if the reception is clear, the signal — . —

In the case of transmission in series, the acknowledgment of receipt shall be given after each radiotelegram.

Coast stations engaged in transmitting long radiotelegrams must suspend transmission at the end of each period of 15 minutes, and must remain silent during a period of 3 minutes before continuing transmission.

Coast and ship stations which work in the conditions laid down in Regulation XXXV., paragraph 2, must suspend work at the end of each period of 15 minutes, and keep watch on the wave-length

of 600 metres during a period of 3 minutes before continuing transmission.

XXXIII.

1. When the signals become doubtful, all possible resources must be drawn upon to accomplish transmission. To this end, the radiotelegram shall be transmitted three times at most, at the request of the receiving station. If in spite of this triple transmission the signals are still unintelligible, the radiotelegram shall be cancelled.

If the acknowledgment of receipt does not come to hand, the sending station shall again call the station with which it is in correspondence. When no reply is made after three calls, the transmission shall not be persevered with. In such case, the sending station shall have the right to obtain the acknowledgment of receipt through the medium of another radiotelegraph station, using, when necessary, the lines of the telegraph system.

2. If the receiving station considers that, in spite of defective receiving, the radiotelegram can be delivered, it shall insert at the end of the preamble the service advice "Reception douteuse" and shall forward the radiotelegram. In such case, the Administration to which the coast station is subject shall claim the charges, in conformity with Clause XLII. of the present Regulations. Nevertheless, if the ship station later on transmits the radiotelegram to another coast station of the same Administration, the latter can only claim the charges appertaining to a single transmission.

(d) *Acknowledgment of Receipt and End of Work.*

XXXIV.

1. The acknowledgment of receipt shall be given in the form prescribed by the International Telegraph Regulations; it shall be preceded by the call signal of the sending station and followed by the call signal of the receiving station.

2. The end of the work between two stations shall be indicated by each one of them by means of the signal . . . — . — followed by its own call signal.

(e) *Route to be taken by Radiotelegrams.*

XXXV.

1. As a general principle, the ship station shall transmit its radiotelegrams to the nearest coast station.

However, if the ship station has the choice between several coast stations at equal or nearly equal distances, it shall give

the preference to that which is established on the territory of the country of destination or of normal transit of its radiotelegrams.

2. Nevertheless, a sender on board a ship shall have the right to indicate the coast station by which he wishes his radiotelegram to be forwarded. The ship station shall then wait until this coast station is the nearest.

Exceptionally, transmission may be made to a more distant coast station, provided :—

- (a) that the radiotelegram is intended for the country in which such coast station is situated and that it comes from a ship subject to that country;
- (b) that for calls and transmission both stations use a wave length of 1,800 metres;
- (c) that transmission by this wave-length does not disturb any transmission made, by means of the same wave-length, by a nearer coast station;
- (d) that the ship station is more than 50 nautical miles distant from any coast station shown in the Nomenclature. The distance of 50 miles may be reduced to 25 miles, subject to the reservation that the maximum power at the terminals of the generator do not exceed 5 kilowatts and that the ship stations be established in conformity with Regulations VII. and VIII. This reduction of distance shall not apply in the seas, bays or gulfs of which the shores belong to one country only and of which the opening to the high sea is less than 100 miles wide.

VII.—DELIVERY OF RADIOTELEGRAMS.

XXXVI.

When for any cause whatsoever a radiotelegram coming from a ship at sea and intended for *terra firma* cannot be delivered to the addressee an advice of non-delivery shall be sent out. This advice shall be transmitted to the coast station which received the original radiotelegram. The latter, after verifying the address, shall forward the advice to the ship, if possible, and, if need be, by way of another coast station of the same country or of a neighbouring country.

When a radiotelegram, having arrived at the ship station, cannot be delivered, that station shall inform the office or ship station of origin by means of a service advice. In the case of radiotelegrams coming from *terra firma* this advice shall be trans-

mitted, whenever possible, to the coast station by way of which the radiotelegram passed, or, if necessary, to another coast station of the same country or of a neighbouring country.

XXXVII.

If the ship to which the radiotelegram is addressed has not notified its presence to the coast station within the time specified by the sender, or, in the absence of such specification, up to the morning of the eighth day following, such coast station shall give notice of the fact to the office of origin, which shall inform the sender of the same.

This latter shall have the option of requiring by paid service advice, telegraphic or postal, addressed to the coast station, that his radiotelegram be kept for a fresh period of nine days, for transmission to the ship, and so on. In the absence of such request the radiotelegram shall be returned as undelivered at the end of the ninth day (the day of handing in not to be included).

However, if the coast station is sure that the ship has left its radius of action before the station could have transmitted the radiotelegram to it, such station shall immediately inform the office of origin, which shall without delay advise the sender of the cancellation of the message. Nevertheless, the sender may, by paid service advice, request the coast station to transmit the radiotelegram when the ship next passes.

VIII.—SPECIAL RADIOTELEGRAMS.

XXXVIII.

The following only shall be allowed :—

1st, *Reply Paid Radiotelegrams*.—These radiotelegrams shall bear, before the address, the indication, “ Réponse payée,” or “ RP,” completed by the mention of the amount paid in advance for the reply—for example : “ Réponse payée fr. x,” or “ RP, fr. x.”

The reply voucher issued on board a ship shall give the right to send, up to the limit of its value, a radiotelegram to any address whatever from the ship station which issues such voucher.

2nd, *Collated Radiotelegrams*.

3rd, *Express Delivery Radiotelegrams*.—But only in cases in which the amount of the cost of express delivery is collected from the addressee. The countries which cannot adopt these radiotelegrams must notify the fact to the International Bureau. Radiotelegrams for express delivery, with collection of the cost from the sender, may be allowed when they are intended for the

country in whose territory the corresponding coast station is situated.

4th, *Radiotelegrams for Delivery by Post.*

5th, *Multiple Radiotelegrams.*

6th, *Radiotelegrams with Acknowledgment of Receipt.*—But only with regard to notification of the date and time at which the coast station has transmitted to the ship station the telegram addressed to the latter.

7th, *Paid Service Advices.*—Except those asking for repetition of information. Nevertheless, all paid service advices shall be allowed on the route over the telegraph lines.

8th, *Urgent Radiotelegrams.*—But only in transmission over the telegraph lines, and subject to the application of the International Telegraph Regulations.

XXXIX.

Radiotelegrams may be transmitted by a coast station to a ship, or by a ship to another ship, with the object of being forwarded by post, the posting to take place from a port of call of the receiving ship.

The address of these radiotelegrams must be drawn up as follows :—

1st, Paid instruction “poste,” followed by the name of the port where the radiotelegram is to be posted;

2nd, Full name and address of the addressee;

3rd, Name of the ship station which is to carry out the posting;

4th, When necessary, name of the coast station.

Example : Poste Buenos Aires, Martinez, 14 Calle Prat, Valparaiso, Avon Lizard.

The charge shall include, as well as the radiotelegraph and telegraph charges, a sum of 25 centimes for the postage of the radiotelegram.

IX.—ARCHIVES.

XL.

The originals of radiotelegrams, as well as the documents relating thereto, retained by the Administrations, shall be kept with all necessary precautions in respect of secrecy for at least fifteen months, counting from the month following that in which the radiotelegrams were handed in.

These originals and documents shall be sent, as far as

possible, at least once a month by the ship stations to the Administrations to which they are subject.

X.—REFUNDS AND REIMBURSEMENTS.

XLI.

With regard to refunds and reimbursements, the provisions of the International Telegraph Regulations shall apply, bearing in mind the restrictions laid down in Clauses XXXVIII. and XXXIX. of the present Regulations and subject to the following reservations :—

The time occupied in radiotelegraphic transmission, and also the time during which the radiotelegram remains at the coast station in the case of radiotelegrams addressed to ships, or in the ship station in the case of radiotelegrams originating in ships, shall not be counted in the period of delay giving rise to refunds and reimbursements.

If the coast station informs the office of origin that a radiotelegram cannot be transmitted to the ship to which it is addressed, the Administration of the country of origin shall immediately initiate the reimbursement to the sender of the coast and ship charges in respect of such radiotelegram. In this case, the charges reimbursed shall not appear in the account for which provision is made by Regulation XLII., but the radiotelegram shall be mentioned therein as a memorandum.

Reimbursements shall be borne by the various Administrations and private enterprises which have taken part in the forwarding of the radiotelegram, each one of them relinquishing its share of the charge. Nevertheless, radiotelegrams falling under the provision of Articles VII. and VIII. of the Convention of St. Petersburg shall remain subject to the provisions of the International Telegraph Regulations, except when it is due to an error of service that such radiotelegrams have been accepted.

When the acknowledgment of receipt of a radiotelegram has not reached the station which transmitted the message, the charge shall not be refunded until it has been proved that the radiotelegram is one which gives occasion for reimbursement.

XI.—ACCOUNTING.

XLII.

1. Coast and ship charges shall not be entered in the accounts provided for by the International Telegraph Regulations.

The accounts relating to these charges shall be settled by the Administrations of the countries concerned. They shall be pre-

pared by the Administrations to which the coast stations belong, and communicated by them to the Administrations concerned. In cases in which the working of the coast stations is independent of the Administration of the country, the person working these stations may be substituted in respect of accounts for the Administration of such country.

2. As to transmission over the lines of the telegraph system the radiotelegram shall be treated in respect of accounts in conformity with the Telegraph Regulations.

3. In the case of radiotelegrams originating from ships the Administration to which the coast station is subject shall debit the Administration to which the ship station of origin is subject with the coast and ordinary telegraph charges, the total charges collected for prepaid replies, the coast and telegraph charges collected for collations, the charges appertaining to express delivery (in the case provided for in Regulation XXXVIII.) or delivery by post, and with those collected for supplementary copies (TM). The Administration to which the coast station is subject shall credit, when the case arises, through the channel of the telegraph accounts and through the medium of the offices which have taken part in the transmission of the radiotelegrams, the Administration to which the office of destination is subject with the total charges relating to prepaid replies. With regard to telegraph charges and charges relating to express delivery or delivery by post, and to supplementary copies, the procedure shall be in conformity with the telegraph regulations, the coast station being regarded as the telegraph office of origin.

In the case of radiotelegrams intended for a country lying beyond that to which the coast station belongs, the telegraph charges to be liquidated conformably to the above provisions are those which arise either from tables "A" and "B" appended to the International Telegraph Regulations or from special arrangements concluded between the Administrations of adjoining countries, and published by those Administrations, and not the charges which might be made under the special provisions of Regulations XXIII. (paragraph 1) and XXVII. (paragraph 1) of the Telegraph Regulations.

In the case of radiotelegrams and paid-service advices addressed to ships, the Administration to which the office of origin is subject shall be debited directly by that to which the coast station is subject with the coast and ship charges. Nevertheless,

the total charges appertaining to prepaid replies shall be credited, if there is occasion, from country to country through the channel of the telegraph accounts, until they reach the Administration to which the coast station is subject. In respect of the telegraph charges and charges relating to delivery by post and for supplementary copies, the procedure shall be in conformity with the telegraph regulations. The Administration to which the coast station is subject shall credit that to which the ship of destination is subject with the ship charge, if there is occasion, with the charges belonging to the intermediate ship stations, with the total charge collected for prepaid replies, with the ship charge relating to collation, and also with the charges made for preparing supplementary copies and for delivery by post.

The paid service advices, and the prepaid replies themselves, shall be treated, in the radiotelegraph accounts, in all respects like other radiotelegrams.

In the case of radiotelegrams forwarded by means of one or two intermediate ship stations, each of the latter shall debit the ship station of origin, if the radiotelegram is one coming from a ship, or the ship station of destination if the radiotelegram is one intended for a ship, with the ship charge due to it for transit.

4. In principle the settlement of account appertaining to exchanges between ship stations shall be made directly as between the companies working those stations, the station of origin being debited by the station of destination.

5. The monthly accounts serving as a basis for the special accounting in respect of radiotelegrams shall be drawn up radiotelegram by radiotelegram, with all necessary particulars, and within a period of six months counting from the month to which they belong.

6. The Governments reserve to themselves the option of making between themselves and with private companies (contractors working radiotelegraphic stations, shipping companies, etc.) special arrangements with a view to the adoption of other provisions respecting accounts.

XII.—INTERNATIONAL BUREAU.

XLIII.

The supplementary expenses resulting from the work of the International Bureau in connection with radiotelegraphy must not exceed 80,000 fcs. per annum, not including special expenses to which the meeting of an International Conference gives rise.

The Administrations of the contracting States shall be, for purposes of contribution towards the expenses, divided into six classes as follows :—

1st Class.—Union of South Africa, Germany, United States of America, Alaska, Hawaii, and the other American possessions in Polynesia, the Philippine Islands, Porto Rico and the American possessions in the Antilles, the zone of the Panama Canal, the Argentine Republic, Australia, Austria, Brazil, Canada, France, Great Britain, Hungary, British India, Italy, Japan, New Zealand, Russia, Turkey.

2nd Class.—Spain.

3rd Class.—Russian Central Asia (littoral of the Caspian Sea), Belgium, Chili, Chosen, Formosa, Japanese Sakhalin and the leased territory of Kwantung, Dutch Indies, Norway, Holland, Portugal, Roumania, Western Siberia (littoral of the Arctic Ocean), Eastern Siberia (littoral of the Pacific Ocean), Sweden.

4th Class.—German East Africa, German South-West Africa, The Cameroons, Togoland, German Pacific Protectorates, Denmark, Egypt, Indo-China, Mexico, Siam, Uruguay.

5th Class.—French West Africa, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Greece, Madagascar, Tunis.

6th Class.—French Equatorial Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Portuguese East Africa and the Portuguese possessions in Asia, Bokhara, the Belgian Congo, the Colony of Curaçao, the Spanish Colony of the Gulf of Guinea, Erythrea, Khiva, Morocco, Monaco, Persia, San Marino, Italian Somaliland.

XLIV.

The various Administrations shall forward to the International Bureau a form modelled on that hereto appended (see pp. 71 and 72) and containing the particulars enumerated in the form with regard to the stations covered by Clause V. of the Regulations. Any modifications which may take place and additions shall be communicated by the Administrations to the International Bureau from the 1st to the 10th of each month. With the help of these communications the International Bureau will draw up the Nomenclature provided for by Regulation V. The Nomenclature shall be distributed to the Administrations concerned. It may also, with the supplements relating thereto, be sold to the public at cost price.

The International Bureau shall take care that the adoption of identical call signals for radiotelegraph stations be avoided.

XIII. — METEOROLOGICAL TRANSMISSIONS, TIME SIGNALS, AND OTHER TRANSMISSIONS.

XLV.

1. The Administrations shall take the necessary steps to supply their coast stations with meteorological telegrams containing the particulars of interest to the district of such stations. These telegrams, the text of which must not exceed twenty words, shall be sent to the ships which ask for them. The charge for these meteorological telegrams shall be carried to the account of the ships to which they are addressed.

2. The meteorological observations, made by certain ships appointed for that purpose by the country to which they belong, may be sent once a day as paid service advices to the coast stations authorised to receive them by the Administrations concerned, who shall also appoint the meteorological offices to which these observations shall be addressed by the coast station.

3. Time signals and meteorological telegrams shall be transmitted in succession one to another in such a way that the total duration of their transmission does not exceed ten minutes. In principle, while they are being sent, all radiotelegraph stations, transmission by which might disturb the reception of these signals and telegrams, shall keep silent so as to allow all stations which desire to do so to receive these telegrams and signals. Exception shall be made in the case of distress calls and State telegrams.

4. The Administrations shall facilitate the communication to the marine information agencies which they may appoint of the information respecting wrecks and casualties at sea, or presenting a general interest for navigation, which the coast stations can communicate regularly.

XIV.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

XLVI.

Transmission exchanged between ship stations must be carried out in such a way as not to interfere with the service of coast stations, as the latter must have, as a general rule, right of priority for public correspondence.

XLVII.

Coast stations and ship stations shall be bound to take part in the retransmission of radiotelegrams in cases in which com-

munication cannot be established directly between the stations of origin and destination.

Nevertheless, the number of transmissions shall be limited to two.

In the case of radiotelegrams intended for *terra firma* use may only be made of retransmissions to reach the nearest coast station.

Retransmission shall be in all cases subject to the condition that the intermediate station which receives the radiotelegram in transit is in a position to send it on.

XLVIII.

If the transmission of a radiotelegram is carried out partly on the telegraph lines or through radiotelegraph stations belonging to a non-contracting Government, such radiotelegram may be sent forward, subject to the reservation that at least the Administrations to which these lines or stations belong shall have declared that they are willing to apply, when the case arises, the provisions of the Convention and of the Regulations, which are indispensable, in order that radiotelegrams may be regularly forwarded, and that accounting may be assured.

Such declaration shall be made to the International Bureau, and brought to the knowledge of the offices of the Telegraph Union.

XLIX.

The modifications of the present Regulations which may be rendered necessary in consequence of the decisions of future Telegraph Conferences shall come into force on the date fixed for the application of the provisions decided upon by each one of these later Conferences.

L.

The provisions of the International Telegraph Regulations shall apply by analogy to radiotelegraph correspondence in so far as they are not contrary to the provisions of the present Regulations.

The following in particular apply to radiotelegraph correspondence :—

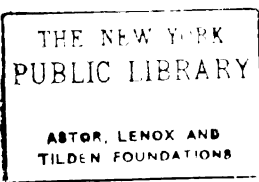
The provisions of Article XXVII., paragraphs 3 to 6, of the Telegraph Regulations referring to the collection of charges; those of Articles XXXVI. and XLI. referring to the indication of the route to be taken; those of Articles LXXV., paragraph 1, LXXVIII., paragraphs 2 to 4, and LXXIX., para-



E. T. Chamberlain

United States Commissioner of Navigation.

See Biographical Notices, page 755.



graphs 2 to 4, relating to preparing of accounts. Nevertheless, first, the period of six months provided by paragraph 2 of Article LXXIX. of the Telegraph Regulations for the verification of accounts is extended to nine months in the case of radiotelegrams; second, the provisions of Article XVI., paragraph 2, are not considered as authorising the free transmission by radiotelegraph stations of service telegrams relating exclusively to the telegraph service, nor the free transmission over the lines of the telegraph system of service telegrams relating exclusively to the radiotelegraph service; third, the provisions of Article LXXIX., paragraphs 3 and 5, do not apply to radiotelegraph accounting. For the purposes of applying the provisions of the Telegraph Regulations coast stations shall be regarded as offices of transit, except when the Radiotelegraphic Regulations stipulate expressly that these stations are to be considered as offices of origin or destination.

Conformable to Article II. of the Convention of London the present regulations will come into force on the 1st of July, 1913.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed these Regulations on a single copy, which will remain deposited in the archives of the British Government, and of which a copy will be sent to each party.

APPENDIX

I.

Table referred to in Regulation XLIV. (p. 68).

(a) COAST STATIONS

Name.	Nationality.	Geographical Position. E=East longitude; O=West longitude; N=North latitude; S=South latitude. Territorial subdivisions.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Radiotelegraph System, with the characteristics of the System of emission.	Wave-lengths in metres (the normal wave-length is underlined).
Nature of Services effected.	Working hours (Time according to the Meridian).	Coast Charge.		Observations (if occasion, Time and Method of sending Time-Signals and Meteorological Telegrams).		
		Per Word in Francs.	Minimum per Radiotelegram in Francs.			

(b) SHIP STATIONS.

Name.	Nationality.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Radiotelegraph System, with the characteristics of the System of emission.	Wave-lengths in Metres.
			Ship Charge.		Observations (if occasion, Name and Address of the person working the Station).
Nature of Services effected.	Working Hours.		Per Word in Francs.	Minimum per Radiotelegram in Francs.	

1° WARSHIPS.

2° MERCHANT SHIPS.

II.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN RADIOTELEGRAPH TRANSMISSIONS (referred to in Article XXII, p. 57).

Abbreviation.	Question.	Answer or Advice.
1.	2.	3.
— . — . — . — . (CQ)	.. .. .	Inquiry signal employed by a station which desires to correspond.
— . — . (TR)	.. .. .	Signal announcing the sending of indications concerning a ship station (article XXVIII).
— — . — . — . (H)	.. .. .	Signal indicating that a station is about to send with high power.
PRB	Do you wish to communicate with my station by means of the International Signal Code ?	I wish to communicate with your station by means of International Signal Code.
QRA	What is the name of your station ?	This station is
QRB	How far are you from my station ?	The distance between our stations is nautical miles.
QRC	What are your true bearings ?	My true bearings are degrees.
QRD	Where are you bound ?	I am bound for
QRF	Where are you coming from ?	I am coming from
QRG	To what company or line of navigation do you belong ?	I belong to
QRH	What is your wave-length ?	My wave-length is metres.
QRJ	How many words have you to transmit ?	I have words to transmit.
QRK	How are you receiving ?	I am receiving well.
QRL	Are you receiving badly ? Shall I transmit 20 times ...—, so that you can adjust your apparatus ?	I am receiving badly. Transmit 20 times ...—, so that I can adjust my apparatus.
QRM	Are you disturbed ?	I am disturbed.
QRN	Are the atmospherics very strong ?	The atmospherics are very strong.
QRO	Shall I increase my power ?	Increase your power.
QRP	Shall I decrease my power ?	Decrease your power.
QRQ	Shall I transmit faster ?	Transmit faster.
QRS	Shall I transmit more slowly ?	Transmit more slowly.
QRT	Shall I stop transmitting ?	Stop transmitting.
QRU	Have you anything for me ?	I have nothing for you.
QRV	Are you ready ?	I am ready. All is in order.
QRW	Are you busy ?	I am busy with another station (or with please do not interrupt).

QRX	Shall I wait ?	Wait. I will call you at o'clock (or when I want you).
QRY	What is my turn ?	Your turn is No.
QRZ	Are my signals weak ?	Your signals are weak.
QSA	Are my signals strong ?	Your signals are strong.
QSB	Is my tone bad ?	The tone is bad.
	Is my spark bad ?	The spark is bad.
QSC	Is the spacing bad ?	The spacing is bad.
QSD	Let us compare watches. My time is What is your time ?	The time is
QSF	Are the radiotelegrams to be transmitted alternately or in series ?	Transmission will be in alternate order.
QSG	—	Transmission will be in series of five radiotelegrams.
QSH	—	Transmission will be in series of ten radiotelegrams.
QSJ	What is the charge to collect for ?	The charge to collect is
QSK	Is the last radiotelegram cancelled ?	The last radiotelegram is cancelled.
QSL	Have you got the receipt ?	Please give a receipt.
QSM	What is your true course ?	My true course is degrees.
QSN	Are you communicating with land ?	I am not communicating with land.
QSO	Are you in communication with another station (or with) ?	I am in communication with (through the medium of).
QSP	Shall I signal to that you are calling him ?	Inform that I am calling him.
QSQ	Am I being called by ?	You are being called by
QSR	Will you dispatch the radiotelegram ?	I will forward the radiotelegram.
QST	Have you received a general call ? ..	General call to all stations.
QSU	Please call me when you have finished (or at o'clock)	I will call you when I have finished.
QSV	Is public correspondence engaged ?	Public correspondence is engaged. Please do not interrupt.
QSW	Must I increase the frequency of my spark ?	Increase the frequency of your spark.
QSY	Shall I transmit with a wave-length of metres ?	Let us transfer to the wave-length of metres.
QSX	Must I diminish the frequency of my spark ?	Diminish the frequency of your spark.

When an abbreviation is followed by a mark of interrogation it applies to the question indicated in respect of that abbreviation.

EXAMPLES.

Station.

A	QRA ?	What is the name of your station ?
B	QRA Campania	This is the Campania.
A	QRG ?	To what company or line of navigation do you belong ?
B	QRG Cunard. QRZ	I belong to the Cunard Line. Your signals are weak.
Station A then increases the power of its transmitter and sends :		
A	ORK ?	How are you receiving ?
B	QRK	I am receiving well.
	QRB 80	The distance between our stations is 80 nautical miles.
	QRC 62	My true bearings are 62 degrees, etc.

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION ON SAFETY OF LIFE AT SEA

London, January 20, 1914.

THE London International Conference on the Safety of Life at Sea, by which the Convention signed on January 20th, 1914, has been drawn up, met for the first time on November 12th, 1913, at the Foreign Office, London. The suggestion that such a Conference should be held emanated from the German Emperor, and the task of convening it was undertaken by the British Government. The following States were represented:—Great Britain, Germany, the United States, Australia, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Spain, France, Italy, Japan, Norway, the Netherlands, Russia, Sweden, and New Zealand. The delegations from the different States were composed, not of the representatives of the shipping trade, but of administrators, experts and jurists.

Lord Mersey was appointed Chairman of the Conference. To deal with the specific subjects submitted to it the Conference appointed five sub-committees, together with a sixth sub-committee for drafting the Convention, which was to embody the recommendations of the Committees as approved by the whole Conference.

The Convention contains 74 Articles, of which we present below the articles governing the use of wireless telegraphy:—

CHAPTER I.—SAFETY OF LIFE AT SEA.

Article 1.—The High Contracting Parties undertake to give effect to the provisions of this Convention, for the purpose of securing safety of life at sea, to promulgate all regulations and to take all steps which may be necessary to give the Convention full and complete effect.

The provisions of this Convention are completed by Regulations which have the same force and take effect at the same time as the Convention. Every reference to the Convention implies at the same time a reference to the Regulations annexed thereto.

CHAPTER II.—SHIPS TO WHICH THIS CONVENTION APPLIES.

Article 2.—Except where otherwise provided by this Convention, the merchant ships of any of the States of the High Contracting Parties, which are mechanically propelled, which carry more than 12 passengers, and which proceed from a port of one of the said States to a port situated outside that State, or conversely, are subject to the provisions of this Convention. Ports situated in the Colonies, Possessions, or Protectorates of the High Contracting Parties are considered to be ports outside the States of the High Contracting Parties.

Persons who are on board by reason of *force majeure* or in consequence of the obligation laid upon the master to carry shipwrecked or other persons, are not deemed to be passengers.

Article 3.—There are excepted from this Convention, save in the cases where the Convention otherwise provides, ships making voyages specified in a schedule to be communicated by each High Contracting Party to the British Government at the time of ratifying the Convention.

No schedule may include voyages in the course of which the ships go more than 200 sea miles from the nearest coast.

Each High Contracting Party has the right subsequently to modify its schedule of voyages in conformity with this Article on condition that it notifies the British Government of such modification.

Each High Contracting Party has the right to claim from another Contracting Party the benefit of the privileges of the Convention for all of its ships which are engaged in any one of the voyages mentioned in its own schedule. For this purpose the Party claiming such benefit shall impose on the said ships the obligations prescribed by the Convention in so far as, having regard to the nature of the voyage, these obligations would not be unnecessary or unreasonable.

Article 4.—No ship, not subject to the provisions of the Convention at the time of its departure, can be subjected to the Convention in the course of its voyage, if stress of weather or any other cause of *force majeure* compels it to take refuge in a port of one of the States of the High Contracting Parties.

CHAPTER III.—SAFETY OF NAVIGATION.

Article 5.—When the expression "every ship" is used in this chapter and in the corresponding part of the annexed Regulations, it includes all merchant ships, whether they are the ships

defined in Article 2 or not, which belong to any of the Contracting States.

Article 6.—The High Contracting Parties undertake to take all steps to ensure the destruction of derelicts in the northern part of the Atlantic Ocean east of a line drawn from Cape Sable to a point situated in latitude 34° north and longitude 70° west. Further, they will establish in the North Atlantic with the least possible delay a service for the study and observation of ice conditions and a service of ice patrol. For this purpose:—

Two vessels shall be charged with these three services.

During the whole of the ice season they shall be employed in ice patrol.

During the rest of the year the two vessels shall be employed in the study and observation of ice conditions and in the destruction of derelicts; nevertheless the study and observation of ice conditions shall be effectively maintained, in particular from the beginning of February to the opening of the ice season.

While the two vessels are employed in ice patrol the High Contracting Parties, to the extent of their ability and so far as the exigencies of the Naval Service will permit, will send warships or other vessels to destroy any dangerous derelicts, if this destruction is considered necessary at that time.

Article 7.—The Government of the United States is invited to undertake the management of the three services of derelict destruction, study and observation of ice conditions, and ice patrol. The High Contracting Parties which are specially interested in these services, and whose names are given below, undertake to contribute to the expense of establishing and working the said services in the following proportions:—

	Per cent.
Austria-Hungary	2
Belgium	4
Canada	2
Denmark	2
France	15
Germany	15
Great Britain	30
Italy	4
Netherlands	4
Norway	3
Russia	2
Sweden	2
United States of America	15

Each of the High Contracting Parties has the right to discontinue its contribution to the expense of working these services after September 1st, 1916. Nevertheless, the High Contracting Party which avails itself of this right will continue responsible for the expenses of working up to the 1st September following the date of denunciation of the Convention on this particular point. To take advantage of the said right, it must give notice to the other Contracting Parties at least six months before the said 1st September; so that, to be free from its obligations on September 1st, 1916, it must give notice on March 1st, 1916, at the latest, and similarly for each subsequent year.

In case the United States Government should not accept the proposal made to them, or in case one of the High Contracting Parties, for any reason, should not assume responsibility for the pecuniary contribution defined above, the High Contracting Parties shall settle the question in accordance with their mutual interests.

The Government of the High Contracting Party which undertakes the management of the service of derelict destruction is invited to devise means of granting, at the expense of this service, to merchant ships, which have contributed in an effective manner to the destruction of ocean derelicts, rewards to be fixed by the Government in accordance with the services rendered.

The High Contracting Parties which contribute to the cost of the three above-mentioned services shall have the right by common consent to make from time to time such alterations in the provisions of this Article and of Article 6 as appear desirable.

Article 8.—The master of every ship which meets with dangerous ice or a dangerous derelict is bound to communicate the information by all the means of communication at his disposal to the ships in the vicinity, and also to the competent authorities at the first point of the coast with which he can communicate.

Every Administration which receives intelligence of dangerous ice or a dangerous derelict shall take all steps which it thinks necessary for bringing the information to the knowledge of those concerned and for communicating it to the other Administrations.

The transmission of messages respecting ice and derelicts is free of cost to the ships concerned.

It is desirable that the said information should be sent in a uniform manner. For this purpose a code, the use of which is optional, appears in Article I. of the Regulations annexed hereto.

Article 9.—The master of every ship fitted with a radiotelegraph installation, on becoming aware of the existence of an imminent and serious danger to navigation, shall report it immediately in the manner prescribed by Article II. of the Regulations annexed hereto.

Article 10.—When ice is reported on, or near, his course, the master of every ship is bound to proceed at night at a moderate speed, or to alter his course so as to go well clear of the danger zone.

Article 11.—The ships defined by Article 2 shall have on board a Morse signalling lamp of sufficient range.

The use of Morse signals is regulated by the Code appearing in Article III., as well as by Article IV. of the Regulations annexed hereto.

Article 12.—The use of the international distress signals for any other purpose than that of signals of distress is prohibited on every ship.

The use of private signals which are liable to be confused with the international distress signals is prohibited on every ship.

Article 13.—The selection of the routes across the North Atlantic in both directions is left to the responsibility of the steamship companies. Nevertheless the High Contracting Parties undertake to impose on these companies the obligation to give public notice of the regular routes which they propose their vessels should follow, and of any changes which they make in them.

The High Contracting Parties undertake, further, to use their influence to induce the owners of all vessels crossing the Atlantic to follow as far as possible the routes adopted by the principal companies.

Article 14.—The High Contracting Parties undertake to use all diligence to obtain from the Governments which are not parties to this Convention their agreement to the revision of the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea as indicated below:—

(A) The Regulations shall be completed or revised in regard to the following points:—

- (1) The second white light.
- (2) The stern light.
- (3) A day signal for motor vessels.
- (4) A sound signal for a vessel towed.
- (5) The prohibition of signals similar to distress signals.

(B) Articles 2, 10, 14, 15, 31 of the said Regulations shall be amended in accordance with the following provisions:—

Article 2. The second white mast-head light to be compulsory.

Article 10. A permanent fixed stern light to be compulsory.

Article 14. A special day signal to be compulsory for motor vessels.

Article 15. A special sound signal to be established for use by a vessel in tow, or if the tow is composed of several vessels, by the last vessel of the tow.

Article 31. Article 31 to be modified in the following manner:—Add to the lists of both day and night signals the international radiotelegraph distress signal.

Article 15.—The Governments of the High Contracting Parties undertake to maintain, or, if it is necessary, to adopt, measures for the purpose of ensuring that from the point of view of safety of life at sea, the ships defined in Article 2 shall be sufficiently and efficiently manned.

Chapter IV., which contains Articles 16 to 30, refers to construction.

CHAPTER V.—RADIOTELEGRAPHY.

Article 31.—All merchant ships belonging to any of the Contracting States, whether they are propelled by machinery or by sails, and whether they carry passengers or not, shall, when engaged on the voyages specified in Article 2, be fitted with a radiotelegraph installation if they have on board fifty or more persons in all.

Advantage may not be taken of the provisions of Articles 2 and 3 of this Convention to exempt a ship from the requirements of this chapter.

Article 32.—Ships on which the number of persons on board is exceptionally and temporarily increased up to or beyond fifty as the result of *force majeure*, or because the master is under the necessity of increasing the number of his crew to fill the places of those who are ill, or is obliged to carry shipwrecked or other persons, are exempted from the above obligation.

Moreover, the Governments of each of the Contracting States, if they consider that the route and the conditions of the voyage are such as to render a radiotelegraph installation

unreasonable or unnecessary, may exempt from the above requirement the following ships :—

(1) Ships which in the course of their voyage do not go more than 150 sea miles from the nearest coast.

(2) Ships on which the number of persons on board is exceptionally or temporarily increased up to or beyond fifty by the carriage of cargo hands for a part of the voyage, provided that the said ships are not going from one continent to another, and that, during that part of their voyage, they remain within the limits of latitude 30° N. and 30° S.

(3) Sailing vessels of primitive build, such as *dhows*, *junks*, etc., if it is practically impossible to instal a radiotelegraph apparatus.

Article 33.—Ships which, in accordance with Article 31 above, are required to be fitted with a radiotelegraph installation are divided, for the purpose of radiotelegraph service, into three classes, in accordance with the classification established for ship stations in Article XIII. (b) of the Regulations annexed to the Radiotelegraph Convention, signed in London on July 5th, 1912, viz. :—

First Class.—Ships having a continuous service.

There shall be placed in the First Class ships which are intended to carry twenty-five or more passengers :—

(1) if they have an average speed in service of fifteen knots or more;

(2) if they have average speed in service of more than thirteen knots, but only subject to the two-fold condition that they have on board two hundred persons or more (passengers and crew), and that, in the course of their voyage, they go a distance of more than five hundred sea miles between any two consecutive ports. Nevertheless these ships may be placed in the Second Class on condition that they have a continuous watch.

Second Class.—Ships having a service of limited duration.

There shall be placed in the Second Class all ships which are intended to carry twenty-five or more passengers, if they are not, for other reasons, placed in the First Class.

Ships placed in the Second Class must, during navigation, maintain a continuous watch for at least seven hours a day, and a watch of ten minutes at the beginning of every other hour.

Third Class.—Ships which have no fixed periods of service.

All ships which are placed neither in the First nor in the Second Class shall be placed in the Third Class.

The owner of a ship placed in the Second or in the Third Class has the right to require that, if the ship complies with all the requirements for a superior class, a statement to the effect that it belongs to that superior class shall be inserted in the Safety Certificate.

Article 34.—Ships which are required by Article 31 above to be fitted with a radiotelegraph installation shall be required, by the Governments of the countries to which they belong, to maintain a continuous watch during navigation as soon as the said Governments consider that it will be of service for the purpose of safety of life at sea.

Meanwhile, the High Contracting Parties undertake to require, from the date of the ratification of the present Convention, subject to the delays specified below, a continuous watch on the following ships:—

(1) Ships whose average speed in service exceeds 13 knots, which have on board 200 persons or more, and which, in the course of their voyage, go a distance of more than 500 sea miles between two consecutive ports, when these ships are placed in the Second Class.

(2) Ships in the Second Class, for the whole of the time during which they are more than 500 sea miles from the nearest coast.

(3) Other ships specified in Article 31, when they are engaged in the Trans-Atlantic trade, or when they are engaged in other trades if their route takes them more than 1,000 sea miles from the nearest coast.

Ships connected with all kinds of fishing business, including whaling, which are required to be fitted with a radiotelegraph installation, shall not be required to maintain a continuous watch.

The continuous watch may be kept by one or more operators, holding certificates in accordance with Article X. of the Regulations annexed to the International Radiotelegraph Convention, 1912, together, if necessary, with one or more certificated watchers. Nevertheless, if an efficient automatic calling apparatus is invented, the continuous watch may be maintained by this

means by agreement between the Governments of the High Contracting Parties.

By "certificated watcher" is meant any person holding a certificate issued under the authority of the Administration concerned. To obtain this certificate, the applicant must prove that he is capable of receiving and understanding the radiotelegraph distress signal and the safety signal described in the Regulations annexed hereto.

The High Contracting Parties undertake to take steps to ensure that the certificated watchers observe the secrecy of correspondence.

Article 35.—The radiotelegraph installations required by Article 31 above shall be capable of transmitting clearly perceptible signals from ship to ship over a range of at least 100 sea miles by day under normal conditions and circumstances.

Every ship which is required, in conformity with the provisions of Article 31 above, to be fitted with a radiotelegraph installation, shall, whatever be the class in which it is placed, be provided in accordance with Article XI. of the Regulations annexed to the International Radiotelegraph Convention, 1912, with an emergency installation, every part of which is placed in a position of the greatest possible safety to be determined by the Government of the country to which the ship belongs.

In all cases the emergency installation must be placed, in its entirety, in the upper part of the ship, as high as practically possible.

The emergency installation includes, as provided by Article XI. of the Regulations annexed to the International Radiotelegraph Convention, 1912, an independent source of energy capable of being put into operation rapidly and of working for at least six hours with a minimum range of eighty sea miles for ships in the First Class and fifty sea miles for ships in the two other classes.

If the normal installation, which, in accordance with this Article, has a range of at least one hundred sea miles, satisfies all the conditions prescribed above, an emergency installation is not required.

The licence provided for in Article IX. of the Regulations annexed to the International Radiotelegraph Convention, 1912, may not be issued unless the installation complies both with the provisions of that Convention and also with the provisions of this Convention.

Article 36.—The matters governed by the International Radiotelegraph Convention, 1912, and the Regulations annexed thereto, and in particular the radiotelegraph installations on ships, the transmission of messages, and the certificates of the operators, remain and will continue subject to the provisions :

(1) of that Convention and the Regulations annexed thereto, or of any other instruments which may in the future be substituted therefor ;

(2) of this Convention, in regard to all the points in which it supplements the aforementioned documents.

Article 37.—Every master of a ship who receives a call for assistance from a vessel in distress is bound to proceed to the assistance of the persons in distress.

Every master of a vessel in distress has the right to requisition from among the ships which answer his call for assistance the ship or ships which he considers best able to render him assistance, but he must exercise this right only after consultation, so far as may be possible, with the masters of those ships. Such ships are then bound to comply immediately with the requisition by proceeding with all speed to the assistance of the persons in distress.

The masters of the ships which are required to render assistance are released from this obligation as soon as the master or masters requisitioned have made known that they will comply with the requisition, or as soon as the master of one of the ships which has reached the scene of the casualty has made known to them that their assistance is no longer necessary.

If the master of a ship is unable, or considers it unreasonable or unnecessary, in the special circumstances of the case, to go to the assistance of the vessel in distress, he must immediately inform the master of the vessel in distress accordingly. Moreover, he must enter in his log-book the reasons justifying his action.

The above provisions do not prejudice the International Convention for the unification of certain rules with respect to Assistance and Salvage at Sea, signed at Brussels on September 23rd, 1910, and, in particular, the obligation to render assistance laid down in Article II. of that Convention.

Article 38.—The High Contracting Parties undertake to take all steps necessary for giving effect to the provisions of this chapter with the least possible delay. Nevertheless, they may allow :

A delay not exceeding one year, from the date of the

ratification of this Convention, for the provision and training of operators and for the installation of the apparatus on ships placed in the First and Second Classes.

A delay not exceeding two years, from the date of the ratification of this Convention, for the provision and training of the operators and watchers on the ships in the Third Class, for the installation of the apparatus on ships in the Third Class and for the establishment of a continuous watch on ships placed in the Second and Third Classes.

CHAPTER VI.—Refers to Life-saving Appliances and Fire Protection.

REGULATIONS.

SAFETY OF NAVIGATION.

ARTICLE I.

CODE FOR THE TRANSMISSION BY RADIOTELEGRAPHY OF INFORMATION RELATING TO ICE, DERELICTS, AND WEATHER.

INSTRUCTIONS.

Transmission of Information.—The transmission of information concerning ice and derelicts is obligatory. This information may be sent from ship to ship or to the Hydrographic Office, Washington, either in clear or by means of the abbreviations used in Part I. of this Code.

The transmission of information relating to weather is optional. Part II. of this Code may be used for this purpose, but may be modified at any time by the Meteorological Congress.

Information required:

PART I.—ICE AND DERELICTS.

1. The kind of ice or derelict observed.
2. The position of ice or derelict when last determined.

PART II.—METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION.

1. The direction and force of the wind.
2. The set and velocity of the current.
3. Weather or state of the sky at a fixed hour.
4. Height of barometer and air temperature.
5. Barometric tendency and sea-surface temperature.

The time to be adopted:

In all radiotelegrams relating to ice or derelicts the time shall be given in Greenwich mean time.

The Address:

Reports, when sent to the Hydrographic Office, Washington, should be addressed "Hydrographic"; reports to the Meteorological Office, London, should be addressed "Meteorology."

The Message:

1. When sending information about ice or derelicts alone, two groups of five figures each are used, preceded by the word "ice"; these groups may be repeated as often as necessary.

2. If meteorological information is to be sent in addition, a further four groups of five figures each are used, preceded by the word "weather." These groups are inserted at the end of the message after all the information relating to ice has been given.

N.B.—If the message contains the word "weather," all the code groups before that word give information relating to ice, and those after the word "weather" give meteorological information. If there is no word "weather" in the message, it only contains information about ice. (See examples of the two kinds of message given in this Article.)

PART I.

ICE AND DERELICTS.

Information respecting ice and derelicts is given by means of ten figures divided into two groups of five figures each. These groups are preceded by the word "ice."

Two figures... The day of the month (*dd*), according to Code I.

One figure ... The time of observation (*T*), according to Code II.

One figure ... The kind of ice observed (*I*), according to Code III.

Three figures The latitude of the ice observed (*p p p*), to tenths of a degree (see table below).

Three figures The longitude of the ice observed (*p' p' p'*), to tenths of a degree (see table below).

The first group consists of *ddTIp*.

The second group consists of *ppp'p'p'*.

CODES.

Code I.—*Day of the Month.*

The day of the month is given by two figures, of which the first may be zero: 01 to 31.

Code II.—*Time of observation.*

The time of observation is included between—

	Code No.
1 a.m. and 4 a.m. ... Greenwich Mean Time ...	1
4 a.m. and 7 a.m.	2
7 a.m. and 10 a.m.	3
10 a.m. and 1 p.m.	4
1 p.m. and 4 p.m.	5
4 p.m. and 7 p.m.	6
7 p.m. and 10 p.m.	7
10 p.m. and 1 a.m.	8

Code III.—*Nature of Ice or Derelict observed.*

- o. No ice observed.
1. Single iceberg. Huge mass of floating ice.
2. Several icebergs.
3. Numerous icebergs.
4. Floeberg. Thick piece of salt-water ice like a small iceberg.
5. Field ice. Ice extending as far as the eye can reach, but through which it is possible to navigate.
6. Pack ice. Pieces of ice broken from berg or floe, partly closed together.
7. Land ice. Ice attached to the shore since the winter.
8. Derelict.
9. (Not allotted.)

EXAMPLE.

Message sent from Ship to Ship.

—	First Message.	Coded as	Second Message.	Coded as	Third Message.	Coded as	Fourth Message.	Coded as
Date of observation	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	16
Time of observation	10 a.m.— 1 p.m.	4	4 p.m.—7 p.m.	6	7 p.m.—10 p.m.	7	4 p.m.—7 a.m.	2
Nature of ice or derelict	Field	5	Numerous icebergs	3	Derelict	8	Single iceberg	1
Position of ice or derelict	Latitude 45° 42'	457	Latitude 40° 5'	461	Latitude 40° 25'	464	Latitude 47° 19'	473
	Longitude 46° 11'	462	Longitude 44° 40'	447	Longitude 43° 58'	440	Longitude 40° 15'	402

The code of the above message would thus be :

S.S. to S.S.

Ice, 15454, 57462 : 15634, 61447 : 15784, 64440 : 16214, 73402.

PART II.

METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION.

Information respecting weather, etc., is given by four groups of five figures each. These groups are preceded by the word "weather."

First Group (DDPPP):

The day of the month: two figures (*DD*), according to Code I.

The position of the ship when transmitting the message, indicated by three figures (*PPF*), representing the 1° square in which the ship is situated, according to Code IV. and the numbered chart annexed to this Article.

Second Group (WVCCX):

Wind direction and force at 8 a.m. at the 75th meridian of west longitude: two figures (*WV*), according to Code V.

Set and velocity of current: two figures (*CC*), according to Code VI.

Weather or state of the sky at the same hour: one figure (*X*), according to Code VII.

Third Group (BBBAA):

The barometric height to tenths of a millimetre at 8 a.m. at the 75th meridian of west longitude: three figures (*BBB*), according to Code VIII.

Air temperature at the same hour: two figures (*AA*), according to Code IX.

Fourth Group (bbSSS):

Barometric tendency at 8 a.m. at the 75th meridian of west longitude: two figures (*bb*), according to Code X.

Sea surface temperature at the same hour: three figures (*SSS*), according to Code XI.

CODES.

Code IV.—*Position of Ship.*

A chart gives the numbers to be assigned to each 1° square in the North Atlantic. The position of the ship, when the meteorological data given in Part II. were observed, is indicated by the three figures representing the 1° square in which the ship is situated. For example:—A position 51° 55' N., 26° 49' W. would be reported as 561.

Code V.

Wind Direction (to 16 points) and *Wind Force* at 8 a.m. mean time at the 75th meridian of west longitude (*WW*).

	Wind Force, Beaufort Scale.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	N.
Calm ...	0	00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Light Breeze ...	1, 2, or 3	01	07	13	19	25	31	37	43	49	55	61	67	73	79	85	91
Moderate breeze ...	4 or 5	02	08	14	20	26	32	38	44	50	56	62	68	74	80	86	92
Strong wind ...	6 or 7	03	09	15	21	27	33	39	45	51	57	63	69	75	81	87	93
Gale Force ...	8 or 9	04	10	16	22	28	34	40	46	52	58	64	70	76	82	88	94
Storm Force ...	10 or 11	05	11	17	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	65	71	77	83	89	95
Hurricane ...	12	06	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96

N. B.—The wind direction is to be referred to true bearings.

Code VI.

Direction (to 16 points) and *Velocity of the Current* (*CC*).

Nautical Miles, per hour.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	N.
0.25	01	07	13	19	25	31	37	43	49	55	61	67	73	79	85	91
0.5	02	09	14	20	26	32	38	44	50	56	62	68	74	80	86	92
1	03	09	15	21	27	33	39	45	51	57	63	69	75	81	87	93
2	04	10	16	22	28	34	40	46	52	58	64	70	76	82	88	94
3	05	11	17	23	29	35	41	47	53	59	65	71	77	83	89	95
4	06	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
00	No current.															
99	No observation.															

N. B.—The current is to be referred to true bearings.

Code VII.

The State of the Sky at 8 a.m. mean time at the 75th meridian of west longitude:

0. Sky quite clear.
1. Sky quarter clouded.
2. Sky half clouded.
3. Sky three-quarters clouded.
4. Sky entirely overcast.
5. Rain falling.
6. Snow or hail falling.
7. Haze or mist.
8. Fog.
9. Thunderstorm.

Code VIII.—*Height of Barometer.*

The reading of the mercury barometer is to be corrected for index error, and reduced to 0° C. and sea level. A table of corrections is given below.

The corrected reading is coded by omitting the first figure of the barometer reading in tenths of a millimetre: for example, 761.2 mm. is coded as 612.

A table for converting hundredths of an inch to tenths of a millimetre is given below.

Code IX.

Air Temperature is coded in two figures according to the following table:—

Degrees Centigrade.	Degrees Fahrenheit.	Code No.	Degrees Centigrade.	Degrees Fahrenheit.	Code No.
—15·0	5·0	00	10·0	50·0	50
—14·5	5·9	01	10·5	50·9	51
—14·0	6·8	02	11·0	51·8	52
—13·5	7·7	03	11·5	52·7	53
—13·0	8·6	04	12·0	53·6	54
—12·5	9·5	05	12·5	54·5	55
—12·0	10·4	06	13·0	55·4	56
—11·5	11·3	07	13·5	56·3	57
—11·0	12·2	08	14·0	57·2	58
—10·5	13·1	09	14·5	58·1	59
—10·0	14·0	10	15·0	59·0	60
—9·5	14·9	11	15·5	59·9	61
—9·0	15·8	12	16·0	60·8	62
—8·5	16·7	13	16·5	61·7	63
—8·0	17·6	14	17·0	62·6	64
—7·5	18·5	15	17·5	63·5	65
—7·0	19·4	16	18·0	64·4	66
—6·5	20·3	17	18·5	65·3	67
—6·0	21·2	18	19·0	66·2	68
—5·5	22·1	19	19·5	67·1	69
—5·0	23·0	20	20·0	68·0	70
—4·5	23·9	21	20·5	68·9	71
—4·0	24·8	22	21·0	69·8	72
—3·5	25·7	23	21·5	70·7	73
—3·0	26·6	24	22·0	71·6	74
—2·5	27·5	25	22·5	72·5	75
—2·0	28·4	26	23·0	73·4	76
—1·5	29·3	27	23·5	74·3	77
—1·0	30·2	28	24·0	75·2	78
—0·5	31·1	29	24·5	76·1	79
0·0	32·0	30	25·0	77·0	80
0·5	32·9	31	25·5	77·9	81
1·0	33·8	32	26·0	78·8	82
1·5	34·7	33	26·5	79·7	83
2·0	35·6	34	27·0	80·6	84
2·5	36·5	35	27·5	81·5	85
3·0	37·4	36	28·0	82·4	86
3·5	38·3	37	28·5	83·3	87
4·0	39·2	38	29·0	84·2	88
4·5	40·1	39	29·5	85·1	89
5·0	41·0	40	30·0	86·0	90
5·5	41·9	41	30·5	86·9	91
6·0	42·8	42	31·0	87·8	92
6·5	43·7	43	31·5	88·7	93
7·0	44·6	44	32·0	89·6	94
7·5	45·5	45	32·5	90·5	95
8·0	46·4	46	33·0	91·4	96
8·5	47·3	47	33·5	92·3	97
9·0	48·2	48	34·0	93·2	98
9·5	49·1	49	34·5	94·1	99

Code X.—Barometric Tendency.

By the "barometric tendency at a given hour" is meant the amount by which the barometric height has changed during the preceding three hours. It is to be expressed in millimetres. For example, the barometric tendency at 8 a.m. could be obtained by comparing the reading taken at that hour, say 755·7 mm., with a reading taken at 5 a.m., say 759·3 mm. In this case the barometric tendency would be expressed by a fall of 3·6 millimetres. As a general rule the barometric tendency is to be determined from the trace of the barograph.

The barometric tendency is coded in two figures, according to the following table:—

Rise in Barometer.		Code No.	Fall in Barometer.		Code No.
Millimetres.	Inches.		Millimetres.	Inches.	
0·0—0·4	0·00—0·01	01	0·0—0·4	0·00—0·01	51
0·5—0·9	0·02—0·03	02	0·5—0·9	0·02—0·03	52
1·0—1·4	0·04—0·05	03	1·0—1·4	0·04—0·05	53
1·5—1·9	0·06—0·07	04	1·5—1·9	0·06—0·07	54
2·0—2·4	0·08—0·09	05	2·0—2·4	0·08—0·09	55
2·5—2·9	0·10—0·11	06	2·5—2·9	0·10—0·11	56
3·0—3·4	0·12—0·13	07	3·0—3·4	0·12—0·13	57
3·5—3·9	0·14—0·15	08	3·5—3·9	0·14—0·15	58
4·0—4·4	0·16—0·17	09	4·0—4·4	0·16—0·17	59
4·5—4·9	0·18—0·19	10	4·5—4·9	0·18—0·19	60
5·0—5·4	0·20—0·21	11	5·0—5·4	0·20—0·21	61
5·5—5·9	0·22—0·23	12	5·5—5·9	0·22—0·23	62
6·0—6·4	0·24—0·25	13	6·0—6·4	0·24—0·25	63
6·5—6·9	0·26—0·27	14	6·5—6·9	0·26—0·27	64
7·0—7·4	0·28—0·29	15	7·0—7·4	0·28—0·29	65
7·5—7·9	0·30—0·31	16	7·5—7·9	0·30—0·31	66
8·0—8·4	0·32—0·33	17	8·0—8·4	0·32—0·33	67
8·5—8·9	0·34—0·35	18	8·5—8·9	0·34—0·35	68
9·0—9·4	0·36—0·37	19	9·0—9·4	0·36—0·37	69
9·5—9·9	0·38—0·38	20	9·5—9·9	0·38—0·38	70
10·0—10·4	0·39—0·40	21	10·0—10·4	0·39—0·40	71
10·5—10·9	0·41—0·42	22	10·5—10·9	0·41—0·42	72
11·0—11·4	0·43—0·44	23	11·0—11·4	0·43—0·44	73
11·5—11·9	0·45—0·46	24	11·5—11·9	0·45—0·46	74
12·0—12·4	0·47—0·48	25	12·0—12·4	0·47—0·48	75
12·5—12·9	0·49—0·50	26	12·5—12·9	0·49—0·50	76
13·0—13·4	0·51—0·52	27	13·0—13·4	0·51—0·52	77
13·5—13·9	0·53—0·54	28	13·5—13·9	0·53—0·54	78
14·0—14·4	0·55—0·56	29	14·0—14·4	0·55—0·56	79
14·5—14·9	0·57—0·58	30	14·5—14·9	0·57—0·58	80
15·0—15·4	0·59—0·60	31	15·0—15·4	0·59—0·60	81
15·5—15·9	0·61—0·62	32	15·5—15·9	0·61—0·62	82

BAROMETRIC TENDENCY TABLE—continued.

Rise in Barometer.		Code No.	Fall in Barometer.		Code No.
Millimetres.	Inches.		Millimetres.	In chs.	
16.0—16.4	0.63—0.64	33	16.0—16.4	0.63—0.64	83
16.5—16.9	0.65—0.66	34	16.5—16.9	0.65—0.66	84
17.0—17.4	0.67—0.68	35	17.0—17.4	0.67—0.68	85
17.5—17.9	0.69—0.70	36	17.5—17.9	0.69—0.70	86
18.0—18.4	0.71—0.72	37	18.0—18.4	0.71—0.72	87
18.5—18.9	0.73—0.74	38	18.5—18.9	0.73—0.74	88
19.0—19.4	0.75—0.76	39	19.0—19.4	0.75—0.76	89
19.5—19.9	0.77—0.78	40	19.5—19.9	0.77—0.78	90
20.0—20.4	0.79—0.80	41	20.0—20.4	0.79—0.80	91
20.5—20.9	0.81—0.82	42	20.5—20.9	0.81—0.82	92
21.0—21.4	0.83—0.84	43	21.0—21.4	0.83—0.84	93
21.5—21.9	0.85—0.86	44	21.5—21.9	0.85—0.86	94
22.0—22.4	0.87—0.88	45	22.0—22.4	0.87—0.88	95
22.5—22.9	0.89—0.90	46	22.5—22.9	0.89—0.90	96
23.0—23.4	0.91—0.92	47	23.0—23.4	0.91—0.92	97
23.5—23.9	0.93—0.94	48	23.5—23.9	0.93—0.94	98
24.0—24.4	0.95—0.96	49	The barometric tendency cannot be reported.		99

Code XI.—Sea Surface Temperature.

Sea surface temperature to tenths of a degree Centigrade is coded by three figures, or, when necessary, by two figures preceded by zero. If the temperature is negative, the first of these three figures is 5.

For example:—

– 2.2° C. is coded as 522.
 + 1.0° C. „ 010.
 + 15.6° C. „ 156.

Table of Corrections for reducing Barometric Heights to 0° C. and to Sea Level.

NOTE.—The barometric reading should first be corrected for index error. This error may be neglected if it is less than 0.3 mm.

The + sign indicates that the correction is to be *added* to the barometric reading.

The – sign indicates that the correction is to be *subtracted*.

SEA SURFACE TEMPERATURE.

Temperature by the thermometer at the surface of the water, corrected to the barometer.		-4° C. 24.8° F.	-2° C. 28.4° F.	0° C. 32° F.	+2° C. 35.6° F.	4° C. 39.2° F.	6° C. 42.8° F.	8° C. 46.4° F.	10° C. 50° F.	12° C. 53.6° F.	14° C. 57.2° F.	16° C. 60.8° F.	18° C. 64.4° F.	20° C. 68° F.	22° C. 71.6° F.	24° C. 75.2° F.	26° C. 78.8° F.	28° C. 82.4° F.
Corrections to be made.																		
M'tres. Ft. In.	Min.	Min.	Min.	Min.	Min.	Min.	Min.	Min.	Min.	Min.	Min.	Min.	Min.	Min.	Min.	Min.	Min.	Min.
0 0 0	+0.5	+0.3	+0.0	-0.2	-0.5	-0.7	-1.0	-1.0	-1.2	-1.5	-1.7	-2.0	-2.2	-2.5	-2.7	-3.0	-3.2	-3.5
1 3 3	+0.6	0.4	+0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.4
2 6 7	+0.8	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.2
3 9 10	+0.9	0.6	0.4	+0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.1
4 13 1	+1.0	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.2
5 16 5	+1.2	0.9	0.7	0.4	+0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.0
6 19 8	+1.3	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.8
7 22 0	+1.4	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.7
8 26 3	+1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.6
9 29 6	+1.7	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.5
10 32 10	+1.8	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.4
11 36 1	+1.9	1.7	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.2
12 39 4	+2.0	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.1
13 42 8	+2.2	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.7	3.0	2.0
14 45 11	+2.3	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.1	1.9
15 49 3	+2.4	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.2	1.8
16 52 6	+2.5	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.3	1.6
17 55 9	+2.6	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.5	1.5
18 59 1	+2.8	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.5	1.4
19 62 4	+2.9	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.6	1.3
20 65 7	+3.0	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.7	1.2
21 68 11	+3.1	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	1.1
22 72 2	+3.3	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	0.9
23 75 6	+3.4	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.0	0.8

Table for converting barometric readings in inches into millimetres.

Inches and Tenths	Hundredths of an Inch.									
	0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
	Mm.	Mm.	Mm.	Mm.	Mm.	Mm.	Mm.	Mm.	Mm.	Mm.
27·0	685·8	686·0	686·3	686·6	686·8	687·1	687·3	687·6	687·8	688·1
·1	688·3	688·6	688·8	689·1	689·3	689·6	689·9	690·1	690·4	690·6
·2	690·9	691·1	691·4	691·6	691·9	692·1	692·4	692·7	692·9	693·2
·3	693·4	693·7	693·9	694·2	694·4	694·7	694·9	695·2	695·4	695·7
·4	696·0	696·2	696·5	696·7	697·0	697·2	697·5	697·7	697·9	698·2
·5	698·5	698·7	699·0	699·3	699·5	699·8	700·1	700·3	700·5	700·8
·6	701·0	701·3	701·5	701·8	702·0	702·3	702·6	702·8	703·1	703·3
·7	703·6	703·8	704·1	704·3	704·6	704·8	705·1	705·4	705·6	705·9
·8	706·1	706·4	706·6	706·9	707·1	707·4	707·6	707·9	708·1	708·4
·9	708·7	708·9	709·2	709·4	709·7	709·9	710·2	710·4	710·7	710·9
28·0	711·2	711·4	711·7	712·0	712·2	712·5	712·7	713·0	713·2	713·5
·1	713·7	714·0	714·2	714·5	714·7	715·0	715·3	715·5	715·8	716·0
·2	716·3	716·5	716·8	717·1	717·3	717·5	717·8	718·0	718·3	718·6
·3	718·8	719·1	719·3	719·6	719·8	720·1	720·3	720·6	720·8	721·1
·4	721·4	721·6	721·9	722·1	722·4	722·6	722·9	723·1	723·4	723·6
·5	723·9	724·1	724·4	724·7	724·9	725·2	725·4	725·7	725·9	726·2
·6	726·4	726·7	726·9	727·2	727·4	727·7	728·0	728·2	728·5	728·7
·7	729·0	729·2	729·5	729·7	729·9	730·2	730·5	730·7	731·0	731·3
·8	731·5	731·8	732·0	732·3	732·5	732·8	733·0	733·3	733·5	733·8
·9	734·1	734·3	734·6	734·8	735·1	735·3	735·6	735·8	736·1	736·3
29·0	736·6	736·8	737·1	737·4	737·6	737·9	738·1	738·4	738·6	738·9
·1	739·1	739·4	739·6	739·9	740·1	740·4	740·7	740·9	741·2	741·4
·2	741·7	741·9	742·2	742·4	742·7	742·9	743·2	743·4	743·7	744·0
·3	744·2	744·5	744·7	745·0	745·2	745·5	745·7	745·9	746·2	746·5
·4	746·8	747·0	747·3	747·5	747·7	748·1	748·3	748·5	748·8	749·0
·5	749·3	749·5	749·8	750·1	750·3	750·6	750·8	751·1	751·3	751·6
·6	751·8	752·1	752·3	752·6	752·8	753·1	753·4	753·6	753·9	754·1
·7	754·4	754·6	754·8	755·1	755·4	755·6	755·9	756·1	756·4	756·7
·8	756·9	757·2	757·4	757·7	757·9	758·2	758·4	758·7	758·9	759·2
·9	759·5	759·7	760·0	760·2	760·5	760·7	761·0	761·2	761·5	761·7
30·0	762·0	762·2	762·5	762·8	763·0	763·3	763·5	763·8	764·0	764·3
·1	764·5	764·8	765·0	765·3	765·5	765·8	766·1	766·3	766·6	766·8
·2	767·1	767·3	767·6	767·8	768·1	768·3	768·6	768·8	769·1	769·4
·3	769·6	769·9	770·1	770·4	770·6	770·9	771·1	771·4	771·6	771·9
·4	772·2	772·4	772·7	772·9	773·2	773·4	773·7	773·9	774·2	774·4
·5	774·7	774·9	775·2	775·5	775·7	776·0	776·2	776·5	776·7	777·0
·6	777·2	777·5	777·7	778·0	778·2	778·5	778·8	779·0	779·3	779·5
·7	779·8	780·0	780·3	780·5	780·8	781·0	781·3	781·5	781·8	782·1
·8	782·3	782·6	782·8	783·1	783·3	783·6	783·8	784·1	784·3	784·6
·9	784·9	785·1	785·4	785·6	785·9	786·2	786·4	786·6	786·9	787·1
31·0	787·4	787·6	787·9	788·2	788·4	788·7	788·9	789·2	789·4	789·7
·1	789·9	790·2	790·4	790·7	790·9	791·2	791·5	791·7	792·0	792·2
·2	792·5	792·7	793·0	793·2	793·5	793·7	794·0	794·2	794·5	794·8
·3	795·1	795·3	795·5	795·8	796·0	796·3	796·5	796·8	797·0	797·3
·4	797·6	797·8	798·1	798·3	798·6	798·8	799·1	799·3	799·6	799·8

Table for converting Minutes to tenths of a Degree.

Minutes.	Tenths of a degree.
0-3	0
4-9	1
10-15	2
16-21	3
22-27	4
28-33	5
34-39	6
40-45	7
46-51	8
52-57	9
58-59	10

EXAMPLE.

Message containing Meteorological Information.

Ice :

—	First Message.	Coded as	Second Message.	Coded as
Date of observation	21	21	22	22
Time of observation	1 p.m.—4 p.m.	5	4 a.m.—7 a.m.	2
Nature of ice or derelict	Single iceberg	1	Field ice	5
Position of ice or derelict	Latitude 44° 35'	446	Latitude 42° 58'	430
	Longitude 43° 15'	432	Longitude 47° 3'	470

Weather :

—	First Message.	Coded as	Second Message.	Coded as
Date of observation	21	21	22	22
Position of ship	Latitude 45° 13'	825	Latitude 43° 47'	863
	Longitude 42° 5'		Longitude 46° 33'	
Direction and force of wind	E.S.E. 5	26	S.W. 2	55
Set and velocity of current	N.W. 2 m-h	82	S.S.E. 1 m-h.	39
Weather	Sky clear	0	Fog	8
Barometer	765.3 mm.	653	753.2 mm.	532
Air temperature	15.3° C.	61	9.8° C.	50
Barometric tendency	Rise .8	02	Fall 2.7	56
Sea-surface temperature	1.4° C.	014	— .7° C.	507

The Code of the above message sent to the Meteorological Office would thus be:—

Meteorology : Ice 21514, 46432 : 22254, 30470 : Weather ; 21825, 26820, 65361, 02014 : 22863, 55398, 53250, 56507.

ARTICLE II.**SAFETY SIGNAL.**

The radiotelegraph stations which have to transmit to ships information involving safety of navigation and being of an urgent character (icebergs, derelicts, cyclones, typhoons, sudden changes

in the position or form of fixed obstructions or of land marks) shall make use of the following signal, called the safety signal, repeated at short intervals ten times at full power :

— — — (T T T)

In principle, all radiotelegraph stations receiving the safety signal, shall, if the transmission of messages by them would interfere with the receipt by any other station of the safety signal and the following safety message, keep silence, in order to allow all interested stations to receive that message. This does not apply to cases of distress.

The safety message shall be transmitted one minute after the safety signal has been sent out, and shall be repeated thereafter three times at intervals of ten minutes.

The Governments of the Contracting States will select the stations which are to send out to mariners safety information of an urgent character.

When the information in question has been sent out by stations performing the time service, it shall be again sent out after the transmission of the time signal and the weather report.

ARTICLE III.

MORSE CODE.

INTERNATIONAL SIGNALS.

These signals may be made at night or in thick weather, either by long and short flashes of light, or by long and short sound signals (whistles, fog-horns, etc.), or during the day by hand flags.

1.—URGENT AND IMPORTANT SIGNALS.

You are standing into danger ...	... ..	--
I want assistance; remain by me ...	... ..	----
Have encountered ice ... ..	... ..	----
Your lights are out (<i>or</i> , burning badly) ...	... ..	----
The way is off my ship; you may feel your way		
past me ... ..	... ..	--
Stop (<i>or</i> , heave to); I have something impor-		
tant to communicate ... ..	... ..	----
Am disabled; communicate with me ...	... ..	----

2.—GENERAL SIGNALS.

Meaning.	Signal.	Equivalent Letters and How Made.	How Answered.
Preparative ...	----- &c.	A succession of E's in one group	By the general answer T.
Answer ...	—	T (singly).	
Spelling ...	- - - - -	F F in one group.	By the general answer T.
Use International Code of Signals.	— — — — —	M M M in one group.	By the general answer T.
International Code Flag Sign.	— — — — —	M M in one group.	
Break sign ...	- - -	I I as separate letters.	
Stop ...	- - - - -	I I I as separate letters.	
Finish of the message.	- - - - -	V E as one group.	- - - - R. - - - - D. As separate letters.
Erase sign ...	- - - - &c.	A succession of E's as separate letters.	By a succession of E's as separate letters.
Annul ...	W W - - - - -	W W as one group.	By W W as one group.
Repeat word after— (when a single word is required).	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: center;">I M I - - - - - W A - - - - -</div> </div> <div> <div style="text-align: center;">I M I - - - - - W A - - - - -</div> </div> </div> <p>Followed by the word preceding the one required.</p>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">I M I as one group.</div> <div>W A as separate letters</div> </div>	By the general answer T.
Repeat all after— (if more than one word is required)	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: center;">I M I - - - - - A A - - - - -</div> </div> <div> <div style="text-align: center;">I M I - - - - - A A - - - - -</div> </div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">I M I as one group.</div> <div>A A as separate letters.</div> </div>	By the general answer T.
Repeat all— (if the whole message is to be repeated.)	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: center;">I M I - - - - - A L L - - - - -</div> </div> <div> <div style="text-align: center;">I M I - - - - - A L L - - - - -</div> </div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">I M I as one group.</div> <div>A L L as separate letters.</div> </div>	By the general answer T.

3.—NATIONALITY SIGNALS.

Meaning.	Signal.	Equivalent Letters and How Made.
American	— — — — —	C D as separate letters.
Argentine	— — — — —	C G " "
Austro-Hungarian	— — — — —	C F " "
Belgian	— — — — —	D C " "
Brazilian	— — — — —	D E " "
British	— — — — —	F.
Bulgarian	— — — — —	D F as separate letters
Chilian	— — — — —	D G " "
Chinese	— — — — —	E C " "
Colombian	— — — — —	E D " "
Danish	— — — — —	E F " "
Dutch	— — — — —	E G " "
French	— — — — —	E.
German	— — — — —	G.
Greek... ..	— — — — —	M M in one group followed by D.
Italian	— — — — —	C E as separate letters.
Japanese	— — — — —	C.
Mexican	— — — — —	F C as separate letters.
Norwegian	— — — — —	M M in one group followed by C.
Peruvian	— — — — —	F D as separate letters.
Portuguese	— — — — —	F E " "
Russian	— — — — —	D.
Siamese	— — — — —	F G as separate letters.
Spanish	— — — — —	G C " "
Swedish	— — — — —	M M in one group followed by E.
Turkish	— — — — —	G D as separate letters
Uruguayan	— — — — —	G E " "
Venezuelan	— — — — —	G F " "

4.—INSTRUCTIONS.

1. THE URGENT AND IMPORTANT SIGNALS may be made without the Preparative Signal being answered if it is supposed that the person addressed cannot reply, or in other special circumstances; but in this case a pause should be made between the Preparative Signal and the message.

2. THE SIGNAL — — — — — (FF) is used previous to any letters which are intended to spell words.

3. THE SIGNAL — — — — — (MMM) is used previous to any message sent by means of the International Code of Signals.

4. THE SIGNAL — — — — — (MM) means the Code Flag of the International Code of Signals, and is used as indicated in the Code Book.

5. THE BREAK SIGN is used between the address of the receiver and the text of the message, and after the message if the name of the sender is to be signalled.

6. THE STOP is used, where necessary, in the text of the signal.

7. THE ERASE is used to cancel the last word or signal group, sent by mistake.

8. THE ANNUL is used to cancel *all* the message.

9. METHOD OF ANSWERING. Each word or signal group, when understood, is to be answered by one long flash — (T).

If a word or signal group is not answered, the sender is to repeat it until answered by a long flash.

At the end of the message, if understood, the receiver will make - - - - (RD).

The Erase and Annul signs are to be answered by their own signs.

10. THE NATIONALITY SIGNAL is made immediately after the answer to the Preparatory Signal has been received, to indicate the nationality of the vessel making the signal. It is answered by the nationality signal of the vessel receiving the message.

SAFETY CERTIFICATE.

Radiotelegraph installation :—

—		Class and numbers required by Articles 33 and 34 of the said Convention.	Actual class and numbers.
Class of ship :—		...	...
Number of	Operators of the 1st Class	...	...
	2nd " "	...	...
	Certificated Watchers	—	...

III. That in all other respects the ship complies with the requirements of the said Convention, so far as those requirements apply thereto.

This certificate is issued under the authority of the Government. It will remain in force until

The undersigned declares that he is duly authorised by the said Government to issue this certificate.

(Signature)

Issued at the day of



Don Emilio Ortuno y Berte
Postmaster-General of Spain.

646441

[To face page 98]

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

LAWS AND REGULATIONS

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

IN the Argentine Republic the administration of Wireless Telegraphy is in the hands of the Ministry of Marine, the Ministry of the Interior and the Ministry of War. It is the duty of the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs to enforce the Laws and Regulations issued by the above-mentioned Departments.

The following Decree came into force on July 15th, 1913:—

ESTABLISHMENT AND ORGANISATION OF WIRELESS TELEGRAPH STATIONS.

1. The erection of wireless telegraph stations by the State is the attribute of—

(a) The Ministry of the Interior, when the object is to establish communication in any place for public use.

(b) The Ministry of Marine, when for strategical purposes they are erected on the sea coast, banks of navigable rivers, or on vessels of the Fleet.

(c) The Ministry of War, when, either fixed or portable, they are erected inland, and when they are for military purposes or for national defence.

2. Stations under the jurisdiction of the Ministries of War and Marine, which are selected by the Government, may be used for public service, shall be subject to the regulations in force and which may hereafter be issued in the matter.

3. It shall be the duty of the Directorate-General of Posts and Telegraphs to watch over and administer the public radiotelegraph service, in accordance with the powers conferred by the National Telegraph Law of 1875, and No. 4,408 of 1904, and the Decree of the Executive dated October 13th, 1908.

4. Authorisation to establish maritime wireless telegraph stations for public use will be granted by the Ministry of the Interior with the intervention of the Ministry of Marine.

5. Radiotelegraph experiments shall not be allowed in the territory of the nation without the permission of the Ministry of the Interior being first obtained. The Ministries of War and Marine shall in every case be informed when permits are granted. This requirement shall not be exacted in cases of official trials by the Departments of the Administration mentioned in Article 1.

6. Vessels of the National Mercantile Marine may instal stations of any radiotelegraph system on board, provided the latter allow of communication with those of the State, for which purpose application must be made to the Ministry of the Interior for a licence.

Coast stations opened in the country for the service of public correspondence and those of vessels flying the national flag are hereby subjected to such provisions of the International Radiotelegraph and Telegraph Conventions as may concern them.

7. All stations must exchange traffic with the minimum of energy necessary to insure good communication.

Coast and ship stations must satisfy the following conditions :—

(a) The waves emitted shall be as pure and as little damped as possible.

In particular, the use of transmitting devices in which the waves emitted by discharging the aerial directly by sparks is forbidden except in cases of danger, or in cases of special stations, such as small boats in which the primary power does not exceed 50 watts.

(b) The apparatus must be capable of transmitting and receiving at a speed of not less than 20 words a minute, reckoning a word at the rate of five letters.

New installations which employ an energy of more than 50 watts shall be equipped in such a way as to obtain easily several ranges less than the normal range, the shortest of which must be less than approximately 15 nautical miles. Installations already established which used an energy of more than 50 watts shall be altered as far as possible in such a manner as to satisfy the foregoing requirements.

(c) Receiving apparatus must allow of receiving with the maximum possible amount of protection from disturbance transmissions with wave lengths specified in the present Regulations up to 600 metres.

(d) Stations intended exclusively for determining the position of ships must not operate over a radius greater than 30 nautical miles.

8. Independently of the general conditions specified in the foregoing Article (7), ship stations must also satisfy the following conditions :—

(a) The power transmitted to the radiotelegraphic apparatus, measured at the terminals of the generator of the station, must not exceed one kilowatt in normal circumstances.

(b) Subject to the provisions of Article 58, power exceeding one kilowatt may be employed if the ship is under the necessity of communicating at a distance of more than 200 nautical miles from the nearest coast station, or if, in consequence of exceptional circumstances, the communication cannot be made without an increase of power.

9. Merchant vessels shall not be authorised to establish a radiotelegraphic service without a deposit being first made to the order of the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs in the Bank of the Argentine

Nation as a guarantee for the exchange of its radiotelegraphic service, for an amount which shall be fixed according to circumstances, but which shall not be less than 100 dollars national currency (£8 14s. 3d.). Such deposit once made cannot be withdrawn until the interested parties give such notice that their steamships will no longer continue such service, as may be necessary for settling accounts; the itinerary of the vessels must be considered in this respect. Ship stations dependent on the administration of a country with which settlement of accounts is not carried out, shall be considered in the same category. In the latter case the deposit must be previously made by the agents of the company or the owners of the vessel.

10. When it is considered convenient to do so, the Directorate-General of Posts and Telegraphs may demand to be shown the certificate issued to a foreign vessel by its Government licensing the use of the radiotelegraph apparatus.

In the absence of such certificates the Department can satisfy itself that the wireless installation on board comply with the conditions imposed by the International Regulations.

11. Vessels of the National Mercantile Marine which have radiotelegraphic stations installed on board can exchange communications with coast stations. Merchant vessels which have no radiotelegraphic station can make use of radiograms by signalling by means of flags to the State semaphores, lighthouses, or pontoons having radiotelegraphic installations, provided that the companies, to which such ships belong, have one or more vessels equipped with radiotelegraphic stations duly authorised for service inscribed in the National Register of Shipping.

12. Foreign vessels flying the flag of a country which has not adhered to the International Convention can exchange radiotelegrams with the Argentine stations provided their respective Agents in the Republic may have requested permission to do so and have complied with the necessary formalities.

13. Merchant ships which are in the ports or channels giving access to ports, may not, under any pretext except in case of danger, use their radiotelegraphic apparatus. A fine of 100 dollars (£8 14s. 3d.) will be imposed for the first breach, and 200 dollars (£17 8s. 6d.) for every subsequent breach of this regulation, without prejudice to the licences being withdrawn from the ships, should such a course be found necessary. The Maritime Police can intervene in these cases to prevent the use of the apparatus.

14. Persons who instal or make use of radiotelegraphic apparatus without previously obtaining a licence, or who clandestinely or surreptitiously tap communications, shall be liable to the penalties established by the law relating to National Telegraphs, unless in the cases where greater responsibility is involved, such as where the personnel of the Army or the Navy is concerned, if considered necessary, without prejudice, to the immediate demolition of the works,

15. The work of the radiotelegraphic stations, irrespective of the object for which they have been installed, shall be organised in such a manner as not to disturb the work of other similar stations. In the International Service, as regards the frontier stations not dealt with by the International Convention, the agreements and necessary service regulations drawn up between the departments of the Ministries interested and the respective foreign States shall be adopted.

The Ministries of War and Marine may combine the services of their stations for strategical purposes.

If stations are connected exclusively for official service, the cost shall be borne by the Ministry on which they depend.

16. The respective dependencies of the Ministries of War and Marine shall furnish the Directorate-General of Posts and Telegraphs with the reports which it may require regarding the public radiotelegraph service, and they are authorised to deal directly with that Department for such purpose.

17. The Directorate-General of Posts and Telegraphs shall intervene in matters connected with the international service, and is charged with the duty of seeing that the Convention and its regulations are complied with; it must deal with the Berne Bureau and other foreign Administrations when requesting and supplying the same concerning the radiotelegraphic services of the country in the same manner as is at present done as regards telegraph service.

18 to 31 (inclusive).—These articles relate to wave lengths, intercommunication, operators' certificates, the furnishing of information for the Berne list by the Directorate-General of Posts and Telegraphs, and other matters as required by the International Convention. Article 27 requires stations which are classified in the first two categories mentioned in Article 32, to have, independently of the power produced by the ships' propelling machinery, a reserve of electric energy, which may be storage batteries. The auxiliary power must be able to be utilised for at least six hours and have a minimum range of at least 80 nautical miles for ships in the first category and 50 nautical miles for those in the second category.

SHIP STATIONS.

32. Ship stations shall be classified within the following categories:—

(1st) Stations of permanent service: for ocean-going steamships with a capacity to carry fifty or more passengers.

(2nd) Stations with limited service: for all kinds of steamships which carry passengers and are not included in the foregoing conditions.

(3rd) Stations without any fixed hours of service : for vessels which do not carry passengers.

When navigating the following must always be on the watch :—

(1st) The stations included in the first category.

(2nd) Those included in the second category during the hours appointed for their service, and after those hours during the first ten minutes of each hour.

Stations included in the third category are not bound to any regular service as regards being on the watch.

The category in which the vessel is included must be mentioned in the licences issued.

33 to 65 (inclusive).—These articles cover the drawing up and handing in of radiotelegrams, tariff, counting of words and collection of charges, signals, and order of transmission, delivery of radio-telegrams, etc., which are in accordance with the International Convention.

ACCOUNTS.

66. For the purpose of accounting coast stations shall be considered as the destination of radiotelegrams passing over the lines of the national telegraph system to be forwarded to ships' stations, and as stations of origin of radiotelegrams coming from ships' stations to be transmitted over the lines of the National telegraph system.

67. Merchant vessels on the National Register may interchange radiotelegrams between one another and with foreign ships.

The accounts for this interchange of service shall be settled directly as between the companies working those stations, the station of origin being debited by the station of destination.

68. Shipping companies or masters of vessels must balance their accounts monthly in the Administration of Posts and Telegraphs of the nation in accordance with the form of liquidation which that Department will draw up and prepare for the purpose.

69. The amount of charges received in the public service by the radiotelegraph stations of the State shall be paid every month to the Administration of Posts and Telegraphs. The form, filled in with the necessary information for keeping the accounts respecting radiotelegrams interchanged, together with the originals of the messages sent, re-transmitted and received, shall be sent every month to the Administrative Section of the Directorate-General of Posts and Telegraphs.

70. The provisions of the two preceding articles shall apply to the personnel of the Army in the radiotelegraph stations belonging to the Ministry of War; in this case the officers of the Administration of the corps shall be charged with the duty of collecting and rendering accounts to the Directorate-General of Posts and Telegraphs of the Nation.

71. Coast and ships' charges shall be settled by the Directorate-General of Posts and Telegraphs with foreign administrations, and the

companies to which the stations belong through which the interchange of radiotelegrams has been made in accordance with Article XIII. of the International Radiotelegraph Regulations.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

72. The Telegraph Department of the Nation shall forward over its lines the service telegrams sent by the Heads of the Inspection of Communications of the Ministries of War and Marine and by superintendents of the radiotelegraph stations of the State which are opened to public service, providing that necessity calls for such action.

73. The Ministry of Marine may authorise the coast stations to give maritime information agencies data and details respecting maritime disasters and wrecks or other information which may be of general interest to navigators.

74. The respective offices of the Ministries of War and Marine, in agreement with the Directorate-General of Posts and Telegraphs, shall determine the character of the radiotelegraph stations to be opened to service.

75. The offices dependent on the Ministries of War and Marine shall advise the Directorate-General of Posts and Telegraphs, when called upon to do so, for the purpose of carrying out these Regulations.

76. Coast and ships' stations are bound to re-transmit radiotelegrams when communication cannot be established directly between the stations of origin and destination.

In such circumstances they must not make more than two re-transmissions.

In the case of radiotelegrams intended for *terra firma* use may only be made of re-transmission to reach the nearest coast station.

This re-transmission shall be made when the intermediate station which receives it in transit is in a position to send it on.

77. Coast radiotelegraph stations must always accept with absolute priority calls for assistance from vessels in distress, and shall reply in the same way to those calls and communicate them with the indication "urgent" to the lines of the National Telegraph System or to addressees.

78. The provisions of the International Telegraph Regulations are applicable by analogy to the radiotelegraph correspondence in so far as they are not contrary to those of the International Radiotelegraph Regulations.

ALAW has been issued in accordance with which all ships entering or leaving Argentina ports with 50 or more persons on board must possess a wireless telegraph installation, under the charge of a competent operator. For use on river steamers the wireless must have a range of not less than 200 kilos. (about 125 miles) and for sea-going vessels a range of at least 500 kilos. (about 310 miles). Vessels not complying with the regulations will not be cleared.

AUSTRALIA

THE Postmaster-General's Department controls commercial wireless telegraphy in the Commonwealth. The first Act was passed in 1905, and is as follows:—

No. 8 OF 1905.

1. *Short Title.*—This Act may be cited as the Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1905.

2. *Interpretation.*—In this Act—

“Australia” includes the territorial waters of the Commonwealth and any territory of the Commonwealth;

“Wireless Telegraphy” includes all systems of transmitting and receiving telegraphic messages by means of electricity without a continuous metallic connection between the transmitter and the receiver.

3. *Exemption of Ships of War.*—This Act shall not apply to ships belonging to the King's Navy.

4. *Exclusive Privileges of Postmaster-General.*—The Postmaster-General shall have the exclusive privilege of establishing, erecting, maintaining, and using stations and appliances for the purpose of—

(a) transmitting messages by wireless telegraphy within Australia, and receiving messages so transmitted, and

(b) transmitting messages by wireless telegraphy from Australia to any place or ship outside Australia, and

(c) receiving in Australia messages transmitted by wireless telegraphy from any place or ship outside Australia.

5. *Licences.*—Licences to establish, erect, maintain, or use stations and appliances for the purpose of transmitting or receiving messages by means of wireless telegraphy may be granted by the Postmaster-General for such terms and on such conditions and on payment of such fees as are prescribed.

6. *Penalty for Breach of Act.*—(1) Except as authorised by or under this Act, no person shall—

(a) establish, erect, maintain, or use any station or appliance for the purpose of transmitting or receiving messages by means of wireless telegraphy; or

(b) transmit or receive messages by wireless telegraphy.

Penalty: Five hundred pounds, or imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding Five years.

Ships Fitted with Apparatus for Wireless Telegraphy.—(2) Subsection (1) of this section shall not, except as prescribed, extend to appliances maintained on any ship, arriving from any place beyond Australia, for the purpose of enabling messages to be transmitted from

or received on that ship by means of wireless telegraphy, but all such appliances shall, while the ship is within Australia—

(a) be subject to the control of the Postmaster-General; and

(b) only be used by his authority or as authorised by the regulations.

Penalty: Five hundred pounds.

7. Forfeiture of Appliances Unlawfully Erected.—All appliances erected, maintained, or used in contravention of this Act or the regulations, for the purpose of transmitting or receiving messages by means of wireless telegraphy, shall be forfeited to the King for the use of the Commonwealth.

8. Search Warrants for Appliances Unlawfully Erected.—(1) If a justice of the peace is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for supposing that any appliance is established, erected, maintained, or used in contravention of this Act or the regulations, for the purpose of transmitting or receiving messages by means of wireless telegraphy, he may grant a search warrant to any person.

(2) A search warrant under this section shall authorise the person to whom it is addressed to break and enter any place or ship, where the appliance is or is supposed to be, either by day or by night, and to seize all appliances which appear to him to be used or intended to be used for transmitting or receiving messages by means of wireless telegraphy.

9. Proceedings in Respect of Offences.—(1) Proceedings for any offence against this Act may be instituted in any Court of Summary Jurisdiction, and any person proceeded against under this section may be dealt with summarily or may be committed for trial.

(2) The Court in dealing summarily with any accused person under this section may, if he is found guilty of any offence against this Act, punish him by imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding six months, or by a penalty not exceeding Fifty pounds.

10. Regulations.—The Governor-General may make regulations, not inconsistent with this Act, prescribing all matters which by this Act are required or permitted to be prescribed or which are necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying out or giving effect to this Act.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY REGULATIONS.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1913.

2. In these Regulations, unless the contrary intention appears:—

“Australian ship” means a ship registered in Australia;

“British ship” means a British ship other than an Australian ship;

"Foreign ship" means a ship other than an Australian ship or a British ship;

"Harbour" includes any harbour properly so called, whether natural or artificial, or any estuary, navigable river, pier, jetty, or other work in or at which a ship can obtain shelter, or ship or unship goods or passengers;

"Land Station" means a station, not being a ship station, for the transmission and receipt of messages by means of wireless telegraphy;

"Ship Station" means a ship (not permanently moored) having installed thereon appliances for the transmission and receipt of messages by means of wireless telegraphy;

"Territorial Waters" means the territorial waters of the Commonwealth and those of any territory of the Commonwealth, and includes harbours;

"The Act" means the *Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1905*.

KINDS OF LICENCES.

3. Licences under Section 5 of the Act may be (a) General Licences, or (b) Supplementary Licences.

4. *General Licences*.—(1) A General Licence shall be granted only in respect of ship stations on Australian ships.

(2) Any number of ships belonging to the same company or person may be included in a General Licence.

(3) A General Licence may be in accordance with the form in the Schedule, and shall include the terms and conditions set out in that form.

(4) A General Licence shall be for a period of one year from the date thereof, but may be renewed from time to time.

5. *Supplementary Licence*.—(1) The Postmaster-General may grant to the holder of a General Licence a Supplementary Licence in respect of any ship belonging to him and not included in the General Licence.

(2) A Supplementary Licence shall be in such form as the Postmaster-General thinks fit, and shall be deemed to be incorporated with the General Licence, and the General Licence shall apply to each ship included in the Supplementary Licence to the same extent as if the ship had been included in the General Licence.

6. *Fees for Licences*.—The fees for licences shall be as follows:—

For a General Licence for ship stations or for any renewal thereof—Five shillings for each ship included in the licence.

For a Supplementary Licence for ship stations or for any renewal thereof—Five shillings for each ship included in the licence.

The fees prescribed by this Regulation shall be payable in advance.

7. *Application for a General Licence.*—(1) An application for a General Licence must be in writing, and must set out the following particulars: (a) the names of the different ships to be included therein; (b) the ports in Australia at which the ships are registered; and (c) the system of wireless telegraphy to be used on the ships.

(2) Before granting the licence the Postmaster-General may require the applicant to furnish such additional particulars as he thinks necessary.

8. *Condition as to Syntony, etc.*—Before any General Licence is granted, the applicant must satisfy the Postmaster-General that the wireless telegraphy apparatus or appliances to be worked in pursuance of the licence complies with the regulations for the time being in force governing syntony and wave length.

9. *Licences to be in Duplicate.*—(1) Every licence shall be made out in duplicate, and one part shall be issued to the Licensee and the other retained in the Department of the Postmaster-General.

(2) Before the licence is issued to the applicant he shall execute the part of the licence to be retained in the Department.

10. *Renewal of a Licence.*—(1) A General Licence or Supplementary Licence may be renewed by writing thereon a memorandum stating the period for which it is renewed.

(2) The memorandum of renewal must be signed by the Postmaster-General or by some officer authorized by him.

(3) The renewal may be made at any time within one month before or one month after the expiry of the licence.

(4) The memorandum is to be written on both parts of the licence.

11. *Revocation of Licence.*—The Postmaster-General may, by notice in writing, revoke and determine any licence, as to all or any of the ship stations included therein, on the ground of the licensee having failed to comply with any regulation for the time being in force under the *Wireless Telegraphy Act 1905*, or on any other ground specified in the licence.

12. *Powers of Inspection.*—The Postmaster-General or any Deputy Postmaster-General or any person thereto authorised in writing by the Postmaster-General or by a Deputy Postmaster-General may at all reasonable times enter upon any ship station or land station on which wireless telegraphy appliances are installed, or are in course of being installed, in pursuance of a licence, and may inspect such appliances and the working and user thereof.

13. *Communications between Ship and Land Stations.*—When communications are made by means of wireless telegraphy between a ship (whether British, Foreign, or Australian) in territorial waters and a wireless telegraph station on land, the rules in force for the working of wireless telegraphy at that station shall be observed.

14. *Application of the Radiotelegraphic Convention and Regulations.*—The provisions of the Radiotelegraphic Convention and the Service Regulations for the time being in force thereunder, so far as such Convention and Regulations are applicable, shall apply to all wireless telegraphy installations available for the transmission or receipt of private messages, whether installed by the Commonwealth or under Licence, and whether at ship stations or land stations, and every Licensee shall comply therewith.

15. *Appliances to be Worked so as to Avoid Interference with other Appliances.*—(1) The wireless telegraphy appliances on board any ship (whether an Australian ship, a British ship, or a foreign ship) in territorial waters shall be worked in such a way as not to interrupt or interfere with—

- (a) Naval or Military signalling; or
- (b) the transmission of messages between other wireless telegraph stations.

(2) In this regulation Naval or Military signalling includes signalling or communicating, by means of any system of wireless telegraphy, by the King's Imperial or Colonial Naval or Military Forces.

16. *Appliances not to be Worked while Ship in Harbour.*—Except by permission of the Postmaster-General, the wireless telegraphy appliances on board any Australian ship, British ship, or foreign ship (other than a ship of war) shall not be worked or used whilst the ship is in any harbour in Australia or any territory of the Commonwealth.

17. *Application of Defence Regulations to Foreign Ships of War in Harbours.*—The use of wireless telegraphy appliances on board any foreign ship of war while in any harbour in Australia or any territory of the Commonwealth shall be subject to such rules (whether prohibitive or regulative) as the Governor-General may think fit to make.

18. *Powers of Governor-General in Emergencies.*—If at any time, in the opinion of the Governor-General, an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient that the Commonwealth Government should have control over the transmission of all messages by wireless telegraphy, he may by notice in the *Gazette* prohibit for such period as he thinks necessary the use of wireless telegraphy on board foreign ships in territorial waters.

19. *Control of Appliances in Emergencies.*—(1) In case of emergency, any officer in command of any ship of war of His Majesty's Navy (whether Imperial or Colonial), or any officer in command of any part of the Defence Force, may—

- (a) take possession of any wireless telegraphy appliances installed on any ship in pursuance of a licence and use such appliances for the King's service; or
- (b) place any person in control of any such appliances; or

- (c) direct the licensee or person in charge of such appliances to submit to him all or any messages tendered for transmission or received by means of such appliances; or
- (d) stop or delay or direct the licensee or person in charge of such appliances to stop or delay the transmission or delivery of any such messages or to deliver them to him; or
- (e) direct the licensee or person in charge of such appliances to comply with all such directions as he thinks fit to give with reference to the transmission or receipt of messages by means of such appliances.

(2) Every licensee and every person in charge of any wireless telegraphy appliances installed in pursuance of a licence shall comply with this regulation, and all directions issued in pursuance thereof.

(3) Reasonable compensation shall be payable to the licensee for any damage to the appliances arising in consequence of the exercise of the powers conferred by this regulation.

20. *Use of Wireless Telegraphy for Naval or Military Purposes.*—These regulations shall not prevent the use, without licence, by the naval or military authorities of wireless telegraphy for naval or military purposes: Provided that in time of peace each wireless telegraphy installation (other than a mere temporary installation) to be used shall be authorised in writing by the Minister of Defence and notice in writing of the installation shall be sent to the Postmaster-General.

The form of licence set out in the schedule to the above regulations is similar to that employed by the British Post Office. It is laid down in Rule I. that the

"Apparatus shall be deemed to be 'syntonised' when the transmitting apparatus is so adjusted as to communicate with a receiver which has a corresponding adjustment, and to produce as little effect as possible on a receiver not having a corresponding adjustment. The aerial antenna must be continuous and without a break when in the transmitting condition. If two waves are emitted, neither may differ from the normal wave of the station by more than 3 per cent., provided that in the case of stations using 5 kilowatts or over this variation shall not exceed 2 per cent."

THE following Regulation, dated the 28th October, 1914, was made under the Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1905, and the Telegraph Act, 1909 :—

Control of Radiotelegraphic Communication in Emergencies.

(1) The Postmaster-General may, notwithstanding anything contained in a licence issued to a licensee under the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations 1913, by order published in the *Gazette*, prohibit for such time as he directs any licensee (whether licensed in respect of a land station or a ship station) from communicating with any radiotelegraph

station licensed by, or belonging to, or in any country which is at war with His Majesty the King, or the possessions thereof.

(2) Any order under this Regulation may prohibit all communications whatever, or may permit communications to particular stations, or under special circumstances.

Navigation Act

THE Commonwealth Parliament have passed a new Navigation Act which contains a clause making it compulsory for ships trading in Australian waters to be equipped with apparatus for wireless telegraphy. This matter is dealt with in Section 236 of the Act, and the text of the section given below is as under:—

EXTRACT FROM NEW NAVIGATION ACT, 1912.

DIVISION VI.—SIGNALS OF DISTRESS.

233

234

235

236 (1) Except as prescribed, every foreign-going ship, Australian trade ship, or ship engaged in the coasting trade, carrying fifty or more persons, including passengers and crew, shall before going to sea from any port in Australia be equipped with an efficient apparatus for wireless communication in good working order in charge of one or more persons holding prescribed certificates of skill in the use of such apparatus.

(2) For the purposes of this section apparatus for wireless communication shall not be deemed to be efficient unless:—

- (a) It is capable of transmitting and receiving messages over a distance of at least one hundred miles, day and night.
- (b) The person controlling the operator undertakes in writing to the Minister to exchange, and does, in fact, exchange, as far as may be physically practicable (of which the master shall be the judge) messages with shore or ship stations using similar or other systems of wireless communication; and
- (c) There is provided, in connection with the apparatus, and ready for use whenever from any cause the ordinary supply of electrical power is not available, a battery of accumulators of such capacity as to insure for a period of at least six hours communication of the efficiency prescribed in paragraph (a) of this sub-section.

(2a) The equipment shall, if so prescribed, include a silent chamber for the receipt of messages.

(3) The master of a ship required by this section or the regulations to be equipped with wireless telegraphy apparatus shall not

take her to sea, and the owner of a ship required to be so equipped shall not permit her to go to sea, unless the requirements of this section have been complied with.

PENALTY: One Thousand Pounds.

(4) The regulations may prescribe the times and hours during which an operator shall be in attendance on the apparatus, ready to receive or transmit messages.

(5) Except as otherwise prescribed, the provisions of this section shall not apply to ships plying exclusively between ports in Australia less than two hundred miles apart.

In addition to the clauses quoted above, the following new sub-clause was to be proposed by the Minister for Defence in the Senate:—

“The Governor-General may make regulations in accordance with the provisions of any International Convention to which the United Kingdom is a party relating to the use of Wireless Telegraphy on ships, and such regulations may be in addition to or in substitution either wholly or in part for the provisions of this section.”

AUSTRIA

THE following Decree of the Ministry of Commerce, dated 7th January, 1910, is concerned with wireless telegraph stations in the Austrian Empire, on board Austrian ships, and on ships of foreign nationality in Austrian territorial waters:—

(1) In accordance with a High Decree of Parliament of January 16th, 1847, and the Decree of the Ministry of Commerce, dated April 28th, 1905, the erection and working of Wireless Telegraph stations in the Austrian Empire and on Austrian ships is a State concession, to acquire which a written application (liable to Stamp Duty), containing a description of the station and a diagram of connections, must be submitted.

(2) The choice of system, apparatus, and fixtures, as well as the establishment of coast and land rates within the limits of the Wireless Telegraph agreement of 1909, and the supplemental regulations are the prerogative of the Ministry of Commerce.

(3) The general regulations for Wireless Telegraph stations on board ships are shown below.

(4) Wireless Telegraph stations on board ships must fulfil the following conditions:—

(a) They must be of equal technical efficiency to systems other than that adopted in the stations, and they must be able to inter-communicate with other systems.

(b) The system adopted must be one of “syntonisation.”

- (c) The speed of transmission and reception must not, under normal circumstances, be less than twelve words (each of five letters) per minute.
- (d) The power possessed by the apparatus must not exceed, in normal conditions, 1 kilowatt. A greater power can be used when the ship is under an obligation to exchange messages at a longer distance than 300 kilometres from the nearest coast station, or when the transmission can only be effected by means of a higher power than specified.
- (5) The working of Wireless Telegraph stations on board foreign ships in Austrian territorial waters is dependent upon the previous grant of a State concession. This regulation does not apply to war-ships or ships in distress. If a foreign vessel employs its Wireless Telegraph station without authorisation, the State authorities may take steps to prevent the working of the station in Austrian territorial waters.

DOCUMENT OF CONCESSION.

THE Ministry of Commerce hereby grants to
 the concession for the installation and working of a wireless telegraph ship station on board the s.s. and reserves to itself the right to cancel same at any time. The concession is granted on the following conditions:—

(1) The Wireless Telegraph station must be erected according to the description in the application and according to the diagram of connections.

Supplemental changes in the technical installation which would have an effect upon the transmitting and receiving speed of the station cannot be undertaken without the consent of the Ministry of Commerce.

(2) The concessionnaire must pay an annual recognition fee of 20 Kronen for the station.

(3) The Telegraph Directorate is entitled to empower their officials to examine the station and to control the working of the same.

Opportunity must be given to officials of the Austrian Navy, on their request, to make themselves acquainted with the working of the station apparatus.

Collusion in order to keep back details of the condition of the station from the official authorities is inadmissible.

(4) The Telegraph Directorate reserves to itself the right of using the station at any time, completely and absolutely, or for a definite kind of correspondence, and this they may do without giving their reasons, or without the concessionnaire being able to claim any indemnity.

(5) In case of war and mobilisation the station must be closed.

The commander of the ship must superintend the closing and make himself responsible for it.

The control over the supervision of this measure is confined to the military authorities.

(6) Only Austrian subjects can be employed as telegraph operators, and they must be able to show a testimonial to the effect that they have successfully passed the special examination of the Telegraph Directorate.

Wireless telegraph operators on board ship must be provided with a sea service book, they must be enrolled in the muster, and must be subject to the ship's discipline.

In case of the cancelling of the above-mentioned testimonial by the State Telegraph Directorate, a telegraph operator must be dismissed immediately.

Every change of operator must without delay be notified to the marine authorities in Trieste.

(7) The concessionnaire must allow to third persons the services of the station on payment by them of the normal charges.

(8) The station charge amounts to . . . a word. The lowest telegram amounts to . . . Kronen. The charge belongs to the underwriter.

(9) The station must exchange news with all coast stations, and with all other ship stations without prejudice as to the system of wireless telegraphy used by these stations.

(10) As regards the working of the station and the scale of the tariff, the regulations of the International Radio Telegraph Convention and its supplemental regulations must be observed, in the same manner as all measures published by the Telegraph Directorate.

The call signal of the station is established as

THE following is a copy of the Decree of the Minister of Commerce of November 8th, 1910, concerning the installation of wireless stations on passenger ships engaged in the carrying service abroad:—

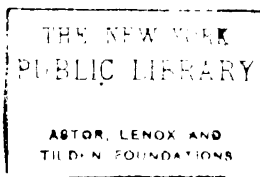
Austrian vessels of the merchant service making voyages from Austrian ports and carrying passengers beyond Gibraltar or Aden must be fitted with wireless telegraph apparatus.

With regard to the fitting, working, and staff of such wireless stations, the conditions of the Decree of the Ministry of Commerce dated January 7th, 1910, must be complied with. Such stations must be capable of exchanging telegrams at a distance of 100 nautical miles, and above all must be of use, at the request of the Captain, for rescue purposes and for the safety of the vessel by communication with coast stations or with the stations of other ships without distinction of system.

The Royal Imperial Masters of Ports as well as Consuls are



S. L. H. Rydin
Director of Telegraphs,
Sweden.



authorised to forbid the carrying of passengers on any ships passing beyond Gibraltar and (or) Aden not so fitted.

This decree will come into force one year after notice of same has been published.

THE following Regulation of the Ministry of Commerce, dated March 1st, 1912, concerns the erection of a wireless telegraphy inspectorate in Trieste, and the erection and regulation of wireless telegraphy offices on Austrian vessels.

(1) In accordance with the High Decree of 15th February, 1912, a Royal Wireless Telegraphy Inspectorate has been created, which is immediately subordinate to the Ministry of Commerce. On and after April, 1912, this department shall control the Wireless Telegraph offices on board Austrian ships, private Wireless Telegraph offices on Austrian ships and foreign ships in Austrian territorial waters.

REGULATIONS.

The following normal Regulations governing the installation and working of wireless telegraph offices on board Austrian ships came into force on April 1st, 1912 :—

(1) Wireless Telegraph offices on board ships under the State direction shall carry the sign “Kk Bordtelegraphamt” (Royal Telegraphy Office on Board Ship), together with the name of the vessel.

(2) The owner of a vessel who requires a Wireless Telegraph office must apply to the Ministry of Commerce, and must give the following particulars :—

(a) The name of the ship and the time and date when the installation is required to be erected.

(b) The routes on which the ship will be principally engaged.

(c) The accommodation for first and second-class passengers on board.

(3) The Ministry of Commerce must, within a period of two months, inform any applicant for a Wireless Telegraph installation on board ship whether such an installation will be granted, and, if so, upon what terms.

Provided the vessel on which it is proposed to instal a Wireless Telegraph office comes within the scope of the Decree of the Ministry of Commerce, dated November, 1910 (concerning the equipment for Wireless Telegraphy of long-voyage passenger ships) the Ministry of Commerce must grant any application made in accordance with these regulations.

In cases where the Ministry declines to grant an installation, it is not called upon to state any reasons for its refusal. A written agreement is in all cases drawn up between the State Department and the owner of the vessel when an installation is granted.

In the event of any change in the regulations, a new agreement must be made.

(4) The Wireless Telegraph office shall be installed as near as possible to the date required by the shipowner, provided the application sent has duly satisfied the conditions laid down in Regulation 2. The period during which the installation is granted is usually six months.

The State department shall bear the entire cost of the fitting and furnishing of the Wireless Telegraph office, which is to remain the property of the State. The department shall undertake to maintain the office in a state of efficiency and to supervise the working of the installation through its own servants.

(5) The shipowner shall be responsible for the cost of all arrangements on board, services of the ship's *personnel*, materials and plant necessary for the proper installation and working of the Wireless Telegraph office, as well as the necessary electric power.

The shipowner's obligations with regard to these arrangements are set forth in detail in the written agreement referred to in Regulation 3.

The shipowner shall be required to provide adequate facilities for the telegraphists on board, to enable them to carry out their duties in an efficient manner; and the telegraphists must be made acquainted with the course and speed of the ship, soundings, and distances from foreign stations, as well as meteorological data.

6. The shipowner must pay the salaries due to the telegraphists for each voyage, which amounts thus paid will be refunded by the State, who will inform the owner, before the departure of the vessel, the amount of salary due to the telegraphists and the dates when the salaries become due.

The owner of the ship must make suitable provision for the safety of the telegraphists on board.

The owner must, at his own cost, carry out the following duties :—

(a) Carry telegraphists of the Royal Austrian Navy between Pola and Trieste when ordered to transfer them to or from the Wireless Telegraph Inspectorate at Trieste.

(b) Transfer the ship's telegraphists between the port and the ship which is being equipped with a Wireless Telegraph office, or between two ships, and provide for the maintenance of the telegraphists during the transfer.

(c) First-class travelling expenses and maintenance of the chief officials of the Royal Telegraph Department shall be provided when the officers are proceeding to take up their duties. Second-class travelling expenses shall be provided for officers of lower rank.

(7) The shipowner must contribute to the State Department an annual sum for the cost of the Wireless Telegraph office on board.

In the case of ships which come under the decree of the Ministry of Commerce dated November, 1910, the amount which the shipowner must contribute is from Kr. 2,200 to 2,500 (£1,100 to £1,250)—the amount depending upon whether the apparatus is of the first or second-class type. The Ministry of Commerce will decide under which class the apparatus comes. The annual amount is payable in advance, in instalments, which become due on the first day of the months January, April, July, and October. The liability of the owner of the vessel becomes due on the date when the Wireless Telegraph office on board commences operations, and ceases on the date of the closing of the office; but in any case not before the expiration of the term of notice.

If the ship should be lost, the obligation to contribute ceases on the date of the loss, and when this is not known, the obligation is dated from the last date on which the ship was heard.

When a vessel has received through its Wireless Telegraph office distress messages from other ships, and has thus saved or helped to save another ship, the owner must pay to the State Department 3 per cent. of the net sum received by him for salvage.

(8) Service messages to and from the owner of the ship are dealt with at ordinary rates; "shipowner telegrams" which are wireless telegrams transmitted by the captain of the ship to the owner, or to the managing officials or agents, and which deal with the crew, passengers, cargo condition, voyage, conduct, or damage of the ship, are not transmitted in the interests of a third person.

"Ship Service Telegrams" are wireless telegrams exchanged by the captains of ships under the same ownership. Both classes of telegrams must be composed by the senders, and code words must be used as far as possible. A copy of the code must be deposited on board ships that have to transmit shipowner and ship service telegrams, and likewise in the office of the department. Such telegrams must be written by the sender on a form having a detachable receipt coupon provided for the purpose. They are only transmitted when the receipt coupon has been impressed with the ship's stamp, and this stamp must agree with the stamp which is deposited by the commander of the vessel in the wireless telegraph office on board.

(9) The coast and land charges for shipowner telegrams are deferred and are fixed on the basis of the receipt coupon in the wireless office on board. These charges must be checked immediately after the arrival of the ship in her own port against the amount of the receipt in the wireless telegraph office on board.

The charges for private telegrams may be collected in cash by the officer in charge of the wireless telegraph office, at the time of the despatch of the telegram, or they may be placed to credit.

(10) Telegraph operators on board are subject to the general disci-

pline of the ship, and to the instructions of the captain or his representatives. They must not, however, be called upon to participate in any of the ordinary business of the ship.

Free access to the premises of the telegraph office is allowed to the captain or to his representatives. Other members of the crew may have access to these premises only for the purpose of executing the duties mentioned in Regulation 5.

A member of the crew must be sufficiently competent to take the place of the operator in case of necessity, and before the beginning of the voyage the person so appointed must be sworn to secrecy in the usual way.

(11) The State shall provide a Wireless Telegraph office on board ship when it deems it necessary for a definite or indefinite period, and in this case the owner has no claim to indemnity.

In the case of mobilisation or war the embargo on the Wireless Telegraph office of a ship can be ordered by the Royal Austrian Navy or by a Royal Austrian Consulate.

The captain of a ship is responsible for the closing of a telegraph office when such an order proceeds from the authorities mentioned.

(12) The State may at any time create a Wireless Telegraph office on a ship not limited to the decree referred to in Regulation 3. The owner of the ship must receive not less than six months' notice of the intention to create such an office; but, where circumstances warrant it, this period of notice shall not be observed.

The owner must give six months' notice in writing of his intention to terminate the agreement referred to in Regulation 3, and in the case of the sale of the ship three months' notice.

After the expiration of the notice the Wireless Telegraph office will be dismantled (except in the case of the ship sold abroad), but the dismantling shall take place only when the ship is in an Austrian port.

In the event of the dismantling of the office taking place in a port other than that of Trieste, the shipowner must pay for the technical dismantling and material belonging to the State, and he must despatch the apparatus to Trieste at his own cost, and pay the fares of the telegraph operators to the last-named port.

Temporary Service Regulations for Wireless Telegraphists.

A.—GENERAL.

1. In the Wireless Telegraph service of the Government Post and Telegraph Organisation, and, outside the Royal Naval Reserve, State employees under the title of "Funkentelegraphisten" (wireless telegraphists) will be employed.

The appointment of wireless operators will only take place in case of a lack of Royal Naval Reserves.

The conditions of service of wireless operators is subject to the

following regulations, which, however, do not in any way affect discipline on board ship either of Captains, Port Officials, or Consuls.

B.—APPOINTMENT.

The conditions for the appointment of wireless operators are as under :—

1. Proof of Austrian citizenship.
2. Freedom from any conviction in a criminal court.
3. Age limit, between 18 and 40 years.
4. Proof of bodily fitness and general capability for the service.
5. Proofs of the necessary knowledge of languages for the special conditions of service.
6. Proof of capability to obtain a ship's telegraphist's certificate in case one year has expired since the issue of the certificate held by the applicant or since the last practical work done by him. The applicant has to prove that he has sufficient practice to enable him to carry on the service in an appropriate manner.
7. Applicants under age must present proof of permission to enter the service from parents or those responsible for them.

The following are excluded from appointment :—

1. Those who, through conviction in a criminal court have lost the right to enter the State service providing they have not regained same.
2. Those who have been bankrupts or who are trustees or guardians.
3. Those who have been employed by the State, and through some fault of their own have been dismissed therefrom.

Should a person who according to these regulations is excluded from appointment by any chance be appointed without the approval of the Minister of Commerce, he shall be considered as no longer belonging to the Service from the time that his undesirability for the Service is proved, and at once be dismissed therefrom without further ado.

4. Appointment is made by the Wireless Telegraph Department in Trieste by means of Service contract and either :—

- (a) by notice, or
- (b) for a certain voyage.

For appointment for a voyage only temporary use of the services of an operator as far as can be foreseen would be made, and State officials do not undertake any responsibility for the disadvantages which may be caused to an operator through the prolongation of the duration of a voyage of any ship where he may be engaged.

When appointments are being considered, those persons who have requested the Inspectors' Department of the Service to put them in special or certain positions will first be taken into account.

The Service contract will be made in duplicate, one copy being handed to the employee against receipt for same, the other one being kept by the officials of the Department.

5. Wireless operators will be sworn in by the officials of the Wireless Department. The form of oath will be the one prescribed for other State officials.

C.—RIGHTS AND DUTIES.

6. For appointments subject to notice salary will be paid monthly. The monthly salary is due from the first to the last day of service inclusive.

Whether the salary commences or ends during the course of a calendar month, only the aliquote part will be paid, and 30 days will be reckoned as being one month.

7. For appointments for voyages salary will be paid by the day. The daily salary is due from the first to the last day of service inclusive.

In case a telegraphist who was appointed for a voyage should enter upon duty where he is subject to notice, he is entitled to any money outstanding under the conditions of the previous terms of appointment.

8. The payment of salary as mentioned in Par. 6 and 7 will take place on the last day of each month, but should an operator leave the service on a day other than the last of the month, he will be paid when he leaves. During a voyage the payment of salary will be made by the paymaster of the shipowners:

For voyages beyond the Mediterranean and Black Seas only one-half of the salary will be paid during the voyage, the other half being paid by the Wireless Telegraph Dept. at the end of the voyage.

9. Beside the regulation pay as per Par. 6 and 7, the wireless operator has a right to the following:—

(1) The benefits conferred by the Regulations of the Board of Trade of March 1st, 1912, R.G.Bl. No. 43 from the shipowners, and especially for sustenance and attention on board.

(2) A share in the profits of telegrams transmitted as per the special rules.

Telegraphists appointed subject to notice are further allowed:—

(a) For the period when not on board they receive an extra allowance of kronen 2 per day.

(b) For proofs of a mastery of a foreign language or languages, kronen 5 per month for each foreign language.

10. Operators may wear uniform whether on or off duty, but the wearing of any other uniform than that described in Supplement 5 is not permitted. Operators must use or allow to be used the wireless installations under their care *only* for the benefit of the State, and are moreover to continually bear in mind the safety of the ship.

Before going aboard, wireless operators must see that they have a sea Service Book in their possession.

E.—CANCELLATION OF THE SERVICE CONTRACT.

19. The Service Contract of operators appointed on notice may be cancelled :—

- (1) By a six months' notice from either party.
- (2) By the obligation to enter the military service as prescribed by the law for the duration of the said military service.
- (3) By dismissal.

20. The Service Contract of operators appointed for voyages may be cancelled :—

- (1) After the expiry of three days from the date of return from a voyage.
- (2) By dismissal.

21. Except when a telegraphist has been dismissed from the Service, he has the right to a reference covering the period of his service.

F.—STAFF RECORDS.

22. At the Inspectors' Office of the Wireless Telegraph Department complete data regarding each wireless operator will be kept. The operator is bound to give any particulars by document or otherwise, and also to report any changes necessary in the said data.

BAHAMAS

AN Act to restrict the use of wireless telegraphy except under certain conditions (1902) :—

1. This Act may be cited for all purposes as "The Wireless Telegraphy Restriction Act, 1902."

2. From and after the passing of this Act it shall be unlawful for any person in these islands to transmit or receive messages across the seas by means of any wireless telegraphy whatsoever ("or to erect, construct, establish, or maintain any instrument or apparatus for the purpose of transmitting or receiving such messages"—added by an Act of 1903), unless such person shall have previously received the consent in writing, under the hand of the Colonial Secretary of the Governor in Council, authorising the same.

3. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding £200, anything in the Magistrates' Act, 1896, to the contrary notwithstanding.

BARBADOS

WIRELESS ACT, 1905.

THIS Act may be cited as the Wireless and Submarine Telegraph Act, 1905.

2. (1) The West India and Panama Telegraph Company shall not

lay down or maintain a new telegraph cable nor shall any other company or person lay down or maintain any telegraph cable upon the foreshore and bed of the sea except under and in accordance with an Act of the Legislature.

(2) A person shall not establish any wireless telegraph station, or instal or work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place in this island except under and in accordance with an Act of the Legislature.

(3) If the West India and Panama Telegraph Company lays down or maintains a new telegraph cable or if any other company or person lays down or maintains any telegraph cable upon the foreshore or bed of the sea without the authority of an Act of the Legislature in that behalf, the company or person shall be liable, on conviction before a Police Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding £100 and shall forthwith remove the telegraph cable, and if the telegraph cable be not removed within one day after such conviction the company or person shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £50 for each day thereafter during which the company or person shall fail to remove the telegraph cable. Provided, that the Governor-in-Executive Committee may at any time after the expiration of one day from the date of the conviction cause the same to be removed and destroyed.

(4) If any person establishes a wireless telegraph station without the authority of an Act of the Legislature in that behalf, or installs or works any apparatus on any place in this island for wireless telegraphy without such authority in that behalf he shall be liable, on conviction before a Police Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding £100, and further be liable to forfeit any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or worked without such authority.

(5) If a Police Magistrate is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for supposing that a wireless telegraph station has been established without legal authority in that behalf, or that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy has been installed or worked in any place within his jurisdiction without such authority in that behalf, he may grant a search warrant to any police officer named in the warrant, and a warrant so granted shall authorise the officer named therein to enter and inspect the station or place and to seize any apparatus which appears to him to have been used, or intended to be used, for wireless telegraphy therein.

(6) No proceedings shall be taken under any of the provisions of this section except by order of the Governor.

3. This Act shall continue in force until the 31st day of March, 1907. (*By an amending Act of 1908, this Act continues in force until repealed by the Legislature.*)

BELGIUM

THE following Decree came into force on November 3rd, 1913 :—

In virtue of the law of March 6th, 1818, relating to the penalties to be imposed for contraventions of the administrative regulations in the interior, as also to those which might be called into force by the by-laws of provincial and communal authorities, on the suggestion of our Minister of Marine, Posts, and Telegraphs, we do and hereby decree :—

1. On Belgian territory and on Belgian ships every kind of electrical radiating apparatus or installation capable of being used for or interfering with either the transmission or the reception of radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic signals, as well as every projected removal of or modification to, or in the arrangement of an authorised installation, must be submitted to the Marine Department previous to any steps being taken which may be considered as a commencement of such a project.

The applicant for a licence must indicate the nature of the installation, the object of its exploitation as regards ship stations, the tariff of taxes which it is intended to charge, the details of the apparatus and methods to be employed, the wave length, the hours of working, and generally all information of such a nature as will permit of a complete study of the project; it must further state what measures are proposed in order to prevent disturbance in the service of other stations, either official or authorised.

2. The granting of a licence is subject to the reserve and conditions which are considered necessary in the interest of the public safety and convenience, this also including the safeguard of the public and service correspondence.

3. A new licence becomes necessary :—

(a) If the station has not been installed or modified and put into service within the time specified in the licence.

(b) If the station has been put into action or exploited in conditions other than those stipulated therein.

4. This regulation applies to all installations which were in existence prior to the Act being put into force, and the owners of such installations must forthwith apply for a licence, as prescribed in Article 1 of this Act, and in the meantime they must suspend the operation of such stations until the granting of a licence.

5. Vessels registered in foreign nations, fitted with wireless telegraph apparatus previous to their entry into Belgian waters, shall not be subjected to the previous dispositions, but they must procure a permit from the Belgian Minister to enable them to operate. Neither do the foregoing dispositions prevent distress signals being sent or received from other ships.

Foreign vessels are required, on entering Belgian waters, to cease

all operations which might interfere with radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic stations in Belgium.

6. On Belgian territory and in Belgian waters, as well as on board Belgian vessels to be found in foreign waters or harbours, the duly sworn delegates of the Government (according to Article 8 of the law of July 10th, 1908) have, at all times of the day or night, free access to the lands, buildings, ships or other craft, where licensed installations are working or for which a regular certificate of authorisation has been granted. The proprietors, exploiters, owners, commanders, directors, managers, chiefs, or employees of any description are bound to facilitate by all means in their power to help such delegates in the carrying out of their duties of examining such stations.

7. Proprietors, exploiters, and owners are responsible under civil law for the fines imposed on their commanders, directors, managers, chiefs, or employees.

8. The Minister of Marine, Posts, and Telegraphs is charged with the execution of the present law.

9. The present law will come into force the day following the date of publication (November 4th, 1913).

BERMUDA

THE WIRELESS TELEGRAPH ACT, 1903.

FROM and after the passing of this Act it shall not be lawful for any person in these islands to transmit or receive messages across the seas (*by an Act of 1910 this was amended by the addition of the words "or between places in these islands"*) by means of any wireless telegraphy, or to instal, erect, construct, establish, or maintain in these islands any instrument, apparatus, or other thing for the purpose of transmitting or receiving such messages, unless such person shall hold a written licence from the Governor authorising the same, and such licence shall be in force and unrevoked; and any person who shall offend against the provisions of this enactment shall be liable, on summary conviction before any two justices, for a first offence to a penalty not exceeding £25, and for a second or subsequent offence to a penalty not exceeding £100.

2. Any licence issued by the Governor under this Act may at any time be revoked by him by a written notice given to the person to whom such licence was issued, or by the publication of such revocation in the *Gazette*, and after such revocation such person shall not be entitled to any privilege or protection by virtue of such licence.

3. Any licence under this Act may be issued subject to such conditions and restrictions as the Governor may from time to time consider desirable in the public interest.

4. If any Justice of the Peace shall be satisfied from the information on oath of any credible person that there is good reason to believe that any of the provisions of the first section of this Act have been or are being violated, he may issue a search warrant to any constable or constables authorising and requiring him or them, with or without assistants, at any hour of the day or night, to enter into, and go through and search, inspect and examine any premises where such violation is suspected to have been or to be committed for the purpose of ascertaining whether such violation has been or is being committed; and if, upon such search, any instrument, apparatus, or other thing apparently used, or capable of being used, for the purpose of transmitting or receiving messages across the sea by wireless telegraphy shall be found, it shall be lawful for such constable or constables to seize and carry away, or otherwise to secure the same; and if, upon a hearing before any two Justices of the Peace, they shall adjudge and determine that any such instrument, apparatus, or other thing, has been used, or is capable of being used, for either of the purposes aforesaid, they may adjudge the same to be forfeited, and such forfeiture may be in addition to any penalty which may be imposed on any person under this Act in respect of such instrument, apparatus, or other thing.

5. Any instrument, apparatus, or other thing which shall be adjudged to be forfeited under the provisions of this Act shall be sold or otherwise disposed of in such manner as the Governor shall direct, and if sold the net proceeds of such sale shall be paid into the public treasury, after payment thereof of such reward, if any, as the Governor shall award to the informer, or to any constable or constables executing the search warrant under which such articles were seized.

6. This Act shall continue in force until and throughout the last day of December, 1907. (*By the Wireless Telegraphy Act Continuing Act, 1907, the Act of 1903 is continued in force indefinitely.*)

1909.

The Governor having informed the Legislature that a despatch has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies drawing attention to the desirability of making Regulations as to the use of Wireless Telegraphy apparatus on merchant ships, whether British or foreign, while in the territorial waters in these islands, and it was deemed expedient to confer on the Governor in Council the power to make such Regulations as may be necessary for the purpose aforesaid, and the following Act came into force in March, 1909:—

1. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make regulations as to the use of wireless telegraph apparatus on merchant ships, whether British or foreign, while in the territorial waters of

these islands, for preventing such apparatus being worked so as to interfere with naval signalling, or with the working of any wireless telegraph station lawfully established or worked in these islands, or with the transmission of messages between any such station and ships at sea.

2. If at any time, in the opinion of the Governor, an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy, the use of wireless telegraphy on board merchant ships whilst in the territorial waters of these islands shall be subject to such further regulations as may be made by the Governor from time to time, and such regulations may prohibit or regulate such use in all cases, or in such cases as may be deemed desirable.

3. Any regulations made under this Act may impose fines for any breach thereof not exceeding £20 for a single offence, and not exceeding £5 a day for a continuing offence, and such fines shall be recoverable with costs in any Court of Summary Jurisdiction consisting of any two Justices of the Peace.

4. All regulations made under this Act shall become operative on the date of their publication in the *Gazette*, or on such later date as shall be fixed by the regulations for the purpose.

BRAZIL

THE following is an extract from an Act relating to the Merchant Service :—

Article 159.—Those boats must without exception be provided with radio-telegraphic apparatus, approved by the General Direction of Telegraphs, with the necessary power to allow of communication with the wireless stations in the zones in which they trade, when :—

- (a) they carry passengers and are employed in the coastal trade, of any description whatsoever, and having a registered tonnage of over 300 tons, and for those boats employed in river trade having a registered tonnage of over 500 tons.
- (b) they are only employed in the coastal trade as cargo boats but carry over 30 (thirty) souls all told.

Article 160.—After the promulgation of this regulation, no ship shall be registered by any Port Authority if it has not complied with the regulations of the preceding Article, the licence to navigate being refused to any ship which, within one year from the date of the promulgation of this regulation, shall not have fulfilled the dispositions set forth herein.

Law No. 2,719 of December 31st, 1912, fixes the wireless rates at 6 francs for a telegram up to 10 words, and 60 centimes

for each word extra; included in the rate is the transmission between a coast station and the telegraph stations to which the wireless station is directly joined up.

There is also a tax of 25 centimes a word for every State that the telegram passes through. The ship tax, as fixed by the Telegraph Department, is 240 reis a word, and the coast station and forwarding charge is 360 reis, equaling together one franc; 10 words are charged for, and the extra tax of 25 centimes is collected when necessary.

A new wireless district was created by Law No. 2,738 of January 4th, 1913, with a credit of 732 contos, to include the Acre, Amazonas and Para wireless stations, and these stations have since been taken over by the Telegraph Department and opened to public traffic.

BRITISH GUIANA

THIS Ordinance may be cited as "The Telegraph Ordinance, 1903."

2. In this Ordinance "Telegraph" means an electric, galvanic, or magnetic telegraph, and includes appliances and apparatus for transmitting or making telegraphic, telephonic or other communication by means of electricity, galvanism or magnetism, whether the same be transmitted by means of wires or cables or without wires or cables.

3. The Governor-in-Council shall have the exclusive privilege of establishing, maintaining and working telegraphs between the Colony and places outside of the Colony.

Provided that the Governor-in-Council may grant a licence on such conditions and in consideration of such payments as he thinks fit, to any person, company or body corporate, to establish, maintain, or work a telegraph between the Colony and any place or places outside the Colony; and

Provided that nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to or in any way affect the rights already granted to the West India and Panama Telegraph Company, Limited, under any Ordinance or Ordinances passed before the commencement of this Ordinance.

ORDINANCE NO. 7 OF 1910.

1. (1) A person shall not establish any wireless telegraph station or instal or work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place

or on board any British ship registered in the Colony, except under and in accordance with a licence granted in that behalf by the Governor-in-Council.

(2) A person shall not work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed on any merchant ship (whether British or foreign) whilst that ship is in the territorial waters of the Colony, otherwise than in accordance with regulations made in that behalf by the Governor-in-Council, and the Governor-in-Council may, by any such regulations, impose penalties recoverable summarily for the breach of any such regulations, not exceeding fifty dollars for each offence, and may provide for the forfeiture on any such breach of any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or worked on such ship.

(3) If any person establishes a wireless telegraph station without a licence in that behalf, or installs or works any apparatus for wireless telegraphy without a licence in that behalf, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanour and be liable on summary conviction thereof to a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and, on conviction on indictment, to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding twelve months, and in either case be liable to forfeit any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or worked without a licence.

(4) If a Justice of the Peace is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for supposing that a wireless telegraph station has been established without a licence in that behalf, or that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy has been installed or worked in any place or on board any merchant ship within his jurisdiction without a licence in that behalf or contrary to the provisions of the regulations made under sub-section two of this section he may grant a search warrant to any police officer or any officer appointed in that behalf by the Governor or the Postmaster-General and named in the warrant, and a warrant so granted shall authorise the officer named therein to enter and inspect the station, place or ship and to seize any apparatus which appears to him to be used or intended to be used for wireless telegraphy therein.

(5) The expression "wireless telegraphy" means any system of communication by telegraph without the aid of any wire connecting the points from and at which the messages or other communications are sent and received: *Provided*, That nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent any person from making or using electrical apparatus for actuating machinery or for any purpose other than the transmission of messages.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1910.

BRITISH HONDURAS

ORDINANCE No. 13.—1903.

IT shall not be lawful for any person to use or establish any apparatus or installation for the purpose of operating a wireless electric telegraph without a licence from the Governor on such terms and conditions as the Governor may from time to time prescribe.

2. Any person who commits any offence against the provisions of this Ordinance is guilty of a misdemeanour within the meaning of the Criminal Code.

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO has been included as a party in the International Radiotelegraphic Convention.

The following proclamation controls the use of wireless telegraphy :—

1. This proclamation may be cited as “The Wireless Telegraphy Proclamation, 1914,” and shall come into force upon the publication thereof in the *Gazette*.

2. (i.) In this proclamation the expression “wireless telegraphy” means any system of communication by telegraph as defined by “The Telegraph Proclamation, 1901,” without the aid of any wire connecting the points from and at which the messages or other communications are sent and received;

The expression “locally owned ship” means a ship owned wholly by the Government or by bodies corporate established under and subject to the laws of this State, and having their principal place of business within this State.

(ii.) Nothing in this proclamation shall prevent any person from making or using apparatus for actuating machinery or for any purpose other than the transmission of messages.

3. The Governor may, whenever he shall deem it expedient to do so, license the establishment of any wireless telegraph station, or the installation or working of any apparatus for wireless telegraphy, in any place in this State or on board any locally owned ship.

4. (i.) No person shall establish any wireless telegraph station or instal or work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place in this State or on board any locally owned ship except under and in accordance with a licence granted in that behalf by the Governor.

(ii.) Every such licence shall be in such form and for such periods as the Governor may determine, and shall contain such terms, conditions, and restrictions on and subject to which the licence is granted as the Governor shall consider desirable in the public interest.

5. (i.) Any person establishing a wireless telegraph station without a licence in that behalf, or installing or working any apparatus for wireless telegraphy without a licence in that behalf, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars or to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding twelve months, and in either case be liable to forfeit any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or worked without a licence, provided that no proceedings shall be taken against any person under the proclamation except with the previous sanction of the Governor.

(ii.) On being satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for believing that a wireless telegraph station has been established without a licence in that behalf, or that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy has been installed or worked in any place or on board any ship within the jurisdiction without a licence in that behalf, a magistrate may grant a search warrant to any police officer to enter and inspect the station, place, or ship, and to seize any apparatus which appears to him to be used or intended to be used for wireless telegraphy therein.

6. (i.) The Governor may make and, when made, vary or cancel rules more particularly for all or any of the following matters :—

- (a) For prescribing the form and manner in which applications for licences under this proclamation are to be made;
- (b) For prescribing the fees payable on the grant of any licence;
- (c) For regulating the manner in which apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship, whether a locally owned ship or a British or a foreign ship, in the waters of this State shall be worked so as to prevent the interference with naval signalling or the working of any wireless telegraph station lawfully established, installed, or worked in this State or the waters thereof, and so as not to interrupt or interfere with the transmission of any wireless messages between wireless telegraph stations established as aforesaid on land and wireless telegraph stations established on ships at sea;
- (d) For prohibiting, except with the special or general permission of the Superintendent of Telegraphs, the working or using of any apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship, whether a locally owned ship or a British or a foreign ship, whilst such ship is in any of the harbours of this State;
- (e) For prohibiting or regulating, in case at any time in the opinion of the Governor an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that the Government should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy on board merchant ships, whether locally owned ships or British or foreign ships, in the waters of this State, the use of wireless telegraphy on board such ships while in such waters



Hon. T. Chase Casgrain
Postmaster-General
Dominion of Canada.

[To face page 130]

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

by such further rules as the Governor may see fit to make from time to time, and either in all cases or in such cases as may be deemed desirable;

(f) And generally for the more effectual carrying out of the provisions of this proclamation.

(ii.) No rules made in respect of the matters described in paragraphs (c), (d), and (e) of sub-section (i.) shall apply to the use of wireless telegraphy for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

7. On an application for a licence proving to the satisfaction of the Governor that the whole object of obtaining the licence is to enable him to conduct experiments in wireless telegraphy, a licence for that purpose shall be granted to such applicant, subject to such special terms, conditions, and restrictions as the Governor may think proper that such licence shall not be subject to any rent or royalty.

8. (i.) Every omission or neglect to comply with, and every act done or attempted to be done contrary to, the provisions of the proclamation, or of any rule made thereunder, or in breach of the conditions and restrictions subject to or upon which any licence has been issued, shall be deemed to be an offence against, not otherwise specially provided for, the offender shall, in addition to the forfeiture of any articles seized, be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars.

(ii.) All convictions, forfeitures, and fines under this proclamation, or any rules made thereunder, may be had and recovered before the Court of a Magistrate of the First Class.

CANADA

WIRELESS Telegraphy in the Dominion was until 1913 regulated by Part IV. of the Telegraphs Act. (See YEAR BOOK OF WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY, 1913. Pp. 111 and 112.) This is now replaced by the Act which was assented to on June 6th, 1913, and reads as follows :

1. This Act may be cited as *The Radiotelegraph Act*.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires—

(a) "Minister" means the Minister of the Naval Service;

(b) "radiotelegraph" includes any wireless system for conveying electric signals or messages including radiotelephones;

(c) "coast station" means any radiotelegraph station which is established on land or on board a ship permanently moored and which is used for the exchange of messages and electric signals with ships at sea;

(d) "land station" means any radiotelegraph station or installation of radiotelegraphic apparatus which is not a coast station or a ship station;

(e) "ship station" means any radiotelegraph station established on board a ship which is not permanently moored.

3. No person shall establish any radiotelegraph station or install or work any radiotelegraph apparatus in any place in Canada or on board any ship registered in Canada except under and in accordance with a licence granted in that behalf by the Minister.

4. From and after the first day of January, nineteen hundred and fourteen, no passenger steamer, whether registered in Canada or not—

(a) licensed to carry 50 or more persons, including passengers and crew, and going on any voyage which is or which includes a voyage of more than 200 nautical miles from one port or place to another port or place; or,

(b) licensed to carry 250 or more persons, including passengers and crew, and going on any voyage which is or which includes a voyage of more than 90 nautical miles from one port or place to another port or place; or,

(c) licensed to carry 500 or more persons, including passengers and crew, and going on any voyage which is or which includes a voyage of more than 20 nautical miles from one port or place to another port or place

shall leave or attempt to leave any Canadian port unless such steamer is equipped with an efficient radiotelegraph apparatus, in good working order, capable of transmitting and receiving messages over a distance of at least one hundred nautical miles by night and by day, and in charge of a person fully qualified to take charge of and operate such apparatus.

(2) The owner, master or other person in charge of any passenger steamer which leaves or attempts to leave any Canadian port contrary to the provisions of this section shall, on summary conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding \$1,000 and costs, and such fine and costs shall constitute a lien upon such passenger steamer.

(3) This section shall not apply to passenger steamers plying on the rivers of Canada, including the River St. Lawrence as far seaward as a line drawn from Father Point to Point Orient, or on the Northumberland Straits, or on the Georgian Bay, or on the lakes of Canada other than Lakes Ontario, Erie, Huron and Superior, and the provisions of paragraph (c) of subsection I of this section shall not apply to steamers making voyages on Lakes Ontario, Erie, Huron and Superior, the regular route for which is not at any point more than seven miles from the shore.

(4) This section shall not apply to steamers calling at Canadian ports solely for the purpose of obtaining bunker coal or provisions for the use of such steamer, or through stress of weather, or for repairs.

5. All persons operating land or cable telegraph lines shall transmit all messages destined to or coming from ship stations via coast stations

under such rules as may be made by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada.

6. No one shall be employed as a radiotelegraph operator at any coast or land station unless he is a British subject, and all radiotelegraph operators at shore or land stations, or on ship stations on board any vessel registered in Canada, shall take and subscribe a Declaration of Secrecy in the form set forth in the Schedule to this Act, before a judge of any court, a notary public, a justice of the peace or a commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

(2) Every person who has made the Declaration of Secrecy and who, either directly or indirectly, divulges to any person, except when lawfully authorised or directed so to do, any information which he acquired by virtue of his employment, is guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding \$100 and to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

7. Any person who sends or transmits or causes to be sent or transmitted any false or fraudulent distress signal, message, call or radiogram of any kind, or who without lawful excuse interferes with or obstructs any radio-communication, shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding \$500 and costs or six months' imprisonment.

8. If a justice of the peace is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for supposing that a radiotelegraph station has been established without licence in that behalf, or that any apparatus for radiotelegraphy has been installed or worked in any place or on board any ship registered in Canada within his jurisdiction without a licence in that behalf, he may grant a search warrant to any police officer or any officer appointed in that behalf by the Minister and named in the warrant.

(2) A warrant so granted shall authorise the officer named therein to enter and inspect the station, place or ship and to seize any radiotelegraph apparatus which appears to him to be there used or intended to be there used for radiotelegraphy.

9. Everyone who establishes a radiotelegraph station or installs or works any radiotelegraph apparatus in violation of the provisions of this Act, or of any regulation made hereunder, shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding \$50, and on conviction on indictment to a fine not exceeding \$500 and to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months, and in either case shall be liable to forfeit to His Majesty any radiotelegraph apparatus installed or worked without a licence.

(2) No proceedings shall be taken against any person under this section, except by order of the Minister.

10. The Governor in Council may—

(a) prescribe the tariff of fees to be paid for licences and for

examination for certificates of proficiency held and issued under the provisions of this Act;

(b) accede to any international convention in connection with radiotelegraphy, and make such regulations as may be necessary to carry out and make effective the terms of such convention and prescribe penalties recoverable on summary conviction for the violation of such regulations; provided that such penalties shall not exceed \$500 and costs;

(c) make regulations for the censorship and controlling of radiotelegraph signals and messages in case of actual or apprehended war, rebellion, riot or other emergency.

11. The Minister may make regulations—

(a) prescribing the form and manner in which applications for licences under this Act are to be made;

(b) classifying ship, coast and land stations and prescribing the type and range of the regular equipment and the emergency equipment to be installed in the several classes of stations;

(c) defining the different kinds of licences that may be issued, their respective forms and the several periods for which they shall continue in force;

(d) prescribing the conditions and restrictions to which the several licences shall respectively be subject;

(e) prescribing the different classes of certificate of proficiency and the class of certificate necessary to qualify persons as operators for the several classes of ship, coast and land stations;

(f) for the examination of persons desiring to obtain certificates of proficiency as radiotelegraph operators and to determine the qualifications in respect of age, term of service, skill, character and otherwise to be required for such certificates;

(g) prescribing the watches to be kept by operators and the number of operators to be maintained and kept at the different classes of ship, coast and land stations;

(h) for the inspection of radiotelegraph stations;

(i) to provide how radiotelegraph apparatus installed upon any foreign or British ship (whether such British ship is registered in Canada or elsewhere) shall be operated while such ship is within the territorial waters of Canada;

(j) to compel all radiotelegraph stations to receive, accept, exchange and transmit signals and messages with such other radiotelegraph stations and in such manner as he may prescribe;

(k) for the effective carrying out of the provisions of this Act.

(2) The Minister may, by regulation, authorise the imposition of penalty not exceeding fifty dollars and costs or three months' imprison-

ment for the violation of any regulation made under this section, and any such penalty may be recovered upon summary conviction.

12. All regulations made under the provisions of the two sections immediately preceding shall be published in *The Canada Gazette*, and shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament within ten days after the publication thereof if Parliament is then sitting, and if Parliament is not then sitting, then within ten days after the next meeting thereof.

13. His Majesty may, at any time, assume, and for any length of time retain, possession of any radiograph station and of all things necessary to the sufficient working thereof, and may, for the same time, require the exclusive service of the operators and other persons employed in working the same; and the person owning or controlling the station shall give up possession thereof, and the operators and other persons so employed shall, during the time of such possession, diligently and faithfully obey such orders, and transmit and receive such signals, calls and radiograms as they are required to receive and transmit by any duly authorised officer of the Government of Canada.

(2) If the Minister and the person owning or controlling any radiotelegraph station taken possession of by the Crown under the provisions of this section cannot agree as to the compensation to be paid by the Crown for such taking possession, the Minister shall refer the matter to the Exchequer Court of Canada for adjudication.

14. Part IV. of *The Telegraphs Act* is repealed.

SCHEDULE.

DECLARATION OF SECRECY.

I, A. B., solemnly and sincerely promise and declare that I will faithfully and honestly fulfil the duties which devolve upon me as radiotelegraphic operator, and that I will not, either directly or indirectly, divulge to any person, except when lawfully authorised or directed so to do, any information which I acquire by virtue of my employment as such operator, or which may come to my knowledge through the operation of any radiotelegraphic installation.

Declared before me at
this day of, 19....

[Signature of declarant.]

SHIP LICENCE.

THE herein named, resident of, is hereby licensed to establish and operate a wireless telegraph station on board the ship for the term or period commencing, and terminating on, and to instal and operate at such station the apparatus mentioned in the schedule hereto, on payment of the sum of one dollar, being the licence fee for the privilege above named.

This licence is subject to the following terms, conditions and restrictions :—

1. In this licence the following words and expressions shall have the several meanings hereinafter assigned to them unless there be something, either in the subject or context, repugnant to such construction, that is to say :

The expression " marine signalling " means signalling by means of any system of wireless telegraphy between two or more ships, between ships and shore stations and any other wireless telegraph station, or between shore stations and ships; and the term " Minister " means the Minister or the Deputy Minister of the Naval Service for the time being.

2. (1) The licensee shall not establish, instal or operate any apparatus for wireless telegraphy, except the apparatus hereinafter called the " licensed apparatus " specified in the said schedule hereto.

(2) No tolls, fees or other consideration shall be received, levied or collected by the licensee until the same have been approved of by the Board of Railway Commissioners.

3. (1) The licensee shall so operate the licensed apparatus as not to interfere with the working of any wireless telegraph station established in Canada, or with marine signalling on the waters or territory of Canada or neighbouring waters or territory.

(2) With a view to preventing such interference as aforesaid, the licensee shall comply with all directions which shall be given to the licensee by the Minister and with all rules prescribed by the Minister for observance by his licensees :—

(a) With respect to all arrangements to be adopted for the purposes of syntony or enabling the messages exchanged by means of the licensed apparatus to be distinguished from those emanating from any other wireless telegraph station;

(b) With respect to any alteration of messages which the Minister may think necessary; and

(c) Generally with respect to avoiding interference between one wireless telegraph station and another.

(3) The licensed apparatus shall not, without the consent of the Minister, be altered or modified in respect of any of the particulars mentioned in the schedule hereto.

4. (1) The licensee shall, if so required in writing by the Minister, cease to operate the licensed apparatus for such period (not exceeding hours in any one day) as may be specified by the Minister.

5. Subject to the provisions of the licence, and in accordance with the regulations issued from time to time by the Minister, the licensee shall transmit and receive messages by means of the licensed apparatus to and from any coast station or to and from any other ship without

regard to the particular system of wireless telegraphy installed at such coast station or such other ship, on equal terms without favour or preference, whether as regards rates of charge, order of transmission or otherwise.

6. The licensee shall not be obliged to transmit and receive commercial messages by means of the licensed apparatus to and from a ship station on a ship registered in a country which does not adhere to the International Radiotelegraphic Convention, unless instructed so to do by the Minister in his regulations.

7. (1) If and whenever any department of the Government shall require the licensee, his servants or agents to transmit by means of the licensed apparatus any messages on His Majesty's service (including messages to and from ships of His Majesty's Royal Navy or Canadian Government vessels), such messages shall have priority over all other messages, and the licensee, his servants and agents shall, as soon as reasonably may be, transmit the same, and shall, until transmission thereof, suspend transmission of all other messages; and the rates to be charged on such messages shall not exceed half the rates charged the ordinary public.

(2) The licensee shall not be entitled to claim any compensation in respect of the suspension of the transmission of messages as aforesaid.

8. The licensee shall, so far as possible, receive from all other stations all requests for assistance and all signals of distress, and retransmit them with the least possible delay to the proper authorities by means of the licensed apparatus or any other means in his power.

9. The licensee shall not divulge to any person (other than properly authorised officials of the Government or a competent legal tribunal) or make any use whatever of any message coming to the knowledge of the licensee and transmitted by marine signalling or by any system of wireless telegraphy.

10. All messages transmitted by means of the licensed apparatus shall be copied in full in registers to be kept by the licensee for that purpose, and in such registers each of such messages shall be accompanied by its identifying number and date and full particulars of its places of origin and ultimate destination and such further particulars as the Minister shall from time to time reasonably require to be shown, messages on His Majesty's service being in such registers distinguished from other messages. The licensee shall preserve all used message forms, written and printed, and transcripts of messages and all other papers for such periods as is from time to time prescribed by the regulations of the International Radiotelegraphic Convention, and such registers and message papers shall be open to the inspection of the Minister or his officers thereto authorised at the head office of the licensee, in Montreal, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 5 p.m., on every day except Sunday or a public holiday.

11. The Minister or his officers may from time to time and at all reasonable times enter upon the herein licensed station for the purpose of inspection, and may inspect any apparatus fixed or in use in such station for the purpose of sending and receiving messages by wireless telegraphy and all other telegraphic instruments and apparatus fixed or being in such stations, and the working and user of such apparatus and telegraphic instruments.

12. The licensee shall prepare a detailed return of the messages handled by the licensed station during each month on the forms provided for that purpose by the Minister, and shall forward the same to the Minister at the end of each month.

13. (1) The licensee shall observe at the said station the provisions of the International Radiotelegraphic Convention as adhered to by His Majesty in respect of the Dominion of Canada and the detailed regulations from time to time made thereunder for carrying such provisions into effect.

(2) The licensee shall operate the licensed apparatus in accordance with any regulations which may be issued from time to time by the Minister.

14. Except with the consent in writing of the Minister, the licensee shall not assign or sublet the licence.

15. The licensed apparatus at the said ship station shall be worked only by a person or persons holding a certificate or certificates issued by the Minister.

Certificates shall be granted to persons of such technical proficiency, and shall be in such form and subject to such conditions as the Minister may from time to time prescribe.

16. The licensee shall carry this licence on the ship on which the ship station is established under this licence, and also such documents as may be prescribed by the Minister, for the purpose of enabling the licensee to communicate with coast stations in accordance with the rules and regulations of the International Radiotelegraphic Convention of Berlin, 1906.

17. If, and whenever, in the opinion of the Minister or any officer in command of one of His Majesty's ships of war, an emergency shall have arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that the Government shall have control over the transmission of messages by the licensed apparatus, it shall be lawful for the said Minister or officer, by warrant under his hand, to direct and cause the licensed apparatus or any part thereof to be taken possession of in the name and on behalf of His Majesty and to be used for His Majesty's service and, subject, thereto, for such ordinary service as to the said Minister or officer may seem fit, and in that event, any person authorised by the said Minister or officer may enter upon the stations of the licensee and take possession thereof and use the same as aforesaid.

(2) The Minister or any officer in command of one of His Majesty's ships of war may when he considers such an emergency as aforesaid to have risen, instead of taking possession of the stations of the licensee, direct and authorise such persons as he may think fit to assume the control of the transmission of messages by the licensed apparatus, either wholly or partly and in such manner as he may direct, and such persons may enter upon the licensee's premises accordingly, or the said Minister or officer may direct the licensee to submit to him or any person authorised by him all messages tendered for transmission or arriving by the licensed apparatus or any class or classes of such messages, to stop or delay the transmission of any messages or deliver the same to him or his agent and generally to obey all such directions with reference to the transmission of messages as the said Minister or officer may prescribe, and the licensee shall obey and conform to all such directions.

(3) In any case such as aforesaid, if the licensee shows that during the exercise of any of the powers aforesaid, his receipts for the licensed apparatus with respect to which the said powers have been exercised have been less than his receipts from the same source during a corresponding period, the Government shall pay to the licensee, as compensation for any loss of profit sustained by the licensee by reason of the exercise by the Minister of any of the powers hereby reserved, such sum as may be settled between the Minister and the licensee by agreement or as in case of difference may be determined by arbitration. Provided always that no such compensation as aforesaid shall be paid if not so far as the powers hereby reserved to the Minister are exercised for the purpose of preventing direct communication with any of His Majesty's enemies, and, save with the consent of the Minister no such compensation shall be paid if not so far as the powers aforesaid are exercised for the purpose of preventing direct or suspected communication with any of His Majesty's enemies or of protecting the interests of His Majesty under the apprehension of impending war.

18. In case of any breach, non-observance or non-performance by or on the part of the licensee of any of the terms or conditions herein contained and on the part of the licensee to be observed and performed, then and in any such case the Minister may, by writing, revoke and determine these presents and the licences, powers and authorities hereinbefore granted, and thereupon these presents, and the said licences, powers and authorities and each and every of them shall absolutely cease, determine and become void.

19. Nothing in these presents contained shall prejudice or affect the right of the Minister, from time to time, to establish, extend, maintain and work any system or systems of wireless telegraphic communication (whether of a like nature to that hereby licensed or otherwise) in such manner as he shall in his discretion think fit, neither shall anything herein contained prejudice or affect the right of the Minister, from time to time, to enter into agreements for or to grant licences relative to the

working and user of wireless telegraphs (whether of a like nature to those hereby licensed or otherwise), or the transmission of messages in any part of Canada, by means of wireless telegraphy, with or to any person or persons whomsoever upon such terms as he shall, in his discretion, think fit.

20. Any notice, request or consent (whether expressed to be in writing or not) to be given by the Minister under these presents may be under the hand of any authorised officer for the time being of the Department of the Naval Service, and may be served by sending the same by registered letter to the licensee, and any notice to be given by the licensee, under these presents, may be served by sending the same by registered letter addressed to the Deputy Minister of the Naval Service, Ottawa, Ontario.

SPECIAL REGULATIONS FOR AMATEUR EXPERIMENTAL STATIONS.

1. At amateur experimental stations the power used measured at the terminals of the transformer must not exceed $\frac{1}{2}$ kw.

2. The wave lengths which may be used vary with the distance between the licensed station and any commercial coast or land station or a route of navigation as follows:—

For transmission—

Class 1.—Stations located within 5 miles of a commercial coast or land station or a route of navigation shall not use a transmitting wave length greater than 50 metres;

Class 2.—Stations located more than 5 but less than 25 miles from a commercial coast or land station or a route of navigation shall not use a transmitting wave length greater than 100 metres;

Class 3.—Stations located more than 25 but less than 75 miles from a commercial coast or land station or route of navigation shall not use a transmitting wave length greater than 150 metres;

Class 4.—Stations located more than 75 miles from a commercial coast or land station or route of navigation shall not use a transmitting wave length greater than 200 metres.

3. In cases where transmitting apparatus is installed the natural wave length of the aerial and the length of the emitted waves must be as specified in the licence; in general this wave length will be the maximum allowable under Regulation No. 20.

4. In cases where no transmitting apparatus is installed on the station, no limit is placed on the length of the aerial which may be used provided it is employed for the purpose of reception only.

5. The station must be worked by a person holding an amateur experimental certificate of proficiency (see Regulation No. 97).

6. The waves emitted must be as little damped as possible, and in no case shall the logarithmic decrement of a complete oscillation exceed two-tenths. The coupling between the primary and secondary of the

oscillation transformer shall not be closer than that which gives a difference of five per cent. between the mean wave length and either of the two waves emitted by the coupled circuits.

7. A distinctive call signal will be allotted to each station commencing with the letter "X," e.g., XAA, XAB, which signal must be sent not less than three times at the termination of every transmission.

8. The regulations of the International Radiotelegraph Convention must, where applicable, be observed by the station.

9. The station must take every precaution to prevent interference with the working of other stations.

10. The station, when operating, must listen for the signal "STP," which will indicate that an amateur experimental station is interfering with commercial business.

11. The latter signal will only be made use of by certain authorised Government stations and will not be used unless absolutely necessary. The signal "STP" will, whenever possible, be preceded by the call signal allotted to the amateur experimental station to which the interference is attributed and will be followed by the call signal of the Government station. On receipt of the "STP" signal all amateur experimental stations will cease to operate until the Government station gives the signal "Cancel STP."

12. The aerial must be connected to the transmitting apparatus only when actual communication is in progress or when measurements are being taken. At all other times, such as when the spark is being tested or sending is being practised, the aerial must be disconnected.

13. When the licensed station is in the vicinity of a commercial station it should be connected with the local telephone exchange so that instant communication may be established in case of interference.

CEYLON.

THE following rules, made under "The Ceylon Telegraph (Amendment) Ordinance No. 15 of 1914," regulate the use of wireless telegraphy in Ceylon and its territorial waters:—

DECEMBER 3, 1914.

1. Any person desirous of obtaining a licence for the establishment of a wireless telegraph station, or the installation or working of any apparatus for wireless telegraphy, in any place in the Colony, or on board any British ship registered in the Colony, must apply in writing to the Colonial Secretary. Such application must contain full particulars—

- (a) Of the place or ship in respect of which a licence is sought;
- (b) Of the nature of the apparatus which it is desired and proposed to instal and work; and

(c) Of the purposes for which the installation is intended to be utilised.

2. The following shall be the fees payable on the grant of licences :—

	Rs.
(a) For a licence for a land station	5
(b) For a licence for a ship station	5
(c) For an experimental licence	Free

3. All apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship, whether British or foreign, in the waters of the Colony, shall be worked in such a way as not to interfere with—

(a) Naval signalling; or

(b) The working of any wireless telegraph station lawfully established, installed, or worked in the Colony or in waters thereof, and in particular the said apparatus shall be so worked as not to interrupt or interfere with the transmission of any messages between wireless telegraph stations established as aforesaid on land and wireless telegraph stations established on ships at sea.

4. In these regulations "naval signalling" means signalling by means of any system of wireless telegraphy between two or more ships of His Majesty's Navy, between ships of His Majesty's Navy and Naval Stations, or between a ship of His Majesty's Navy or a Naval Station and any other wireless telegraph station, whether on shore or on any ship.

5. No apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship shall be worked or used while such ship is in any harbour, port, or bay of the Colony, except with the special or general permission of the Postmaster-General.

6. (i.) If at any time in the opinion of the Governor an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy on board merchant ships, and notice to that effect is published by the Postmaster-General, after the publication of such notice and until further notice the use of wireless telegraphy on board merchant ships, whether British or foreign, whilst in the waters of the Colony, shall be subject to such rules as may be made by the Governor, and such rules may prohibit or regulate such use in all cases, or in such cases as may be deemed desirable.

(ii.) Such notice as aforesaid shall be published in the *Ceylon Government Gazette*, and in such other manner, if any, as to the Postmaster-General may seem fit.

7. For the purpose of any proceedings under these regulations the master or person being or appearing to be in command or charge of any ship shall be deemed to have authorised and to be responsible for the use of working of any apparatus on board such ship.

8. Any summons or other document in any proceedings under these regulations shall be deemed to have been duly served on the person to whom the same is addressed by being left on board the ship on which the offence is charged to have been committed with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of the ship.

9. These regulations shall not apply to the use of wireless telegraphy for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

CHINA Hongkong

THE following Ordinance (No. 20 of 1913) to provide for the regulation of Wireless Telegraphy was passed on July 24th, 1913, and repeals all previous Ordinances:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1913.”

2. “Telegraph” means an electric, galvanic or magnetic telegraph and includes appliances and apparatus for transmitting or making telegraphic, telephonic or other communications by means of electricity, galvanism or magnetism.

The expression “Wireless Telegraphy” means any system of communication by “telegraph” (as defined in this Ordinance) without the aid of any wire connecting the points from and at which the messages or other communications are sent and received: provided that nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent any person from making or using an electrical apparatus for actuating machinery or for any purpose other than the transmission of messages.

3. The Governor may whenever he shall deem it expedient to do so license the establishment of any wireless telegraph station or the installation or working of any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place in the Colony or on board any British ship registered in the Colony.

4.—(1.) No person shall establish any wireless telegraph station or instal or work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place in the Colony or on board any British ship registered in the Colony except under and in accordance with a licence granted in that behalf by the Governor.

(2.) Every such licence shall be in such form and for such period as the Governor-in-Council may determine and shall contain such terms, conditions and restrictions on and subject to which the licence is granted as the Governor shall consider desirable in the public interest.

5.—(1.) If any person establishes a wireless telegraph station without a licence in that behalf or installs or works any apparatus for wireless telegraphy without a licence in that behalf he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months, and in either case be liable to forfeit any

apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or worked without a licence, but no proceedings shall be taken against any person under this Ordinance except with the previous sanction of the Attorney-General.

(2.) If a Magistrate is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for believing that a wireless telegraph station has been established without a licence in that behalf or that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy has been installed or worked in any place or on board any ship within the jurisdiction without a licence in that behalf he may grant a search warrant to any police officer to enter and inspect the station, place, or ship, and to seize any apparatus which appears to him to be used or intended to be used for wireless telegraphy therein.

6.—(1.) The Governor-in-Council may make regulations for all or any of the following matters :—

- (a) For prescribing the form and manner in which applications for licences under this Ordinance are to be made;
- (b) For prescribing the fees payable on the grant of any licence;
- (c) For regulating the manner in which apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship, whether British or foreign, in the waters of the Colony shall be worked so as to prevent interference with naval signalling or the working of any wireless telegraph station lawfully established, installed, or worked in the Colony or the waters thereof, and so as not to interrupt or interfere with the transmission of any wireless messages between wireless telegraph stations established as aforesaid on land and wireless telegraph stations established on ships at sea;
- (d) For prohibiting, except with the special or general permission of the Colonial Secretary, the working or using of any apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship, whether British or foreign, whilst such ship is in any of the harbours of the Colony;
- (e) For prohibiting or regulating, in case at any time in the opinion of the Governor an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that his Majesty's Government should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy on board merchant ships, whether British or foreign, in the waters of the Colony, the use of wireless telegraphy on board such ships while in such waters by such further rules as the Governor may see fit to make from time to time and either in all cases or in such cases as may be deemed desirable.

(2.) Provided that no regulations made in respect of the matters described in paragraphs (c), (d) and (e) of this section shall apply to the use of wireless telegraphy for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

7. When an applicant for a licence proves to the satisfaction of the Governor that the sole object of obtaining the licence is to enable him to conduct experiments in wireless telegraphy a licence for that purpose shall be granted subject to such special terms, conditions, and restrictions as the Governor may think proper, but shall not be subject to any rent or royalty.

8.—(1.) Every omission or neglect to comply with and every act done or attempted to be done contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance or of any Regulation made thereunder or in breach of the conditions and restrictions subject to or upon which any licence has been issued shall be deemed to be an offence against this Ordinance, and for every such offence not otherwise specially provided for the offender shall, in addition to the forfeiture of any articles seized, be liable to a fine of five hundred dollars.

(2.) All convictions, forfeitures, and fines under this Ordinance or any Regulations made thereunder may be had and recovered before a Magistrate.

9. The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1903, the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1909, and the Wireless Telegraphy Amendment Ordinance, 1909, are hereby repealed.

THE following Regulations were made by the Officer Administering the Government-in-Council under the provisions of Section 6 of the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1913 (Ordinance No. 20 of 1913), on November 20th, 1913:—

1. Any person desirous of obtaining a licence for the establishment of a wireless telegraph station or the installation or working of any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place in the Colony, or on board any British ship registered in the Colony, must apply in writing to the Colonial Secretary. Such application must contain full particulars—

- (a) of the place or ship in respect of which a licence is sought,
- (b) of the nature of the apparatus which it is desired and proposed to instal and work, and
- (c) of the purposes for which the installation is intended to be utilised.

2. The following shall be the fees payable on the grant of licences:

- (a) for a licence under Section 3 for a land station \$2.50
- (b) for a licence under Section 3 for a ship station \$2.50
- (c) for an experimental licence under Section 7 Nil.

3. All apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship in the territorial waters of the Colony shall be worked in such a way as not to interfere with—

- (a) Naval signaling, or
- (b) the working of any wireless telegraph station lawfully established, installed, or worked in the Colony or the territorial

waters thereof, and in particular the said apparatus shall be so worked as not to interrupt or interfere with the transmission of any messages between wireless telegraph stations established as aforesaid on land and wireless telegraph stations established on ships at sea.

4. No apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship shall be worked or used whilst such ship is in any of the harbours of the Colony except with the special or general permission in writing of the Colonial Secretary of the Colony.

5. If at any time in the opinion of the Governor an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that his Majesty's Government should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy, the use of wireless telegraphy on board merchant ships whilst in the territorial waters shall be subject to such further rules as may be made by the Governor from time to time, and such rules may prohibit or regulate such use in all cases or in such cases as may be deemed desirable.

6. These Regulations shall not apply to the use of wireless telegraphy for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

7. No proceedings shall be taken against any person under these Regulations except with the previous sanction of the Attorney-General.

Wei-hai-wei

No. 1 of 1904.

1. It shall not be lawful for any person to use or establish any apparatus or installation for the purpose of operating a wireless electric telegraph without a licence from the Commissioner on such terms and conditions as the Commissioner may from time to time prescribe.

2. Any person who commits any offence against the provisions of this Ordinance shall be liable to a fine not exceeding \$500 or in default of payment thereof to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, with or without hard labour.

DENMARK

THE following regulations became effective on February 1st, 1909:—

In accordance with law No. 99 of 19th April, 1907, concerning wireless telegraphs (radiotelegraphs) and with the, in Berlin, the 3rd November, 1906, drawn up International Convention concerning radiotelegraphs, supplemented by appendix decisions, finishing protocol and service regulations, the following decisions will have to be observed in founding and working of radiotelegraph stations and in handling of radiotelegrams:

I.—ESTABLISHING OF RADIOTELEGRAPH STATIONS.

1. On Danish soil and on board ships permanently anchored, such as lightships, etc., radiotelegraph stations (shore stations) can only be established by the Government.

2. On board ships under Danish flag, not owned by the Government itself, radiotelegraph stations (ship stations) may only be established and operated after permission has been obtained from the Department of Public Works.

The licence or a confirmed duplicate of it must always be carried on board the ship.

The licence may be withdrawn if the conditions for the fitting and operation of the station, set out therein, are not complied with; in such cases the entire apparatus belonging to the station must be removed.

3. Applications for licences to establish and operate radiotelegraph stations on board ships sailing under the Danish flag must be on forms approved by the Department of Public Works, and must be accompanied by notification that the station will fulfil the following conditions:

(a) The system employed must be a syntonised system.

(b) The speed of transmission and reception must, under normal conditions, be not less than 12 words a minute, the word to consist of five letters.

(c) The radiotelegraph transmitter must in normal circumstances not work with a larger energy than 1 kw. Larger energy may, however, be utilised if the ship is obliged to interchange telegrams over a distance of more than 300 kw. with the nearest coast station, or if communication, due to interference, is not obtainable unless by an increase of energy.

(d) The station must be operated by one or more operators who have obtained certificates as specified below in section 7.

The station must not be opened for communication until the Telegraph Department has issued a certificate, which will only be granted after the Department, by inspection, is satisfied that the conditions set out in the licence granted by the Department for Public Works are fulfilled.

II.—INSTALLATION, SERVICE AND OPERATION OF PRIVATE SHIPS' STATIONS.

4. The apparatus of ship stations must be in strict accordance with the conditions set out in the licence for their establishment.

5. The hours of service of each coast station are decided by the Government Department.

The hours of service for ship stations are decided by the ship stations themselves. Any alteration in hours of service must be reported to the Department of Telegraphs.

6. The normal wave length for ship stations is 300 m. Any ship

station must be fitted to utilise this wave length, unless special permission is otherwise given. In addition to the above, wave lengths up to 600 m. may be employed.

7. The service of the ship station must be maintained by operators who are in possession of certificates granted by the Department for Public Works, which certificates specify the ability of the operator—

(a) In the maintenance of the apparatus;

(b) In the sending and receiving (by sound) of telegrams with a speed not less than 20 words a minute.

(c) and in knowledge of the regulations utilised, governing radiotelegraph service.

The operator is pledged to secrecy, and he is subject to the penalty, etc., for a breach of this condition as are the State telegraph operators.

In the event of a contravention of the regulations governing the operation of the radiotelegraph service, the certificate may be cancelled by the Department of Public Works.

8. The ship stations may be licensed for ordinary public telegraph communication, limited public telegraph communication (with specified ships, with specified shipping lines, with ships fitted with specified kind of apparatus, etc.), public telegraph communication over long distances, private telegraph communication, special telegraph communication (exclusively for public use, etc.).

The traffic of the ship station must be confined to that for which it is licensed, as specified in section 2; all stations are, however, bound to receive, to answer, and eventually further to communicate messages from ships in distress and give these absolute priority.

Ship stations have no responsibility whatever regarding the radiotelegraph communication.

Ship stations intended for public telegraph service must be provided with such printed forms, service journals, tariff lists, etc., as are necessary for this service; these forms are obtained from the Telegraph Department. Stations must furthermore be governed by all the instructions regarding the installation and operation of the station and the handling of the traffic issued by the Department of Telegraphs.

No unauthorised person must be allowed to enter the wireless cabin.

9. If technically possible, ship stations must interchange telegrams with other stations (coast or ship stations), without regard to the system of radiotelegraphy employed at the corresponding station. The interchange of telegrams with other ship stations must, however, be so arranged that the working of coast stations is not interfered with, these as a rule having the priority in public telegraph service.

The operation of a station must as far as possible be arranged so that it does not disturb other stations.

Exchange of superfluous signals and words is prohibited. Trials

and practice are only permitted in so far as the service of other stations is not interfered with.

When a ship is in a Danish harbour the station must only be utilised for communication with ships in distress.

10. According to the International Convention, the Telegraph Department must notify the Berne Bureau of the ship installation, and the Telegraph Department can demand to be furnished with any information regarding the installation, service and apparatus of the ship station, both for this and for other purposes.

11. The Telegraph Department will see that all conditions for fitting and operation of ship stations are complied with. The inspectors for this purpose, who are selected by the Director of Telegraphs, must at any time on showing their authority be admitted to inspect and test the station, provided that the ship is within Danish waters. All information required by the said inspectors must be immediately given, and their directions must be complied with, pending the decision of the Director of Telegraphs, or eventually of the Department for Public Works.

For the inspection daily maintenance and travelling expenses are allowed to the inspectors; these are paid by the Department of Telegraphs, but the amount will have to be refunded (on demand) by the shipping company.

12. All pecuniary liability in respect of the service of the ship station is payable entirely by the shipping company, without regard to whether the liability in any case may have been due to fault or negligence on the part of the operators.

13. The original radiotelegrams with appendices handed in at the ship stations must if possible be sent once a month by the ship station to the Department of Telegraphs.

III.—HANDLING OF RADIOTELEGRAMS.

14. Radiotelegraph stations open for public service for the transmission and reception of telegrams may be used by any person, unless the service at the station is limited to a certain special kind of telegrams (see section 8).

The telegrams are divided into three classes :—

- (1) State telegrams.
- (2) Service telegrams.
- (3) Private telegrams.

The right to transmit State telegrams and service telegrams, and the right to priority for such messages, is at any time governed by the conditions laid down in the International Telegraph Regulation and the Inland Telegraph Regulation governing transmission of such telegrams over ordinary telegraph systems.

15. Regarding the radiotelegraph traffic, the handling of telegrams

is governed by the International Radiotelegraph Service Regulation, Articles IX., XI., XIV., XXXIV., XXXIX., XL., XLI. The traffic of telegrams to and from coast stations and over the ordinary telegraph and telephone system is at any time governed by the Inland and International regulations for such traffic.

16. State and service telegrams may under all conditions be written in code or cypher. Private telegrams in code or cypher may be interchanged only with coast stations of such countries where this method of communication is allowed.

17. The undermentioned terms or the appended abbreviations may be utilised; they are written between two double hyphens before the address, and are charged as one word:—

To addressee only delivered: Egenhaendigt, or MP.

Delivered open . . . : Aabent, or RO.

Private express telegram . . : Urgent, or D.

Telegram restante . . : TR.

X Addresses . . : TMX.

18. The entire charge for the handling of a radiotelegram from the sender to the addressee is to be collected from the sender by the station where it originates. The station must not collect a larger amount than allowed in the tariffs.

19. The entire charge for radiotelegrams includes—

1. Charge for the radiotelegraphic handling, namely (a) "coast tax," which is allotted to the coast stations; (b) "ship tax," which is allotted to the ship station.

2. Charge for handling over the ordinary telegraph and telephone system paid according to the general regulations.

The coast tax for Danish coast stations is 15 ctm. per word.

The ship tax is decided by the owner of the ship station, subject to the approval of the Department for Public Works. It must not exceed 40 ctm. per word; a minimum charge per telegram may, however, be adopted, not exceeding the charge for 10 words. Service telegrams concerning the radiotelegraph service are handled without any charge. Press telegrams at reduced rates are not accepted.

20. Reimbursement of charges paid, and accounts with the Telegraph Department, are governed by International Radiotelegraph Service Regulations, Articles XXXV. and XXXVI. (compare Article XLI.).

IV.—OTHER REGULATIONS.

21. Stations on board ships under foreign flags must not be operated during the time such ships are in a Danish harbour, except to answer and to forward messages from ships in distress.

22. When the interests of the State requires it, the Government may reserve to itself the right to prohibit all radiotelegraphic communications from ships, Danish or foreign, in Danish waters, and to make the necessary regulations to carry out such prohibition.

23. The maximum penalty payable to the State for contravening the foregoing regulations is 400 kroner (£22), and all unlawfully fitted or utilised apparatus may be confiscated. Such contraventions are adjudicated in the public police court, and proceedings may only be taken by direction of the Minister for Public Works.

24. These regulations are effective as from the 1st of February, 1909.

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE

THIS Ordinance may be cited as "The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1913."

2. The expression "wireless telegraphy" means any system of communication by telegraph as defined by the Indian Telegraph Act, 1883, without the aid of any wire connecting the points from and at which the messages or other communications are sent and received.

Provided that nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent any person from making or using electrical apparatus for actuating machinery or for any purpose other than the transmission of messages.

3. The Governor may, whenever he shall deem it expedient to do so, licence the establishment of any wireless telegraph station or the installation or working of any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place in the Protectorate or on board any British ship registered in the Protectorate.

4. (1) No person shall establish any wireless telegraph station or instal or work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place in the Protectorate or on board any British ship registered in the Protectorate except under and in accordance with a licence granted in that behalf by the Governor.

(2) Every such licence shall be in such form and for such period as the Governor may determine and shall contain such terms, conditions and restrictions on and subject to which the licence is granted as the Governor shall consider desirable in the public interest.

5. (1) If any person establishes a wireless telegraph station without a licence in that behalf or instals or works any apparatus for wireless telegraphy without a licence in that behalf he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand and five hundred rupees or to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding twelve months and in either case be liable to forfeit any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or worked without a licence, but no proceedings shall be taken against any person under this Ordinance except with the previous sanction of the Attorney-General.

(2) If a Magistrate is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for believing that a wireless telegraph station has been established without a licence in that behalf or that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy has been installed or worked in any place or on

board any ship within the jurisdiction without a licence in that behalf he may grant a search warrant to any police officer to enter and inspect the station, place or ship and to seize any apparatus which appears to him to be used or intended to be used for wireless telegraphy therein.

6. (1) The Governor may make regulations for all or any of the following matters :—

- (i.) for prescribing the form and manner in which applications for licences under this Ordinance are to be made;
- (ii.) for prescribing the fees payable on the grant of any licence;
- (iii.) for regulating the manner in which apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship, whether British or foreign, in the waters of the Protectorate shall be worked so as to prevent interference with naval signalling or the working of any wireless telegraph station lawfully established, installed or worked in the Protectorate or the waters thereof and so as not to interrupt or interfere with the transmission of any wireless messages between wireless telegraph stations established as aforesaid on land and wireless telegraph stations established on ships at sea;
- (iv.) for prohibiting, except with the special or general permission of the Postmaster-General of the Protectorate, the working or using of any apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship, whether British or foreign, whilst such ship is in any of the harbours of the Protectorate;
- (v.) for prohibiting or regulating in case at any time in the opinion of the Governor an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy on board merchant ships, whether British or foreign, in the waters of the Protectorate, the use of wireless telegraphy on board such ships while in such waters by such further rules as the Governor may see fit to make from time to time and either in all cases or in such cases as may be deemed desirable.

(2) Provided that no regulations made in respect of the matters described in paragraphs (iii.) (iv.) and (v.) of this section shall apply to the use of wireless telegraphy for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

7. When an applicant for a licence proves to the satisfaction of the Governor that the sole object of obtaining the licence is to enable him to conduct experiments in wireless telegraphy a licence for that purpose shall be granted subject to such special terms, conditions and restrictions as the Governor may think proper, but shall not be subject to any rent or royalty.



G. A. A. Alting von Geusau
Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Holland.

THE END OF THE
WORLD IS AT HAND

8. (1) Every omission or neglect to comply with and every act done or attempted to be done contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance or of any Regulation made thereunder or in breach of the conditions and restrictions subject to or upon which any licence has been issued shall be deemed to be an offence against this Ordinance and for every such offence not otherwise specially provided for the offender shall in addition to the forfeiture of any articles seized be liable to a fine of seven hundred and fifty rupees.

(2) All convictions, forfeitures and fines under this Ordinance or any Regulations thereunder may be had and recovered before a Magistrate of the first class, and every such Magistrate shall have jurisdiction to pass any sentence authorised by this Ordinance on any European or other Non-Native convicted of an offence against this Ordinance notwithstanding anything in any Ordinance or law limiting the jurisdiction of such Magistrate over Europeans and Non-Natives.

9. The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1908, is hereby repealed.
Provided however—

(1) Every licence granted under the said Ordinance and in force at the commencement of this Ordinance shall be deemed to have been granted under this Ordinance.

(2) All Regulations made under the said Ordinance and in force at the commencement of this Ordinance shall be deemed to have been made under this Ordinance and shall continue in force until other provision is made.

EGYPT

WIRELESS Telegraphy is a State monopoly in Egypt in accordance with the following Khedivial Decree dated May 12th, 1906 :—

1. Wireless Telegraphy shall be a State monopoly and no installation shall be established or used except by the Government or with the sanction of the Government.

2. The Minister of Public Works shall be responsible for administration of this law.

FALKLAND ISLANDS

THE following Ordinance relating to wireless telegraphy came into force on March 15, 1912 :—

1. No person shall establish any wireless telegraph station or install or work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place or on board any British ship registered in the Colony except under and in accordance with a licence granted in that behalf by the Governor in Council.

2. No person shall work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy

installed on any merchant ship (whether British or foreign) whilst that ship is in the territorial waters of the Colony, otherwise than in accordance with regulations made in that behalf by the Governor in Council, and the Governor in Council may, by any such regulations, impose penalties, recoverable before a Stipendiary magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner, for the breach of any such regulations, not exceeding twenty pounds for each offence, and may provide for the forfeiture on any such breach of any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or worked on such ship.

3. If any person establishes a wireless telegraph station without a licence in that behalf or installs or works any apparatus for wireless telegraphy without a licence in that behalf he shall be guilty of a misdemeanour and be liable on summary conviction thereof to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds or to imprisonment not exceeding three months, and, on conviction in the Supreme Court, to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months and in either case be liable to forfeit any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or worked without a licence.

4. If a Justice of the Peace is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for supposing that a wireless telegraph station has been established without a licence in that behalf, or that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy has been installed or worked in any place or on board any merchant ship within his jurisdiction without a licence in that behalf or contrary to the provisions of the regulations made under this Ordinance, he may grant a search warrant to any constable or to any officer appointed in that behalf by the Governor and named in the warrant, and a warrant so granted shall authorise the officer named therein to enter and inspect the station, place or ship and to seize any apparatus which appears to him to be used or intended to be used for wireless telegraphy therein.

5. The expression "wireless telegraphy" means any communication by telegraph without the aid of any wire connecting the points from and at which the messages or other communications are sent and received: Provided that nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent any person from making or using electrical apparatus for actuating machinery or for any purpose other than the transmission of messages.

6. The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1903, is hereby repealed.

7. This Ordinance may be cited as the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1912.

FRANCE AND ALGERIA

THE commercial use of Wireless Telegraphy in France and Algeria is under the control of the Minister of Commerce, Industry and Posts and Telegraphs, M. Alfred Massé. The Department of Telegraphs deals with all matters relating to the

Administration of Commercial Wireless Telegraphy, and this Department also controls inland and foreign telegraphs. The Ministry of War and the Ministry of Marine control the use of wireless telegraphy in the Army and Navy.

There have been no recent changes in the Laws and Regulations relating to wireless telegraphy, with the exception of the special regulations made in consequence of war. These regulations, however, have not been published.

Shortly before the outbreak of hostilities a Bill was passed authorising the installation of telegraphic communications in French Equatorial Africa, a total sum of 760,000 francs being allotted for the construction of wireless stations at Oubangui, Alima, and Brassaville, as well as a telegraph line from Alima to Haut-Ogovué, at a cost of 105,000 francs. However, we understand that the work of constructing these stations has been temporarily suspended owing to present circumstances.

The following are the principal clauses of the Decree dated March 5th, 1907 (modified by the following decrees: April 26th, 1910; February 5th, 1911; May 27th, 1911; November 20th, 1911), which superseded the decrees of February, 1903, and February 27th, 1904:—

1. Radiotelegraphic stations established or about to be established in France, Algeria and Tunis shall be classified as follows:—

- (a) Coast or internal land station for carrying on commercial service
- (b) Naval coast stations.
- (c) Military coast stations.
- (d) Lighthouse or lightship stations.

In addition, private stations may be established temporarily when the necessary licences have been obtained.

2. The President of the Council, the Ministries of the Interior, of Public Works, Posts and Telegraphs, of War, Marine, Colonies, Foreign Affairs, Commerce and Industry, Public Instruction and Fine Arts are charged, in so far as concerns their respective departments, with the carrying out of this Decree.

In case of mobilisation the Ministries of Marine and War shall automatically assume control of all stations, without exception.

3. The choice of sites for the proposed range of a station and all technical conditions applicable to each projected station shall be submitted for the consideration of an Inter-ministerial Commission formed in accordance with Article 4 of this Decree. The function of this Commission is to study the various aspects of the services to be carried on

and to indicate to the Administrative Departments affected the conditions that are necessary to reconcile their respective interests.

4. The Inter-ministerial Technical Commission shall be appointed by the Minister of Public Works, Posts and Telegraphs, and shall comprise the following members :—

One President and one Vice-President appointed by Presidential decree from the Departments interested.

Three representatives from the Ministry of Marine.

Three representatives from the Ministry of War.

Two representatives from the Colonial Office.

Two representatives from the Foreign Office.

Two representatives from the Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

Two representatives from the Ministry of Public Instruction and Fine Arts.

One representative from the Ministry of the Interior.

Four representatives from the Ministry of Public Works, Posts and Telegraphs, one representing the Department of Public Works and three the Post and Telegraph Administration.

A secretary who shall belong to the Post and Telegraph Administration. He shall have no voting powers.

5. The Commission shall examine the title to sites and technical conditions appertaining to all stations which shall constitute the French radiotelegraphic network; examine complaints regarding French stations; consider such administrative problems concerning the radiotelegraphic service as the Ministry of Public Works, Posts and Telegraphs deems fit to submit to it; institute experiments of general interest. The Commission shall be informed through the departments represented thereon of results obtained by various types of apparatus employed at stations in operation.

6. Except during periods of mobilisation all radiotelegraphic coast stations and stations carrying on commercial services, other than those which exist solely for experimental purposes, shall be open for the transmission of private telegrams.

7. The Post and Telegraph Administration shall be responsible for all matters concerning the collection of taxes, foreign stations, and the International Bureau at Berne. It shall supervise the administration of international regulations in so far as they concern commercial traffic passing through coast stations in France, Algeria and Tunis, as well as through stations on vessels of the mercantile marine.

8. Licences to establish private stations shall be granted by the Post and Telegraph Administration upon the recommendation of the Commission referred to in Article 4. Such licences shall only be of a temporary character, and the stations are strictly forbidden to interfere with the working of other stations.

GAMBIA

12th February, 1903.

AN Ordinance to secure the control of all telegraphic establishments within the Colony and Protectorate in so far as may be necessary for the public safety :—

1. No company, corporation, persons, or person whatsoever shall within the limits to which this Ordinance applies establish, maintain or use any telegraphic apparatus, mechanism or contrivance, of what nature or kind soever the same may be, without due permission and licence under the hand of the Governor previously obtained for that purpose.

It is hereby expressly declared that what is commonly known as "wireless telegraphy," including the Marconi apparatus and any similar or other mechanism or contrivance whatsoever for the transmission of telegraphic messages without the employment of wires or cables, is a telegraphic apparatus, mechanism, or contrivance within the meaning of this section.

2. It shall be lawful for the Governor-in-Council from time to time to make, and as he shall see fit repeal, alter or vary rules and regulations for all or any of the following purposes, viz. :—

Licensing companies, corporations, or individuals to establish, maintain, or use any telegraphic apparatus, mechanism or contrivance, whether for the service of the public or for any private purpose.

Attaching conditions, restrictions, and limitations to the exercise of the privilege by such licence conferred.

Attaching suitable penalties and forfeitures to the contravention of the prohibition above contained in section 1 of this Ordinance, and to the breach of any rule or regulation made thereunder, and providing for the recovery thereof, summarily or otherwise. Provided that the penalty (over and above forfeiture) to be imposed for any one offence shall in no case exceed a fine of £200, or in default of payment thereof imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months.

The exercise of all such powers and control over telegraphic establishments (by temporarily entering into possession thereof or otherwise) as may be necessary for the public safety, whether at all times or in any case of emergency which may arise.

And generally for the better carrying out of the purposes of this Ordinance.

Such rules and regulations shall come into force as from the date of publication thereof, subject to disallowance by His Majesty.

3. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall invalidate or impair any agreement now in force entered into between the Governor of

this Colony, or the Imperial Government on behalf of the Government of this Colony, and any telegraph company, relative to the laying down or landing of any telegraphic cable, the removal, renewal, maintenance and use thereof, or to the payment of any subsidy to such company by the Government of this Colony or any other the like matter.

4. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Telegraphic Establishments (Maintenance of Control) Ordinance, 1903," and shall apply to the whole Colony and Protectorate and to the territorial waters thereof.

GERMANY

Sole Article:—The Act of April 6th, 1892, relating to telegraphs in the German Empire is modified as follows:—

1. Article 3 is completed by the following Paragraph 2:

Installations of electric telegraphs for transmission of messages without the aid of metallic wires of junction, shall not be established and worked, except with the authorisation of the State.

2. The following provisions are inserted after Article 3:

(3 a) Telegraphic installations which are not exclusively designed for the internal service of a ship, cannot be established and worked on German vessels, unless authorised by the State.

(3 b) The Imperial Chancellor shall decree the regulations concerning the working of telegraphic stations on board foreign vessels in German territorial waters.

3. Article 7 is completed by the following paragraph (2):

The provision of Paragraph 1, Phrase 1, does not apply till July 1st, 1913, to installations of the nature defined in Article 3, Paragraph 2.

The following regulations are decreed for the working of telegraphic installations on board foreign ships in German territorial waters, and are founded on Article 3 (c) of the "Telegraph Law of the German Empire" of April 6th, 1892, and March 7th, 1908, and under the reservation of Article 15 of this law:—

1. Ships of war are authorised, in a general manner,

(a) To exchange messages, signals, by means of optic and acoustic signals, submarine acoustic signalling excepted.

(b) To use wireless telegraphy, on condition that they do not disturb the radiotelegraphic service of the public coast stations, or the service of the coast or ship stations of the Imperial Navy.

In exchanging messages with German or foreign radiotelegraphic stations, foreign vessels must conform to the regulations of

the "Decree for the Regulation of the Radiotelegraphic Service" and to the Decrees which may ultimately be promulgated.

2. Foreign vessels other than ships of war are authorised—till otherwise decreed—

(a) To exchange messages by means of optic and acoustic signals, submarine acoustic signalling excepted, and under the reservation that within the illumination zone of the navigable waters of the German coasts and islands the lights of the signal projectors or lanterns must not exceed that prescribed for fixed lights.

(b) To use wireless telegraphy in conformity with the provisions of the "Decree Regulating the Radiotelegraphic Service" and the decrees which may ultimately be promulgated; nevertheless, in the ports, roadsteads, and estuaries, and in the navigable waterways of the interior, wireless telegraphy can only be used on an authorisation being granted in writing by the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs of the German Empire.

3. In the public interest the Articles 1 and 2 may be temporarily restricted or suspended.

4. Whosoever works telegraphic installations in a way not authorised by the preceding provisions is liable to fines determined in Article 9 of the "Law of Telegraphs," and in virtue of Article 40 of the Penal Code of the German Empire, all the apparatus designed for the transmission of wireless messages can be confiscated. Moreover, installations which have been worked without a licence can be, in conformity with Article 11 of the "Telegraph Law," removed or rendered unserviceable.

THE following are some of the principal conditions on which the concession for the installation and working of a radiotelegraph station on board ship is granted:—

1. The concession for the installation and working of the ship station may be withdrawn at any time.

2. The station must fulfil the following requirements:—

(a) The construction of the station must be in accordance with modern developments of science and technology.

(b) The ship station must be equipped in such a way as to be able to use the two wave-lengths of 600 and 300 metres.

(c) The waves must be as pure and little damped as possible. The use of sending arrangements, with which the production of the emitted waves takes place by direct sparking discharges of the antenna, is not permitted, except in cases of distress. However, it may be allowed for certain special stations (*e.g.*, for such on small ships) the primary energy of which does not exceed 50 watts.

- (d) The power transmitted at the radiotelegraphic apparatus measured at the terminals of the generator, must not under normal conditions exceed one kilowatt.
- (e) With the reservation of the special provisions concerning application of the 1,800 m. wave, a power of more than one kilowatt may be used if the ship must maintain communication over a distance exceeding 200 nautical miles from the nearest coast station, or if, in consequence of exceptional circumstances, communication cannot be maintained except by means of an increase of power.
- (f) The apparatus must be suitable for transmitting and receiving at a speed of at least 20 words per minute, five letters being counted as one word. Installations working with more than 50 watts must be equipped so as to be able to cover several distances within the normal range of transmission, the shortest of which shall be about 15 nautical miles.
- (g) The receiving apparatus must be capable of reception up to 600 miles with the greatest possible protection against disturbances.

3. Ships belonging to the two first categories stated under Article 1, in addition to the ordinary apparatus, must be equipped with emergency gear having an independent source of power and capable of working for at least six hours, with a minimum range of 80 nautical miles in the case of ships in the first category, and of 50 nautical miles of those in the second category. The emergency gear is not necessary in the case of ships whose ordinary plant fulfils the conditions for emergency sets.

The emergency gear, as well as the ship stations themselves, must be placed as high as possible above the deck—viz., according to the structure of the ship and the available space, either equal to the height of the bridge or of the large boat's deck, so that in case of accident they shall be able to remain longest above the water. When used, the batteries for the emergency plants accumulators may be arranged in the station room itself, whilst acid accumulators, on account of the vapours which they develop, must be placed outside the station room but in its immediate vicinity, and so that they are protected against outside influences.

4. The contractor must submit to the Imperial Telegraph Administration a description of the ship station, together with a plan of the circuits. Subsequent alterations of the technical equipment affecting transmission or reception must not be made without the consent of the Imperial Telegraph Administration.

5. In order to examine the prescribed arrangement of the ship station, and the carrying out of the service, the officers of the Imperial Telegraph Administration are permitted at any time to enter the room

where the apparatus are installed, and to inspect the working equipments.

6. The radiotelegraph service on the ship must be operated only by German subjects.

7. The service of the ship station must be carried out by an operator holding a certificate issued by the Imperial Telegraph Administration, or in an emergency, and for one journey only, by another Government which is a party to the International Radiotelegraphic Convention.

There are two classes of certificates.

The first-class certificate for the capability of the operator, with regard to :—

- (a) The adjustment of the apparatus and knowledge of the methods of working.
- (b) Transmitting of telegrams and receiving by sound at a speed of at least 20 words per minute.
- (c) Knowledge of the regulations applying to the exchange of radiotelegraphic communication.

The second-class certificate may be issued to an operator who attains in transmitting and receiving a speed of 12 to 19 words per minute, but who fulfils the other conditions mentioned above. Operators holding a second-class certificate may be admitted :—

- (a) On ships which use radiotelegraphy for their own service only and for the exchange of messages of the crew, in particular on fishing vessels.
- (b) On all ships as junior operators, provided that such ships have on board at least one operator holding the first-class certificate. Nevertheless on ships placed in the first category mentioned in Article 8 the service must be carried on by at least two operators holding the first-class certificate.

Transmission may be made only by an operator holding either the first or second-class certificate, except in cases of emergency.

8. Ship stations are placed in three categories :—

1. Stations always open.
2. Stations having limited working hours.
3. Stations having no fixed working hours.

During navigation the following must remain permanently on watch :—

1. The stations of the first category.
2. Those of the second category during the hours that they are open for service, out of these hours these stations must remain on the watch for the first ten minutes of each hour.

The stations of the third category are not bound to perform any regular "listening" service.

9. The ship station operator is under the supreme authority of the captain or of the captain's representative, who, in his capacity as superintendent of the ship station, is entitled to note the contents of all telegrams provided he has been placed by the Imperial Telegraph Administration, or, in the case of ships that are permanently abroad, by a German Consulate (General or Vice-consulate), under the obligation of preserving the secrecy of correspondence.

10. The certificate may be withdrawn if, in case of any offences against the "Regulations for the Radiotelegraph Service," the operator has been found guilty after an inquiry.

11. If it is shown that the offence is due to the condition of the apparatus or to instructions given to the operator, the same procedure will be followed in respect of the licence issued to the ship.

12. The certificate may also be withdrawn if it is stated by an officer of the Imperial Telegraph Administration that the operator is no more in possession of the prescribed knowledge and skill. In the latter case a certificate will be granted to the operator after he has successfully passed a further examination.

13. Every change in the staff of the ship station must be reported immediately to the local post office of the home port.

14. The ship station is bound to interchange radiotelegrams with every coast station and with every other ship station, without regard to the particular system of radiotelegraphy employed.

15. The Radiotelegraph Service is regulated in accordance with the rules in the "Instructions for the Radiotelegraph Service." In addition, special instructions which may be issued by the Imperial Telegraph Administration must be observed also.

22. The ship station must be in possession of the certificate from the Imperial Telegraph Administration, stating that the installation and the working of the station have been licensed by the authority named and the category in which the station is placed. This certificate must be kept in the station and presented upon the request of the authorities of the countries at the ports at which the ship calls.

Regulations have been adopted concerning the installation and working of wireless telegraph receiving stations. The licence, which may be revoked at any time, applies only to the use of stations for receiving time signals from Norddeich, which uses a wave of 1,650 m.

The installation must fulfil the following technical requirements:—

- (a) The receiving apparatus shall be adjusted so that the owner of the station may alter the syntonisation only within the immediate vicinity of the prescribed wave-length. The adjustable

wave-lengths shall not differ by more than 5 per cent. above or below the prescribed wave-length.

- (b) The antenna shall not be larger than is necessary for the intended reception.
- (c) The single parts of the oscillatory circuits, also of the antenna circuit, shall be connected firmly and permanently with each other by being soldered together; exceptions are only admissible at the connecting terminals of the detectors and of the telephone receivers.
- (d) The soldered joints shall be enclosed in casing containing all the parts of the apparatus, and this must be sealed, so that only the handle of the tuning device and the connecting terminals of the detectors and of the telephones are accessible to the owner. For the connection of the antenna wire a sound insulating wrapper shall be used.
- (e) No later connection of circuits or tuning devices shall be permitted.

The controlling officials of the Imperial Telegraph Administration, of the Imperial Naval Administration, and of the Administration of the Army are permitted at any time to enter the premises where the apparatus is situated and to inspect the station and everything appertaining thereto. The licensee is pledged to secrecy in respect of any messages that he may intercept. He must suspend working temporarily when requested to do so by the Imperial Telegraph Administration of the naval or military authorities.

THE German Official Journal No. 73 of 1913 published a Decree of the Chancellor of the 14th October, 1913, referring to the modification of regulations for the working of telegraph stations on foreign ships in German waters. According to these regulations, wireless telegraphic traffic of foreign ships in German waters and in German rivers is subject to the following:—

- (a) Foreign men of war may use their apparatus on condition that the public coast stations and coast and ship stations of the German marine are not hindered. In exchanging traffic with German or foreign wireless stations the rules laid down in the "Anweisung fuer den Funkentelegraphendienst" (Regulations for the Wireless Telegraph service) must be followed.
- (b) Other foreign craft are only permitted to use their wireless apparatus in accordance with the above-mentioned regulations, but within German ports, roadsheads, river mouths, as well as within inner waterways, wireless apparatus may only be used with the written permission of the German Postal Authorities.

GIBRALTAR

THERE are no commercial wireless telegraph stations in Gibraltar, and the right to use wireless telegraphy is reserved to the Government.

The following Ordinance to prohibit the importation, keeping, use or establishment of any apparatus or installation for transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy by unauthorised persons in Gibraltar came into force on October 20th, 1903. This Ordinance has been amended by the Wireless Telegraph Apparatus Amendment Ordinance, 1909 (February 3rd), and in the text below the amending words are shown in brackets:

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Wireless Telegraph Apparatus Ordinance, Gibraltar, 1903."

2. No person shall import, keep, use or establish in Gibraltar [*or on board any British ship registered in Gibraltar*] any apparatus or installation for the receipt or transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy without the licence in writing of the Governor, and under such terms and conditions as may be prescribed in such licence, which licence the Governor may in his discretion at any time cancel and revoke.

3. It shall be lawful for the Governor by order in writing to authorise the Chief of Police or any other person named by him in such order to enter at any time by day or night and by force, if necessary, any premises or place [*or any ship*] in Gibraltar, and to search for any such apparatus or installation as described in this Ordinance, and to seize and remove the same to be dealt with in such manner as the Governor may direct.

4. Any person offending against this Ordinance, or resisting or in any way interfering with any person charged with the execution of an order issued by the Governor under the preceding section, may be arrested without warrant and shall be liable on conviction by a Court of Summary Jurisdiction to a penalty not exceeding £50, or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding three months.

5. All penalties under this Ordinance shall be recoverable summarily in manner directed by "The Justices Ordinance, Gibraltar, 1890."

THE "Wireless Telegraph Apparatus Further Amendment Ordinance, Gibraltar, 1909" (April 30th), contains the following clause:

2. A person shall not work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed on merchant ships, whether British or foreign, while in

Gibraltar, otherwise than in accordance with rules made in that behalf by the Governor, and the Governor may, by any such rules, impose penalties recoverable summarily for the breach of any such rules, not exceeding ten pounds for each offence, and may provide for the forfeiture on any such breach of any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or worked on such ships. All such rules shall be published in the Official Gazette and after such publication shall have the same force and effect as if enacted in this Ordinance.

THE following Rules as to the use of wireless telegraph apparatus on merchant ships, whether British or foreign, while in Gibraltar, were made on May 3rd, 1909, under "The Wireless Telegraph Apparatus Further Amendment Ordinance, Gibraltar, 1909":

1. All apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship in the territorial waters of Gibraltar shall be worked in such a way as not to interfere with (a) Naval signalling, or (b) the working of any wireless telegraph station lawfully established, installed or worked in Gibraltar or the territorial waters thereof, and in particular the said apparatus shall be so worked as not to interrupt or interfere with the transmission of any messages between wireless telegraph stations established as aforesaid on land and wireless telegraph stations established on ships at sea.

2. No apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship shall be worked or used whilst such ship is in any of the harbours of Gibraltar, except with the special or general permission in writing of the Governor.

3. If at any time in the opinion of the Governor an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy the use of wireless telegraphy on board merchant ships whilst in the territorial waters shall be subject to such further rules as may be made by the Governor from time to time, and such rules may prohibit or regulate such use in all cases or in such cases as may be deemed desirable.

4. These rules shall not apply to the use of wireless telegraphy for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

5. Any person offending against any of these rules shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds for each offence recoverable summarily under "The Justices Ordinance, Gibraltar, 1890" and any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or worked on such ship may be forfeited to His Majesty.

GOLD COAST COLONY

AN Ordinance to regulate communication by Wireless Telegraphy was issued on September 22nd, 1913:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1903."

2. No person shall establish or use any apparatus or installation for the purpose of communication by wireless telegraphy without a licence from the Governor. Any such licence may be granted on such terms and conditions as the Governor may prescribe.

3. Any person who shall contravene the provisions of the preceding section or any of the terms or conditions of any licence granted hereunder shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction before a District Commissioner be liable to a penalty not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding six months or to both, and the apparatus or installation in respect of which the offence is committed shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

4. The Governor in Council may from time to time make, revoke or alter rules for further or better carrying into effect any of the purposes of this Ordinance, and such rules shall on publication in the "Gazette" have the same effect as if enacted in this Ordinance.

The following Bill, which has been read a first time at a meeting of the Legislative Council held at the Public Offices, Victoriaborg, Accra, on Wednesday, August 6th, 1913, is published for general information:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1913."

2. In this Ordinance "wireless telegraphy" means any system of communication by telegraphy without the aid of any wire connecting the points from and at which the messages or other communications are sent or received: Provided that nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent any person from making or using electrical apparatus for actuating machinery or for any purpose other than the transmission of messages.

3. (1) A person shall not establish any wireless telegraph station or install or work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place or on board any ship registered in the Colony except under and in accordance with a licence granted in that behalf by the Governor.

(2) Every such licence shall be in such form and for such period as the Governor may determine, and shall contain the terms, conditions and restrictions on and subject to which it is granted.

4. A person shall not work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed on any merchant ship, whether British or foreign, while that ship is in the Colonial waters otherwise than in accordance with regulations under this Ordinance.

5. (1) The Governor may from time to time make regulations for carrying into effect the purposes of this Ordinance, and such regulations shall on publication in the "Gazette" have the same effect as if enacted in this Ordinance.

(2) The regulations in the Schedule to this Ordinance shall have effect except in so far as they may be amended or rescinded by regulations made under the authority of this section.

(3) If at any time, in the opinion of the Governor, an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy, the use of wireless telegraphy on board merchant ships while in the Colonial waters shall be subject to such further regulations as may be made by the Governor from time to time, and such regulations may prohibit or regulate such use in all cases or in such cases as may be deemed desirable.

6. If a Magistrate or District Commissioner is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for suspecting THAT A WIRELESS telegraph station has been established without a licence in that behalf, or that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy has been installed or worked in any place or on board any merchant ship without a licence in that behalf or contrary to the provisions of any regulations made under this Ordinance or of any licence granted under this Ordinance, he may grant a search warrant to any Police Officer or any person appointed in that behalf by the Commissioner of Police and named in the warrant, and a warrant so granted shall authorise the Police Officer or person named therein to enter and inspect the station, place, or ship, and to seize any apparatus which appears to him to be used or intended to be used for wireless telegraphy therein.

7. (1) Any person who shall offend against any provision of this Ordinance or any of the regulations made thereunder shall be liable on summary conviction for every such offence to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, and upon such conviction the Court may order that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in connection with which the offence was committed shall be seized and forfeited.

(2) Proceedings shall be taken before a District Commissioner's Court on the complaint of a Commissioner of Police or of any person thereto authorised by him in writing, and the procedure shall be the same as the procedure for the time being in force in respect of offences punishable on summary conviction.

8. The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1903, and the Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, are hereby repealed.

SCHEDULE—SECTION 5 (2).

REGULATIONS.

(i.) All apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship

in the Colonial waters shall be worked in such a way as not to interfere with

(a) Naval signalling; or

(b) The working of any wireless telegraph station lawfully established, installed, or worked in the Colony or Colonial waters, and in particular the said apparatus shall be so worked as not to interrupt or interfere with the transmission of any message between wireless telegraph stations established as aforesaid on land and wireless telegraph stations established on ships at sea.

(ii.) In these Regulations "Naval Signalling" means signalling by means of any system of wireless telegraphy between two or more ships of His Majesty's Navy, between ships of His Majesty's Navy and Naval Stations, or between a ship of His Majesty's Navy or a Naval Station, and any other wireless telegraph station, whether on land or on any ship.

(iii.) No apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship shall be worked or used while such ship is in any harbour, road, or bay of the Colony except with the special or general permission of the Governor.

(iv.) For the purpose of any proceedings under these regulations the master or person being or appearing to be in command or in charge of any ship shall be deemed to have authorised and to be responsible for the use or working of any apparatus on board such ship.

(v.) Any summons or other document in any proceedings under these regulations shall be deemed to have been duly served on any person to whom the same is addressed by being left on board the ship on which the offence is charged to have been committed with the master being or appearing to be in command or charge of the ship.

(vi.) These regulations shall not apply to the use of wireless telegraphy for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

GREAT BRITAIN

THE Postmaster General is responsible for the administration of wireless telegraphy in Great Britain and Ireland.

The following are the officers who form the Department of Wireless Telegraphs at the General Post Office, London, —Postmaster General, Rt. Hon. C. E. H. Hobhouse; Assistant Secretary, E. W. Farnall, C.B.; Principal Clerk, F. J. B. First Class Clerk, J. I. DeWardt.

Department of the Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy, Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy, Commander F. G. L. R.N., M.I.E.E.; Deputy Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy, Major C. G. C. Crawley, R.M.A., A.M.I.E.E.; Assistant Inspectors, F. Addey, B.Sc. Lond., A.M.I.E.E., and O. F. I.

M.A., B.Sc. Oxon., B.Sc. Lond.; Consulting Engineer for Wireless Telegraphy (temporary), W. Duddell.

Early in 1914 a Bill was presented to the House of Commons by the President of the Board of Trade to amend the laws relating to merchant shipping so as to give effect to the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, signed at London on January 20th, 1914. Under the title "Merchant Shipping (Convention) Act, 1914," this Bill was passed in August last and is due to come into force on July 1st, 1915. Part III. of the Act refers to wireless telegraphy and is to be found on page 189.

At the outbreak of war all wireless stations in the British Empire were brought under the control of the Government, and in the following pages we have included the notices which were published in the *London Gazette* of August 2nd and 3rd, and also an extract from the Defence of the Realm (Consolidation) Regulations, 1914, which relates to the prohibition of the possession of wireless telegraphic apparatus, unless with the official permission of the Postmaster General. All amateur and experimental stations have been closed, and there is no probability of their being re-opened until the end of the war, when it is anticipated that the provisions of the licenses will be considerably revised. For this reason we have not included the particulars of these licenses in the following pages, but they are to be found in the YEAR BOOK for 1914 (pp. 183-188).

Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1904.

Following the termination of the meeting of the delegates at the International Conference in Berlin in 1903, the British Government drafted a Wireless Telegraphy Act to define the official position of the Postal and Telegraph Department in the United Kingdom in regard to the new development. The Act received Royal assent on August 15th, 1904, and the text is as follows:—

1.—(1) A person shall not establish any wireless telegraph station, or instal or work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy, in any place or on board any British ship except under and in accordance with a licence granted in that behalf by the Postmaster-General.

(2) Every such licence shall be in such form and for such period as the Postmaster-General may determine, and shall contain the terms, conditions, and restrictions on and subject to which the licence is granted, and any such licence may include two or more stations, places, or ships.

(3) If any person establishes a wireless telegraph station without a licence in that behalf, or installs or works any apparatus for wireless

telegraphy without a licence in that behalf, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and be liable, on conviction under the Summary Jurisdiction Acts, to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds, and on conviction on indictment to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding twelve months, and in either case be liable to forfeit any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or worked without a licence, but no proceedings shall be taken against any person under this Act except by order of the Postmaster-General, the Admiralty, the Army Council, or the Board of Trade.

(4) If a justice of the peace is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for supposing that a wireless telegraph station has been established without a licence in that behalf, or that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy has been installed or worked in any place or on board any ship within his jurisdiction without a licence in that behalf, he may grant a search warrant to any police officer or any officer appointed in that behalf by the Postmaster-General, the Admiralty, the Army Council, or the Board of Trade, and named in the warrant, and a warrant so granted shall authorise the officer named therein to enter and inspect the station, place or ship, and to seize any apparatus which appears to him to be used, or intended to be used, for wireless telegraphy therein.

(5) Sections 684, 685, and 686 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (which relate to the jurisdiction of courts and justices), and section 693 of the same Act (which relates to distress for sums ordered to be paid by masters and owners of ships), shall apply to the jurisdiction of courts and justices in respect of ships, and to distress under this Act.

(6) The Postmaster-General may make regulations for prescribing the form and manner in which applications for licences under this Act are to be made, and, with the consent of the Treasury, the fees payable on the grant of any such licence.

(7) The expression "wireless telegraphy" means any system of communication by telegraph as defined in the Telegraph Acts, 1863 to 1904, without the aid of any wire connecting the points from and at which the messages or other communications are sent and received: Provided that nothing in this Act shall prevent any person from making or using electrical apparatus for actuating machinery or for any purpose other than the transmission of messages.

2.—(1) Where the applicant for a licence proves to the satisfaction of the Postmaster-General that the sole object of obtaining the licence is to enable him to conduct experiments in wireless telegraphy, a licence for that purpose shall be granted, subject to such special terms, conditions, and restrictions as the Postmaster-General may think proper, but shall not be subject to any rent or royalty.



H. J. Nierstrasz
Chief of Technical Staff :
Department of Wireless Telegraphs, Holland.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

(2) Where an applicant for a licence satisfies the Postmaster-General that a wireless telegraph station is to be used solely for the transmission of telegrams which are within the first or second exception from the exclusive privilege of transmitting telegrams conferred upon the Postmaster-General by the Telegraph Act, 1869, a licence for that purpose, if granted, shall not be subject to any rent or royalty.

(3) It shall be lawful for the Postmaster-General, due regard being had to the maintenance and exercise of effective control over wireless telegraphy, to grant special licences at reduced terms for the establishment and working of wireless telegraph stations to be used exclusively for the transmission within the United Kingdom of news to public registered newspapers. A schedule of all reduced rents or royalties imposed by any special licences shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament within fourteen days of the commencement of the session next succeeding the grant of any such licences.

3.—(1) This Act may be cited as the Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1904, and may be cited with the Telegraph Acts, 1863 to 1904.

(2) This Act shall extend to the whole of the British Islands and to all British ships in the territorial waters abutting on the coast of the British Islands, and the Royal Courts of the Channel Islands shall register this Act accordingly.

(3) His Majesty in Council may order that this Act shall, subject to any conditions, exceptions, and qualifications contained in the order, apply during the continuance of the order to British ships whilst on the high seas.

(4) A person shall not work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed on a foreign ship whilst that ship is in territorial waters otherwise than in accordance with regulations made in that behalf by the Postmaster-General, and the Postmaster-General may, by any such regulations, impose penalties recoverable summarily for the breach of any such regulations not exceeding ten pounds for each offence, and may provide for the forfeiture on any such breach of any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or worked on such ship. Save as aforesaid, nothing in this Act shall apply to the working of apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed on any foreign ship.

4.—In the application of this Act to Scotland the expression "Mis demeanour" means crime and offence.

5.—In the application of this Act to the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man—

(1) The Lieutenant-Governor of the Island of Jersey or the Island of Guernsey, and the Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, or Deputy Governor of the Isle of Man, as the case may require, shall be substituted for the Board of Trade.

(2) Offences may be prosecuted, fines recovered, proceedings taken, and search warrants issued in such courts and in such manner as

may for the time being be provided in the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man by law, or if no express provision is made then in and before the courts and in the manner in which the like offences, fines, proceedings, and warrants may be prosecuted, recovered, taken, or issued therein by law, or as near thereto as circumstances admit, and the bailiff or his lieutenant, or any jurat of the Royal Court in the Island of Jersey or the Island of Guernsey, and the judge or any jurat of the Court of Alderney, and the high bailiff or two justices of the peace in the Isle of Man, shall respectively be substituted for a justice of the peace.

6. This Act shall continue in force until the thirty-first day of July, nineteen hundred and six, and no longer, unless Parliament otherwise determines. (It was renewed until 31st December, 1909, and has since been extended from year to year by the Expiring Laws Continuance Act. It is now in force until 31st December, 1915.)

THE following Order in Council is dated 29th February, 1908 :—

(1) The Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1904, shall apply to British ships whilst on the high seas, provided that a person on board a British ship which is registered in any British possession (other than the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man), or in any British Protectorate shall not be deemed to commit an offence against the Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1904, by reason of the installation or working of wireless telegraphy on such ship if the authority in such Possession or Protectorate, having power by law so to do, shall have granted a licence for the installation and working of apparatus for wireless telegraphy on that ship, and if such person is acting in accordance with the provisions of such licence.

(2) The Interpretation Act, 1889, shall apply for the purpose of the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the purpose of the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

(3) This Order shall be published in the *London Gazette*, and shall come into operation immediately from and after the expiration of three months after this Order is so published.

(4) This Order may be cited as "The Wireless Telegraphy Order, 1908."

AN Order was issued in 1908 (No. 496) containing regulations relating to foreign ships :—

1. In these Regulations unless the context otherwise requires—

"Wireless Telegraphy" has the same meaning as in the Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1904.

"Naval Signalling" means signalling by means of any system of wireless telegraphy between two or more ships of His Majesty's Navy,

between ships of His Majesty's Navy and Naval Stations, or between a ship of His Majesty's Navy or a Naval Station and any other wireless telegraph station whether on shore or on any ship.

"Territorial Waters" means such part of the sea adjacent to the coast of the British Islands as is deemed by international law to be within the territorial sovereignty of His Majesty, and includes harbours.

"Harbour" includes harbours properly so called, whether natural or artificial estuaries, navigable rivers, piers, jetties, and other works in or at which ships can obtain shelter, or ship and unship goods or passengers.

2. When communications are made by means of wireless telegraphy between a foreign ship in territorial waters and a wireless telegraph station in the British Islands, the rules in force for the working of wireless telegraphy at that station shall be observed.

3. All apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a foreign ship in territorial waters shall be worked in such a way as not to interrupt or interfere with—

(a) Naval Signalling, or

(b) the working of any wireless telegraph station lawfully established, installed, or worked in the British Islands or the territorial waters abutting on the coast of the British Islands, and in particular the said apparatus shall be so worked as not to interrupt or interfere with the transmission of any messages between wireless telegraph stations established as aforesaid on land and wireless telegraph stations established on ships at sea.

4. (1) Except with the special permission in writing of the Postmaster-General no apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a foreign ship (other than a ship of war) shall be worked or used whilst such ship is in any harbour in the British Islands.

(2) Without prejudice to the operation of the general provisions of these Regulations, the use of wireless telegraphy on board a foreign ship of war while in a harbour in the British Islands shall be subject to such rules (whether prohibitive or regulative) as may be made by the Admiralty from time to time.

5. (1) If at any time in the opinion of one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy, and notice to that effect is published by the Postmaster-General, after the publication of such notice and until further notice the use of wireless telegraphy on board foreign ships whilst in territorial waters shall be subject to such rules as may be made by the Admiralty from time to time, and such rules may prohibit or regulate such use in all cases or in such cases as may be deemed desirable.

(2) Such notice as aforesaid shall be published in the *London*

Gazette, the *Edinburgh Gazette*, and the *Dublin Gazette*, and in such other manner, if any, as to the Postmaster-General may seem fit.

6. (1) Any person who shall offend against any provision of these Regulations or of any Rules made by the Admiralty thereunder shall be liable on conviction under the Summary Jurisdiction Acts for every such offence to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds, and upon such conviction the Court may order that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or worked on board the ship on which the offence was committed shall be seized and forfeited.

(2) For the purposes of any proceedings under these Regulations the master or person being or appearing to be in command or charge of any Foreign ship shall be deemed to have authorised and to be responsible for the use or working of any apparatus on board such ship.

(3) Any summons or other document in any proceedings under these Regulations shall be deemed to have been duly served on the person to whom the same is addressed by being left on board the ship on which the offence is charged to have been committed with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of the ship.

7. These Regulations shall not apply to the use of wireless telegraphy for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

8. These Regulations shall come into operation on the first day of July, 1908.

9. These Regulations may be cited as "The Wireless Telegraphy (Foreign Ships) Regulations, 1908."

THE following is a copy of the form of Licence granted by the Postmaster-General to establish Wireless Telegraph Ship Stations:—

LICENCE TO ESTABLISH WIRELESS TELEGRAPH SHIP STATIONS.

Whereas — — — of — — — in the County of — — — (hereinafter called "the Licensee") is desirous of establishing installing working and using on a ship or ships belonging to the Licensee wireless telegraphy as defined in section 1 (7) of the Wireless Telegraphy Act 1904:

And whereas by reason of the provisions of the Telegraph Acts 1863 to 1913 and the Wireless Telegraphy Order 1908 it is unlawful to establish any wireless telegraph station or instal or work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place or on board any British ship (whether in the territorial waters of the British Islands or on the high seas) except under and in accordance with a licence granted in that behalf by the Postmaster-General:

And whereas at the request of the Licensee I have agreed to grant to the Licensee the licences powers and authorities hereinafter expressed and contained for the period upon the terms and subject to the stipulations and conditions hereinafter appearing:

Now I the above-named — — — His Majesty's Postmaster-General in exercise of all powers and authorities enabling me in this behalf do

hereby grant to the Licensee during the term or period commencing on the day of the date hereof and terminating on the 31st day of December 1915 and thereafter so long as the Wireless Telegraphy Act 1904 shall continue in force unless and until these presents and the licence or permission hereby given shall be determined as hereinafter provided license and permission—

- (i) To establish instal and work for the purposes hereinafter mentioned at the ship station or stations specified in the Schedule hereto apparatus for wireless telegraphy of the kind specified in the Schedule hereto (which apparatus is hereinafter referred to as "the licensed apparatus") :

Provided that—

- (a) Each ship station shall be of such class mentioned in Articles XIII. of the Service Regulations annexed to the Radiotelegraph Convention 1912 as is specified in the said Schedule opposite to the name of such station;
- (b) The apparatus installed at each ship station shall be of the character specified in the said Schedule opposite to the name of such station;
- (c) The transmitting apparatus used at each ship station shall be of such a character that the waves emitted are as pure and as little damped as possible and the receiving apparatus used at the said station or stations shall be of such a character as to afford the greatest possible protection from disturbance during the reception of signals;
- (d) The apparatus shall include such emergency installation as may be required according to the class of the ship station under the provisions of Article XI. of the Service Regulations annexed to the Radiotelegraph Convention 1912;
- (e) The licensed apparatus shall be so constructed as to be capable of using wave-lengths of 600 and 300 metres in length as measured by the standard of measurement in use by the Post Office for the time being and such other wave-lengths not exceeding 600 metres in length as shall be authorised in writing from time to time by the Postmaster-General. Provided always that the wave-length of 600 metres shall normally be used for communication and further that the wave-length of 1,800 metres may be used for transmission in the exceptional case contemplated by Article XXXV. (2) (a) of the Service Regulations annexed to the Radiotelegraph Convention 1912 :

Provided further that only the wave-length of 600 metres shall be used by the Licensee during the period of any war in which the United Kingdom is engaged;

- (f) The apparatus shall admit of the transmission and reception of messages at the rate of not less than 20 words a minute five letters being counted as one word;
- (ii) To send and receive messages by means of the licensed apparatus between the said ship stations and also between the said ship stations and coast stations and other ship stations. Provided that the Licensee shall not except with the consent in writing of the Postmaster-General send or receive messages from and at the said ship stations when in any harbour in the British Islands; and
- (iii) To receive money or other valuable consideration for or in respect of the use of the licensed apparatus or for or in respect of the transmission or receipt of messages by means of the said apparatus.

And I do hereby declare that the said licence and permission is granted on and subject to the following conditions and provisions:

1. In these presents (and in the Schedule hereto) the following words and expressions shall have the several meanings hereinafter assigned to them unless there be something either in the subject or context repugnant to such construction (that is to say):—

The expression "the Postmaster-General" means the Postmaster-General for the time being.

The expression "wireless telegraphy" has the same meaning as in the Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1904.

The term "telegraph" has the same meaning as in the Telegraph Act, 1869.

The expression "Naval signalling" means signalling by means of any system of wireless telegraphy between two or more ships of His Majesty's Navy between ships of His Majesty's Navy and Naval Stations or between a ship of His Majesty's Navy or a Naval Station and any other wireless telegraph station whether a coast station or a ship station.

The expression "the Admiralty" means the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

The expressions "the International Telegraph Convention" and "the International Telegraph Regulations" mean respectively the International Convention of St. Petersburg dated the 10th-22nd July, 1875, and the Service Regulations made thereunder and include respectively any modifications of the Convention or Regulations made from time to time.

The expression "the Radiotelegraph Convention, 1912," means the Convention signed at London on the 5th day of July, 1912, and the Service Regulations made thereunder and includes any modification of the Convention or Regulations made from time to time.

The expression "coast station" means a wireless telegraph station which is established on land or on board a ship permanently moored, and which is open for the service of correspondence between the land and ships at sea.

The term "ship station" means a wireless telegraph station established on board a ship which is not permanently moored.

2. The licensed apparatus shall not be used by the Licensee or by any other person either on behalf or by permission of the Licensee for the despatch or receipt of messages except messages authorised by this licence.

3. (1) The Licensee shall not by the transmission of any message by means of the licensed apparatus or otherwise by the use of the licensed apparatus interfere with Naval signalling.

(2) If the Admiralty are of opinion that the working of the licensed apparatus at any ship station specified in the Schedule hereto is inconsistent with the free use of Naval signalling the Licensee shall when required in writing by the Postmaster-General so to do close the said station.

(3) These provisions for the protection of naval signalling shall be construed to be without prejudice to the generality of any other provisions of this licence.

4. For the purpose of this licence the Licensee shall observe the International Telegraph Convention and the International Telegraph Regulations so far as the said Convention and Regulations are capable of being applied to wireless telegraphy in common with ordinary land and submarine telegraphy.

5. The Licensee shall observe the provisions of any Regulations from time to time made under the provisions of the Telegraph Acts, 1863 to 1913, by the Postmaster-General with the consent of the Treasury in relation to the conduct of wireless telegraph business so far as the same are applicable to the Licensee.

6. The Licensee shall observe the provisions of the Radiotelegraph Convention, 1912.

7. The Licensee shall comply with all such directions and observe all such rules as may be given or made by the Postmaster-General from time to time for the purpose of preventing interference with the working of any other wireless telegraph station and for enabling the messages exchanged by means of the licensed apparatus to be distinguished from those emanating from any other wireless telegraph station.

8. The licensed apparatus shall not without the consent of the Postmaster-General be altered or modified in respect of any of the particulars mentioned in the Schedule hereto.

9. The Licensee shall at all times indemnify the Postmaster-General against all actions claims and demands which may be brought or made by any corporation company or person in respect of any injury arising from any act licensed or permitted by these presents.

10. (1) Subject to the provisions of this licence the Licensee shall transmit messages by means of the licensed apparatus on equal terms without favour or preference whether as regards rates of charge order of transmission or otherwise. Provided always that signals of distress and messages in connection therewith shall receive priority over all other messages and that the order of transmission of such other messages shall be governed by the International Telegraph Regulations.

(2) In respect of messages transmitted on behalf of His Majesty's Government or the Government of any British Possession or Protectorate the Licensee shall charge rates not in excess of half of the rates charged to the ordinary public.

11. The Licensee shall so far as possible receive from ships and light stations all requests for assistance and all signals of distress and shall answer such requests and signals and send them with the least possible delay to the proper authorities by means of the licensed apparatus or any other means in the power of the Licensee.

12. (1) The licensed apparatus at each of the ship stations mentioned in the Schedule hereto shall be worked only by operators holding certificates issued by the Postmaster-General and the Licensee shall provide for the working of each station such operators as are required by the provisions of Article X. of the Service Regulations annexed to the Radiotelegraph Convention 1912 according to the class of the ship station and shall observe the regulations as to the working of the ship station laid down according to its class by Article XIII. of the said Regulations.

(2) A certificate shall not be recognised as authorising the holder to work a ship station under the terms of this licence unless it bears a statement that it is issued by the Postmaster-General in accordance with the Radiotelegraph Convention 1912. Such certificates will be valid only during the operation of the said Convention. They will be granted to persons of such technical proficiency and will be in such form and will be subject to such conditions as the Postmaster-General shall from time to time prescribe and they may be endorsed or withdrawn at the discretion of the Postmaster-General in case of misconduct or breach on the part of the holder of the regulations prescribed for the working of ship stations.

13. The Licensee shall not divulge to any person (other than properly authorised officials of His Majesty's Government or a competent legal tribunal) or make any use whatever of any message coming to the knowledge of the Licensee and not intended for receipt by means of the licensed apparatus. The Licensee shall exhibit at each of the ship stations specified in the Schedule hereto a copy of Section 11 of the Post Office (Protection) Act 1884 and any contravention of that section by any person in the employment of the Licensee shall be deemed to be a breach of the provisions of this licence entitling the Postmaster-General under Clause 22 hereof to revoke and determine this Licence.

14. The Licensee shall keep full accounts records and registers of all messages transmitted by means of the licensed apparatus and in such registers each of such messages shall be accompanied by its identifying number and date and full particulars of its place of origin and of ultimate destination and such further particulars as the Postmaster-General shall from time to time reasonably require to be shown messages on His Majesty's service being in such registers distinguished from other messages. The Licensee shall preserve all used message forms written and printed and transcripts of messages and all other papers for a period of at least fifteen months counting from the month following that in which the radiotelegrams were handed in as prescribed by the Radiotelegraph Convention, 1912, and such registers and message papers shall be open to the inspection of the Postmaster-General or his officers thereto authorised at the — — — Office of the Licensee for the time being or at such other place as may be agreed between the hours of 10 a.m. and 5 p.m. on every day except Sunday or a statute or general holiday.

15. The Licensee shall render to the Postmaster-General such accounts as the Postmaster-General shall direct in respect of all charges due or payable under the Radiotelegraph Convention 1912 in respect of messages exchanged between the ship stations hereby licensed and coast stations and shall pay to the Postmaster-General at such times and in such manner as the Postmaster-General shall direct all sums which shall be due from the Licensee under such accounts.

16. The Postmaster-General and any agent authorised in that behalf in writing by him may at all reasonable times enter upon all or any of the ship stations hereby licensed for the purpose of inspecting and may inspect any apparatus fixed or being in such stations respectively for the purpose of sending and receiving messages by wireless telegraphy and all other telegraphic instruments and apparatus fixed or being in such stations respectively and the working and user of such apparatus and telegraphic instruments respectively.

17. The Licensee shall carry on every ship on which a ship station is established under this Licence a print or copy of the Licence certified under the hand of an appropriate officer of the Postmaster-General to be a true copy and shall produce such print or copy for inspection if required to do so by the competent authorities of the countries where the ship calls. The Licensee shall also carry on every such ship such documents as may be prescribed by the Postmaster-General for the purpose of enabling the Licensee to communicate with coast stations and ship stations in accordance with the Radiotelegraph Convention, 1912.

18. The Licensee shall pay to the Postmaster-General for and in respect of the licence hereby granted a royalty of five shillings per annum in respect of each ship station at which the licensed apparatus is installed.

(1) The Licensee shall pay to the Postmaster-General for and in respect of the Licence hereby granted a royalty of five shillings per annum in respect of each ship station in which the licensed apparatus is installed.

(2) The said royalty shall be payable on the 1st of December in each year during which the licence remains valid.

19. Except with the consent in writing of the Postmaster-General the Licensee shall not assign, underlet, or otherwise dispose of or admit any other person or body to participate in the benefit of the licences powers or authorities hereby granted or any of such licenses powers or authorities.

20. (1) If and whenever an emergency shall have arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government shall have control over the transmission of messages by the licensed apparatus it shall be lawful for any naval, military customs or police officer or any other person authorised by the Admiralty to take possession of the licensed apparatus or any part thereof in the name and on behalf of His Majesty and to use the same for His Majesty's service and in that event any such officer or person so authorised may enter upon any ship on which any such apparatus is installed and take possession of the said apparatus and use the same as aforesaid, and subject to such use may use the same or allow it to be used for such ordinary services as may in his discretion seem fit to him or may prohibit and take steps to prevent the use of the same and issue directions which shall be obeyed by the Licensee to prevent such use.

(2) Any such officer or person so authorised as aforesaid may in such event as aforesaid instead of taking possession of the licensed apparatus as aforesaid direct and authorise such persons as he may think fit to assume the control of the transmission of messages by the licensed apparatus either wholly or partly and in such manner as he may direct and such persons may enter upon any ship on which any apparatus is installed accordingly or the said officer or person so authorised as aforesaid may direct the Licensee to submit to him or any person authorised by him all messages tendered for transmission or arriving by the licensed apparatus or any class or classes of such messages to stop or delay the transmission of any messages or deliver the same to him or his agent and generally to obey all such directions with reference to the transmission of messages as the said officer or person so authorised as aforesaid may prescribe and the Licensee shall obey and conform to all such directions.

(3) The Licensee shall be entitled to reasonable compensation for any damage to the licensed apparatus arising in consequence of the exercise of the powers conferred by this Clause.

21. At any time after the 31st day of December 1915 the Postmaster-General may in his absolute discretion give notice in writing to determine

these presents and the licence or permission hereby granted at the end of one calendar month from the date of such notice and at the expiration of that period the licence or permission hereby granted shall cease and determine accordingly but without prejudice to any remedy of the Postmaster-General under any condition or provision herein contained.

22. In any of the following cases (that is to say) :—

- (a) In case any sum of money which ought to be paid by the Licensee to the Postmaster-General under or by virtue of these presents shall be in arrear and unpaid for one calendar month after the time at which the same ought to be paid under or by virtue of the provisions herein contained; or
- (b) In case of any breach non-observance or non-performance by or on the part of the Licensee of any of the provisions (other than a provision for the payment of money) or conditions herein contained

then and in any such case the Postmaster-General may by notice in writing under his seal revoke and determine these presents and the licences powers and authorities hereinbefore granted and each and every of them as to all or any of the ship stations hereby licensed and thereupon these presents and the said licences powers and authorities and each and every of them shall absolutely cease determine and become void as to all or any of the said ship stations (as the case may be) but without prejudice to any right of action or remedy which shall have accrued or shall thereafter accrue to the Postmaster-General under any condition or provision herein contained.

23. Nothing in these presents contained shall prejudice or affect the right of the Postmaster-General from time to time to establish extend maintain and work any system or systems of telegraphic communication (whether of a like nature to that hereby licensed or otherwise) in such manner as he shall in his discretion think fit neither shall anything herein contained prejudice or affect the right of the Postmaster-General from time to time to enter into agreements for or to grant licences relative to the working and user of telegraphs (whether of a like nature to those hereby licensed or otherwise) or the transmission of messages in any part of the United Kingdom by means of wireless telegraphy or by any other means with or to any person or persons whomsoever upon such terms as he shall in his discretion think fit. And (save as in this licence expressly provided) nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorise the Licensee to exercise any of the powers or authorities conferred on or acquired by the Postmaster-General by or under the Telegraph Acts or any of them.

24. Any notice, request, or consent (whether expressed to be in writing or not) to be given by the Postmaster-General under these presents may be under the hand of any one of the secretaries or assistant secretaries for the time being of the Post Office and may be served by sending the same in a registered letter addressed to the

Licensee at the — — office for the time being of the Licensee or if such notice request or consent relates to any particular ship station by delivery to the master of the ship upon which such station is installed and any notice to be given by the Licensee under these presents may be served by sending the same in a registered letter addressed to the Secretary of the Post Office at the General Post Office, London.

The Schedule of Ship Stations before referred to.

1. Name of Ship on which Station estab- lished.	2. Class of Ship Station under the Ra- diotele- graph Con- vention 1912.	3. Nature of Services performed.	4. Hours of Ser- vice.	5. Normal Range of Signalling in Nautical Miles.		6. Character of Apparatus.		7. Power.		10. Number of Cycles per Second.
				5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	9.	
				By Night.	By Day.	System of Ra- diotele- graphy with the Character- istics of the System of Emission.	Wave lengths (in Metres).	Source and Maximum Output.	Maximum to be taken by Transmitting Instruments.	If Alternator is used.

LICENSE TO USE WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY FOR PRIVATE BUSINESS.

WHEREAS of in the county of (hereinafter called "the Licensee") is desirous of establishing installing working and using a system of wireless telegraphy as defined in section 1 (7) of the Wireless Telegraphy Act 1904:

AND WHEREAS by reason of the provisions of the Telegraph Acts 1863 to 19 it is unlawful to establish any wireless telegraph station or instal or work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place except under and in accordance with a license granted in that behalf by the Postmaster General and it is also unlawful save as in the said Acts provided to transmit telegrams within the United Kingdom:

AND WHEREAS at the request of the Licensee I have agreed to grant to the Licensee the licenses powers and authorities hereinafter expressed and contained for the period upon the terms and subject to the stipulations and conditions hereinafter appearing:

Now I the above-named His Majesty's Postmaster General in exercise of all powers and authorities enabling me in this behalf do hereby grant to the Licensee during the term or period commencing on the day of the date hereof and terminating on the 31st day of December 191 license and permission—

- (i) to establish instal and work at the stations specified in the Schedule hereto apparatus for wireless telegraphy (hereinafter

called "the licensed apparatus") provided that the apparatus installed at each station shall be of the character specified in the said Schedule opposite to the name of such station; and

- (ii) to transmit and receive messages on the private business of the Licensee by means of the licensed apparatus between the said stations.

AND I do hereby declare that the said license and permission is granted on and subject to the following conditions and provisions:—

1. In these presents (and in the Schedule hereto) the following words and expressions shall have the several meanings hereinafter assigned to them unless there be something either in the subject or context repugnant to such construction (that is to say):—

The expression "the Postmaster General" means the Postmaster General for the time being.

The expression "wireless telegraphy" has the same meaning as in the Wireless Telegraphy Act 1904.

The term "telegraph" has the same meaning as in the Telegraph Act 1869.

The expression "naval signalling" means signalling by means of any system of wireless telegraphy between two or more ships of His Majesty's Navy between ships of His Majesty's Navy and Naval Stations or between a ship of His Majesty's Navy or a Naval Station and any other wireless telegraph station whether on shore or on any ship.

The expression "the Admiralty" means the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

Apparatus shall be deemed to be "syntonised" when the transmitting apparatus is so adjusted as to communicate with a receiver which has a corresponding adjustment and to produce as little effect as possible on a receiver not having a corresponding adjustment.

2.—(1) The licensed apparatus shall not be used by the Licensee or by any person either on behalf or by permission of the Licensee for any purpose except for the transmission and receipt of such messages as aforesaid between and at the stations specified in the Schedule hereto.

(2) No money or other valuable consideration shall be received by the Licensee or by any other person with the authority or by the permission of the Licensee in respect of the transmission or receipt of any messages by means of the licensed apparatus or any part thereof.

3.—(1) The Licensee shall not by the transmission of any message by means of the licensed apparatus or otherwise by the use of the licensed apparatus interfere with naval signalling.

(2) Whenever the operators at any signal station of the Licensee perceive through the medium of the instruments used by them that naval signalling is proceeding they shall refrain from using the licensed apparatus until all indication that naval signalling is proceeding shall have ceased.

(3) The Licensee shall if so required in writing by the Admiralty cease to use the licensed apparatus for such period (not exceeding two hours in any one day) as may be specified by the Admiralty.

(4) If the Admiralty are of opinion that the working of the licensed apparatus at any station specified in the Schedule hereto is inconsistent with the free use of naval signalling the Licensee shall when required in writing by the Postmaster General close the said station.

(5) These provisions for the protection of naval signalling shall be construed to be without prejudice to the generality of any other provisions of this license.

4. The Licensee shall observe the provisions of any Regulations from time to time made under the provisions of the Telegraph Acts 1863 to 19 by the Postmaster General with the consent of the Treasury in relation to the conduct of wireless telegraph business.

5.—(1) The Licensee shall so work the licensed apparatus as not to interfere with the working of any wireless telegraph station established in the British Islands or the territorial waters abutting on the coasts of the British Islands (whether on shore or on any ship) by or for the purposes of the Postmaster General or any department of His Majesty's Government or for commercial purposes and in particular with the transmission or receipt of any messages between or at wireless telegraph stations established as aforesaid on land and wireless telegraph stations established on ships at sea.

(2) With a view to preventing such interference as aforesaid the Licensee shall comply with all directions which shall be given to the Licensee by the Postmaster General and with all rules prescribed by the Postmaster General for observance by his Licensees—

- (a) With respect to all arrangements to be adopted for the purpose of securing syntonised apparatus or for enabling the messages exchanged by means of the licensed apparatus to be distinguished from those emanating from any other wireless telegraph station;
- (b) With respect to any alternation of messages which the Postmaster General may think necessary; and
- (c) Generally with respect to avoiding interference between one wireless telegraph station and another.

6. The licensed apparatus shall not without the consent in writing of the Postmaster General be altered or modified in respect of any of the particulars mentioned in the Schedule hereto.

7. The Licensee shall at all times indemnify the Postmaster General against all actions claims and demands which may be brought or made by any corporation company or person in respect of any injury arising from any act licensed or permitted by these presents.

8. The Licensee shall so far as possible receive from ships and light stations all requests for assistance and all signals of distress and retransmit them with the least possible delay to the proper authorities by means of the licensed apparatus or any other means in the power of the Licensee.

9. Subject to the provisions of this license the Licensee shall not divulge to any person (other than properly authorised officials of His Majesty's Government or a competent legal tribunal) or make any use whatever of any message coming to the knowledge of the Licensee and not intended for receipt by means of the licensed apparatus.

10. The Postmaster General and any agent authorised in that behalf in writing by him may at all reasonable times enter upon all or any of the stations or other premises in the possession or occupation of the Licensee either solely or jointly with any other person or persons for the purpose of inspecting and may inspect any apparatus fixed or being in such places respectively for the purpose of sending and receiving messages by wireless telegraphy and all other telegraphic instruments and apparatus fixed or being in such places respectively, and the working and user of such apparatus and telegraphic instruments respectively.

11.—(1) All apparatus used or intended to be used by the Licensee shall be so erected fixed placed and used as not either directly or by reason of the working or user thereof to interfere with the efficient or convenient maintenance working or user of any telegraphic line of the Postmaster General which may from time to time exist or which it is probable that the Postmaster General may have occasion to erect place fix or use or to expose any such line to risk of damage or to risk of interference with the efficient or convenient working or user thereof.

(2) In case any telegraphic line of the Postmaster General shall be damaged or the efficient working or user thereof shall be wholly or partially interrupted or otherwise interfered with and the Engineer-in-Chief for the time being of the Post Office shall certify in writing under his hand that such damage interruption or interference has been caused directly or indirectly by any apparatus used or intended to be used by the Licensee or by anything done by or on behalf of the Licensee in relation thereto the Licensee shall on demand pay to the Postmaster General all costs that shall be reasonably incurred by him in repairing such damage and in removing or altering such telegraphic line so as to restore the same to efficient working order and in adding thereto or substituting therefor either temporarily or permanently any other telegraphic line if the said Engineer-in-Chief shall certify that such addition or substitution is reasonably required.

(3) For the purposes of this Article the expression "telegraphic line" has the same meaning as in the Telegraph Act 1878 and the expression "telegraphic line of the Postmaster General" includes a telegraphic line belonging to or worked by the Postmaster General or constructed or maintained by him for any Department of the Government or other body or person.

12.—(1) The Licensee shall pay to the Postmaster General on the 1st day of December next for and in respect of the licence hereby granted a royalty of £ per annum in respect of each station.

(2) In the event of the renewal of this license the said royalty shall be payable on the same day in each succeeding year.

13. Except with the consent in writing of the Postmaster General the Licensee shall not assign underlet or otherwise dispose of or admit any other person or body to participate in the benefit of the licenses powers or authorities hereby granted or any of such licenses powers or authorities.

14. If and whenever in the opinion of one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State an emergency shall have arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government shall have control over the transmission of messages by the licensed apparatus it shall be lawful for the said Secretary of State by warrant under his hand to direct and cause the licensed apparatus or any part thereof to be taken possession of in the name and on behalf of His Majesty and to be used for His Majesty's service and in that event any person authorised by the said Secretary of State may enter upon the stations offices and works of the Licensee or any of them and take possession thereof and use the same as aforesaid.

15. The Postmaster General may at any time in his absolute discretion give notice in writing to determine these presents and the license or permission hereby given at the end of one calendar month from the date of such notice and at the expiration of that period the license or permission hereby granted shall cease and determine accordingly but without prejudice to any remedy of the Postmaster General under any condition or provision herein contained.

16. In any of the following cases (that is to say):—

(a) In case any sum of money which ought to be paid by the Licensee to the Postmaster General under or by virtue of these presents shall be in arrear and unpaid for one calendar month after the time at which the same ought to be paid under or by virtue of the provisions herein contained; or

(b) In case of any breach non-observance or non-performance by or on the part of the Licensee of any of the provisions (other than a provision for the payment of money) or conditions herein contained;

then and in any such case the Postmaster General may by writing under his seal revoke and determine these presents and the licenses

powers and authorities hereinbefore granted and each and every of them and thereupon these presents and the said licenses powers and authorities and each and every of them shall absolutely cease determine and become void.

Provided always that no such revocation or determination as aforesaid shall prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy which shall have accrued or shall thereafter accrue to the Postmaster General under any condition or provision herein contained.

17. Nothing in these presents contained shall prejudice or affect the right of the Postmaster General from time to time to establish extend maintain and work any system or systems of telegraphic communication (whether of a like nature to that hereby licensed or otherwise) in such manner as he shall in his discretion think fit neither shall anything herein contained prejudice or affect the right of the Postmaster General from time to time to enter into agreements for or to grant licenses relative to the working and user of telegraphs (whether of a like nature to those hereby licensed or otherwise) or the transmission of messages in any part of the United Kingdom by means of wireless telegraphy or by any other means with or to any person or persons whomsoever upon such terms as he shall in his discretion think fit and (save as in this license expressly provided) nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorise the Licensee to exercise any of the powers or authorities conferred on or acquired by the Postmaster General by or under the Telegraph Acts or any of them.

18. Any notice request or consent (whether expressed to be in writing or not) to be given by the Postmaster General under these presents may be under the hand of any one of the Secretaries or Assistant Secretaries for the time being of the Post Office, and may be served by sending the same in a registered letter addressed to the Licensee at the usual or last known place of residence or business of the Licensee, and any notice to be given by the Licensee under these presents may be served by sending the same in a registered letter addressed to the Secretary of the Post Office at the General Post Office, London.

THE SCHEDULE.

1. Name of Station.	2. Normal Range of Signalling		3. Character of Apparatus.		4. Power.		5. If Alternator is used, No. of Cycles per Second.
	By Night.	By Day.	4- Description of Receiving Apparatus.	5- Wave Lengths (in Metres).	Source and Maximum Output.	Maximum to be taken by Transmitting Instruments.	

IN October, 1912, the Board of Trade, at the request of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, issued a notice directing the attention of Masters and Owners of British Merchant Vessels to the necessity for arranging for periodical practices in Wireless Telegraphy communications between H.M. Ships of War and Ships of the British Mercantile Marine for the purpose of ensuring efficient and reliable communication when required.

The co-operation is invited of all British ship-owners and masters whose ships are fitted with Wireless Telegraphy, in order to give effect to the following proposals.

(1) At 8.30 a.m. and 2.30 p.m. daily any single man of war (destroyers and small craft excluded) or one man of war in a fleet in company, detailed by the Senior Naval Officer present, will adjust her Wireless Telegraphy transmitting and receiving apparatus to the commercial 600 metre wave length and make the call "CCCC," followed by her own commercial call sign, indicating that she is prepared to carry out an exercise with any British merchant ship within range.

On a British merchant ship receiving this call she will answer and say whether or not she is prepared to proceed with the exercise. Should more than one merchant ship answer, the man of war will indicate which is to exercise and which is to wait.

The exercise will then proceed, but no messages are to be exchanged which are not authorised by the respective captains and masters of the ships practising. No message received during such exercises is to be forwarded beyond the ship actually receiving the message and no payment for any message can be made. The exercises are to be considered as strictly on Service and not for any commercial advantage.

(2) In all such exercises the man of war is to be considered the controlling ship.

(3) The exercises will cease at 9.15 a.m. and 3.15 p.m. respectively, or before, at the discretion of the captains concerned.

(4) These exercises are only to be carried out between vessels, neither of which are within 150 miles range of any commercial shore station using the 600 metre wave length, and are to cease at once should one of H.M. ships so direct.

MERCHANT SHIPPING (CONVENTION) ACT, 1914.

An Act to make such amendments of the law relating to Merchant Shipping as are necessary or expedient to give effect to an International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, signed in London on January the twentieth, nineteen hundred and fourteen, and for purposes incidental thereto.

(10th August 1914.)

PART III.

(Which deals with Wireless Telegraphy.)

15. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, every British ship registered in the United Kingdom which carries 50 or more persons shall be provided with a wireless telegraphy installation, and shall maintain a wireless telegraphy service which shall be at least sufficient to comply with the rules made for the purpose under this Act, and shall be provided with certified operators and watchers at least in accordance with those rules. Provided that the obligations imposed by this section shall not come into operation until such date, not being less than six months after the making of those rules, as may be specified in the rules.

(2) In reckoning the number of persons carried on a ship for the purpose of this section, persons shall not be counted who are exceptionally and temporarily carried on a ship—

(a) As the result of *force majeure*; or

(b) as the result of the necessity of increasing the number of the crew to fill the places of members of the crew who are ill or disabled; or,

(c) as the result of the obligation on the part of the master to carry shipwrecked persons, or persons in like circumstances; or,

(d) if so provided by rules of the Board of Trade, as cargo hands for a part of the voyage not being between one continent and another, and not being, during the time the hands are carried, outside the limits of latitude thirty degrees north and thirty degrees south.

(3) If this section is not complied with in the case of any ship, the master or owner of the ship shall be liable in respect of each offence to a fine not exceeding five hundred pounds, and any such offence may be prosecuted summarily, but if the offence is prosecuted summarily the fine shall not exceed one hundred pounds.

16. (1) The Board of Trade, in consultation with the Postmaster General, shall make such rules with respect to wireless telegraphy installations and service on British ships which are registered in the United Kingdom and with respect to the carrying on those ships of operators and watchers for the purposes of wireless telegraphy, as appear to them necessary or expedient to carry into effect the provisions of the Convention mentioned in Part V. of the Third Schedule to this Act.

(2) The Board of Trade may by rules made under this section exempt from the obligations of this Act as to wireless telegraphy—

(a) Ships while on voyages the course of which does not take the ship more than a hundred and fifty sea miles from the nearest coast, if the Board are satisfied that the route and the conditions of the voyage are such as to render compliance with those obligations unreasonable or unnecessary; and,

(b) sailing ships on which, owing to the peculiar or primitive nature of their build, it is impossible to provide a proper wireless telegraphy installation.

(3) The Board of Trade may by rules made under this section provide that any automatic calling apparatus which is certified by them to be efficient and to have been accepted by the parties to the Convention may be substituted, for the purposes of the provisions of this Act and any rules made thereunder relating to wireless telegraphy, for a certified operator or watcher.

17. The Board of Trade may postpone the operation of the provisions of this Act relating to wireless telegraphy as respects any particular ship for such period as the Board of Trade determine in each case, if it is shown by the owners of the ship that they have taken all reasonable steps to comply with the provisions of this Act as respects the ship, but that they have been unable to do so owing to difficulties in obtaining delivery of any wireless telegraphy apparatus or of obtaining the service of certificated operators or watchers.

The period of postponement under this section shall not exceed one year in the case of ships which are required in pursuance of the Convention to provide a first-class wireless telegraphy service, and two years in the case of ships which are so required to provide a third-class wireless telegraphy service, and in the case of ships which are so required to provide a second-class wireless telegraphy service, shall not exceed one year as respects the provision of a wireless telegraphy installation and two years as respects the provision of a continuous watch.

(This Act is due to come into force on July 1st, but it may be necessary to alter this date.)

**SUPPLEMENT TO THE LONDON GAZETTE OF FRIDAY,
THE 31ST OF JULY, 1914.**

Sunday, 2nd August, 1914.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

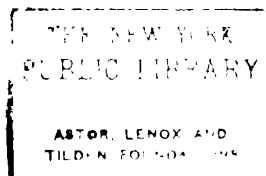
In pursuance of Regulation 5 of the Wireless Telegraphy (Foreign Ships) Regulations, 1908, I, the Right Honourable CHARLES EDWARD HENRY HOBHOUSE, His Majesty's Postmaster General, do hereby give notice that in the opinion of the Right Honourable REGINALD MCKENNA, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy, and that the use of wireless telegraphy on board foreign ships whilst in the territorial waters of the British Isles will be subject to such rules as may be made by the Admiralty.

Dated this First day of August, 1914.



Hon. W. G. Spence
Postmaster-General,
Commonwealth of Australia.

[To face page 100]



EXTRACT FROM *THE LONDON GAZETTE*, 4TH AUGUST, 1914.

Admiralty, S.W., 3rd August, 1914.

With reference to the notification published by the Postmaster General on the 2nd instant, the following regulations have been made by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty prohibiting the use of wireless telegraphy by merchant vessels in the territorial waters of the United Kingdom and Channel Islands:—

1. The use of wireless telegraphy is prohibited in the harbours and territorial waters of the United Kingdom and Channel Islands.

2. On entering any port or harbour or on directions being given to that effect by any naval, military, examination service, Customs or police officer, the aerial wire or antenna is to be at once lowered, disconnected from its halliards, and from the operating room, and is not to be rehoisted while the ship remains in English territorial waters.

3. Any breach of these regulations renders the masters of offending ships liable to penalties and to the confiscation of the wireless apparatus of their ships.

Note.—These regulations do not apply to ships owned (not chartered) by the Admiralty, whether they fly the Blue or the Red Ensign.

By Command of Their Lordships,

W. GRAHAM GREENE.

EXTRACT FROM STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1914.

No. 1699.

DEFENCE OF THE REALM.

The Defence of the Realm (Consolidation) Regulations, 1914:

22. No person shall, without the written permission of the Postmaster General, buy, sell, or have in his possession or under his control any apparatus for the sending or receiving of messages by wireless telegraphy, or any apparatus intended to be used as a component part of such apparatus: and no person shall sell any such apparatus to any person who has not obtained such permission as aforesaid; and if any person contravenes the provisions of this regulation he shall be guilty of an offence against these regulations.

If the competent naval or military authority has reason to suspect that any person having in his possession any apparatus for sending or receiving messages by telegraphy, telephony, or other electrical or mechanical means is using or about to use the same for any purpose prejudicial to the public safety or the defence of the realm, he may, by order, prohibit that person from having any such apparatus in his possession, and may take such steps as are necessary for enforcing the order, and if that person subsequently has in his possession any apparatus in contravention of the order he shall be guilty of an offence against these regulations.

For the purposes of this regulation any apparatus ordinarily used as a distinctive component part of apparatus for the sending or receiving of messages by wireless telegraphy shall be deemed to be intended to be so used unless the contrary is proved.

GRENADA

THE WIRELESS TELEGRAPH ORDINANCE, 1903.

IN this Ordinance the term "Wireless Telegraphy" means any system or installation designed or constructed for the transmission or receipt of any messages or communications to or from a distant place by means of electric currents and signals generated by any apparatus or instrument which system, installation or instrument is unconnected by wire or other tangible attachment with such distant place. The term "Wireless Telegram" means any message or communication transmitted, or intended for transmission, by Wireless Telegraphy.

2. The Governor in Council and the servants of the Government of the Colony shall have the exclusive privilege of installing, erecting, maintaining, and using in this Colony apparatus intended for Wireless Telegraphy, and also the incidental services of transmitting, receiving, collecting or delivering Wireless Telegrams.

3. It shall not be lawful for any person to instal, erect, maintain or use in this Colony any apparatus or instrument for the purpose of Wireless Telegraphy without having previously obtained from the Governor a licence in that behalf to be granted on such terms and conditions as the Governor may prescribe.

4. Any person contravening the provisions of this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Fifty Pounds, and the apparatus and installation in respect of which a conviction is obtained may by order of the Magistrate before whom such conviction is obtained be forfeited to the use of His Majesty the King.

5. All proceedings under this Ordinance may be taken before the Magistrate of the Southern District or any other person appointed by the Governor for the purpose of hearing and deciding the case; and the mode of procedure shall be according to the law in force for the time being in respect of other offences punishable on summary conviction.

6. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Wireless Telegraph Ordinance."

HOLLAND.

ARTICLE I. of the Royal Decree of March 6th, 1905, supplemented and amended under the Decree of July 11th, 1914, bears reference to wireless telegraphy:—

ARTICLE I.

Unless provided with a permit from the Minister of Waterways, Commerce and Industries, and subject to observance of the conditions and stipulations therein contained for the purpose of preventing interference with the exploitation of telegraphs and telephones intended for public traffic, it is forbidden to lay down or to use the following:—

1. (a) Any electric conductors above ground for lighting purposes or for the transmission of power at a distance of less than 6 metres measured in horizontal projection from any overground conductor belonging to the telegraphs and telephones intended for public traffic.

(b) Any other electric conductor above the ground at a distance of less than 2 metres measured in horizontal projection from any conductor above ground belonging to the telegraphs and telephones intended for public traffic.

2. Any underground electric conductors at a distance of less than 0.50 metre from any underground conductor belonging to telegraphs and telephones intended for public traffic.

Among the installations referred to under 3 shall not be included plants the apparatus of which are only suitable for the reception of radiotelegraphic signals, unless the plants are provided with an antenna placed within 1,500 metres of a Government station for radiotelegraphy, and more than 30 metres high above the ground.

3. Any electric installation intended for non-public telegraphic and telephonic intercourse by means of apparatus which are not connected with one another at the terminal points by wires or conductors.

Among the conductors referred to under 1 and 2, electric conductors within buildings are not included.

The permit referred to under 1, 2, and 3 above, is not required for electric conductors and installations which are already in use when this general working regulation comes into force.

Decree of May 10th, 1906, relating to the fixing of a provisional tariff for telegraphic communications for reports and distress signals received by radiotelegraphic means from ships at sea.

ARTICLE I.

The Government Office with radiotelegraphic service at Scheveningen Harbour shall report by telegraph, to those who have notified themselves for the purpose, the communications from ships and distress signals received by way of radiotelegraphy.

ARTICLE 2.

The reports referred to in Article 1 shall be supplied within the Netherlands subject to the payment by the addressee of a coast charge of 1 florin for the present for each communication, increased by an amount of 50 cents if the telegram to be drawn up does not contain more than 10 words, and of 25 cents above this for each successive 10 words or fraction thereof.

Nevertheless, the reports herein mentioned may also be supplied against such a fixed price per year as shall be fixed by our Minister of Waterways, Commerce and Industry for each interested party, taking into consideration both the number and the extent of the required information and also the above-named tariff.

In supplying the reports referred to in this Article to interested parties outside the Netherlands, the above-mentioned costs will be increased by the foreign telegraphic tariff applying thereto.

ARTICLE 3.

This Decree shall come into operation on the second day after the date of the *Staatsblad* and the *Staatscourant* in which it is published.

Our Minister of Waterways, Commerce and Industry is entrusted with the execution of this Decree, which shall be published simultaneously in the *Staatsblad* and in the *Staatscourant*, and a copy whereof shall be sent to the State Council.

HUNGARY

THE following is a copy of an Order issued by the Royal Hungarian President of the Board of Trade in 1912 in respect of wireless telegraphic equipments on Hungarian Ocean-going Passenger Ships.

In accordance with Sections 24 and 27 of the appendix to my Order No. 60805, dated August 21st, 1912, concerning measures of safety for and equipment of sea-going merchant ships before they are allowed to be on active service: all passenger vessels which are already in active service, liners running to time-table from Hungarian ports further than Gibraltar or Aden carrying passengers, at latest by February 1st, 1915, and all new ships before they go into active service must be fitted with such radio-telegraphic apparatus as is able to give and receive messages under normal conditions at a distance of 100 nautical miles at least.

That this Order may be carried out, I issue the following instructions:

(1) The shipowner must apply for the permission of the Royal Hungarian President of the Board of Trade to provide a wireless station

on board. The application must be accompanied by a technical description of the apparatus and four drawings. The previous permission of the Royal Hungarian President of the Board of Trade must be applied for and received in case of any change of system or of any other alteration which affects the ability of the apparatus to receive and send messages.

(2) The equipment of the station must be such that it shall conform to section 3 of the London Radio-Telegraphic Convention, and it must be able to work in conjunction with other radio-telegraphic stations of a different system—i.e., it shall be able to send and receive messages from them and it must be abreast of the latest developments of technical progress. The previous approval of the Royal Hungarian President of the Board of Trade is necessary for the choice of the system to be applied.

The apparatus must be such that it shall be possible to tune to 300 meters as well as 600 meters wave-length and with these it shall be possible to send and receive at least 20 words per minute, counting the words at 5 letters each. The station, in accordance with the London International Radio-Telegraph Service Rules XXXV. s. 2 a-d, may also use a wave length of 1,800 metres.

(3) The necessary machines and materials for the equipment of the station, if possible, must be acquired in Hungary. Such materials and machines brought from foreign countries can only be used by special permission of the Royal Hungarian President of the Board of Trade. The auxiliary books and similar official equipment will be supplied at cost price by the General Manager of the Royal Hungarian Post and Telegraph Offices.

(4) All vessels which have a permanent Radio-Telegraphic Station, also those which have limited service in accordance with the London Radio-Telegraph Service Rules s. XI. must have an auxiliary radio-telegraphic equipment fitted in the manner determined by the Royal Hungarian President of the Board of Trade.

This auxiliary equipment must be provided with its own special power supply, which must be absolutely independent of all the other (not radio-telegraphic) power supply equipments of the ship and it must be such that it shall be possible to put it into active service quickly; it shall work for at least six hours and it must be suitable for a range of 80 nautical miles in case of a station in permanent service and 50 nautical miles in case of a station with a limited service.

This special auxiliary equipment can be dispensed with on ships where the regular radiotelegraphic equipment satisfies all requirements.

(5) The speed of transmission and reception will be fixed by the Royal Hungarian President of the Board of Trade in the licence to be issued.

In case of new inventions which promote the reliability and speed of sending and receiving messages to a considerable degree, the Royal Hungarian President of the Board of Trade may compel the shipowner after due and fair consideration of all practical conditions and of cost to apply the new invention on the station within a fixed period.

(6) The electric power used at the radio-telegraphic apparatus must not exceed one kilowatt under normal conditions, and greater power can only be applied in case communications have to be exchanged at a longer distance than 200 nautical miles from the nearest shore station or when by reason of obstacles this greater increase of power is necessary.

(7) The station may be examined and its working controlled by the employees of the General Manager of the Royal Hungarian Post and Telegraph Offices at any time. The shipowner must grant facilities to individuals proposed by the General Manager of the Royal Hungarian Post and Telegraph Offices as well as to the members of the Imperial and Royal Navy through the intermediary of the General Manager of the Royal Hungarian Post or Telegraph Offices to become acquainted with the working of the station, this extending to all particulars, and that they shall acquire the necessary experience.

The shipowner may not agree to any such conditions which the supplier of the equipment might make as that the equipment or any part of it must be kept secret as regards the deputies of the General Manager of the Royal Hungarian Post and Telegraph Offices and of the Imperial and Royal Navy who cannot be excluded.

The shipowner is obliged to carry without charge in classes according to their rank (including the use of sleeping cabins) persons sent for controlling and studying and must provide them with food at his own charge. For each voyage, however, only two such individuals can be sent.

(8) The Royal Hungarian President of the Board of Trade will determine in the licence the character of the service of the deck station (public, special destination, etc.) and duration (continuous, limited service), the number of operators to be employed and also their qualification in classes I. and II.

(9) The Royal Hungarian President of the Board of Trade reserves the right to suspend at any time the use of the deck-station for an indefinite period or for ever, or in respect of certain specified communications, without giving any reason or indemnity.

In case of mobilisation ordered in the Monarchy of Austria-Hungary or of war, if the commander of the vessel does not receive from the General Manager of the Royal Hungarian Post and Telegraph Offices instructions to the contrary, the station must be put absolutely out of use.

The commander of the ship is responsible for carrying out this rule.

In all other respects the shipowner must comply with the special instructions received in case of mobilisation or war.

(10) The radio-telegraph operators must be Hungarian citizens with an unimpeachable record, who are able to speak or write the Hungarian language perfectly and who have received a diploma from the examining commission sent out by the Royal Hungarian President of the Board of Trade that they thoroughly understand how to handle the radio-telegraphic apparatus.

Persons who receive this diploma must take before the examining commission an oath of fidelity to observe their duties and obligations to the service, and amongst these latter they must swear to keep all telegrams secret, which the written certificate will testify.

The employees of the station are subject to the ship's discipline; they must have a "ship service" book and must be included in the list of the crew (or staff).

The shipowner may train for the radio-telegraphic service only such persons whose training has been sanctioned by the General Manager of Post and Telegraph Offices.

Any radio-telegraphic employee whose diploma is cancelled by the General Manager of the Royal Hungarian Post and Telegraph Offices must be dismissed at once.

The shipowner must report to the General Manager of the Royal Hungarian Post and Telegraph Offices and to the Royal Hungarian Naval Authority immediately every change which occurs in the staff of the radio-telegraphic service.

(11) On payment of the regular fees anyone may use such stations for telegraphing as are equipped for public service.

The station fee to be charged must be submitted by the Company to the Royal Hungarian President of the Board of Trade and fixed by him.

The shipowner is entitled to this station fee.

(12) The shipowner is responsible for the telegraphic fees which are due to the Home and Foreign Telegraph Offices from the proceeds of the ship station telegrams. The shipowner—i.e., the deck station—may communicate with foreign Telegraph Authorities and also with the Berne International Telegraph Association Bureau about matters concerning administration only through the General Manager of the Royal Hungarian Post and Telegraph Offices.

(13) The station must enter into communication for exchange of radio-telegrams with all shore and ship stations without regard to the system they use and they must also accept distress signals coming from anywhere and answer them and make the necessary arrangements.

The ship station must have special consideration for the shore station. The ship station must be kept continually in good condition with a view of exact and proper communication with shore stations.

If it is the wish of the shore station, the ship station shall interrupt its communications at once.

(14) With regard to the working of the ship station and the accounting for the fees: the London Radio-Telegraph Agreement and the Service Rules connected herewith, the St. Petersburg Telegraph Agreement and the Service Rules connected with it, as well as the orders of the General Manager of the Royal Hungarian Post and Telegraph Offices whether already issued or still future must be followed.

The ship station—*i.e.*, its owner—must comply with the legislative decisions and regulations concerning telegraph offices, telephones, and electric signals.

In foreign waters they must comply not only with the International Radio-Telegraph Agreement and Service Rules, but also with the special rules (if any) in that particular country. It is the duty of the shipowner to acquaint himself with these.

(15) As an acknowledgment of the right reserved to the State the shipowner must pay at the date mentioned in the licensing document and in cash 20 kronen annually per station and a controlling fee of 30 kronen.

In case an investigation should become necessary in consequence of the negligence or fault of the shipowner or his employee, and the investigation should find the shipowner or his employee guilty, the shipowner shall refund to the Treasury the entire cost of the investigation.

(16) As a penalty for negligence or mistakes committed in connection with the Radio-Telegraph service—in case it is neither transgression nor criminal—the General Manager of the Royal Hungarian Post and Telegraph Offices can fine the shipowner any sum up to K. 100.

(17) If the ship station does not fulfil its obligations, though repeatedly warned, or if the use of the station is directed against public interest, the Royal Hungarian President of the Board of Trade has the right to apply a penalty of K. 100 up to K. 1,000, or give instructions that a deputy sent out by him shall manage the station service at the expense and risk of the shipping company, and the necessary alterations shall be made at the expense of the shipowner, in order to put a stop to the deficiencies in the deck station equipment, or else he may suspend or withdraw the licence for the telegraph outfit.

(18) The licence for the equipment and upkeep of the Radio-Telegraph station cannot extend to a longer period than twenty years.

After expiry of the period fixed in the licence the equipment, together with the whole appurtenances (furniture, articles of equipment), and together with the auxiliary equipment (if any) shall pass into the ownership of the Royal Hungarian Post in good and serviceable condition, without any charge and free from any liability thereon.

If the Royal Hungarian Post does not desire to take over the station, which thus passes into its ownership, but cedes it for further use to the shipowner, the shipowner must pay 20 kronen, together with and additional to the fees mentioned in section 16, as an acknowledgment of the fact that the ownership of the equipment has been acquired by the State.

Regarding vessels which are withdrawn from service, the licensing document concerning the ship station becomes void, and the shipowner must report this to the General Manager of the Royal Hungarian Post and Telegraph Offices. The transferring of the Radio-Telegraph equipment to another vessel necessitates a new licence.

(19) The Royal Hungarian President of the Board of Trade has the right to take over into State management temporarily or permanently any ship station whenever he chooses without giving a reason, before the licence expires, or to dismantle it.

In case it is temporarily taken over the owner must hand over for use free, and without claim for indemnity, the Radio-Telegraph apparatuses, all necessary articles of outfit for the upkeep and the supplies, as well as the official room and the operators' cabins; he must supply the necessary power for telegraphing, and to the operators services in kind all free of charge (board, medical treatment, service, etc.). On the other hand, the ship fees are due to the shipowner.

The conditions of the definite taking possession will be laid down by an order to be issued and also by the licensing document.

The definite occupation must take place under normal conditions after six months' notice, but the Royal Hungarian President of the Board of Trade reserves the right in the public interest to reduce this period or take over the station at any time without giving notice.

(20) In the public interest, as to which the Royal Hungarian President of the Board of Trade shall be the sole judge, the General Manager of the Royal Hungarian Post and Telegraph Offices—with the exclusion of every claim for indemnity which can be realised by legal means—can take measures for fitting out any kind of vessel with radio-telegraph at the expense of the Treasury, for the upkeep of the same, and, when the public interest does not demand it any more, for the dismantling of the same; and also to make regulations for refunding a certain indemnity to the owner of the vessel which arises out of this.

(21) The Royal Hungarian President of the Board of Trade reserves the right to make exceptions in certain cases under above rules according to practical requirements.

INDIA

THE Administration of Wireless Telegraphy in India is controlled by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, Hon. W. Maxwell, C.I.E., M.V.O., I.C.S., assisted by the Chief Engineer of the Telegraphs Department. Immediately subordinate to these are the Directors of Telegraph Engineering of the Northern, Eastern, and Southern circles, the Postmaster-General and the Director of Telegraph Engineering at Burma. There are, in addition, Superintending Telegraph Engineers in charge of the Telegraph Divisions where Wireless Stations are situated. There are now eighteen wireless telegraph stations in India, of which nine are open to general public correspondence.

The Government of India have decided that the granting of licences to military officers in respect of wireless telegraph apparatus used for experimental purposes shall be regulated by the following general principles :—

(1) When an officer conducts experiments in wireless telegraphy in his official capacity at the expense of Government no licence is required, but only executive permission, which may be given so far as the Telegraph Department is concerned by the Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs.

(2) When an officer carries on experiments as a private individual at his own expense he must obtain a licence. If the approval of the military authorities is required to what he proposes to do he should obtain such approval before the Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs, is approached. The licence will then be submitted by the Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs, for the sanction of the Government of India.

(3) With reference to the above, attention is drawn to the necessity for applying for licences to own and use wireless telegraphy apparatus or installations, experimental or otherwise. Applications for such licences will be submitted through the Chief of the General Staff and will contain particulars regarding the apparatus, showing (a) system it is proposed to employ, (b) maximum range of signalling with applicants' own receiving apparatus, (c) power (current and voltage), (d) source of power.

ITALY

WIRELESS Telegraph land stations in Italy belong to and are operated by the Ministry of the Navy, and the department having special charge of the wireless telegraph service is the Department of Artillery and Armaments, at the head of which is Admiral Giulio Bertolini, of the Italian Navy.

In addition to the Ministry of the Navy, the Ministry of War and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs also have special departments for Wireless Telegraphy.

The following is known as the Law of 30th June, 1910, No. 395 :—

Art. 1.—The establishment and exploitation of the radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic installations are reserved to the Government, and in general of all those for which, in the State and in the Colonies, on land and on board ship, energy is employed in order to obtain distance effects without the use of conducting wires.

The Government has the right to grant to any person, public or private scientific or training institution, the authority to establish and to exploit installations of such a nature on land and on the passenger and mercantile vessels, for which previous concession must be obtained.

The licence may be revoked upon the recommendation of the consulting Commission when the installations cause interruption of State stations which were in operation prior to the concession, or when they do not comply with the technical conditions established in the licence.

The exploitation of the installations granted can be revoked, suspended, or taken over by the Government in time of war or during peace whenever the Government may deem it necessary and opportune.

The Government has also the right to inspect, through its officials, those stations which are not the property of the State, in order to ascertain whether the stations are operated in accordance with the regulations.

Art. 2.—The Government administrations concerned in these services are the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs, of War and the Admiralty; and special regulations determine the share of the respective departments in the execution of the present law.

A permanent consultive commission is constituted to give opinions upon international agreements, questions of a scientific nature, and upon doubtful points relating to the said services.

The commission shall also decide every doubtful case which may arise of a technical character regarding the installation and exploitation of the concessions according to Art. 1.

The commission shall be qualified to determine the power of the radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic apparatus and technical and economic details for their use on vessels engaged in emigration traffic, when the said apparatus has been installed by the Government according to Art. 11 of the Royal Decree, 14th March, 1909, No. 130.

Questions concerning indemnity on account of the cancellation of a licence, suspension of exploitation, or redemption as per Art. 1, shall be

referred to an arbitration tribunal, which shall decide, without right of appeal. This tribunal shall be composed of three members, one nominated by the Government, one by the licensee, the third by the President of the Tribunal in Rome. The Government can leave to the said Commission the selection of its own arbitrator.

Where several licensees are interested parties to a dispute, and they are unable by mutual agreement to nominate an arbitrator, each shall submit the name of an arbitrator, and the choice will be made by drawing lots in the presence of a judge of the Tribunal of Rome.

The composition of the Commission in the present article and the rules of its working have been determined in the regulations.

Art. 3.—Every infringement of Art. 1 of the present law is punishable by a fine up to £ Lt. 2,000, and with imprisonment up to one year, which penalties may be imposed separately and together according to the circumstances. It is in the power of the judge to add to the said penalties the confiscation of the apparatus.

During criminal proceedings the Administration can, in virtue of decree by the prefect, and at all times that in the opinion of the prefect would be in the public interest, obtain immediate possession of the installation and provide if necessary for its removal.

Any person will incur the same penalties if he should avail himself of the installation on board commercial or passenger vessels when they are at anchor in the State waters, except in case of danger or other special cases, which will be dealt with in the regulations.

Art. 4.—If any person should cause damage or deterioration to installations, or in any other manner interrupt, or cause interruption of the service, even temporarily, he will be liable to the penalties laid down in Art. 315 of the Penal Code, except in the case of military interference with military stations, for which offence the penalties stated in the Penal Code will be imposed.

If any person should abuse the use of the alarm signal of the vessels in danger, he will be subject to the same penalties.

Art. 5.—The penalties established by the present law are understood to be applicable, without prejudice, to greater offences which may take down in Art. 315 of the Penal Code, except in the case of military Penal Code.

THE following regulations (No. 227) were published in April, 1912, for carrying out the Act of June 30th, 1910 (No. 395):—

Section I.

1. The Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs shall have under its control:—

- (a) The installation and exploitation of the stations for public service and constituting the interior net-work of the State and of all those opened for international communication.

- (b) The verifications, inspection and control of the material and working of the service of all the land installations exploited in virtue of Government licence.
- (c) The tariff regulation for communication between all land stations and ship and shore stations, also accounting.

The Ministry of War shall have under his control:—

- (a) The installation and working of stations destined exclusively to the military service, including movable field stations for use in the R. Army. In time of war the management of the service (either a part or all the stations destined to the public service) can be taken over by the military administration.

The Admiralty shall have under its control:—

The installation and exploitation of the ship stations of the Royal Navy, private and mercantile; the verifications, inspections and control of the materials and of the working of the service of the installations made for passenger and mercantile traffic.

Section II.

2. Permanent Consulting Radiotelegraphic Commission.—The Permanent Consulting Commission is composed of a President not belonging to the Government Administration, two members selected amongst persons of well-known ability in electric and radiotelegraphic science, a superior officer of the Royal Navy attached to the General Staff, and a superior officer attached to the office of the Chief of the General Staff of the Royal Navy.

The following are members of the Commission by right:—

- (1) The Director of Posts and Telegraphs Higher Institution.
- (2) The Director in Chief of the Radiotelegraphic Department of the Posts and Telegraphs.
- (3) The Officer-Director of the Radiotelegraphic Department in the Army Office of Rome.
- (4) The Superior Officer of the General Staff of the Royal Navy, Chief of the Department of the Submarines, Electric material and Radiotelegraphic Service at the Admiralty.

Three members, selected amongst the three mentioned Administrations, will act as Secretaries.

3. The President, members and secretaries will be nominated by Royal Decree, proposed, by common accord, by the Ministers of the Posts and Telegraphs, Admiralty, and War.

By Ministerial decree extraordinary members, without vote, can be added temporarily, these to be selected from persons of well-known skill, proposed by the President of the Commission.

4. The Commission shall have its office at the Admiralty in Rome. The meetings of the Commission are to be convened by the President at the request of the interested Administrations.

5. The opinion of the Consulting Commission can be asked on the following subjects:—

- (a) On the compilations of arrangements and special rules for the technical organisation of the radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic service of the State, as well as for practical rules for the constitution and exploitation of the installations.
- (b) On all questions of a scientific nature, and doubtful cases referring to the radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic services.
- (c) On International Conventions.
- (d) On technical conditions with reference to licences of radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic stations.
- (e) The establishment, before granting the licence, of indemnity due in case the installation should be repealed, suspended, or taken over by the State according to paragraph III., Art. 1. of the law.
- (f) Repeal of the licences.
- (g) On the adoption of new radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic systems, and on the application of same by the Government service, unless they should deal with interesting systems concerning the defence of the State.

The qualified Administrations may whenever they think it warranted ask the opinion of the Commission on any subject.

The Commission is entitled to avail itself for its own study of the working rooms and of the Government experimental stations, but a previous application must be lodged with the Administrations.

6. The expenses for the working of the Commission are to be divided amongst the three Administrations interested.

Section III.

7. *Licences for the Exploitation of Radiotelegraphy and Radiotelephony.*—Licences to persons, to institutions, and to public and private Administrations for the installation of any radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic station will be granted in virtue of an agreement containing the conditions to be observed, by a decree issued by the Ministry of the Posts and Telegraphs, acting in harmony with the Ministry of War and the Admiralty.

Such licences cannot last longer than the 16th February, 1917. After this period the licence can be renewed.

8. Licences for radiotelegraphic stations for private use are limited to private correspondence between properties of the same licensee or between properties of two licensees, all correspondence with third persons being absolutely excluded. Such licences are exempted from tax when the stations are constructed on private property and work over all the territory dividing the stations, without interruption by public land.

Licences are also exempted from taxes which are granted for installation of radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic stations having for object a scientific or educational purpose.

9. All applications for licences for radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic installations must contain:—

- (a) The exact indication of the person or institution making the application and their legal residence.
- (b) The nature and purpose for the licence, the place or places where it is proposed to instal the station or stations, and their presumed zone of service.
- (c) The detailed plans for the construction and technical quality of the installation, indicating in a detailed manner the nature and power thereof.
- (d) The period for which the licence is asked.
- (e) The period required before starting the station.
- (f) The receipt of the amount to constitute the deposit-guarantee, as per Art. 13 and 14.

Such a deposit must be paid to the cashier of the local Provincial Direction of Posts and Telegraphs by the applicant for the licence.

10. Every contract by the licensee, having for object the hire, amalgamation, partial or complete transference of the licence or licences, cannot take place before obtaining in advance the approval of the Government.

11. The licence is considered as expired should the licensee fail to complete and have ready for service the radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic installation within the time stipulated as per paragraph (e) Art. 9.

The licence is considered as expired on the death of the licensee.

12. The officials of the State Telegraphic Administration shall be responsible for the maintenance of the installation and proper up-keep of the radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic land stations for which a licence is granted; they shall satisfy themselves that the licensee observes the law and the present regulations and that the licensee fulfils all the obligations imposed upon him by his contract with the Government.

13. Every licensee for radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic installation for private use, excepting the cases considered in Art. 8, will pay in advance to the State an annual fixed tax of £It.50.

To guarantee the said tax the licensee must make a deposit as guarantee equal to the amount of fixed tax for one year.

14. Every licensee for radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic installations for public use will pay every year to the State in quarterly instalments a tax corresponding to 10 per cent. of the revenue from radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic charges on the basis of the common tariff.

To guarantee the said tax the licensee will make a deposit as guarantee of not less than £1t.200. If after one year the guarantee shows to be less than the amount due to the State for one year, then the deposit must be brought to the level of such proportion.

15. The period of the licence and the obligation of the tax established by Articles 13 and 14, begin from the month following the decree granting the licence.

16. The deposits as per Articles 13 and 14 will be forfeited to the public exchequer in case of withdrawal or termination of a licence.

Should the licensee fail to provide for the payment of the taxes due as per Articles 13 and 14, the Government will apply the deposit, which should be increased in its integral amount within ten days of the said confiscation.

Section IV.

17. *Qualifications for the Radiotelegraphic and Radiotelephonic Service.*—The staff necessary for the management and working of the radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic service is appointed as follows :

- (a) For the stations under the control of the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs, from amongst the officials of specialists of first, second, third and fourth class.
- (b) For the stations under the control of the Ministry of War, amongst the officers and privates of the engineers of the R. Army.
- (c) For the stations under the control of the Admiralty, from amongst the officers of the staff and the marines.

Should it at any time be found convenient to the management and working of the above-mentioned stations, a mixed staff selected from the three Administrations can be employed.

The Ministry of the Posts and Telegraphs can for an educational purpose always send its own staff to the radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic commercial stations by making previous arrangements with the interested Administration.

18. The staff to be employed in the radiotelegraphic stations licensed to private persons must possess a certificate proving their professional ability.

Such a document is granted either by the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs, or by the Admiralty, according to the service for which it is intended.

Section V.

19. *Limitations to the use of Radiotelegraphic and Radiotelephonic Apparatus.*—Cargo and passenger vessels are prohibited from using their own radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic stations when they are at anchor in the State waters, except in cases of giving warning of danger or appeals for help, or when they are about to sail, or for

urgent reasons within half an hour after their arrival and when the communication with the land is cut off for special reasons or for sanitary measures.

A breach of this rule will render the transgressor liable to the penalties imposed by Article 3 of the law.

Section VI.

20. *Taxes.*—The land tax for one radiotelegram is composed :

- (a) Of the radiotelegraphic tax due to the coast station ;
- (b) Of the radiotelegraphic tax due to the station on board ;
- (c) Of the telegraphic tax.

For taxation purposes only those radiotelegrams exchanged with Board stations are considered.

21. All the radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic stations installed before the promulgation of the law must apply for a licence within one calendar month of the present regulation.

The following paragraph relating to Wireless Telegraphy is taken from the " Law of 30th June, 1912," which contains regulations concerning marine, commercial and postal services :—

" The undertakers (of said services) are obliged to adopt (on board their ships) . . . wireless telegraph and telephone apparatus, whose system and power will be indicated, and, if necessary, modified by the Ministry of the Navy."

JAMAICA

THE TELEGRAPH CONTROL LAW, 1904.

NO person shall, within the Colony or any of its Dependencies, establish, maintain or use any telegraphic apparatus, mechanism, or contrivance, of what nature or kind soever the same may be, without due permission or licence under the hand of the Governor previously obtained for that purpose.

It is hereby expressly declared that what is commonly known as " wireless telegraphy," including the Marconi apparatus and any similar or other mechanism or contrivance whatsoever for the transmission of telegraphic messages without the employment of wires or cables, is a telegraphic apparatus, mechanism, or contrivance within the meaning of this Section.

2. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Privy Council from time to time to make and as he shall see fit repeal, alter or vary rules and regulations for all or any of the following purposes, viz :—

Permitting or licensing any person to establish, maintain, or use any telegraphic apparatus, mechanism, or contrivance, whether for the service of the public or for any private purpose ;

Attaching conditions, restrictions, and limitations to the exercise of the privilege by such permission or licence conferred :

Providing suitable penalties and forfeitures for the contravention of the prohibition above contained in Section 1 of this law, and to the breach of any rule or regulation made thereunder, and providing for the recovery thereof, summarily or otherwise; provided that the penalty (over and above forfeitures) to be imposed for any one offence shall in no case exceed a fine of Two Hundred Pounds, or in default of payment thereof imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding twelve months;

The exercise of all such powers and control over telegraphic establishments (by temporarily entering into possession thereof or otherwise) as may be necessary for the public safety, whether at all times, or in any case of emergency which may arise;

And generally for the better carrying out of the purposes of this law.

Such rules and regulations shall come into force as from the date of publication thereof in the *Jamaica Gazette*.

3. Nothing in this law contained shall invalidate or impair any legal right already possessed by any telegraph or cable company, relative to the laying down or landing of any telegraphic cable, the removal, renewal, maintenance, and use thereof, or any other like matter.

4. Law 1 of 1903 is hereby repealed.

LAW 21 OF 1909.

THE DIRECT WEST INDIA CABLE COMPANY'S LAW, 1909.

Whereas the Direct West India Cable Company, Limited, is desirous of establishing a wireless installation for communication between ships and the shore in Jamaica;

And whereas under the provisions of Law 7 of 1904, entitled "The Telegraph Control Law, 1904," no person shall establish, maintain, or use within the Island of Jamaica, or any of its Dependencies, any apparatus or machine whereby communication by Wireless Telegraphy can be held between the said Island and ships, without having first obtained the sanction of and a Licence from the Governor;

And whereas a Licence to erect such a wireless station has been granted to the Direct West India Cable Company, Limited, by the Governor of Jamaica;

Be it enacted by the Governor and Legislative Council of Jamaica, as follows:—

1. The protection, rights, powers, and facilities already granted to The Direct West India Cable Company, Limited, under Law 16 of 1898, entitled "The Direct West India Cable Company's Law, 1898," are granted and extended for the purposes of wireless telegraphy installation to be installed by the company or worked and maintained by them in so far as they may be applicable to the satisfactory and efficient working and maintenance of a wireless station or stations.

2. The Government of Jamaica shall acquire for the use and at the expense of the company a piece of land of sufficient dimensions at a place to be selected by the company and approved by the Government suitable and convenient for the economical erection, maintenance, and working of the installation, and when acquired such piece of land shall be conveyed to the company in fee simple, or if the Government of Jamaica possesses a piece of land of sufficient dimensions at a place approved by the company suitable and convenient for the economical erection, maintenance, and working of the installation and which the Government considers it desirable the company should have, the Government may sell the said piece of land at a price to be mutually agreed upon, or the Government may rent it to the company on such terms as may be agreed on during the period of the licence or for so long as the company may continue to work a wireless station or stations.

The acquisition of land by the Government of Jamaica under this section shall be deemed as an acquisition for public work within the meaning of the Public Lands Acquisition Law, 1897 (Law 31 of 1897).

JAPAN

IN accordance with the Telegraph Act of Japan, 1900, "The Telegraph and Telephone Service shall be under the supervision of the Government," but private telegraphs or telephones may be established subject to certain regulations. The following regulations have been made regarding wireless telegrams:—

1. The expression "wireless telegram" means any telegram to be transmitted by wireless telegraphy.

2. In the present Regulations the term "coast station" means any telegraph office on land equipped with wireless telegraph apparatus, and the term "ship station" means any telegraph office on board a ship equipped with wireless telegraph apparatus.

3. Wireless telegrams shall bear the following abbreviated instruction:—

"R A" in the case of Romanised telegrams.

4. The name of a coast station through which a wireless telegram destined for a ship station is to be transmitted shall be indicated within parentheses in the address of the telegram, but such indication shall not be counted in the number of words even in the case of a Romanised telegram.

In case such coast station cannot transmit the telegram, but there is another coast station which is able to do so, the intermediary of the latter may be resorted to. If a telegram destined for a ship can be delivered direct to the addressee from a telegraph office on land, it may be delivered from such office without the use of wireless telegraphy.

(a) Wireless telegrams to be transmitted by way of intermediate ship station, with the exception of those handed in at a ship station, shall bear the following abbreviated instruction:—

“ R S ” in the case of Romanised telegrams.

Such intermediary transmission can in no circumstances be made more than once.

5. If the sender of a wireless telegram destined for a ship station wishes to indicate the term during which his telegram is to be kept at the coast station, the number of days shall be inserted in the telegram as paid instruction.

Wireless telegrams without such instruction will be retained at the coast station for nine days from the day of handing in. However, in case the transmission of a telegram cannot be effected on account of the ship station's leaving out of the radius of action of the coast station or for any other reasons, the telegram may not be retained, if the retention is deemed unnecessary.

6. If the sender wishes to prolong the term of retention mentioned in Article 5, application to that effect shall be made to the coast station before the expiration of the term. The same applies to further prolongation of the term. In such case, the term of retention will be nine days, unless specially indicated.

The application shall contain the date of handing in, number of characters or words and the names of the sender and addressee of the wireless telegram.

The sender may make the application mentioned in Paragraph 1 through the office of origin. If he wishes it notified to the coast station by telegraph, he shall pay the charge for a paid service telegram for the purpose.

7. The transmission of a wireless telegram is to be effected when both the sending and receiving offices are within the guaranteed range of action of each other.

8. Wireless telegrams concerning the distress of a ship shall be sent or received with absolute priority by a coast or ship station, all other correspondence being suspended.

9. Paid service telegrams concerning enquiry, rectification and stoppage of a wireless telegram to which reply is required can be exchanged only between telegraph offices on land.

10. “ Urgent telegrams,” “ redirected telegrams,” and “ telegrams with acknowledgment of receipt ” are admissible between telegraph offices on land.

The sender of a wireless telegram with acknowledgment of receipt will be notified of the date and time at which the coast station has transmitted the telegram to the ship station.

(a) Telegrams of the same text originating from the same ship station or from the same telegraph office on land, and passing



W. Duddell, F.R.S.

See Biographical Notices, page 757

[To face page 210]

through the same coast station, may be made a multiple telegram, so far as concerns the transmission between wireless telegraph stations or between telegraph offices on land, as the case may be, no matter whether the addresses of such telegrams be in different localities or they be served by different offices of destination. The telegram shall bear the following abbreviated instruction instead of that for an ordinary multiple telegram :—

“ S M ” in the case of Romanised telegrams.

Paragraph 2 of Article 4 is not applicable to the multiple telegram mentioned in the preceding paragraph when it is to be distributed to two or more ship stations, unless every copy of such telegram can be transmitted through the same coast station or delivered from the same telegraph office on land.

- (b) Reply-paid wireless telegrams shall bear the abbreviated instruction for “ reply paid,” “ urgent reply paid,” or “ collated reply paid,” completed by the mention of the prepaid amount. If a prepaid amount is 60 sen in the case of *kana* telegrams, and 75 sen in the case of Romanised telegrams, the mention of the amount is not required.

11. Wireless telegrams are subject to the following charge for the operation at a coast station or a ship station in addition to the ordinary telegraph charge. It is provided, however, that the ordinary telegraph charge is not levied on a telegram which is to be transmitted only by wireless telegraphy.

For Government and Ordinary Telegrams.

Coast charge: For a *kana* telegram, 20 sen up to fifteen characters, 5 sen for every additional five characters or less.

For a Romanised telegram, 25 sen up to five words, 5 sen for every additional word.

Ship charge: Ditto.

For Press Telegrams.

Coast charge: 20 sen for every fifty characters or fraction thereof.

Ship charge: Ditto.

(a) The following charge is levied in the same way as mentioned in the preceding Article on a supplementary copy of a multiple wireless telegram.

For Government and Ordinary Telegrams.

Coast charge: For a *kana* telegram, 10 sen;

For a Romanised telegram, 15 sen.

Ship charge: Ditto.

For Press Telegrams.

Coast charge: One-half the charge for the original telegram.

Ship charge: Ditto.

(b) If, in the case where Paragraph 2 of Article 4 is applied, the amount paid fall insufficient, the deficiency is collected from the addressee. In the case of a multiple telegram the amount to be collected is divided by the number of copies, and the quotient shall be the sum to be collected from one addressee.

12. Wireless telegrams are free from special charge applicable to telegrams handled out of the ordinary hours of duty.

13. The following charges for a wireless telegram shall be refunded less the amount which has been appropriated for another charge:—

- (1) The charges pertaining to the transmission by wireless telegraphy when not effected.
- (2) The charges pertaining to the transmission on telegraph lines when not effected.

14. An application for the refund of charges for a wireless telegram handed in at a ship station may be sent in through any telegraph office.

15. The term of retention mentioned in Articles 5 and 6 is not reckoned in the period of delay giving rise to refunds.

16. All matters not provided for in the present Regulations are governed by other rules applicable to "inland telegrams," with the exception of Articles 71, 114, 121, 126 to 130, 146 to 148 of the Regulations regarding Inland Telegrams.

- (a) The provisions of every preceding Article are applicable to telegrams exchanged by means of wireless telegraphy between offices on land in case of interruption or bad working of submarine cables. The Minister of Communications may fix a special charge for such telegrams, if he deems necessary.

With regard to the special treatment of wireless telegrams, as well as the special charge mentioned in the preceding paragraph, it will be notified in other ways.

The following supplementary regulations came into operation on July 1st, 1913, and apply to all Japanese possessions:—

1. Foreign wireless telegrams are understood to be those which are treated according to the regulations of the London International Radiotelegraphic Convention or to the regulations concerning the radiotelegraphic service concluded between the Government of the Empire and foreign Governments or companies.
2. The rates to be charged for foreign messages through Japanese coast and ship stations are as follows:—
 1. Coast station rate, 24 yen (fr. 0.60) per word.
 2. Ship station rate, 16 yen (fr. 0.40) per word.

The coast station rate referred to in the preceding paragraph includes the rate applicable to the transmission on telegraph lines for wireless messages originating in or destined for the

Japanese Empire or Southern Manchuria or for ships' stations transmitted through Japanese coast stations and the Japanese telegraph service. As regards urgent wireless messages for transmission over land lines, an extra 10 yen (fr. 0.25) will be charged.

3. The rates to be charged for foreign radiotelegrams through foreign coast or ship stations will be indicated separately.
4. The ordinary rate for foreign wireless messages accepted by a Japanese ship station for transmission through a foreign coast station will be fixed by the owners of the said foreign coast station.
5. For the acknowledgment of receipt of foreign wireless messages handed in at a Japanese telegraph office and destined for a ship station and transmitted thereto through a Japanese wireless coast station, the rate for the acknowledgment of receipt of interior telegrams for transmission between Japan and Southern Manchuria will be charged.
6. At the request of the receiver, or of the person empowered to receive messages for and on behalf of the receiver, wireless messages may be retransmitted only over Japanese land lines.
7. When the Japanese coast station given by the sender of a foreign wireless message destined for a ship cannot transmit the said message it may be transmitted through another Japanese coast station, provided such station is suitable for the purpose. This provision also applies in case the Japanese ship station cannot transmit a foreign wireless message to a Japanese coast station mentioned by the sender and where another Japanese coast station exists and which is capable of performing the duty.
8. Japanese ship stations cancel foreign wireless messages when they are not in a position to transmit the same to the corresponding stations.
9. Should a foreign wireless message be cancelled in accordance with Article 8, the sender shall be at once advised and the money paid by him returned without delay.
10. For everything which is not mentioned in these regulations the regulations relating to foreign telegrams are applicable.

MAURITIUS

AN Ordinance (No. 33) was issued in 1903 empowering the Governor to grant or withhold leave to erect receiving and transmitting stations for Wireless Telegraphy.

Clause 1 reads :—

No telegraphic or electrical station, apparatus, machinery, or implements whatsoever, for the purpose of electrical communications, transmission, emission, or reception of messages,

by what is generally known as "wireless telegraphy," between any places in Mauritius, or between any place in Mauritius with any place out of Mauritius, shall be erected or used in any place in Mauritius, whether on public or private property, without the sanction of the Governor previously obtained.

Section 2 reads :—

The Governor may refuse such sanction or grant it under such conditions as he may think fit.

By Section 3 :—

The word "place" in paragraph (1) shall include any ship or floating conveyance within or without the waters of Mauritius, except vessels of His Majesty's Navy.

Clause 2 :—

Any person contravening any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 5,000 rupees, and every apparatus, machinery, or implement used in, or connected with, the commission of the offence shall be forfeited.

Clause 3 :—

The Court may further order, on the application of the Ministère Public, or person authorised by the Ministère Public, the immediate pulling down or removal of any building, apparatus, machinery, or implement used in the commission of the offence.

The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance No. 33 of 1903 has been amended by the Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912, the effective clause (1) of which reads :—

It shall be lawful for the Governor in Executive Council to make regulations concerning the use of wireless telegraphy on board merchant ships, whether British or foreign, while in the territorial waters of this Colony.

NEWFOUNDLAND

WIRELESS telegraphy in Newfoundland is governed by the Post and Telegraph Acts, 1891 to 1906. The 1906 Act reads as follows :—

1.—(1) A person shall not establish any wireless telegraph station or instal or work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy, in any place in this Colony, or on board any ship registered in this Colony, except under and in accordance with a licence granted in that behalf by the Postmaster-General, with the consent of the Governor in Council.

(2) Every such licence shall be in such form and for such period as the Postmaster-General may determine, and shall contain the terms,

conditions, and restrictions on and subject to which the licence is granted, and any such licence may include two or more stations, places or ships.

(3) If any person establishes a wireless telegraph station without a licence in that behalf, or installs or works any apparatus for wireless telegraphy without a licence in that behalf, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and be liable on conviction in a summary manner before a Stipendiary Magistrate to a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and on conviction on indictment to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding twelve months, and in either case be liable to forfeit any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or worked without a licence, but no proceedings shall be taken against any person under this Act except by order of the Postmaster-General.

(4) If a Stipendiary Magistrate is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for supposing that a wireless telegraph station has been established without a licence in that behalf, or that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy has been installed or worked in any place or on board any ship as aforesaid without a licence in that behalf, he may grant a search warrant to any police officer or any officer appointed in that behalf by the Postmaster-General, and named in the warrant, and a warrant so granted shall authorise the officer named therein to enter and inspect the station, place or ship, and to seize any apparatus which appears to him to be used, or intended to be used, for wireless telegraphy therein.

(5) When a fine under this Act is imposed by a Court, Judge or Magistrate, and the master or owner of any ship is ordered to pay the same and the same is not paid at the time and in the manner prescribed, the Court, Judge, or Magistrate making the order may, in addition to any other powers they may have for the purpose of compelling payment, direct the amount remaining unpaid to be levied by distress and sale of the ship, her tackle, furniture and apparel.

(6) The Postmaster-General may make regulations for prescribing the form and manner in which applications for licences under this Act are to be made, and with the consent of the Governor in Council, the fees payable on the grant of any such licence.

(7) The expression "wireless telegraphy" means any system of communication by telegraph as defined in "The Post and Telegraph Acts, 1891 to 1904," without the aid of any wire connecting the points from and at which the messages or other communications are sent and received.

2. This Act shall be read with and form part of "The Post and Telegraph Acts, 1891 to 1904," and the said Acts and this Act may be cited as "The Post and Telegraph Acts, 1891 to 1906."

The Act of 1905, Cap. VII., refers to taxes upon business

transacted by telegraph and telephone companies within and in transit through the Colony. Clause 2, Section 2, reads as follows :—

A sum equal to one per cent. in manner hereinafter provided of the total amount received by or due to the company in respect of all telegraphic messages passing over the land lines of the company or transmitted or received by any wireless method of telegraphy to or from any place within this Colony from or to any other place within this Colony during a period of twelve calendar months ending on the first day of May of each year: Provided that this sub-section shall not apply to messages which originate or are delivered in any place outside the Colony.

The first of such payments shall be made on the 30th day of June, 1906, in respect of the period of twelve months ending on the preceding first day of May.

Section 4 of the same Clause (2) reads as follows :—

A sum of four thousand dollars (\$4,000) in respect of every wireless telegraph station or other means of communication by wireless methods of telegraphy between this Colony and any place, ship or vessel outside this Colony, for the time being belonging to or worked by or on behalf of the company which now is or hereafter shall be established in this Colony.

The first of such payments shall be made on the 30th day of June, 1906: Provided that if the Governor in Council is satisfied that any such wireless telegraph station or other such means of communication is established for the purpose only of reporting passing ships or vessels, he may dispense the payment of such last-named sum and discharge the company from liability therefor in respect of such station or means of communication.

Clause 1 (1) of the Act of June 15th, 1905, Cap. XXI., reads :—

Whenever in the opinion of the Governor an emergency shall have arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that the Government of the Colony shall have control over the transmission of messages over any telegraph line, telephone line, or by any other form of telegraphy, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council at any time to assume and for any length of time retain possession of any telegraph line, telephone, or any form of telegraphy in this Colony, and of all things necessary for the efficient working thereof, and may for the same time require the exclusive service of the operators and other persons employed in working such telegraph line, telephone, or any form of telegraphy; and the company or other proprietor of such telegraph line, telephone, or any form of telegraphy, shall give up possession thereof, and the operators and other persons so employed shall, during the time of such possession, diligently and faithfully obey such orders and trans-

mit and receive such despatches as they are required to receive and transmit by any officer duly authorised by the Governor in Council, and every company or other proprietor, operator or person violating any of the provisions of this section shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars (\$100) for every refusal or neglect to comply with the requirements thereof, such penalty to be recovered by action in the name of the Minister of Finance and Customs, in a summary manner before a Stipendiary Magistrate or Justice of the Peace.

In 1906 an agreement was made under which the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of Canada undertook to operate all the Labrador stations during the fishing season of each year, the Newfoundland Government to pay the company an annual royalty, and the revenue accruing from this traffic to go to the latter, who further agreed to forward all traffic over the Newfoundland Government Postal Telegraph System.

The success of this arrangement prompted the Government to propose an extension of the system on the Labrador by two or more stations—the Marconi Company to erect and operate these stations on the terms provided in the agreement. In the summer of 1910 stations were accordingly erected by the Marconi Company at Cape Harrison and Makkovik. In 1911 it was agreed to establish a station between Indian Harbour and Cape Harrison to complete the chain on the Labrador.

After further negotiations, an important agreement was executed in December, 1912, which covers the following points: The old agreement terminating in 1916 is extended for a further period of ten years, terminating in 1926; all other undertakings entered into in the earlier agreement will be continued until 1926; the Marconi Company to erect and operate a station at Fogo, on the East Coast of Newfoundland—this station to be the property of the Marconi Company, and to be exempt from the Government tax of \$4,000 during the term of the agreement.

THE following Act respecting the provision of wireless telegraphy on steamers engaged in the trade of Newfoundland was passed on September 4th, 1914:—

“WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY (STEAMERS) ACT.”

1. Every steamer to which this Act applies shall be provided:
 - (1) With a wireless telegraph installation approved of by the Minister of Marine and Fisheries;
 - (2) With at least one qualified wireless operator approved of by the Postmaster-General;
 - (3) With a Morse signalling apparatus approved by the Minister of Marine and Fisheries;

- (4) With at least one person on board capable of operating such signalling apparatus and of reading signals from other ships.
2. The wireless telegraphy installation provided on a ship to which this Act applies shall be maintained in good order and shall be attended to by an operator qualified as aforesaid in accordance with rules and regulations to be made by the Governor in Council under this Act for the purposes thereof.
3. No steamer to which this Act applies shall receive a clearance at any Custom House for the Seal fishery or otherwise unless and until the Collector is satisfied that the provisions for this Act in respect of said steamer have been complied with.
4. If any requirement of this Act is not complied with in the case of any steamer to which this Act applies, the master or owner shall be liable for each offence to a fine of twenty-five hundred dollars, to be recovered in a summary manner before a Stipendiary Magistrate.
5. This Act shall apply to any steamer which ordinarily is engaged in prosecuting the Seal fishery from any port of this Colony, when engaged in the Seal fishery or when carrying more than sixty persons; and to any other vessel carrying passengers from or within this Colony when named by the Governor in Council in a Proclamation to be published in the *Royal Gazette*.
6. Nothing in this Act shall affect the obligation to obtain a licence for a wireless telegraphy installation under "The Postal and Telegraph Acts, 1891 to 1906," or prevent the Governor in Council or other person exercising a like control over such wireless telegraphy in times of war or otherwise as may be exercised in respect of other wireless telegraphy.

NEW ZEALAND

THE Post and Telegraph Department is responsible for the administration of wireless telegraphy in New Zealand. The permanent head of this Department is the Secretary of the General Post Office, at Wellington.

In July of last year Regulations were made for the control of ships carrying wireless telegraph apparatus while within the territorial waters of New Zealand. The Regulations relating to ship stations were also amended by new Regulations issued on September 7th.

No licenses are granted for amateur or experimental stations in New Zealand and the erection of such stations is prohibited.

The following extract from Section 10 of the Post and Telegraph Act 1908 relates to wireless telegraphy in the Dominion :—

162. The Governor may from time to time establish stations for

the purpose of receiving and transmitting telegraph messages within New Zealand or between New Zealand and parts beyond New Zealand by what is commonly known as "wireless telegraphy," including in that expression every method of transmitting messages by electricity otherwise than by wires, whether such method is in use at the time of the coming into operation of this Act, or is hereafter discovered or applied.

163. The provisions of Part VII. of this division of this Act shall, as far as is applicable, *mutatis mutandis*, extend and apply to stations established under this part of this Act, and to communications by wireless telegraphy.

164. Every person who erects, constructs, or establishes any station or plant for the purpose of receiving or transmitting communications by wireless telegraphy without having first obtained the consent of the Governor in Council is liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred pounds, and any plant, machinery, instruments, and material used by him for such purpose may be forfeited and dealt with as the Minister directs.

Part VII. of this division of the Act referred to deals with the construction and regulation of electric lines. It authorises the Governor to establish electric lines and purchase lines and plant. He may make regulations as to the management, working and maintenance of any telegraph. Any officer or person employed in the working of any telegraph who improperly divulges the contents of any telegram transmitted or presented for transmission by such telegraph, or the purport of such telegram, is liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or to imprisonment with hard labour for any period not exceeding six months.

The following regulations are for the control of ships carrying wireless telegraph apparatus while within territorial waters of New Zealand :—

WHEREAS by Section 9 of the Post and Telegraph Amendment Act, 1913 (hereinafter termed "the said Act"), it is provided that the Governor may from time to time by Order in Council make such regulations as he thinks proper governing the use of wireless-telegraph apparatus on merchant ships, whether foreign ships or British ships not registered in New Zealand, while within the territorial waters of New Zealand, and that such regulations may provide for the detention of any merchant ship on which a breach of the regulations has been made pending the institution and determination of proceedings in respect of such breach and the recovery of any fine imposed in respect thereof :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority

conferred upon him by the said Act, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby make the following regulations; and doth hereby order that such regulations shall have effect on and from the date of publication of this Order in Council in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

REGULATIONS.

1. In these regulations, if not inconsistent with the context:—

“Territorial waters of New Zealand” means and includes all tidal waters included within the Dominion of New Zealand, and all parts of the open sea within one marine league of the coasts of that Dominion measured from low-water mark.

“Minister of Telegraphs” means the Minister of Telegraphs for the time being.

“Wireless Telegraphy” has the same meaning as in Section 162 of the Post and Telegraph Act, 1908.

“Telegraph” has the same meaning as in Section 119 of the Post and Telegraph Act, 1908.

“Naval signalling” means signalling by means of any system of Wireless Telegraphy between two or more ships of His Majesty’s Navy, between ships of His Majesty’s Navy and naval stations, or between a ship of His Majesty’s Navy or a naval station and any other wireless-telegraph station, whether a coast station or a ship station.

“The Admiralty” means the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

“Coast station” means a wireless-telegraph station which is established on land or on board a ship permanently moored, and which is open for the service of correspondence between the land and ships at sea.

“Ship station” means a wireless-telegraph station established on board a ship which is not permanently moored.

2. These regulations shall apply only to foreign merchant ships and to British merchant ships not registered in New Zealand, while such British or foreign ships are within the territorial waters of New Zealand.

3. All apparatus for Wireless Telegraphy on board a merchant ship while in the territorial waters of New Zealand shall be worked in such a way as not to interfere with Naval signalling, or with the working of any wireless-telegraph station lawfully established, installed, or worked in the Dominion of New Zealand or the territorial waters thereof; and, in particular, the said apparatus shall be so worked as not to interrupt or interfere with the transmission of messages between wireless-telegraph stations established on ships at sea and wireless-telegraph coast stations.

4. No apparatus for Wireless Telegraphy on board a merchant ship shall be worked or used while such ship is in any of the harbours of the Dominion of New Zealand, except with the consent in writing of the Minister of Telegraphs.

5. The foregoing regulations shall not apply to the use of Wireless Telegraphy for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

6. If and whenever an emergency shall have arisen in which it is expedient in the public interest that His Majesty's Government shall have control over the transmission of messages by the said apparatus, it shall be lawful for any officer of His Majesty's Navy or Army, or for any other person authorised in that behalf by the Admiralty, or by the Minister of Telegraphs, to take possession of or to cause the said apparatus or any part thereof to be taken possession of in the name and on behalf of His Majesty, and to be used for His Majesty's service and subject thereto for such ordinary services as to the said officer or person may seem fit; and in that event any person authorised by the said officer or person may enter upon any ship on which such apparatus is installed and take possession of the said apparatus and use the same as aforesaid.

7. Any such officer or person may in such event as aforesaid, instead of taking possession of the said apparatus as aforesaid, direct and authorise such persons as he may think fit to assume the control of the transmission of messages by the said apparatus, either wholly or partly, and in such manner as he may direct, and such persons may enter upon any ship on which the said apparatus is installed accordingly; or the said officer or person may direct the person or persons in charge of the said apparatus to submit to him, or any person authorised by him, all messages tendered for transmission or arriving by the said apparatus, or any class or classes of such messages, to stop or delay the transmission of any messages, or deliver the same to him or his agent, and generally to obey all such directions with reference to the transmission of messages as the said officer or person may prescribe, and the said person or persons in charge of the said apparatus shall obey and conform to all such directions.

8. If any breach of these regulations is committed by any person on board any ship while in the territorial waters of New Zealand, the person so committing the same and the owner and master of the ship shall be severally liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100.

9. Whenever the Minister of Telegraphs or the Secretary of the Post Office has reasonable cause to believe or suspect that any breach of these regulations has been committed on board any ship while in the territorial waters of New Zealand, he may give notice in writing to the Collector of Customs at any port in New Zealand to detain the ship, under Section 9 of the Post and Telegraph Amendment Act, 1913, until the sum of £100, or such smaller sum as may be specified

in the notice, has been deposited with the Collector by or on behalf of the owner of the ship.

10. If on the receipt of that notice, or at any time within three months thereafter, the ship is found within such port, the Collector of Customs shall withhold the certificate of clearance of the ship, under Section 35 of the Customs Act, 1913, until and unless the aforesaid sum is deposited with him or the aforesaid notice of detention is withdrawn.

11. If within six months after the date of the offence in respect of which the ship has been detained a conviction for that offence is obtained against any person, the sum so deposited shall be available for the satisfaction of any fine and costs imposed or awarded by the conviction, and the residue, if any, shall be returned to the person by whom the deposit was made.

12. If within the period of six months aforesaid no such conviction is obtained, the sum so deposited shall be returned to the person by whom it was deposited.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH REGULATIONS FOR SHIP STATIONS.

WHEREAS by Order in Council dated the twentieth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and eleven, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the twenty-third day of November, one thousand nine hundred and eleven, regulations were made under the authority of the Post and Telegraph Amendment Act, 1911 (hereinafter termed "the said Act"), as to the granting of licenses for the installation and working of apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board any ship registered in New Zealand, and whether on the high seas or in New Zealand waters, and as to the form, period, terms, conditions, and restrictions thereof, and as to the fees payable in respect thereof: And whereas it is desirable to revoke such regulations, and to make others in lieu thereof:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred upon him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities in that behalf enabling him, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby revoke the regulations made by the above-mentioned Order in Council, and in lieu thereof doth hereby make the following regulations for the purposes hereinbefore mentioned; and doth hereby order that such regulations and the revocation of the regulations first before recited shall have effect on and from the date of publication of this Order in Council in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

REGULATIONS.

1. In these regulations, if not inconsistent with the context :—

“ Minister of Telegraphs ” means the Minister of Telegraphs for the time being.

“ Wireless Telegraphy ” has the same meaning as in Section 162 of the Post and Telegraph Act, 1908.

“ Telegraph ” has the same meaning as in Section 119 of the Post and Telegraph Act, 1908.

“ Naval signalling ” means signalling by means of any system of Wireless Telegraphy between two or more ships of His Majesty's Navy, between ships of His Majesty's Navy and naval stations, or between a ship of His Majesty's Navy or a naval station and any other wireless-telegraph station, whether a coast-station or a ship-station.

“ The Admiralty ” means the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

“ The International Telegraph Convention ” and “ the International Telegraph Regulations ” mean respectively the International Convention of St. Petersburg dated the 10th-22nd July, 1875, and the service regulations made thereunder; and include respectively any modifications of the convention or regulations made from time to time.

“ The Radio-Telegraph Convention, 1912, ” means the convention signed at London on the 5th day of July, 1912, and the service regulations made thereunder; and includes any modification of the convention or regulations made from time to time.

“ Coast-station ” means a wireless-telegraph station which is established on land or on board a ship permanently moored, and which is open for the service of correspondence between the land and ships at sea.

“ Ship-station ” means a wireless-telegraph station established on board a ship which is not permanently moored.

2. The Minister of Telegraphs may, at the request of any person or company desirous of establishing, installing, working, and using on ships belonging to such person or company, and registered in New Zealand, apparatus for Wireless Telegraphy, grant to such person or company (hereinafter called “ the licensee ”) a license, in the form of the Schedule hereto, for the period, upon the terms, and subject to the conditions and restrictions hereinafter appearing.

3. Each ship-station is bound to exchange radio-telegrams with any coast-station, or with any other ship-station, without distinction as to the radio-telegraph system adopted by that station.

4. Each ship-station shall be of such class mentioned in Article 13 of the Service Regulations annexed to the Radio-telegraph Convention, 1912, as is specified in the license issued in respect thereof, and the equipment of the station, hours of duty observed, and other requirements shall be appropriate to such class in accordance with the provisions of the Radio-Telegraph Convention, 1912.

5. The apparatus used at all ship-stations shall, as far as possible, be in keeping with scientific and technical progress. The waves emitted must be as pure and as little damped as possible.

6. The apparatus must be capable of transmitting and receiving at a speed of at least equal to twenty words per minute, the word being reckoned at the rate of five letters.

7. The apparatus shall be so constructed as to be capable of using wave-lengths of 600 and 300 metres as measured by the standard of measurement in use by the Post and Telegraph Department for the time being; and such other wave-lengths not exceeding 600 metres as shall be authorised from time to time by the Minister of Telegraphs: Provided always that the wave-length of 600 metres shall normally be used for communication, and, further, that the wave-length of 1,800 metres may be used for transmission in the exceptional case referred to by Article 35 (2) (a) of the Service Regulations annexed to the Radio-Telegraph Convention, 1912; Provided, further, that only wave-lengths of 600 metres shall be used by the licensee during the period of any war in which the United Kingdom is engaged.

8. The licensed apparatus shall not be used by the licensee, or by any other person either on behalf or by permission of the licensee, for the transmission or receipt of messages except messages authorised by these regulations; and the licensee shall not, except with the consent in writing of the Minister of Telegraphs, send or receive messages from or at the licensed apparatus when in any harbour in the Dominion of New Zealand.

9. (1) The licensee shall not by the transmission of any message by means of the licensed apparatus, or otherwise by the use of the licensed apparatus, interfere with naval signalling.

(2) If the Admiralty are of opinion that the working of the licensed apparatus at any ship-station is inconsistent with the free use of naval signalling, the licensee shall, when required in writing by the Minister of Telegraphs so to do, close the said station.

(3) These provisions for the protection of naval signalling shall be construed to be without prejudice to the generality of any other provisions of the license.

10. The licensee shall observe the International Telegraph Convention and International Telegraph Regulations so far as the said convention and regulations are capable of being applied to Wireless Telegraphy in common with ordinary land and submarine telegraphy.

11. The licensee shall observe the provisions of any regulations from time to time made under the provisions of the Post and Telegraph Act, 1908, and its amendments, by the Governor in Council or by the Minister of Telegraphs in relation to the conduct of wireless-telegraph business, so far as the same are applicable to the licensee.

12. The licensee shall observe the provisions of the Radio-Telegraph Convention, 1912.

13. The licensee shall comply with all such directions and observe all such rules as may be given or made by the Minister of Telegraphs from time to time for the purpose of preventing interference with the working of any other wireless-telegraph station, and for enabling the messages exchanged by means of the licensed apparatus to be distinguished from those emanating from any other wireless-telegraph station.

14. The licensed apparatus shall not, without the consent of the Minister of Telegraphs, be altered or modified in respect of any of the particulars referred to in the license issued in respect thereof, and such apparatus shall at all times be maintained in good working order.

15. Except as provided in these regulations, the licensee shall transmit messages by means of the licensed apparatus on equal terms, without favour or preference, whether as regards rates of charge, order of transmission, or otherwise.

16. The licensee shall, so far as possible, receive from ships and light-stations all requests for assistance and all signals of distress, and shall answer such requests and signals and retransmit them with the least possible delay, and with priority over all other messages, to the proper authorities by means of the licensed apparatus or by any other means in the power of the licensee.

17. The licensed apparatus at ship-stations shall be worked only by a person or persons holding a certificate or certificates issued or recognised by the Minister of Telegraphs. Certificates shall be granted to persons of British nationality possessing the qualifications prescribed by the Radio-Telegraph Convention, 1912, and shall be in such form and subject to such conditions, directions, or rules as the Minister of Telegraphs shall from time to time prescribe; and such certificates may at any time be withdrawn at the discretion of the Minister of Telegraphs in case of misconduct, or breach on the part of the holder of the Radio-Telegraph Convention, 1912, or of any conditions, direc-

tions, or rules prescribed by the Minister of Telegraphs for the guidance of operators or for the working of such ship-stations.

18. (1) The licensee, his servants and agents, shall not divulge the contents or the purport of the contents of any message, or make any use whatever of any message coming to his or their knowledge, other than to the addressee or his authorised agent, or to properly authorised officials of His Majesty's Government or of the Minister of Telegraphs, or to a competent legal tribunal.

(2) The licensee shall render to the Minister of Telegraphs such accounts as the Minister of Telegraphs shall direct in respect of all charges due or payable under the Radio-Telegraph Convention, 1912, in respect of messages exchanged between the licensed ship-stations and coast-stations, and shall pay to the Minister of Telegraphs, at such times and in such manner as the Minister of Telegraphs shall direct, all sums which shall be due from the licensee under such accounts.

19. The licensee shall keep full accounts, records, and registers of all messages transmitted by means of the licensed apparatus; and in such registers each of such messages shall be accompanied by its identifying number and date, and full particulars of its place of origin and of ultimate destination, and such further particulars as the Minister of Telegraphs shall from time to time reasonably require to be shown. The licensee shall preserve all used message-forms written and printed, and transcripts of messages, and all other papers for such period as is from time to time prescribed by the Radio-Telegraph Convention, 1912, and, in default of any provisions on the subject in the said convention, for such period as is from time to time prescribed by the International Telegraph Regulations; and such registers and message-papers shall be open to the inspection of the Minister of Telegraphs or his authorised officers.

20. The Minister of Telegraphs, and any agent authorised in that behalf in writing by him, may at all reasonable times enter upon any licensed ship-station for the purpose of inspecting, and may inspect, any apparatus fixed or being in such station for the purpose of sending and receiving messages by wireless telegraphy, and all other telegraphic instruments and apparatus fixed or being in such station, and the working and user of such apparatus and telegraphic instruments.

21. The licensee shall carry on every ship on which a ship-station is established a print or copy of the license, certified under the hand of an appropriate officer of the Minister of Telegraphs to be a true copy, and shall produce such print or copy for inspection if required to do so by the competent authorities of the countries where the ship calls, and also such documents as may be prescribed by the Minister of Telegraphs for the purpose of enabling the licensee to communicate with

coast-stations and ship-stations, in accordance with the Radio-Telegraph Convention, 1912.

22. (1) Every license shall be in force from the date of the granting thereof until the 31st December of the year in which it is issued, and no longer; but may be renewed from year to year.

(2) The licensee shall pay to the Minister of Telegraphs for and in respect of the license granted, and of every renewal thereof, a royalty of 5s. in respect of each ship-station included in the license.

(3) All royalties payable under any license shall be payable on the date of the granting or renewal thereof, as the case may be.

23. Except with the consent in writing of the Minister of Telegraphs, the licensee shall not assign, underlet, or otherwise dispose of or admit any other person or body to participate in the benefit of any license.

24. If and whenever an emergency shall have arisen in which it is expedient in the public interest that His Majesty's Government shall have control over the transmission of messages by the licensed apparatus, it shall be lawful for any officer of His Majesty's Navy or Army, or for any other person authorised in that behalf by the Admiralty, or by the Minister of Telegraphs, to take possession of or to cause the licensed apparatus or any part thereof to be taken possession of in the name and on behalf of His Majesty, and to be used for His Majesty's service and subject thereto for such ordinary services as to the said officer or person may seem fit; and in that event any person authorised by the said officer or person may enter upon any ship on which any such apparatus is installed and take possession of the said apparatus and use the same as aforesaid.

25. Any such officer or person may in such event as aforesaid, instead of taking possession of the licensed apparatus as aforesaid, direct and authorise such persons as he may think fit to assume the control of the transmission of messages by the licensed apparatus either wholly or partly and in such manner as he may direct, and such persons may enter upon any ship on which any apparatus is installed accordingly; or the said officer or person may direct the licensee, his servants or agents, to submit to him, or any person authorised by him, all messages tendered for transmission or arriving by the licensed apparatus, or any class or classes of such messages, to stop or delay the transmission of any messages or deliver the same to him or his agent, and generally to obey all such directions with reference to the transmission of messages as the said officer or person may prescribe, and the licensee, his servants or agents, shall obey and conform to all such directions.

26. In any of the following cases, that is to say :—

(a) In case any sum of money which ought to be paid by the licensee to the Minister of Telegraphs under or by virtue of these regulations shall be in arrear and unpaid for one calendar month after the time at which the same ought to be paid under or by virtue of the provisions herein contained; or

(b) In case of any breach, non-observance, or non-performance by or on the part of the licensee, his servants or agents, of any of the provisions (other than a provision for the payment of money) or conditions herein contained,—

then and in any such case the Minister of Telegraphs may, by notice in writing, revoke and determine the license as to all or any of the ship-stations thereby licensed, and thereupon the said license shall absolutely cease, determine, and become void as to all or any of the said ship-stations, as the case may be, but without prejudice to any right of action or remedy which shall have accrued to His Majesty under these regulations or otherwise.

27. Nothing in these regulations shall prejudice or affect the right of the Minister of Telegraphs from time to time to establish, extend, maintain, and work any system or systems of telegraphic communication (whether of a like nature to those licensed hereunder or otherwise) in such manner as he shall in his discretion think fit. Neither shall anything herein contained prejudice or affect the right of the Minister of Telegraphs from time to time to enter into agreements for or to

SC1

LICENSE FOR THE INSTALLATION AND WORKING OF APPARATUS

Name of Ship on which Station established.	Class of Ship station under the Radio- telegraph Convention, 1912.	Call- signal.	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Normal Range of Signalling in Nautical Miles.	
					By Night	By Day.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.

grant licenses relative to the working and use of telegraphs (whether of a like nature to those licensed hereunder or otherwise) or the transmission of messages in any part of New Zealand by means of Wireless Telegraphy, or by any other means, with or to any person or persons whomsoever upon such terms as he shall in his discretion think fit. And (save as in these regulations expressly provided) nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorise the licensee to exercise any of the powers or authorities conferred on or acquired by the Minister of Telegraphs by or under the Post and Telegraph Act, 1908.

28. Any notice, request, or consent (whether required to be in writing or not) to be given by the Minister of Telegraphs under these regulations may be under the hand of the Secretary for the time being of the Post and Telegraph Department, and may be served by sending the same in a registered letter addressed to the licensee at the office or place of residence for the time being of the licensee, or, if such notice, request, or consent relates to any particular ship-station, by delivery to the master of the ship upon which such station is installed; and any notice to be given by the licensee under these regulations may be served by sending the same in a registered letter addressed to the Secretary, General Post Office, Wellington.

29. All licenses heretofore issued under the regulations hereby revoked shall continue in force, subject to the regulations under which they were issued, until the expiry of the current term thereof, but shall not be capable of renewal under the regulations so revoked.

ULE.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY ON BOARD SHIPS OWNED BY

Character of Apparatus.		Power.		
System of Radiotelegraphy with the Characteristics of the System of Emission.	Wave Lengths (in Metres).	Source and Maximum Output.	Maximum to be normally taken by Sending Instruments.	If Alternator is used, Number of Cycles per Second.
8.	9.	10.	11.	12.

NIGERIA (NORTHERN)

THE following Proclamation providing for the control by the Governor of electrical communication by Wireless Telegraphy was issued in 1904 :—

1. This Proclamation may be cited as the Wireless Telegraphy Proclamation.

2. No person shall import, keep, use or establish any apparatus or installation for transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy without previously obtaining from the Governor a licence setting forth the terms and conditions upon which the same is granted.

3. Any person infringing this Proclamation shall be liable upon conviction in addition to confiscation of every such apparatus and installation to a penalty not exceeding £500 or in default to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months or to both.

4. It shall be lawful for the Governor from time to time by Proclamation to prescribe the terms and conditions upon which, if at all, such licence is granted.

NIGERIA (SOUTHERN)

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1913.

2. In this Ordinance, the following words and expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them unless there is something in the subject or context repugnant to such constructions :—

“ Wireless telegraphy ” means any system of communication by telegraph without the aid of any wire connecting the points from and at which the messages or other communications are sent or received.

“ Colony ” includes Protectorate.

3. (1) A person shall not establish any wireless telegraph station or install or work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place in the Colony except under and in accordance with a licence granted in that behalf by the Governor.

(2) Every such licence shall be in such form and for such period as the Governor may determine, and shall contain the terms, conditions and restrictions on and subject to which it is granted.

4. A person shall not work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed on any merchant ship, whether British or foreign, while that ship is in the territorial waters of the Colony, otherwise than in accordance with regulations made under this Ordinance.

5. (1) The Governor may make regulations for carrying into effect the purposes of this Ordinance.

(2) The regulations in the Schedule to this Ordinance shall have effect except in so far as they may be amended or revoked by regulations made under the authority of this section.

(3) If at any time, in the opinion of the Governor, an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy, the use of wireless telegraphy on board merchant ships while in the territorial waters of the Colony shall be subject to such further regulations as may be made by the Governor, and such regulations may prohibit or regulate such use in all cases or in such cases as may be deemed desirable.

6. If a District Commissioner is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that a wireless telegraph station has been established without a licence in that behalf, or that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy has been installed or worked in any place or on board any merchant ship without a licence in that behalf or contrary to the provisions of any regulations made under this Ordinance or of any licence granted under this Ordinance, he may grant a search warrant to any police officer or any person appointed in that behalf by the Inspector-General of Police and named in the warrant, and a warrant so granted shall authorise the police officer or person named therein to enter and inspect the station, place or ship and to seize any apparatus which appears to him to be used or intended to be used for wireless telegraphy therein.

7. Any person who shall offend against any provision of this Ordinance or any of the regulations made thereunder shall be liable on conviction before a District Commissioner, anything in the Supreme Court Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding, to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, and upon such conviction the Court may order that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in connection with which the offence was committed shall be seized and forfeited.

8. Nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent any person from making or using electrical apparatus for actuating machinery or for any purpose other than that of wireless telegraphy.

9. The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance and the Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Ordinance, 1912 [THE YEAR BOOK OF WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY, 1913, p. 183], are hereby repealed.

SCHEDULE.—SECTION 5 (2).

REGULATIONS.

(1.) All apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship in the territorial waters of the Colony shall be worked in such a way as not to interfere with

(a) Naval signalling, or

(b) the working of any wireless telegraph station lawfully established, installed or worked in the Colony or the territorial waters thereof, and in particular the said apparatus shall be so worked as not to interrupt or interfere with the transmission of any messages

between wireless telegraph stations established as aforesaid on land and wireless telegraph stations established on ships at sea.

(II.) In these Regulations "Naval signalling" means signalling by means of any system of wireless telegraphy between two or more ships of His Majesty's Navy, between ships of His Majesty's Navy and Naval Stations, or between a ship of His Majesty's Navy or a Naval Station and any other wireless telegraph station whether on shore or on any ship.

(III.) No apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship shall be worked or used while such ship is in any harbour or bay of the Colony except with the special or general permission of the Governor.

(IV.) For the purpose of any proceedings under these regulations the master or person being or appearing to be in command or charge of any ship shall be deemed to have authorised and to be responsible for the use or working of any apparatus on board such ship.

(V.) Any summons or other document in any proceedings under these regulations shall be deemed to have been duly served on the person to whom the same is addressed by being left on board the ship on which the offence is charged to have been committed with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of the ship.

(VI.) These regulations shall not apply to the use of wireless telegraphy for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

NORWAY

LAW of July 24th, 1914, supplementing and amending the Law of April 29th, 1899, relating to the forwarding of communications by aid of telegraphic conductors or such like installations and relating to the repeal of Law No. 2 of July 16th, 1907 :—

Section 1. On ships which sail under the Norwegian flag and which do not belong to the Norwegian Navy, stations or installations for telegraphing or telephoning by wireless both within and without the boundaries of the Kingdom may only be installed and worked after an authorisation obtained in advance, which will be granted by the King, or whoever may be authorised thereto, on certain definite conditions for a stipulated period of time. The permission may at any time be withdrawn if the conditions imposed are not adhered to.

Detailed Rules and Regulations relating to the fitting up and working of such stations or installations shall be drawn up by the King.

On ships which sail under a foreign flag and are within Norwegian territorial waters, wireless telegraphing and telephoning can only be carried on—even if they have permission for same from the authorities of the foreign country—subject to observance of the provisions which are made with respect thereto by the King or whom-

soever he may have authorised for the purpose who may, moreover, forbid all telegraphing or telephoning from such ships, whenever circumstances may be considered to require it.

Section 2. The exceptions mentioned in the Law of April 29th, 1899, under Section 1, 2nd paragraph, relating to the working of plant which may be used by a commune or private person for his own use, or such as railways may install for their own working, shall not apply so far as the working of installations for wireless telegraphy or telephony are concerned.

Section 3. Any infractions of the aforementioned conditions shall be punished pursuant to the provisions laid down in the Law of April 29th, 1899, Section 6.

Moreover, any transgression of the rules or provisions which are drawn up with regard to Section 1 of the present Law shall be punished by fines.

Section 4. This Law shall come into force immediately. The Law of July 16th, 1907, containing additions and amendments to the Law of April 29th, 1899, relating to the forwarding of communications by means of telegraph lines or similar installations, is hereby repealed.

The following paragraph, taken from the "Law of August 18th, 1914," amending the law of April 29th, 1899, relates directly to Wireless Telegraphy :—

Within the boundaries of Norway, or its territorial waters, stations and installations for wireless telegraphy and telephony may only be erected or worked after permission has been obtained from the King or whomever he may authorise thereto, and on such conditions as are laid down in the said permission.

The following regulations are based on the law of July 24th, 1914 :—

1. No radiotelegraphic station on board a foreign vessel within the limits of Norwegian territorial waters can be used without a special licence.

Application for such licence must be made to the Ministry of Telegraphs, which Ministry, after consultation with the Ministry of Marine, will decide on the application.

2. The licence granting the right to use wireless telegraphic stations within the radius of Norwegian territorial waters may be limited to definite places and to fixed hours of the day.

Wireless transmission of messages must be stopped immediately on the order of the Ministry of Telegraphs, Ministry of Marine, or of any coast station established by the aforesaid Ministries.

3. If the vessel is in a Norwegian port situated within a radius of 5 kilometres from the nearest telegraphic station, the station on board

the vessel cannot communicate either with Norwegian coast stations or with foreign coast stations.

Without a special licence, a wireless station on board a vessel in a Norwegian port cannot be used for the exchange of messages with other ship stations, unless for the purpose of advising accidents.

4. However, the preceding provisions do not apply to foreign ships of war, as far as the interchange of messages between themselves is concerned.

It is the duty, nevertheless, of stations on board foreign warships to conform to the provisions in Article 2, Paragraph 2, above.

5. If a station is used when a ship is in Norwegian territorial waters this station must conform to the provisions of the International Telegraphic Convention, and the regulations appended thereto.

THE licence for the erection and working of a wireless telegraph or telephone station on board ship contains the following conditions :—

1. The station to belong to class as required by the London International Convention, 1912 (Article XIII. b), and thus to have time for service.

2. As to erection and design, the plan approved by the Telegraph Administration must be followed in all respects, and must not be deviated from without the permission of said Administration.

3. The licensee is bound as regards erection and working of the station in all respects to conform to any International Conventions or resolutions with reference to radiotelegraphy and telephony as well as to the decisions which might be issued by the Department for Official Works or by the Telegraph Administration, efficient at any time and entered upon by Norway.

4. The Telegraph Administration may in the interests of the service, and after the necessary consultation with the Marine Administration, demand any change as to the wave-lengths employed and indicated in said schedule—within the limits prescribed by the regulations—either as a temporary or a permanent arrangement for the working of the station.

5. The licensee shall maintain the station in good working order.

6. The station must convey telegrams to and from persons on board ship and communicate with other ship stations and coast stations regardless of the system and apparatus of said stations.

7. Signals calling for help from ships in distress must take precedence over all other correspondence.

8. While the ship is lying in a Norwegian port, the station shall not be used for correspondence either with Norwegian or with foreign coast stations.

When the ship is in a Norwegian port, the station shall not be used for communication with other ship stations, except when it is necessary for the prevention of accidents, or unless special permission has been granted by the Norwegian Telegraph Administration after consultation with the Marine Administration.

9. The call signal of the station will be

10. The rate due to the ship will be öre (..... centimes) per word, with a minimum rate of öre (..... centimes) per telegram.

11. Ship stations shall be operated by one, and in the case of stations in Class I, by two or more telegraphists who must possess the certificate of the Telegraph Administration proving that they have acquired the knowledge and practice required by, and in accordance with, International agreements valid at any time.

Such certificate is only acquired by passing a test arranged by the Telegraph Administration. Petty Officers or men of the Signal Department of the Navy, specially trained as radiotelegraphists for the Navy, are entitled to such certificate after having satisfied the Telegraph Administration that they are thoroughly acquainted with the forwarding and sending of telegrams, and after having acquired from the Authorities concerned a testimonial to the effect that they comply with the International requirements as far as technical knowledge of the apparatus, experience, etc., are concerned.

The stations must be in charge of operators who are Norwegian citizens, unless special exemption has been granted by the Telegraph Administration, and telegraphists must be pledged to secrecy in respect of all traffic which they handle.

12. The licensee shall be responsible for the taxes which are due for the forwarding of telegrams despatched from the ship's station—that portion of the tax due to the coast-station being included.

The Telegraph Department, on the other hand, must pay to the licensee the rates due to the ship station for incoming telegrams.

The correspondence shall be entered into a journal which, together with the original telegrams despatched and receipts for telegrams received, also other documents which might be demanded, shall be forwarded to the Telegraph Administration as far as possible at the end of each month.

Settlement on taxes due to both parties shall be made quarterly or monthly, according to further agreements between the Telegraph Administration and the licensee.

With the consent of the Telegraph Administration, the licensee has a right for stations on board ships, exclusively sailing in foreign waters, to make an agreement for special courses of settlement with the Administrations, relating to the coast stations generally used.

Besides this the Telegraph Administration may make agreements with foreign Administrations as to courses of settlement other than those mentioned above.

13. The station is subject to the control of the Department of Public Works, and will be inspected by the Officer in charge, appointed by the Department or by the Telegraph Administration. For the execution of the control the licensee will have to pay a fee, stipulated by the Department.

14. When State or other public considerations demand it, the Department for Official Works or the Marine Administration may forbid the forwarding of correspondence of any kind, in which case the licensee shall have no right to claim a compensation in this case.

The Telegraph Administration or the Marine Administration may forbid all correspondence from the station, either at certain places or at certain hours of the day when it is deemed necessary to do so in the interests of the service.

15. The Norwegian State shall be entitled, at six months' notice, to redeem the station against compensation which might be decided according to estimated value. This estimate shall be made by a Committee of three members, one to be nominated by the owner, one by the Telegraph Administration, and one by the Department of Public Works. The member nominated by the Department of Public Works shall be Chairman of the Committee. The questions submitted to the Committee shall be decided by simple majority.

If the shipowner has not nominated a member within thirty days after having been called upon to do so, or if the member nominated by him fails to attend the meeting, the estimated value (which will be binding) shall be given by the other members. In case the voting on any question is equal, the Chairman shall have right to give his casting vote.

In the estimate nothing but the technical value of the station at the time of valuation shall be considered.

The estimates shall be decided within a certain period fixed by the Telegraph Administration. The expenses in this connection will be defrayed by the Government.

(c) In case the ship no longer flies the Norwegian flag.

SCHEDULE.

THE State Telegraph Department issued in December, 1908, the following "Notice to Mariners" applying to wireless telegraph equipments on board ships in Norwegian territorial waters :—

2. Permission to operate the stations on board foreign vessels within Norwegian territorial boundaries may be restricted to certain fixed places, or to certain fixed periods of the 24 hours. Correspondence by means of the wireless apparatus shall be at once suspended whenever it shall be so desired by the Telegraph Department, the Marine Department, or by any one of the coast stations under their authority.

3. During the stay of a vessel in a Norwegian harbour, within a distance of 5 kilometres ($2\frac{1}{10}$ ths miles) from the nearest telegraph station, the station on board a foreign vessel must not be employed for telegraphing either with Norwegian or foreign coast stations. Without special permission, the station during a vessel's stay in a Norwegian harbour must not be employed for communicating with other ship station, except for the purpose of preventing accidents.

4. The regulations above mentioned do not, however, apply to stations on board vessels of war belonging to foreign powers, which carry on mutual correspondence. Such stations are, however, bound to submit themselves to the regulations contained in the second clause of Section 2.

5. Whenever the station on board a foreign vessel is employed during her stay in Norwegian territorial waters, this shall be done subject to the regulations contained in the International Telegraph Convention, with the rules pertaining thereto.

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE

THIS Ordinance may be cited as "The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1908.

2. No person shall establish or use any apparatus or installation for the purpose of operating wireless telegraphs without a licence from the Governor.

Any person contravening this section shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding twelve months with or without the option of a fine, and in addition any apparatus or installations in respect of which an offence under this section is committed may be forfeited and sold or disposed of as the Governor may direct.

3. The Governor in Council may from time to time make, and when made shall publish in the *Gazette*, rules prescribing the terms and conditions upon which licences to establish or use apparatus or installations for the purpose of operating wireless telegraphs may be granted, and may impose a penalty on conviction for breach of any rules so made of a fine not exceeding £50 or imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding six months with or without the option of a fine, and such Rules may further provide for forfeiture and sale or disposal as the Governor may direct of any such apparatus or installations as aforesaid.

PORTUGAL

THE Direction-General of Posts and Telegraphs deals with all matters relating to the general applications of Wireless Telegraphy for commercial purposes and for ship and shore com-

munication. The Ministry of War, Marine and Colonies controls the special applications of Wireless Telegraphy, when intended for purposes of national defence, in the Army and Navy.

The following Act was approved on June 25th, 1913 :—

1. On the expiration of a period of three months from the approval of the Regulation for the execution of the present law, no Portuguese steam vessel, with accommodation for more than 50 passengers (including crew), shall be permitted to sail from any port without having installed a wireless telegraph apparatus of the system which suits it best, in good working order, and capable of dispatching and receiving radiotelegrams within a radius of action which must never be less than 100 miles.

(a) From this provision those steamers are excepted which navigate only between ports situated at distances of less than 200 miles.

(b) For steam vessels, which navigate in the Colonies where there are coastal radiotelegraph stations, and which only occasionally come to the Metropolis, the period granted for the installation of wireless telegraphy, to which the present article refers, shall be six months.

2. The wireless telegraph material of a vessel, and the respective service of transmission and reception of radiotelegrams, shall be under the charge of one or more duly qualified telegraphists.

§ The number of telegraphists, their qualifications, and that of the indispensable auxiliary staff, the organisation of their technical instruction, provisions with respect to the service of supervision, conditions of the installation of the apparatus, and the official verification of their working, shall be determined pursuant to the Regulation drawn up for the execution of the present law.

3. It is the province of the captain of the vessel to give instructions and orders for the complete carrying out of the Laws and Regulations in force with respect to the radiotelegraphic service, and he shall exercise the necessary supervision, carrying out and causing to be carried out any provisions which he may consider advantageous for the good working of the said service.

4. The captain shall be held responsible for any negligence in complying with the requirements of Article 1, and on conviction he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs.200 and the suspension of his master's certificate for one year.

5. Negligence or failure on the part of the captain to carry out the provisions of Article 3 shall render him liable to a fine not exceeding Rs.50, which may be accompanied with imprisonment not exceeding one month after the first offence.

6. If there should be a disaster, stranding or loss of the vessel, resulting from the lack of vigilance of the telegraph staff, and the said

fault was due to the negligence of the captain in failing to carry out and causing to be carried out the provisions in force relating to the radio-telegraph service, the captain shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs.200, accompanied or not, according to the gravity of the offence, with suspension of his certificate for a period from one to five years.

If the serious injury, or the death, of one or more persons should result from the disaster, the penalties applicable shall be respectively those laid down in Articles 368 and 369 of the Penal Code.

7. The offences referred to in Articles 4, 5 and 6 constitute maritime crimes, and shall be judged by the Commercial Maritime Tribunal pursuant to the Disciplinary Code of the Mercantile Marine.

8. All the wireless apparatus intended for Portuguese vessels shall be exempt from Customs and Municipal Duty.

9. Any legislation contrary hereto is hereby repealed.

THE following regulations were issued on August 29th, 1913:

1. Ships may be equipped with any wireless telegraph apparatus which is in keeping with scientific progress.

2. The shipping or any other company may establish and work a wireless telegraph station on board ship. The station must possess a licence granted by the Government of the nationality to which the ship belongs. The "class" of the station is mentioned in the licence.

3. There are three classes:—

(a) Long voyage passenger steamers with accommodation for more than 150 passengers must maintain continuous service.

(b) The same type of steamer with accommodation for less than 150 passengers must maintain continuous *receiving* service, whereas the transmission may be limited.

(c) Cargo or fishing boats, or vessels carrying more than 50 persons (including crew), may have limited service.

4 and 5. Wave-lengths of 300 m, 600 m, and more than 1,800 m may be employed. Small boats may work on a 300 m wave when sending, but 600 when receiving. The waves must be as pure and as undamped as possible.

The oscillator must not be directly connected to the antennae, except in case of distress, or on certain small steamers where the energy employed in the primary does not exceed 50 watts.

6. The cabin must be divided into two parts so that the transmitting gear and the spark gap may be separated from the receiving apparatus. Double walls must be used to isolate the interior from the exterior.

7. The instruments must be able to receive and send 100 letters per minute.

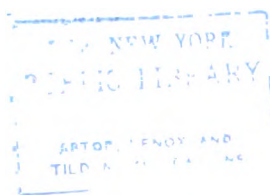
8. New installations employing a power of more than 50 watts



Professor Luigi Lombardi

See Biographical Notices, page 761

[To face page 240.]



must possess such arrangements as will enable them to have a range inferior to their normal, the smallest being approximately 15 miles. All old stations must be brought to this standard as soon as possible.

9. The receiving instruments must be able to tune for waves up to 600m, being highly protected against perturbations.

10. The power measured at the terminals of the generator must not exceed 1 k.w. in normal circumstances. An increase is allowed when a station desires to communicate with a land station other than the nearest, at a distance of more than 200 miles from the nearest land station, and when, in exceptional circumstances, the communication cannot be effected with 1 k.w.

11. First and second class steamers must carry an emergency set in as safe a place as is possible. The emergency set must be able to work for six hours at least at a distance of 80 miles for first class, and 50 miles for second class steamers.

12. The apparatus must be operated by a telegraphist who possesses a certificate from the Portuguese Government, or, in urgent cases and for one trip only, from any other Government which has signed the International Convention.

13. There are two certificates :—

(a) 1st Class (same as International).

(b) 2nd Class (12 words, adjustment of apparatus, knowledge of each instrument and its work, and rules *re* handling of telegrams).

Service.—Any member of the crew able to assist the telegraphist in his work, and possessing a knowledge of the operation of the apparatus, may be an “auxiliary” operator.

14. Second class telegraphists may be employed on board where the wireless service is only for the shipping company's requirements, or on fishing vessels, or they may act as assistants in cases where there is already one first class operator. On first class steamers *two* first class telegraphists must be employed.

15. On second class steamers, one first class and one second class telegraphist should be employed; on third class vessels one second class telegraphist will suffice.

Service.—As long as land stations do not exist in the Portuguese colonies, Portuguese steamers plying there are allowed to carry one first class telegraphist and one “auxiliary.”

16. Transmitting must be performed by a first or a second class telegraphist, except in urgent cases.

17. The certificates state that the telegraphist has taken an oath of secrecy with regard to the correspondence.

18. The captain has authority over the working of the station.

19. Portuguese operators are preferred.

20. Should none be obtainable, foreigners may be employed if they are in possession of the Portuguese Government's certificate.

In urgent cases where no certificated telegraphist is available, provisional certificates may be issued for one voyage.

21. Certificates are supplied by the Commission after the examination of the telegraphist.

22 and 23. Captains are also bound by an oath of secrecy.

32. All telegrams sent and received on board must be registered by the captain on forms supplied by the Government. The date and hour of the sending or reception of these telegrams must be indicated.

33. Only the telegraphists and the captain are allowed to enter the wireless cabin.

34. The wireless room and the bridge must be connected by either a speaking tube or a telephone, unless they are within easy distance of one another

RHODESIA (SOUTHERN)

THE term "electric telegraph" whenever used in the "Electric Telegraph Act, 1861," or any law amending the same or relating to "electric telegraphs," shall be interpreted as including any system or means of conveying signs, signals, or communications by electricity, magnetism, electro-magnetism, or other like agency, and whether with or without the aid of wires; and including the system commonly known as wireless telegraphy, or aetheric signalling, and any improvements or developments of such system; and the term "line of electric telegraph" shall be interpreted as including any apparatus, instrument, mast, standard, wire, substance, matter, or thing whatever, which is, or may be, used for the purpose of sending, transmitting, conveying, or receiving such signs, signals, or communications.

2. The meaning of the term "person" shall be further extended so as to include individuals, partnerships, companies, and corporations.

3. The provision of the first section of the said Act as to its application to Southern Rhodesia shall be read and construed as including the territorial waters thereof.

4. Within Southern Rhodesia, or the territorial waters thereof, no person not thereto expressly authorised by some law shall erect or make use of any mast, standard, or apparatus of any kind, for the purpose of signalling without wires by means of electricity, magnetism, electro-magnetism, or other like agency, or shall erect or construct any line of electric telegraph, except under a licence to be granted by the Administrator.

5. The Administrator may authorise the issue of a licence for the establishment or use of any apparatus or installation for the trans-

mission of signs, signals, or communications, by electric telegraph, with or without the aid of wires, and may revoke the same at any time, and there shall be payable annually in respect of such a licence, such sum not exceeding One Hundred Pounds sterling, as may be fixed by regulation.

6. The terms and conditions of such licence, and the duration thereof, shall be subject to such regulations as may from time to time be made by the Administrator.

7. Any person who shall establish or use, or attempt to establish or use, any such apparatus or installation as is mentioned in Sections 1 and 4 of this Ordinance, in contravention of the provisions thereof, or of any other law relating to electric telegraphs, or of any regulation thereunder, shall be liable upon conviction to forfeit all apparatus so used, and to a penalty not exceeding Two Hundred and Fifty Pounds, and, in default of payment, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding three months, and, in case of a second or subsequent conviction, in addition to such forfeiture to a penalty not exceeding Five Hundred Pounds, or in default of payment to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding six months.

8. Any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace before whom information shall be given on oath by credible persons, that the provisions of this Ordinance are being, or have been, or are likely to be infringed, may issue a search warrant, and authorise the seizure of any instruments, apparatus or appurtenances reasonably suspected to be intended for use in such contravention.

9. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 4 of "The Electric Telegraph Act, 1861," all regulations made under the authority of that Act shall be published in the *Gazette*, and be subject, *mutatis mutandis*, to the provisions of Section 7 of Act No. 5 of 1883 of the Cape of Good Hope.

10. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Electric Telegraph Amendment Ordinance, 1904," and shall be read as one with "The Electric Telegraph Act, 1861," of the Cape of Good Hope, and the "Telegraph Protection Ordinance, 1901," and the said laws may be cited together as the "Electric Telegraph Laws, 1861 to 1904."

POSTAL NOTICE NO. 55 OF 1912.

PUBLIC attention is hereby directed to the provisions of the "Electric Telegraph Amendment Ordinance, 1904," under which no person not thereto expressly authorised by some law shall erect or make use of any mast, standard or apparatus of any kind for the purpose of signalling without wires by means of electricity, magnetism, electro-magnetism or other like agency, or shall construct any line of electric telegraph except under a licence to be granted by the Administrator.

The term "Line of Electric Telegraph" is defined as any apparatus, instrument, mast, standard, wire, substance, matter or thing whatever which is or may be used for the purpose of sending, transmitting, conveying or receiving signs, signals or communications.

All persons having, or desiring to have, such lines of electric communication, including telephone lines, whether on their private property or otherwise, are hereby notified that application for licence to use such lines must be made to the Administrator through the Postmaster General.

The licence fees payable in respect of such lines, as published in Government Notice No. 391 of 1912 are as follow :—

(a) 1s. per annum for a private telephone or telegraph line exclusively on the private property of the person constructing and using the same;

(b) 10s. per annum for a private telephone or telegraph line passing beyond the boundaries of the owner's land. (The licence does not confer any right to erect telephone or telegraph lines outside the boundaries of the applicant's land, and the applicant must make his own arrangements in this regard);

(c) £50 per annum for any installation of wireless telegraphy or telephony.

All persons having in use lines of electric communication which have not been authorised by the Administrator are hereby notified that unless the required permission be applied for within one month of the date of publication of this Notice they will render themselves liable to the penalties provided in section 7 of the Telegraph Ordinance above referred to.

RUSSIA

THE following Statute and regulations have been adopted for the institution of an inter-departmental Radiotelegraphic Committee :—

STATUTE.

1. To establish the attached regulations concerning an inter-departmental Radiotelegraphic Committee and the necessary personnel.
2. To make Paragraph 1 effective as from July 1st, 1912.
3. To allot for the expenses of the said Committee (13,200 roubles annually) from the Imperial Treasury commencing from the year 1913 and to debit the expenses for 1912 (amounting to 6,600 roubles) to the anticipated surplus on the estimates for 1912.

REGULATIONS.

1. An inter-departmental Committee is instituted for the co-ordination of the work of the various departments relating to the existence and use of the Imperial network of radiotelegraphic and radiotele-

phonic stations and for the consideration of schemes for the establishment and maintenance of radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic communication which require preliminary discussion between the departments affected thereby.

This Committee is attached to the Headquarters Staff of the Postal Telegraph Department.

2. The Committee shall consist of a President and of permanent members appointed by the Ministries of the Interior of War, Routes of Communication and of Foreign Affairs. When schemes for the establishment and exploitation of radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic stations for the use of the Ministry of Finance or other departments are under consideration representatives of the department in question shall be appointed to attend the meetings of the Committee and have the right to vote.

When legal aspects of radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic communication are under discussion a representative of the Ministry of Justice shall be invited to attend and shall have the right to vote.

The Ministries of the Interior, of War, of Marine, of Routes of Communication and of Commerce and Industries shall each appoint two members to the Committee and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs shall appoint one member.

3. When necessary the Ministry of the Imperial Court shall appoint two representatives to attend the meetings of the Committee and the Ministry of Justice or other Ministries shall each appoint one member.

In the event of the representative of any of the Ministries being unable to attend the meetings of the Committee the Ministry in question may appoint a temporary substitute.

4. The President of the Committee and one of the permanent members of each department that furnishes two members must have special scientific and technical knowledge, and any temporary substitute appointed to represent these must be in possession of the same qualifications.

The President of the Committee shall be appointed by His Imperial Majesty on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior and the members of the Committee.

Understudies need not be of equal rank with the members for whom they act as substitutes.

During the absence of the President the fulfilment of his duties shall devolve upon one of the members appointed by the Ministry of the Interior.

5. The duties of the Committee are as follows :—

(a) The examination of schemes which have been worked out by the various departments for radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic installations with the object of co-ordinating them and

- of fitting them into a general plan for a network of radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic stations throughout Russia.
- (b) The regulation of the mutual relations between the radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic stations of different departments during their operations.
 - (c) The examination of matter relating to communication between ship and shore stations.
 - (d) The consideration of proposals made by various departments for the issue of new laws, rules and regulations concerning radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic communication.
 - (e) The preparation of materials and questions to be brought forward by Russia for discussion at International Radiotelegraphic and Radiotelephonic Conferences.
 - (f) The drafting of general technical regulations, rules and standards relating to radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic installations.
 - (g) The investigation of the general requirements of Russia in the matter of specialists in radiotelegraphy and telephony, and in the matter of their education and of the right to radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic communication.
 - (h) Action as consultants in connection with questions concerning radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic communications which may be referred to the Committee by various departments and particularly the examination of and reporting upon the practical value of new inventions relating to radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony.
 - (i) All other matters and questions concerning radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic communication.

6. All matters and questions relating to radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic communication enumerated in Sections *a* to *e* and *h* of the preceding paragraph (5) shall be brought forward by the various departments for the decision of the Committee.

Matters indicated in Sections *f*, *g* and *i* of the same paragraph shall be examined by the Committee either on their own initiative or at the request of the departments interested.

7. Matters shall be submitted to the Committee in accordance with the instructions and resolutions of Ministers or Commanders-in-Chief in a complete form and with a definitely worded request from the department.

8. Communications between the President of the Committee and the Senate or the Chiefs of Headquarters or Chiefs of departments or their subordinates or Governors shall be made in accordance with Clauses 233-236 of the Institution of Ministries.

9. For the preliminary technical consideration of complicated

affairs the Committee shall be empowered to appoint, when required, special sub-committees consisting of members of the Committee who are particularly concerned in the matter and of well-informed persons who may be invited by the Committee and who will have the right to vote at the meeting of the sub-committees. At such meeting a member chosen by the Committee will preside.

10. For the carrying out of scientific and technical researches the Committee shall be permitted to use the laboratories of the Chamber of Weights and Measures and of other institutions in St. Petersburg, under conditions to be defined by special agreement between the Ministry of the Interior and other Ministries.

11. The final preparation and presentation of affairs to the Committee will be performed by one of the permanent members. Matters of a departmental character will be presented by a representative of the Ministry responsible for bringing the matter before the Committee for consideration.

12. The Committee will meet, by order of the President, at the Headquarters of the Postal Telegraph Department, not less than once per month, with the exception of the summer holiday season, when meetings will be convened as required.

13. To form a quorum at meetings, the attendance is required of the representatives of the department which has introduced the business under discussion, and of at least one permanent member each from the Ministries of the Interior, of War, of Marine and of Commerce and Industries.

14. All affairs in the Committee shall be decided by a simple majority of votes, each department having only one vote through its representatives. At meetings of sub-committees questions shall be decided by a simple majority of votes of all members of the sub-committee, including experts who may have been invited to attend the meetings.

In case of the votes of two parties being equal, the President shall give the casting vote.

15. In case of a department disagreeing with a decision of the Committee, the latter may, if they consider it necessary, refer the matter to the Council of Ministers.

16. In connection with each matter examined by the Committee a short protocol must be prepared and signed at the same meeting by all members of the Committee who are present. Independently of the protocols detailed journals of the meetings will be kept and these will include the opinions of the Committee concerning the business under consideration. In case of a division of votes the protocol and the journal must contain the opinions both of the majority and the minority, together with a statement as to the Ministries which were included in each party.

17. The originals of journals and protocols will be kept with the documents of the Committee, but copies of the journals must be communicated within seven days to the Chiefs of Headquarters and to Chiefs of sections of those departments which are represented on the Committee.

18. The procedure to be followed in bringing matters before the Committee must be decided by the Committee and confirmed by the Minister of the Interior by agreement with other Ministers concerned.

19. The secretarial work in connection with the Committees shall be carried out by the secretary of the Committee, by his assistant, and by the officials allotted for the clerical work of the Committee.

20. The Secretary of the Committee shall be chosen by its President, whose choice must be confirmed by the Minister of the Interior. The appointment of the assistant secretary is confirmed by the President of the Committee. Only persons who have received a University education and who have a technical knowledge of radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony will be qualified to hold such posts.

The following are the principal provisions of the Decree concerning wireless telegraphy in Russia of February 20th, 1908:—

By a "radiotelegraphic station" is understood every installation designated for telegraphic communications and capable of producing on the spot or receiving from a distance electro-magnetic waves.

Stations of this kind comprise:—

1. Stations designated for a special use.

2. Stations designated for a general use, that is to say, open to accept telegrams from the public.

The form of administration, working, and supervision of radiotelegraphic stations are regulated by the personnel of the Telegraph Service, except in the case of the special and supplementary provisions to be eventually fixed.

The establishment of radiotelegraphic stations for public use and the general management of the Radiotelegraphic Service of the Empire are under the jurisdiction of the General Direction of Posts and Telegraphs, to which likewise belongs the direction of the establishment of the aforesaid stations by the various Government departments, with all questions affecting their destination, power, range, and technical construction.

The carrying out by scientific associations and schools of public instruction of scientific experiments and researches in radiotelegraphy is subject to an authorisation, by special request, of the Minister for the Interior. These experiments, as well as the working of radiotelegraphic stations for purposes of instruction, can be interdicted in cases where such experiments and instructions would exercise a harmful influence on neighbouring radiotelegraphic stations, or, in general, prejudice the interests of others.

Stations on board ships anchored in ports, or sailing near the coasts, are subjected to special regulations decreed by the Minister for the Interior in common accord with the Ministers of War, of the Marine, of Ways and Communications, of Foreign Affairs and of Commerce and Industry.

SAINT HELENA

THE following Ordinance provides for the regulation of wireless telegraphy :—

1. From and after the passing of this Ordinance the Governor-in-Council may make regulations as he may deem requisite for regulating the use of wireless telegraphy on merchant ships whether British or foreign while in the territorial waters of this Colony.

2. The Master of any ship and any person who shall act in contravention of any regulation now published or which may hereafter be published shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1912."

REGULATIONS.

Made by the Governor-in-Council under Ordinance No. 7 of 1912, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Regulation of Wireless Telegraphy."

(1) All apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship in the territorial waters of this Colony shall be worked in such a way as not to interfere with (a) naval signalling or (b) the working of any wireless telegraph station lawfully established, installed, or worked in the Colony or the territorial waters thereof, and in particular the said apparatus shall be so worked as not to interrupt or interfere with the transmission of any messages between wireless telegraph stations established as aforesaid on land and wireless telegraph stations established on ships at sea.

(2) No apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship shall be worked or used whilst such ship is in any of the harbours of this Colony except with the special or general permission of the Governor.

(3) If at any time, in the opinion of the Governor, an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy, the use of wireless telegraphy on board merchant ships while in the territorial waters shall be subject to such further rules as may be made by the Governor from time to time, and such rules may prohibit or regulate such use in all cases as may be deemed desirable.

(4) These Regulations shall not apply to the use of wireless telegraphy for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

SAINT LUCIA

Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance

No. 10 of 1912.

THIS Ordinance may be cited as the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1912.

2. In this Ordinance "wireless telegraphy" means any system of communication by telegraph without the aid of any wire connecting the points from and at which the messages or other communications are sent or received: Provided that nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent any person from making or using electrical apparatus for actuating machinery or for any purpose other than the transmission of messages.

3. (a) A person shall not establish any wireless telegraph station or instal or work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place or on board any ship registered in the Colony except under and in accordance with a licence granted in that behalf by the Governor.

(b) Every such licence shall be in such form and for such period as the Governor may determine, and shall contain the terms, conditions and restrictions on and subject to which it is granted.

4. A person shall not work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed on any merchant ship, whether British or foreign, while that ship is in the territorial waters of the Colony, otherwise than in accordance with regulations under this Ordinance.

5. (a) The Governor may from time to time make regulations for carrying into effect the purposes of this Ordinance, and such regulations shall on publication in the *Gazette* have the same effect as if enacted in this Ordinance.

(b) The regulations in the Schedule to this Ordinance shall have effect except in so far as they may be amended or rescinded by regulations made under the authority of this section.

(c) If at any time, in the opinion of the Governor, an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy, the use of wireless telegraphy on board merchant ships while in the territorial waters of the Colony shall be subject to such further regulations as may be made by the Governor from time to time, and such regulations may prohibit or regulate such use in all cases or in such cases as may be deemed desirable.

6. If a Magistrate is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that a wireless telegraph station has been established without a licence in that behalf, or that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy has been installed or worked in any

place or on board any merchant ship without a licence in that behalf or contrary to the provisions of any regulations made under this Ordinance or of any licence granted under this Ordinance, he may grant a search warrant to any police officer or any person appointed in that behalf by the Chief of Police and named in the warrant, and a warrant so granted shall authorise the police officer or person named therein to enter and inspect the station, place or ship and to seize any apparatus which appears to him to be used for wireless telegraphy therein.

7. (a) Any person who shall offend against any provision of this Ordinance or any of the regulations made thereunder shall be liable on summary conviction for every such offence to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, and upon such conviction the Court may order that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in connection with which the offence was committed shall be seized and forfeited.

(b) Proceedings shall be taken before the First District Court on the complaint of the Chief of Police or of any person thereto authorised by him in writing, and the procedure shall be the same as the procedure for the time being in force in respect of offences punishable on summary conviction.

8. The Wireless Telegraph Ordinance, 1903, is hereby repealed.

SCHEDULE—SECTION 5 (2).

Regulations

ALL apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship in the territorial waters of the Colony shall be worked in such a way as not to interfere with

(a) Naval signalling, or

(b) the working of any wireless telegraph station lawfully established, installed or worked in the Colony or the territorial waters thereof; and in particular the said apparatus shall be so worked as not to interrupt or interfere with the transmission of any wireless messages between wireless telegraph stations established as aforesaid on land and wireless telegraph stations established on ships at sea.

2. In these Regulations "naval signalling" means signalling by means of any system of wireless telegraphy between two or more ships of His Majesty's Navy, between ships of His Majesty's Navy and naval stations, or between a ship of His Majesty's Navy or a naval station and any other wireless telegraph station whether on shore or on any ship.

3. No apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship shall be worked or used while such ship is in any harbour or bay of the Colony except with the special or general permission of the Governor.

4. For the purpose of any proceedings under these regulations the

master or person being or appearing to be in command or charge of any ship shall be deemed to have authorised and to be responsible for the use or working of any apparatus on board such ship.

5. Any summons or other document in any proceedings under these regulations shall be deemed to have been duly served on the person to whom the same is addressed by being left on board the ship on which the offence is charged to have been committed with the person being or appearing to be in charge or command of the ship.

6. These regulations shall not apply to the use of wireless telegraphy for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

Passed the Legislative Council this 25th day of November, 1912.

SAINT VINCENT

THIS Ordinance may be cited as "The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1913."

2. In this Ordinance "Wireless Telegraphy" means any system of communication by telegraph without the aid of any wire connecting the points from and at which the messages or other communications are sent or received: Provided that nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent any person from making or using electrical apparatus for actuating machinery or for any purpose other than the transmission of messages.

3. (1) A person shall not establish any wireless telegraph station or instal or work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place or on board any ship registered in the Colony except under and in accordance with a licence granted in that behalf by the Governor.

(2) Every such licence shall be in such form and for such period as the Governor may determine, and shall contain the terms, conditions, and restrictions on and subject to which it is granted.

4. A person shall not work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed on any merchant ship, whether British or foreign, while that ship is in the territorial waters of the Colony otherwise than in accordance with regulations under this Ordinance.

5. (1) The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations for carrying into effect the purposes of this Ordinance, and such regulations shall on publication in the Gazette have the same effect as if enacted in this Ordinance.

(2) The Regulations in the Schedule to this Ordinance shall have effect except in so far as they may be amended or rescinded by regulations made under the authority of this section.

(3) If at any time, in the opinion of the Governor, an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy, the use of wireless telegraphy on board merchant ships while in the territorial waters of the Colony shall be

subject to such further regulations as may be made by the Governor from time to time, and such regulations may prohibit or regulate such use in all cases or in such cases as may be deemed desirable.

6. If a Magistrate is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that a wireless telegraph station has been established without a licence in that behalf, or that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy has been installed or worked in any place or on board any merchant ship without a licence in that behalf or contrary to the provisions of any regulations made under this Ordinance, or of any licence granted under this Ordinance, he may grant a search warrant to any Police Officer or any person appointed in that behalf by the Chief of Police and named in the warrant, and a warrant so granted shall authorise the Police Officer or person named therein to enter and inspect the station, place, or ship, and to seize any apparatus which appears to him to be used or intended to be used for wireless telegraphy therein.

7. (1) Any person who shall offend against any provision of this Ordinance or any of the regulations made thereunder shall be liable on summary conviction for every such offence to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, and upon such conviction the court may order that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in connection with which the offence was committed shall be seized and forfeited.

(2) Proceedings shall be taken before the Police Magistrate of the First District on the complaint of the Chief of Police or of any person thereto authorised by him in writing, and the procedure shall be the same as the procedure for the time being in force in respect of offences punishable on summary conviction.

8. "The Wireless Telegraph Ordinance, 1904," and "The Wireless Telegraph Amendment Ordinance, 1912," are hereby repealed.

REGULATIONS.

1. All apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship in the territorial waters of the Colony shall be worked in such a way as not to interfere with—

(a) Naval signalling, or

(b) the working of any wireless telegraph station lawfully established, installed, or worked in the Colony or the territorial waters thereof, and in particular the said apparatus shall be so worked as not to interrupt or interfere with the transmission of any messages between wireless telegraph stations established as aforesaid on land and wireless telegraph stations established on ships at sea.

2. In these Regulations "Naval Signalling" means signalling by means of any system of wireless telegraphy between two or more ships of His Majesty's Navy, between ships of His Majesty's Navy and Naval

Stations, or between a ship of His Majesty's Navy or a Naval Station and any other wireless telegraph station whether on shore or on any ship.

3. No apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship shall be worked or used while such ship is in any harbour or bay of the Colony except with the special or general permission of the Governor.

4. For the purpose of any proceedings under these regulations the master or person being or appearing to be in command or charge of any ship shall be deemed to have authorised and to be responsible for the use or working of any apparatus on board such ship.

5. Any summons or other document in any proceedings under these Regulations shall be deemed to have been duly served on the person to whom the same is addressed by being left on board the ship on which the offence is charged to have been committed with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of the ship.

6. These Regulations shall not apply to the use of wireless telegraphy for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

7. Regulations made by the Governor in Council on the 17th day of December, 1912, under the authority of the Wireless Telegraph Ordinances, 1904 and 1912, are hereby repealed.

SEYCHELLES ISLANDS

NO telegraphic or electrical station, apparatus, machinery, or implements whatsoever, whether for the purpose of electrical communications by what is generally known as "wireless telegraphy," or for any other purpose connected with the transmission, emission, or reception of messages between the Seychelles Islands and any place within or outside the Seychelles Islands, shall be erected or used in any place in the Seychelles Islands, whether on private property or not, without the sanction of the Administrator previously obtained.

(2) The Administrator may refuse such sanction or grant it under such conditions or restrictions as he may think fit.

(3) The word "place" in sub-section (1) shall include any ship or floating conveyance within or without the Seychelles waters, except vessels of His Majesty's Navy.

2. Any person contravening any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable, on prosecution before the Court of Seychelles, to a fine not exceeding 5,000 rupees (Rd. 5,000), and every apparatus, machinery, or implement used in, or connected with, the commission of the offence shall be forfeited.

3. The Court may further order, on the application of the Crown Prosecutor, or of any person authorised by the Administrator to that effect, the immediate destruction, pulling down, or removal of any building, apparatus, machinery, or implements used in the commission of the offence.

4. All prosecutions against this Ordinance shall be instituted at the instance of the Crown Prosecutor or Inspector of Police or any person authorised by the Administrator to that effect.

5. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Telegraphic and Electrical Stations Ordinance, 1903."

SIAM.

RADIO-TELEGRAPH LAW.

THIS Law may be cited as "The Radio-Telegraph Law, B.E. 2457." (1914.)

2. It shall come into force from the date of its publication in the Government Gazette.

COAST AND LAND STATIONS.

3. The right to establish and work radio-stations for telegraphic and telephonic purposes on Siamese soil and on board ships permanently anchored in Siamese territorial waters is an exclusive privilege of the Government.

This privilege shall be reserved to the Department of Posts and Telegraphs in the Ministry of Communications.

4. The Army and Navy may establish and work independently radio-telegraph stations or field apparatus subject to such conditions as may be from time to time sanctioned in writing by the Minister of War or Marine.

Any station established under this section may be opened to public correspondence only under special arrangement with the Department of Posts and Telegraphs.

SHIP STATIONS.

5. No merchant ship under the Siamese flag shall establish or work any radio-telegraph or telephone apparatus without a licence from the Minister of Communications.

The Minister of Communications shall not grant such licence until he has been satisfied that the apparatus can work in accordance with the provisions of the International Radio-Telegraph Convention of London, 5th July, 1912, and will be handled by qualified operators.

Such licence shall be for such time and subject to such conditions as the Minister of Communications may deem good.

6. No ship, whether under the Siamese or a foreign flag, excepting ships of war, is allowed while in Siamese territorial waters to send a message by means of her radio-telegraph apparatus when and where such message can be forwarded by the Government system, either with or without wires, except for the purpose of transmitting messages to or from a ship in distress.

SECRECY.

7. No person or persons engaged in or having knowledge of the operation of any radio-station shall disclose the contents of any message transmitted or received by such station for the purpose of transmission, except to the person to whom the same may be directed or his authorised agent, or to another station employed to forward such message to its destination, or in obedience to the directions of a Court of competent jurisdiction.

PENALTIES.

8. Whoever establishes or works any apparatus contrary to the provision of Section 3 and 6, or in excess of the conditions laid down under Section 4 of this Law, shall be punished with imprisonment not exceeding six months or fine not exceeding five hundred ticals or both.

The captain or master of a ship, and the person directly responsible for the offence, if any, shall both be liable to punishment for every infringement of the provisions of Section 6.

9. Any person infringing Section 5 of this law shall be punished with fine not exceeding one hundred ticals.

10. Upon the conviction of any person of an offence under the foregoing sections, the Court may order the forfeiture of any apparatus used for the commission of such offence.

11. Any person injuring apparatus or committing any act of mischief to a radio-telegraph station lawfully established, or doing anything to prevent or intended to prevent the transmission or delivery of any radio-telegraph message by any such station, shall be guilty of an offence under Section 196 of the Penal Code.

12. Whoever commits any offence against Section 7 of this Law shall be punished under Section 279 to 281 of the Penal Code.

EXECUTION.

13. The Minister of Communications shall have charge and control of the execution of this Law.

It shall be lawful for him to frame regulations and to fix the scale of fees for land, coast, and ship charges in the transmission of messages by radio-telegraphy or telephony, as well as for licences under Section 5.

It shall also be lawful for him to frame regulations about the qualifications required from operators.

All such regulations shall be in accordance with the detailed Service Regulations appended to the International Radio-Telegraph Convention.

Such regulations, on being sanctioned by His Majesty and published in the Government Gazette, shall be deemed to be part of this Law.

Given on the 24th day of April, B.E. 2,457 (1914), being the 1,261st day of the Present Reign.

SIERRA LEONE

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND "THE WIRELESS TELEGRAPH ORDINANCE,
1903," REGULATIONS.

No. 19 of 1912.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the Colony of Sierra Leone, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Wireless Telegraphy Amendment Ordinance, 1912.

2. (1) A person shall not work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed on a merchant ship, whether British or foreign, whilst that ship is in the territorial waters of the Colony, otherwise than in accordance with the regulations contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(2) The Governor-in-Council may amend, vary or revoke any of the regulations contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance and may make any other regulations, and such last-mentioned regulations shall be of the same effect as if they were contained in this Ordinance.

3. Any person acting in contravention of any regulation contained in or made under this Ordinance, shall be guilty of an offence and, on summary conviction thereof, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding One hundred pounds, or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any period not exceeding Twelve calendar months.

The Schedule.

(1) All apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship in the territorial waters of the Colony shall be worked in such a way as not to interfere with (a) naval signalling, or (b) the working of any wireless telegraph station lawfully established, installed or worked in the Colony or the territorial waters thereof, or in the Protectorate, and in particular, the said apparatus shall be so worked as not to interrupt or interfere with the transmission of any messages between wireless telegraph stations established as aforesaid on land and wireless telegraph stations established on ships at sea.

(2) No apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship shall be worked or used whilst such ship is in any of the harbours of the Colony, except with the special or general permission of the Governor.

(3) If at any time, in the opinion of the Governor, an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy, the use of wireless telegraphy on board merchant ships, while in the territorial waters, shall be subject

to such further rules as may be made by the Governor-in-Council from time to time, and such rules may prohibit or regulate such use in all cases or in such cases as may be deemed desirable.

(4) These regulations shall not apply to the use of wireless telegraphy for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

Passed by the Legislative Council the 22nd of November, 1912.

SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE

THIS Ordinance may be cited as "The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1913."

2. In this Ordinance "Wireless Telegraphy" means any system of communication by telegraph without the aid of any wire connecting the points from and at which messages or other communications are sent or received. Provided that nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent any person from making or using electrical apparatus for actuating machinery or for any purpose other than the transmission of messages.

3. (1) A person shall not establish any wireless telegraph station or instal or work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place or on board any ship registered in the Protectorate, except under and in accordance with a licence granted in that behalf by the Commissioner.

(2) Every such licence shall be in such form and for such period as the Commissioner may determine, and shall contain the terms, conditions, and restrictions on and subject to which it is granted.

4. A person shall not work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed on any merchant ship, whether British or foreign, while that ship is in the territorial waters of the Protectorate, otherwise than in accordance with regulations under this Ordinance.

5. (1) The Commissioner may from time to time make regulations for carrying into effect the purposes of this Ordinance, and such regulations shall on publication have the same effect as if enacted in this Ordinance.

(2) The regulations in the Schedule to this Ordinance shall have effect in so far as they may be amended or rescinded by regulations made under the authority of this section.

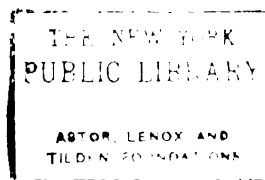
(3) If at any time, in the opinion of the Commissioner, an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy, the use of wireless telegraphy on board merchant ships while in the territorial waters of the Protectorate shall be subject to such further regulations as may be made by the Commissioner from time to time, and such regulations may prohibit or regulate such use in all cases or in such cases as may be deemed desirable.



Professor André Blondel

See Biographical Notices, page 753

[To face page 258]



6. If a Magistrate is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that a wireless telegraph station has been established without a licence in that behalf, or that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy has been installed or worked in any place or on board any merchant ship without a licence in that behalf or contrary to the provisions of any regulations made under this Ordinance, or of any licence granted under this Ordinance, he may grant a search warrant to any Police Officer or any person appointed in that behalf by the District Commissioner and named in the warrant, and a warrant so granted shall authorise the Police Officer or person named therein to enter and inspect the station, place, or ship, and to seize any apparatus which appears to him to be used or intended to be used for wireless telegraphy therein.

7. (1) Any person who shall offend against any provision of this Ordinance or any of the regulations made thereunder shall be liable on summary conviction for every such offence to a fine not exceeding rupees seven hundred and fifty, and upon such conviction the Court may order that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in connection with which the offence was committed shall be seized and forfeited.

(2) Proceedings shall be taken before the District Court, and the procedure shall be the same as the procedure for the time being in force in respect of offences punishable on summary conviction.

8. The Wireless Telegraphs Ordinance, 1908, is hereby repealed.

REGULATIONS.

i. All apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship in the territorial waters of the Protectorate shall be worked in such a way as not to interfere with—

(a) Naval Signalling, or

(b) The working of any wireless telegraph station lawfully established, installed, or worked in the Protectorate or the territorial waters thereof, and in particular the said apparatus shall be so worked as not to interrupt or interfere with the transmission of any messages between wireless telegraph stations established as aforesaid on land and wireless stations established on ships at sea.

ii. In these Regulations "Naval Signalling" means signalling by means of any system of wireless telegraphy between two or more ships of His Majesty's Navy, between ships of His Majesty's Navy and Naval Stations, or between a ship of His Majesty's Navy or a Naval Station and any other wireless telegraph station, whether on shore or on any ship.

iii. No apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship shall be worked or used while such ship is in any harbour or bay of the Protectorate, except with the special or general permission of the Commissioner.

iv. For the purpose of any proceedings under these regulations the master or person being or appearing to be in command or charge of any ship shall be deemed to have authorised and to be responsible for the use or working of any apparatus on board such ship.

v. Any summons or other document in any proceedings under these regulations shall be deemed to have been duly served on the person to whom the same is addressed by being left on board the ship on which the offence is charged to have been committed with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of the ship.

vi. These regulations shall not apply to the use of wireless telegraphy for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

SPAIN

SPAIN has shown a keen interest in the developments of wireless telegraphy, for in 1899 sub-commissions were appointed by the Council of State of National Defence, which issued their periodical reports to the Spanish Government; and in 1905, by Royal Decree of May 21st, a Royal and permanent Commission was created, under the presidency of the Chief of the General Staff, comprising representatives of the War, Navy and the Interior Ministries, previous to the Berlin Convention of Wireless Telegraphy of 1906.

By Royal Order of the President of Ministers and Minister of War of February 9th and 17th, 1907, respectively, the Cortes of Spain were recommended to pass a law for establishing a wireless system for communication in Spain, which law was promulgated on October 26th, 1907, followed by a Royal Decree of January 24th, 1908, declaring of national interest "the construction and erection of a net of wireless stations in the Peninsula and Canary and Balearic Islands, in order to carry out wireless communication between ships and shore stations, between the Balearic and Canary Islands and the Peninsula, Inland and International services." In the same year a public company was formed; their tender was accepted and a concession granted for the installation of a number of stations and exploitation of the wireless service, for a term of 21 years and 8 months. The contract for this important net of wireless stations was successfully carried out and is in course of completion by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited, for the *Compania Nacional de Telegrafia sin Hilos*.

In October of 1909 the Minister of Public Works called for public tenders for the carrying of mails by steamer between Spain

and its possessions in Africa, as well as to Central and South American countries, stipulating in the conditions of the tender that the ships of the firms tendering for the mail service should be provided with wireless apparatus—not only those carrying passengers, but also those carrying cargo and passengers; for the former the law to be in force from the date of accepting the tender, and the latter from January 1st, 1913.

The following Royal Decree was issued in 1913, and relates to the regulation of wireless telegraphy on board Spanish merchant vessels:—

1. That from the first day of August, 1912, all Spanish mercantile ships shall be fitted with wireless telegraph apparatus, provided (a) they are engaged in carrying passengers or mails, and (b) that they carry more than fifty persons on board during a transatlantic voyage, including in this number the crew.

2. The wireless telegraph apparatus shall have the necessary efficiency and be erected according to the instructions contained in the regulations issued by the Ministry of the Interior and the General Direction of Posts and Telegraphs, in order to put into force the Royal Decree of January 24th, 1908, and as a consequence of the International Congress of Berlin signed by the representatives of Spain on November 3rd, 1906.

3. This Royal Decree shall be communicated to the shipping companies, pointing out that wireless telegraph stations on board have to be approved by the Department.

4. The shipping companies shall communicate with this centre through the harbour authorities when the installation has been completed and is in a position to work efficiently, so that a technical commission may recognise and test it in order to issue a complete report of same, and to add the said report to the action with a view to finally sanctioning the service, according to previous permission of the War Office and of the Home Office.

A Bill was also submitted before the Spanish Cortes to the effect that “no passenger shall embark in Spanish ports on any ship which has not been provided with wireless apparatus, the maritime authorities only granting the necessary authorisation after ascertaining the good working order of the apparatus.” This Bill did not become law, but we understand that a further attempt will be made to give effect thereto.

A BILL was passed into law which provides for the organisation of a school of Wireless Telegraphy, with the object of instructing pupils, whether already in the telegraph service or not, in the theory and practice of radiotelegraphy, and to fit them for service either on shore or ship stations of private companies.

There will be three courses of study, the first one lasting six months. The pupils will then have to pass a test consisting of the transmission of at least 20 words per minute for not less than five nor more than ten minutes, with an allowance of 1 per cent. of uncorrected mistakes.

The second course will last three months, and will comprise a course of study of the apparatus used in radiotelegraphy, the tuning of same for different wave lengths, commutations, etc., the regulations regarding the exchange of wireless messages, and the adjustment of slight irregularities.

A higher and final course will also be given for those wishing to further pursue their studies. Foreign languages also figure in the curriculum of the school.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

THERE are as yet no commercial Wireless Telegraph stations in the Colony of the Straits Settlements. A station is in course of erection at Singapore, and others are projected. When in operation these stations will be under the control of the Postmaster-General at Singapore.

The following Ordinance, dated December 16th, 1912, provides for the Regulation of Wireless Telegraphy:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1912."

2. The expression "wireless telegraphy" means any system of communication by telegraph as defined by "The Telegraph Ordinance, 1895," without the aid of any wire connecting the points from and at which the messages or other communications are sent or received:

Provided that nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent any person from making or using electrical apparatus for actuating machinery or for any purpose other than the transmission of messages.

3. The Governor may, whenever he shall deem it expedient to do so, licence the establishment of any wireless telegraph station or the installation or working of any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place in the Colony or on board any British ship registered in the Colony.

4. (1) No person shall establish any wireless telegraph station or instal or work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy in any place in the Colony or on board any British ship registered in the Colony except under and in accordance with a licence granted in that behalf by the Governor.

(2) Every such licence shall be in such form and for such period as the Governor in Council may determine, and shall contain such terms, conditions and restrictions on and subject to which the licence is granted as the Governor shall consider desirable in the public interest.

5. (1) If any person establishes a wireless telegraph station without a licence in that behalf or instals or works any apparatus for wireless telegraphy without a licence in that behalf he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars or to imprisonment of either description for a term not exceeding twelve months, and in either case be liable to forfeit any apparatus for wireless telegraphy installed or worked without a licence, but no proceedings shall be taken against any person under this Ordinance except with the previous sanction of the Public Prosecutor..

(2) If a magistrate is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for believing that a wireless telegraph station has been established without, a licence in that behalf or that any apparatus for wireless telegraphy has been installed or worked in any place or on board any ship within the jurisdiction without a licence in that behalf he may grant a search warrant to any police officer to enter and inspect the station, place or ship and to seize any apparatus which appears to him to be used or intended to be used for wireless telegraphy therein.

6. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for all or any of the following matters:—

(i.) For prescribing the form and manner in which applications for licences under this Ordinance are to be made;

(ii.) for prescribing the fees payable on the grant of any licence;

(iii.) for regulating the manner in which apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship, whether British or foreign, in the waters of the Colony shall be worked so as to prevent interference with naval signalling or the working of any wireless telegraph station lawfully established, installed, or worked in the Colony or the waters thereof, and so as not to interrupt or interfere with the transmission of any wireless messages between wireless telegraph stations established as aforesaid on land and wireless telegraph stations established on ships at sea;

(iv.) for prohibiting, except with the special or general permission of the Postmaster-General of the Colony the working or using of any apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship, whether British or foreign, whilst such ship is in any of the harbours of the Colony;

(v.) for prohibiting or regulating in case at any time in the opinion of the Governor an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government should have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy on board merchant ships, whether British or foreign, in the waters of the Colony the use of wireless telegraphy on board such ships while in such

waters by such further rules as the Governor may see fit to make from time to time, and either in all cases or in such cases as may be deemed desirable.

(2) Provided that no regulations made in respect of the matters described in paragraphs (iii.) (iv.) and (v.) of this section shall apply to the use of wireless telegraphy for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

7. When an applicant for a licence proves to the satisfaction of the Governor that the sole object of obtaining the licence is to enable him to conduct experiments in wireless telegraphy a licence for that purpose shall be granted, subject to such special terms, conditions and restrictions as the Governor may think proper, but shall not be subject to any rent or royalty.

8. (1) Every omission or neglect to comply with and every act done or attempted to be done contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance or of any Regulation made thereunder, or in breach of the conditions and restrictions subject to or upon which any licence has been issued, shall be deemed to be an offence against this Ordinance, and for every such offence not otherwise specially provided for the offender shall, in addition to the forfeiture of any articles seized, be liable to a fine of five hundred dollars.

(2) All convictions, forfeitures and fines under this Ordinance or any Regulations made thereunder may be had and recovered before a district court.

REGULATIONS.

THE following Regulations, dated January 5th, 1914, were made under the "Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1912":—

1. All apparatus for Wireless Telegraphy on board a merchant ship whether British or foreign in the waters of the Colony shall be worked in such a way as not to interfere with (a) Naval signalling, or (b) the working of any Wireless Telegraph station lawfully established, installed, or worked in the Colony or the waters thereof, and in particular the said apparatus shall be so worked as not to interrupt or interfere with the transmission of any messages between Wireless Telegraph stations established as aforesaid on land and Wireless Telegraph stations established on ships at sea.

2. No apparatus for Wireless Telegraphy on board a merchant ship whether British or foreign shall be worked or used whilst such ship is in any of the harbours of the Colony except with the special or general permission of the Postmaster-General of the Colony.

3. If at any time, in the opinion of the Governor, an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government should have control over the transmission of messages by Wireless Telegraphy, the use of Wireless Telegraphy on

board merchant ships whether British or foreign while in the waters of the Colony shall be subject to such further rules as may be made by the Governor from time to time, and such rules may prohibit or regulate such use in all cases or in such cases as may be deemed desirable.

4. These Regulations shall not apply to the use of Wireless Telegraphy for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

SWEDEN

THE Administration of Wireless Telegraphy in Sweden is under the control of the Royal Board of Telegraphs :—Director-General of Telegraphs, Sven Ludvig Herman Rydin; Assistant Director-General and Director of Traffic Department, N. L. H. Johanson; Director of Administrative Department, Count A. Hamilton; Director of Line Department, K. E. Landsström; Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy, A. S. Litström; Manager of Government School for Wireless Telegraphy, J. G. Holmström.

The Act of August 31st, 1907, concerning the establishment and working of installations of radio-telegraphy and radio-telephony reads as follows :—

1. Whomsoever desires to establish in Sweden, on land, or on board a vessel permanently moored in Swedish waters, an electric installation of radio-telegraphy or radio-telephony for public or private use, must apply for an authorisation from the King.

2. The authorisation of the King must likewise be applied for, by any person or persons desiring to establish on board a Swedish vessel other than permanently moored, an installation of the kind referred to in Paragraph 1.

3. The authorisation granted by the King, as prescribed in Paragraphs 1 and 2, can only be granted for a certain period. In granting the authorisation, His Majesty prescribes, under the reservation of private rights, the manner and conditions under which the installation may be established and worked.

4. Whomsoever establishes or works, without the authorisation of the King or contrary to the provisions prescribed in the authorisation, an installation within the meaning of the present law, is liable to a fine of from 25 to 1,000 kronen if the penalty incurred by this contravention is not included in the Penal Code.

5. If an installation within the meaning of the present law has been established without the authorisation of the King, or contrary to the provisions prescribed simultaneously with the authorisation, or if the authorisation has been revoked later by the King, it is the duty

of the Governors of Provinces to take the necessary steps to prevent any use being made of the installation.

6. Every fine imposed under the present law reverts to the State. Fines not paid on account of the insolvency of the delinquent are expurgated by terms of imprisonment as prescribed in the Penal Code.

7. The provisions of this law do not apply to State installations.

8. Regulations concerning foreign vessels not permanently moored in Swedish waters, and all dispositions which may be considered necessary for the proper working in Sweden of installations within the meaning of this Act, are made by the King.

THE following Royal Decree of June 20th, 1913, which came into force on July 1st, 1913, replaces that of August 31st, 1907 (see YEAR BOOK OF WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY, 1913, pp. 151-2):—

1. The working of installations of radio-telegraphy or radio-telephony on board a foreign vessel not permanently moored in Swedish waters is, except in cases of distress, prohibited in those parts of the Swedish Archipelago and Swedish waters near to the coast stations which shall be designated by the Direction General of Telegraphs acting jointly with the Admiralty.

It is the duty of the Direction General of Telegraphs, acting jointly with the Admiralty, to communicate these provisions to navigators in the way he judges most convenient, and likewise to inform the Government Department concerned.

2. In order to exploit such stations in a Swedish port on board foreign vessels above referred to a special authorisation of the General Direction of Telegraphs, acting in conjunction with the Admiralty, must be obtained; the parties interested shall furthermore be bound to conform to the instructions, detailed edicts, if necessary, made by the Direction General of Telegraphs.

3. When an installation of the kind referred to above is exploited on board one of the foreign ships above-mentioned, the interested parties, if no regulation exists to the contrary, shall conform to the instructions fixed by the International Radio-telegraphic Convention which are in force with the service regulations thereto annexed.

4. Every contravention of this Decree, or of the regulations prescribed by the Direction General of Telegraphs in virtue of Article 2 above, will be subject to a fine of 25 to 1,000 kronen.

The fines revert to the State. Fines not payable by reason of the insolvency of the delinquent are expurgated by terms of imprisonment as laid down in the Penal Code.

5. The provisions of Article 4 hereof shall not apply to vessels of war.

THE following resolution made by the Direction General of Telegraphs relating to the prohibition of working radio-telegraphic and radio-telephonic installations in proximity to Swedish coast stations was issued on August 22nd, 1913 :—

In view of the Royal decision relating to the installing of wireless stations on board of certain Swedish vessels :

In view of the Royal Order of June 20th, 1913, relating to the working in Sweden of radio-telegraphic and radio-telephonic installations on board foreign vessels :

The Direction General of Telegraphs, conjointly with the Admiralty, brings to the notice of interested parties that within a radius of ten nautical miles from the nearest Swedish coast station the operation of radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic stations established either on board of Swedish vessels or on board of foreign vessels is prohibited during the hours when such coast station is open for traffic, except in cases of distress or for the purpose of corresponding with the nearest coast station.

This resolution does not refer to Swedish ships of war.

(The above Regulation refers to the working of wireless stations on board foreign vessels, only whilst they are within the territorial waters of the Swedish Kingdom.)

SWITZERLAND.

THERE are at present no laws in existence to regulate wireless telegraphy in Switzerland. The establishment and exploitation of wireless stations is a State monopoly, which is based on the general Federal Law of December 16th, 1907, relating to the administration of telegraphs and telephones.

The Telegraph Administration, however, grants licences, for a limited length of time, for receiving stations only, where these are to be used solely for the reception of time signals and meteorological information. A fee of five francs is charged at the time of granting the licence, and the Telegraph Administration reserves to itself the right to cancel such licence at any time.

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

BE it enacted by the Governor of Trinidad and Tobago with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance 1909.
2. No person shall work any apparatus for wireless telegraphy

installed on any merchant ship whilst that ship is in the territorial waters of the Colony, otherwise than in accordance with regulations from time to time made in that behalf by the Governor.

Such regulations may impose penalties recoverable summarily for the breach of any such regulations, not exceeding ten pounds for each offence.

All such regulations shall be published in the *Royal Gazette*, and production of such *Gazette* containing a copy of such regulations shall in all legal proceedings be sufficient evidence of the due making and tenor thereof.

Passed in Council this twentieth day of December, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nine.

REGULATIONS.

1. All apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship in the territorial waters of the Colony shall be worked in such a way as not to interfere with (a) Naval signalling or (b) the working of any wireless telegraph station lawfully established, installed, or worked in the Colony or the territorial waters thereof, and in particular the said apparatus shall be worked so as not to interrupt or interfere with the transmission of any messages between wireless telegraph stations established as aforesaid on land and wireless telegraph stations established on ships at sea.

2. No apparatus for wireless telegraphy on board a merchant ship shall be worked or used whilst such ship is in any of the harbours of the Colony, except with the special or general permission in writing of the Director of Public Works of the Colony. Such special or general permission shall only be given to any ship subject to the condition that it shall not exchange signals with another ship except on the private business of the owners.

3. If at any time in the opinion of the Governor an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government shall have control over the transmission of messages by wireless telegraphy, the use of wireless telegraphy on board merchant ships whilst in the territorial waters shall be subject to such further rules as may be made by the Governor from time to time, and such rules may prohibit or regulate such use in all cases or in such cases as may be deemed desirable.

4. These regulations shall not apply to the use of wireless telegraphy for the purpose of making or answering signals of distress.

5. Any person committing a breach of these Regulations shall be guilty of an offence, and on conviction shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Made by the Governor under the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance 1909 (35-1909) this third day of February, 1910.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE

THIS Ordinance may be cited as "The Wireless Telegraphs Ordinance, 1908."

2. No person shall use or establish any apparatus or installation for the purpose of operating wireless telegraphs without a licence from the Governor.

Any person contravening the terms of this section shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Rs. 1,500 or to imprisonment of either kind for a term not exceeding twelve months, and any apparatus or installation in respect of which an offence under this section is committed may be forfeited and sold or disposed of as the Governor may direct.

3. It shall be lawful for the Governor from time to time by rules to prescribe the terms and conditions upon which licences to use or establish apparatus or installations for the purpose of operating wireless telegraphs may be granted.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

WIRELESS Telegraphy in the Union of South Africa is under the control of the Postmaster-General.

Chapter V., Section 1, of the "Post Office Administration and Shipping Combinations Discouragement Act, 1911," relates to the conditions under which telegraphs and wireless telegraphs may be worked:—

In this Act, unless inconsistent with the context—

"telegraph" shall include "telephone," and shall mean any system or means of conveying signs, signals, sounds, or communications, by the agency of electricity, magnetism, electro-magnetism, or by any agency of a like nature, whether with or without the aid of wires, and shall include the system commonly known as wireless telegraphy, or ætheric signalling, and any improvements or developments of that system.

"Telegraph line" shall include any apparatus, instrument, pole, mast, standard, wire, pipe, tunnel, pneumatic or other tube, thing, or means whatever, which is or may be used in connection with or for the purpose of sending, transmitting, conveying, or receiving telegraphic signs, signals, sounds, or communications.

1. The Postmaster-General shall have the exclusive privilege of constructing and maintaining telegraph lines and of transmitting telegrams or other communications by telegraph within the Union or the territorial waters thereof, and of performing all the incidental services of receiving, collecting, or delivering telegrams or other such communications: Provided that—

(a) the owners of any system of railways may maintain and work

for the purposes of any such railway, for the time and to the extent authorised by any law, any telegraph lines constructed in pursuance of rights conferred by that law; and

- (b) the Postmaster-General may construct, maintain, or lease telegraph lines for private use or may, by license, authorise any person to construct, maintain, and work private telegraph lines within the Union or its territorial waters and may prescribe the fees and conditions therefor.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE Congress of the United States has delegated to the Department of Commerce the duty of the enforcement of the Wireless Communication Laws and the International Radiotelegraph Convention, and the work is handled through the Bureau of Navigation, Washington. The officers engaged in this duty are as follows:—Secretary of Commerce, William C. Redfield; Assistant Secretary of Commerce, E. F. Sweet; Commissioner of Navigation, E. T. Chamberlain; Deputy Commissioner of Navigation, A. J. Tyrer; Radio Engineer, V. Ford Greaves; General Radio Inspector, L. R. Krumm. There are, in addition, twelve inspectors and assistant inspectors, stationed at various districts established by the Bureau of Navigation.

During the past year considerable progress has been made in the United States in the development of the commercial as well as the scientific side of wireless telegraphy.

The high power Marconi station at Belmar, New Jersey, has been completed and will be opened for public service. This station is intended for direct communication with the new station at Carnarvon, in North Wales, which was completed in May last. The Belmar wireless station is connected by land lines with New York, whilst the Carnarvon station is similarly connected with London. The duplex system is employed at both these stations, so that traffic can be handled with the maximum efficiency, both as regards speed and accuracy.

On September 24th last communication was formally opened between the two new stations at San Francisco, California, and Honolulu in the Hawaiian Islands. The station at Honolulu is destined to link San Francisco with Japan when the high-power station now in course of erection at Yokohama has been completed.

THE following "Act to Require Apparatus and Operators for Radio Communication on certain Ocean Steamers," which was approved on July 23rd, 1912, amends Section 1 of the Act approved June 24th, 1910:—

1. That from and after October 1st, 1912, it shall be unlawful for any steamer of the United States or of any foreign country navigating the ocean or the Great Lakes and licensed to carry, or carrying, fifty or more persons, including passengers or crew or both, to leave or attempt to leave any port of the United States unless such steamer shall be equipped with an efficient apparatus for radio communication, in good working order, capable of transmitting and receiving messages over a distance of at least 100 miles, day or night. An auxiliary power supply, independent of the vessel's main electric power plant, must be provided which will enable the sending set for at least four hours to send messages over a distance of at least 100 miles, day or night, and efficient communication between the operator in the radio room and the bridge shall be maintained at all times.

The radio equipment must be in charge of two or more persons skilled in the use of such apparatus, one or the other of whom shall be on duty at all times while the vessel is being navigated. Such equipment, operators, the regulation of their watches, and the transmission and receipt of messages, except as may be regulated by law or international agreement, shall be under the control of the master, in the case of a vessel of the United States; and every wilful failure on the part of the master to enforce at sea the provisions of this paragraph as to equipment, operators, and watches shall subject him to a penalty of \$100.

That the provisions of this section shall not apply to steamers plying between ports, or places, less than 200 miles apart.

2. That this Act, so far as it relates to the Great Lakes, shall take effect on and after April 1st, 1913, and so far as it relates to ocean cargo steamers shall take effect on and after July 1st, 1913: Provided, that on cargo steamers, in lieu of the second operator provided for in this Act, there may be substituted a member of the crew or other person who shall be duly certified and entered in the ship's log as competent to receive and understand distress calls or other usual calls indicating danger, and to aid in maintaining a constant wireless watch so far as required for the safety of life.

The remaining sections of the Act of June 24th, 1910, which are unchanged, read as follows:—

2. That for the purposes of this Act apparatus for radio communication shall not be deemed to be efficient unless the company installing it shall contract in writing to exchange, and shall, in fact, exchange,

as far as may be physically practicable, to be determined by the master of the vessel, messages with shore or ship stations using other systems of radio communication.

3. That the master or other person being in charge of any such vessel which leaves or attempts to leave any port of the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act shall, upon conviction, be fined in a sum not more than \$5,000, and any such fine shall be a lien upon such vessel, and such vessel may be libelled therefor in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which such vessel shall arrive or depart, and the leaving or attempting to leave each and every port of the United States shall constitute a separate offence.

4. That the Secretary of Commerce and Labour shall make such regulations as may be necessary to secure the proper execution of this Act by collectors of customs and other officers of the Government.

Regulations

1. *Administration.*

1. The Department has established for the purpose of enforcing, through radio inspectors and others, the Acts relating to radio communication and the International Convention, the following districts with the principal office for each district at the custom house of the port named:

- (1) Boston, Mass.—Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut.
- (2) New York, N. Y.—New York (county of New York, Staten Island, Long Island, and counties on the Hudson River to and including Schenectady, Albany, and Rensselaer) and New Jersey (counties of Bergen, Passaic, Essex, Union, Middlesex, Monmouth, Hudson, and Ocean).
- (3) Baltimore, Md.—New Jersey (all counties not included in second district), Pennsylvania (counties of Philadelphia, Delaware, all counties south of the Blue Mountains, and Franklin County), Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, District of Columbia.
- (4) Savannah, Ga.—North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Porto Rico.
- (5) New Orleans, La.—Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, Tennessee, Arkansas, Oklahoma, New Mexico.
- (6) San Francisco, Cal.—California, Hawaii, Nevada, Utah, Arizona.
- (7) Seattle, Wash.—Oregon, Washington, Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming.

- (8) Cleveland, Ohio.—New York (all counties not included in second district), Pennsylvania (all counties not included in third district), West Virginia, Ohio, Michigan (Lower Peninsula).
- (9) Chicago, Ill.—Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Michigan (Upper Peninsula), Minnesota, Kentucky, Missouri, Kansas, Colorado, Iowa, Nebraska, South Dakota, North Dakota.

2. Radio inspectors are authorised to communicate directly in their respective districts with collectors of customs, and to co-operate with them in the enforcement of the laws.

3. The radio inspectors and customs officers, as far as practicable, shall visit steamers subject to the Act, before they leave port, and ascertain if they are equipped with the apparatus in charge of the operators prescribed by the Act.

4. Where a steamer subject to the Act is without the apparatus and the operators prescribed, or either of them, and is about to attempt to leave port, the radio inspector or customs officer visiting the vessel shall—

- (a) Notify the master of the fine to which he will be liable, and of the particulars in respect of which the law has not been complied with;
 - (b) notify at once the collector of customs, if necessary by telephone;
 - (c) the radio inspector or customs officer shall submit to the collector of customs of the port a written report stating the exact nature of the violation, the section of the law violated, and the penalties involved, and all of the circumstances in connection therewith which will be of service to the collector and to the Secretary of Commerce in determining what action shall be taken;
 - (d) statements should be obtained from operators, ship officers, or other witnesses at the time the violation is discovered and should accompany the report to the collector of customs;
 - (e) the collector of customs will report the case to the Secretary of Commerce in the usual manner as a navigation fine case.
5. The Act does not authorise the refusal of clearance in case of violation of its provisions, but specifically provides for the imposition of a fine in a sum not more than \$5,000.
6. The Act does not apply to a vessel at the time of entering a port of the United States. Radio inspectors and customs officers may, however, accept as evidence of the efficiency of the apparatus and the skill of an operator messages shown to have been transmitted and received by him over a distance of at least 100 miles, by day, during the voyage to the United States.

7. Collectors of customs and radio inspectors are enjoined that the reports required by paragraph 4 (c) of these regulations must be precise statements of the facts as the basis for proceedings by the United States Attorney.

8. Violations by the master of a vessel of the United States of the provisions of the second paragraph of Section 1 will be reported to the collector of customs directly and the usual procedure in cases of fines and penalties will be followed.

2. Operators.

1. In so far as licensed operators are concerned, a sharp distinction should be drawn between the Act of July 23rd, 1912, which requires apparatus and operators for radio communication on steamers, and the Act of August 13th, 1912, to regulate radio communication.

The Act of July 23rd, 1912, amending the Act of June 24th, 1910, is designed to promote safety at sea through the employment of apparatus and operators to transmit and receive distress calls and other calls relating to perils and aids to navigation. It provides that in the case of American and foreign vessels subject to its provisions "the radio equipment must be in charge of two or more persons skilled in the use of such apparatus." This Act does not require that the operators shall be licensed, and the penalty prescribed in Section 3 of the Act is not incurred by the master of a vessel whose operators are "skilled in the use of such apparatus," even though they may not be licensed.

The Act of August 13th, 1912, is designed to execute in behalf of the United States the International Radiotelegraphic Convention and thus to promote orderly exchanges by radio communication. For this purpose the International Radiotelegraphic Convention (Service Regulations) provides that the service of the station on shipboard shall be carried on by a telegraph operator holding a certificate issued by the Government to which the vessel is subject.

Section 3 of the Act of August 13th, 1912, carries out this provision of the International Convention by providing licences for operators on American vessels. If an unlicensed person serves in charge or in supervision of the use and operation of the apparatus both he and his employer are liable to a fine of not more than \$100 or imprisonment for not more than two months or both. This section and penalty do not apply to operators on foreign ships. But operators on the ships of foreign nations signatory to the International Radiotelegraphic Convention, as shown above, are required to have certificates or licences from their own Governments, and if not so certificated, the obligations of the convention have not been observed. The convention in the Service Regulations provides for this situation.



Lt.-Col. George Owen Squier
Military Attaché to the American Embassy in London.
See Biographical Notices, page 772.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

The Act of July 23rd, 1912, as stated, requires that on American and foreign ships the operators must be "skilled in the use of such apparatus," but does not require that they must be licensed. To facilitate commerce and simplify administration, operators presenting American licences or foreign certificates are accepted as "skilled in the use of such apparatus," except where there may be special reasons to doubt the operator's skill or reliability. Where operators on American or foreign ships do not have such licences or foreign certificates, radio inspectors or customs officers under the Act of July 23rd, 1912, may accept other competent evidence of skill or may examine such operators.

2. The Service Regulations of the International Convention require that—

The service of the station on shipboard shall be carried on by a telegraph operator holding a certificate issued by the Government to which the vessel is subject.

Such certificate shall attest the professional efficiency of the operator as regards—

- (a) Adjustment of the apparatus and knowledge of its functioning.
- (b) Transmission and acoustic reception at the rate of not less than 20 words a minute (Continental Morse) for commercial first-grade operators and not less than 12 words per minute for second-grade operators.
- (c) Knowledge of the regulations governing the exchange of wireless telegraph correspondence.
- (d) The certificate shall furthermore state that the Government has bound the operator to secrecy with regard to the correspondence.

3. The International Convention has been ratified by the principal maritime nations, dominions, and provinces. Radio operators holding valid certificates issued by foreign Governments which are parties to the convention will be recognised by this Department as persons "skilled in the use of such apparatus" within the meaning of the Act, unless in the case of a specific individual there may be special reason to doubt the operator's skill and reliability. Such certificates should be ready at hand for the inspection of radio inspectors or customs officers before the steamer departs from the United States.

4. In the case of a vessel subject to the Act under the flag of any nation not a party to the International Convention, the radio operator, before the departure of the vessel from the United States, must furnish to the inspector evidence that he is "skilled in the use of the apparatus." This evidence shall consist of an examination on board by the radio inspector.

5. The Department of Commerce issues licences to radio operators, certifying the degree of knowledge of radio-telegraphy possessed by them and their ability as operators, under the International Convention.

Examinations for operators' licences can be taken at the following points: The United States Navy Yards at Boston, Mass., Brooklyn, N. Y., Philadelphia, Pa., Washington, D. C., Norfolk, Va., Charleston, S. C., New Orleans, La., Mare Island (San Francisco), Cal., Puget Sound, Wash.; at the naval stations at Key West, Fla., San Juan, P. R., and Honolulu, Hawaii; at the Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., and the United States Naval Radio Station at Colon, Republic of Panama; also at Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Tex., Fort Wood, New York Harbour, Fort Omaha, Nebr., Fort Leavenworth, Kans.; Fort Mason, San Francisco, Cal.; School for Enlisted Specialists, Fort Monroe, Va.; at the Army stations at St. Michael and Fairbanks; and by special arrangement at the Army stations at Fort Gibbon and Valdez, Alaska; also at the Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.; and by the Department's radio inspectors at the custom houses in their districts and elsewhere, if practicable, by arrangement with them.

Applicants for licences should communicate in advance with the commandants or commanding officers of the Navy yards or Army posts or Naval or Army stations named, or with the Director of the Bureau of Standards, or with the radio inspectors at the custom houses in regard to examinations. In emergencies arrangements for the examination of ship operators can be made on short notice with the naval stations or radio inspectors in different ports. An effort should be made to arrange beforehand for any desired examination.

The operators' licences will be delivered to the successful applicants at the time of examination, or as soon thereafter as possible. The operator's licence is not valid until the oath has been accomplished.

The licence provides that the holder shall take the oath for the preservation of the secrecy of messages before a notary public or other officer authorised to administer oaths.

6. The requirements which applicants must meet to secure licences of the several grades and scope and limitations of employment authorised by the licences of the several grades are as follows:—

Commercial first grade.—The applicant must pass a satisfactory examination in—

- (a) The adjustment, operation, and care of the apparatus, including correction of faults and change from one wave to another.
- (b) Transmitting and receiving by ear at a speed of not less than 20 words a minute in Continental Morse Code (five letters to the word).
- (c) Use and care of storage battery or other auxiliary power apparatus.
- (d) Knowledge of the international regulations applying to radio communication in force.
- (e) Knowledge of requirements of the Acts of Congress to regulate radio communication.

Commercial second grade.—The applicant must pass a satisfactory examination in all the subjects prescribed above for the first grade, with the exception that the minimum speed in transmitting and receiving shall be not less than 12 words in Continental Morse Code, and the examination in the subjects will not be as comprehensive as that given first-grade operators.

Commercial cargo grade.—The examination should be conducted so as to determine the following facts :—

- (1) That the applicant is sufficiently familiar with the Continental Morse Code to recognise the distress signal (SOS) when included in a list of other words or signals sent slowly (approximately five words a minute).
- (2) That the applicant is sufficiently familiar with the Continental Morse Code to recognise the radio call letters of the vessel on which he desires to operate, when sent slowly and repeated several times.
- (3) That the applicant is sufficiently familiar with the type of receiving apparatus of the vessel on which he desires to operate to determine by a buzzer or similar test that the detector or receiving apparatus is properly adjusted to receive signals.

Amateur first grade.—The applicant must have a sufficient knowledge of the adjustment and operation of the apparatus *which he wishes to operate*, and of the regulations of the International Convention and Acts of Congress in so far as they relate to interference with other radio communications, and impose certain duties on all grades of operators. The applicant must be able to transmit and receive in Continental Morse at a speed sufficient to enable him to recognise distress calls or the official "Keep out" signals. A speed of at least five words per minute must be attained (five letters to the word).

7. Ship stations on vessels of the United States are classed under the Act of August 13th, 1912, as follows :—

Class A.—Ocean passenger steamers which are required to carry at least two operators and maintain a constant skilled watch. On vessels of this class carrying or licensed to carry less than 100 passengers one operator should hold the commercial first-grade licence and the other may hold a second-grade licence. Vessels of this class carrying or licensed to carry 100 or more passengers and under the London Convention vessels having constant service should have at least two operators, each holding commercial first-grade licences.

Class B.—Cargo steamers which have crews of 50 or more are required to carry two operators, one holding a second-grade commercial licence or higher; the second may be a member of the crew holding a cargo or amateur first-grade operator's licence, requiring a transmitting and receiving ability of at least five words per minute. Vessels of this

class maintain a constant receiving watch, but the transmitting service may be during limited hours as required by the vessel.

Class C.—Vessels of this class are those voluntarily equipped with radio apparatus and not subject to the Act quoted herein. The vessels have no fixed hours of service, but should be provided with at least one operator holding a commercial first or second-grade licence.

The following-named vessels come in this class :—

- (1) Passenger steamers where the licensed capacity and number of crew combined number less than 50.
- (2) Cargo steamers with crews less than 50.
- (3) Tugs and towing steamers, etc., with crews less than 50.
- (4) Motor vessels.
- (5) Sailing vessels and barges.
- (6) Yachts.
- (7) Steamers of any kind plying between ports or places less than 200 miles apart.

8. An operator's licence may be granted to any person without regard to sex, nationality, or age, if the applicant can fulfil the requirements for the class of licence desired. Although no stated experience is required, the examinations for the different grades are such as requires a proper amount of experience to pass.

9. *Temporary permits.*—Section 3 of the Act of August 13th, 1912, provides :—

In case of emergency, the Secretary of Commerce may authorise a collector of customs to issue a temporary permit, in lieu of a licence, to the operator on a vessel subject to the Radio Ship Act of June 24th, 1910.

The permits should be issued only to persons who the collector of customs has reason to believe are skilled in the use of the apparatus, but have not had the opportunity to present themselves for examination before Government officers authorised to conduct examinations and furnish licences. The temporary permit is valid for one trip only. The collector of customs will forward to the Department of Commerce (Bureau of Navigation) a report covering each temporary permit issued and the reasons for its issue.

3. *Apparatus.*

1. When the radio apparatus is certified as complying with the requirements of law by the competent authorities of a foreign Government, such certificate will be recognised by this Department, but the radio inspector or customs officer may, if he deem it necessary or desirable, satisfy himself that the apparatus is in good working order.

2. Whenever practicable, the radio inspector shall satisfy himself on his visit before the departure of a steamer subject to the Act that

the apparatus is efficient and in good working order within the meaning of the Act, and, if satisfied, he shall issue a certificate in the form in Appendix A (p. xxx.). The duplicate of these certificates should be filed with the collector of customs as a record of the radio-equipment of vessels sailing from his port.

3. When inspection of the apparatus by a radio inspector or customs officer is not practicable, the master of the steamer may furnish to the visiting customs officer a certificate in the form of Appendix B (p. xxx.). Such certificate shall be retained in the files of the collector of customs.

Whenever the radio inspector is absent from his home port, he will notify the collector of customs, who will arrange for the collection of certificates and survey of equipment.

4. The current necessary to transmit and receive messages shall at all times while the steamer is under way be available for the radio operator's use.

5. An auxiliary power supply, independent of the vessel's main electric power plant, must be provided which will enable messages to be sent for at least four hours over a distance of at least 100 miles, day or night.

Storage battery sets of sufficient voltage and capacity to operate the regular motor generator or source of primary alternating current are recommended. A complete separate auxiliary set comprising power source and wireless equipment may be provided if the required results are obtained.

Any auxiliary engine for wireless purposes must operate on a fuel which will fulfil the requirements of Rule XI., section 5, of the General Rules and Regulations of the Steamboat-Inspection Service, reading as follows:—

None of the inflammable articles specified in section 4472, Revised Statutes, or oil that will not stand a fire test of 300° F. shall be used as stores on any pleasure steamer or steamer carrying passengers except that vessels not carrying passengers for hire may transport gasoline or any of the products of petroleum for use as a source of motive power for motor boats or launches of such vessels. (Sec. 4472, R.S.)

6. Efficient communication between the radio room and the bridge must be maintained. A speaking tube or telephone will comply with this requirement. A bell and messenger service will not be acceptable unless there are special conditions justifying this equipment. The speaking tube or telephone must terminate in the radio room and on the bridge, or in the chart room if readily accessible from the bridge. If the radio room is adjacent to or accessible from the bridge so that orders may be transferred direct, no means of communication will be

required. Any arrangement calling for the services of a third person to transmit the message will not be satisfactory. The radio inspectors will notify the ship authorities whether the means of communication provided is satisfactory at the time of inspection.

7. One extra pair of head telephones, extra cords, and extra detectors should always be kept on hand.

8. A storage battery voltmeter, hydrometer, a supply of electrolyte, and distilled water should be a part of the regular equipment, but are not prescribed in terms by statute. The absence of these and similar inexpensive emergency articles will be brought to the attention of the master and of the company installing the apparatus by the radio inspector, in writing, and if after a reasonable interval they have not been supplied, the inspector will communicate the fact to the Commissioner of Navigation.

4. *Constant Watch.*

On vessels of the United States it is the statutory duty of the master to see that one operator is on duty at all times. The radio service of the ship is under the supreme authority of the master.

5. *Miscellaneous.*

1. The amended Act applies to vessels licensed to carry as well as those actually carrying 50 or more persons, etc.

2. Distances under the Act are to be computed in nautical miles.

6. *Additions or Amendments.*

Additional or amendatory regulations will be issued from time to time as they may appear necessary.

APPENDIX A.—*Radio Service Form 752.*

Certificate of Radio Inspection.

PORT OF _____,
_____, 191—.

This is to certify that I have to-day examined the apparatus for radio communication on the S.S. _____, of which _____ is master, about to leave this port for _____, and I have found the same efficient and in good working order, as prescribed by the Act of June 24, 1910, as amended by the Act of July 23, 1912.

(Signed) _____,
Radio Inspector.

(Or) _____,
Customs Inspector.

APPENDIX B.—*Radio Service Form 753.*

Master's Certificate of Radio Apparatus.

NOTICE.

The radio equipment must be in charge of two or more persons skilled in the use of such apparatus, one or the other of whom shall be

on duty at all times while the vessel is being navigated. Such equipment, operators, the regulation of their watches, and the transmission and receipt of messages, except as may be regulated by law or international agreement, shall be under the control of the master, in the case of a vessel of the United States; and every wilful failure on the part of the master to enforce at sea the provisions of this paragraph as to equipment, operators, and watches shall subject him to a penalty of \$100. (Act of July 23, 1912.)

PORT OF _____,
_____, 191—.

This is to certify that I have to-day examined the apparatus for radio communication on the S.S. _____, of which I am master, about to leave this port for _____, and I have found the same efficient and in good working order, as prescribed by the Act of June 24, 1910, as amended by the Act of July 23, 1912.

(Signed) _____, Master.

An Act to regulate radio-communication, approved August 13th, 1912:—

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That a person, company, or corporation within the jurisdiction of the United States shall not use or operate any apparatus for radio communication as a means of commercial intercourse among the several States, or with foreign nations, or upon any vessel of the United States engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, or for the transmission of radiograms or signals the effect of which extends beyond the jurisdiction of the State or Territory in which the same are made, or where interference would be caused thereby with the receipt of messages or signals from beyond the jurisdiction of the said State or Territory, except under and in accordance with a licence, revocable for cause, in that behalf granted by the Secretary of Commerce and Labour upon application therefor; but nothing in this Act shall be construed to apply to the transmission and exchange of radiograms or signals between points situated in the same State: *Provided*, That the effect thereof shall not extend beyond the jurisdiction of the said State or interfere with the reception of radiograms or signals from beyond said jurisdiction; and a licence shall not be required for the transmission or exchange of radiograms or signals by or on behalf of the Government of the United States, but every Government station on land or sea shall have special call letters designated and published in the list of radio stations of the United States by the Department of Commerce and Labour. Any person, company, or corporation that shall use or operate any apparatus for radio communication in violation of this section, or knowingly aid or abet another person, company, or corporation in so doing, shall be deemed

guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding \$500, and the apparatus or device so unlawfully used and operated may be adjudged forfeited to the United States.

Sec. 2. That every such licence shall be in such form as the Secretary of Commerce and Labour shall determine, and shall contain the restrictions, pursuant to this Act, on and subject to which the licence is granted; that every such licence shall be issued only to citizens of the United States or Porto Rico or to a company incorporated under the laws of some State or Territory or of the United States or Porto Rico, and shall specify the ownership and location of the station in which said apparatus shall be used and other particulars for its identification and to enable its range to be estimated; shall state the purpose of the station, and, in case of a station in actual operation at the date of passage of this Act, shall contain the statement that satisfactory proof has been furnished that it was actually operating on the above-mentioned date; shall state the wave length or the wave lengths authorised for use by the station for the prevention of interference and the hours for which the station is licensed for work; and shall not be construed to authorise the use of any apparatus for radio communication in any other station than that specified. Every such licence shall be subject to the regulations contained herein, and such regulations as may be established from time to time by authority of this Act or subsequent Acts and treaties of the United States. Every such licence shall provide that the President of the United States in time of war or public peril or disaster may cause the closing of any station for radio communication and the removal therefrom of all radio apparatus, or may authorise the use or control of any such station or apparatus, by any department of the Government, upon just compensation to the owners.

Sec. 3. That every such apparatus shall at all times, while in use and operation as aforesaid be in charge or under the supervision of a person or persons licensed for that purpose by the Secretary of Commerce and Labour. Every person so licensed who in the operation of any radio apparatus shall fail to observe and obey regulations contained in or made pursuant to this Act or subsequent Acts or treaties of the United States or any one of them, or who fail to enforce obedience thereto by an unlicensed person while serving under his supervision, in addition to the punishment and penalties herein prescribed, may suffer the suspension of the said licence for a period to be fixed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labour not exceeding one year. It shall be unlawful to employ any unlicensed person or for any unlicensed person to serve in charge or in supervision of the use and operation of such apparatus, and any person violating this provision shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a

fine of not more than \$100 or imprisonment for not more than two months or both, in the discretion of the court, for each and every such offence: *Provided*, That in case of emergency the Secretary of Commerce and Labour may authorise a collector of customs to issue a temporary permit, in lieu of a licence, to the operator on a vessel subject to the radio ship Act of June 24, 1910.

Sec. 4. That for the purpose of preventing or minimising interference with communication between stations in which such apparatus is operated, to facilitate radio communication, and to further the prompt receipt of distress signals, said private and commercial stations shall be subject to the regulations of this section. These regulations shall be enforced by the Secretary of Commerce and Labour through the collectors of customs and other officers of the Government as other regulations herein provide for.

The Secretary of Commerce and Labour may, in his discretion, waive the provisions of any or all of these regulations when no interference of the character above mentioned can ensue.

The Secretary of Commerce and Labour may grant special temporary licences to stations actually engaged in conducting experiments for the development of the science of radio communication, or the apparatus pertaining thereto, to carry on special tests, using any amount of power or any wave lengths, at such hours and under such conditions as will ensure the least interference with the sending or receipt of commercial or Government radiograms, of distress signals and radiograms, or with the work of other stations.

In these regulations the naval and military stations shall be understood to be stations on land.

REGULATIONS.

1. *Normal Wave Length.*—Every station shall be required to designate a certain definite wave length as the normal sending and receiving wave length of the station. This wave length shall not exceed 600 metres or it shall exceed 1,600 metres. Every coastal station open to general public service shall at all times be ready to receive messages of such wave lengths as are required by the Berlin convention. Every ship station, except as hereinafter provided, and every coast station open to general public service shall be prepared to use two sending wave lengths, one of 300 metres and one of 600 metres, as required by the international convention in force: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Commerce and Labour may, in his discretion, change the limit of wave length reservation made by regulations 1 and 2 to accord with any international agreement to which the United States is a party.

2. *Other Wave Lengths.*—In addition to the normal sending wave length all stations, except as provided hereinafter in these

regulations, may use other sending wave lengths: *Provided*, That they do not exceed 600 metres or that they do exceed 1,600 metres: *Provided further*, That the character of the waves emitted conforms to the requirements of regulations 3 and 4 following.

3. *Use of a "Pure Wave."*—At all stations if the sending apparatus, to be referred to hereinafter as the "transmitter," is of such a character that the energy is radiated in two or more wave lengths, more or less sharply defined, as indicated by a sensitive wave meter, the energy in no one of the lesser waves shall exceed 10 per cent. of that in the greatest.

4. *Use of a "Sharp Wave."*—At all stations the logarithmic decrement per complete oscillation in the wave trains emitted by the transmitter shall not exceed two-tenths, except when sending distress signals or signals and messages relating thereto.

5. *Use of "Standard Distress Wave."*—Every station on shipboard shall be prepared to send distress calls on the normal wave length designated by the international convention in force, except on vessels of small tonnage unable to have plants insuring that wave length.

6. *Signal of Distress.*—The distress call used shall be the international signal of distress:— . . . — — — . . .

7. *Use of Broad "Interfering Wave" for Distress Signals.*—When sending distress signals, the transmitter of a station on shipboard may be tuned in such a manner as to create a maximum of interference with a maximum of radiation.

8. *Distance Required for Distress Signals.*—Every station on shipboard, wherever practicable, shall be prepared to send distress signals of the character specified in regulations 5 and 6, with sufficient power to enable them to be received by day over sea a distance of 100 nautical miles by a shipboard station equipped with apparatus for both sending and receiving equal in all essential particulars to that of the station first mentioned.

9. *"Right of Way" for Distress Signals.*—All stations are required to give absolute priority to signals and radiograms relating to ships in distress; to cease all sending on hearing a distress signal; and, except when engaged in answering or aiding the ship in distress, to refrain from sending until all signals and radiograms relating thereto are complete.

10. *Reduced Power for Ships near a Government Station.*—No station on shipboard, when within fifteen nautical miles of a naval or military station, shall use a transformer input exceeding one kilowatt, nor, when within five nautical miles of such a station, a transformer input exceeding one-half kilowatt, except for sending signals of distress, or signals or radiograms relating thereto.

11. *Intercommunication.*—Each shore station to general public service between the coast and vessels at sea shall be bound to exchange radiograms with any similar shore station and with any ship station without distinction of the radio systems adopted by such stations, respectively, and each station on shipboard shall be bound to exchange radiograms with any other station on shipboard without distinction of the radio systems adopted by each station, respectively.

It shall be the duty of each such shore station, during the hours it is in operation, to listen in at intervals of not less than fifteen minutes and for a period of not less than two minutes, with the receiver tuned to receive messages of 300 metre wave lengths.

12. *Division of Time.*—At important seaports and at all other places where naval or military and private or commercial shore stations operate in such close proximity that interference with the work of naval and military stations cannot be avoided by the enforcement of the regulations contained in the foregoing regulations concerning wave lengths and character of signals emitted, such private or commercial shore stations as do interfere with the reception of signals by the naval and military stations concerned shall not use their transmitters during the first fifteen minutes of each hour, local standard time. The Secretary of Commerce and Labour may, on the recommendation of the department concerned, designate the station or stations which may be required to observe this division of time.

13. *Government Stations to Observe Division of Time.*—The naval or military stations for which the above-mentioned division of time may be established shall transmit signals or radiograms only during the first fifteen minutes of each hour, local standard time, except in case of signals or radiograms relating to vessels in distress, as hereinbefore provided.

14. *Use of Unnecessary Power.*—In all circumstances, except in case of signals or radiograms relating to vessels in distress, all stations shall use the minimum amount of energy necessary to carry out any communication desired.

15. *General Restrictions on Private Stations.*—No private or commercial station not engaged in the transaction of *bona fide* commercial business by radio communication or in experimentation in connection with the development and manufacture of radio apparatus for commercial purposes shall use a transmitting wave length exceeding 200 metres, or a transformer input exceeding one kilowatt, except by special authority of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour contained in the licence of the station: *Provided*, That the owner or operator of a station of the character mentioned in this regulation shall not be liable for a violation of

the requirements of the third or fourth regulations to the penalties of \$100 or \$25, respectively, provided in this section unless the person maintaining or operating such station shall have been notified in writing that the said transmitter had been found, upon tests conducted by the Government, to be so adjusted as to violate the said third and fourth regulations, and opportunity has been given to said owner or operator to adjust said transmitter in conformity with said regulations.

16. Special Restrictions in the Vicinities of Government Stations.—No station of the character mentioned in regulation 15 situated within five nautical miles of a naval or military station shall use a transmitting wave length exceeding 200 metres or a transformer input exceeding one-half kilowatt.

17. Ship Stations to Communicate with Nearest Shore Stations.—In general, the shipboard stations shall transmit their radiograms to the nearest shore station. A sender on board a vessel shall, however, have the right to designate the shore station through which he desires to have his radiograms transmitted. If this cannot be done, the wishes of the sender are to be complied with only if the transmission can be effected without interfering with the service of other stations.

18. Limitations for Future Installations in Vicinities of Government Stations.—No station on shore not in actual operation at the date of the passage of this Act shall be licensed for the transaction of commercial business by radio communication within fifteen nautical miles of the following naval or military stations—to wit: Arlington, Virginia, Key West, Florida, San Juan, Porto Rico, North Head and Tatoosh Island, Washington, San Diego, California; and those established or which may be established in Alaska and in the Canal Zone; and the head of the department having control of such Government stations shall, so far as is consistent with the transaction of governmental business, arrange for the transmission and receipt of commercial radiograms under the provisions of the Berlin convention of 1906 and future international conventions or treaties to which the United States may be a party, at each of the stations above referred to and shall fix the rates therefor, subject to control of such rates by Congress. At such stations and wherever and whenever shore stations open for general public business between the coast and vessels at sea under the provisions of the Berlin convention of 1906 and future international conventions and treaties to which the United States may be a party shall not be so established as to ensure a constant service day and night without interruption, and in all localities wherever and whenever such service shall not be maintained by a commercial shore station within 100 nautical miles of a naval radio

station, the Secretary of the Navy shall, so far as is consistent with the transaction of Government business, open naval radio stations to the general public business described above, and shall fix rates for such service, subject to control of such rates by Congress. The receipts for such radiograms shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

19. *Secrecy of Messages.*—No person or persons engaged in or having knowledge of the operation of any station or stations shall divulge or publish the contents of any messages transmitted or received by such station, except to the person or persons to whom the same may be directed, or their authorised agent, or to another station employed to forward such message to its destination, unless legally required so to do by the court of competent jurisdiction or other competent authority. Any person guilty of divulging or publishing any message, except as herein provided, shall, on conviction thereof, be punishable by a fine of not more than \$250 or imprisonment for a period of not exceeding three months, or both fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

20. *Penalties.*—For violation of any of these regulations, subject to which a licence under sections 1 and 2 of this Act may be issued, the owner of the apparatus shall be liable to a penalty of \$100, which may be reduced or remitted by the Secretary of Commerce and Labour, and for repeated violations of any such regulations the licence may be revoked.

For violation of any of these regulations, except as provided in regulation 19, subject to which a licence under section 3 of this Act may be issued, the operator shall be subject to a penalty of \$25, which may be reduced or remitted by the Secretary of Commerce and Labour, and for repeated violations of any such regulations the licence shall be suspended or revoked.

Sec. 5. That every licence granted under the provisions of this Act the operation or use of apparatus for radio communication shall describe that the operator thereof shall not wilfully or maliciously interfere with any other radio communication. Such interference shall be deemed a misdemeanour, and upon conviction thereof the owner or operator, or both, shall be punishable by a fine of not to exceed \$100 or imprisonment for not to exceed one year, or both.

Sec. 6. That the expression "radio communication" as used in this Act means any system of electrical communication by telegraphy or telephony without the aid of any wire connecting the points from and to which the radiograms, signals, or other communications are sent or received.

Sec. 7. That a person, company, or corporation within the jurisdiction of the United States shall not knowingly utter or transmit, or cause to be uttered or transmitted, any false or fraudulent distress signal

or call or false or fraudulent signal, call, or other radiogram of any kind. The penalty for so uttering or transmitting a false or fraudulent distress signal or call shall be a fine of not more than \$2,500 or imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, in the discretion of the court, for each and every such offence, and the penalty for so uttering or transmitting, or causing to be uttered or transmitted, any other false or fraudulent signal, call, or other radiogram shall be a fine of not more than \$1,000 or imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, in the discretion of the court, for each and every such offence.

Sec. 8. That a person, company, or corporation shall not use or operate any apparatus for radio communication on a foreign ship in territorial waters of the United States otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of sections 4 and 7 of this Act and so much of section 5 as imposes a penalty for interference. Save as aforesaid, nothing in this Act shall apply to apparatus for radio communication on any foreign ship.

Sec. 9. That the trial of any offence under this Act shall be in the district in which it is committed, or if the offence is committed upon the high seas or out of the jurisdiction of any particular State or district, the trial shall be in the district where the offender may be found or into which he shall be first brought.

Sec. 10. That this Act shall not apply to the Philippine Islands.

Sec. 11. That this Act shall take effect and be in force on and after four months from its passage.

The United States Court, at Norfolk (Virginia), decided recently that vessels entering American ports for bunker coal only are not subject to the provisions of the U.S. Wireless Telegraph Act, making it compulsory for certain classes of vessels to carry wireless telegraph outfits.

THE following Regulations were issued on July 1st, 1913:—
Part 1. Licences—Apparatus.

A. APPARATUS EXEMPT FROM LICENCE.

The Act does not apply either afloat or ashore to—

(a) Apparatus for radio communication which merely receives radiograms and is not equipped for sending.

(b) Apparatus for the transmission of radiograms exclusively between points in the same State, if the effect of such transmission does not extend beyond the State (so as to interfere with the radio communication of other States), or if the effect of such transmission does not interfere with the reception of radiograms from beyond the State (so as to interfere with the interstate radio communication of that State).

(c) Apparatus for radio communication which has been issued to the Organised Militia by the War Department or to the Naval Militia by the Navy Department, and is used for official purposes only.

The owner or operator of any apparatus who may be in doubt whether his apparatus, under this paragraph, is exempt from licence may write the facts to the radio inspector for his district or to the Commissioner of Navigation, Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C., before applying for a licence.

B. SHIP STATIONS.

The apparatus for transmission of radiograms, or signals on any vessel of the United States not permanently moored, requires a licence.

For the purposes of the administration of the Act, ship stations or vessels of the United States shall be of these classes :

Class A.—Ocean and Great Lakes passenger steamers subject to the Act of July 23rd, 1912, and required to carry two operators and maintain a constant skilled watch.

Class B.—Cargo steamers with crews of 50 or more, required to carry two operators, the second of whom may be a member of the crew certified as competent to receive distress calls, etc., maintaining a transmitting service during limited hours but a constant receiving watch.

Class C.—Vessels voluntarily equipped with radio apparatus and not subject to the Act of June 24th, 1910, as amended July 23rd, 1912, with no fixed hours of service, such as—

1. Passenger steamers, where the licensed capacity and number of crew combined are less than 50.
2. Cargo steamers with crews less than 50.
3. Tugs and towing steamers, etc., with crews less than 50.
4. Motor vessels.
5. Sailing vessels and barges.
6. Yachts.
7. Steamers of any kind plying between ports or places less than 200 miles apart.

C. LAND STATIONS.

Apparatus for radio communication on land within the jurisdiction of the United States (excluding the Philippine Islands and excluding apparatus of the Government of the United States) must be licensed if—

(a) The apparatus is a means of commercial intercourse among the several States or with foreign nations; or

(b) The apparatus transmits radiograms or signals the effect of which at any time extends beyond the State; or

(c) The apparatus interferes with the receipt of messages in any State from beyond such State.

For the purposes of the administration of the Act, stations on land are divided into two general descriptions, according to geographical location :

I. COAST OR SHORE STATIONS are stations which transmit messages to vessels at sea or on the Great Lakes or whose operations can affect the transmission of messages between ship and ship, or ship and coast. Vessels of the United States permanently moored are classed as coast stations under the International Convention.

II. INLAND STATIONS are stations which cannot transmit messages to vessels at sea or on the Great Lakes and whose operations can not affect the transmission of messages between ship and ship, or ship and coast. This may be due to their geographical location or to their range, dependent on power and aerial, or conditions. In some instances actual inspection may be necessary to determine whether a station should be licensed as a coast station or an inland station.

An operator or owner in doubt as to the classification of his station should communicate the facts to the radio inspector of his district when applying for a licence.

As the means for enforcing the radio laws are limited, it is necessary to give ship and commercial stations precedence over amateur stations. The owner of an amateur station may operate his station in accordance with the laws if his application for a licence has been properly filed but has not been acted upon. An application for an operator's licence must also have been filed and every effort made to obtain the licence before the station may be operated.

"Provisional" station licences are issued to amateurs remote from the headquarters of the radio inspector of the district in which the station is located. These licences are issued as a matter of convenience and record. If, upon inspection, the station is found to comply with the law, the inspector will strike out the word "Provisional" and insert the date of inspection and his signature at the bottom of the licence.

If such a station is found not to comply with the law, the provisional licence may be cancelled until such time as the apparatus is readjusted to meet the requirements of the law: *Provided, however,* that consideration will be given to any reports of interference filed against such a station.

CLASSES OF LAND STATIONS.

Both coast stations (the words "coast stations," "shore stations," and "coastal stations" are used interchangeably) and inland stations are divided for the purposes of the administration of the Act into the following classes:—

1. Public-service stations, (a) general, (b) limited.
2. Limited commercial stations.
3. Experiment stations for the development of radio communication.
4. Technical and training school stations.
5. General amateur stations.
6. Special amateur stations.
7. Restricted amateur stations.

DESCRIPTION OF CLASSES.

1. (a) *Public-service stations, general*, are those open to general business between coast and ships or between land stations, and include those operated by common carriers under the Act of February 4th, 1887, to regulate commerce, amended June 18th, 1910. They are required to maintain a constant receiving service when open. Every coastal station open to public service shall at all times be ready to receive messages of such wave lengths as are required by the International Convention in force. (Sec. 4, first regulation, Act of August 13th, 1912.)

Whenever such stations do not insure a constant service, transmitting and receiving day and night without interruption, the Secretary of the Navy is directed to open naval radio stations within 100 miles thereof to public business. (Sec. 4, 18th regulation, Act of August 13th, 1912.) The Secretary of War is authorised by the Act of May 26th, 1900 (31 Stat., 206), to open Alaskan military stations to public service.

1. (b) *Public-service stations, limited*, are reserved for a limited public service, determined by the object of the correspondence or other circumstances independent of the system employed. Stations of this class transmit and receive public messages to and from certain stations only, which are designated in the licence.

2. *Limited commercial stations* are not open to public service and are licensed for a specific commercial service or services defined in the licence. Stations of this class must not transmit to or accept public messages from other stations.

3. *Experiment stations*.—The Secretary of Commerce is authorised by section 4 of the Act to grant special temporary licences "to stations

actually engaged in conducting experiments for the development of the science of radio communication, or the apparatus pertaining thereto, to carry on special tests, using any amount of power or any wave lengths, at such hours and under such conditions as will insure the least interference with the sending or receipt of commercial or Government radiograms, of distress signals and radiograms, or with the work of other stations." Applicants for such licences should state any technical result they have already produced, their technical attainments, etc. The fact that an applicant desires to experiment with his equipment does not justify or require a licence of this class. Most experiments can be made within the limitations of general and restricted amateur station licences or by use of an artificial antenna to prevent radiation.

4. *Technical and training school stations* will be licensed in a separate class, according to the degree of technical training attained and imparted and to local conditions.

5. *General amateur stations* are restricted to a transmitting wave length not exceeding 200 metres and a transformer input not exceeding 1 kilowatt. (Sec. 4, 15th regulation, Act of August 13th, 1912.)

6. *Special amateur stations* may be licensed by the Secretary of Commerce to use a longer wave length and a higher power on special application to the Secretary of Commerce. Applications for this class from amateurs with less than two years' experience in actual radio communication will not be approved. The application must state the experience and purpose of the applicant, the local conditions of radio communication, especially of maritime radio communication in the vicinity of the station, and a special licence will be granted only if some substantial benefit to the art or to commerce apart from individual amusement seems probable. (Sec. 4, 15th regulation, Act of August 13th, 1912.)

7. *Restricted amateur stations*, within 5 nautical miles of a naval or military station, are restricted to a wave length not exceeding 200 metres and to a transformer input not exceeding one-half kilowatt. (Sec. 4, 16th regulation, Act of August 13th, 1912.)

Special stations for exceptional distances are land stations designed (coast) to carry on transoceanic radio communication as between the United States and European countries, or between the Pacific coast and Hawaii, or from the United States over similar long distances at sea to another land station, or (inland) to carry on radio communication overland over exceptional distances. These stations will all come under one of the classifications named above, and the licence will indicate the stations for which communication is authorised and indicate the range.

General public service, limited public service, limited commercial, special amateur, and special stations which come under the classification of coast stations are subject to the same requirements as to the provision for receiving and relaying distress calls.

Stations operated at different portions of the day for different purposes will require licences covering each purpose; that is, a station used during the day for limited commercial purposes and during the night for general public service will require two licences.

Part 2. Licences—Operators.

The third section of the Act prescribes that every radio apparatus required to be licensed shall at all times while in use and operation be in charge or under the supervision of a person or persons licensed for that purpose by the Secretary of Commerce.

Licences approved and issued by the Secretary of Commerce to operators will be delivered to applicants after passing examinations given by the officers named under the head "Examination of operators for licences."

[NOTE.—*Apprentices*.—Under the supervision of a licensed operator an apprentice or unlicensed person may learn the art by the actual use of the apparatus, but the licensed operator who fails to enforce obedience to the regulations by the apprentice or unlicensed person serving under his supervision is liable to penalties as if he had himself violated the regulations.]

Operators' licences are divided into the following grades:—

I. Commercial :

1. First grade.
2. Second grade.
3. Cargo grade.
4. Extra grade.
5. Temporary permit.

II Amateur :

6. First grade.
7. Second grade.

III. Technical :

8. Experiment and instruction grade.

The requirements which applicants must meet to secure licences of the several grades and the scope and limitations of employment authorised by the licences of the several grades are as follows:—

I. COMMERCIAL.

First grade.—The applicant must pass a satisfactory examination in—

(a) The adjustment, operation, and care of the apparatus, including correction of faults and change from one wave length to another.

(b) Transmitting and receiving by ear at a speed of not less than 20 words a minute in Continental Morse (five letters to the word).

(c) Use and care of storage battery or other auxiliary power apparatus.

(d) Knowledge of the international regulations in force applying to radio communication.

(e) Knowledge of the requirements of the Acts of Congress to regulate radio communication—sections 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 of the Act of August 13th, 1912. No stated experience is required, but the examination given is such that a person must be familiar with all parts and principles embodied in a radio set and auxiliary power apparatus used, to obtain a licence.

(1) The commercial first-grade licence qualifies the operator for employment at any ship or land station of any class and is the highest certificate indicative of ability as radio operator issued at this time.

(2) Every ship station of class A must carry two or more operators, at least one of whom must have a valid commercial first-grade licence, or, in the case of a foreign ship, have an equivalent foreign licence.

[NOTE.—The requirements for this grade are the same as the international requirements imposed on operators of foreign ships by international regulation, except the knowledge of the use and care of storage battery or other auxiliary and of the Act of August 13th, 1912. Inspectors will allow a reasonable time to foreign operators on foreign ships to meet the additional requirements, supplying them as promptly as practicable with copies of the Act of August 13th, 1912.]

(3) Every ship station of class A on a steamer carrying 100 or more passengers, and under the London Convention vessels having constant service, must carry at least two operators having commercial first-grade licences.

(4) Every land station open to general public service must have at least one commercial first-grade operator.

(5) Every coast station of class 1 must have commercial first-grade operators.

Second grade.—The applicant must pass a satisfactory examination in all the subjects prescribed above for the first grade, with the exception that the minimum speed in transmitting and receiving shall not be less than 12 words a minute in Continental Morse, and the examination in the subjects will not be as comprehensive as that given first-grade operators.

(1) An operator licensed as commercial second-grade, on subsequent compliance with the speed test for the first-grade, and further examination on the subjects named, may have his licence raised to the first grade by the indorsement in red ink on the face of his licence "Examined on [date] at [place] and passed first grade by [examining officer's signature]," or a first-grade licence may be issued.

(2) Every ship station under class A (except steamers carrying 100 or more passengers) must carry a second operator, having the commercial second-grade licence, or higher.

(3) Every ship station under classes B and C must carry at least one operator licensed as commercial second grade, or higher.

(4) Every coast station of classes 2 and 6 must have at least one operator holding a valid commercial second-grade licence.

Cargo grade.—Section 2 of the Act of July 23rd, 1912, provides :

On cargo steamers, in lieu of the second operator provided for in this Act, there may be substituted a member of the crew or other person who shall be duly certified and entered in the ship's log as competent to receive and understand distress calls or other usual calls indicating danger, and to aid in maintaining a constant wireless watch so far as required for the safety of life.

The examination will be conducted so as to determine the following facts :

(1) That the applicant is sufficiently familiar with the Continental Morse Code to recognise the distress signal (SOS), when included in a list of other words or signals sent slowly. (Approximately five words a minute.)

(2) That the applicant is sufficiently familiar with the Continental Morse Code to recognise the radio call letters of the vessel on which he desires to operate when sent slowly and repeated several times.

(3) That the applicant is sufficiently familiar with the type of the receiving apparatus of the vessel on which he desires to operate to determine by a buzzer or similar test that the detector or receiving apparatus is properly adjusted to receive signals.

Examining officers and radio inspectors are authorised to issue a

certificate, in the form of an amateur first-grade licence, after examination, to indicate the facts above enumerated in the case of a member of the crew or other person, and experience under this form will be credited by examining officers if the holder later applies for examination for a commercial licence. These licences will be marked "Cargo" in the upper right-hand corner under the serial number.

Extra grade.—The Department desires to establish, if practicable, a corps of specially trained and trustworthy radio operators who may be available for Government service. For this purpose a special licence will be issued to operators holding the commercial first-grade licence, whose certificates of skill in radio communication, issued under the Act of June 24th, 1910, and licences under this Act record 12 months' satisfactory ocean service as shown by masters' endorsement. A special examination in the radio regulations of the United States Navy will also be required. The commercial extra-grade licence will be issued during 1913, and will be the subject of a special circular.

Temporary permit.—Section 3 of the Act of August 13th, 1912, provides:

In case of emergency the Secretary of Commerce may authorise a collector of customs to issue a temporary permit, in lieu of a licence, to the operator on a vessel subject to the radio ship Act of 1910.

The temporary permit is to be issued only in cases of emergency and will be valid for only one voyage. The collector will report in each case to the Commissioner of Navigation the circumstances which rendered necessary the issue of a temporary permit.

Radio operators holding licences of any grade or class and applying for examination for any other grade or class must submit to the examining officer an additional form, No. 756, in duplicate. If a new licence is issued, the licence held by the applicant must be surrendered.

II. AMATEUR.

General.—Amateurs, before applying for licences, should read and understand the essential parts of the International Radiotelegraphic Convention in force and sections 3, 4, 5, and 7 of the Act of August 13th, 1912. The Department recognises that radio communication offers a wholesome form of instructive recreation for amateurs. At the same time, its use for this purpose must observe strictly the rights of others to the uninterrupted use of apparatus for important public and commercial purposes. The Department will not knowingly issue a licence to an amateur who does not recognise and will not obey this principle.

First grade.—The applicant must have a sufficient knowledge of the adjustment and operation of the apparatus which he wishes to operate, and of the regulations of the International Convention and Acts of Congress in so far as they relate to interference with other radio communication and impose certain duties on all grades of operators. The applicant must be able to transmit and receive in Continental Morse, at a speed sufficient to enable him to recognise distress calls or the official "keep-out" signals. A speed of at least five words per minute (five letters to the word) must be attained. Applicants for licences of this grade residing at or near any place where examinations are held will communicate with examining officers and will be examined for licences of amateur grades. At places remote from examining officers, applicants will file applications with the radio inspector, who will endeavour to arrange for examinations on his inspection trips.

Second grade.—The requirements for the second grade will be the same as for the first grade. The second-grade licence will be issued only where an applicant cannot be examined or until he can be examined. An examining officer or radio inspector is authorised in his discretion to waive an actual examination of an applicant for an amateur licence, if the amateur for adequate reasons cannot present himself for examination, but in writing can satisfy the examining officer or radio inspector that he is qualified to hold a licence and will conform to its obligations.

III. TECHNICAL.

Experiment and instruction grade.—The operator's licence for this grade is a commercial licence, endorsed by the Secretary of Commerce, with a statement of the special purposes for which it is valid. It should be forwarded to the Commissioner of Navigation with a recommendation, if practicable, from a radio inspector or examining officer.

Experimenters and instructors of scientific attainments in the art of radio communication, whose knowledge of the radio laws satisfies the radio inspector or the examining officer, may obtain this grade licence, provided they are able to transmit and receive in the Continental Morse Code at a speed sufficient to enable them to recognise distress calls or the "keep-out" signals.

This licence has no reference to the instruction of radio operators as such, but is required by those operating apparatus licensed as experimental stations, but who are unable to obtain commercial-grade operators' licences.

Part 3. Applications for Licences.

Station licences for the use and operation of apparatus for radio

communication under the Act may be issued only to citizens of the United States or Porto Rico or to a company incorporated under the laws of some State or Territory or of the United States or Porto Rico.

Licences can be issued to clubs if they are incorporated or if a member will accept the responsibility for the operation of the apparatus, carrying with it the possibility of being penalised for infraction of the laws.

I. SHIP STATIONS.

Applications for licences for ship stations should be addressed to the radio inspector for the district, including the port whence the vessel usually departs.

The application by the company operating the apparatus should state the name of the ship in respect of which the licence is required. The radio inspector will then issue the Department's blank form of application for licence to be filled in by the applicant and returned to the radio inspector with a statement when the ship will be in port and its radio apparatus may be thoroughly inspected.

II. LAND STATIONS.

Coast stations.—The several classes of coast stations will be licensed, for reasons already assigned, in advance of inland stations.

Applications for licences for coast stations should be addressed to the Department's radio inspector for the district in which the station is located, who will forward the application Form 757.

All land stations, except general and restricted amateur stations, should state their location in latitude and longitude to seconds.

The application will state the class of the station for which a licence is desired, with particulars to show its proper classification, approximate transmitting range with a similar station, and precise location (State, county, city, or town, street and number, or, if outside of city or town limits, as exact a description of its locality as may be). A blank form for apparatus will be sent when Form 757 has been filed, and arrangements made for inspection if necessary. Requests for licences for coast stations will be taken up in the order of classes, as indicated above, and in the order of date received only so far as the relative importance of stations will permit. Amateur applicants who state that they have read the International Radiotelegraphic Convention in force and the Act of August 13, 1912, will receive attention before those who have not.

Inland stations.—The issue of licences to inland stations, as already defined, will be taken up after ship and coast stations. The procedure for application for licence will be the same as for coast stations.

III. FORMS.

(a) The several forms of applications and licences for operators will be issued through examining officers (through the War and Navy Departments) and radio inspectors. The licences will be numbered serially.

(b) The forms and licences for stations and apparatus will be issued through radio inspectors. Licences for general and restricted amateur stations are issued by them direct to applicant. Station licences of all other classes are issued from the office of the Commissioner of Navigation, Department of Commerce.

IV. COMMERCIAL OPERATORS.

Applications for operators' licences of the several commercial grades should be addressed to the nearest examining officer or radio inspector, who will arrange for examinations. Where the applicant is not within reasonable distance of an examining officer or radio inspector he may forward his application with a statement of the facts.

Commercial licences can only be obtained by examination. Where applicants are at remote points or can not proceed to examining offices efforts will be made to examine them through radio inspectors when they are in that vicinity, but special trips cannot be made for that purpose.

V. AMATEUR OPERATORS.

(a) Amateurs in the seaboard States should write to the nearest examining officer in their vicinity for Form 756 (application for operator's licence) and to the radio inspector in their vicinity for Form 757 (application for licence for land station). If the application for operator's licence is also made to the radio inspector, both applications should be forwarded in the same envelope.

(b) Amateur operators at points remote from examining officers and radio inspectors will be issued second-grade amateur licences without examination, as explained previously. Examinations for first-grade licences will be given by the radio inspector when he is in that vicinity, but special trips can not be made for this purpose.

Part 4. General Observations.

1. An operator's licence may be granted to any person without regard to sex, nationality, or age if the applicant can fulfil the requirements for the class of licence desired.

2. No stated experience is required. The examinations for the different grades are such as require a proper amount of experience to pass.

3. The service regulations of the radiotelegraphic convention in force provides that "no station on shipboard shall be established or worked by private enterprise without authority from the Government to which the vessel is subject." Such authority shall be in the nature of a licence issued by said Government. Stations on foreign ships will be licensed by their Governments, respectively. Inspectors will report to the Commissioner of Navigation stations on foreign ships not so licensed.

4. The lists of call signals when issued by the Department of Commerce may be obtained from the radio inspectors or the Commissioner of Navigation and will show the location of naval and military stations.

5. Operator's licences should be framed and posted in the radio room, and licences for stations should be accessible at all times to inspectors.

6. Operator's licences should indicate on their face that the oath has been executed. This statement should be signed by a notary public.

7. Stations equipped to receive only do not require a licence.

8. No fees are charged for any operator or station licence.

9. Licensed stations require licensed operators.

10. Amateur stations within five miles of naval or military stations need not have been in actual operation on or before August 13th, 1912, to obtain a licence for a restricted amateur station.

11. Any person applying for a duplicate licence to replace an original which has been lost, mutilated, or destroyed, will be required to submit an affidavit to the Bureau of Navigation through the radio inspector or examining officer issuing the original, attesting the facts regarding the manner in which the original was lost, mutilated, or destroyed.

The Commissioner of Navigation will consider the facts in the case and advise the radio inspector or examining officer in regard to the issue of a duplicate licence. A duplicate licence will be issued under the same serial number as the original and marked "Duplicate" in red across the face.

12. These instructions may be amended and supplemented from time to time.

THE Minister of Marine of the United States of America has notified to the Berne Bureau that the following information is to be published:—

1. The Departments of the United States Government which are concerned with wireless telegraphy regret that they have not yet been able to make arrangements with the land telegraph of the United States owing to the fact that these are in the hands of commercial companies,

and have nothing to do with the Government. The idea was to arrange for the free transmission over the land telegraph, in accordance with Article 14, paragraph 2, of the Rules of Service of the London Convention. The information to be transmitted free of charge was all such as related to the date and the hour of the handing in of radiotelegrams on board ship. But the transmission of such information over land lines being subject to a tax, the Government of the United States cannot, at present, conform strictly to this rule of the Convention. The declaration of the American delegation contained in Article 2 of the Final Protocol made provision for such a possible outcome, although its exact nature was not actually set forth.

2. Multiple radiotelegrams, such as are mentioned in Article 38, paragraph 5, of the Rules of Service, will be accepted as multiple messages in all wireless transmission between ship and shore stations, but all the companies operating land telegraph lines in the United States will consider, and will charge for, a multiple wireless message as consisting of so many individual telegrams as the addresses it bears may indicate.

3. The United States is not a member of the International Telegraphic Union, and consequently is not bound to execute the rules laid down in Article 38, paragraph 8, of the London Convention Rules of Service concerning urgent radiotelegrams. The laws of the United States regulating all reciprocal arrangements between the States forbid the use of the privilege, and consequently all telegraph companies will not allow any priority in favour of telegrams for which any additional tax may have been paid.

URUGUAY

WIRELESS Telegraphy in Uruguay is controlled by the Ministry of War and Marine, and all work in connection with the administration of Wireless Telegraphy and the granting of licenses is directed by the Inspector General for Wireless Telegraphy, Don Bernardo Kayel.

In January, 1912, the Uruguayan Government issued a Decree compelling ships carrying passengers between the harbours of the Republic and those of foreign countries to be fitted with wireless telegraph installations. The carrying out of this Decree is entrusted to the General Inspection of National Services of Wireless Telegraphy :—

1. Commencing from May 1st of the present year (1912) all the ships carrying passengers between the harbours of the Republic and those of foreign countries shall be fitted with radiotelegraph installations.

2. The said installations shall be designed to receive and transmit telegrams up to a distance of not less than one hundred kilometres on the ships of river navigation, and four hundred kilometres on those of the oceanic navigation.

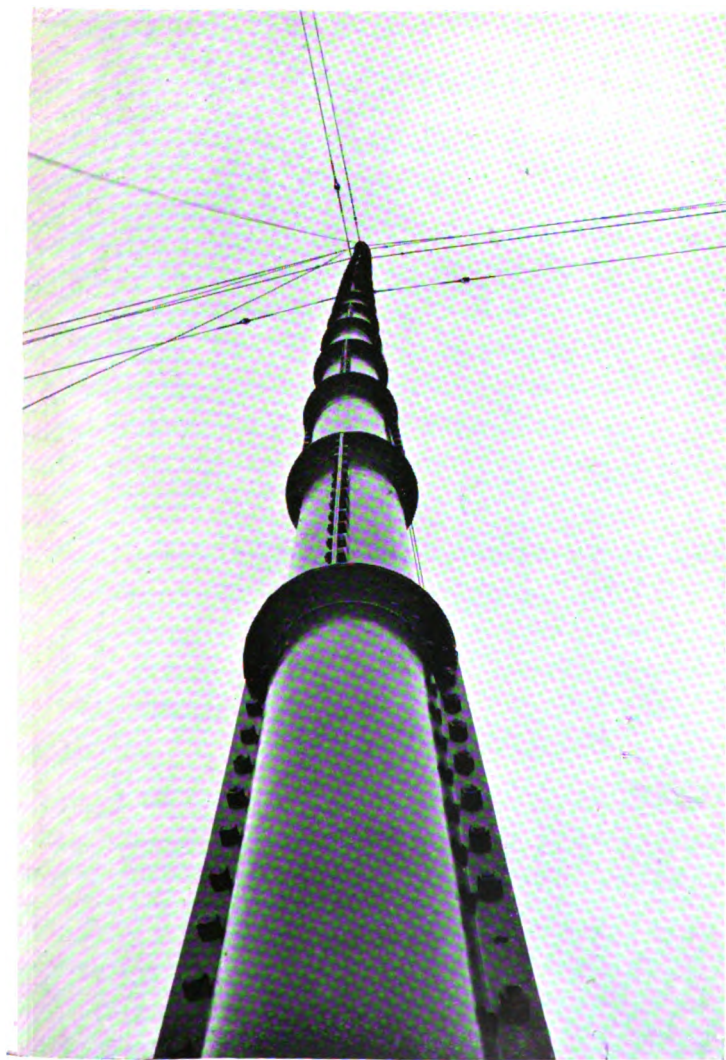
3. The installations shall be permanently kept in good conditions of working, and capable of intercommunicating with the stations of the Republic.

4. The stations shall be in charge of persons well acquainted with the use of radiotelegraph apparatus.

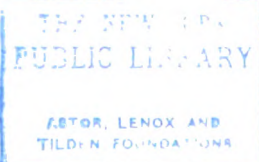
5. The service of the stations shall be entirely in accordance with the provisions of the International Radiotelegraph Convention.

6. The agents of the companies will inform, before expiration of the time fixed, the General Inspector of the National Services of Wireless Telegraphy of the characteristics, system, power, etc., of the radiotelegraph apparatus to be fitted on the ships of their companies.

7. The ships which after expiration of the time fixed by Article 1 have not complied with the provisions of this Decree, shall not be authorised to carry passengers in the harbours of the Republic.



**450 ft. Steel Sectional Mast
as seen from base.**



WIRELESS TELEGRAPH STATIONS OF THE WORLD

A. Land Stations

B. Ship Stations

THE tables of land and ship stations set out in the following pages should be consulted in conjunction with the map of wireless telegraph stations of the world inserted at the end of this book. The stations have been grouped together under the names of the countries in which they are established, and these countries have been arranged in alphabetical order; therefore no difficulty is likely to be experienced in locating any particular station.

The call letters of every station are given. Recently, however, the International Bureau has allotted a revised list of combinations and call letters to signatories of the Convention, and on p. 517 is published a list showing the call letters which have been reserved for the exclusive use of the respective countries.

An alphabetical list appears on pp. 518 to 559 which contains call letters for all stations (land and ship), together with the number of the page whereon particulars of each station are to be found.

Owing to the present war and the difficulty of obtaining information from some sources, this section cannot be complete at the date of publication, but every care has been taken to make the list as up-to-date and as accurate as possible.

Stations which are of a private or experimental character do not figure in the lists, except where the information available has been such as to justify their inclusion.

A. LAND STATIONS.

The following abbreviations are used in the Table of Land Stations below:—Column 2 (Geographical Position): E—East Longitude; W—West Longitude; N—North Latitude; S—South Latitude. Column 7 (Nature of Service): P G—General Public Correspondence; P R—Restricted Public Correspondence; O—Official Correspondence; P—Private Correspondence. Column 8 (Hours of Service): N—Continuous Service; X—No fixed working hours.

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
ARGENTINE (REPUBLIC)									
Año Nuevo	Meridian of Greenwich. Tierra del Fuego 64° 07' 00" W. 54° 39' 00" S.	LIG	432	Government ..	800, 1,800	O ..	Meridian of Córdoba X	Francs 0.60	Francs 6.00
Buenos Aires	Entrance to the Strait of Magellan 68° 23' 00" W. 52° 22' 00" S. 34° 32' 00" W. 58° 40' 00" S.	LIF	324	Government ..	600	P G ..	9 a.m. to 4 p.m., 8 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.60	6.00
Campo Mayo		LIL	—	Government ..	—	—	—	—	—
Comodoro Rivadavia ..	Government of Chubut 68° 28' 07" W. 45° 17' 07" N.	LIP	275	Government ..	300	P G ..	Meridian of Córdoba 9 a.m. to 11 a.m., 2 p.m. to 4 p.m., 8 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.60	6.00
Dársena Norte	Buenos Aires (Town) 58° 22' 05" W. 34° 35' 40" S.	LIA	432	Government ..	600	P G ..	N	0.60	6.00
Dársena Sud	Buenos Aires (Town) 58° 22' 05" W. 34° 36' 40" S.	LII	270	Government ..	600	O ..	X	0.60	6.00
Faro Mogotes	Province of Buenos Aires 52° 20' 00" W. 38° 08' 00" S.	LIC	270	Government ..	600	P G ..	9 a.m. to 4 p.m., 8 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.60	6.00
Faro Recalada	Río de la Plata 56° 43' 00" W. 35° 11' 00" S.	LID	216	Government ..	600	P G ..	9 a.m. to 4 p.m., 8 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.60	6.00
Formosa, Argentina ..	Government of Formosa 58° 22' 00" W. 35° 10' 00" S.	LII	270	Government ..	450, 800	O ..	9 a.m. to 4 p.m., 8 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.60	6.00

LII	65° 55' 00" S. Entre Rios, Provincia de Entre Rios, 35° 35' 00" W.	..	Government	..	450, 000	O	..	9 a.m. to 4 p.m., 8 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.60	6.00
LIE	Provincia de Buenos Aires near Bahia Blanca, 62° 07' 00" W. 38° 53' 00" S.	..	Government	..	600	P G	..	9 a.m. to 4 p.m., 8 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.60	6.00
LIF	Near Buenos Aires 57° 53' 05" W. 34° 51' 00" S.	..	Government	..	600	O	..	9 a.m. to 4 p.m., 8 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.60	6.00
LIH	Tierra del Fuego 68° 20' 00" W. 54° 48' 00" S.	..	Government	..	600	P G	..	9 a.m. to 4 p.m., 8 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.60	6.00
AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH										
VIA	South Australia 138° 31' 00" E. 34° 52' 00" S.	..	Government	..	300, 450, 800	P G ¹	..	Mean time of the mer- idian 143° 30' east of Greenwich 6 a.m. to 1 a.m. N	0.30 27 0.60 24 0.60 24 0.30 27 0.60 24 0.60 24 0.30 27 0.60 24 0.60 24	..
VIB	Queensland 155° 01' 45" E. 27° 25' 30" S.	..	Government	..	300, 450, 800	P G ¹	..	N	0.30 27 0.60 24 0.60 24 0.30 27 0.60 24 0.60 24	..
VIO	Western Australia 122° 12' 00" E. 18° 00' 00" S.	..	Government	..	300, 450, 800	P G ¹	..	N	0.30 27 0.60 24 0.60 24 0.30 27 0.60 24 0.60 24	..
VIC	Queensland 145° 15' 30" E. 15° 27' 45" S.	..	Government	..	300, 450, 800	P G ¹	..	Mean time of the mer- idian 150° east of Greenwich, 6 a.m. to 1 a.m. N	0.30 27 0.60 24 0.60 24 0.30 27 0.60 24 0.60 24	..
VID	Northern Territory 130° 48' 30" E. 12° 27' 30" S.	..	Government	..	300, 450, 800	P G ¹	..	Mean time of the mer- idian 120° east of Greenwich, 6 a.m. to 1 a.m. N	0.30 27 0.60 24 0.60 24 0.30 27 0.60 24 0.60 24	..
VIE	Western Australia 121° 55' 00" E. 33° 51' 00" S.	..	Government	..	300, 450, 800	P G ¹	..	Mean time of the mer- idian 120° east of Greenwich, 6 a.m. to 1 a.m. N	0.30 27 0.60 24 0.60 24 0.30 27 0.60 24 0.60 24	..
VIL	Tasmania 147° 52' 15" E. 40° 01' 00" S.	..	Government	..	300, 450, 800	P G ¹	..	Mean time of the mer- idian 150° east of Greenwich, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Sundays, closed.	0.30 27 0.60 24 0.60 24 0.30 27 0.60 24 0.60 24	..
VIN	Western Australia 114° 35' 00" E. 28° 46' 00" S.	..	Government	..	300, 450, 800	P G ¹	..	Mean time of the mer- idian 120° east of Greenwich, 9 a.m. to 11 p.m.	0.30 27 0.60 24 0.60 24 0.30 27 0.60 24 0.60 24	..

Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Cost Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH—contd.									
Hobart Radio	Meridian of Greenwich. Tasmania (Queens's Dock in) 147° 19' 30" E. 148° 37' 45" S. 148° 37' 45" E. 54° 31' 00" S.	VIH	300	Government ..	300, 450, 800	P G ¹ ..	Meantime of the meridian 150° east of Greenwich, 9 a.m. to 11 p.m.	France. 0.30 ²⁴⁶ 0.60 ²⁴⁶ 0.30 ²⁴⁷ 0.60 ²⁴⁶ 0.30 ²⁴⁷ 0.60 ²⁴⁶ 0.30 ²⁴⁷ 0.60 ²⁴⁶	France. — — — — — — — —
Macquarie Island Radio..		VIQ	300	—	300, 450, 800	P G ..	Mean time of the meridian 150° east of Greenwich, 6 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.30 ²⁴⁷ 0.60 ²⁴⁶ 0.30 ²⁴⁷ 0.60 ²⁴⁶	— — — —
Melbourne Radio..	Victoria 144° 58' 30" E. 37° 30' 00" S.	VIM	450	Government ..	300, 450, 800	P G ¹ ..		0.30 ²⁴⁷ 0.60 ²⁴⁶ 0.30 ²⁴⁷ 0.60 ²⁴⁶	— — — —
Mount Gambier Radio ..	South Australia 140° 49' 00" E. 37° 50' 00" S.	VIV	400	Government ..	300, 450, 800	P G ²⁴⁶ ..	Mean time of the meridian 142° 30' east of Greenwich, 6 a.m. to 8 p.m.	0.30 ²⁴⁷ 0.60 ²⁴⁶ 0.30 ²⁴⁷ 0.60 ²⁴⁶	— — — —
Perth Radio	Western Australia 115° 52' 00" E. 32° 01' 00" S.	VIP	400 ²⁴⁴ 1,250 ²⁴⁶	Government ..	300, 450, 800, 2,500	P G ²⁴⁶ ..		0.30 ²⁴⁷ 0.60 ²⁴⁶ 0.30 ²⁴⁷ 0.60 ²⁴⁶	— — — —
Port Moresby Radio ..	New Guinea 147° 09' 30" E. 9° 28' 30" S.	VIG	500	Government ..	300, 450, 800	P G ²⁴⁶ ..	N	0.30 ²⁴⁷ 0.60 ²⁴⁶ 0.30 ²⁴⁷ 0.60 ²⁴⁶	— — — —
Rockhampton Radio ..	Queensland 150° 33' 00" E. 23° 23' 45" S.	VIR	450	Government ..	300, 450, 800	P G ²⁴⁶ ..	Mean time of the meridian 150° east of Greenwich, 6 a.m. to 8 p.m.	0.60 ²⁴⁶ 0.30 ²⁴⁷ 0.60 ²⁴⁶ 0.30 ²⁴⁷	— — — —
Roebourne Radio ..	Western Australia 117° 12' 15" E. 20° 44' 15" S.	VIZ	450	Government ..	300, 450, 800	P G ²⁴⁶ ..	Mean time of the meridian 120° east of Greenwich, 6 a.m. to 8 p.m.	0.30 ²⁴⁷ 0.60 ²⁴⁶ 0.30 ²⁴⁷ 0.60 ²⁴⁶	— — — —
Sydney Radio	New South Wales 151° 00' 00" E. 33° 40' 00" S.	VIS	400 ²⁴⁴ 1,250 ²⁴⁶	Government ..	300, 450, 800, 2,500	P G ¹ ..	Mean time of the meridian 150° east of Greenwich, 7 a.m. to 2 a.m.	0.30 ²⁴⁷ 0.60 ²⁴⁶ 0.30 ²⁴⁷ 0.60 ²⁴⁶	— — — —
Thursday Island Radio ..	Queensland, Torres Strait	VII	500	Government ..	300, 450, 800	P G ²⁴⁶ ..	N	0.30 ²⁴⁷ 0.60 ²⁴⁶ 0.30 ²⁴⁷ 0.60 ²⁴⁶	— — — —

	19° 15' 30" S.	VIV	450	Government	..	300, 450, 600	P G ¹⁸ ..	Mean time of the meridian 120° east of Greenwich, 6 a.m. to 8 p.m.	0.087-0.10 0.30 217 0.60 246 0.80 280
Wyndham Radio..	Western Australia 128° 18' 00" E. 15° 35' 00" S.								
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY									
Castelnuovo ..	Adriatic coast Mouths of Cattaro 18° 32' 04" E. 42° 27' 00" N. By day, by night,	OHC	250; 500	Government	..	600, 1,800 ^a	P G ¹⁸ ..	N	0.20
Pola ..	13° 50' 08" E. 44° 51' 08" N. By day, by night,	OHP	250; 500	Government	..	600	O ..	N	—
Sibenico ..	Adriatic coast 15° 33' 03" E. 43° 44' 02" N. By day, by night,	OHB	250; 500	Government	..	600, 1,800 ^a	P G ¹⁸ ..	N	0.20
Triest ..	13° 45' 30" E. 45° 38' 54" N. By day, by night,	OHT	150; 300	Government (Imperial Inspectorate of the Radiotelegraph Service, Trieste)	..	300, 600	P G ¹⁸ ..	N	0.20
BELGIAN CONGO									
Banana ..	Lower Congo 12° 27' 06" E. 6° 00' 21" S.	ONA	400-1,000	Congo State	..	300, 600	P G ..	Greenwich Time, 7 a.m. to 11.30 a.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.; Holidays: 7 a.m. to 10.30 a.m., 4 p.m. to 5 p.m., 7 a.m. to 11.30 a.m., 4 p.m. to 5 p.m. Sundays and bank holidays: 7 a.m. to 10.30 a.m., 4 p.m. to 5 p.m.	0.30
Basankusu ..	District of Lulonga 19° 46' 00" E. 1° 14' 05" N.	OQU	300	Congo State	..	800, 1,200	— ^a ..	—	—
Basoko ..	Aruwimi 23° 36' 00" E. 1° 14' 00" N.	OQO	300	Congo State	..	800, 1,200	— ^a ..	—	—
Boma ..	Lower Congo 13° 06' 00" E. 5° 51' 00" S.	OQB	300	Congo State	..	800, 1,200	— ^a ..	—	—

Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
BELGIAN CONGO—contd.									
Coquilhatville	Meridian of Greenwich. 16° 18' 00" E. 0° 04' 00" N.	OQC	300	Congo State	900, 1,200	— ^a ..	Greenwich time 7 a.m. to 11.30 a.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Sundays and bank holidays: 7 a.m. to 10.30 a.m., 4 p.m. to 5 p.m.	Francs. —	Francs. —
Elisabethville	Upper Luapula 27° 31' 00" E. 11° 38' 00" S.	OQH	300	Congo State	900, 1,200	— ^a ..	7 a.m. to 11.30 a.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Sundays and bank holidays: 7 a.m. to 10.30 a.m., 4 p.m. to 5 p.m.	—	—
Kikondja	Tanganika, Moero 26° 25' 00" E. 11° 15' 00" S.	OQK	300	Congo State	900, 1,200	— ^a ..	7 a.m. to 11.30 a.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Sundays and bank holidays: 7 a.m. to 10.30 a.m., 4 p.m. to 5 p.m.	—	—
Kindu	Manima 25° 56' 00" E. 3° 56' 00" S.	OQD	300	Congo State	900, 1,200	— ^a ..	7 a.m. to 11.30 a.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Sundays and bank holidays: 7 a.m. to 10.30 a.m., 4 p.m. to 5 p.m.	—	—
Kinshasa	Middle Congo 15° 21' 57" E. 4° 18' 22" S.	OQL	300	Congo State	3,800	— ^a ..	7 a.m. to 11.30 a.m., 4 p.m. to 5 p.m. Sundays and bank holidays: 7 a.m. to 10.30 a.m., 4 p.m. to 5 p.m.	—	—
Kongolo	Tanganika, Moero 26° 59' 00" E. 5° 25' 00" S.	OQG	300	Congo State	900, 1,200	— ^a ..	7 a.m. to 11.30 a.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Sundays and bank holidays: 7 a.m. to 10.30 a.m., 4 p.m. to 5 p.m.	—	—
Stanleyville	Stanleyville 25° 14' 00" E. 5° 25' 00" N.	OQS	300	Congo State	900, 1,200	— ^a ..	7 a.m. to 11.30 a.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Sundays and bank holidays: 7 a.m. to 10.30 a.m., 4 p.m. to 5 p.m.	—	—

Umangi ..	..	..	Parangala 2° 55' S. E. 8° 06' 45" N.	QOI	300	Longo State	..	800, 1,200	—	..	..	7 a.m. to 5 p.m. 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Sundays and bank holidays: 7 a.m. to 10:30 a.m., 4 p.m. to 5 p.m.	..	..	..	..
BELGIUM																
Nieuport ..	..	..	North Sea coast 2° 43' 15" E. 51° 05' 16" N.	OST	By day, 220; by night 340	Government	..	300, 600	P G ¹⁶	..	..	N	0.20 ⁸	2.00 ⁹	..	..
BOLIVIA																
Cobija ..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jacimba ..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La Paz ..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Riberalta ..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BRAZIL																
Amaralina ..	..	..	Bahia 38° 23' 00" W. 13° 01' 00" S.	SPA	400	Government	..	600, 1,000, 1,600	P G ¹⁴⁴	..	..	N	0.60 ⁹	6.00 ⁹	..	..
Armação ..	..	..	—	SNW	—	—	..	600	P G ¹⁴⁴	..	..	Third time-belt west of the Greenwich belt: 6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.60 ¹⁰	6.00 ¹⁰	..	..
Babytonia ..	..	..	Rio de Janeiro 43° 10' 10" W. 22° 55' 40" S.	SPY	200	Government	..	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	—	..
Belém, Pará ..	..	..	48° 30' 06" W. 1° 26' 59" S.	SPB	750	Government	..	600, 1,800	P G ¹⁴⁴	..	..	—	—	—	—	..
Cap S. Thomé ..	..	..	40° 58' 35" W. 22° 03' 00" S.	SPT	750	Government	..	600	P G ¹⁴⁴	..	..	N	0.60 ¹¹	6.00 ¹¹	..	..
Cruzeiro do Sul ..	..	..	Amazonas 72° 36' 15" W. 7° 38' 28" S.	SQC	400	Government	..	—	P G ¹⁴⁴	..	..	Fourth time-belt west of the Green- wich belt: 6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.60 ¹²	6.00 ¹²	..	..
Fernando de Noronha ..	..	..	32° 25' 13" W. 3° 50' 30" S.	SPN	1,000	Government	..	600, 1,800	P G ¹⁴⁴	..	..	N	0.60 ¹³	6.00 ¹³	..	..
Guaratiba ..	..	..	South-west of Rio de Janeiro 43° 31' 00" W. 3° 04' 00" S.	SNX	27	Government	..	300	O	..	..	—	—	—	—	..
Ilha das Cobras ..	..	..	Rio de Janeiro Bay 43° 09' 00" W. 22° 55' 00" S.	SNI	27	Government	..	300	O	..	..	—	—	—	—	..
Ilha do Boqueirão ..	..	..	—	SNO	—	Government	..	300	—	..	..	—	—	—	—	..
Ilha do Governador ..	..	..	—	SOH	—	—	..	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	—	..
Ilha dos Abrolhos ..	..	..	—	SNV	—	—	..	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	—	..
Ilha Santa Martha ..	..	..	—	SOI	—	—	..	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	—	..

Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Cost Charge.
								Per Word. Minimum Charge.
BRAZIL—contd.								
Itapura ..	Meridian of Greenwich.	SPJ	750	Government	600	P G SM ..	N	Francs. — 0.60 14 6.00 14
Juicão ..	Rio Grande do Sul 32° 07' 00" W. 32° 04' 00" S.			Government				
Ladário ..	Matto Grosso 60° 07' 45" W. 23° 08' 05" S.	SQM	750	Government	—	P G SM ..	N	— — — —
Mauaú ..	Rio de Janeiro Bay 43° 09' 00" W. 23° 52' 00" S.	SOQ	50	Government	300	O ..	—	— — — —
Mocanguê ..	Near Santos 46° 19' 34" W. 23° 56' 27" S.	SPS	200	Government	600	P G SM ..	Third time-belt west of the Greenwich belt: 6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.60 17 6.00 17
Monte Serrat ..	Near Pernambuco 34° 51' 00" W. 8° 00' 35" S.	SPO	590	Government	600	P G SM ..	Third time-belt west of the Greenwich belt: 6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.60 19 6.00 19
Olinda, Pernambuco ..	East of Rio de Janeiro 42° 39' 00" W. 22° 55' 00" S.	PNA	27	Government	300	O ..	—	— — — —
Ponta Negra ..	Porto Murinho 68° 35' 00" W. 8° 45' 00" S.	SQV	750	Government	—	P G SM ..	N	— — — —
Porto Murinho ..	Entrance to the Bay of Rio de Janeiro. 43° 08' 00" W. 23° 04' 00" S.	SNZ	110	Madeira-Manoré Railway Co. Government	300	O ..	—	— — — —
Porto Velho ..								
Raza ..								
Rio Branco ..		SQR	210	Government	—	P G SM ..	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	— — — —
Rio de Janeiro ..		SQS	400	Government	—	P G SM ..	Third time-belt west of the Greenwich belt: 6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	— — — —
Salvador ..								
Santa Maria ..		SQN	400	—	—	P G SM ..	N	— — — —
Santa Maria ..	District of Açores 28° 34' 58" W. 38° 34' 45" S.							
Santa Maria ..	District of Açores 28° 34' 58" W. 38° 34' 45" S.							
Santa Maria ..	District of Açores 28° 34' 58" W. 38° 34' 45" S.							

Village/Station	Lat.	Long.	SNV	27	Government	300	0	P.G.	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	Local time	0.60
Villagesnagon	43° 07' 00" W.	22° 52' 00" S.	SNV	210	Government	300	0	P.G.	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	Local time 8 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.60
Xapury	58° 11' 00" W.	6° 49' 24" N.	SQX	430	W. I. & Panama Tel. Co.	600	P.G.	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	Local time 8 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.60	0.35
BRITISH GUIANA											
Demerara	8° 55' 00" E.	25° 26' 00" N.	VPA	300	Government	300	0	P.G.	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	Local time 8 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.35
BRITISH INDIA											
Allahabad	25° 54' 00" E.	18° 55' 00" N.	VWB	300	Government	300	0	P.G.	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	Local time 8 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.35
Bombay Radio	18° 55' 00" E.	72° 54' 00" N.	VWC	300	Government	300	0	P.G.	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	Local time 8 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.35
Calcutta Radio	22° 35' 00" E.	88° 35' 00" N.	VWD	300	Government	300	0	P.G.	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	Local time 8 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.35
Delhi	28° 44' 00" N.	77° 00' 00" E.	VTD	300	Government	300	0	P.G.	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	Local time 8 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.35
Diamond Island	94° 15' 00" E.	15° 51' 00" N.	VTJ	500	Government	300	0	P.G.	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	Local time 8 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.40
Jask	57° 45' 00" E.	25° 38' 12" N.	VWK	300	Government	300	0	P.G.	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	Local time 8 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.35
Karachi Radio	67° 00' 00" E.	24° 50' 00" N.	VWM	300	Government	300	0	P.G.	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	Local time 8 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.35
Lahore	80° 17' 16" E.	13° 05' 00" N.	VTM	300	Government	670	0	P.G.	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	Local time 8 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.35
Madras Radio	13° 05' 00" N.	78° 36' 00" E.	VTP	300	Government	400	0	P.G.	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	Local time 8 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.35
Mergui	12° 28' 00" N.	100° 00' 00" E.	VTR	300	Government	300	0	P.G.	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	Local time 8 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.35
Nagpur	19° 45' 00" E.	75° 45' 00" N.	VTS	300	Government	300	0	P.G.	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	Local time 8 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.35
Peabawar	11° 41' 00" N.	75° 45' 00" E.	VTR	300	Government	300	0	P.G.	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	Local time 8 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.35
Port Blair	11° 41' 00" N.	92° 45' 00" E.	VTR	300	Government	300	0	P.G.	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	Local time 8 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.35
Quetta	33° 45' 00" N.	71° 00' 00" E.	VTR	300	Government	300	0	P.G.	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	Local time 8 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.35
Rangoon Radio	16° 47' 00" N.	96° 07' 00" E.	VTR	300	Government	300	0	P.G.	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	Local time 8 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.35
Sandheads	21° 00' 00" N.	88° 09' 00" E.	VWS	200	Government	300	0	P.G.	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	Local time 8 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.35

Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
BRITISH INDIA—contd.									
Secunderabad	Meridian of Greenwich.	—	—	Government	—	—	—	Frans.	—
Simla	77° 11' 00" E. 31° 06' 00" N.	—	—	Government	—	—	—	—	—
Table Island	At the north of the Andaman Islands 93° 21' 15" E. 14° 11' 00" N.	VTT	300	Government	300, 600	P G ¹²	Meridian of 97° 30' E. 7 a.m. to 4 p.m. Sundays: 8 a.m. to 9 a.m., 5 p.m. to 6 p.m.	0.35	—
Victoria Point	Extreme south of Lower Burma 98° 32' 30" E. 9° 59' 00" N.	VTV	300	Government	300, 600, 700	P G ¹²	—	0.35	—
BRITISH SOMALILAND									
Aden Radio	Arabia E. 45° 03' 00" N. 12° 46' 30" E.	VPI	250	Colonial Office	600	P G ¹²	Time of the Meridian of Aden, 3 hours in advance of Greenwich time	0.60	—
Berbera Radio	45° 01' 30" E. 15° 26' 00" N.	VPJ	250	Colonial Office	600	P G ¹²	6 a.m. to 6 p.m. 8 p.m. to 8.30 p.m.	0.60 ¹²	— ¹²
Bulhar	—	—	—	Colonial Office	—	—	—	—	—
BRITISH WEST INDIES									
Bermuda	64° 45' 00" W. 32° 20' 00" N.	BZB	—	Government	—	O	—	—	—
Jamaica (Bowden)	76° 19' 00" W. 17° 53' 00" N.	VPH	200	Government	600	P G	Local time ¹² : 7 a.m. to 7 p.m.	0.60	6.00
Nassau, Bahamas	Bahama Islands 77° 22' 00" W. 25° 04' 00" N.	VPN	400	Government	800, 1,800	P G ¹²	Time of the Meridian 75° west of Greenwich: 7 a.m. to 3 p.m.	0.30 ¹²	3.00 ¹²
Tobago	60° 45' 00" W. 11° 13' 00" N.	VPM	250	Government	600	P G ¹²	Local time: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Sundays and public holidays: 8 a.m. to 11 a.m.	0.60 ¹²	— ¹²

BULGARIA	Varna	..	..	27° 55' 00" E. 43° 12' 00" N.	LZF	270	Government	..	300, 600	P G	..	Eastern European time 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.	..	0.30	3.00
CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND															
Alert Bay	..	..	..	British Columbia, Queen Charlotte Sound.	VAF	350	Government, Naval	..	300, 600, 1,600	P G	..	N	..	0.60 ^{28 29}	6.00 ^{28 29}
American Tickle	..	..	..	Cormorant Island 126° 55' 36" W. 50° 35' 20" N.	VOC	100	Marconi Co.	..	600	— ²⁸	..	8 a.m. to 8 p.m. ^{28 29}	..	0.60	6.00
Battle Harbour	..	..	..	53° 28' 00" W. 55° 41' 00" N.	VOA	150	Marconi Co.	..	800, 600	— ²⁸	..	8 a.m. to 8 p.m. ^{28 29}	..	0.60	6.00
Belle Isle	..	..	..	55° 46' 00" W. 52° 57' 00" N.	VCM	250	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600	P G ²⁸	..	N	..	0.30 ²⁸	3.00 ²⁸
Camperdown	..	..	..	To the north of Newfoundland 55° 21' 49" W. 51° 52' 53" N.	VCS	250	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600	P G ^{27 28 29}	..	N ²⁷	..	0.30 ^{28 29}	3.00 ^{28 29}
Cape Bear	..	..	..	Nova Scotia, Halifax 63° 37' 07" W. 44° 31' 11" N.	VCP	150	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600	P G ^{28 29}	..	December-March N	..	0.15 ²⁸	1.50 ²⁸
Cape Harrison	..	..	..	Prince Edward Island 62° 27' 15" W. 46° 00' 45" N.	VOH	150	Marconi Co.	..	600	— ²⁸	..	April-November, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. ²⁸	..	0.60	6.00
Cape Lazo	..	..	..	58° 03' 00" W. 54° 52' 00" N.	VAC	350	Government, Naval	..	300, 600	P G ²⁸	..	8 a.m. to 8 p.m. ^{28 29}	..	0.60 ²⁹	6.00 ²⁹
Cape Race	..	..	..	east coast of Vancouver Island 124° 53' 43" W. 49° 42' 30" N.	VCE	500	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600, 1,600	P G ²⁸	..	N	..	0.85 ²⁸	8.50 ²⁸
Cape Ray	..	..	..	Newfoundland 53° 04' 17" W. 46° 30' 24" N.	VCR	350	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600, 1,600	P G ^{28 29}	..	N	..	0.30 ²⁸	3.00 ²⁸
Cape Sable	..	..	..	Newfoundland 55° 18' 00" W. 47° 37' 00" N.	VCU	250	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600	P G ^{27 28 29}	..	N	..	0.85 ²⁷	8.50 ²⁷
Clarke City	..	..	..	Nova Scotia 65° 37' 15" W. 43° 23' 10" N.	VCK	250	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600	P G ^{28 29}	..	N ²⁸	..	0.30 ²⁸	3.00 ²⁸
				Province of Quebec, North shore of River St. Lawrence 66° 37' 17" W. 50° 11' 00" N.											

Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
CANADA AND NEW-FOUNDLAND—contd.									
Dead Tree Point ..	Meridian of Greenwich. British Columbia, Queen Charlotte Islands, Graham Island 131° 55' 55" W. 53° 21' 30" N.	VAH	200	Government, Naval	300, 600	P G 18 ..	8 a.m. to 6 p.m. 44	France. 0.60 38 41	France. 6.00 38 43
Digby Island ..	British Columbia, Prince Rupert 130° 22' 23" W. 54° 17' 02" N.	VAJ	250	Government, Naval.	300, 600	P G 46 ..	N	0.60 38 4	6.00 38 41
Domino ..	54° 17' 02" N. 55° 44' 00" W.	VOD	150	Marconi Co.	600	— 43 ..	8 a.m. to 8 p.m. 45 125	0.60	6.00
Estevan, British Columbia	52° 28' 00" N. Vancouver Island 126° 32' 22" W.	VAE	500	Government, Naval	300, 600	P G 46 ..	N	0.60 38 43	6.00 38 41
Fame Point ..	49° 22' 05" N. Gulf of St. Lawrence 64° 36' 20" W.	VCG	250	Marconi Co.	300, 600	P G 16 ..	N 42	0.30 35	3.00 38
Father Point ..	49° 06' 48" N. River St. Lawrence 68° 27' 40" W.	VCF	350	Marconi Co.	300, 600	P G 46 16	N 42	0.15 35	1.50 35
Fogo ..	48° 31' 30" N. 53° 57' 00" W.	VOJ	250	Marconi Co.	300, 600	— 43 ..	8 a.m. to 8 p.m. 45 125	0.85	8.50
Glace Bay ..	49° 40' 00" N. Nova Scotia 59° 53' 00" W.	—	3,125	Marconi Co.	9,000	Transatlantic service	—	—	—
Gonzales Hill ..	46° 08' 00" N. British Columbia, Victoria 123° 19' 23" W.	VAK	250	Government, Naval.	300, 600	P G 46 ..	N	0.60 38 40	6.00 38 41
Grady, Labrador	48° 24' 50" N. 56° 23' 00" W.	VOE	150	Marconi Co.	600	— 43 ..	8 a.m. to 8 p.m. 45 125	0.60	6.00
Grindstone Island	53° 48' 00" N. Gulf of St. Lawrence, Magdalen Islands	VCN	200	—	300, 600	P G 46 345	8 a.m. to 6 p.m. 45	0.30 35	3.00 38

Halifax Dockyard	..	VAA	—	Government	..	—	O	..	..	—	—	—
Harrington	..	VCJ	150	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600	P G 46 16	..	..	N 12	0.30 25	3.00 25
Heath Point	..	VCI	250	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600	P G 46 ..	..	..	N 12	0.30 25	3.00 25
Holton, Labrador	..	VOG	150	Marconi Co.	..	600	— 12	..	..	8 a.m. to 8 p.m. 43 25	0.60	6.00
Ikeda Head	..	VAI	250	Government, Naval	..	300, 600	P G 46 ..	..	..	8 a.m. to 12 p.m. 44	0.60 25 41	6.00 25 41
Kingston, Ontario	..	VBH	350	Government, Naval	..	300, 600, 1,600	P G 46 ..	..	..	N	0.15 25	1.50 25
Le Pas, Manitoba	..	VBM	600	Government	..	900, 1,800 2,400	O 12 12	..	..	X	—	—
Makkovik	..	VOI	150	Marconi Co.	..	600	— 12	..	..	8 a.m. to 8 p.m. 43 25	0.60	6.00
Midland, Ontario..	..	VBC	350	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600, 1,600	P G ..	..	..	N	0.15 25	1.50 25
Montreal ..	..	VCA	350	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600	P G 46 ..	..	..	N 12	0.15 25	1.50 25
North Sydney, Nova Scotia	..	VCO	100	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600	P G 46 16	..	..	N	0.30 25	3.00 25
Pachena ..	..	VAD	500	Government, Naval	..	300, 600	P G 46 ..	..	..	N	0.60 25 41	6.00 25 41
Partridge Island ..	..	VCV	250	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600	P G 46 24	..	..	N	0.30 25	3.00 25
Pictou, Nova Scotia	..	VCQ	100	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600	P G 46 24	..	..	Dec. to April; N May to Nov. : —	0.15 25	1.50 25
Point Amour	..	VCL	150	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600	P G 46 ..	..	..	N	0.30 25	3.00 25

Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
CANADA AND NEW-FOUNDLAND—cont.									
Point Edward ..	Meridian of Greenwich, Ontario, to the south of Lake Huron. 82° 24' 53" W. 43° 00' 09" N.	VBE	350	Marconi Co.	300, 800, 1,600	P G ..	N	France. 0.15 ^{ss}	France. 1.50 ^{ss}
Point Grey ..	British Columbia, near Vancouver 123° 15' 22" W. 49° 15' 57" N.	VAB	150	Government, Naval	300, 800	P G ^{ss} ..	N	0.60 ^{ss} ^{ss} ^{ss}	6.00 ^{ss} ^{ss} ^{ss}
Point Riche ..	Newfoundland, Strait of Belle Isle 57° 24' 30" W. 50° 45' 00" N.	VCH	250	Marconi Co.	300, 800	P G ^{ss} ^{ss}	N ^{ss}	0.30 ^{ss}	3.00 ^{ss}
Port Arthur, Ontario ..	Lake Superior 80° 13' 45" W. 48° 26' 49" N.	VBA	350	Marconi Co.	300, 800, 1,600	P G ^{ss} ^{ss}	N	0.15 ^{ss}	1.50 ^{ss}
Port Burwell ..	Ontario, Lake Erie 80° 47' 14" W. 42° 38' 35" N.	VBF	350	—	600, 1,600	P G ^{ss} ..	N	0.15 ^{ss}	1.50 ^{ss}
Port Colbourn ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Port Nelson, Manitoba ..	Hudson Bay, mouth of Nelson River 92° 44' 27" W. 57° 03' 19" N.	VBN	150 600 ^{ss}	Government	300, 800, 1,800	P G ..	N	0.60	6.00
Quebec ..	71° 12' 26" W. 46° 48' 24" N.	VCC	100	Marconi Co.	300, 800	P G ^{ss} ..	N	0.15 ^{ss}	1.50 ^{ss}
Sable Island ..	Nova Scotia 60° 19' 00" W. 43° 56' 18" N.	VCT	300	Marconi Co.	300, 800	P G ^{ss} ^{ss}	N	0.85 ^{ss}	8.50 ^{ss}
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario ..	84° 17' 50" N. 49° 51' 00" W.	VDB	350	Marconi Co.	300, 800, 1,600	P G ..	N	0.15 ^{ss}	1.50 ^{ss}
Smokely Tickle ..	54° 26' 00" N. 54° 26' 00" W.	VOF	175	Marconi Co.	600	— ^{ss}	8 a.m. to 8 p.m. ^{ss}	0.60	6.00
Thames River, Quebec ..	Province of Quebec, River St. Lawrence	VCD	150	Marconi Co.	300, 800	P G ^{ss} ..	N ^{ss}	0.15 ^{ss}	1.50 ^{ss}

Toronto VBG	..	VBG	350	—	300, 600, 1,600	P G 48	..	N	0.15	2.50
<i>45° 13' 55" N. 78° 23' 15" W. Triangle Ontario, Toronto Island, 78° 23' 15" W. 43° 36' 40" N. British Columbia south of Hecate Strait</i>										
Triangle Island	..	VAG	450	Government, Naval	300, 600	P G 48	..	N	0.60 30 48	6.00 30 48
Venison Island	..	VOB	100	Marconi Co.	600	— 48	..	8 a.m. to 8 p.m. 48 115	0.60	6.00
CEYLON										
Colombo Radio	..	VPB	390	Government	300, 600	P G	..	N	0.35	—
CHILI										
Ancua	..	—	—	Government	—	P G	..	—	—	—
Antofagasta	..	CCB	400	Government	600, 1,300	O	..	N	—	—
Arica	..	CCA	400	Government	600, 1,300	O	..	N	—	—
Cape Raper	..	CCR	—	Government	—	P G	..	—	—	—
Coquimbo	..	CCO	400	Government	600, 1,300	O	..	N	—	—
Evangelistas	..	CCZ	—	Government	—	P G	..	—	—	—
Huaflo	..	CCH	—	Government	—	P G	..	—	—	—
Juan Fernandez	..	CCJ	—	Government	—	P G	..	—	—	—
Llanquihue	..	CCL	—	Government	—	O	..	—	—	—
Mocha	..	CCM	300	Government	600	O	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m. 48 4 p.m. to 6 p.m.	—	—
<i>73° 52' 00" W. 41° 52' 00" S. 70° 31' 30" W. 23° 27' 35" S. 70° 20' 35" W. 18° 20' 00" S. 78° 38' 00" W. 46° 50' 00" S. 71° 20' 00" W. 20° 57' 35" S. 74° 50' 00" W. 52° 47' 00" S. 74° 39' 00" W. 43° 41' 00" S. 78° 53' 00" W. 33° 37' 00" S. 72° 55' 00" W. 41° 32' 00" S. Island of Mocha 73° 53' 44" W. 38° 22' 12" S.</i>										
Puerto Montt 12	..	CCP	—	Government	—	O	..	—	—	—
Punta Arenas	..	CCV	300	Government, Naval	600, 1,300	O 48	..	N	—	—
Valparaiso	..	CCV	300	Government, Naval	600, 1,300	O 48	..	N	—	—
CHINA										
Canton	..	XNP	By day, 640 by night, 1,300	—	600, 1,200 1,600, 2,100	P G 12	..	8 a.m. to 10 p.m. 125	0.50	5.00

Land Stations—Continued.

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
CHINA—cont'd.									
Foochow	Meridian of Greenwich. 119° 18' 00" E. 26° 07' 00" N.	XOW	By day, 650; by night, 1,300	—	600, 1,200 1,600, 2,100	P G ¹²	8 a.m. to 10 p.m. ¹²	Francs. 0.50	Francs. 5.00
Peking	116° 30' 20" E 39° 54' 50" N.	NPP	150	United States Navy	600	O	N	—	—
Quang-Tch'ou Wan ..	116° 27' 45" E. of Greenwich 108° 07' 31" E. of Paris	FWA	500	French Govt. ..	600, 1,200	P G, O	Seventh time-belt east of the Greenwich belt: 7 a.m. to 11 a.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. N	0.25	2.00
Woosung, Kiangsu ..	21° 03' 34" N. 121° 23' 00" E. 31° 21' 00" N.	XSG	By day, 650; by night, 1,300	—	600, 1,200 1,600, 2,100	P G ¹² ..	—	0.50	5.00
COCOS-KEELING ISLANDS									
Cocos	Indian Ocean 96° 53' 20" E. 12° 05' 24" S.	VPK	150	— ¹²	300, 600	P G	N	0.60	—
COLOMBIA									
Cartagena.. ..	—	CTG	—	Ges. Fur Drahtlose Tel.	600	—	6 a.m. to 10 p.m. ¹²	0.50	—
CUBA									
Guantanamo Bay ..	South coast of Cuba 75° 08' 30" W 19° 54' 00" N.	NAW	200	U.S. Navy	300, 600, 1,800	P G	N	0.30	3.00
CURACAO (COLONY OF)									
Aruba	Dutch West Indies 76° 02' 01" W. 12° 31' 00" N.	PJA	108	—	600	— ¹²	Local time. 9 a.m. to 11 a.m. 12 p.m. to 4 p.m. 5 p.m. to 7 p.m.	0.60	—

Curaçao ..	Dutch West Indies 68° 56' 35" W. 12° 06' 20" N.	P/C	400	—	300, 800 1800	P G 18 ..	..	Sundays except the holidays: 11 a.m. to 12.45 p.m. 5 a.m. to 2 p.m. and 12 p.m. Sundays and public holi- days: 5 a.m. to 6 a.m. and 12 a.m.,	0.60	—
Denmark										
Blaavandshuk ..	North Sea coast 8° 05' 11" E. 55° 33' 29" N.	OXB	By day 200; by night, 500	Government ..	300, 600	P G 18 ..	..	N	0.15	—
Copenhagen ..	12° 34' 40" E. 55° 41' 13" N.	OXA	By day, 200; by night, 500	Government ..	300, 600	P G 18 ..	..	N	0.15	—
Drogden ss	The Sound 12° 42' 00" E. 55° 33' 01" N.	OUC	15	Government ..	300	— 18 ..	..	N	—	—
Gedser ..	Falster Island 11° 55' 52" E. 54° 34' 19" N.	OXC	25	Government ..	250	— 18 ..	..	in general N	—	—
Gedser Havn ..	Falster Island 11° 56' 03" E. 54° 32' 01" N.	OXD	25	Government ..	250	— 18 ..	..	in general N	—	—
Graadby ss	North Sea 8° 07' 07" E. 55° 21' 07" N.	OUC	30	Government ..	200	— 18 ..	..	N	—	—
Horns Rev ss	North Sea 7° 19' 05" E. 55° 34' 01" N.	OUC	30	Government ..	200	— 18 ..	..	N	—	—
Vyl ss	North Sea 7° 45' 09" E. 55° 23' 06" N.	OUC	30	Government ..	200	— 18 ..	..	N	—	—
Dutch East Indies										
Amboina ..	Amboina Island 128° 06' 00" E. 3° 46' 40" S.	PKE	420	—	600, 1,600 2,300	P G 18 ..	..	Mean time of the Island of Java, 109° 48' 37.05" east of Greenwich 11.19 a.m. to 11.34 a.m. Sun.: closed.	— 11	— 11
Balikpapan ..	116° 57' 00" E. 1° 19' 00" S.	—	—	Royal Dutch Petro- leum Co. —	—	—	..	Mean time of the Island of Java, 109° 48' 37.05" east of Greenwich: 11.10 a.m. to 11.34 a.m. Sun.: closed.	— 11	— 11
Koepang ..	Timor 123° 36' 50" E. 10° 00' 30" S.	PKD	420	—	600, 1,600, 2,300	P G 18 ..	..	—	— 11	— 11

Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge
DUTCH EAST INDIES — <i>contd.</i>									
Sabang	Sumatra, Weh Island 95° 20' 06" E. 5° 54' 00" N.	PKA	By day, 400; by night, 800	—	450, 600	P G ..	N	France. 0.40	France. 4.00
Sitoebondjo ..	Java 114° 05' 30" E. 17° 41' 00" S.	PKC	—	—	600, 1,600 2,300	P G ¹⁴ ..	Mean time of the Island of Java, 109° 48' 37.05" east of Greenwich: 11.19 a.m. to 11.34 a.m. Sun.: closed.	— ¹⁴	— ¹⁴
Tarakan ..	117° 30' 00" E. 5° 20' 00" N.	—	—	Royal Dutch Petroleum Co.	—	—	Mean time of the Island of Java, 109° 48' 37.05" east of Greenwich, week days (except Thurs.): 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Thurs.: 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays and holidays: 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. N	—	4.00
Weltevreden ..	Near Batavia 106° 50' 30" E. 6° 09' 40" S	PKB	270	Government Marine Dept.	600	P G, O..	—	0.40	—
EGYPT									
Port Said ..	32° 19' 00" E. 31° 14' 00" N.	SUB	350	Lloyds ..	300, 600	P G ..	—	0.60	—
ERITREA									
Asmara ..	38° 30' 00" E. 15° 30' 00" N.	ICW	—	Italian Government	—	—	—	—	—
Assab ..	42° 30' 00" E. 13° 06' 00" N.	ICY	—	Italian Government	—	—	—	—	—
Massaua ..	Red Sea 39° 28' 52" E. 15° 36' 30" N	ICX	1,600	Italian Government	4,000	— ²⁷ ..	X	—	—
FALKLAND ISLANDS									
Port Stanley ..	52° 45' 15" W. 51° 40' 00" S.	VPC	650	Colonial Govt.	300, 600	P G ..	Local time: ²⁸ 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.60	—

Land Station	Lat. N.	Long. E.	Alt.	Country	Height	Category	Remarks	Time	Remarks	Remarks
Suva	17° 22' 00" S.	178° 27' 30" E.	300	Colonial Govt.	600	PG 11	..	..	0.60 m	..
Suva Suva	17° 22' 00" S.	178° 27' 30" E.	300	Colonial Govt.	600	PG 11	..	..	0.60 m	..
Taveuni	17° 59' 15" E.	16° 46' 30" S.	200	Colonial Govt.	600	PG 11	..	..	0.60 m	..
FRANCE AND ALGERIA										
Ala-el-Turk	To the west of Oran	0° 45' 30" W.	—	Navy	—	O	..	..	Western European time.	9 a.m. to 12 p.m.
Ajaccio TSF	of Greenwich	3° 05' 30" W.	350	Navy	600	PG 11	..	..	7 a.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40 m
Boulogne-sur-Mer TSF	35° 45' 00" N.	8° 44' 00" E.	160	Government	300, 600	PG 11	..	..	N	0.40 m
Bouscat TSF	of Greenwich	41° 55' 00" N.	160	Government	300, 600	PG 11	..	..	N	0.40 m
Brest-Arsenal	of Greenwich	1° 37' 00" E.	—	Navy	—	—	..	..	—	—
Brest-Kerlaer	of Greenwich	0° 43' 00" W.	350	Navy	600	PG 11	..	..	7 a.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40 m
Cherbourg TSF	of Greenwich	48° 16' 36" N.	350	Navy	600	PG 11	..	..	N	0.40 m
Cros-de-Cagnes	of Greenwich	48° 16' 36" N.	160	Government	300, 600	PG 11	..	..	N	0.40 m

Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
FRANCE AND ALGERIA—contd.									
Dieppe	1° 05' 00" E. of Greenwich 1° 15' 00" W. of Paris	FFI	55	Railway Administration	400	P ⁴⁴ ..	Western European time. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m., 8.30 p.m. to 11.30 p.m.	Frans.	—
Dunkerque TSF ..	49° 55' 00" N. 2° 22' 00" E. of Greenwich 0° 02' 00" E. of Paris	FFD	350	Navy ..	600	P G ¹⁴ ..	7 a.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40 ²⁴	—
Eiffel Tower, Paris Fort-de-l'Eau ..	51° 02' 00" N. — To the east of Algiers 3° 11' 00" E. of Greenwich 0° 51' 00" E. of Paris	FL FFO	— 380	Army .. Government ..	— 300, 800	— P G ..	— N	— 0.40 ²⁴	— —
Havre TSF Lorient TSF ..	36° 45' 00" N. 3° 21' 00" W. of Greenwich 5° 41' 00" W. of Paris	FFU FFL	— 350	— Navy ..	— 600	— P G ¹⁴ ..	— 7 a.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40 ²⁴ 0.40	— —
Ouessant	47° 44' 00" N. To the west of Finistère 5° 04' 00" W. of Greenwich 7° 24' 00" W. of Paris	FFF	380	Government ..	300, 800	P G ¹⁴ ..	N	0.40	—
Porquerolles ..	48° 28' 00" N. Hyères Islands of France of Greenwich 6° 12' 00" E. of Paris	FFP	350	Navy ..	600	— ²⁴ ..	—	—	—
Port Vendre ..	43° 50' 00" N. Gulf of the Lion	FUV	—	NAVY ..	—	— ²⁴ ..	—	—	—

Rochefort TSF	42° 31' 00" N. 0° 38' 00" W. of Greenwich 3° 18' 00" W. of Paris	350	Navy	600	PG 14	7 a.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40	—
S. Maries-de-la-Mer ..	45° 57' 00" N. Gulf of the Lion 4° 26' 00" E. of Greenwich 2° 06' 00" E. of Paris	380	Government ..	300, 600	PG	N	0.40 ¹¹	—
Toulon-Ecole	43° 27' 00" N. 5° 55' 00" E. of Greenwich 3° 35' 00" E. of Paris	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Toulon-Mourillon ..	43° 07' 00" N. 5° 55' 00" E. of Greenwich 3° 35' 00" E. of Paris	—	Navy	—	O	9 a.m. to 12 p.m.	—	—
FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA								
Loango	Congo, Pointe Noire 1° 43' 02" E. of Greenwich 9° 22' 48" E. of Paris	By day, 725; by night, 550	—	300, 600, 1,800	PG 14	One hour in advance of Greenwich time. 8 a.m. to 10.30 a.m. ¹² ; 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. ¹²	0.30	3.00
FRENCH INDO-CHINA								
Cap Saint-Jacques ..	To the south-east of Saigon 109° 05' 14" E. of Greenwich 104° 45' 00" E. of Paris	250	Government ..	300	PG, O	Hour of the seventh time-belt east of the Greenwich belt. 7 a.m. to 11 a.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.	0.25	2.00
and	108° 20' 00" N. 105° 54' 18" E. of Greenwich 103° 34' 04" E. of Paris	1,000	Government ..	600, 2,400, 3,000	PG 11 O	7 a.m. to 11 a.m. 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.	0.25	2.00

Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
FRENCH INDO-CHINA—contd.									
Kien-An	Near Haiphong 106° 41' 59" E. of Greenwich 104° 21' 45" E. of Paris 20° 48' 34" N.	FKA	250	Government ..	600	P G, O ..	Hour of the seventh time-belt east of the Greenwich belt. 7 a.m. to 11 a.m. 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.	Francs. 0.25	Francs. 2.00
FRENCH WEST AFRICA									
Cocakry	Guinea 13° 42' 46" W. of Greenwich 16° 05' 00" W. of Paris 9° 30' 39" N. Senegal W. 17° 25' 25" W. of Greenwich 19° 45' 36" W. of Paris 14° 40' 17" N. Mauritania Bay of L'Avriez 17° 03' 01" W. of Greenwich 19° 23' 15" W. of Paris 20° 55' 39" N. Senegal 17° 16' 33" W. of Greenwich 19° 36' 37" W. of Paris	FCO	By day, 540; by night, 1,600	Government ..	600, 1,600 "	P G ..	Hour of the first time-belt west of the Greenwich belt. 6 a.m. to 10 p.m.	0.30	—
Dakar		FDA	By day, 250; by night, 450	Government ..	600	P G ..	N	0.30	—
Port-Etienne		FPE	By day, 540; by night, 1,600	Government ..	600, 900 "	P G ..	from sunrise to sun- set	0.30 "	—
Rubique		FRU	By day, 540; by night, 1,600	Government ..	1,600 "	P R "	from sunrise to sun- set	0.30	—
Tabou	Ivory Coast 7° 22' 27" W. of Greenwich 9° 42' 41" W. of Paris	FTA	150	Government ..	600	P G "	from sunrise to sun- set	0.30	—

Adlergrund Lightship	55	—	300	PR 14 14	..	Central European time.	0.18 14	1.80 14
Amrumbank Lightship	27	—	300, 600	PR 14 14	..	N	0.18 14	1.80 14
Aussenjade Lightship	55	—	300	PR 14 14	..	N	0.18 14	1.80 14
Borkum New Lighthouse	100	—	300, 600	PG 14 14	..	N	0.18	1.80
Borkum Riff Lightship	60	—	300, 600	PR 14 14	..	N	0.18 14	1.80 14
Bremerhaven Lloydhalle	200	Norddeutscher Lloyd Co.	300	PR 14 14	..	N	0.18	1.80
Bulk	110	—	300	PG 17 14	..	N	0.18	1.80
Curhaven	By day, 110; by night, 170	—	300, 600	PG 14 14	..	N	0.18	1.80
Danzig	By day, 330; by night, 660	—	300, 600, 1,800	PG 14 14	..	6 a.m. to 12 p.m. 14	0.18	1.80
Eider Lightship	30	—	300, 600	PR 14 14	..	N	0.18 14	1.80 14
Eiderlotsengaliote Lightship	21	—	300, 600	PR 14 14	..	N	0.18 14	1.80 14
Elbe Lightship Eins	60	—	300	PR 14 14	..	N	0.18 14	1.80 14
Helgoland	110	—	300	PR 14 14	..	N	0.18	1.80
Norddeich	By day, 420; by night, 840	Government	300, 600, 1,800	PG 14 14	..	N	0.18	1.80
Sassnitz	110	Prussian Railway Administration	375	PR 14 14	..	N	0.18	1.80
Swinemünde	By day, 330; by night, 660	—	300, 600, 1,800	PG 14 14	..	6 a.m. to 12 p.m. 14	0.18	1.80

Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GERMANY—contd.									
Weser Lightship ..	Meridian of Greenwich. North Sea 7° 49' 03" E 53° 54' 18" N.	KCW	80	—	300	P R 14 16	Central European time. N	France. 0.18 ¹⁴	France. 1.80 ¹⁴
(b) Protectorates									
Angaur ..	Palao Islands 13° 10' 15" E. 6° 50' 15" N.	KAN	300	Deutsche Südsee- phosphat A.G.	800, 850	P G 14 16	Local time of Yap: 8 a.m. to 9 a.m., 2 p.m. to 3 p.m., Uniform time of German East Africa 14: 7:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m., 4 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 11 p.m., Sundays: 8 a.m. to 11 a.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	0.60	—
Darassalam ..	German East Africa 39° 17' 27" E. 6° 50' 30" S.	KAC	600	—	300, 800, 1,800, 2,500	P G ..	..	0.35	—
Duala ..	Cameroons 9° 40' 50" E. 4° 02' 41" N.	KBU	600	—	800, 1,650, 2500	P G 14 16	Local time 14: 6 a.m. to 9 a.m., 7 p.m. to 10 p.m.	0.35	—
Jap ..	Caroline Islands 138° 08' 31" E. 3° 29' 52" N.	KCA	By day, 325; by night, 1,100.	Deutsche Südsee- Ges. für Draht- lose Telegraphie	300, 800, 1,800	P G 14 16	Local time of Yap: 8 a.m. to 9 a.m., 5 p.m. to 8 p.m., 1 a.m. to 3 a.m., Central European time to 3 a.m.	0.60	—
Lüderitzbucht ..	German South-West Africa 15° 10' 50" E. 26° 37' 26" S	KCU	By day, 100; by night, 900	—	800, 1,650, 2500	P G ..	Central European time: 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 3 p.m. to 6 p.m., Sundays: 4 p.m. to 6 p.m., Greenwich time: 7 a.m. to 10 a.m., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Local time of Yap: 8 a.m. to 9 a.m., 5 p.m. to 8 p.m., 1 a.m. to 3 a.m., Central European time to 3 a.m.	0.35	—
Lome ..	Togo 1° 11' 05" E. 6° 16' 08" N.	KBL	600	—	300, 800, 1,460, 2,500	P G ..	..	0.35	—
Nauru ..	Marshall Islands 166° 56' 23" E. 0° 25' 43" S.	KBN	By day, 325; by night, 1,100	Deutsche Südsee- Ges. für Draht- lose Telegraphie	300, 800, 1,800	P G 14 16	Local time of Yap: 8 a.m. to 9 a.m., 5 p.m. to 8 p.m., 1 a.m. to 3 a.m., Central European time to 3 a.m.	0.60	—
Swakopmund ..	German South-West Africa 14° 31' 20" E. 22° 30' 45" S.	KAK	By day, 900	—	800, 1,650, 2500	P G ..	..	0.35	—

[illegible]

Land Stations--Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GREAT BRITAIN--contd.									
Corkbeg	Meridian of Greenwich. Entrance to the Port of Cork 53° 45' 00" W. 53° 45' 00" N.	BYQ	—	Admiralty	—	O	Greenwich time	Francs. —	Francs. —
Cromarty	Black Isle 4° 01' 30" W. 57° 01' 45" N.	BYP	—	Admiralty	—	O	—	—	—
Crookhaven	South coast of Ireland 9° 46' 00" W. 51° 27' 00" N.	GCK	250	Post Office	300, 600	PG	N	0.60 ^m 0.30 ^m 0.15 ^m	— ^m 1.80 ^m 1.50 ^m
Cross Sand Lightship ..	Northeast of Yarmouth 1° 41' 00" E. 52° 38' 00" N.	GVA	15	Trinity House	230	Reception and transmission of distress signals PG	N	— ^m	— ^m
Cullercoats	Near Tynemouth 1° 46' 00" W. 55° 02' 00" N.	GCC	250	Post Office	300, 600	PG	N	0.60 ^m 0.30 ^m 0.15 ^m	— ^m 1.80 ^m 1.50 ^m
Culver Cliff	Isle of Wight 1° 06' 00" W. 50° 08' 00" N.	BYM	—	Admiralty	—	O	—	—	—
Dover	51° 07' 00" E. 51° 07' 00" N.	BYL	—	Admiralty	—	O	—	—	—
Dundee	56° 25' 00" W. 56° 25' 00" N.	BZW	—	Admiralty	—	O	—	—	—
Eastchurch	Isle of Sheppey 0° 11' 00" E. 51° 31' 30" N.	BZU	—	Admiralty	—	O	—	—	—
East Goodwin Lightship	Straits of Dover 1° 46' 00" E. 51° 13' 00" N.	GVB	15	Trinity House	230	Reception and transmission of distress signals O	N	0— ^m	— ^m
Farnborough	Hampshire 0° 45' 50" W. 51° 37' 00" N.	BZT	—	Admiralty	—	O	—	—	—
Fatnet	5° 16' 00" W. Near Harwich	—	—	Lloyd's ..	—	For signal duty O	—	—	—
Feliszowe	12° 20' 00" E. 54° 00' 00" N.	BYJ	—	Admiralty	—	O	—	—	—

Station	Lat.	Long.	Height	Remarks	Notes
Flannan Islands	56° 50' 00" N.	5° 50' 00" W.	—	—	—
Strait of Dover	51° 11' 30" E.	1° 11' 30" W.	45	South Eastern and Chatham Railway	—
Fort George	51° 04' 30" N.	5° 04' 30" W.	—	Admiralty	200, 600
Grimaby	53° 35' 00" N.	5° 35' 00" W.	—	Admiralty	—
Gull Lightship	51° 16' 00" N.	5° 16' 00" W.	15	Trinity House	230
Haven, The (Pool e)	50° 40' 00" N.	1° 56' 00" W.	—	Marconi Co	—
Heysham Harbour	54° 02' 00" N.	2° 55' 00" W.	150	Midland Railway	400
Horsea	54° 02' 00" N.	2° 55' 00" W.	—	Admiralty	—
Hunstanton	50° 50' 30" N.	5° 50' 30" W.	100	Post Office	300
Inchkeith	55° 57' 00" N.	2° 09' 00" W.	—	Admiralty	—
Inishtrahull	55° 25' 00" N.	7° 13' 00" W.	—	Lloyd's	—
Ipswich	52° 05' 00" N.	1° 09' 00" E.	—	Admiralty	—
Ile of Graia	52° 05' 00" N.	1° 09' 00" E.	—	Admiralty	—
Kingsnorth	51° 25' 00" N.	0° 43' 00" E.	—	Admiralty	—
Land's End	50° 07' 00" N.	1° 32' 00" W.	250	Post Office	300, 600
Leafeld	51° 50' 00" N.	5° 50' 00" W.	—	Marconi Co.	—
Lerwick	60° 09' 00" N.	1° 11' 00" W.	—	Admiralty	—

Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-length in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GREAT BRITAIN—contd.									
Lochboisdale	Meridian of Greenwich. Hebrides. 5° 16' 00" W.	GCB	150	Post Office ..	300	— " ..	Greenwich time, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., week days only	Franks. —	Franks. —
Malin Head	5° 08' 00" N. North coast of Ireland	GMH	250	Post Office ..	300, 600	P G ..	N	0.60 ^m 0.30 ^m 0.15 ^m	— 1.80 ^m 1.50 ^m
Marconi House Newhaven.. ..	55° 21' 00" W. 55° 22' 00" N. London	GNV	—	Marconi Co. London Brighton & S.C. Railway	— 400	Private — " ..	— 10 a.m. to 2 p.m., 8.30 p.m. to 11.30 p.m.	— —	— —
Niton	Isle of Wight 5° 34' 30" N. 5° 34' 30" W.	GNI	150	Post Office ..	300, 600	P G ..	N	0.60 ^m 0.30 ^m 0.15 ^m	— 1.80 ^m 1.50 ^m
North Foreland ..	North of Ramsgate 5° 26' 00" E. 5° 23' 00" N.	GNF	150	Post Office ..	300, 600	P G ..	N	0.60 ^m 0.30 ^m 0.15 ^m	— 1.80 ^m 1.50 ^m
Parkeston Quay ..	Near Harwich 5° 15' 00" E. 51° 56' 00" N.	GPQ	130	Great Eastern Rail- way	450, 600 ^m	P restricted to the ships of the Great East- ern Railway Company	N, during the cross- ing of the ships	—	—
Pembroke	4° 48' 00" W. 51° 11' 00" N.	BYF	—	Admiralty ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Poldhu	Extreme south- west of England 5° 16' 00" W. 50° 02' 00" N.	MPD	1,000	Marconi Co. ..	2,800	P R ^{1st} ..	11 p.m. to 2 a.m.	3.00	—
Portcharno	50° 07' 00" N. 5° 31' 00" W.	—	—	Eastern Telegraph Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Portland Bill ..	English Channel Isle of Portland 2° 27' 00" W. 50° 34' 00" N.	BYN	—	Admiralty ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Portpatrick	Scotland, North Channel 5° 09' 00" W. 54° 50' 00" N.	BYS	—	Admiralty ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Portsmouth (Signal School)	5° 09' 00" W. 50° 48' 00" N.	BZC	—	Admiralty ..	—	O ..	—	—	—

Station	GRN	BYH	BYI	GLV	BYK	GVD	BYT	GVE	GCA	GVE	MUV	BYA	BYG	BZX
Rethlin Island	4° 13' 00" W. 56° 19' 00" N. North Channel	5° 10' 00" W. 55° 17' 00" N. West of Edinburgh	3° 43' 00" W. 56° 01' 00" N. Most westerly is- land of Outer Hebrides, Scot- land.	0° 26' 00" W. 54° 16' 00" N.	Liverpool 3° 01' 00" W. 53° 28' 00" N. Mouth of the Thames	0° 45' 00" E. 52° 27' 00" N. Straits of Dover	1° 28' 00" E. 51° 09' 00" N.	Near Middlesbrough 1° 21' 00" W. 54° 34' 00" N. South-west of Harwich	1° 30' 00" E. 51° 51' 00" N. Isle of Mull	6° 04' 00" W. 56° 16' 00" N. North of Margate	51° 23' 00" E. 51° 30' 00" N.	Wales South-west of County Kerry, Ireland	0° 10' 00" W. 51° 30' 00" N. North coast of Scotland	3° 06' 00" W. 58° 26' 00" N. Norfolk
Rosyth	5° 10' 00" W. 55° 17' 00" N.	3° 43' 00" W. 56° 01' 00" N.	0° 26' 00" W. 54° 16' 00" N.	Liverpool 3° 01' 00" W. 53° 28' 00" N.	0° 45' 00" E. 52° 27' 00" N.	1° 28' 00" E. 51° 09' 00" N.	Near Middlesbrough 1° 21' 00" W. 54° 34' 00" N.	South-west of Harwich 1° 30' 00" E. 51° 51' 00" N.	Isle of Mull 6° 04' 00" W. 56° 16' 00" N.	North of Margate 51° 23' 00" E. 51° 30' 00" N.	Wales South-west of County Kerry, Ireland	0° 10' 00" W. 51° 30' 00" N.	3° 06' 00" W. 58° 26' 00" N.	Norfolk
St. Kilda	5° 10' 00" W. 55° 17' 00" N.	3° 43' 00" W. 56° 01' 00" N.	0° 26' 00" W. 54° 16' 00" N.	Liverpool 3° 01' 00" W. 53° 28' 00" N.	0° 45' 00" E. 52° 27' 00" N.	1° 28' 00" E. 51° 09' 00" N.	Near Middlesbrough 1° 21' 00" W. 54° 34' 00" N.	South-west of Harwich 1° 30' 00" E. 51° 51' 00" N.	Isle of Mull 6° 04' 00" W. 56° 16' 00" N.	North of Margate 51° 23' 00" E. 51° 30' 00" N.	Wales South-west of County Kerry, Ireland	0° 10' 00" W. 51° 30' 00" N.	3° 06' 00" W. 58° 26' 00" N.	Norfolk
Scarborough	5° 10' 00" W. 55° 17' 00" N.	3° 43' 00" W. 56° 01' 00" N.	0° 26' 00" W. 54° 16' 00" N.	Liverpool 3° 01' 00" W. 53° 28' 00" N.	0° 45' 00" E. 52° 27' 00" N.	1° 28' 00" E. 51° 09' 00" N.	Near Middlesbrough 1° 21' 00" W. 54° 34' 00" N.	South-west of Harwich 1° 30' 00" E. 51° 51' 00" N.	Isle of Mull 6° 04' 00" W. 56° 16' 00" N.	North of Margate 51° 23' 00" E. 51° 30' 00" N.	Wales South-west of County Kerry, Ireland	0° 10' 00" W. 51° 30' 00" N.	3° 06' 00" W. 58° 26' 00" N.	Norfolk
Seaforth	5° 10' 00" W. 55° 17' 00" N.	3° 43' 00" W. 56° 01' 00" N.	0° 26' 00" W. 54° 16' 00" N.	Liverpool 3° 01' 00" W. 53° 28' 00" N.	0° 45' 00" E. 52° 27' 00" N.	1° 28' 00" E. 51° 09' 00" N.	Near Middlesbrough 1° 21' 00" W. 54° 34' 00" N.	South-west of Harwich 1° 30' 00" E. 51° 51' 00" N.	Isle of Mull 6° 04' 00" W. 56° 16' 00" N.	North of Margate 51° 23' 00" E. 51° 30' 00" N.	Wales South-west of County Kerry, Ireland	0° 10' 00" W. 51° 30' 00" N.	3° 06' 00" W. 58° 26' 00" N.	Norfolk
Sherness	5° 10' 00" W. 55° 17' 00" N.	3° 43' 00" W. 56° 01' 00" N.	0° 26' 00" W. 54° 16' 00" N.	Liverpool 3° 01' 00" W. 53° 28' 00" N.	0° 45' 00" E. 52° 27' 00" N.	1° 28' 00" E. 51° 09' 00" N.	Near Middlesbrough 1° 21' 00" W. 54° 34' 00" N.	South-west of Harwich 1° 30' 00" E. 51° 51' 00" N.	Isle of Mull 6° 04' 00" W. 56° 16' 00" N.	North of Margate 51° 23' 00" E. 51° 30' 00" N.	Wales South-west of County Kerry, Ireland	0° 10' 00" W. 51° 30' 00" N.	3° 06' 00" W. 58° 26' 00" N.	Norfolk
South Goodwin Lightship	5° 10' 00" W. 55° 17' 00" N.	3° 43' 00" W. 56° 01' 00" N.	0° 26' 00" W. 54° 16' 00" N.	Liverpool 3° 01' 00" W. 53° 28' 00" N.	0° 45' 00" E. 52° 27' 00" N.	1° 28' 00" E. 51° 09' 00" N.	Near Middlesbrough 1° 21' 00" W. 54° 34' 00" N.	South-west of Harwich 1° 30' 00" E. 51° 51' 00" N.	Isle of Mull 6° 04' 00" W. 56° 16' 00" N.	North of Margate 51° 23' 00" E. 51° 30' 00" N.	Wales South-west of County Kerry, Ireland	0° 10' 00" W. 51° 30' 00" N.	3° 06' 00" W. 58° 26' 00" N.	Norfolk
Stockton	5° 10' 00" W. 55° 17' 00" N.	3° 43' 00" W. 56° 01' 00" N.	0° 26' 00" W. 54° 16' 00" N.	Liverpool 3° 01' 00" W. 53° 28' 00" N.	0° 45' 00" E. 52° 27' 00" N.	1° 28' 00" E. 51° 09' 00" N.	Near Middlesbrough 1° 21' 00" W. 54° 34' 00" N.	South-west of Harwich 1° 30' 00" E. 51° 51' 00" N.	Isle of Mull 6° 04' 00" W. 56° 16' 00" N.	North of Margate 51° 23' 00" E. 51° 30' 00" N.	Wales South-west of County Kerry, Ireland	0° 10' 00" W. 51° 30' 00" N.	3° 06' 00" W. 58° 26' 00" N.	Norfolk
Sunk Lightship	5° 10' 00" W. 55° 17' 00" N.	3° 43' 00" W. 56° 01' 00" N.	0° 26' 00" W. 54° 16' 00" N.	Liverpool 3° 01' 00" W. 53° 28' 00" N.	0° 45' 00" E. 52° 27' 00" N.	1° 28' 00" E. 51° 09' 00" N.	Near Middlesbrough 1° 21' 00" W. 54° 34' 00" N.	South-west of Harwich 1° 30' 00" E. 51° 51' 00" N.	Isle of Mull 6° 04' 00" W. 56° 16					

Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GREECE									
Athens	Meridian of Greenwich. h. 23° 43' 13.8" E.	SXA	—	Government ..	—	O ..	Greenwich time.	—	—
Salamis	32° 58' 10.7" N. Island of Salamis	XL	—	Government ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Salonica	23° 32' 00" E. 37° 58' 15" N.	SXC	—	Government ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Syra	22° 59' 00" E. 40° 36' 00" N.	SXS	—	Government ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Thasos	Island of Syra 24° 56' 33" E. 37° 25' 43" N.	SXT	—	Government ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
HOLLAND									
Amsterdam	Island of Thasos 24° 43' 30" E. 40° 46' 00" N.	PCA	—	Government ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Haaks Lightship ..	4° 54' 39" E. 52° 22' 23" N. To the west of Helder	PCO	40	Government ..	400	Special ¹⁰⁰ ..	X	— ¹⁰⁰	— ¹⁰⁰
Helder	4° 18' 08" E. 52° 57' 08" N.	PCB	—	Government ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Hellevoetsluis	4° 46' 38" E. 52° 57' 44" N.	PCC	—	Government ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Noord-Hinder Lightship	4° 08' 00" E. 51° 49' 30" N. North Sea	PCN	40	Government ..	400	Special ¹⁰⁰ ..	X	— ¹⁰⁰	— ¹⁰⁰
Scheveningen-Port ..	2° 37' 00" E. 51° 35' 00" N. North Sea coast, near The Hague	PCH	1,200	Government ..	300, 500, 800, 1,800	P G ¹⁰⁰ ..	N	0.20	2.00
INDIA									
BRITISH INDIA									
ITALIAN SOMALILAND									
Bandera	42° 16' 15" E. 42° 31' 15" N.	ISN	200	Government ..	700-750	P G ..	Sunrise to sunset	0.30 ¹⁰⁰	— ¹⁰⁰

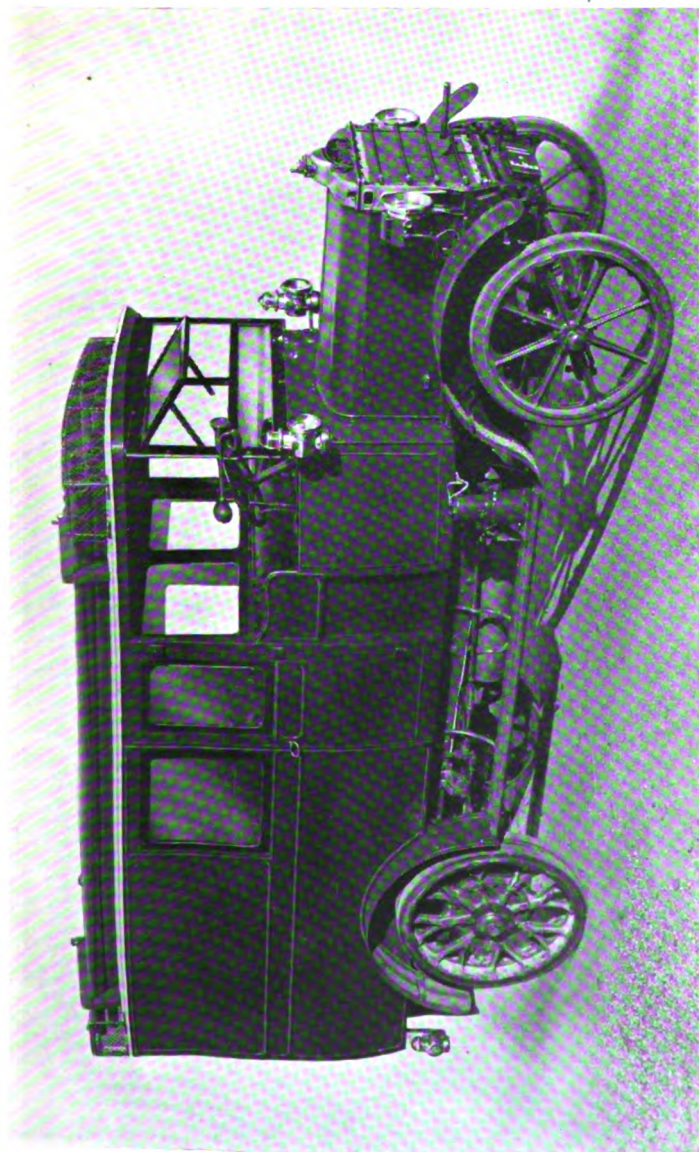
Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
ITALY—<i>contd.</i> Maddalena Radio	Meridian of Greenwich Strait of Bonifacio Maddalena Island 7° 25' 10" E. 41° 12' 50" N.	ICH	215	Government	300, 600	P G	Greenwich Time. N	Francs. 0.30	—
Messina IFM	15° 37' 27" E. 38° 15' 00" N.	IFM	27	Government (State Railways) Army	50	O ^{1st}	—	—	—
Milan	9° 10' 05" E. 45° 20' 40" N.	IGM	—	—	—	O	—	—	—
Naples Radio	14° 15' 36.5" E. 40° 59' 14" N.	ICN	270	Government	300, 600	P G	N	0.30	—
Palermo Radio	13° 16' 48" E. 38° 11' 48" N.	ICP	270	Government	300, 600	P G	Sunrise to sunset	0.30	—
Reggio Calabria	15° 38' 30" E. 38° 08' 00" N.	IFR	27	Government (State Railways) Government	50	O ^{1st}	—	—	—
Roma	—	ICD	—	—	—	O	—	—	—
San Cataldo Radio	16° 32' 00" E. 41° 08' 00" N.	ICQ	160	Government	600	Special ^{1a}	Central European time. 8 a.m. to 12 p.m.	—	—
Spezia	12° 22' 00" E. 41° 53' 00" N.	ICS	—	Government	—	O	—	0.30	—
Taranto	17° 15' 05" E. 40° 28' 05" N.	ICT	—	Government	—	O	—	—	—
Torino	7° 40' 10" E. 45° 00' 20" N.	IGT	—	Army	—	O	—	—	—
Treviso	12° 10' 26" E. 45° 30' 53" N.	IGV	—	Army	—	O	—	—	—
Vercia	12° 21' 15" E. 45° 29' 00" N.	ICZ	—	—	—	O	—	—	—
Villa San Giovanni	Calabria, Strait of Messina 15° 35' 00" E. 38° 10' 00" N.	IFV	27	Government (State Railways)	50	O ^{1st}	—	—	—
Vittoria Radio	Sicily, Province of Syracuse 14° 05' 00" E. 36° 56' 50.7" N.	ICV	270	Government	300, 600	P G	N	0.30	—
JAPAN Choshi	Hondo, Inuboye 140° 11' 12" E. 33° 42' 12" N.	JCS	By day, 4,000 By night, 1,500	Ministry of Communications	300, 600	P G ^{1a}	N	0.60 ^{1st}	— ^{1st}

JDA	300, 600	P G	N	0.60 ¹¹⁴	— ¹¹⁴
Fukukaku	By day, 400; by night, 300	P G	N	0.60 ¹¹⁴	— ¹¹⁴
Komoto ¹¹⁴	By day, 400; by night, 300	— ¹¹⁴	N	—	—
Mokpo ¹¹⁴	By day, 400; by night, 300	— ¹¹⁴	N	—	—
Ozaki	By day, 400; by night, 300	P G	N	0.60 ¹¹⁴	— ¹¹⁴
Ochiishi	By day, 400; by night, 300	P G	N	0.60 ¹¹⁴	— ¹¹⁴
Shiomisaki	By day, 400; by night, 300	P G	N	0.60 ¹¹⁴	— ¹¹⁴
Shogetsu ¹¹⁴	By day, 400; by night, 300	— ¹¹⁴	N	—	—
Shoseito ¹¹⁴	By day, 400; by night, 300	— ¹¹⁴	N	—	—
Tanoshima	By day, 400; by night, 300	P G	N	0.60 ¹¹⁴	— ¹¹⁴
LIBERIA (REPUBLIQUE OF)					
Monrovia FMA	By day, 280; by night, 350	P G	Sunrise to sunset	—	—
Monrovia KAB	By day, 350; by night, 650	P G	Greenwich time 7 a.m. to 12 a.m., 11 p.m. to 1 a.m.	—	—

Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Meters (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Cost Charge.
								Per Word. Minimum Charge.
MADAGASCAR								
Diogo-Suarez	Meridian of Greenwich. North of Madagascar 49° 22' 45" E. of Greenwich 47° 02' 31" E. of Paris	FDG	By day, 325; by night, 650	—	600	P G 115 116, O ..	Third time-belt east of Greenwich belt 7 a.m. to 11 a.m. 1.30 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.	Franc. 0.50 —
Daoudzi	12° 15' 04" S. Mayotta Island (Comoro Islands) 48° 16' 20" E. of Greenwich 42° 56' 15" E. of Paris	FDO	430	French Government	600	P G 116 116	7 a.m. to 11 a.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.	0.50 —
Majunga	12° 46' 55" S. Mozambique Channel 46° 20' 14" E. of Greenwich 44° 00' 00" E. of Paris 15° 43' 00" S.	FJA	430	French Government	600	P G 116 116	7 a.m. to 11 a.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.	0.50 —
MALTA								
Malta Island	14° 20' 24" E. 35° 55' 17" N.	VPT	200	Eastern Telegraph Co.	300, 600	P G	N 116	0.30 —
Malta (Rinella Bay)	14° 32' 00" E. 36° 53' 00" N.	BYZ	—	British Navy	—	O	—	—
Malta (S. Angelo)	14° 31' 00" E. 36° 53' 00" N.	BYV	—	British Navy	—	O	—	—
MARIANNE ISLANDS								
Guam	144° 44' 08" E. 13° 27' 12" N.	NPN	100	U.S. Navy	300, 600, 1,800	P G	N	0.25 2.50
MEXICO								
Campêche	90° 34' 36" W. of Greenwich	XAB	300	—	600, 750, 900, 1,150	P G 116 116	Time of the meridian of Tacubaya 11 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.	0.30 5.00



**Marconi 1 1/2 kw. Automobile Station.
Mounted on Daimler Lorry-type Chassis.**

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Metres (Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
MOROCCO									
Casablanca	Meridian of Greenwich 7° 37' 00" W. of Greenwich 9° 57' 00" W. of Paris 33° 56' 30" N. 9° 46' 00" W. of Greenwich 12° 06' 00" W. of Paris 33° 51' 00" N. 5° 50' 30" W. of Greenwich 9° 45' 30" W. of Paris 33° 07' 15" N. 3° 49' 00" W. of Greenwich 8° 09' 00" W. of Paris 35° 47' 15" N.	CNP	430	—	600	P G ..	Greenwich time 6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	France 0.25	—
Mogador		CNY	430	—	600	P G ..	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.25	—
Rabat		CNP	110	—	450	O ..	6 a.m. to 7 a.m., 6 p.m. to 7 p.m.	—	—
Tangier		CNW	430	—	600	P G ..	6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.25	—
NEW ZEALAND									
Auckland Radio ..	174° 46' 08.35" E. 36° 50' 36.78" S.	VLD	325	Government	300, 800	P G ¹²⁵	Mean time of New Zealand 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. 6.30 p.m. to 12 p.m. ²⁴¹	0.57.8 ¹¹⁷ 125 125 0.26.3 ¹²⁵ 117 125	—
Awanui Radio ..	Auckland, Mon- terey 137° 18' 00" E. 34° 54' 00" S.	VLA	By day, 300 by night, 600	Government	300, 800, 1,800, 2,500, 3,500	P G ¹²⁵	6.30 p.m. to 12 p.m. ²⁴¹	0.57.8 ¹¹⁷ 125 125 0.26.3 ¹²⁵ 117 125	—
Awarua Radio ..	Otago, near Bluff Harbour 168° 23' 00" E. 176° 30' 00" W. 43° 57' 00" S.	VLB by night, 300 VLC	By day, 300 600 300	Government	300, 800, 2,000, 2,500, 3,500	P G ¹²⁵	6.30 p.m. to 12 p.m. ²⁴¹	0.57.8 ¹¹⁷ 125 125 0.26.3 ¹²⁵ 117 125	—
Chatham Islands ..		VLC	600	Government	600	P G ¹²⁵	9 a.m. to 1 p.m., 3 p.m. to 5 p.m., 7 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.57.8 ¹¹⁷ 125 125 0.26.3 ¹²⁵ 117 125	—
Wellington Radio ..	174° 46' 08.35" E. 41° 19' 05" S.	VLW	325	Government	300, 800	P G ¹²⁵	N	0.57.8 ¹¹⁷ 125 125 0.26.3 ¹²⁵ 117 125	—

Lat ^{ns}	Long ^{ts}	VPY	430	African Telegraph Ltd.	Direct Co.	300, 800	P G	..	..	Greenwich time : Sundays : 8 a.m. to to a.m., 4 p.m. to 6 p.m.	0.60
NORTH BORNEO											
Sandakan	118° 07' 00" E. 5° 50' 00" N.	VQB	400	—	—	300, 600	P G ¹²⁸	..	..	8 a.m. to 11 a.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (8 p.m. to 10 p.m.) ¹²⁴	0.60
NORWAY											
Bergen Radio	North Sea coast 5° 22' 00" E. 60° 24' 30" N.	LGN	By day, 270; by night, 800	—	—	600	P G	..	..	Central European time N	0.14
Flekkerø	Skagerak, near Christiansand 7° 59' 00" E. 58° 04' 05" N.	LDF	By day, 160; by night, 50	—	—	600	P G	..	..	N ¹²⁸	0.14
Ingø Radio	To the west of North Cape 24° 07' 20" E. 71° 04' 25" N.	LEI	480	—	—	600	P G	..	..	N ¹²⁷ 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. ¹²⁸	0.20
Karl Johansvern	Christiana Fiord	LBZ	—	—	—	—	O	..	..	—	—
Röst	Lofoden Islands 12° 04' 45" E. 67° 30' 24" N.	LFR	35	—	—	600	P G ¹²¹	..	..	9 a.m. to 1 p.m., 4 p.m. to 7.30 p.m. Holidays : 8 a.m. to 10 a.m.	0.14
Sörvaagen	Lofoden Islands 13° 02' 00" E. 67° 53' 30" N.	LEN	35	—	—	600	P G ¹²¹	..	..	9 a.m. to 1 p.m., 4 p.m. to 7.30 p.m. Holidays : 8 a.m. to 10 a.m.	0.14
Spitsbergen	Green Harbour 14° 14' 27" E. 78° 02' 26" N.	LFG	480	—	—	600	P G	..	..	N ¹²⁸ 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. ¹²⁸	0.20
Stavanger	5° 45' 00" E. 58° 58' 00" N.	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	—	—
Tjömö	Christiana Fiord 10° 24' 05" E. 59° 03' 05" N.	LET	By day, 160; by night, 50	—	—	600	P G	..	..	N ¹²⁸	0.14
PORTUGAL											
Corvo	Azores 31° 07' 35" W. 39° 40' 10" N.	CRE	65	Government	..	300, 800	P G ¹²⁸	..	..	—¹²⁴	0.60
Faial	Azores 28° 44' 10" W. 38° 36' 00" N.	CRC	130	Government	..	300, 800	P G ¹²⁸	..	..	N	0.60

Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
PORTUGAL—contd.									
Flores	Meridian of Greenwich. Azores 31° 08' 10" W. 39° 27' 35" N. 9° 08' 20" W. 38° 42' 18" N.	CRD	130	Government	300, 800	P G ¹²⁸	Greenwich time. N	Francs. 0.60	Francs. —
Lisbon CRF	—	CRF	190	Government	300, 450, 800	P G ..	N	0.40	—
Lisbon	—	—	—	—	—	Long-distance service	—	—	—
Madeira Island ..	—	—	—	Government	—	—	—	—	—
Oporto	—	—	—	Government	—	—	—	—	—
Santa Maria ..	Azores 25° 03' 20" W. 36° 59' 55" N.	CRB	65	Government	300, 800	P G ¹²⁸	N	0.60	—
San Miguel ..	Azores 25° 42' 50" W. 37° 44' 30" N.	CRA	65	Government	300, 800	P G ¹²⁸	N	0.60	—
St. Vincent Island ..	—	—	—	Government	—	—	—	—	—
ROUMANIA									
Constantza-Tunnel	28° 39' 03" E. of Greenwich 26° 19' 10" E. of Paris 44° 10' 32" N.	CVS	240	State Maritime Service	600	P R ¹²⁸	N, during the voy- ages of the Rou- manian ships	0.15	1.50
RUSSIA									
Anadyr	Behring Sea 175° 35' 00" E. 64° 34' 00" N.	RNR	130	—	300, 450, 800	P G ..	Time of Petrograd, 2 hours in advance of Greenwich time 11 a.m. to 7 p.m.	0.60	—
Arkhangel.. ..	Dwina 40° 30' 00" E. 64° 34' 00" N.	RQA	250	—	300, 450, 800	P G ..	8 a.m. to 10 a.m., 12 a.m. to 2 p.m., 2 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.60 ¹²⁸	—
Vladivostok	130° 15' 00" E. 43° 10' 00" N.	RVP	—	—	—	O	—	—	—

Hapsal	50° 10' 40" E. 41° 30' 14" N. Esthonia	..	..	REC	—	—	—	11.50 a.m. to 5.50 p.m.	—	—	—
Helsingfors	23° 48' 00" E. 59° 00' 00" N.	..	..	REB	60	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerbinskaisa	24° 57' 00" E. 60° 27' 00" N. River Angoun. a tributary of the Amur	..	..	RPN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerch	136° 34' 18" E. 52° 20' 07.3" N. Crimea	..	..	REH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kronstadt..	36° 27' 00" E. 45° 18' 00" N.	..	..	REA	360	—	—	—	—	—	—
Libau RED	20° 47' 00" E. 59° 59' 00" N.	..	..	RED	360	—	—	—	—	—	—
Libau ROL	21° 05' 00" E. 56° 30' 00" N. Baltic Sea	..	..	ROL	300, 420, 600	PG	..	6 a.m. to 10 p.m.	0.60	—	—
Mare-Sale	20° 50' 00" E. 56° 31' 40" N. Kara Sea, Yamal Peninsula	..	..	RTM	300, 420, 600	FG	..	8 a.m. to 10 a.m., 12 a.m. to 2 p.m., 8 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.60 ¹²⁰	—	—
Niakhan ..	66° 48' 38" E. 60° 42' 30" N. Sea of Okhotsk	..	..	RNN	300, 420, 600	PG	..	11 a.m. to 7 p.m.	0.60	—	—
Nicolaiewsk RAU	159° 59' 00" E. 61° 33' 00" N. On the Amur	..	..	RAU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicolaiewsk RNL	Mouth of the Amur 140° 42' 54" E. 53° 08' 19.3" N.	..	..	RNL	300, 600	PG ¹²⁰	..	N	0.60	—	—
Odesa ..	53° 08' 19.3" N.	..	..	RAR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Okhotsk ..	Sea of Okhotsk 143° 20' 00" E. 59° 22' 00" N.	..	..	ROT	300, 420, 600	PG	..	5 a.m. to 9 p.m.	0.60	—	—
Pétropavlovsk ..	Kamtschatka 148° 38' 45" E. 53° 04' 17" N.	..	..	RPK	300, 600	PG	..	N	0.60	—	—
Pétrowsk Daghestan	Coast of the Caspian Sea 7° 30' 00" E. 41° 59' 20" N.	..	..	ROK	300, 420, 600	PG	..	5.50 a.m. to 9.50 a.m., 11.50 a.m. to 3.50 p.m.	0.60	—	—
Presté ..	Aland Islands 20° 21' 00" E. 60° 16' 00" N.	..	..	REF	360	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rade d'Astrakhan	Caspian Sea 47° 25' 00" E. 45° 15' 00" N.	..	..	RQT	300, 420, 600	PG	..	5.50 a.m. to 9.50 a.m., 11.50 a.m. to 3.50 p.m. ¹²⁰	0.13	—	—

Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Cost Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
RUSSIA—contd.									
Rade de Taganrog	Meridian of Greenwich. Sea of Azov 38° 14' 10" E. 46° 59' 50" N.	ROE	110	—	300, 420, 600	P G ¹⁰⁰ ..	Time of Petrograd, 2 hours in advance of Greenwich time 6 a.m. to 10 p.m.	Franks. 0.60 ¹⁰⁰ 1.00	Franks. 1.00 ¹⁰⁰ 1.00
Reval	24° 15' 00" E. 59° 20' 00" E.	ROR	170	—	300, 420, 600	P G ..	6 a.m. to 10 p.m.	0.60	—
Riga	24° 06' 15" E. 56° 59' 53" N.	RRG	160	—	300, 420, 600	P G ¹⁰⁰ ..	6 a.m. to 10 p.m.	0.60	—
Rouno	Gulf of Riga 23° 15' 40" E. 57° 48' 00" E.	RRN	70	—	300, 420, 600	P G ..	8 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m., 8 p.m. to 9 p.m.	0.60	—
Sébastopol	33° 33' 00" E. 44° 37' 00" N.	REG	—	—	360	O ..	—	—	—
Taganrog	Sea of Azov 38° 48' 00" E. 47° 12' 00" N.	RRT	170	—	300, 420, 600	P G ¹⁰⁰ ..	6 a.m. to 10 p.m.	0.60 ¹⁰⁰ 1.00	1.00 ¹⁰⁰ 1.00
Valgatch	Vaigatz Island Kara Strait 58° 48' 00" E. 70° 23' 46" N.	RTV	150	—	300, 420, 600	P G ..	8 a.m. to 10 a.m., 12 a.m. to 2 p.m., 8 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.60 ¹⁰⁰ 1.00	1.00 ¹⁰⁰ 1.00
Vladivostok RAS	131° 54' 00" E. 43° 06' 00" N.	RAS	—	—	1,200 approximately	O ..	—	—	—
Vladivostok REJ	131° 53' 22.5" E. 43° 06' 49.2" N.	REJ	—	—	360	O ..	—	—	—
Wiborg	28° 49' 00" E. 61° 00' 00" N.	RAW	—	—	1,200 approximately	O ..	—	—	—
Yougonski-Char	Kara Sea, Jugor Kara Strait 60° 45' 42" E. 69° 49' 07" N.	RTU	150	—	300, 420, 600	P G ..	8 a.m. to 10 a.m., 12 a.m. to 2 p.m., 8 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.60 ¹⁰⁰ 1.00	1.00 ¹⁰⁰ 1.00
SAN DOMINGO (REPUBLIC OF)									
La Romana	—	HIB	—	—	600	P G ¹⁰⁰ ..	Local time: 8 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.	0.60 ¹⁰⁰ 0.30 ¹⁰⁰	—
San Domingo	—	HIA	—	—	600	P G ¹⁰⁰ ..	Local time: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., 8 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.60 ¹⁰⁰ 0.30 ¹⁰⁰	—

Bangkok ..	100° 12' 00" E. 13° 44' 30" N.	HGA	By day, 300, by night, 600	—	300, 600, 1,600, 1,800	O	..	..	—	0.40	4.00
Singora ..	Gulf of Siam, Malay Peninsula	HGB	By day, 300, by night, 600	—	300, 600, 1,600, 1,800	O	..	..	—	0.40	4.00
SIERRA LEONE											
Sierra Leone ..	13° 14' 00" W. 8° 30' 00" N.	VPU	250	African Direct Tele- graph Co., Ltd. ..	300, 600	P G	..	..	Greenwich time 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays : 8 a.m. to 10 a.m., 4 p.m. to 6 p.m.	0.60	—
SOUTH AFRICA (UNION OF)											
Capetown ..	18° 19' 00" E. 34° 09' 00" S.	VNC	350	Government ..	300, 600	P G 1st	..	..	N	0.60	—
Durban ..	31° 03' 50" E. 29° 52' 40" S.	VND	250	Government ..	300, 600	P G 1st	..	..	N	0.60	—
Pretoria ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SPAIN											
(a) Mother-Country											
Almeria ..	2° 31' 15" W. 36° 31' 00" N.	EGA	220	Army ..	600, 900	O	..	..	N	—	—
Aranjuez ..	3° 40' 32" W. 40° 01' 48" N.	EAA	430	Compania Nacional de T.S.H.	300, 600, 2,130	P G	..	..	N	0.45	4.50
Barcelona EAB ..	2° 06' 28" E. 41° 18' 42" N.	EAB	430	Compania Nacional de T.S.H.	300, 600, 2,300	P G	..	..	N	0.45	4.50
Barcelona EGE ..	4° 03' 52" E. 41° 23' 08" N.	EGE	430	Army ..	600, 1,000, 1,600	O	..	..	N	—	—
Bilbao ..	2° 55' 34" W. 43° 23' 53" N.	EGH	320	Army ..	600, 1,200, 1,600	O	..	..	N	—	—
Cabo de Palos ..	0° 40' 00" E. 37° 38' 00" N.	EAP	202	Compania Nacional de T.S.H.	300, 600, 1,800	P G	..	..	N	0.45	4.50
Cabo Finisterre 1st ..	9° 16' 18" E. 42° 52' 40" N.	EAF	210	Compania Nacional de T.S.H.	300, 600, 1,800	P G	..	..	N	0.45	4.50
Cabo Mayor ..	Santander 3° 48' 30" W. 43° 30' 00" N.	EAS	108	Compania Nacional de T.S.H.	300, 600, 1,800	P G	..	..	N	0.45	4.50
Cádiz ..	6° 17' 42" W. 36° 31' 30" N.	—	6	—	70	P 1st	..	..	—	—	—
Cádiz EAC ..	6° 16' 14" W. 36° 29' 45" N.	EAC	860	Compania Nacional de T.S.H.	300, 600, 2,540	P G	..	..	N	0.45	4.50
Coruña ..	8° 24' 13" W. 43° 24' 20" N.	EGJ	430	Army ..	600, 1,200, 1,600	O	..	..	N	—	—
Guadalajara ..	3° 10' 09" W. 40° 37' 54" N.	EGZ	54	Army ..	900	O	..	..	X	—	—

Land Stations—Continued.

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Meters (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
SPAIN—contd.									
Huelva ..	Meridian of Greenwich.	—	—	Compania Nacional de T.S.H.	—	—	—	Francs.	—
Las Palmas ..	15° 22' 10" W. 28° 00' 00" N.	EAL	860	Compania Nacional de T.S.H.	300, 600, 2,540	P G ..	N	0.45	4.50
Madrid EBZ ..	3° 43' 00" W. 40° 25' 00" N.	EBZ	15	Navy ..	225, 300	O ..	N	—	—
Madrid EGC ..	3° 50' 30" W. 40° 24' 30" N.	EGC	540	Army ..	600, 900, 1,600, 2,000, 2,500	O ..	N	—	—
Mahon ..	Minorca 4° 22' 39" E. 39° 52' 29" N.	EGI	320	Army ..	600, 1,200, 1,600	O ..	N	—	—
Malaga ..	—	—	—	Compania Nacional de T.S.H.	—	P G ..	—	—	—
Matagorda ..	Gulf of Cadiz 6° 14' 54" W. 36° 31' 30" N.	—	6	—	70	P ¹¹⁵ ..	—	—	—
San Fernando (Cádiz) Sóller ..	— Majorca 2° 45' 40" E. 39° 45' 15" N.	EBY EAO	270	Compania Nacional de T.S.H.	300, 600	O .. P G ..	N N	— 0.45	— 4.50
Teneriffe ..	16° 15' 00" W. 28° 28' 30" N.	EAT	860	Compania Nacional de T.S.H.	300, 600, 2,540	P G ..	N	0.45	4.50
Valencia ..	0° 22' 46" W. 39° 27' 10" N.	EGG	320	Army ..	600, 1,200 1,600	O ..	N	—	—
Vigo ..	8° 40' 00" W. 42° 15' 00" N.	EAV	430	Compania Nacional de T.S.H.	300, 600, 2,900	P G ..	N	0.45	0.50
(b) Morocco									
Ceuta ..	5° 16' 24" W. 35° 48' 40" N.	EGD	320	Army ..	600, 1,200, 1,500	O ..	N	—	—
Larache ..	6° 12' 00" W. 35° 12' 00" N.	EGF	220	Army ..	600, 900, 1,200	O ..	N	—	—
Meilla ..	2° 56' 25" W. 35° 18' 15" N.	EGB	320	Army ..	600, 1,200, 1,600	O ..	N	—	—
(c) In the Gulf of Guinea.									
Santa Isabel de Fernando Pico ..	8° 48' 40" E. 3° 46' 00" N.	EAY	130	Government ..	800, 750, 900	P G ¹¹⁶ ..	Local time 6 a.m. to 9 a.m. 9 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.55 ¹¹⁷	5.50 ¹¹⁸

Gothenburg (Göteborg) ..	11° 53' 46" E. 57° 41' 05" N.	SAB	350	Government	..	300, 800	P G ..	..	N	0.14	1.40
Karliskrona ..	57° 43' 10" N. 16° 00' 10" E.	SAA	420	Marine Dept.	..	600	P G ..	..	N	0.14	1.40
Oscar-Fredriksholm ..	Near Stockholm 18° 26' 42" E. 59° 23' 48" N.	SAD	50	Marine Dept.	..	600	P G ..	..	—	0.14	1.40
Tingstade ..	Göthland 18° 35' 30" E. 57° 43' 50" N.	SAB	420	Marine Dept.	..	600	P G ..	..	—	0.14	1.40
Trälleborg ..	11° 09' 45" E. 55° 22' 10" N.	SAC	250	State Railways	..	300, 375, 600	P R 140 O 140	..	N	0.14	1.40
Vaxholm ..	—	SAF	—	—	..	600	P G ..	..	N Central time	0.14	1.40
TUNIS											
Bizerte ..	In Sidi Abdallah 9° 40' 00" E. of Greenwich 7° 29' 00" E. of Paris	FUA	—	French Navy	..	—	O ..	..	9 a.m. to 12 p.m.	—	—
Cap Bon ..	37° 16' 00" N. 11° 02' 25" E. of Greenwich 8° 42' 23" E. of Paris 37° 04' 48" N.	FFT	100	French Navy	..	300, 600	P G ..	..	7 a.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40 140	—
TURKEY											
Constantinople (Ok Meiddan)	—	—	—	—	..	—	—	..	—	—	—
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA											
Annapolis, Maryland ..	Chesapeake Bay 76° 29' 12" W. 38° 59' 00" N.	NAK	100	U.S. Navy	..	600	O 140 ..	..	Time of the meridian 75° west of Green- wich: 8 a.m. to 10.0 p.m.	—	—
Arlington Radio ..	Virginia, near Washington, D.C. 77° 04' 47.20" W. 38° 52' 05.20" N.	NAA	1,000	U.S. Navy	..	2,500	O 147 140 140	..	—	—	—
Ashtabula ..	Ohio 80° 49' 00" W. 41° 52' 00" N.	WSA	—	Marconi Co.	..	300, 800	P G ..	..	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich: 6.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m.	0.15	1.50
Astoria, Oregon ..	124° 00' 00" W. 46° 10' 00" N.	KPC	300	Marconi Co.	..	300, 800	P G ..	..	—	0.15 144 0.60 140	1.50 144 6.00 140
Avalon, California ..	S. Catalina Island 118° 20' 00" W. 33° 21' 00" N.	KPI	75	Marconi Co.	..	300, 800	P R 144 ..	..	Time of the meridian 120° west of Green- wich: 7 a.m. to 8 p.m.	0.10 144 0.10 144	1.00 144 6.00 144

Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—contd.									
Baltimore, Maryland ..	Meridian of Greenwich. 76° 36' 41" W. 39° 17' 22" N.	WBS	150	Marconi Co.	300, 550, 800	P G ..	Time of the meridian 75° west of Greenwich: 6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	Francs. 0.30	Francs. 3.00
Beaufort, North Carolina	76° 40' 21" W. 34° 43' 12" N.	NAN	100	U.S. Navy	300, 800	O 1 st 1 st	—	—	—
Belmar ..	New Jersey 74° 02' 00" W. 40° 10' 45" N.	WII	—	Marconi Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Benton Harbour ..	Michigan 80° 27' 23" W. 42° 06' 38" N.	WBN	—	Marconi Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Binghamton ..	New York 75° 55' 00" W. 42° 08' 00" N.	WBT	150	—	1,610	—	X	—	—
Bolinas, California	122° 40' 45" W. 37° 54' 30" N.	KET	—	Marconi Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Boston NAD ..	Massachusetts 71° 03' 24" W. 42° 22' 24" N.	NAD	200	U.S. Navy	600, 1,000	O 1 st ..	N	—	—
Boston WBF ..	Massachusetts 71° 03' 40" W. 42° 21' 19" N.	WBF	175	Marconi Co.	300, 800	P G ..	N	0.30 1 st 0.60 1 st	3.00 1 st 6.00 1 st
Boston WCH ..	Massachusetts 71° 03' 18" W. 42° 21' 33" N.	WCH	300, 450	National Electric Signalling Co.	300, 800, 1,610, 2,000, 2,400, 2,800	P 1 st ..	X	—	—
Brooklyn, New York	74° 00' 23" W. 40° 39' 43" N.	WCG	500, 600	National Electric Signalling Co.	300, 800, 1,610, 2,000, 2,400, 2,800	P R 1 st ..	Time of the meridian 75° west of Greenwich: 4 a.m. to 9 p.m.	0.15	1.50
Buffalo, New York State	78° 52' 36" W. 43° 32' 49" N.	WBL	125	Marconi Co.	300, 800	P G 1 st ..	—	0.15	1.50
Burrwood ..	Louisiana 89° 22' 45" W. 89° 56' 04" N.	WBW	—	Tropical Radio Tel. Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Calumet, Michigan	83° 15' 12" W. 47° 15' 12" N.	WCM	—	Marconi Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Cape Blanco	Greenland 52° 33' 55" W. 72° 33' 55" N.	NPP	100	U.S. Navy	300, 800	P G 1 st ..	N	0.30	3.00

Cape Hatteras	..	..	WHA	300	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600	P G	..	N	0.30	3.00
Cape May	..	..	WCY	250	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600	P G	..	N	0.30 ¹⁴⁴ 0.60 ¹⁴⁴	3.00 ¹⁴⁴ 6.00 ¹⁴⁴
Charleston, South Carolina	..	..	NAO	200	U.S. Navy	..	300, 600, 1,000, 1,800	P G ¹⁴⁴ ¹⁴⁴	..	N	0.30	3.00
Chicago	..	..	WGO	125	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600	P G ¹⁴⁴	..	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich, Apr. 15th to Dec. 15th ¹⁴⁴ : 12.30 a.m. to 7 a.m., 8 a.m. to 11.30 a.m., 12.30 p.m. to 7 p.m., 8 p.m. to 11.30 p.m. N ¹⁴⁴	0.15	1.50
Cleveland, Ohio	..	..	WCX	175	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600	P G	..	Time of the meridian 75° west of Green- wich: 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. ¹⁴⁴	0.15	1.50
Detroit, Michigan	..	..	WDR	150	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600	P G	..	Time of the meridian 120° west of Green- wich: 10 a.m. to 11 a.m., 4 p.m. to 5 p.m.	—	—
Diamond Shoals Light- ship	..	..	NLB	60	U.S. Navy	..	300, 600	O ¹⁴⁴ ¹⁴⁴ ¹⁴⁴	..	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich: 4 a.m. to 7 p.m.	—	—
Douglas, Arizona	..	..	KDC	75	Copper Queen Con- solidated Mining Co.	..	300, 600	P	..	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich: 4 a.m. to 7 p.m.	—	—
Dover, New Jersey	..	..	WBX	—	— ¹⁴⁴	..	—	—	..	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich: 4 a.m. to 7 p.m.	—	—
Duluth, Minnesota	..	..	WDM	190	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600	P G ¹⁴⁴	..	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich: 4 a.m. to 7 p.m.	0.15	1.50
East San Pedro, California	..	..	KPJ	350	Marconi Co.	..	300, 600	P G	..	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich: 4 a.m. to 7 p.m.	0.30 ¹⁴⁴ 0.60 ¹⁴⁴	3.00 ¹⁴⁴ 6.00 ¹⁴⁴
El Paso, Texas	..	..	WEP	—	Federal Telegraph Co.	..	2,000, 2,500, 2,900, 3,500	— ¹⁴⁴	..	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich: 4 a.m. to 7 p.m.	—	—
Eureka, California	..	..	KPM	—	Marconi Co.	..	—	—	..	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich: 4 a.m. to 7 p.m.	—	—
Eureka, California NPW	..	..	NPW	200	U.S. Navy	..	300, 600, 1,000, 1,800	P G ¹⁴⁴ ¹⁴⁴	..	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich: 4 a.m. to 7 p.m.	0.30	3.00
Farallons	..	..	NPI	100	U.S. Navy	..	300, 600	O ¹⁴⁴	..	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich: 4 a.m. to 7 p.m.	—	—

Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Meters (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—contd.									
Fire Island ..	Meridian of Greenwich, New York, south coast of Long Island 73° 13' 08" W. 40° 37' 57" N. Massachusetts	NAG	100	U.S. Navy	300, 600	O 100	N	Francs.	Francs.
Fort Andrews ..	—	WUA	—	U.S. Army	—	O	—	—	—
Fort Hancock, New Jersey ..	—	WUB	—	U.S. Army	—	O	—	—	—
Fort H. G. Wright ..	New York	WUC	—	U.S. Army	1,800	O	—	—	—
Fort Leavenworth WUD	Kansas	WUD	—	U.S. Army	—	O	—	—	—
Fort Leavenworth WUV 100	94° 55' 31" W. 39° 31' 00" N. Kansas	WUV	—	U.S. Army	—	O	—	—	—
Fort Levett ..	Maine	WUF	—	U.S. Army	—	O	—	—	—
Fort Monroe WUG ..	Virginia	WUG	—	U.S. Army	—	O	—	—	—
Fort Monroe WUG 100	88° 01' 23" W. 30° 13' 42" N.	WFM	—	U.S. Army	300, 600	P G	—	—	—
Fort Morgan, Alabama ..	—	WFM	—	Marconi Co.	—	—	Time of the meridian 90° west of Greenwich : 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. 100	—	—
Fort Omaha ..	Nebraska	WUH	—	U.S. Army	1,500	O	—	—	—
Fort Riley, Kansas ..	95° 57' 35" W. 41° 18' 50" N.	WUI	—	U.S. Army	1,200	O	—	—	—
Fort Sam Houston ..	96° 47' 01" W. 39° 04' 35" N. Texas	WUJ	—	U.S. Army	—	O	—	—	—
Fort Stevens ..	98° 27' 31" W. 29° 27' 04" N. Oregon	WUK	—	U.S. Army	—	O	—	—	—
Fort Terry, New York ..	—	WUW	—	U.S. Army	300	O	—	—	—
Fort Totten ..	New York	WUL	—	U.S. Army	—	O	—	—	—
Fort Winfield Scott ..	California	WUO	—	U.S. Army	—	O	—	—	—
Fort Wood ..	New York	WUM	—	U.S. Army	—	O	—	—	—
Fort Worden ..	Washington	WUN	—	U.S. Army	—	O	—	—	—
Fort Worth ..	Texas	WFF	—	Federal Telegraph Co.	2,000, 4,500, 2,900, 3,500	— 100	Time of the meridian 90° west of Greenwich : 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. N	—	—
Frankfort, Michigan	97° 22' 10" W. 33° 42' 33" N. 100° 14' 12" W. 42° 14' 12" N.	WFK	100	Marconi Co.	300, 600	— 100	—	—	—

Flying Pan Shoals Light- ship	128° 30' 00" W. 33° 33' 30" N.	NLC	60	U.S. Navy	300, 800	O 100 100 100	120° west of Green- wich : 2.30 a.m. to 2.30 a.m.	6.00 100
Galveston ..	77° 48' 20" W. 33° 33' 30" N.	WGV	200	Marconi Co.	300, 800	P G	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich : 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.	3.00
Grand Haven ..	94° 46' 52" W. 29° 14' 51" N.	WGH	125	Marconi Co.	300, 800	P R	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich : 3 p.m. to 6 a.m.	1.50
Grand Marais ..	86° 14' 51" W. 43° 03' 17" N.	WGM	120	Marconi Co.	300, 800	P R	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich : 7 a.m. to 11.45 a.m., 1 p.m. to 5.45 p.m., 6.15 p.m. to 7 p.m.	1.50
Hillcrest, Daly City ..	Minnesota 90° 20' 00" W. 47° 45' 00" N.	KPH	400	Marconi Co.	300, 800	P G	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich : 5.30 a.m. to 12 p.m.	1.50 100 6.00 100
Hoboken, New Jersey ..	California W. 122° 30' 00" W. 37° 48' 00" N.	WBU	—	—	—	O	—	—
Hollister, California ..	74° 02' 00" W. 40° 43' 00" N.	KGH	200	Geo. Hewlett Incorp.	300, 800 1,700	—	X	—
Isle Royal ..	121° 21' 00" W. 36° 55' 43" N.	WRO	—	Marconi Co.	300, 800	—	—	—
Jacksonville, Florida ..	Michigan W. 86° 13' 45" W. 47° 53' 36" N.	WJX	200	Marconi Co.	300, 800	P G	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich : 5.30 a.m. to 12 p.m.	3.00
Jupiter ..	Mouth of St. John's River 81° 38' 56" W. 30° 18' 25" N.	NAQ	200	U.S. Navy	300, 600, 1,800	P G	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich : 5.30 a.m. to 12 p.m.	3.00
Key West, Florida ..	East coast of Florida 80° 04' 55" W. 26° 56' 52" N.	NAR	400	U.S. Navy	300, 800	P G	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.	3.00
Los Angeles, California KEX	81° 48' 26" W. 24° 33' 28" N.	KEX	200	Marconi Co.	1,000, 1,800 300, 800	P	Time of the meridian 120° west of Green- wich : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.	1.50 100 6.00 100
Los Angeles, California KLS	118° 15' 00" W. 34° 04' 00" N.	KLS	—	Federal Telegraph Co.	—	—	—	—
Ludington, Michigan ..	86° 26' 19" W. 43° 56' 47" N.	WLD	125	Marconi Co.	300, 800	P G	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich : April 15th to Dec. 15th, 10 7 a.m. to 6 p.m., 7 p.m. to 6 a.m.	1.50
Mackinac Island ..	Michigan	WHQ	—	Marconi Co.	—	—	—	—

Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.
								Per Word. Minimum Charge.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—contd.								
Manistique ..	Meridian of Greenwich 86° 15' 36" W. 45° 57' 36" N.	WMX	—	Marconi Co. ..	—	..	—	Francs. —
Manitowoc ..	Wisconsin 87° 39' 17" W. 44° 05' 18" N.	WMW	150	Marconi Co. ..	300, 800	P G ^{ms} ..	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich: 8 a.m. to 11:30 a.m., 2:30 p.m. to 6 p.m., 7:30 p.m. to 9 p.m. N	0.15 1.50
Mare Island ..	California 122° 15' 46" W. 38° 05' 03" N.	NPH	200	U.S. Navy	600, 1,000	O ^{100 100}	..	—
Marshfield, Oregon ..	124° 12' 50" W. 43° 22' 26" N.	KPX	150	Marconi Co. ..	300, 800	P G ..	Time of the meridian 120° west of Green- wich: 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. N	0.15 ¹⁰⁰ 0.60 ¹⁰⁰
Miami, Florida ..	South-east coast of Florida 80° 07' 15" W. 25° 48' 21" N.	WST	—	Marconi Co. ..	300, 800, 1,800	P G ^{ms} ..	..	0.30 3.00
Milwaukee ..	Wisconsin 87° 55' 27" W. 43° 02' 49" N.	WME	150	Marconi Co. ..	300, 800	P G ^{ms} ..	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich: 1:30 a.m. to 6 a.m., 7 a.m. to 12:30 p.m., 1:30 p.m. to 6 p.m., 7 p.m. to 12:30 a.m. N	0.15 1.50
Mobile, Alabama ..	88° 02' 27" W. 30° 41' 34" N.	WMB	200	Marconi Co. ..	300, 800	P G ..	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich: 7 a.m. to 7 p.m.	0.30 3.00
Nantucket Shoals Light- ship ..	To the east of New- port, R.I., south end of shoals 69° 35' 22" W. 41° 35' 22" N.	NLA	60	U.S. Navy	300, 800	O ^{100 100 100}	Time of the meridian 70° west of Green- wich: 7 a.m. to 12 p.m. ¹⁰⁰	—

New Orleans NAT	..	Louisiana, Albion	90° 02' 18" W. 29° 53' 50" N.	NAT	100	U.S. Navy	..	1,400, 1,000, 2,000	O 100 100	..	23° west of Green- wich: 8 p.m. to 4 a.m.	—	—	0.30 100 0.60 100 3.00 100
New Orleans WHK	..	Louisiana	90° 04' 18" W. 29° 57' 19" N.	WHK	150	Marconi Co.	..	300, 800	P G	..	Time of the meridian 90° west of Green- wich: 8 a.m. to to p.m. 100	0.30	3.00	3.00 100 6.00 100
New Orleans WNU ¹⁰	..	Louisiana	90° 06' 20" W. 30° 00' 20" N.	WNU	—	Tropical Radio Telegraph Co.	..	—	—	..	—	—	—	—
Newton, Massachusetts	..	Massachusetts	71° 10' 51" W. 43° 21' 14" N.	WLN	100	R.C. Emery	..	300, 600, 1,650, 2,000	P 100	..	X	—	—	—
Newport, Rhode Island	..	Rhode Island	71° 19' 44" W. 41° 20' 17" N.	NAF	200	U.S. Navy	..	600, 1,000	O 100 100	..	N	—	—	—
Newport, Rhode Island, WCI	..	Rhode Island	71° 18' 58" W. 41° 29' 15" N.	WCI	50	National Electric Signalling Co.	..	300, 400, 500, 800	P G	..	Time of the meridian 75° west of Green- wich: 7 p.m. to 5 a.m.	0.15 100 0.30 100 0.60 100	1.50 100 3.00 100 6.00 100	1.50 100 3.00 100 6.00 100
New York City WHD	..	New York City	74° 00' 00" W. 40° 45' 00" N.	WHD	—	New York City Fire Department	..	—	—	..	—	—	—	—
New York WHI ¹⁰	..	New York City	73° 57' 31" W. 40° 53' 50" N.	WHI	—	Marconi Co.	..	300, 800	P G	..	N	0.30 100 0.60 100	3.00 100 6.00 100	3.00 100 6.00 100
New York NAH	..	Brooklyn	73° 58' 17" W. 40° 41' 58" N.	NAH	150	U.S. Navy	..	600, 1,000	O 100 100	..	N	—	—	—
New York WHB	..	New York City	74° 00' 39" W. 40° 42' 02" N.	WHB	300	New York Herald Co.	..	300, 600, 1,610	P G 100	..	N	0.60	6.00	6.00
New York WNT	..	New York City	74° 00' 00" W. 40° 42' 00" N.	WNT	350	Atlantic Communi- cation Co.	..	300, 800, 1,800 100	P G	..	N	0.30 100 0.60 100	3.00 100 6.00 100	3.00 100 6.00 100
Norfolk, Virginia	..	Norfolk	76° 17' 41" W. 36° 49' 39" N.	NAM	200	U.S. Navy	..	600, 1,000	O 100 100	..	N	—	—	—
North Head	..	Washington, Estuary of Columbia River	123° 04' 34" W. 46° 17' 42" N.	NPE	400	U.S. Na	..	300, 800, 1,000, 1,800	P G 100 100	..	N	0.30	3.00	3.00
Pensacola, Florida	..	Gulf of Mexico	87° 16' 13" N. 30° 20' 54" N.	NAS	100	U.S. Navy	..	300, 600, 1,800	P G 100	..	N	0.30	3.00	3.00
Philadelphia NAI	..	Pennsylvania	75° 10' 49" W. 39° 53' 18" N.	NAI	150	U.S. Navy	..	600	O 100	..	N	—	—	—
Philadelphia WHE ¹⁰	..	Pennsylvania	75° 09' 44" W. 39° 57' 06" N.	WHE	250	Marconi Co.	..	300, 800, 1,610 100	P G	..	N	0.30 100 0.60 100	3.00 100 6.00 100	3.00 100 6.00 100
Phoenix, Arizona	..	California	120° 38' 48" W. 34° 34' 35" N.	KHQ	—	Federal Telegraph Co.	..	—	—	..	—	—	—	—
Point Arguello	..	California	120° 38' 48" W. 34° 34' 35" N.	NPK	100	U.S. Navy	..	300, 800	P G 100 100	..	N	0.30	3.00	3.00

Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—contd.									
Port Arthur, Texas ..	Meridian of Greenwich W. 29° 52' 01" N.	WRU	200	Marconi Co.	300, 800	P G ..	Time of the meridian 90° west of Greenwich : 7 a.m. to 12 p.m. Time of the meridian 75° west of Greenwich : 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. ¹⁰	France. 0.30	France. 3.00
Portland, Maine ..	70° 12' 03" W. 43° 33' 42" N.	NAB	100	U.S. Navy	300, 800	O ¹⁰ in	—	— ¹⁰	—
Portsmouth, New Hampshire	70° 44' 00" W. 43° 04' 33" N.	NAC	150	U.S. Navy	600	O ¹⁰ ..	—	—	—
Puget Sound ..	Washington. 122° 38' 19" W. 47° 33' 47" N.	NPC	200	U.S. Navy	600	O ..	—	—	—
Sagaponack ..	New York. 70° 74' 02" W. 40° 44' 44" N.	WSK	—	Marconi Co.	300, 800	P G ..	—	—	—
St. Augustine, Florida ..	North-east coast of Florida. 82° 17' 05" W. 29° 53' 29" N.	NAP	100	U.S. Navy	300, 800	P G ¹⁰ ..	—	—	—
San Diego, California KSD	117° 37' 30" W. 32° 37' 30" N.	KSD	—	Federal Telegraph Co.	—	—	—	—	—
San Diego, California NPL	117° 15' 00" W. 32° 42' 26" N.	NPL	200	U.S. Navy	300, 800. 1,000, 1,800	P G ¹⁰ ¹⁰	—	—	—
San Francisco ..	California. 122° 30' 06" W. 37° 49' 36" N.	KFS	750	Federal Telegraph Co.	300, 800, 1,000 10,000, 12,000	— ¹⁰ ..	—	—	—
San Luis Obispo, California	120° 45' 00" W. 35° 10' 00" N.	KDN	—	Marconi Co.	300, 800	P G ..	Time of the meridian 120° west of Greenwich : 8.30 a.m. to 12 a.m. Time of the meridian 90° west of Greenwich : 6 a.m. to 12 p.m. to 10 p.m. ³⁰	0.15 ¹⁰ 0.60 ¹⁰	1.50 ¹⁰ 6.00 ¹⁰
Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan	84° 21' 55" W. 46° 30' 04" N.	WSI	—	Marconi Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Savannah ..	Georgia. 81° 20' 15" W. 32° 05' 15" N.	WSV	300	Marconi Co.	300, 800	P G ..	Time of the meridian 90° west of Greenwich : 6 a.m. to 12 p.m.	0.30	3.00

[illegible]

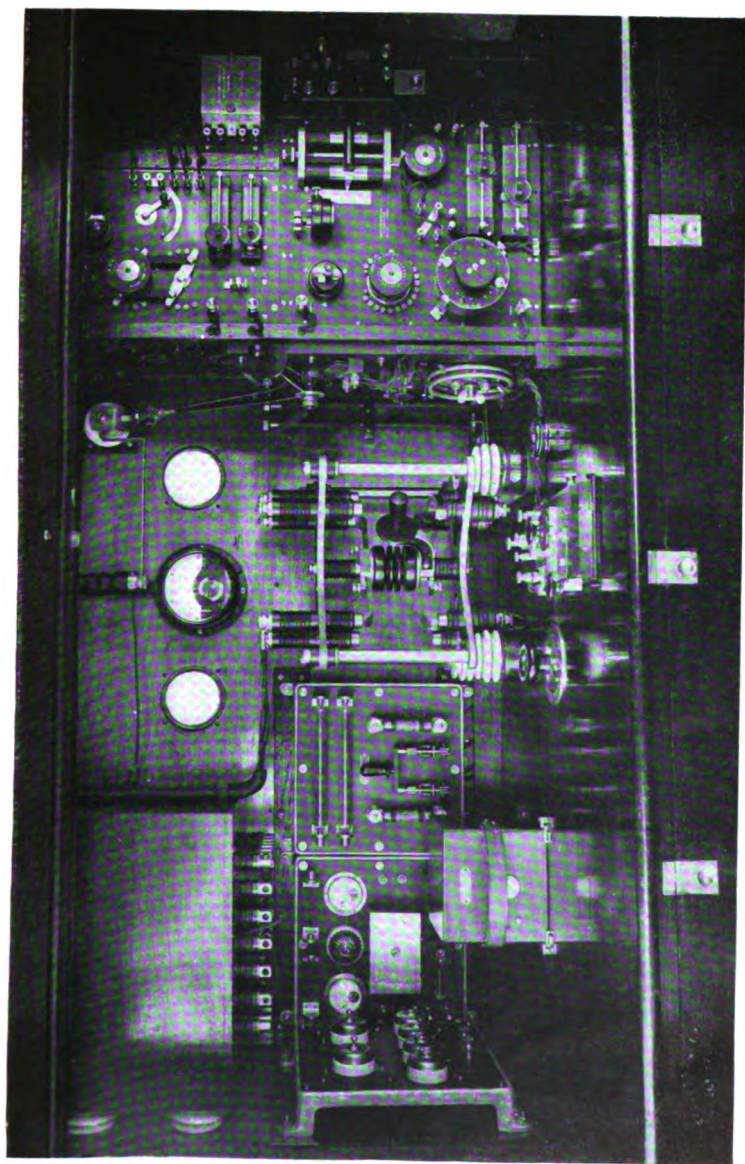
Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position	Call Signal	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—contd.									
Alaska—contd.	Meridian of Greenwich.								
Circle City ¹⁰⁰	14° 04' 18" W. 64° 40' 12" N.	WVA	450	U.S. Army	600, 1,400	O	—	—	France.
Clarks Point	Bristol Bay 158° 31' 30" W. 58° 50' 45" N.	KHG	—	Marconi Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Cordova, Alaska	Prince William Sound 14° 58' 55" W. 60° 27' 45" N.	NPA	400	U.S. Navy	300, 600, 1,800	P G ¹⁰⁰	N	0.25	2.50
Dutch Harbor	Aleutian Islands, Unalaska 166° 32' 08" W. 55° 53' 14" N.	NPR	150	U.S. Navy	300, 600, 1,800	P G ¹⁰⁰	N	0.25	2.50
Fairbanks, Alaska ¹⁰⁰	147° 42' 21" W. 64° 50' 17" N.	WVB	200	U.S. Army	600, 1,400	O	—	—	—
Fort Egbert ¹⁰⁰	Eagle 141° 13' 48" W. 64° 46' 10" N.	WVC	200	U.S. Army	600, 1,400	O	—	—	—
Fort Gibbon, Alaska ¹⁰⁰	Tanana 152° 05' 21" W. 64° 10' 16" N.	WVD	200	U.S. Army	1,000, 2,000	O	—	—	—
Fort St. Michael	St. Michael Island 162° 00' 18" W. 63° 29' 13" N.	WVE	220	U.S. Army	600, 1,200 ¹⁰⁰	P G	Local time: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.	0.25	2.50
Jualin	—	KIA	—	Marconi Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Juneau, Alaska	—	KDU	—	Marconi Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Karluk	—	KHA	—	Marconi Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Ketchikan	Revillagigedo Island 51° 20' 35" N. 125° 20' 35" W.	KPB	—	Marconi Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Kodiak	Hood Island, near the town of Kodiak 58° 46' 34" N. 155° 46' 34" W.	NPS	200	U.S. Navy	300, 600, 1,800	P G ¹⁰⁰	N	0.25	2.50

Nome, Alaska	137° 00' 00" W. 157° 21' 18" W. 165° 21' 18" W.	260	U.S. Army	..	600, 1,400 lbs	P G	..	Local time: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.	0.25	2.50
Nulato	64° 30' 20" N. 148° 06' 48" W.	950	U.S. Army	..	2,000 lbs	O	..	—	—	—
Nushagak	64° 43' 30" N. 138° 27' 15" W.	—	Marconi Co.	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Petersburg, Alaska	59° 02' 30" N. 133° 57' 06" W.	40	U.S. Army	..	600	P G	..	Local time: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.	0.25	2.50
St. George, Alaska	56° 48' 44" N. 156° 43' 00" W.	40	U.S. Navy	..	300	O 1st	..	X	—	—
St. Paul, Alaska	56° 36' 00" N. 170° 16' 20" W.	200	U.S. Navy	..	300, 600, 1,800	P G 1st	..	N	0.25	2.50
Sitka, Alaska	57° 07' 20" N. 134° 20' 55" W.	150	U.S. Navy	..	300, 600, 1,800	P G 1st	..	N	0.25	2.50
Unalga	57° 02' 48" N. 168° 05' 25" W.	400	U.S. Navy	..	300, 600, 1,800	P G 1st	..	N	0.25	2.50
Wrangell	55° 57' 55" N. 135° 21' 12" W.	40	U.S. Army	..	300, 600	P G	..	Local time: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.	0.25	2.50
Hawaiian Islands	56° 28' 19" N.	—	—	..	—	—	..	—	—	—
Fort de Russy	Honolulu	300	U.S. Army	..	300	O 1st	..	—	—	—
Fort Shafter	Honolulu	55	U.S. Army	..	3,000, 3,500	O 1st	..	N	—	—
Hecla Point	Island of Oahu	2,500	Federal Telegraph Co.	..	5,500, 8,000, 10,000, 12,000	—	..	—	—	—
Honolulu	21° 16' 00" N. 157° 48' 20" W.	100	U.S. Navy	..	600	O	..	N	—	—
Kahuku	Island of Oahu	500	Mutual Telephone Co., Ltd.	..	300, 600	P G	..	N	0.50 1st 0.30 2nd	5.00 1st 3.00 2nd
Kaunakakai	21° 17' 54" N. 155° 59' 00" W.	50	Mutual Telephone Co., Ltd.	..	300, 450	—	..	X	—	—
Kawaihae	21° 42' 45" N. 155° 01' 20" W.	300	Mutual Telephone Co., Ltd.	..	300, 600	P G	..	Time of the meridian 150° west of Green- wich: 7 a.m. to 12 a.m., 1 p.m. to 5:30 p.m.	0.50 1st 0.30 2nd	5.00 1st 3.00 2nd
Koko Head KHJ	Island of Oahu	—	Marconi Co.	..	300, 2,100	—	..	Time of the meridian 150° west of Green- wich: 1 a.m. to 12 p.m.	—	—
Koko Head KIE	155° 43' 00" W. 21° 17' 00" N.	—	Marconi Co.	..	—	—	..	—	—	—
	Island of Oahu	—	—	..	—	—	..	—	—	—
	155° 43' 30" W. 21° 16' 00" N.	—	—	..	—	—	..	—	—	—

Land Stations—Continued

Name.	Geographical Position	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Station Controlled by	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type.)	Nature of Service.	Hours of Service.	Coast Charge.	
								Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—contd.									
Hawaiian Islands—contd.									
Lahaina	Meridian of Greenwich. Island of Maui 156° 40' 50" W. 20° 52' 29" N.	KHL	300	Mutual Telephone Co., Ltd.	250, 300, 500, 600	..	Time of the meridian 150° west of Greenwich: 7 a.m. to 12 a.m., 1 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.	Francs. 0.50 ^{su} 0.30 ^{ss}	5.00 ^{su} 3.00 ^{ss}
Lihue	Island of Kauai 159° 22' 16" W. 21° 57' 58" N.	KHM	300	Mutual Telephone Co., Ltd.	300, 600	..	Time of the meridian 150° west of Greenwich: 7 a.m. to 12 a.m., 1 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.	0.50 ^{su} 0.30 ^{ss}	5.00 ^{su} 3.00 ^{ss}
Panama									
Balboa	Pacific Entrance of the Panama Canal 79° 33' 30" W. 8° 37' 00" N.	NPJ	200	U.S. Navy	300 600, 1,800	PG ..	N	0.30	3.00
Colon	Atlantic Entrance of the Panama Canal 79° 54' 07" W. 9° 42' 08" N. 79° 40' 00" W. 9° 33' 45" N.	NAX	400	U.S. Navy	300, 600, 1,800	PG ..	N	0.30	3.00
Porto Bello, Panama		NAY	100	U.S. Navy	300 600	O ..	X	—	—
Philippine Islands									
Cavite	120° 55' 00" E. 14° 28' 55" N.	NPO	150	U.S. Navy	600	O ..	N	—	—
Cuyo	121° 00' 20" E. 10° 51' 25" N.	WVX	150	Government (Bureau of Posts)	600, 1,200	O ..	7 a.m. to 6.15 p.m.	—	—
Davao	Mindanao 125° 36' 20" E. 7° 04' 00" N.	WVO	200	Government (Bureau of Posts)	600, 1,200	O ..	7 a.m. to 6 p.m.	—	—
Fort Drum	Manila Bay, El Fraile Island 120° 37' 41" E. 14° 18' 23" N.	WVP	50	U.S. Army	—	O ..	—	—	—
Fort Frank	Manila Bay, Carabao Island 120° 50' 45" E. 14° 50' 45" N.	WVL	50	U.S. Army	—	O ..	—	—	—



Interior of Marconi 1 1/2 kw. Automobile Station.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

[illegible]

NOTES

Land Stations

1. Meteorological forecasts are transmitted free of charge by coast stations to vessels at the following hours (Melbourne time):—Adelaide Radio, 7 p.m. and 8.30 p.m.; Melbourne Radio, 7.30 p.m. and 9 p.m.; Sydney Radio, 8 p.m. and 9.30 p.m.; Hobart Radio, 10 p.m.; Brisbane Radio, 10.30 p.m. and 11 p.m.

2. The station transmits time signals at 10 a.m. and 10 p.m.

3. For long-range communication.

4. 4 hours 17 minutes later than Greenwich time.

5. The hours are extended on the dates of arrival and departure of the regular steamers of the Compagnie Belge Maritime du Congo.

6. Station open for public correspondence in the inland service of the Belgian Congo.

7. The station also communicates by radiotelegraphy with Loango.

8. For correspondence with the Belgian Government steamers on the voyage between Dover and Ostend. No special coast charge. The total wireless charge is fixed at fr. 1.50 per radiotelegram of 10 words or less, with fr. 0.10 additional for each word over ten.

9. In the case of radiotelegrams originating at or intended for Bahia (San Salvador), the charge for transmission between the coast station and Bahia is included in the coast charge.

10. In the case of radiotelegrams originating at or intended for Rio de Janeiro, the charge for transmission between the coast station and Rio de Janeiro is included in the coast charge.

11. In the case of radiotelegrams originating at or intended for Campos or Rio de Janeiro, the charge for transmission between the coast station and Campos or Rio de Janeiro is included in the coast charge.

12. In the case of radiotelegrams originating at or intended for Fernando de Noronha, or Recife (Pernambuco), the charge for transmission between the coast station and Fernando de Noronha or Recife is included in the coast charge.

13. Under construction.

14. In the case of radiotelegrams originating at or intended for Pelotas or Rio Grande do Sul, the charge for transmission between the coast station and Pelotas or Rio Grande do Sul is included in the coast charge.

15. In the case of radiotelegrams originating at or intended for Florianopolis (Desterro, Santa Catharina), the charge for transmission between the coast station and Florianopolis is included in the coast charge.

16. The handling of public correspondence has been suspended.

17. In the case of radiotelegrams originating at or intended for Santos, the charge for transmission between the coast station and Santos is included in the coast charge.

18. The hours of service are extended when necessary.

19. In the case of radiotelegrams originating at or intended for Olinda or Recife (Pernambuco), the charge for transmission between the coast station and Olinda or Recife is included in the coast charge.

20. The station also exchanges public and official correspondence with Trinidad.

21. The station is open primarily for the ordinary telegraph service; and communicates with ships only in case of distress.

22. Burmese time; 6 hours 30 minutes in advance of Greenwich time.

23. During the day-time the station is largely occupied with inland communication.

24. The station receives from the Director-General of Observatories daily at about 1 p.m. a concise telegram concerning atmospheric conditions over the Arabian Sea, for communication to ships at their request. The charge for these radiotelegrams—viz., fr. 0.40 per word—is debited to the ships. When there is nothing special to communicate, these radiotelegrams contain simply the word "Normal." In stormy weather the Meteorological Department gives due warning.

25. The station receives from the Director-General of Observatories daily at about 1 p.m. a concise telegram concerning the atmospheric conditions over the Bay of Bengal for communication to ships at their request. The charge for these radiotelegrams—namely, fr. 0.40 per word—is debited to the ships. These radiotelegrams contain the word "Flags," followed by four code letters indicating the predominant atmospheric conditions over the four quarters of the Bay of Bengal. In stormy weather the Meteorological Department adds a short notice in plain language.

26. In advance of Greenwich time by 3 hours 51 minutes.

27. Time of British India; 5 hours 30 minutes in advance of Greenwich time.

28. The station also exchanges public and official correspondence with Berbera Radio.

29. The station also exchanges public and official correspondence with Aden Radio.

30. In the case of radiotelegrams neither originating at nor intended for Berbera itself, the coast charge is included in the charge for transmission between Aden Radio and Berbera Radio.

31. 5 hours 7 minutes 10.65 seconds west of Greenwich.

32. The station also communicates by radiotelegraphy with Miami, Florida.

33. In the case of radiotelegrams originating at or intended for Port of Spain (Trinidad) or Scarborough (Tobago), the charge for transmission between the coast station and either of these places is included in the coast charge. The charges applicable to the transmission of radiotelegrams to other places will be notified to ship stations by the coast station.

34. The station also exchanges public and official correspondence with Tobago.

35. Accounts should be rendered to the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of Canada, Montreal.

36. This charge is reduced to fr. 0.15 for press radiotelegrams.

37. Cape Sable and Sable Island communicate with the land telegraph system through Camperdown. Radiotelegrams exchanged between Cape Sable or Sable Island and Camperdown are subject to a

retransmission charge of fr. 0.30 per word, with a minimum of fr. 3.00 per radiotelegram. This charge should be credited to the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of Canada, Montreal. All accounts should be rendered to this Company.

38. In the case of radiotelegrams originating at or intended for Nassau, the charge for transmission between the coast station and Nassau is included in the coast charge.

39. For radiotelegrams sent by or addressed to the commander of a ship and relating to the service of the ship, the coast charge is 25 centimes per word, with a minimum of fr. 2.50 per radiotelegram. The preamble of such radiotelegrams should contain the service instruction S B.

40. For radiotelegrams sent from or addressed to ships engaged in the local service between Victoria, Vancouver and Seattle, the coast charge is fr. 0.15 per word, with a minimum of fr. 1.50 per radiotelegram. The preamble of such radiotelegrams should contain the service instruction F B.

41. Accounts should be rendered to the District Superintendent, B. C. Division, Government Wireless Service, Victoria, B.C.

42. The station is open only during the season of navigation, approximately April to December.

43. The station is open for public correspondence in the inland service.

44. Pacific time; 8 hours later than Greenwich time.

45. 4 hours later than Greenwich time.

46. The station receives weather forecasts from the Canadian Meteorological Service at 10 p.m. These advices will be transmitted free to any ship station on request. In addition, the station transmits without coast charge radiotelegrams of the following kinds:—

1. Any message concerning the navigation of a vessel sent by the captain of the vessel and intended for any department of the Government, any officer of the Government, or the officer in charge of the coast station.

2. Messages exchanged between the captain of any vessel and any person whatsoever concerning the state of the weather, the condition of tide or ice, or reports on aids to navigation.

47. Public correspondence is admitted, without any coast charge, when the station is for the time being not engaged with official correspondence.

48. Small auxiliary station of the Radiotelegraph School.

49. Five hours later than Greenwich time.

50. Station belonging to the Marconi International Marine Communication Company, London, and the Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Company, London; the station is operated and controlled by the latter company.

51. The station exchanges public correspondence with Curaçao.

52. The station also exchanges public correspondence with Aruba and Bonaire.

53. Radiotelegraphic communication with ships at sea only in case of distress.

54. Radiotelegrams are accepted only at sender's risk.

55. For the present no coast charge is made.

56. Later than Greenwich time by 3 hours 55 minutes.

57. The station accepts only messages received from Mogadiscio I S G.

58. This station also communicates by radiotelegraphy with the other stations in the Fiji Islands. The charge for the transmission of radiotelegrams between two coast stations in the Fiji Islands is fr. 0.30 per word. In addition; the station exchanges meteorological telegrams with ships in stormy weather.

59. Twelve hours in advance of Greenwich time.

60. From Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 p.m. to 3 p.m., or until the completion of the work, and at 7 p.m. until the completion of the work; Saturday, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., or until the completion of the work; Sunday and public holidays, 8 a.m. to 8.30 a.m., and at 7 p.m. until the completion of the work.

61. The coast charge is reduced to fr. 0.15 per word for correspondence with ships engaged in a regular service between France on the one hand and Corsica, Algeria and Tunis on the other.

62. The coast charge is reduced to fr. 0.15 per word for correspondence with ships whose home ports are on the coast of the English Channel and the Straits of Dover, and which are engaged in a regular service between France and England.

63. Experimental station, also open for distress calls.

64. Station of the State Railway Administration used to conduct the marine business of the ships employed on the service between Dieppe and Newhaven.

65. The station also communicates by radiotelegraphy with Boma and Brazzaville.

66. Continuous service during the voyages of the regular steamers.

67. Meteorological telegrams are transmitted at 9.30 a.m.

68. The wave-length of 1,600 metres is used for communication with Rufisque. The station also listens on the wave-length of 300 metres.

69. The station also listens on the wave-length of 300 metres. The wave-length of 900 metres is used in particular for communication with Rufisque.

70. The station connects with the inland telegraph system through the Rufisque station. The charge applicable to transmission in either direction between Port-Etienne and Rufisque is fr. 0.30 per word.

71. The station also listens on the wave-length of 300 metres. The wave-length of 1,600 metres is used for transmission and for all communications with Port-Etienne and Conakry.

72. The station exchanges radiotelegrams with Port-Etienne and Dakar and only communicates with ships as substitute for Dakar.

73. The working of the station is temporarily suspended.

74. For telegrams of which the only wireless transmission takes place between the lightship and the shore, a fixed charge of fr. 1.00 per telegram only is collected, in addition to the ordinary charges for transmission over the land lines.

75. Public correspondence restricted to urgent messages relating to navigation.

76. The station communicates only with the ships of the Nord-deutscher Lloyd Company and only as regards the reception of radiotelegrams.

77. Storm-warnings directed to the German Baltic coast are transmitted three times on the wave-length of 450 metres, as soon as the station has the information. They are repeated once at 1 p.m. and 11 p.m. (Central European time). For other warnings of storms, see Cuxhaven and Norddeich.

78. When the working of the Norddeich station is interrupted, storm-warnings are transmitted three times, as required, on the wave-length of 1,650 metres, as soon as the station has the information. They are repeated once at 1 p.m. and 11 p.m. (Central European time). Storm-warnings directed only to the German Baltic coast are sent out by the Bulk station.

79. The station is prepared to receive calls chiefly during the first 15 minutes of each of its hours of service.

80. The station communicates only with fishing and coasting vessels.

81. The station transmits on the wave-length of 1,650 metres:

a. Time-signals: noon and midnight (Greenwich mean time).

Method of transmission:

From 11.53 to 11.55, preparatory signals v v v v

at 11.57' 47" —.—.— (call)

—.—.—.—.— (call signal of Norddeich)

— — — — — (Greenwich mean time)

at 11.58' 38" —.—.— (call)

From 11.58' 46" to 11.58' 50"

„ 11.58' 56" „ 11.59' 00"

„ 11.59' 06" „ 11.59' 10"

„ 11.59' 36" „ 11.59' 40"

„ 11.59' 46" „ 11.59' 50"

„ 11.59' 56" „ 12.00' 00"

at 12.00' 06" —.—.— (end)

a dash lasting $\frac{1}{2}$ second at the end of each second precisely.

b. Notices of importance intended for navigators (displacement of lights, etc.) transmitted as required, and repeated three times, as soon as received. These messages are repeated three times immediately after the time-signals, at noon and midnight (Greenwich mean time).

c. Meteorological telegrams, daily at 1 p.m. (Central European time).

d. Storm-warnings intended for the German North Sea coast, transmitted as required, and repeated three times, as soon as received. These warnings are repeated once at 1 p.m. or 11 p.m. (Central European time). When the working of the Norddeich

station is interrupted, the storm-warnings are sent out in the same manner by the Cuxhaven station. Storm-warnings intended only for the German Baltic coast are sent out from Bülk.

82. Official correspondence with Trälleborg and with the ferry-boats of the Sassnitz-Trälleborg line, concerning the railway traffic.

83. Public correspondence with the ferry-boats of the Sassnitz-Trälleborg line.

84. The station is prepared to receive calls chiefly during the first fifteen minutes of the second half of each of its hours of service.

85. The station also communicates by radio-telegraphy with Santa Isabel de Fernando Poo.

86. Twenty minutes later than Central European time.

87. *a.* Time-signals automatically regulated, on the wave-length of 1,250 metres, daily at noon and 8 p.m. (time of the east coast of China, eight hours in advance of Greenwich mean time).

Method of transmission :

57' 00"—50" x x x for tuning.

57' 55"—56" dash	59' 08"—09" dash
57"—58" dash	10" dot
59"—60" dash	16"—17" dash
58' 08"—09" dash	18"—19" dash
10" dot	20" dot
18"—19" dash	26"—27" dash
20" dot	28"—29" dash
28"—29" dash	30" dot
30" dot	36"—37" dash
38"—39" dash	38"—39" dash
40" dot	40" dot
48"—49" dash	46"—47" dash
50" dot	48"—49" dash
55"—56" dash	50" dot
57"—58" dash	55"—56" dash
59"—60" dash	57"—58" dash
59' 06"—07" dash	59"—60" dash

A dash lasts 1 second.

A dot lasts $\frac{1}{4}$ second.

b. Signals giving warnings of typhoons, storm-warnings, and urgent notices of importance intended for navigators (displacement of lights, etc.) transmitted on the wave-length of 600 metres as soon as received.

c. Meteorological telegrams concerning the prevailing conditions at 6 a.m. (time of the east coast of China), and, where necessary, a repetition of the storm-warnings immediately after the second transmission of the news messages of the Ostasiatischer Lloyd on the wave-length of 1,250 metres.

The news messages are transmitted on the wave-length of 1,250 metres at 2 a.m. and 3 p.m. (time of the east coast of China); between the first and the second transmission there is a break of fifteen minutes.

88. At the request of ships, and on payment of the charges, transmission of meteorological reports (not more than twenty words), giving the following information :

a. A general summary of the atmospheric conditions of the morning of the day of transmission of the report ;

b. A forecast of the weather—strength and direction of the wind—applicable to the German North Sea coast for the day (midnight to midnight) following the transmission of the forecast ;

c. A storm-warning, if required.

Charge per word : fr. 0.18, without minimum.

89. At the request of ships, and on payment of the charges, transmission of meteorological reports (not more than twenty words), giving the following information :

a. A general summary of the atmospheric conditions of the morning of the day of transmission of the report ;

b. A forecast of the weather—strength and direction of the wind—applicable to the west part of the German Baltic coast for the day (midnight to midnight) following the transmission of the forecast ;

c. A storm-warning, if required.

Charge per word : fr. 0.18, without minimum.

90. At the request of ships, and on payment of the charges, transmission of meteorological reports (not more than twenty words), giving the following information :

a. A general summary of the atmospheric conditions of the morning of the day of transmission of the report ;

b. A forecast of the weather—strength and direction of the wind—applicable to the east part of the German Baltic coast for the day (midnight to midnight) following the transmission of the forecast ;

c. A storm-warning, if required.

Charge per word : fr. 0.18, without minimum.

91. Special correspondence, including official and ordinary telegrams exchanged with Rathlin Island.

92. For radiotelegrams exchanged with all ships except those making regular voyages not exceeding 1,000 miles to or from a port in the United Kingdom. In the case of radiotelegrams originating in or destined for the United Kingdom, the charge is fr. 0.67 per word, including the coast charge and the charge for transmission over the telegraph lines of the United Kingdom.

93. For radiotelegrams exchanged with ships making regular voyages of more than 200 miles but not more than 1,000 miles to or from a port in the United Kingdom. In the case of radiotelegrams originating in or destined for the United Kingdom the charge is fr. 0.37 per word, with a minimum of fr. 2.22 per radiotelegram, including the coast charge and the charge for transmission over the telegraph lines of the United Kingdom.

94. For radiotelegrams exchanged with ships making regular voyages of 200 miles or less to or from a port in the United Kingdom. In the case of radiotelegrams originating in or destined for the United Kingdom the charge is fr. 0.20 per word, with a minimum of fr. 2.00 per radiotelegram, including the coast charge and the charge for transmission over the telegraph lines.

95. A fixed charge of fr. 1.00 per radiotelegram is made, in addition to the ordinary telegraph charges.

96. The station also communicates with Grand Marais (United States).

97. Special correspondence, including official and ordinary telegrams exchanged with Tobermory.

98. Special correspondence with the Dieppe coast station.

99. The wave length of 600 metres is used solely for communication with Scheveningen-Port. Such communication takes place only in case of urgent need.

100. Special correspondence, including official and ordinary telegrams exchanged with Ballycastle, Antrim.

101. Special correspondence, including official and ordinary telegrams exchanged with Hunstanton.

102. Special correspondence, including official and ordinary telegrams exchanged with Lochboisdale.

103. Correspondence restricted to messages exchanged with the steamers of the South Eastern and Chatham Railway Company.

104. Correspondence restricted to the transmission of radiotelegrams to ships at sea when they are out of range of any other British station.

105. The station is intended for: (a) the transmission to the Scheveningen-Port coast station of telegrams received by means of flag signals from ships passing within sight, or the retransmission by means of these signals, to such ships, of telegrams sent to it through the Scheveningen-Port coast station; (b) meteorological services.

106. Telegrams originating on or intended for ships and forwarded through Scheveningen-Port are subject to the coast charge of Scheveningen-Port, the charge for transmission over the inland telegraph lines, and a fixed charge of fr. 1.00 per telegram.

107. The station transmits on a wave length of 1,800 metres two messages, one at 11.15 a.m., the other at 11.15 p.m. (Greenwich time), which are made up as follows:—

(a) Daily, except on Sundays and holidays, a meteorological telegram preceded by the letters K.N.M.I.

(b) The storm signal, when there is one, in Dutch and English.

As the station does not send out the meteorological telegram on Sundays and holidays, the storm signal, when there is one, is on those days preceded by the letters K.N.M.I.

(c) Advice to navigators (alterations of lighthouses, lightships, and lightbuoys, the presence of derelicts, and the disappearance or displacement of lightships, lightbuoys, or important buoys) sent out in Dutch as well as English; the advice in Dutch will be preceded by the letters N.B.A.Z.

If there is no advice to navigators, the message will consist only of the meteorological telegram preceded by the letters K.N.M.I., completed where necessary by the storm signal.

If there is no storm signal, but only an advice to navigators, the latter will be preceded by the letters N.B.A.Z. On Sundays and holidays, if there is no signal of either kind, no message will be sent out.

The messages will be transmitted three times in succession. The first time they will be transmitted quickly, and the second and third times slowly.

On request, the messages or a part of them will be transmitted to ships by means of the normal wave length at other times, in return for a charge which may not exceed that for a radiotelegram of 20 words, and which will be debited to the ships.

108. The charge applicable to the transmission of radiotelegrams between the stations of Italian Somaliland is fixed at fr. 2.52 per radiotelegram of ten words or less, with fr. 0.25.20 additional for each word over ten.

109. Exclusively for the service of the steam ferry-boats of the Strait of Messina.

110. The station also transmits messages to the coast station Massaua. Charge per word: fr. 0.60 for private telegrams; fr. 0.30 for press telegrams.

111. The station transmits each day a time signal for the use of shipping in South African waters. This signal is actuated from the Royal Observatory at the Cape and preceded by the usual warning signal from Capetown. The time signal proper consists of twelve dashes divided into five groups, the commencement of the separate dashes corresponding exactly with the following Greenwich mean times:

GROUP I.	GROUP II.	GROUP III.	GROUP IV.	GROUP V.
8.59' 30"	8.59' 38"	8.59' 44"	8.59' 48"	8.59' 54"
8.59' 32"	8.59' 40"		8.59' 50"	8.59' 56"
8.59' 34"				8.59' 58"
				9.00' 00"

112. The station only transmits ordinary telegrams originating in or intended for Montenegro.

113. The station transmits on the wave length of 600 metres each night, except Sunday, the mean time of Central Japan (time of the meridian 135° E.).

Form of transmission:

From 8.59' 00" to 8.59' 55"	— — — — —, etc.
„ 9.00' 00" „ 9.00' 01"	—
„ 9.00' 30" „ 9.00' 55"	—, etc.
„ 9.01' 00" „ 9.01' 01"	—
„ 9.01' 30" „ 9.01' 55"	— .. — .. — .. — .., etc.
„ 9.02' 00" „ 9.02' 01"	—
„ 9.02' 30" „ 9.02' 55"	— ... — ... — ... — ..., etc.
„ 9.03' 00" „ 9.03' 01"	—
„ 9.03' 30" „ 9.03' 55"	— — — — ..., etc.
„ 9.04' 00" „ 9.04' 01"	—

114. This charge includes the charge applicable to the transmission over the lines of the Japanese telegraph service of radiotelegrams originating in or intended for the Empire of Japan and Southern Manchuria; but for urgent radiotelegrams there is an additional charge of fr. 0.25 per word.

115. The station also communicates by radiotelegraphy with Dzaoudzi. In case of interruption of the inland telegraph lines, the Diégo-Suarez and Majunga stations exchange by radiotelegraphy the inland and international correspondence.

116. The station also communicates by radiotelegraphy with Majunga.

117. Rate applicable to radiotelegrams to or from vessels trading to ports outside Australasia.

118. The station also exchanges ordinary telegrams originating in or intended for Lower California.

119. The station also exchanges ordinary telegrams originating in or intended for the peninsula of Yucatan.

120. The station transmits the time of the meridian of Tacubaya daily at noon in the following manner :

From 11.55 a.m. to noon : repeated transmission of the inquiry signal "CQ"; then repeated transmission of the signal "XH" (time of Tacubaya);

At noon : transmission of the word "noon," always followed by a free announcement of the state of the weather.

On request, this announcement will also be transmitted to ships at other times, in return for a charge which must not exceed that for a radiotelegram of twenty words and which will be debited to the ships.

During the transmission of the time-signals and of the meteorological announcement at noon, all other transmission will be stopped, except distress calls. Special warnings necessitated by sudden changes in the state of the atmosphere, by accidents at sea, and by the derangement or displacement of signs intended as aids to navigation (buoys, sea-marks, etc.), will also be transmitted free.

121. Six hours 36 minutes 46.67 seconds later than Greenwich time.

122. In advance of Greenwich time by 11 hours 30 minutes.

123. Meteorological radiotelegrams are sent free of charge and as opportunity offers.

124. Western European time: October—March, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sundays and holidays, 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. April—September, 8 a.m. to 2 p.m., 3 p.m. to 7 p.m.; Sundays and holidays, 8 a.m. to 1 p.m.

125. The station is open for a few months only during the year, approximately from July to October.

126. The night service is performed alternately by the Flekkerö and Tjömö stations. Flekkerö is open during the nights of Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday. Tjömö is open during the nights of Monday, Wednesday, and Sunday. The service between 8 a.m. Sunday and 8 a.m. Monday is performed alternately by the two stations.

127. During the months from May to September.

128. During the months from October to April.

129. From the 15th of June to the 30th of September.

130. From the 1st of October to the 14th of June.

131. Röst and Sörvaagen intercommunicate by means of wireless telegraphy.

132. The station also exchanges radiotelegrams with the other coast stations situated in the Azores, within its radius of operation.

133. Public correspondence limited to the ships *Dacia CVD*, *Imparatul Traian*, *Principesa Maria*, *Regele Carol I* and *Romania*.

134. The station applies special rates; they vary according to the zone.

135. The station communicates only with Nicolaiewsk RNL.

136. The station also communicates by radiotelegraphy with Kerbinskaia.

137. Station reserved for the Service of the Gulf of Riga.

138. The station is open only during the season of navigation.

139. The coast charge is reduced to fr. 0.13 per word for correspondence with Russian ship stations.

140. For radiotelegrams exchanged between the stations Rade de Taganrog and Taganrog, there is an additional charge of fr. 0.40 per radiotelegram, plus fr. 0.025 per word.

141. The station transmits each day, at 1 p.m., a report in plain language containing information concerning the meteorological conditions prevailing on the whole of the coast of the Union of South Africa.

142. With the wave length of 1,800 metres.

143. The station transmits only correspondence of the Compañía Trasatlántica.

144. The station communicates only with the steam ferries *Cabrillo* and *Hermosa*, and with the coast stations Los Angeles California KEX, and East San Pedro California.

145. Opened provisionally.

146. The station also communicates by radiotelegraphy with Duala. For correspondence with the Cameroons the coast charge is reduced to fr. 0.35 per word, without minimum.

147. In the case of radiotelegrams addressed to the island of Fernando Po, the charge for delivery to destination is included in the coast charge. Moreover, there is no minimum charge for this class of message.

148. Correspondence with the ferry-boats of the Trällebörg-Sassnitz line.

149. Official correspondence with Sassnitz and with the ferry-boats of the Trällebörg-Sassnitz line, concerning the railway traffic.

150. The coast charge is reduced to fr. 0.15 per word for correspondence with ships engaged in a regular service between France on the one hand, and Corsica, Algeria, and Tunis on the other.

151. The station also communicates with Brooklyn, New York.

152. The reception and despatch of messages may be suspended for short periods, and the station is subject to be closed at short notice.

153. Acts as a retransmitting station for Port Nelson, Manitoba.

154. The station also exchanges public and official correspondence with Zanzibar.

155. The station also exchanges public and official correspondence with Pemba, Zanzibar.

156. Station reserved for Marconi service radiotelegrams; general

public correspondence is accepted only in case of accident to the station East San Pedro, California. The station also communicates with Avalon, California.

157. The station sends time-signals for five minutes on wave length of 2,500 metres commencing at 11.55 a.m. and 9.55 p.m. every day, Sundays and holidays included. Final signals at noon and 10 p.m. (time of the meridian 75° west of Greenwich). Every tick of the standard clock of the Naval Observatory, Washington, is transmitted as a dot, omitting the 29th second of each minute, the last five seconds of each of the first four minutes, and finally the last ten seconds of the last minute. The noon and 10 p.m. signal is a dash. Immediately after transmitting these signals at 10 p.m., the station transmits on the same wavelength information received from the Hydrographic Office during the preceding 24 hours relating to matters of navigation.

158. For radiotelegrams exchanged with ships performing voyages between two ports of the American continent.

159. For radiotelegrams exchanged with ships in transoceanic service.

160. Each naval coast station situated within the continental limits of the United States of America and of Alaska, as soon as it is advised of any danger to navigation (the presence of derelicts, displacement of light-ships, etc., etc.), will immediately transmit the information on wavelengths of 600 and 1,000 metres. Such information will be repeated at 8 a.m., noon, 4 p.m., and 8 p.m. (local time). Naval coast stations of the Atlantic receiving information of this kind will forward it by radiotelegraphy to Arlington Radio, and it will be re-transmitted by that station daily at 10 p.m. on the wavelength of 2,500 metres. All radiotelegraph stations will broadcast these messages in their turn on wavelengths of 600 and 1,000 metres at 8 a.m., noon, 4 p.m., and 8 p.m. The foregoing procedure will also obtain on the Pacific Coast, with the difference that the reports of coast stations will be transmitted to Mare Island, and will be re-transmitted by that station (for the present) to all other coast stations of the Pacific.

161. The station handles public correspondence in cases of distress, when the coast rate will be furnished on request.

162. The station sends time-signals daily at noon (time of the meridian 75° west of Greenwich), Sundays and holidays excluded, on the wave length of 1,000 metres. The manner in which these time signals are transmitted is the same as that indicated in Note 157.

163. The station sends time signals daily at 11.55 a.m. and 9.55 p.m. The final signal is sent at noon and 10 p.m. respectively (time of the

meridian 120° west of Greenwich). The manner in which these time signals are transmitted is the same as that indicated in Note 157. The time is furnished by the Observatory at Navy Yard, Mare Island, California.

164. The station communicates with the coast through Beaufort, North Carolina.

165. The station furnishes free information of interest to ships on request.

166. The operator is generally at the receiver at the beginning of each hour.

167. 15th April—15th December: 7 a.m.—noon, 1 p.m.—6 p.m. and 7 p.m.—8 p.m.; 15 December—15th April: 7 a.m.—noon, 1 p.m.—7 p.m. (time of the meridian 90° west of Greenwich).

168. The station sends time-signals daily at noon (time of the meridian 120° west of Greenwich), Sundays and holidays excluded. The manner in which these time signals are transmitted is the same as that indicated in Note 157. Time furnished by Observatory at Navy Yard, Mare Island, California.

169. Army Signal School.

170. Coast Artillery School.

171. The station exchanges public correspondence with El Paso Texas, Phoenix Arizona, and Los Angeles California KLS.

172. The station communicates with the coast through Charleston South Carolina, and Beaufort North Carolina.

173. The station communicates with the coast through Newport, Rhode Island NAF.

174. The station transmits daily news without charge, using the wave length of 1,610 metres.

175. The wave length of 1,800 metres is used for special correspondence.

176. The wave length of 1,610 metres is used for special correspondence with New York WHI.

177. On Mondays and Thursdays the station closes at midnight.

178. Long-range station.

179. The wave lengths exceeding 1,600 metres are used for long-range and special correspondence.

180. A daily bulletin is transmitted from 9.05 p.m. to 11 p.m. (time of the meridian 75° west of Greenwich).

181. For radiotelegrams transmitted a distance exceeding 400 miles.

182. The wave length of 2,040 metres is employed for long-range correspondence.

183. The station transmits weather reports daily at 8 a.m. (time of the meridian 75° west of Greenwich).

184. Signal Corps Laboratory (experimental).

185. Bureau of Standards (experimental).

186. The station is reserved for general public service overland with Fort Worth, Los Angeles California KLS, and South San Francisco.

187. Wanamaker.

188. For radiotelegrams exchanged with ships performing voyages between two ports of the American continent: fr. 0.15 per word, minimum fr. 1.50; for radiotelegrams exchanged with ships on trans-oceanic service: fr. 0.60 per word, minimum fr. 6; for radiotelegrams exchanged with the ships *Hermosa* and *Cabrillo*: fr. 0.10 per word, minimum fr. 1. (Address and signature free of charge.) For radiotelegrams exchanged with Avalon, California: fr. 1.50 for the first ten words and fr. 0.10 for each additional word. (Address and signature free of charge.)

189. On occasions when, for any reason whatever, the working of the Arlington Radio station is suspended, time signals are transmitted daily (Sundays and holidays excepted) at noon by the stations Newport Rhode Island NAF, New York NAH, Norfolk Virginia, and Charleston South Carolina.

190. The long wave length is used for inland communication.

191. The station also communicates with the other coast stations in China.

192. Interior station.

193. Time of the east coast of China, eight hours in advance of Greenwich time.

194. Correspondence restricted to the exchange of radiotelegrams with the other lighthouses in Chosen, with the ship *Kosai Maru* belonging to the Chosen Government and with Japanese warships.

195. A service giving warning of the passage of cyclones has been organised, as an experiment, on the east, north-west, and west coasts of Madagascar.

The warning telegram, originating at the Observatory at Antananarivo, will be sent out at the even hours (except between midnight and 6 a.m.) during the probable continuance of the cyclone in the zone within range of the stations. The warning will be sent out alternately by the Dzaoudzi and Majunga stations in the case of a cyclone affecting the region to the north-west of Madagascar or the Mozambique Channel, and alternately by the Dzaoudzi and Diégo-Suarez stations in the case of a cyclone affecting the regions to the north-east and east of Madagascar.

This telegram will be preceded and followed by the warning signal — — — — — . — — — — — repeated at short intervals. If the warning signal only is sent out it will indicate, in the absence of precise information, that there is reason to expect the passage of a cyclone.

During the whole of this service the Dzaoudzi, Majunga, and Diégo-Suarez stations will remain on the watch, outside the regular hours of working, during the first quarter of each hour, except between 12.15 p.m. and 6 a.m.

196. The station also communicates by radiotelegraphy with Jap.

197. The station also communicates by radiotelegraphy with Angaur and Nauru.

198. Meridian $37^{\circ} 30'$ east of Greenwich, 1 hour 30 minutes in advance of central European time.

199. Rate applicable to radiotelegrams to or from vessels trading exclusively (a) between New Zealand and Australia, and (b) on the New Zealand coast.

200. For press radiotelegrams the coast station rate is fr. 2.52 per 100 words or fraction thereof.

201. In addition, a continuous listening service for distress signals will be maintained.

202. The relaying rate is fr. 0.42 per word.

203. The station also communicates by radiotelegraphy with other stations in North Borneo.

204. If necessary.

205. Lighthouse.

206. La Romana and San Domingo also communicate with each other by radiotelegraphy. Charge per word : fr. 0.40 without a minimum. This charge is reduced to fr. 0.20 for telegrams sent on the service of the San Domingo Government.

207. For ordinary radiotelegrams.

208. For radiotelegrams sent on the service of the San Domingo Government.

209. The station communicates only with the ships of the New England Navigation Company, the Colonial Navigation Company, the T. A. Scott Company, and with Boston WCH.

210. 3rd June—15th September, N; 15th April—3rd June, 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. (time of the meridian 75° west of Greenwich); station closed during remainder of the year.

211. The station communicates with Grand Marais.

212. The station also communicates with Frankfort, Michigan.

213. The station also communicates with Grand Haven.

214. The station also communicates with Grand Marais.

215. The station also communicates with Avalon, California.

216. The station also communicates with Koko Head KHJ (Hawaiian Islands).

217. The station transmits weather reports to vessels on request.

218. Address and signature free of charge.

219. For correspondence exchanged with Los Angeles California KEX, and East San Pedro California, the charge is fr. 0.10 per word with a minimum of fr. 1.50 per telegram. Address and signature free of charge.

220. Operated by the Delaware, Lackawanna, and Western Railroad Company.

221. The station communicates only with Scranton Pennsylvania, and with stations on moving trains between Hoboken New Jersey, and Buffalo New York State.

222. The station operates on the hour and half-hour.
223. The station communicates only with Manitowoc, Ludington Michigan, and Manistique. Charge per word, fr. 0.15; minimum per telegram, fr. 1.50.
224. The station communicates only with the ships of the Grand Trunk Railway Company and with Chicago and Milwaukee.
225. The station communicates only with the ships navigating the Great Lakes and with Duluth Minnesota, Calumet Michigan, and Port Arthur Ontario.
226. Station limited to private correspondence with San Francisco.
227. For radiotelegrams exchanged with ships plying between New York City and points less than 200 miles distant by water.
228. Operated by the United Fruit Company.
229. Station limited to private correspondence with the ships of the New York and Porto Rico Steamship Company, the New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company, and the Clyde Steamship Company.
230. The station communicates only with Binghamton and with stations on moving trains between Hoboken New Jersey, and Buffalo New York State.
231. Station reserved for correspondence with El Paso Texas, and Heeia Point (Hawaiian Islands).
232. Station reserved for correspondence with El Paso Texas, Hollister California, and Los Angeles California KLS.
233. The station communicates with Frankfort, Michigan.
234. With the wavelength of 600 metres.
235. The station also exchanges correspondence with Nassau (Bahamas). Charge, fr. 0.30 per word, without a minimum.
236. For radiotelegrams exchanged with ships making voyages between Newport (Rhode Island) and ports not exceeding 200 miles distant.
237. For radiotelegrams exchanged with ships making voyages between ports on the American continent more than 200 miles distant from Newport (Rhode Island).
238. The station communicates only with South San Francisco. Charge per word, fr. 0.37.5; minimum per telegram, fr. 3.75.

239. Station limited to private correspondence with Lahaina.
240. The station communicates only with Seattle (United States of America).
241. For ordinary radiotelegrams.
242. For press radiotelegrams.
243. The station also exchanges private correspondence with Kaunakakai.
244. The handling of public correspondence is temporarily suspended, with the exception that messages in plain language may be sent between officials or passengers of vessels and the agencies of such vessels, provided that they contain only matter relating to the affairs of the senders or addressees.
245. Commercial correspondence is temporarily limited. It is also subject to censor regulations and certain Government restrictions.
246. With the wavelength of 2,500 metres.
247. For radiotelegrams exchanged with ships subject to the administration of Australia or of New Zealand.
248. Meteorological radiotelegrams are exchanged with vessels free of charge.
249. For radiotelegrams exchanged with ships other than those subject to the administration of Australia or of New Zealand.
250. When necessary, or when requested by vessels, the station transmits weather forecasts.
-

SHIP STATIONS

Name.	Call-Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
ARGENTINE (REPÚBLICA)								
Alferez Mackinlay	LNB	—	Warship	450, 600	O ..	N	Francs. 0.40	Francs. 4.00
Almirante Brown	LKA	—	Warship	450, 600	O ..	N	0.40	4.00
Andes (Los) LKR	LKR	—	Warship	450, 600	O ..	N	0.40	4.00
Argentino LMS	LMS	260	S.A. Impta. y Expta. de la Patagonia	600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Asturiano	LMT	260	S.A. Impta. y Expta. de la Patagonia	600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Avellaneda	LMK	135	Co. Nicolás Mihanovich	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Belgrano LKB	LKB	135	Warship	450, 600	O ..	N	0.40	4.00
Berlin LLM	LLM	135	Co. Nicolás Mihanovich	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Berna	LLN	135	Co. Nicolás Mihanovich	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Bruselas	LLO	135	Co. Nicolás Mihanovich	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Buenos Aires LKC	LKC	—	Warship	450, 600	O ..	N	0.40	4.00
Buenos Aires LLP	LLP	135	Co. Nicolás Mihanovich	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Cabo Corrientes	LMO	300	A. M. Delino y Hermano, Buenos Aires	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Cabo Santa María	LMN	300	A. M. Delino y Hermano	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Camarones	LME	600	A. M. Delino y Hermano	300, 450, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Catamarca	LKD	—	Warship	450, 600	O ..	N	0.40	4.00
Chaco	LKE	—	Warship	450, 600	O ..	N	0.40	4.00
Colonía LLO	LLO	135	Co. Nicolás Mihanovich	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Córdoba LKF	LKF	—	Warship	450, 600	O ..	N	0.40	4.00
Draga 16C	LMQ	100	Government	450	O ..	9 a.m. to 11 a.m., 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.	0.40	4.00
Draga 209	LLH	—	Government	500	O ..	N	0.40	4.00
Draga 210	LLI	—	Government	500	O ..	N	0.40	4.00
Draga 211	LLJ	—	Government	500	O ..	N	0.40	4.00
Draga 212. C	LMW	216	Government	2,000, 3,000	O ..	9 a.m. to 11 a.m., 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.	0.40	4.00
Entre Ríos LKH	LKH	—	Warship	450, 600	O ..	N	0.40	4.00
Eolo	LLR	135	Co. Nicolás Mihanovich	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Espera	LKI	—	Warship	450, 600	O ..	N	0.40	4.00
Formosa LNU	LMU	150	Domínguez Barthe	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Fragata Sarmiento	LKI	—	Warship	450, 600	O ..	N	0.40	4.00
Garibaldi LKK	LKK	—	Warship	450, 600	O ..	N	0.40	4.00
Gaviota	LKL	—	Warship	450, 600	O ..	N	0.40	4.00
Guaraní	LKL	135	Co. Nicolás Mihanovich	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Unión Nacional	LKN	—	Warship	450, 600	O ..	N	0.40	4.00

[illegible]

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH—cont'd.							Francs.	Francs.
Bonhalla ^a	VHF	250	Howard, Smith Co.	300, 600	P G	Limited	0.20	—
Brisbane VKB	VKB	—	Government	600	O	—	—	—
Canberra ^a	VHO	250	Howard, Smith Co.	300, 600	O	Limited	0.20	—
Cerberus	VKO	—	Government	600	O	—	—	—
Cockburn Sound Base	VKR	—	Government	600	O	—	—	—
Cooma ^a	VHE	250	Howard Smith Co.	300, 600	P G	Limited	0.20	—
Derwent VKK	VKK	—	Government	600	O	—	—	—
Dimboola ^a	VHL	240	Melbourne S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	Limited	0.20	—
Encounter	VKE	—	Government	600	O	—	—	—
Fiona ^a	VHO	210	Colonial Sugar Refining Co.	300, 600	P G	—	—	—
Flinders Island Base	VKP	—	Government	600	O	—	—	—
Garden Island Base	VKQ	—	Government	600	O	—	—	—
Grantala ^a	VHI	240	Adelaide S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	Limited	0.20	—
Indarra ^a	VHP	240	Australasian United S.N. Co.	300, 600	P G	Limited	0.20	—
Kanowna ^a	VHD	450	Australasian United S.N. Co.	300, 600	P G	Limited	0.20	—
Kapunda ^a	VHM	440	Melbourne S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	Limited	0.20	—
Karoonda ^a	VHE	440	Macellwarth, McEacham & Co.	300, 600	P G	Limited	0.20	—
Katoomba ^a	VHN	500	Macellwarth, McEacham & Co.	300, 600	P G	Limited	0.20	—
Kulambangra ^a	VHA	300	Lever's Pacific Plantations	300, 600	P G	Limited	0.20	—
Kyarra ^a	VHC	250	Australasian United S.N. Co.	300, 600	P G	Limited	0.20	—
Levuka ^a	VHB	250	Burns, Philip & Co.	300, 600	P G	Limited	0.20	—
Mataram ^a	VHU	240	Burns, Philip & Co.	300, 600	P G	Limited	0.20	—
Matunga ^a	VHV	240	Burns, Philip & Co.	300, 600	P G	Limited	0.20	—
Melbourne VKC	VKC	—	Government	600	O	Limited	0.20	—
Montoro ^a	VHT	240	Burns, Philip & Co.	300, 600	P G	Limited	0.20	—
Morinda ^a	VIF	240	Burns, Philip & Co.	300, 600	P G	Limited	0.20	—
Navy Office	VKN	—	Government	600	O	—	—	—
Parramatta	VKI	—	Government	600	O	—	—	—
Pioneer VKF	VKF	—	Government	600	O	—	—	—
Port Stevens Base	VKS	—	Government	600	O	—	—	—
Protector	VKG	—	Government	600	O	—	—	—
Riverina ^a	VIA	250	Huddart Parker, Ltd.	300, 600	P G	—	—	—
St. Albans ^a	VID	—	Eastern and Australian S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	—	—	—
Stuart ^a	VIS	—	Government	300	O	—	—	—
Sydney ^a	VII	Day, 100; night, 200	Australasian United S.N. Co.	300, 600	P G	Limited	0.20	—

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
AUSTRIA 120—contd.								
Marinbad 1	OLM	Day, 400; night, 700	Austrian Lloyd 1	300, 450, 600	P G	X	France, 0.30	France, 3.00
Martha Washington 1	OKM	Day, 400; night, 700	Vereinigte Österreichische Schiff-fahrts Aktiengesellschaft 1	300, 450, 600	P G	N 2	0.30	3.00
Mercédès II. 120	OMA	Day, 150; night, 250	M. E. Jellinek Mercédès 1	300	P ..	X	—	—
Nippon 1	OLN	Day, 150; night, 250	Austrian Lloyd 1	300, 450, 600	P G	X	0.30	3.00
Oceania 1	OKO	Day, 400; night, 700	Vereinigte Österreichische Schiff-fahrts Aktiengesellschaft 1	300, 450, 600	P G	N 2	0.30	3.00
Osterrich 1	OMC	Day, 150; night, 250	Austrian Antarctic Expedition ship	300, 450, 600 120	P G	X	0.30	3.00
Persia OLP 1	OLP	Day, 150; night, 250	Austrian Lloyd 1	300, 450, 600	P G	X	0.30	3.00
Semiramis 1	OLS	Day, 150; night, 250	Austrian Lloyd 1	300, 450, 600	P G	X	0.30	3.00
Silesia OLP 1	OLJ	Day, 150; night, 250	Austrian Lloyd 1	300, 450, 600	P G	X	0.30	3.00
Sofia Hohenberg 1	OKH	Day, 400; night, 700	Vereinigte Österreichische Schiff-fahrts Aktiengesellschaft 1	300, 450, 600	P G	N 2	0.30	3.00
Thalia ..	OLI	Day, 150; night, 250	Austrian Lloyd 1	300, 450, 600	P G	X	0.30	3.00
Trieste 1.	OLT	Day, 150; night, 250	Austrian Lloyd 1	300, 450, 600	P G	X	0.30	3.00
Venezia OMB 1.	OMB	Day, 150; night, 250	Schiff. Schlepp und Bergungs A.G., D. Tripovich	300, 600	P G	8 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.	0.10	1.00
Vorwärts 1	OLV	Day, 150; night, 250	Austrian Lloyd 1	300, 450, 600	P G	X	0.30	3.00
Wien OLV 1	OLW	Day, 150; night, 250	Austrian Lloyd 1	300, 450, 600	P G	X	0.30	3.00
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY 120								
Admiral Spaun	UOB	—	Warship	600	O ..	N	—	—
Arpad ..	UOD	—	Warship	600	O ..	N	—	—
Aspern ..	UOI	—	Warship	600	O ..	N	—	—
Bismarck ..	UOB	—	Warship	600	O ..	N	—	—
Wien ..	UOB	—	Warship	600	O ..	N	—	—

[illegible]

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY¹¹—cont'd.								
Wildfang	UYF	—	Warship	300, 600	O ..	N	—	—
Zenta	UYT	—	Warship	600	O ..	N	—	—
Zrinyi	UYV	—	Warship	600	O ..	N	—	—
BELGIUM								
Albertville ¹¹	OTV	200	Cie Belge Maritime du Congo	300, 450, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Anversville ¹¹	ONV	300	Cie Belge Maritime du Congo	300, 450, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Avenir (L) ¹¹	ONE	170	Association Maritime Belge	300, 450, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Ebroz ¹¹	OOE	—	S.A. d'Armement d'Industrie et de Com.	—	—	—	—	—
Elisabethville ¹¹	OSV	200	Cie Belge Maritime du Congo	300, 450, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Gothland	ORG	—	Red Star Line	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	4.00
Jan Breydel	ONJ	60	Government	300	P R ¹²	—	—	—
Leda OSY ¹¹	OSY	75-150	G. L. Carels (Chemt)	300, 450, 600	P R ¹²	X	—	—
Leopold II. ¹¹	OPD	60	Government	300	P R ¹²	—	—	—
Marie-Henriette ¹¹	ONM	60	Government	300	P R ¹²	—	—	—
Pieter De Coninck ¹¹	OPK	60	Government	300	P R ¹²	—	—	—
Princesse Clementine ¹¹	OPC	60	Government	300	P R ¹²	—	—	—
Princesse Elisabeth ¹¹	OPE	60	Government	300	P R ¹²	—	—	—
Princesse Henriette ¹¹	OPH	60	Government	300	P R ¹²	—	—	—
Rapide (L) ¹¹	OPR	60	Government	300	P R ¹²	—	—	—
Sunland ¹¹	ORS	—	Red Star Line	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	4.00
Stad Antwerpen ¹¹	OPA	60	Government	300	P R ¹²	—	—	—
Ville de Liège ¹¹	OPL	60	Government	300	P R ¹²	—	—	—
BRAZIL								
Acra ¹¹	SRF	190	Lloyd Brasileiro	300, 600	O ..	—	—	—
Alagôas SNA	SNA	50	Warship	300	—	—	—	—
Alagôas SRV	SRV	50	Lloyd Brasileiro	300, 600	O ..	—	—	—
Amazonas	SOA	50	Warship	300	O ..	—	—	—
Audrey ¹¹	—	47	Warship	300	P G	—	0.40	4.00
Aurelia ¹¹	—	47	Warship	300	P G	—	0.40	4.00

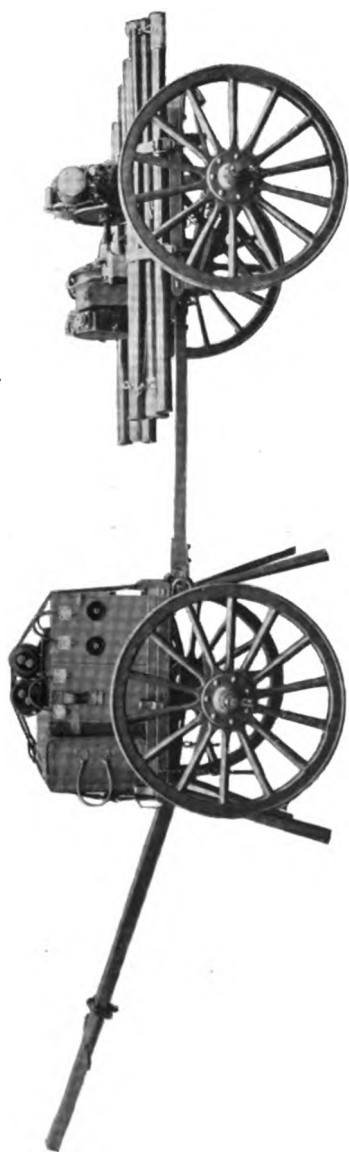
[illegible]

Ship Stations—Continued

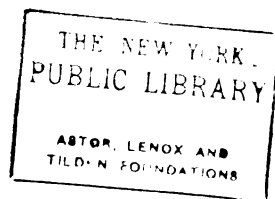
Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
BRAZIL—cont'd.								
Saturno ⁴⁴	SRR	190	Lloyd Brasileiro	300, 600	—	—	France.	France.
Serpis SNO	SNO	50	Warship	300	O	—	—	—
Serpe SRH ⁴⁴	SRH	190	Lloyd Brasileiro	300, 600	—	—	—	—
Serpe SRW	SRW	190	Lloyd Brasileiro	300, 600	—	—	—	—
Solo ⁴⁴	SOL	—	Warship	—	O	—	—	—
Solmos ⁴⁴	—	50	Warship	300	O	—	—	—
Tanandré	SNT	110	Warship	350	O	—	—	—
Tanovo	SOT	50	Warship	300	O	—	—	—
Tradentes	SNV	80	Warship	300	O	—	—	—
Tupia	SNY	110	Warship	300	O	—	—	—
Tybing	—	190	Lloyd Brasileiro	300, 600	—	—	—	—
Venus SRP ⁴⁴	SRP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BRITISH BAHAMAS								
Energie ⁴⁴	VRH	—	Scottish Mexican Oil Co.	—	—	—	—	—
BRITISH INDIA								
Dufferin ⁴⁴	VUB	250	Government	300, 600, 1,000	P G	N N N N	0.40	—
Hardinge ⁴⁴	VUC	250	Government	300, 600, 1,000	P G	—	0.40	—
Northbrook ⁴⁴	VUD	200	Government	300, 430, 600, 1,000	P G	—	0.40	—
CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND								
Aberdeen ¹⁸	VDG	100	Government	300	O	N X X X X X X X	—	—
Acadia ¹⁸	VDT	200	Government	300, 600	O	N X X X X X X X	—	—
Adventure VOK ¹⁸	VOK	150	Harvey & Co.	300, 600	P G	N X X X X X X X	0.40	4.00
Alberta VFG ¹⁸	VFG	200	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	N X X X X X X X	0.40	4.00
Algerine ¹⁸	VOL	150	—	300, 600	P G	N X X X X X X X	—	—
Aquila ¹⁸	VLU	80	B. J. Rogers, Vancouver	300	P G	N X X X X X X X	—	—
Aquila ¹⁸	VLU	200	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	N X X X X X X X	0.40	4.00

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.
CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND—contd.							
Nascope 17	VOT	150	Job Bros. ..	300, 600	P G	X	Francs. 4.00 0.40
Neptune 17	VOX	—	Job Bros. ..	300, 600	P G	X	— 0.40
Newfoundland 17	VOV	—	Harvey & Co. ..	—	O ..	—	—
Newington 18	VDP	100	Government ..	300	O ..	—	—
Niobe VDA 18	VDA	—	Canada S.S. Lines, Ltd. —	—	O ..	—	—
Noronic 17	VGV	200	Boston & Yarmouth S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	Francs. 4.00 0.40
Ontario No. 1 88	VGU	300	Boston & Yarmouth S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Prince Arthur 17	VGI	200	Grand Trunk S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Prince George VGR 17	VGI	200	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Prince John 80	VFM	200	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Princess Adelaide 17	VFA	200	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Princess Alice VFD 17	VFD	200	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Princess Beatrice 17	VFC	200	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Princess Charlotte 17	VFE	200	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Princess Euxine 17	VFI	200	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Princess Macquima 17	VGI	200	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Princess Margaret 17	VGB	—	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Princess Mary 17	VGH	200	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Princess Patricia 80	VGG	100	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Princess Royal VEG 17	VGL	200	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Princess Sophia 17	VFI	200	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Province 17	VFR	200	Canadian Towing & Wrecking Co.	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Quadrant 18	VDM	100	Government ..	300	O ..	X	— 0.40
Rainbow VDB 16	VDB	—	Government ..	—	O ..	X	— 0.40
Rapids King 84	VBE	200	Canada S.S. Lines, Ltd. ..	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Royal Edward 17	VBF	200	Canadian Northern S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Royal George 17	VBA	200	Canadian Northern S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Sabour 80	VFA	200	B.C. Salvage & Tug S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Sarnic 17	VGF	200	Northern Navigation Co.	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Seal 17	VGN	200	Hallifax Trading & Sealing Co.	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Sharon 17	NAQ	200	Government ..	300, 600	O ..	X	— 0.40
Stirpeace 18	VIS	200	Government ..	300, 600	O ..	X	— 0.40
Stratford 17	VIF	100	J. P. Grant ..	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Tanquerette 17	VGN	100	Government ..	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40
Tanquerette 17	VGN	100	Government ..	300, 600	P G	N	— 0.40



Marconi 5 kw. Hand-Cart Station.



Yarmouth VGY	VOY	REG	Canadian Pacific Railway	300,000 300,000	P G	NZ	0.40 0.40 0.40
CHILI							
Aysen "	CAA	250	Compania Sud-Amer. de Vapores	300,000	P G	N	0.40
Baquedano	CBQ	—	Warship	—	—	—	—
Bianco	CBH	—	Warship	—	—	—	—
Cachapoal "	CAC	—	Compania Sud-Amer. de Vapores	—	O	—	—
Casma "	CBK	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
Chacabuco	CBA	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
Cochrane CBC	CBG	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
Condell "	CBD	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
Errazuriz	CBI	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
Esmeralda	CBE	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
Ex-Cochrane	CBX	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
Gamero	CBG	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
Huasco "	CAH	250	Compania Sud-Amer. de Vapores	300,000	P G	N	0.40
Imperial "	CAI	250	Warship	300,000	P G	N	0.40
Jarna "	CBI	—	Compania Sud-Amer. de Vapores	—	O	—	—
Lebu "	CAD	—	Warship	—	—	—	—
Latorre	CBL	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
Linari "	CAL	250	Compania Sud-Amer. de Vapores	300,000	P G	N	0.40
Lynch	CBY	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
Maipo CBU	CBU	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
Maipo CAB "	CAB	—	Compania Sud-Amer. de Vapores	—	—	—	—
Mapocho "	CAM	—	Compania Sud-Amer. de Vapores	—	—	—	—
O'Brien CBN	CBN	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
O'Higgins	CBH	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
Orellana	CBO	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
Palena "	CAP	250	Compania Sud-Amer. de Vapores	300,000	P G	N	0.40
Prat	CBP	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
Rancagua	CBV	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
Riquelme	CBR	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
Sereno	CBS	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
Talcahuano	CBT	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
Teno "	CAT	—	Compania Sud-Amer. de Vapores	—	O	—	—
Thompson	CBT	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
Tome	CBM	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
Zenteno..	CBZ	—	Warship	—	O	—	—
CUBA							
Antilla "	—	—	New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.	300,000	P G	—	—
Canaguary "	—	—	New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.	300,000	P G	—	—
Guantanamo "	—	—	New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.	300,000	P G	—	—
Olinda "	—	—	Munson S.S. Lines	300,000	P G	—	—
Santiago "	—	—	New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.	300,000	P G	—	—

[illegible]

Ship	Day	Time	Company	Port	Class	Value	Notes
Burdigala ²⁸	2nd night, 1,480	FSU	Cie de Nav. Sud-Atlantique	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Calédonien ²⁷	300	FNC	Cie des Messageries Maritimes	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Californie ²⁵	160	FTK	Cie Gén. Transatlantique	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Canada FJC ²⁵	160	FIC	Cyprien Fabre et Cie	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Capitaine Mohl	80	UGI	Warship	Warship	PG	300	
Carabine	80	UDR	Warship	Warship	PG	300	
Carabinier	80	UPH	Warship	Warship	PG	300	
Caravelle ²⁵	160	FTC	Cie Gén. Transatlantique	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Carnot	350	CAT	Warship	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Caroline FTO ²⁵	160	FIO	Cie Gén. Transatlantique	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Carquois	80	UEP	Warship	Warship	PG	300	
Carthage ^{25 26}	160	FGI	Cie Gén. Transatlantique	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Casablanca	150	UHC	Warship	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Casque	80	UFT	Warship	Warship	PG	300	
Cassini	150	UIK	Warship	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Cassini	150	UHD	Warship	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Catapulte	80	UED	Warship	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Caudan	50	ULE	Warship	Warship	PG	300	
Cavalier	80	UFP	Warship	Warship	PG	300	
Centaur	150	ULC	Warship	Warship	PG	300	
Cerberus	150	UHB	Warship	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Ceylan ²⁵	160	FCC	Cie Chargeurs Réunis	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Chamagne ²⁵	160	FTA	Cie G. n. Transatlantique	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Champion	—	—	Cie Chargeurs Réunis	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Chaoia ²⁵	160	FPC	N. Piquet et Cie	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Charles	350	UAG	Warship	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Charles Martel	160	UAV	Warship	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Charles Roux ^{25 26}	160	EUR	Cie Gén. Transatlantique	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Charlotte	160 night, 325	FHO	A. et G. Vidor Frs, Boulogne-sur-Mer	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Chasseur	80	UGF	Warship	Warship	PG	300	
Châteauneault	350	UCW	Warship	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Chicago FTI ²⁵	160	FTI	Cie Gén. Transatlantique	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Chili ²⁵	270	EMC	Cie des Messageries Maritimes	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Chueterre	80	UGA	Warship	Warship	PG	300	
Cluettre	80	UEI	Warship	Warship	PG	300	
Cogne	80	UGD	Warship	Warship	PG	300	
Commandant Bory	80	UGF	Warship	Warship	PG	300	
Commandant Lécuyer	80	UGE	Warship	Warship	PG	300	
Commandant Rivière	350	UCK	Warship	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Conde	350	UCG	Warship	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Concorde	300	EMR	Cie des Messageries Maritimes	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Corclière ²⁷	160	FRC	Cie Marseillaise de Nav. à Vapeur	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Corsica ^{25 27}	160	FRI	Cie Marseillaise de Nav. à Vapeur	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Corte II. ^{25 27}	150	CIR	Warship	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Cosmae	150	UAZ	Warship	Warship	PG	300, 600	
Courbet	150	—	—	—	—	—	

7 a.m. to 10 a.m.,
2 p.m. to 4 p.m.,
7 p.m. to 11 p.m.

[illegible]

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
FRANCE—contd.								
Golo 11 "	FRO	160	Cie. Marseillaise de Nav. à Vapeur	300, 600	P G	N	France.	0.10
Guadeloupe 11 "	FTG	160	Cie. Gén. Transatlantique	300, 600	P G	N	—	0.40
Guydon	UCP	350	Warship	300, 600	P G	N	—	0.05
Gutchen	UCV	350	Warship	300, 600	P G	N	—	0.05
Hache	UEB	80	Warship	300	P G	N	—	0.05
Haiti 11 "	EGH	160	Cie. Gén. Transatlantique	300, 600	P G	N	—	0.40
Hallebarde	UDB	80	Warship	300	P G	N	—	0.05
Harpon	UIDP	80	Warship	300	P G	N	—	0.05
Henri IV.	UIA	350	Warship	300, 600	P G	N	—	0.05
Henriette	FHH	Day, 160; night, 325	A. et G. Vidor Fils, Boulogne-sur-Mer	300, 600	P G	7 a.m. to 10 a.m., 2 p.m. to 4 p.m., 7 p.m. to 11 p.m.	—	0.40
Hudson 11 "	ETH	160	Cie. Gén. Transatlantique	300, 600	P G	N	—	0.40
Hussard 11 "	UFQ	80	Warship	300	P G	N	—	0.05
Iberia 11 "	FRG	160	Cie. Marseillaise de Nav. à Vapeur	300, 600	P G	N	—	0.10
Ibis	UCA	50	Warship	300	P G	N	—	0.05
Ile de France 11 "	FVI	160	Soc. Gén. de Transports Maritimes à Vapeur	300, 600	P G	N	—	0.40
Indrethie 11 "	FPI	160	N. Paquet et Cie	300, 600	P G	N	—	0.40
Intatigible	ULP	50	Warship	300	P G	N	—	0.05
Ionie 11 "	FPO	160	N. Paquet et Cie	300, 600	P G	N	—	0.40
Italia FRI	FRI	—	Cie. Marseillaise de Nav. à Vapeur	—	—	N	—	—
Italie 11 "	FAL	270	Cie. de Nav. France-Amérique	300, 600	P G	N	—	0.40
Janssaire	UFS	80	Warship	300	P G	N	—	0.05
Jauriguberry	UAW	350	Warship	300, 600	P G	N	—	0.05
Javeline	UDV	80	Warship	300	P G	N	—	0.05
Jean-Bart	UAY	150	Warship	300, 600	P G	N	—	0.05
Jeanne 11 "	FHG	Day, 160; night, 325	A. et G. Vidor Fils, Boulogne-sur-Mer	300, 600	P G	7 a.m. to 10 a.m., 2 p.m. to 4 p.m., 7 p.m. to 11 p.m.	—	0.40
Jeanne Blanche	ULN	50	Warship	300	P G	N	—	0.05
Palme d'Arc	UCT	350	Warship	300, 600	P G	N	—	0.05
Jeanette	FHJ	Day, 160; night, 380	Soc. Nouvelle des Pêcheries à Vapeur, Arcachon	300, 600	P G	8 a.m. to 10 a.m., 12 a.m. to 2 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	—	0.40
Jules Ferry	UCH	350	Warship	300, 600	P G	N	—	0.05
Jules-Michel	UCE	340	Warship	300, 600	P G	N	—	0.05
Jules-Michel	UCZ	350	Warship	300, 600	P G	N	—	0.05
Jules-Michel	UCZ	350	Warship	300, 600	P G	N	—	0.05

La Hire	..	UIV	80	Warship	..	300, 600	P G	0.25
Lanquet	..	UIN	80	Warship	..	300	P G	0.05
Latouche-Treville	..	UIC	350	Warship	..	300, 600	P G	0.05
Lavoisier	..	UIN	150	Warship	..	300, 600	P G	0.05
Léon Gambetta	..	UCI	350	Warship	..	300, 600	P G	0.05
Lianone 22 27	..	FRA	160	Cie Marcellaise de Nav. à Vapeur	..	300, 600	P G	0.10
Liger 22	..	FSL	Day, 270; night, 1,060	Cie de Nav. Sud-Atlantique	..	300, 600	P G	0.40
Loire (La) 10	..	FHL	260	Cie Nantaise de Nav. à Vapeur	..	300, 600	P G	0.40
Loiret	..	UID	150	Cie Gén. Transatlantique	..	300, 600	P G	0.05
Lorraine (La) 25	..	FTL	160	Cie des Messageries Maritimes	..	300, 600	P G	0.40
Lotus 27	..	FML	270	Cie Gén. Transatlantique	..	300, 600	P G	0.40
Louisiane 22	..	FTU	160	Cie des Messageries Maritimes	..	300, 600	P G	0.40
Loupsier 27	..	FNL	300	Cie des Messageries Maritimes	..	300, 600	P G	0.40
Madama 25	..	FIM	160	Cyprien Faure et Cie	..	300, 600	P G	0.40
Magellan FNM 27	..	FIM	270	Cie des Messageries Maritimes	..	300, 600	P G	0.40
Maïsons 22	..	UGN	80	Warship	..	300	P G	0.05
Maïte 22	..	FCM	160	Cie Chargeurs Réunis	..	300, 600	P G	0.40
Manahuck	..	UGR	80	Warship	..	300	P G	0.05
Mangini 22	..	UGO	80	Warship	..	300	P G	0.05
Manouba 22 25	..	FXB	160	Cie de Nav. Mixte	..	300, 600	P G	0.10
Marceau 22	..	ULQ	50	Warship	..	300, 600	P G	0.05
Maréchal Bugeaud 25	..	FCY	160	Cie Gén. Transatlantique	..	300, 600	P G	0.05
Marguerite Marie	..	FEM	160	Soc. Nouvelle des Pêcheries à Vapeur, Arcachon	..	300	P G	0.40
Marie-Rose	..	FHI	Day, 160; night, 325	A. et G. Vidor Fils, Boulogne-sur-Mer	..	300, 600	P G	0.40
Maroc 22	..	FHK	200	Joseph Huret, Esq.	..	300, 600	P G	0.40
Marsa 22 25	..	FXR	160	Cie de Nav. Mixte	..	300, 600	P G	0.10
Marshall	..	UCM	350	Warship	..	300, 600	P G	0.05
Martinique 25	..	FTM	160	Cie Gén. Transatlantique	..	300, 600	P G	0.40
Maséna	..	UAO	350	Warship	..	300, 600	P G	0.05
Masurie 22	..	UFC	80	Warship	..	300	P G	0.05
Medie 22	..	FPM	—	N. Paquet et Cie	..	300	P G	—
Medjerda 22 25	..	FXJ	160	Cie de Nav. Mixte	..	300, 600	P G	0.10
Méhari 22	..	ULV	50	Warship	..	300	P G	0.05
Mébourne FNM 27	..	FNM	300	Cie des Messageries Maritimes	..	300, 600	P G	0.40
Mexico FTX 22	..	FTX	160	Cie Gén. Transatlantique	..	300, 600	P G	0.40
Mingrelle	..	—	—	N. Paquet et Cie	..	—	—	—
Mirabeau	..	UAC	350	Warship	..	300, 600	P G	0.05
Moine 22 25	..	FVM	160	Waché de Roo, Esq.	..	300, 600	P G	0.40
Moine 22 25	..	FGS	160	Cie Gén. Transatlantique	..	300, 600	P G	0.10
Montcalm UCO	..	UCO	350	Warship	..	300, 600	P G	0.05
Montreal FTJ 25	..	FTJ	160	Cie Gén. Transatlantique	..	300, 600	P G	0.40
Mortier 22	..	UDN	80	Warship	..	300	P G	0.05
Mousquet	..	UDN	80	Warship	..	300	P G	0.05
Monquon	..	UDZ	300	Cie des Messageries Maritimes	..	300, 600	P G	0.05
Natal FNM 27	..	FMN	300	Cie Gén. Transatlantique	..	300, 600	P G	0.40
Navarre (La) 25	..	FTN	160	Cie Gén. Transatlantique	..	300, 600	P G	0.40

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
FRANCE—contd.								
Nera "	FNN	325	Cie des Messageries Maritimes	300, 600	P G	—	France.	—
Newhaven FZH "	FZH	160	State Railway Administration	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	—
Niagara FTB "	FTB	160	Cie Gén. Transatlantique	300, 600	P G	—	0.15	—
Nord "	FZN	Day, 190; night, 380	Cie du Chemin de Fer du Nord	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	—
Notre Dame de la Mer "	FZM	150	Soc. des Oeuvres de Mer	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	—
Notre Dame des Dunes	FHW	160	Christians and Borgun	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	—
Nunidia "	FRN	160	Cie Marseillaise de Nav. à Vapour	300, 600	P G	—	0.10	—
Obusier "	UEM	80	Warship	300	P G	—	0.05	—
Océanien "	FNO	320	Cie des Messageries Maritimes	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	—
Orléanne	UEV	80	Warship	300	P G	—	0.05	—
Ouessant "	FCW	160	Cie Chargeurs Réunis	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	—
Ozus "	FMQ	300	Cie des Messageries Maritimes	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	—
Pacifique "	FNW	300	Cie des Messageries Maritimes	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	—
Pampa FVP "	FVP	270	Soc. Gén. de Transports Maritimes à Vapour	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	—
Parana FVN "	FVN	270	Soc. Gén. de Transports Maritimes à Vapour	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	—
Pas-de-Calais "	FZP	Day, 190; night, 380	Cie du Chemin de Fer du Nord	300, 600	P G	—	0.15	—
Patria FJP "	FJP	160	Cyprien Fabre et Cie	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	—
Patrie	UAL	350	Warship	300, 600	P G	—	0.05	—
Paul Lecat "	FNP	490	Cie des Messageries Maritimes	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	—
Pérou "	FTP	160	Cie Gén. Transatlantique	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	—
Pertuisane	UDI	80	Warship	300	P G	—	0.05	—
Phrygée "	FPJ	160	N. Paquet et Cie	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	—
Pierrier	UEN	80	Warship	300	P G	—	0.05	—
Pique	UDE	80	Warship	300	P G	—	0.05	—
Pistolet	UEB	80	Warship	300	P G	—	0.05	—
Plata FVL "	FVL	270	Soc. Gén. de Transports Maritimes à Vapour	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	—
Pluton "	UHA	150	Warship	300, 600	P G	—	0.05	—
Poinard	UFJ	80	Warship	300	P G	—	0.05	—
Polynésie "	FNO	300	Cie des Messageries Maritimes	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	—
Portugal FNZ "	FNZ	300	Cie des Messageries Maritimes	300, 600	P G	—	0.05	—
Portuau	UIB	150	Warship	300	P G	—	0.05	—
Protet	UGM	80	Warship	300	P G	—	0.05	—
Provence FAP "	FAP	160	Cie de Nav. France-Amérique	300	P G	—	0.40	—
Provence FTD (Ls) "	FTD	160	Cie Gén. Transatlantique	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	—

[illegible]

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
FRANCE—contd.								
Vanduse	ULQ	80	Warship	300	P G	N	Francs.	Francs.
Venezia FIV ²⁵	FIV	160	Cyprien Fabre et Cie	300, 600	P G	N	0.05	—
Venezuela ²⁴	FW	325	Cie Gén. Transatlantique..	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Vergnaud	UAH	330	Warship	300, 600	P G	N	0.05	—
Vérité ²⁶	UAJ	330	Warship	300, 600	P G	N	0.05	—
Victor Hugo	UCG	330	Warship	300, 600	P G	N	0.05	—
Vigilante	UKB	30	Warship	300	P G	N	0.05	—
Ville d'Alger ²⁸	FGQ	160	Cie Gén. Transatlantique..	300, 600	P G	N	0.10	—
Ville de Barcelone ²⁵	FGL	160	Cie Gén. Transatlantique..	300, 600	P G	N	—	—
Ville de Bône ²⁹	FGB	160	Cie Gén. Transatlantique..	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Ville de la Clotat ²⁷	FMV	300	Cie des Messageries Maritimes	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Ville de Madrid ²⁸	FGM	160	Cie Gén. Transatlantique..	300, 600	P G	N	0.10	—
Ville d'Oran ²⁸	FGA	160	Cie Gén. Transatlantique..	300, 600	P G	N	—	—
Ville de Tunis ²⁵	FGT	160	Warship	300, 600	P G	N	—	—
Vinh Long	UJB	130	Cie Gén. Transatlantique..	300, 600	P G	N	0.05	—
Virginie ²⁵	FIV	160	Cie Gén. Transatlantique..	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Voltaire	UAD	330	Warship	300, 600	P G	N	0.05	—
Voltaire	UFL	80	Warship	300	P G	N	0.05	—
Waldeck-Rousseau	UCA	330	Cie des Messageries Maritimes	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Yarra FMY ²⁷	FMY	325	Warship	300, 600	P G	N	0.05	—
Yatagan	UDH	80	Warship	300	P G	N	0.40	—
Zélie ²⁶	UIX	200	Warship	300, 600	P G	N	0.05	—
GERMANY.								
Aachen ²⁸	DAP	200	Norddeutscher Lloyd	300, 600	P G	9.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m., 9.30 p.m. to 1.30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Adams ²⁸	DAY	200	D.S. Gen. Hansa	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Adelaide ²⁸	DAE	325	Deutsche - Australische Damp- schiffs-Ges.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Adeline-Hugo Stinnes III ²⁸	DAH	200	Hugo Stinnes, Mülheim	300, 600	P G	8 a.m. to 1 p.m., 1 p.m. to 6 p.m., 9.30 a.m. to 1.30 p.m., 9.30 p.m. to 1.30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Adler ²⁸	DAD	100	D.S. Gen. Argo	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Admiral ²⁸	DAL	325	Deutsche Ost-Afrika Line	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Admiral ²⁸	DAO	60	Geestwälder Aktivree und Hering- waren	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00

—	AAE	200	Warship	Reichers, Reismühlen, Reederrei	300, 600	P G	..	N	4.00 ²⁴
325	DAK	300, 600	Reichers, Reismühlen, A.G.	Deutsche-Australische D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	..	X	0.40
—	DAK	300, 600	Warship	Hamburg-Amerika Line (Atlas Line)	300, 600	O..	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40 ²⁴
325	DAI	300, 600	Roland Line	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	X	0.25 ²⁴
325	DXW	300, 600	Woermann Line	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	X	0.40
200	DQC	300, 600	Hamburg-Amerika Line	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40
200	DAM	300, 600	Hamburg-Amerika Line (Atlas Line)	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.25 ²⁴
325	DAQ	300, 600	Roland Line	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	X	0.40
200	DVV	300, 600	D.S. Ges. Kosmos	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	X	0.40
—	AAM	300, 600	Warship	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	O..	..	N	0.40 ²⁴
200	DNB	300, 600	Hamburg-Amerika Line	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40
325	DDR	300, 600	Hamburg-Amerika Line	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40
200	DQE	300, 600	Hamburg-Amerika Line	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40
200	DND	300, 600	Reichers, Reismühlen, Reederrei und Schiffbau, A.G.	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	X	0.40
200	DLT	300, 600	Norddeutscher Lloyd	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	X	0.40
200	DAL	300, 600	Huen Steiner	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40 ²⁴
200	DAN	300, 600	Hamburg-Amerika Line	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40
200	DXC	300, 600	Hamburg-Amerika Line	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	N	0.40
—	AAR	300, 600	Warship	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	O..	..	N	0.40 ²⁴
200	DAG	300, 600	D.S. Ges. Hansa	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	X	0.40
100	DAG	300, 600	D.S. Ges. Hansa	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	X	0.40
200	DXM	300, 600	Hamburg-Amerika Line	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	N	0.40
200	DUA	300, 600	D.S. Ges. Hansa	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	X	0.40
100	DIQ	300, 600	Hamburg-Amerika Line	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40
200	DAS	300, 600	Mideard. Deutsche Seeverkehrs-Akteniges.	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	X	0.40
200	DAC	300, 600	Hamburg Sud. Agn. D.S. Ges.	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40
325	DAT	300, 600	Roland Line	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	X	0.40
—	AAH	300, 600	Warship	.. ..	300, 600	O..	..	N	0.40 ²⁴
325	DAU	300, 600	Deutsche-Australische D.S. Ges.	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	X	0.40
200	DBX	300, 600	D.S. Ges. Hansa	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	X	0.40
200	DBX	300, 600	Hamburg Amerika Line	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40
325	DBP	300, 600	Hamburg-Sud. Am. D.S. Ges.	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40
200	DBB	300, 600	Hamburg-Sud. Am. D.S. Ges.	.. ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GERMANY—contd.								
Bahia Castillo ¹¹	DBK	200	Hamburg-Süd. Am. D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	France. 0.40	France. 4.00
Bahia Laura ¹¹	DBL	200	Hamburg-Süd. Am. D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Barbarossa ¹¹	DKS	200	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Barcelona DBA ¹¹	DBA	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Barceloneta ¹¹	DBH	100	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Batavia ¹¹	DDI	250	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Bavaria ¹¹	DBV	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Bavaria ¹¹	DQF	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Belgia ¹¹	DBY	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Belgrano DBN ¹¹	DBN	325	Hamburg-Süd. Am. D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Belgravia ¹¹	DEL	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Beowulf ¹¹	ABW	—	Warship	300, 600	O	N	0.40 ¹¹	4.00 ¹¹
Berengar ¹¹	DBE	325	Roland Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40 ¹¹	4.00 ¹¹
Berlin ABE ¹¹	ABE	—	Warship	300, 600	O	N	0.40 ¹¹	4.00 ¹¹
Berlin DKB ¹¹	DKB	250	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Bermuda ¹¹	DQG	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Berthold ¹¹	DBD	60	Geestemüder Heringss und Hochseefische-Aktien-Ges. include	300, 600	P G	6 a.m. to 7 a.m., 6 p.m. to 7 p.m.	0.40	4.00 ¹¹
Bethania ¹¹	DQH	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Birkenfels ¹¹	DBF	325	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Blitz ¹¹	ABZ	—	Warship	300, 600	O	N	0.40 ¹¹	4.00 ¹¹
Blucher ¹¹	DBB	250	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Bochum ¹¹	DOM	325	Deutsche-Australische D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Bobemia DBJ ¹¹	DBJ	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Bosnia ¹¹	DBZ	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Brandenburg ABD ¹¹	ABD	200	Warship	300, 600	O	N	0.40 ¹¹	4.00 ¹¹
Brandenburg DBG ¹¹	DBG	200	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Brazilia ¹¹	DQI	100	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Braunschweig ¹¹	DBC	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 600	P G	N	0.40 ¹¹	4.00 ¹¹
Bremen ¹¹	ABG	—	Warship	300, 600	O	N	0.40 ¹¹	4.00 ¹¹
Breslau DBK ¹¹	DBK	200	Warship	300, 600	O	N	0.40 ¹¹	4.00 ¹¹

Line	Ship	Class	Capacity	Company	Frequency	Time	Rate	Notes
Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	DBS	200	Buenos Aires	DBS	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Buffalo DFF	Buffalo DFF	DFF	200	Buffalo DFF	DFF	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Bulgaria	Bulgaria	DBW	250	Bulgaria	DBW	9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., 9.30 p.m. to 1.30 a.m.	4.00	
Bulwer	Bulwer	DBM	325	Bulwer	DBM	9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., 9.30 p.m. to 1.30 a.m.	4.00	
Bulwermeister	Bulwermeister	DBM	325	Bulwermeister	DBM	9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., 9.30 p.m. to 1.30 a.m.	4.00	
Camilla Rickmers	Camilla Rickmers	DLR	200	Camilla Rickmers	DLR	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Canstatt	Canstatt	DTT	325	Canstatt	DTT	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Cap Arcona	Cap Arcona	DCA	325	Cap Arcona	DCA	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Cap Blanco	Cap Blanco	DCB	325	Cap Blanco	DCB	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Cap Finisterre	Cap Finisterre	DCN	325	Cap Finisterre	DCN	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Cap Ortiga	Cap Ortiga	DCO	250	Cap Ortiga	DCO	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Cap Roca	Cap Roca	DCR	200	Cap Roca	DCR	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Cap Verde	Cap Verde	DCE	200	Cap Verde	DCE	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Cap Vilano	Cap Vilano	DCV	250	Cap Vilano	DCV	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Carmen	Carmen	ACR	—	Carmen	ACR	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Cassel	Cassel	DCC	200	Cassel	DCC	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
C. Ferd. Lazisz	C. Ferd. Lazisz	DCJ	200	C. Ferd. Lazisz	DCJ	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Chemnitz	Chemnitz	DCZ	200	Chemnitz	DCZ	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Christian X.	Christian X.	DCX	325	Christian X.	DCX	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Cincinnati DDC	Cincinnati DDC	DDC	250	Cincinnati DDC	DDC	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Claire-Hugo Stinnes I.	Claire-Hugo Stinnes I.	DCS	200	Claire-Hugo Stinnes I.	DCS	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Clara Blumenfeld	Clara Blumenfeld	DCL	200	Clara Blumenfeld	DCL	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Cleveland DDV	Cleveland DDV	DDV	250	Cleveland DDV	DDV	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Cobra	Cobra	DCD	60	Cobra	DCD	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Coburg	Coburg	DCG	200	Coburg	DCG	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Cotmar	Cotmar	DOL	325	Cotmar	DOL	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Cola	Cola	ACO	—	Cola	ACO	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Concor	Concor	ACN	—	Concor	ACN	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Corcovado DRC	Corcovado DRC	DRC	250	Corcovado DRC	DRC	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Corcoba DCK	Corcoba DCK	DCK	200	Corcoba DCK	DCK	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Corrientes	Corrientes	DOY	200	Corrientes	DOY	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Crefeld	Crefeld	DCT	200	Crefeld	DCT	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Crostafrids	Crostafrids	DOT	200	Crostafrids	DOT	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Dania	Dania	DDX	200	Dania	DDX	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Danzig	Danzig	ADZ	—	Danzig	ADZ	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	
Deke Rickmers	Deke Rickmers	DIK	200	Deke Rickmers	DIK	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00	

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GERMANY—contd.								
Delphin ADC ..	ADC	—	Warship	300, 600	O ..	N	France.	France.
Dolphin DPH ..	DPH	200	Deutsche-Amerikanische Petroleum Ges.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40 ^{ss}	4.00 ^{ss}
Derfflinger ADF ..	ADF	—	Warship	300, 600	O ..	N	0.40 ^{ss}	4.00 ^{ss}
Derfflinger DER ..	DER	325	Norddeutscher-Lloyd ..	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Desterra ..	DET	200	Hamburg-Süd. Am. D.S. Ges. ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Deutschland ADE ..	ADE	—	Warship	300, 600	O ..	N	0.40 ^{ss}	4.00 ^{ss}
Deutschland DDU ..	DDU	110	Prussian Railway Administration	300, 375, 600	O ..	X	0.18 ^{ss}	1.50 ^{ss}
Deutschland DEU ..	DEU	200	Deutsche-Amerikanische Petroleum Ges.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Diedrich ..	DTD	60	Geestmünder Herings- und Hochseefischerei-Aktienges.	300, 600	P G	6 a.m. to 7 a.m., 6 p.m. to 7 p.m.	0.40	4.00
Ditmar Ko. 100 ^{ss} ..	DKV	25	Administration of Marine, Cuxhaven	300	O ..	9 a.m. to 10 a.m., 1 p.m. to 2 p.m., 6 p.m. to 7 p.m.	—	—
Dora-Hugo Stinnes XII. ..	DOS	200	Hugo Stinnes	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Dorothea Rickmers ..	DDY	200	Rickmers Reismühlen, Reederei und Schiffbau, A.G.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Dortmund ..	DDK	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Drache ..	ADA	—	Warship	300, 600	O ..	X	0.40 ^{ss}	4.00 ^{ss}
Drachenfels ..	DCH	100	D.S. Ges. Hansa ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Dresden ADR ..	ADR	—	Warship	300, 600	O ..	X	0.40 ^{ss}	4.00 ^{ss}
Düsseldorf ..	DSU	325	Deutsche-Australische D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Eber ..	DEB	—	Warship	300, 600	O ..	X	0.40 ^{ss}	4.00 ^{ss}
Ebernburg ..	DEG	—	D.S. Ges. Hansa ..	300, 600	P G	X	—	—
Edmund-Hugo Stinnes IV. ..	DEH	200	Hugo Stinnes	300, 600	P G	X	0.40 ^{ss}	4.00 ^{ss}
Edward ..	DED	60	Geestmünder Herings- und Hochseefischerei-Aktienges.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Ehrenfels ..	DEV	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Eisenach ..	DEL	200	Norddeutscher-Lloyd ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Elisabeth Rickmers ..	DRK	200	Rickmers Reismühlen, Reederei und Schiffbau, A.G.	300, 600	P G	9.45 a.m. to 5.40 p.m., 1.30 a.m. to 2 p.m.	0.40	4.00
Elisab ..	DEB	325	D.S. Ges. Komoro ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Elisab ..	DEB	325	Rickmers Reismühlen, Reederei und Schiffbau, A.G.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Elisab ..	DEB	325	Rickmers Reismühlen, Reederei und Schiffbau, A.G.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00

Entrées DIO	DIO	200	Hamburg Sud. Am. D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00
Erlangen	DEN	200	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 600	P G	N	4.00
Ernst-Hugo Stinnes XI.	DES	200	Hugo Stinnes	300, 600	P G	X	4.00
Essen	DEA	325	Deutsche-Australische D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	X	4.00
Evelingen	DEE	325	Deutsche-Australische D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	X	4.00
Etha Rickmers	DYR	200	Rickmers Reismühlen, Reederei und Schiffbau, A.G.	300, 600	P G	X	4.00
Excelsior DEO	DEO	200	Deutsche - Amerikanische Petro- leum-Ges.	300, 600	P G	X	4.00
Fangturm	DFA	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 600	P G	X	4.00
Feldmurehall	DFL	325	Deutsche Ost-Afrika Line	300, 600	P G	0.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., 0.30 p.m. to 1.30 a.m.	4.00
Frankenfeld	DFX	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 600	P G	X	4.00
Frankenwald	DFD	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00
Frankfurt	DFT	200	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 600	P G	N	4.00
Freudenlo	AFO	—	Warship	300, 600	O	X	4.00
Freiburg	DFG	325	Deutsche-Australische D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	X	4.00
Freienfels	DFS	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 600	P G	X	4.00
Frenantle	DFE	325	Deutsche-Australische D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	X	4.00
Freya	AFR	—	Warship	300, 600	O	N	4.00
Friedrich der Grosse AFU	AFU	—	Warship	300, 600	O	N	4.00
Friedrich der Grosse DKD	DKD	200	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 600	P G	N	4.00
Friesenberg	DBO	200	Hermann Kimmle	300, 600	P G	X	4.00
Frisia DFI	DFI	100	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	X	4.00
Fritthof AFT	AFT	—	Warship	300, 600	O	X	4.00
Fritz-Hugo Stinnes V.	DFH	200	Hugo Stinnes	300, 600	P G	X	4.00
Frosch IV.	DZV	50	Dr. Gunther Falckenberg	200, 300, 600	P G	X	4.00
Fuchs	AFB	—	Warship	300, 600	O	X	4.00
Fürst Bismarck ABI	ABI	—	Warship	300, 600	O	N	4.00
Fürst Bismarck DFB	DFB	325	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	N	4.00
Fürst Bulow	DOM	100	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	X	4.00
Ganesh	DGA	325	Roland Line	300, 600	P G	X	4.00
Gaselle	AGL	—	Warship	300, 600	O	N	4.00
Gatton	AGT	—	Warship	300, 600	O	N	4.00
General	DGL	325	Deutsche Ost-Afrika Line	300, 600	P G	9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., 9.30 p.m. to 1.30 a.m.	4.00
George Washington	DKN	250	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 600	P G	N	4.00
Gernis	DGO	325	Roland Line	300, 600	P G	X	4.00
Gertrud Woermann	DGW	325	Woermann Line	300, 600	P G	9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., 9.30 p.m. to 1.30 a.m.	4.00
Giesen	DGI	200	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 600	P G	N	4.00
Gneisenau	DGU	325	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 600	P G	N	4.00
Göben DGN	DGN	325	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 600	P G	N	4.00
Goldenfels	DGF	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 600	P G	X	4.00

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave lengths (the Normal Wave length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GERMANY—contd.								
Gotha ¹¹	DGT	200	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 600	P G	N	Francs.	Francs.
Gouverneur Jaeschke ¹¹	DGJ	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 p.m.	0.40	4.00
Graecia ¹¹	DGC	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Graf Waldersee ¹¹	DDW	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Granada ¹¹	DQN	100	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	—	—
Graudenzt	AGR	—	Warship	300, 600	O	N	0.40 ¹²	4.00 ¹²
Greiffenfelds ¹⁰	DGE	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Grete-Hugo Stinnes VIII. ¹⁰	DGH	200	Hugo Stinnes	300, 600	P G	N	0.40 ¹²	4.00 ¹²
Grille	AGS	—	Warship	300, 600	O	N	0.40 ¹²	4.00 ¹²
Grosser Kurfürst AKZ	AKZ	—	Warship	300, 600	O	N	0.40 ¹²	4.00 ¹²
Grosser Kurfürst DKG ¹¹	DKG	250	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Grossherzog Friedrich August ¹⁰	DGG	200	Deutscher Schiffsahrt verein, Bremen	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Grossherzog von Oldenburg ^{10 12a}	DGO	200	Norddeutsche Seekabelwerke Coy.	300, 600	— ¹²	N	—	—
Grünewald ¹¹	DGR	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Guahya ¹¹	DGY	200	Hamburg Sud. Am. D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Gutenfels ¹⁰	DGB	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Guttrune ¹¹	DUN	325	Hamburg Sud. Am. D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Habburg, DHG ¹¹	DHG	250	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Hagen AHA ¹¹	AHA	—	Warship	300, 600	O	N	0.40 ¹²	4.00 ¹²
Hagen DHJ ¹⁰	DHJ	200	Deutsche - Amerikanische Petroleum-Ges.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40 ¹²	4.00 ¹²
Hainon ¹⁰	DHA	325	Roland Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Hamburg AHM ¹¹	AHM	—	Warship	300, 600	O	N	0.40 ¹²	4.00 ¹²
Hamburg DHV ¹¹	DDH	250	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40 ¹²	4.00 ¹²
Hannover AHV	AHV	—	Warship	300, 600	O	N	0.40 ¹²	4.00 ¹²
Hannover DHV ¹¹	DHV	200	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 600	P G	N	0.40 ¹²	4.00 ¹²
Hansa AHN ¹¹	AHN	—	Warship	300, 600	O	N	0.40 ¹²	4.00 ¹²
Hansa DZH ¹¹	DZH	100	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Harport ¹¹	DHP	200	Deutsche - Amerikanische Petroleum-Ges.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Harzburg ¹⁰	DZG	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Hasthor ¹¹	DHC	325	D.S. Ges. Kosmos	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Hey	AHP	—	Warship	300, 600	P G	N	0.40 ¹²	4.00 ¹²

Helge Blumenfeld ²⁰	DHB	200	Freight Agent Bd. Blumenfeld	300, 000	P G	4.00 ²¹
Helge-Hugo Stinnes XIV. ²⁰	DHU	200	Hugo Stinnes	300, 000	P G	4.00 ²¹
Helgoland AHC	AHC	—	Warship	300, 000	O	4.00 ²¹
Helios DHS ²¹	DHS	200	Deutsche - Amerikanische Petroleum-Ges.	300, 000	P G	4.00 ²¹
Heluan ²¹	DHE	325	D.S. Ges. Kosmos	300, 000	P G	4.00
Henny Woermann ²¹	DHW	325	Woermann Line	300, 000	P G	4.00
Hera ²¹	DHK	200	Deutsche-Amerikanische Petroleum-Ges.	300, 000	P G	4.00
Hertha	AHT	—	Warship	300, 000	O	4.00 ²¹
Herrzogin Cecilie ^{21 22}	DHZ	200	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 000	P G	4.00 ²¹
Hesperus ²¹	DHX	200	Deutsche-Amerikanische Petroleum-Ges.	300, 000	P G	4.00
Hessen	AHE	—	Warship	300, 000	O	4.00 ²¹
Hildebrand AHI	AHI	—	Warship	300, 000	O	4.00 ²¹
Hilde-Hugo Stinnes X. ²⁰	DHI	200	Hugo Stinnes	300, 000	P G	4.00 ²¹
Hobart ²⁰	DHT	325	Deutsche-Australische D.S. Ges.	300, 000	P G	4.00 ²¹
Hof ²⁰	DHO	325	Deutsche-Australische D.S. Ges.	300, 000	P G	4.00 ²¹
Hohenfels ²⁰	DHM	100	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 000	P G	4.00
Hohenstaufen ²¹	DHN	250	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 000	P G	4.00
Hohenzollern	AHO	—	Warship	300, 000	O	4.00 ²¹
Holzer ²¹	DHR	325	Rohrd Line	300, 000	P G	4.00
Holstein ²¹	DZE	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 000	P G	4.00
Holstein ²⁰	DHL	325	Rohrd Line	300, 000	P G	4.00
Hubertus ²⁰	DHD	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 000	P G	4.00
Imkenturm ²⁰	DIM	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 000	P G	4.00
Imperator DIR ²¹	DIR	100	Stettiner D.S. Ges. I. F. Brauer	300, 000	P G	1.80
Imperator DIT ²¹	DIT	325	Itch G. m. b. H.	300, 000, 1,800	P G	4.00
Irene	AIR	—	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 000	O	4.00 ²¹
Irmingard ²⁰	DID	200	Midgard. Deutsche Seeverkehrs-Aktienges.	300, 000	P G	4.00
Italia DIL ²¹	DIL	200	Rederei W. Kunstmann	300, 000	P G	4.00
Jade ²⁰	AJA	80	Imperial Ministry of Marine	300, 000	O	4.00 ²¹
Jupiter DJU ²¹	DJY	325	Deutsche-Australische D.S. Ges.	300, 000	P G	4.00
Kaiser AKS	AKS	—	Deutsche - Amerikanische Petroleum-Ges.	300, 000	P G	4.00
Kaiser DKQ ²¹	DKQ	60	Warship	300, 000	O	4.00 ²¹
Kaiser Barbarossa	AKB	—	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 000	P G	—
Kaiser Friedrich III.	AKF	—	Warship	300, 000	O	4.00 ²¹
Kaiserin	AKI	—	Warship	300, 000	O	4.00 ²¹
Kaiserin Augusta Victoria ²¹	AKA	—	Warship	300, 000	O	4.00 ²¹
Kaiserin Auguste Victoria ²¹	AKA	250	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 000	P G	4.00
Kaiser Karl der Grosse	AKG	—	Warship	300, 000	O	4.00 ²¹

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per. Word.	Minimum Charge.
GERMANY—contd.								
Kaiser Wilhelm II. AKI	AKI	—	Warship	300, 800	O	N	France	4.00 ²²
Kaiser Wilhelm II. DKM ²¹	DKM	325	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 800	P G	N	0.40 ²²	4.00 ²²
Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, AKW	AKW	—	Warship	300, 800	O	N	0.40 ²²	4.00 ²²
Kandelfels ²⁰	DKU	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Karnak DNK ²¹	DNK	325	D.S. Ges. Kosmos	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Kattenturm ²⁰	DNT	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Kigoma ²¹	DYT	325	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 800	P G	9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., 9.30 p.m. to 1.30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Kiowa ²²	DKX	200	Deutsche-Amerikanische Seil- und Kabel-Fabrik	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Kleist ²¹	DST	325	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Koninore ²¹	DOR	325	Deutsche Ost-Afrika Line	300, 800	P G	N	0.40 ²²	4.00 ²²
König AKP	AKP	—	Warship	300, 800	O	N	0.40 ²²	4.00 ²²
König DKJ ²⁰	DKJ	325	Deutsche Ost-Afrika Line	300, 800	P G	N	0.40 ²²	4.00 ²²
König Albert AAL	AAV	—	Warship	300, 800	O	N	0.40 ²²	4.00 ²²
König Albert ²¹	DKO	200	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	4.00
König Friedrich August ²¹	DFR	250	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	4.00
König Luise ²¹	DKL	200	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	4.00
König Wilhelm II. ²¹	DKW	250	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 800	P G	N	0.40 ²²	4.00 ²²
Kraut ²¹	AKV	—	Warship	300, 800	O	N	0.40 ²²	4.00 ²²
Kronprinz ²¹	DPZ	325	Deutsche Ost-Afrika Line	300, 800	P G	9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., 9.30 p.m. to 1.30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Kronprinzessin Cecilie DCI ²¹	DCI	325	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Kronprinzessin Cecilie DKA ²¹	DKA	250	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Kronprinz Wilhelm ²¹	DKP	250	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Kyffels ²⁰	DKY	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Lauterfels ²⁰	DLA	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Leda DLD ²¹	DLD	200	Deutsche - Amerikanische Seil- und Kabel-Fabrik	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Lensahn	ALS	—	Warship	300, 800	O	N	0.40 ²²	4.00 ²²
Lichtenfels ²⁰	DLS	100	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Lieberfels ²⁰	DLB	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Lilly Rickmers ²⁰	DLV	200	Rickmers-Verkehrsgesellschaft, Bremerhaven	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00

Ship	Station	Class	Company	Line	Port	Time	Rate	Notes
Otto-Hugo	Stuhrs IX.	200	Stuhrs	Hamburg	Stuhrs	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Panther	APA	200	APA	Hamburg	APA	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Patagonia	DQU	200	DQU	Hamburg	DQU	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Patricia	DDP	200	DDP	Hamburg	DDP	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Pavice	DDP	200	DDP	Hamburg	DDP	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Pelikan	APE	200	APE	Hamburg	APE	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Pennoil	DOI	200	DOI	Hamburg	DOI	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Pennsylvania	DDN	200	DDN	Hamburg	DDN	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Pennsylvania	DPR	325	DPR	Hamburg	DPR	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Petropolis	DDP	200	DDP	Hamburg	DDP	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Pisa	DYS	200	DYS	Hamburg	DYS	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Peter Rickmers	DPM	200	DPM	Hamburg	DPM	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Petropolis	DPS	325	DPS	Hamburg	DPS	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Platz	DDP	200	DDP	Hamburg	DDP	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Platz	DDP	200	DDP	Hamburg	DDP	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Phoenicia	DDP	200	DDP	Hamburg	DDP	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Pisa	DDP	200	DDP	Hamburg	DDP	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Planet	DDP	200	DDP	Hamburg	DDP	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Plata DLP (La)	DDP	200	DDP	Hamburg	DDP	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Polynesia	DDP	325	DDP	Hamburg	DDP	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Pommern	APM	200	APM	Hamburg	APM	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Pommern	DPX	200	DPX	Hamburg	DPX	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Poseidon	DDP	325	DDP	Hamburg	DDP	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Posen	APD	200	APD	Hamburg	APD	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Posen	DDP	200	DDP	Hamburg	DDP	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
President	DDP	200	DDP	Hamburg	DDP	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
President Grant	DDP	200	DDP	Hamburg	DDP	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
President Lincoln	DDP	200	DDP	Hamburg	DDP	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Pretoria	DDP	200	DDP	Hamburg	DDP	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Preussen	APR	110	APR	Hamburg	APR	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Preussen	DPC	200	DPC	Hamburg	DPC	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	
Prunus	DDP	200	DDP	Hamburg	DDP	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	4.00 ¹²	

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave length in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GERMANY—contd.								
Princess Alice DKZ ¹¹	DKZ	200	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 000	PG	N	France.	France.
Prinz Adalbert AAD	AAAD	—	Warship	300, 000	O	N	0.40 ¹¹	4.00 ¹¹
Prinz Adalbert DDZ ¹¹	DDZ	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 000	PG	N	0.40 ¹¹	4.00 ¹¹
Prinz August Wilhelm	DSB	200	Hamburg - Amerika Line (Atlas Line)	300, 000	PG	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.25 ¹¹	2.50 ¹¹
Prinz Eitel Friedrich DPE ¹¹	DPE	325	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 000	PG	N	0.40	4.00
Prinz Eitel Friedrich DPL ¹¹	DPL	200	Neue Dampfer Kompagnie	300, 000	PG	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.25 ¹¹	2.50 ¹¹
Prinz Eitel Friedrich DSI ¹¹	DSI	200	Hamburg - Amerika Line (Atlas Line)	300, 000	PG	9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., 9.30 p.m. to 1.30 a.m.	0.25 ¹¹	2.50 ¹¹
Prinzessin	DPN	325	Deutsche Ost-Afrika Line	300, 000	PG	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Prinzessin Heinrich ¹¹	DPD	60	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 000	PG	N	0.12	—
Prinzessin Sophie Charlotte ¹¹	DPP	200	Neue Dampfer Kompagnie	300, 000	PG	N	0.25	2.50
Prinzess Irene ¹¹	DKE	200	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 000	PG	N	0.40 ¹¹	4.00 ¹¹
Prinzess Wilhelm	AWL	—	Warship	300, 000	O	N	0.40 ¹¹	4.00 ¹¹
Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm ¹¹	DKF	250	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 000	PG	N	0.40 ¹¹	4.00 ¹¹
Prinz Friedrich AHR ¹¹	AHR	—	Warship	300, 000	O	N	0.40 ¹¹	4.00 ¹¹
Prinz Heinrich DPH ¹¹	DPH	325	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 000	PG	N	0.40	4.00
Prinz Joachim ¹¹	DSP	200	Hamburg - Amerika Line (Atlas Line)	300, 000	PG	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.25 ¹¹	2.50 ¹¹
Prinz Ludwig ¹¹	DPL	325	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 000	PG	N	0.40	4.00
Prinz Oskar ¹¹	DPO	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 000	PG	N	0.40	4.00
Prinzregent	DPG	325	Deutsche Ost-Afrika Line	300, 000	PG	9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., 9.30 p.m. to 1.30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Prinzregent Luitpold ALP	ALP	—	Warship	300, 000	O	N	0.40 ¹¹	4.00 ¹¹
Prinz-Regent Luitpold DRL ¹¹	DRL	325	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 000	PG	N	0.40	4.00
Prinz Siegmund ¹¹	DSG	200	Hamburg - Amerika Line (Atlas Line)	300, 000	PG	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.25 ¹¹	2.50 ¹¹
Professor Woermann ¹¹	DPW	325	Woermann Line	300, 000	PG	9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., 9.30 p.m. to 1.30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Prometheus DOP ¹¹	DOP	200	Deutsche-Amerikanische Petroleum-Ges.	300, 000	PG	N	0.40	4.00
Prussien	DPL	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 000	PG	N	0.40	4.00
Preussische	DPG	200	Hamburg - Amerika Line (Atlas Line)	300, 000	PG	11.15 a.m. to 11.45 a.m.	0.40	4.00

Rauenfels ²⁰	200	DUE	D.S. Ges. Hansa ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Regina ²⁰	200	DRJ	Rid. Chris. Gribel ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Reichenfels ²⁰	200	DNR	D.S. Ges. Hansa ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Rhätia ²¹	325	DRE	Hamburg-Amerika Line ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Rhakotis ²¹	325	DRH	D.S. Ges. Kosmos ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Rhein ²¹	200	DKR	Norddeutscher-Lloyd ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Rheinfels ²⁰	200	DNF	D.S. Ges. Hansa ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Rheinland AR ²¹	200	APL	Warship ..	300, 600	O ..	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Rheinland DRJ ²¹	200	DRJ	Norddeutscher-Lloyd ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Ruenania DIA ²¹	200	DIA	Hamburg-Amerika Line ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Ruenania DRZ ²¹	200	DRZ	Reederei W. Kuntmann ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Rhodopis ²¹	325	DRS	D.S. Ges. Kosmos ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Rio Grande DRR ²¹	325	DRR	Hamburg-Süd. Am. D.S. Ges. ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Rio Negro ²¹	325	DRQ	Hamburg-Süd. Am. D.S. Ges. ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Rio Pardo ²¹	325	DRP	Hamburg-Süd. Am. D.S. Ges. ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Roda ²¹	325	DRA	D.S. Ges. Kosmos ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Roland DRB ²⁰	75	DRB	Vereinigte Buggir- und Fracht- schiffahrts-Ges.	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Roland DRV	325	DRV	Roland Line ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Rolandsee ²⁰	100	DRW	D.S. Ges. Hansa ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Roon AR ²⁰	—	ARO	Warship ..	300, 600	O ..	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Roon DRN ²¹	325	DRN	Norddeutscher-Lloyd ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Rostock	200	ARR	Warship ..	300, 600	O ..	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Rotenfels ²⁰	200	DRK	D.S. Ges. Hansa ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Rugli ²¹	325	DRU	Hamburg-Amerika Line ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Rutstringen ²¹	—	ARU	Warship ..	300, 600	O ..	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Sabine Rickmers ²⁰	200	DIB	Rickmers Reismühlen, Reederei und Schiffbau, A.G.	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Sachsen ²¹	200	DOX	Hamburg-Amerika Line ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Sachsenwald ²¹	200	DQX	Hamburg-Amerika Line ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Sakkarah ²⁰	325	DYD	D.S. Ges. Kosmos ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Salamanca ²¹	200	DSH	Hamburg-Amerika Line ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Statia ²¹	325	DYC	D.S. Ges. Kosmos ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Sambria ²¹	100	DYM	Hamburg-Amerika Line ..	300, 600	P G	..	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m., 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., 9:30 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.	0.40	4.00

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GERMANY—cont'd.								
Sau Nicolas ²¹ ..	DIC	325	Hamburg-Süd. Am. D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	Francs. 0.40	Francs. 4.00
Santa Cruz DNZ ²¹ ..	DNZ	200	Hamburg-Süd. Am. D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Santa Elena ²¹ ..	DNL	200	Hamburg-Süd. Am. D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Santa Fé ²¹ ..	DNN	200	Hamburg-Süd. Am. D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Santa Maria DNM ²¹ ..	DNM	200	Hamburg-Süd. Am. D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Santa Rita DNR	DNR	200	Hamburg-Süd. Am. D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Santos ²¹ ..	DTO	200	Hamburg-Süd. Am. D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Sardinia DSJ ²¹ ..	DSJ	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line ..	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Samia DSM ²¹ ..	DSM	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line ..	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Scandia ²¹ ..	DJN	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line ..	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Scharhorst ²¹ ..	DSA	325	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Scharzfeld ²¹ ..	DXA	100	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Schaumburg ²¹ ..	DXD	100	Hamburg-Amerika Line ..	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Schildturm ²¹ ..	DTX	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Schlesien ²¹ ..	DSW	—	Warship	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Schleswig ²¹ ..	DSW	325	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Schleswig-Holstein	ASX	—	Warship	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Schnöfeld ²¹ ..	DCF	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Schnöfeld ²¹ ..	DXB	100	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Schwaben	ASA	100	Warship	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Schwalbe ²¹ ..	DSL	100	D.S. Ges. Argo	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Schwenn ²¹ ..	DSN	100	D.S. Ges. Argo	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Schwaben ²¹ ..	DSN	100	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00

Scutaria ^a	325	DVE	D.S. Ges. Kosmos	300, 600	PG	12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Secundus ^a	—	DUS	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	PG	X	0.40	4.00
Seadler ^a	—	ASE	Warship	300, 600	PG	X	0.40	4.00
Seadler DSE ^a	60	DSB	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 600	O	N	0.40 ^{ss}	4.00
Segovia ^a	100	DGV	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	PG	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 4 p.m. to 6 p.m.	0.40	4.00
Serak ^a	—	DVG	D.S. Ges. Kosmos	300, 600	PG	X	0.40	4.00
Serapia ^a	200	DIP	D.S. Ges. Kosmos	300, 600	PG	X	0.40	4.00
Setos ^a	325	DYF	D.S. Ges. Kosmos	300, 600	PG	X	0.40	4.00
Sevilla ^a	200	DQY	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	PG	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Seydlitz ^a	—	AST	Warship	300, 600	O	N	0.40 ^{ss}	4.00
Seydlitz DSZ ^a	325	DSV	Norddeutscher Lloyd	300, 600	PG	N	0.40	4.00
Sibiria ^a	200	DSZ	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	PG	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Siegfried ^a	—	ASI	Warship	300, 600	O	N	0.40 ^{ss}	4.00
Siera Cordoba ^a	325	DOD	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 600	PG	N	0.40	4.00
Siera Nevada ^a	325	DNE	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 600	PG	N	0.40	4.00
Siera Salvada ^a	325	DVA	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 600	PG	N	0.40	4.00
Siera Ventana ^a	325	DVE	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300, 600	PG	N	0.40	4.00
Sikiang ^a	200	DGS	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	PG	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Silesia DJP ^a	200	DJP	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	PG	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Silvana ^a	60	DAV	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	PG	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.12	—
Silvia ^a	200	DSQ	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	PG	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Sioux ^a	200	DXS	Deutsche-Amerikanische leum Ges.	300, 600	PG	12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Sirius DIU ^a	200	DIU	Deutsche-Amerikanische leum Ges.	300, 600	PG	X	0.40	4.00
Sisak ^a	325	DYH	D.S. Ges. Kosmos	300, 600	PG	X	0.40	4.00
Sithonia ^a	200	DIH	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	PG	X	0.40	4.00
Sleipner ^a	200	ASL	Warship	300, 600	O	N	0.40 ^{ss}	4.00
Solfels ^a	200	DSU	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 600	PG	X	0.40	4.00
Sonnenberg ^a	200	DDD	Hermann Künne	300, 600	PG	X	0.40	4.00
Sophie Rickmers ^a	200	DRY	Rickmers Reismühlen, und Schiffbau, A. G.	300, 600	PG	X	0.40	4.00
S. Paulo DOO ^a	325	DOO	Hamburg-Sud. Am. D.S. Ges.	300, 600	PG	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Sperber ^a	100	DSK	D.S. Ges. Argo	300, 600	PG	8 a.m. to 1 p.m., 3 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.40 ^{ss}	4.00
Spesia ^a	200	DJR	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	PG	X	0.40	4.00
Spitzels ^a	200	DOZ	D.S. Ges. Hansa	300, 600	PG	X	0.40	4.00
Spewald ^a	200	DSO	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	PG	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Staatssekretär Kraetke ^a	200	DTK	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300, 600	PG	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Standard ^a	200	DRD	Deutsche-Amerikanische leum Ges.	300, 600	PG	12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00

Ship Stations—Continued

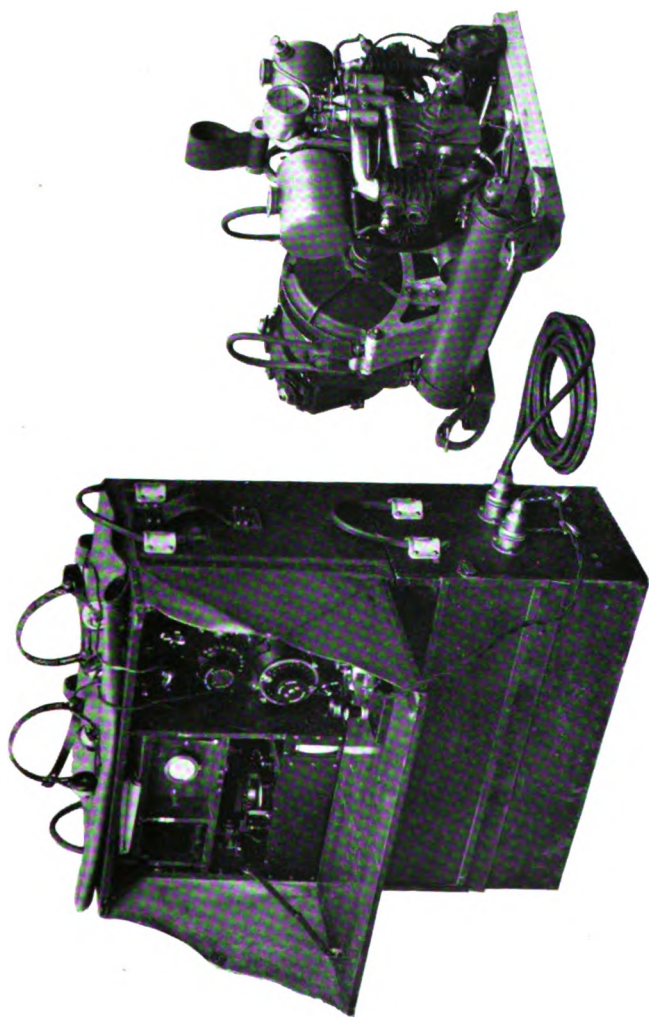
Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GERMANY—contd.								
Steigerwald ²¹	..	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line ..	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	Fr. mcs. 0.40	Francos. 4.00
Steinturm ²²	..	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Steinmark ²³	..	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Stephan ^{24 125}	..	325	Norddeutsche Seetabelferke Coy.	300, 600	O ²²	X	—	—
Stettin ²⁵	..	325	Warship ..	300, 600	O ..	N	0.40 ²²	4.00 ²²
Stolberg ²⁶	..	325	Deutsche-Australische D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Stolzfeld ²⁷	..	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40 ²²	4.00 ²²
Stralsund ²⁸	..	—	Warship ..	300, 600	O ..	N	0.40 ²²	4.00 ²²
Strassburg ²⁹	..	—	Warship ..	300, 600	O ..	N	0.40 ²²	4.00 ²²
Sturmfels ³⁰	..	—	D.S. Ges. Hansa ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Stuttgart ³¹	..	200	Warship ..	300, 600	O ..	N	0.40 ²²	4.00 ²²
Südmark ³²	..	—	Hamburg Amerika Line ..	—	—	—	—	—
Suevia ³³	..	100	Hamburg-Amerika Line ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Sumatra DUD ³⁴	..	325	Deutsche-Australische D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Sydney DSV ³⁵	..	325	Deutsche-Australische D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Syria DSR ³⁶	..	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line ..	300, 600	P G	9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., 9.30 p.m. to 1.30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Tabora ³⁷	..	325	Deutsche Ost-Afrika Line	300, 600	P G	9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., 9.30 p.m. to 1.30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Tanis ³⁸	..	200	D.S. Ges. Kosmos ..	300, 600	P G	9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., 9.30 p.m. to 1.30 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Tannenfels ³⁹	..	100	D.S. Ges. Hansa ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Tasmania ⁴⁰	..	325	Deutsche-Australische D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Tecumseh ⁴¹	..	200	Deutsche-Amerikanische Petroleum-Ges.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Thessalia ⁴²	..	325	Hamburg-Amerika Line ..	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Thetis ATH ⁴³	..	—	Warship ..	300, 600	O ..	N	0.40 ²²	4.00 ²²
Thüringen ⁴⁴	..	325	Warship ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40 ²²	4.00 ²²
Thuringia ⁴⁵	..	325	Hamburg-Amerika Line ..	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Tillice ⁴⁶	..	325	Hamburg-Süd. Am. D.S. Ges.	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40 ²²	4.00 ²²
Tivoli ⁴⁷	..	—	Warship ..	300, 600	O ..	N	0.40 ²²	4.00 ²²
Toronto ⁴⁸	..	—	D.S. Ges. Kosmos ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Toronto ⁴⁹	..	—	Warship ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00

Trostburg ²²	DTG	200	Dum-Ges.	Hamburg S. Am. D.S. Ges.	300,000	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Tucuman ²¹	DMA	325	D.S. Ges. Hansa	Hamburg S. Am. D.S. Ges.	300,000	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Uaria ²¹	DUU	200	D.S. Ges. Kosmos	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300,000	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Uckermark ²¹	DUW	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300,000	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Uhefels ²⁰	DUH	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300,000	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Ulin ²⁰	DUM	325	Deutsche-Australische D.S. Ges.	Reckers Reisen, Reederei	300,000	O	X	0.40	4.00
Urdine ²⁰	AUN	—	Urdine	Reckers Reisen, Reederei	300,000	O	X	0.40	4.00
Ursula Reckers ²⁰	DUL	200	Ursula	Reckers Reisen, Reederei	300,000	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Urgard ²⁰	DUT	200	Midgard, Deutsche Seeverkehrs- Aktenges.	Midgard, Deutsche Seeverkehrs- Aktenges.	300,000	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Valencia ²¹	DVC	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300,000	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Valesia ²¹	DVL	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300,000	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Vatland ²¹	DVD	325	Hamburg-Amerika Line	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300,000	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Victoria Luise ²¹	AVL	325	Warship	Warship	300,000	O	N	0.40	4.00
Viktoria Luise ²¹	DDL	325	Hamburg-Amerika Line	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300,000	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Vineta ²¹	AVN	200	Warship	Warship	300,000	O	N	0.40	4.00
Virginia DVI ²¹	DVI	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300,000	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Vulkan ²¹	AVU	—	Warship	Warship	300,000	O	N	0.40	4.00
Wachtels ²⁰	DOW	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300,000	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Wartburg ²⁰	DWC	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300,000	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Wartenfels ²⁰	DWV	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300,000	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Wartum ²⁰	DWT	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300,000	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Wasenwald ²¹	DWG	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300,000	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Washington DWB ²⁰	DWB	200	Deutsche-Amerikanische Petrol- Gum-Ges.	Deutsche-Amerikanische Petrol- Gum-Ges.	300,000	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Wardenfels ²⁰	DWF	200	D.S. Ges. Hansa	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300,000	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Westerwald ²¹	DWE	200	Hamburg-Amerika Line	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300,000	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.25	2.50
Westfalen	DWA	—	Warship	Warship	300,000	O	N	0.40	4.00
Westmark ²¹	DZB	100	Hamburg-Amerika Line	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300,000	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Wettin ²¹	AWE	—	Warship	Warship	300,000	O	N	0.40	4.00
Wiegand ²⁰	DWI	325	Roland Line	Roland Line	300,000	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Wildenfels ²⁰	DWL	100	D.S. Ges. Hansa	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300,000	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Wilhelms ²⁰	DWS	100	Government	Government	300,000	particular correspon- dence	X	0.40	4.00
Willbels ²⁰	DWS	100	Government	Government	300,000	particular correspon- dence	X	0.40	4.00
Willhad ²¹	DWH	200	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300,000	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Willkommen ²¹	DWN	60	Hamburg-Amerika Line	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300,000	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.12	—
Windhuk ²¹	DWK	325	Hamburg-Amerika Line	Hamburg-Amerika Line	300,000	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 12 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	4.00
Wismar ²⁰	DWR	325	Deutsche-Australische D.S. Ges.	Deutsche-Australische D.S. Ges.	300,000	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Wittekind ²¹	DWD	200	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	Norddeutscher-Lloyd	300,000	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Wittelsbach	AWI	—	Warship	Warship	300,000	O	N	0.40	4.00

[illegible]

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GREAT BRITAIN—<i>contd.</i>								
Arabia ⁴⁴	MMZ	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	France. 0.40	—
Arabic ⁴⁴	MFC	250	White Star Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Arabian ⁴⁴	GQJ	90	..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Aracataca ⁴⁴	MLB	150	Elders & Fyffes	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Aragon ⁴⁴	MBN	250	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Araguaya ⁴⁴	MBG	250	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Arankola ⁴⁴	GFN	250	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Arawa ⁴⁴	NWE	250	Shaw, Savill & Albion	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Arcadia GFO ⁴⁴	GFO	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Arcadian ⁴⁴	MIR	250	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40 ⁴⁴	—
Archer ⁴⁴	BIB	250	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Arden ⁴⁴	BIC	250	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Ardenia ⁴⁴	GCJ	250	Yeoward Bros.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Arctura BFL	BFL	250	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Argentina GGT (E) ⁴⁴	BGT	250	Argentine Cargo Line	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Argonaut	BEH	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Argyll BDA	BDA	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Ariadne	BEI	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Ariel	BID	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Argyllshire ⁴⁴	GTJ	220	Turnbull, Martin & Co.	300, 450, 600	P G	9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., 1 p.m. to 2 p.m., 4 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 1 a.m.	0.40	—
Arizona ⁴⁴	GFP	250	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 600	P G	9.15 a.m. to 1 p.m., 4.30 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.40	—
Armada ⁴⁴	GQT	250	Australind S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Armada ⁴⁴	MOG	250	Union Castle	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Armenian ⁴⁴	MYR	250	F. Leyland & Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Aronda ⁴⁴	MAZ	250	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.40	—
Arreacan ⁴⁴	GWO	180	British & Burmese Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	9.15 a.m. to 1 p.m., 4.30 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.40	—
Arratoon Apsat ⁴⁴	GQU	180	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	—
Artino ⁴⁴	HPW	250	Australind S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	—
Arctur	HEE	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—



Transmitting and Receiving Apparatus and Generating Group of
the Marconi 5 kw. Hand-Cart Station.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

[illegible]

Destination	Ship	Day	Time	Company	Passes	Notes
Arundel	MDZ	90		L.B. & S.C. Railway Co.	300, 000	
Azila	GFQ	150		Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 000	
Ascania	MTU	250		Cunard Line	300, 000	
Ascanus	MFV	250		A. Holt & Co.	300, 000	
Ascot	MKZ	150		British S.S. Co.	300, 000	
Ashtabula	GKV	250		Australind S.S. Co.	300, 000	
Ashtabula	GKC	150		Anglo-American Oil Co.	300, 000	
Asian	MKL	250		F. Leyland & Co.	300, 000	
Aspinet	GTU	125		Tank Storage & Carriage Co.	300, 000	
Assaye	MOO	250		Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	
Assistance	BOM	—		Navy	—	
Astraea	BEX	—		Navy	—	
Asturias	MBB	250		Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 000	
Atabalupa	MDU	250		Booth S.S. Co.	300, 000	
Athena	MBA	250		Donaldson Bros.	300, 000	
Athenic	MWN	250		White Star Line	300, 000	
Atlantic	MVL	250		F. Leyland & Co.	300, 000	
Attack	BIF	—		Navy	—	
Attentive	BHL	—		Navy	—	
Aurora	BGA	—		Navy	—	
Ausonia	MTR	250		Cunard Line	300, 000	
Australind	GQW	250		Australind S.S. Co.	300, 000	
Austrian Prince	VYI	—		Prince Line	300, 000	
Ava	GWV	140		British & Burmese Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	
Avon BIG	BIG	—		Navy	—	
Avon MBO	MBO	250		Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 000	
Aysire	GQA	220		Tumbull, Martin & Co.	300, 450, 600	
Bacchante	BDB	—		Navy	—	
Badger	BIH	—		Navy	—	
Bahatia	GIH	250		Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 000	
Ballarat	MKQ	250		Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	
Balmoral Castle	MPW	250		Union Castle	300, 000	
Baltic MBC	MBC	250		White Star Line	300, 000	
Bamora	MST	250		British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	
Banca	MFS	250		Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	
Bandra	MCH	250		British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	
Banffshire	GWQ	220		Scottish Shire Line	300, 000	
Bangala	GAC	160		British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	
Bankura	GCH	250		British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	
Barata	GCM	250		British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	
Baralong	MWV	—		Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co.	300, 000	

Ship Stations—Continued.

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GREAT BRITAIN—cont.								
Bardolph ⁴⁴	MGE	100	Hellyers' Steam Fishing Co.	300, 800	P ..	X	Francs, 0.05 ⁸⁸	Francs, 0.50 ⁸⁸
Barham	BAW	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Barjora ⁴⁴	..	250	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Barson	GYW	250	A. Weil & Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	0.40
Baroda ⁴⁴	GCI	250	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Baron Ardrossan ⁴⁴	MWV	—	Hogarth Shipping Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Baron Erskine ⁴⁴	MHF	250	Hogarth Shipping Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Baron Jedburgh ⁴⁴	MGD	250	Hogarth Shipping Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Baron Napier ⁴⁴	MJS	250	Hogarth Shipping Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Baron Polwarth ⁴⁴	GRB	160	Hogarth Shipping Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Barpetta ⁴⁴	MPR	250	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Barnacca ⁴⁴	MLL	150	Eldern & Fyffes	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Basilisk	BIT	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Bayano ⁴⁴	GMI	250	Elders & Fyffes	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Bay State ⁴⁴	YYV	165	Furness, Withy & Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Beacon Grange ⁴⁴	GFG	250	Houlder Line	300, 800	P G	—	—	—
Beagle	BIK	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Beaver BIK	BIK	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Bellerophon BAG	BAG	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Bellerophon GTD ⁸⁸	GTD	90	A. Holt & Co.	300, 450, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Bellona	BHF	250	Navy	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	—
Bellona ⁴⁴	MKR	—	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P ..	X	0.05 ⁸⁸	0.50 ⁸⁸
Bempton ⁴⁴	MHS	100	Hull Steam Fishing & Ice Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	—
Benalla ⁴⁴	GEJ	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	—
Benbow	BAH	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Benbow ⁴⁴	BAH	250	T. & J. Harrison	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Ben-my-Chree ⁴⁴	MBQ	86	Isle of Man Steam Packet Co.	300, 800	P G ⁴⁴	X	0.05	0.50
Berbera ⁴⁴	GPD	250	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	0.40
Berthel ⁴⁴	GIF	250	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	0.40
Bermudian ⁴⁴	MBD	200	Quebec S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	0.40
Berrina ⁴⁴	MFF	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Berwick	BDC	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Berwick Castle ⁴⁴	GFI	250	Union Castle	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Berwickshire ⁴⁴	GPK	250	Havanna Coal Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Berridale ⁴⁴	GPR	250	Havanna Coal Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Bheria ⁴⁴	GAD	150	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GREAT BRITAIN—contd.								
Calabria MAJ ⁴⁴	MAJ	250	Anchor Line	300, 600	P G	N	France.	—
Calchas ⁴⁴	MVJ	180	A. Holt & Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Caledonia MAI ⁴⁴	MAI	250	Anchor Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Caledonia MNU ⁴⁴	MNU	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Caledonian ⁴⁴	MDT	250	F. Levland & Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Calgarian ⁴⁴	NIU	250	Allan Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Caliban ⁴⁴	MGS	100	Hellyers' Steam Fishing Co.	300, 600	P	X	0.05	—
California MCI ⁴⁴	MCI	250	Anchor Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Californian MWH ⁴⁴	MWH	250	Pacific Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Californian MWL ⁴⁴	MWL	250	F. Levland & Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Calypso ⁴⁴	GFY	250	T. Wilson Sons & Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.15	—
						8 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 p.m. to 7 p.m., 8 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.90	—
Cambria GRG ⁴⁴	GRG	170	London & North Western Railway	300, 600	P G	N	0.05	—
Cambria MCG ^{44, 12}	BFB	140	Eastern Telegraph Co.	300, 450, 600	P	N	0.40	—
Cambrian BFB ⁴⁴	BFB	—	Navy	—	O	N	—	—
Cambrian MNT ⁴⁴	MNT	250	Wilsons & Furness Leyland Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Cameleon ⁴⁴	BIP	250	Navy	—	O	N	—	—
Cameroon ⁴⁴	MIO	250	Anchor Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Campanella ⁴⁴	MGU	250	Uranium S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Campania MCA ⁴⁴	MCA	250	Cunard Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Canada MCF ⁴⁴	MCF	250	Dominion Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Canadian ⁴⁴	MGL	250	F. Levland & Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Canars ⁴⁴	GAF	170	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Candia ⁴⁴	MPH	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Candidate ⁴⁴	MTD	140	T. & J. Harrison	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Canning ⁴⁴	GKG	250	Lampport & Holt	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Canopic ⁴⁴	MPC	250	White Star Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Canopus ⁴⁴	BAL	—	Navy	—	O	N	—	—
Caracquet ⁴⁴	MOD	250	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Cardiganahire ⁴⁴	MAU	250	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Cardium ⁴⁴	MZB	150	Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Caribbean ⁴⁴	GBR	250	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Caribbean Castle ⁴⁴	MOU	250	Union Castle	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Carnarvon ⁴⁴	NAA	250	Cunard Line	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Carnarvonshire ⁴⁴	NUS	250	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Carnarvonshire ⁴⁴	RUE	250	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—

[illegible]

Ship Stations—Continued

Name	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GREAT BRITAIN—contd.								
City of Athens ⁴⁴	MVB	160	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	France.	
City of Baroda ⁴⁴	GDC	150	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Benares ⁴⁴	GPD	150	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Birmingham ⁴⁴	GEP	230	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Bombay ⁴⁴	GUP	230	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Bristol ⁴⁴	GEC	150	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Calcutta ⁴⁴	YVY	—	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Calcutta ⁴⁴	GER	230	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Chester ⁴⁴	MAG	150	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Colombo ⁴⁴	GVC	150	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Corinth ⁴⁴	MFE	150	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Delhi ⁴⁴	GIC	150	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Dunkirk ⁴⁴	GDD	150	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Durham ⁴⁴	GET	150	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Edinburgh ⁴⁴	GNC	150	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Exeter ⁴⁴	MSW	200	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Florence ⁴⁴	GPV	140	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Glasgow ⁴⁴	GEU	230	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Karachi ⁴⁴	GBW	230	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Lahore ⁴⁴	GEN	230	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Lincoln ⁴⁴	GDP	150	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of London ⁴⁴	GEV	230	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Madras ⁴⁴	MCV	150	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Madrid ⁴⁴	MTM	125	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Maracaibo ⁴⁴	CEV	230	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Marseille ⁴⁴	MUI	130.	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Mysore ⁴⁴	MUI	200	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Nagpur ⁴⁴	GEU	150	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Naples ⁴⁴	YVU	150	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Newcastle ⁴⁴	GVA	130	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Norwich ⁴⁴	GBB	230	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Paris ⁴⁴	GBB	230	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Poona ⁴⁴	MTM	135	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of Rangoon ⁴⁴	MSK	175	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
City of York ⁴⁴	GAO	230	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
Chan Colquhoun ⁴⁴	YVA	150	Cayzer, Irvine & Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	
Chan Macwan ⁴⁴	GVI	100	Cayzer, Irvine & Co.	300, 600	P G	—	—	
Chan Macwan ⁴⁴	GVM	100	Cayzer, Irvine & Co.	300, 600	P G	—	—	

Ship	Station	Company	Address	Phone	Rate	Notes
Clan Urquhart	120	Y&G	Calder, Irvine & Co.	300, 000	0.40	
Clearway	250	MYH	Anglo-Oriental Nav. Co.	300, 000	0.40	X
Clement	250	MDB	Booth S.S. Co.	300, 000	0.40	X
Clio	250	EQC	Navy	300, 000	0.40	X
Cluny Castle	250	GGE	Union Castle	300, 000	0.40	X
Clutha River	120	GRQ	Houlder Bros. & Co.	300, 000	0.40	X
Cochrane BDF	250	BDF	Navy	300, 000	0.40	X
Cockatrice	250	BIU	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	0.40	X
Coconada	250	GGF	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	0.40	X
Colaba	170	GBT	Great Eastern Railway	300, 450, 000	0.10	X
Colchester	130	GPH	T. & J. Harrison	300, 000	0.40	X
Collegian	250	MVT	Navy	300, 000	0.40	X
Collingwood	250	BAN	Navy	300, 000	0.40	X
Colne	250	BIV	Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co.	300, 000	0.40	X
Colonia MCL	120	MCL	F. Leyland & Co.	300, 000	0.40	X
Colonian	250	MGW	T. Wilson, Sons, & Co.	300, 000	0.40	X
Colorado MMS	250	MMS	Navy	300, 000	0.40	X
Colossus	250	BAO	Navy	300, 000	0.40	X
Columbia MFH	250	MFH	Hellers' Steam Fishing Co.	300, 000	0.40	X
Columbia MOI	250	MOI	Archor Line	300, 000	0.40	X
Columbian MNV	250	MNV	F. Leyland & Co.	300, 000	0.40	X
Colusa	150	GBI	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	0.40	X
Colusa	150	GBI	Atlantic & Pacific S.S. Co.	300, 000	0.40	X
Comanche	150	GGG	Anglo-American Oil Co.	300, 000	0.40	X
Comet BSQ	250	BSQ	Navy	300, 000	0.40	X
Commonwealth BAP	250	BAP	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	0.40	X
Commonwealth GGH	250	GGH	Union Castle	300, 000	0.40	X
Comrie Castle	250	GGI	Navy	300, 000	0.40	X
Comus BTW	250	BTW	Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.	300, 000	0.40	X
Conch	150	MZD	City of Dublin Steam Packet Co.	300, 000	0.40	X
Connaught	150	BAQ	Navy	300, 000	0.40	X
Conqueror BAO	150	BAQ	Duke of Manchester	300, 000	0.40	X
Conquest GID	150	GID	Navy	300, 000	0.40	X
Contest	150	BIX	Great Eastern Railway	300, 450, 000	0.10	X
Copenhagen	150	GPI	Pacific Steam Navigation Co.	300, 000	0.40	X
Corcovado MIE	250	MIE	Navy	300, 000	0.40	X
Cordelia	250	RUB	Navy	300, 000	0.40	X
Cordoba (El)	250	MHO	British & Argentine Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	0.40	X
Corinthian	250	MKN	Allan Line	300, 000	0.40	X
Corinthian	250	MWT	White Star Line	300, 000	0.40	X
Cornarant	140	MFJ	Western Telegraph Co.	300, 000	0.40	X
Cornishman	250	GDW	Dominion Line	300, 000	0.40	X
Cornwall	250	BDG	Navy	300, 000	0.40	X
Corsican	250	BAR	Navy	300, 000	0.40	X
Cossack	250	MCN	Allan Line	300, 000	0.40	X
Coeyanna	250	GBV	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	0.40	X

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.
						Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GREAT BRITAIN—contd.							
Gaer ..	BKL	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	Francs.
Gedon ..	BEJ	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—
Gedre ..	MRC	250	White Star Line	300, 600	P G	0.10	—
Glen of Seville ..	ATL	150	Crown S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Glen of Toledo ..	MHV	250	Crown S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Glen Point ..	GHM	250	Norfolk & North America S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Grunder ..	BIZ	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—
Gulf ..	GDR	250	White Star Line	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Gulna ..	SOQ	160	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Gumbard ..	BDE	250	Navy	—	O ..	—	—
Gustodian ..	GCE	250	T. & J. Harrison	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Guyaboga ..	MYT	140	Anglo-American Oil Co.	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Gylo ..	RON	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—
Gylo ..	GTF	90	A. Holt & Co.	300, 450, 600	P G	0.40	4.00
Gylo ..	GTF	150	White Star Line	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Gylo ..	GTF	145	India Rubber G. P. and Works Co.	300, 600	P ..	—	—
Gylo ..	GUY	250	Elder Dempster	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Dakar ..	MBM	250	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Danube ..	GCT	250	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Dar ..	BFB	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—
Darmouth ..	BIB	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—
Dee ..	BDI	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—
Defence ..	BIC	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—
Defence ..	BOQ	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—
Defence ..	GGR	150	Anglo-American Oil Co.	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Delaware CGK ..	GDS	250	White Star Line	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Delphic ..	GDK	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Delta ..	MKG	250	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Demerara ..	CGN	250	Aberdeen Line	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Demerara ..	MGK	250	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Denbigh Hall ..	GOW	150	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Denbighshire ..	MPG	250	Booth S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Dennis ..	MDE	150	Chas. Barrie & Son	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Den of Airlie ..	GBK	150	Chas. Barrie & Son	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Den of Crombie ..	GBL	150	Chas. Barrie & Son	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Den of Dorn ..	MVO	150	Chas. Barrie & Son	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Den of Dorn ..	MVO	150	Chas. Barrie & Son	300, 600	P G	0.40	—
Den of Kuthwin ..	MVC	150	Chas. Barrie & Son	300, 600	P G	0.40	—

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GREAT BRITAIN—contd.								
Francisco "	GHI	250	T. Wilson, Sons & Co.	300, 800	P G	8 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m., 6 p.m. to 10 p.m.	France. 0.40	—
Franconia "	MEA	350	Cunard Line	300, 800	P G	—	0.40	—
Fremont "	GSN	150	Cairn Line	—	—	—	—	—
Fulham "	GDC	200	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	—
Fury "	BJS	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Gaika "	BQU	250	Union Castle	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
Galea "	BGO	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Galeka "	MQR	250	Union Castle	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
Gallia "	GIG	250	Pacific Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	9 a.m. to 11 a.m., 8 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	—
Galileo "	GII	250	T. Wilson, Sons & Co.	300, 800	P G	8 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m., 6 p.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40	—
Galtee More "	GUU	250	London and North-Western Rail- way Co.	300, 800	P G	N.	0.40	—
Galway Castle "	MPY	250	Union Castle	300, 800	P G	N X	0.40	—
Ganges "	GWJ	115	James Nourse, Ltd.	300, 800	P G	—	0.40	—
Garland "	BJT	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Garry "	BJU	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Garth Castle "	MOP	250	Union Castle	300, 800	P G	N N X	0.40	—
Gascon "	MOV	250	Union Castle	300, 800	P G	—	0.40	—
Geelong "	GJF	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	—	0.40	—
Genesee "	MIT	150	Anglo-American Oil Co.	300, 800	P G	—	0.40	—
Georgian MFI "	MFI	250	Wilson & Furness-Leyland Line	300, 800	P G	N X	0.40	—
Georgic "	GDI	250	White Star Line	300, 800	P G	N X	0.40	—
Germanic "	GPB	—	White Star Line	300, 800	P G	N X	0.40	—
Ghazee "	GAV	150	Gellatly, Hankey & Co.	300, 800	P G	N X	0.40	—
Ghurka "	BIV	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Gibraltar "	REC	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Gipsy "	BLW	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Glasgow "	BEQ	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Glenart Castle "	MYI	250	Union Castle	300, 800	P G	N X	0.40	—
Glenartree "	MPS	—	Calcutta S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	N X	0.40	—
Glenartree "	MPS	—	Calcutta S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	N X	0.40	—
Glenartree "	MPS	—	Calcutta S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	N X	0.40	—
Glenartree "	MPS	—	Calcutta S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	N X	0.40	—

Ship	Company	Port	Days	Time	Rate	Notes
Glenlogie	Glen Line	120	WTFN	300, 600	0.40	
Glenroy	Glen Line	130	MYK	300, 600	0.40	
Glenziel	Glen Line	140	YKZ	300, 600	0.40	
Glory	Gairloch S.S. Co.	150	BAZ	300, 600	0.40	
Gloucester BFR	Navy	—	BFR	—	—	
Gloucestershire	Union Castle	250	MOZ	300, 600	0.40	
Goldend	Ribby Bros. & Co.	250	MYG	300, 600	0.40	
Goldend	British India Steam Nav. Co.	180	MUO	300, 600	0.40	
Golfing	Navy	—	BIV	—	—	
Golmouth	Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.	150	MZG	300, 600	—	
Gorhaka	Navy	250	BBA	300, 600	0.40	
Gothawk	Union Castle	250	RTX	300, 600	0.40	
Grafton	British India Steam Nav. Co.	180	GDF	300, 600	0.40	
Grampian	Navy	250	MRN	300, 600	0.40	
Grampius	Alban Line	250	BUE	300, 600	0.40	
Granthully Castle	Navy	250	MOV	300, 600	0.40	
Grashopper	Navy	250	BNV	300, 600	0.40	
Great City	R. W. Smith & Sons	250	MKW	300, 600	0.40	
Greenore	London & North-Western Railway Co.	250	GUS	300, 600	0.05	
Gregory Apcar	British India Steam Nav. Co.	160	—	300, 600	0.40	
Gridwood	Navy	—	BIZ	—	—	
Grove	Navy	—	BMA	—	—	
Guatemala	General Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.	90	QUM	300, 600	0.40	
Guatemala	Pacific Steam Nav. Co.	250	MBM	300, 600	0.40	
Gulford Castle	Quebec S.S. Co.	200	MPZ	300, 600	0.40	
Gujarat	Union Castle	250	GBO	300, 600	0.40	
Gulcyon	A. Weir & Co.	—	BPS	—	—	
Hamshire	Navy	—	BDR	—	—	
Hannibal BBC	Navy	—	BBC	—	—	
Hannibal	London & South Western Railway	250	GIL	300, 600	0.15	
Hardy	Navy	—	BKA	—	—	
Harpy	Navy	—	BKB	—	—	
Harriet	Navy	—	IQY	—	—	
Hastnet	Hathor S.S. Co.	150	MGR	300, 600	0.40	
Hawford	American Line	250	MJH	300, 600	0.40	
Hawkes Bay	Commonwealth and Dominion Line	250	GAJ	300, 600	0.40	
Hazard	Navy	—	BOW	—	—	
Hearty	Navy	—	BSE	—	—	
Hebe	Navy	—	BOX	—	—	
Hecla	Navy	—	BOS	—	—	
Henzada	British and Burmese Steam Nav. Co.	180	GWD	300, 600	0.40	
Hercules	Navy	—	BBD	—	—	
Herefordshire	Bibby Bros. & Co.	250	MYA	300, 600	0.40	
Hermione BFT	Navy	—	BFT	—	—	
Hermione GIN	British & S. American Steam Nav. Co.	250	GIN	300, 600	0.40	

10 a.m. to 12 a.m.,
2 p.m. to 4 p.m.,
8 p.m. to 12 p.m.

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths (the in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
Herschel ⁴⁴	MUA	180	Lampart & Holt	300, 800	P G	X	France.	France.
Hesperian ⁴⁴	MSN	250	Allan Line	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	0.40
Hesperides G10 ⁴⁴	G10	250	British & S. American Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Hibernia BBE	BBE	—	Navy	—	O G	N	—	0.50
Hibermia GRW ⁴⁴	GRW	170	London & North Western Railway	300, 800	O G	—	0.05	—
Highflyer	BFU	—	Navy	—	O G	—	—	—
Highland Brigade ⁴⁴	MCZ	250	Nelson Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Highland Corrie ⁴⁴	G10	250	Nelson Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Highland Enterprise ⁴⁴	MDA	250	Nelson Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Highland Glen ⁴⁴	G1R	250	Nelson Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Highland Harris ⁴⁴	MDO	250	Nelson Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Highland Heather ⁴⁴	MEK	250	Nelson Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Highland Lady ⁴⁴	GIU	250	Nelson Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Highland Laird ⁴⁴	MEP	250	Nelson Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Highland Loch ⁴⁴	GIV	250	Nelson Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Highland Looch ⁴⁴	G1A	250	Nelson Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Highland Paper ⁴⁴	G1A	250	Nelson Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Highland Pride ⁴⁴	G1R	250	Nelson Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Highland Rover ⁴⁴	G1C	250	Nelson Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Highland Scot ⁴⁴	G1D	250	Nelson Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Highland Warrior ⁴⁴	MEB	250	Nelson Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Highland Watch ⁴⁴	MDP	250	Booth S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Hilary ⁴⁴	MDM	250	Booth S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Hildebrand MDM ⁴⁴	MDM	250	Booth S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Himalaya ⁴⁴	MNY	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Hind	BKF	—	Navy	—	O G	—	—	—
Hindustan	BBF	—	Navy	—	O G	—	—	—
Historian ⁴⁴	MHT	250	T. & J. Harrison	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Isoborn ⁴⁴	MUB	180	Lampart & Holt	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Isoborn City ⁴⁴	GAB	160	W. R. Smith & Sons	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Honorius ⁴⁴	GJE	250	British & South American Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Hope	BKG	—	Navy	—	O G	—	—	—
Hornet BKH	BKH	—	Navy	—	O G	—	—	—
Horata ⁴⁴	MRP	250	New Zealand Shipping Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	0.40
Huancho ⁴⁴	G1F	250	Pacific Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	9 a.m. to 11 a.m., 8 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	0.40

[illegible]

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GREAT BRITAIN—cont'd.								
Ionian ⁴⁴	MIN	250	Allan Line ..	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
Ionic ⁴⁴	MWI	250	White Star Line ..	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	—
Iphigenia ⁴⁴	BQT	—	Navy ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Iris ⁴⁴	MNI	—	Pacific Cable Board ..	—	—	X	0.40	—
Irishman ⁴⁴	GJK	250	White Star Line ..	350, 800	P G	—	—	—
Iron Duke ⁴⁴	BHI	150	Navy ..	300, 800	O ..	X	0.40	—
Iroquois ⁴⁴	MEI	140	Anglo-American Oil Co. ..	300, 800	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 4 p.m., 8 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.40	—
Irtawady ⁴⁴	GWH	—	Burmah S.S. Co. ..	—	—	—	—	—
Irresistible ⁴⁴	BRI	—	Navy ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Isis BFW	BFW	—	Navy ..	—	O G	—	—	—
Isis GAP ⁴⁴	GAP	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	—
Islands ⁴⁴	GFA	160	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	—
Ismaia ⁴⁴	GFI	160	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	—
Italia MAR ⁴⁴	MAR	250	Anchor Line ..	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	—
Itasca ⁴⁴	BKX	160	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	—
Itchen ⁴⁴	BKD	—	Navy ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Itola ⁴⁴	GFD	160	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	—
Itouas ⁴⁴	GFT	200	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	—
Itrian ⁴⁴	GFI	160	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	—
Ivernia ⁴⁴	MAT	250	Cunard Line ..	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	—
Invermay ⁴⁴	GAT	250	Law, Leslie & Co. ..	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	—
Ixion ⁴⁴	GRZ	90	A. Holt & Co. ..	300, 450, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Jabberwock ⁴⁴	GNN	10	H. Merton, London ..	150, 300	O ..	—	—	—
Jackal ⁴⁴	BKM	—	Navy ..	—	—	—	—	—
Jacoua ⁴⁴	GUW	—	Calm Line ..	—	—	—	—	—
Janus ⁴⁴	GHB	180	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	—
Japan ⁴⁴	GHI	170	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	—
Jason BPU	BPU	—	Navy ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Jed ⁴⁴	BKN	—	Eastern Telegraph Co. ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
John Pender ⁴⁴	MEP	140	Miguel de Larrinaga S.S. Co.	300, 450, 800	P G	X	0.40	—
Jose de Larnnaga ⁴⁴	CAU	250	Pacific Steam Nav. Co. ..	300, 800	P G	9 a.m. to 11 a.m., 8 p.m. to 2 a.m.	0.40	—
Junco ⁴⁴	GJL	—	Navy ..	—	—	—	—	—
Juno ⁴⁴	BFX	—	Navy ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Jupiter BFK	BFK	—	Navy ..	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	—

Digitized by Google

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GREAT BRITAIN—contd.								
King Orry " 44	MPE	100	Isle of Man Steam Packet Co.	300, 600	P G	N	France.	France.
Kings-tonian " 41	MHM	250	F. Leyland & Co. " 41	300, 600	P G	N	0.05	0.50
Kinsha " 41	BSG	—	Navy	—	O	X	0.40	—
Kioto " 41	GEZ	150	Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Knight Companion " 44	GKS	250	Knight S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Knight of the Garter " 44	MSQ	250	Knight S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Knight of the Thistle " 44	GMG	250	Knight S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Knight Templar " 44	GKT	250	Knight S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Knowlesley Hall " 44	YVW	—	Hall Line, Ltd.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Kobistan " 44	GQK	90	Strick Line	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Korana " 44	GVY	150	Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Korona " 44	MBI	200	Quebec S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Kumara " 44	MFG	250	Shaw, Savill & Albion	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Kumerik " 44	GJQ	250	Andrew Weir & Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Lackawanna " 44	GJS	250	Anglo-American Oil Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Laconia " 44	GOS	90	Cunard Line	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Lady Brassey " 115	GQR	90	Dover Harbour Board	150, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Lady Crundall " 115	BMG	90	Dover Harbour Board	150, 300	P	X	—	—
Laertes " 44	BMH	—	Navy	—	O	X	—	—
Laforey " 44	MLM	150	Canadian Pacific Railway	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Lake Manitoba " 44	MLH	150	Canadian Pacific Railway	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Lakonia " 44	GPW	—	Donaldson Line	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Lama " 44	GIN	140	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Lancaster " 44	BDV	—	Navy	—	O	X	—	—
Lancastrian " 44	MBP	250	F. Leyland & Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Lance " 44	BMM	—	Navy	—	O	X	—	—
Landrall " 44	BMZ	—	Navy	—	O	X	—	—
Landfranc " 44	MDS	250	Booth S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Lapland " 44	YVE	150-200	American Line	300, 450, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Leporing " 44	BKQ	—	Navy	—	O	X	—	—
Lark " 44	BNK	—	Navy	—	O	X	—	—
Lume " 44	BNR	—	Navy	—	O	X	—	—
Lutona " 44	BQU	—	Navy	—	O	X	—	—
Laurel " 44	BNM	—	Navy	—	O	X	—	—
Laurentic " 44	MIC	250	White Star Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Leopold " 44	BNP	—	Navy	—	O	X	—	—
Leopold " 44	BNP	—	Navy	—	O	X	—	—

[illegible]

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GREAT BRITAIN—cont'd.								
Maile BOK	BOK	—	Navy	—	O	—	Francs.	—
Majestic BQ	BQ	250	Commonwealth and Dominion Line	300, 000	O	—	—	—
Makani	GK	150	T. & I. Brocklebank, Ltd.	300, 000	P G	X	0.40	—
Makani	GK	250	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	P G	X	—	—
Makani	GK	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	P G	X	0.40	—
Malta	GKD	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	P G	X	0.40	—
Malwa	MMD	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	P G	X	0.40	—
Manari	GKE	250	Shaw, Savill & Albion Co.	300, 000	P G	X	0.40	—
Manchester City	GKH	250	Manchester Liners, Ltd.	300, 000	P G	7 a.m. to 11 p.m.	0.40	—
Manchester Corporation	YVB	150	Manchester Liners, Ltd.	300, 000	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 4 p.m., 8 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.40	—
Mandelay	GWP	150	British and Burmese Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	P G	—	0.40	—
Manhattan	GKK	250	National S.S. Co.	300, 000	P G	—	0.40	—
Manitake	MLR	250	Elders & Fyffes	300, 000	P G	X	0.40	—
Manitou MNM	MNM	250	Atlantic Transport Line	300, 000	P G	N	0.40	—
Manly	BUJ	250	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Manora	GIT	250	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	P G	X	0.40	—
Mansfield	RUC	250	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Mantua	MME	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 000	P G	X	0.40	—
Manxman GDZ	GDZ	250	Dominion Line	300, 000	P G	X	0.40	—
Manxman GPS	GPS	250	Midland Railway Co.	300, 400, 000	P G	X	0.40	—
Maori BKX	BKX	250	Elders & Fyffes	300, 000	P G	X	0.40	—
Marathon	MGI	250	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Marengo	GKJ	250	Aberdeen Line	300, 000	P G	X	0.40	—
			T. Wilson Sons & Co.	300, 000	P G	8 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m., 6 p.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40	—
Marre	MBJ	250	Commonwealth and Dom. Line	300, 000	P G	X	0.40	—
Marguerite (La)	GJU	250	Liverpool & North Wales S.S. Co.	300, 000	P G	X	0.40	—
Marina	MNK	250	Donaldson Bros.	300, 000	P G	X	0.40	—
Marina	HBR	250	Navy	—	O	—	—	—

Ship	Station	Company	Capacity	Period	Remarks
Martin	MBW	Atlantic Transport Line	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Mary Park	MBW	Atlantic Transport Line	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Masconomo	GRI	Park Storage & Carriage Co.	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Mashobra	GMS	British India Steam S.S. Co.	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Mashobra	CEV	Tank Storage & Carriage Co.	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Massalia	MBH	Anchor Line	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Mastiff	RUI	Navy	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Matatua	GKL	Shaw, Savill & Albion	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Matthies	BUJ	Navy	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Matheran	GVO	T. & J. Brocklebank, Ltd.	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Matina	MLI	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Matina	MYZ	Elders & Fyfe	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Matropro	MAM	Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Co.	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Matura	GVD	Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co.	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Maurelania	MFR	Cunard Line	110, 300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Mayaro	250	Trinidad Shipping & Trading Co.	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Mechanician	GCG	T. & J. Harrison	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Medic	MKK	White Star Line	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Medina	MKP	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Megantic	MZC	White Star Line	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Meikong	GSV	V. Morton-Jackson, Connell, Ireland	300, 450, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Melania	MPP	Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Mellord Hall	GEQ	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Mendi	MZM	Elder, Dempster	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Menominee	MNE	Atlantic Transport Line	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Mentor	BUL	Navy	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Mercedes EQN	BQN	Navy	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Merion	MJM	American Line	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Merikara	GMV	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Mermaid	BKZ	Navy	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Mersey	MMV	White Star Line	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Mezaba	MMV	Atlantic Transport Line	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Meteor BRN	BRN	Navy	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Mexico MWG	MWG	Pacific Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Miami MLU	MLU	Elders & Fyfe	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Michael	GWV	Booth S.S. Co.	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Michigan GKM	GKM	National S.S. Co.	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Middlesex	MOG	White Diamond S.S. Co.	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Midge	MRE	Federal Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Milne	BLA	Navy	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Mitlades	BUM	Navy	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Milwaukee MLF	MLF	Aberdeen Line	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Mimiro	MKF	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	
Minerva BGB	MKB	Commonwealth and Dom. Line	300, 600	10 a.m. to 12 p.m.	

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GREAT BRITAIN—contd.								
Minia ¹²²	GUO	150	Anglo-American Telegraph Co.	300, 600	P	X	Francs.	
Minneapolis MNM ⁴⁴	MMN	250	Atlantic Transport Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	
Minna	MMH	250	Atlantic Transport Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	
Minnehaha ⁴⁴	MMK	250	Atlantic Transport Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	
Minnetonka ⁴⁴	MMW	250	Atlantic Transport Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	
Minnewaska ⁴⁴	MLA	250	Mignet de Larrinaga S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Minnie de Larrinaga ⁴⁴	BUN	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	
Mines	BUX	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	
Minotaur	BLB	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	
Minotri	BBO	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	
Minotri ⁴⁴	BBO	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	
Mississippi GRI ⁴⁴	MZO	220	Canadian Pacific Railway	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	
Missouri MLG ⁴⁴	GRI	180	Atlantic Transport Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Mitra ⁴⁴	MLG	250	Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.	300, 600	P G	—	—	
Mohawk BLC	BZH	150	Navy	—	O	—	—	
Moldavia ⁴⁴	MMH	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Mombasa ⁴⁴	MWS	220	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Monarch BBT ¹²²	BRT	100	General Post Office	300, 600	O	—	—	
Monarch GTS ¹²²	GTS	100	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Mongara ⁴⁴	MSF	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Mongolia MMJ ⁴⁴	MMJ	250	Alban Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	
Mongolian ⁴⁴	MON	250	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Monmouth ⁴⁴	MGV	150	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Monmouthshire ⁴⁴	GAM	250	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Montcalm MLZ ⁴⁴	MLZ	250	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Monteagle ⁴⁴	MPF	150	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Montezuma ⁴⁴	MLK	150	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Montfort ⁴⁴	MLW	150	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Montreal MLI ⁴⁴	MLI	150	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Mooltan ⁴⁴	MMM	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Moorhen	BSH	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	
Moorish Prince ⁴⁴	YYK	—	Prince Line	300, 600	P G	—	—	
Morayshire ⁴⁴	GWS	220	Scottish Shire Line	300, 600	P G	—	—	
						9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., 1 p.m. to 2 p.m., 4 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 9 p.m.		

9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.,
1 p.m. to 2 p.m.,
4 p.m. to 6 p.m.,
8 p.m. to 9 p.m.

Ship	Company	Port	Days	Time	Rate	Notes
Morris	British India Steam Nav. Co.	BUQ	250	..	300, 600	..
Morea	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	BLD	250	..	300, 600	..
Morquin	Navy	MPN	..	..	..	..
Moutqu	Elders & Fyffes	MLQ	250	..	300, 600	..
Mount Royal	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	MLQ	150	..	300, 600	..
Mount Temple	Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	BLU	150	..	300, 600	..
Moy	Navy	YVO	..	..	..	..
Moyne	A. Holt & Co.	GPJ	150	..	300, 600	..
Munich	Great Eastern Railway	MCQ	150	..	300, 600	..
Munster	City of Dublin Steam Packet Co.	MRP	250	..	300, 600	..
Murait	Commonwealth and Dom. Line	BUR	150	..	300, 600	..
Murray	T. & J. Harrison	MAD	250	..	300, 600	..
Musican	J. Nourse, Ltd.	CPA	250	..	300, 600	..
Mutlah	British India Steam Nav. Co.	BLU	150	..	300, 600	..
Muttra	Navy	BUS	..	..	..	..
Myngs	Navy	BUD	..	..	..	..
Myrmidon	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	GCD	250	..	300, 600	..
Nagoya	Navy	BPH	..	..	..	..
Naind	Scottish Shire Line	GWR	..	..	..	..
Nairnshire	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namur	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	GKN	250	..	300, 600	..
Naneric	Andrew Weir & Co.	GKO	250	..	300, 600	..
Nankin	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	GKP	250	..	300, 600	..
Narragansett	Anglo-American Oil Co.	MEC	150	..	300, 600	..
Narring	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	GKQ	250	..	300, 600	..
Natal BDZ	Navy	BDZ	..	..	..	..
Natica	Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.	MZN	150	..	300, 600	..
Navalore	Anglo-American Oil Co.	MEN	150	..	300, 600	..
Negra (La)	British & Argentine Steam Nav. Co.	MTI	250	..	300, 600	..
Nelbre	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	MEW	250	..	300, 600	..
Nemesis	Navy	BLG	..	..	..	..
Nemesis	Lindsay Swan Hunter, Ltd.	MSM	150	..	300, 600	..
Neptune	Navy	BBU	..	..	..	..
Nerthalia	Commonwealth and Dom. Line	MCB	250	..	300, 600	..
Nerthalia	Navy	BLH	..	..	..	..
Nereide	Navy	BLI	..	..	..	..
Ness	F. Levland & Co.	GPV	..	..	..	..
Nestian	A. Holt & Co.	GBQ	250	..	300, 600	..
Nestor	British India Steam Nav. Co.	GBO	250	..	300, 600	..
Neudlia	British India Steam Nav. Co.	GBG	250	..	300, 600	..
Neudlia	Navy	BGC	..	..	..	..
New Adelaide	Tyne & Tees S.S. Co.	MDQ	150	..	300, 600	..
New Londoner	Navy	BCT	..	..	..	..
New Zealand	..	..	..	..	..	..

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GREAT BRITAIN—contd.								
Niagara GBE "	GBE	250	Union S.S. Co. of New Zealand ..	300, 600	P G	N	Frans. 0.40	
Nigeria "	MZF	250	Elster, Dempster ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Nightingale "	BSI	250	Navy ..	300, 600	O	X	—	
Nirvana "	MZW	250	British India Steam Nav. Co. ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Nith "	BLI	250	Navy ..	300, 600	O	X	—	
Niwani "	MID	250	Commonwealth and Dom. Line ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Nore "	GKV	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co. ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Norfolk GVK "	GVK	250	Potter, Trinder & Gwyn ..	300, 600	P G	..	0.40	
9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., 1 p.m. to 2 p.m., 4 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 1 a.m.								
Norman "	MOM	250	Union Castle ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Normania GKW "	GKW	250	London & South Western Railway ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.15	
Norman Meg "	MEG	140	Western Telegraph Co. ..	300, 600	P	N	—	
Norman Meg "	MEG	250	Aberdeen Line ..	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	
North Point "	GLW	250	Norfolk & North American S.S. Co. ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
North Western Miller "	MIV	170	Norfolk & North American S.S. Co. ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Nottingham "	BGD	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co. ..	300, 600	O	X	0.40	
Novara GCW "	GCW	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co. ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Nubia "	GKZ	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co. ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Nubian "	BLK	—	Navy ..	—	O	..	—	
Nyauza "	GKY	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co. ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Nymph LLL	BLL	—	Navy ..	—	O	..	—	
Nymph Oak "	BLM	—	Navy ..	—	O	..	—	
Oak "	—	180	A. Holt & Co. ..	300, 600	P G	..	—	
Obra "	GML	170	British India Steam Nav. Co. ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Obubuasi "	MDI	150	British and African Steam Nav. Co. ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Obeu "	BOE	—	Navy ..	—	O	..	—	
Olin BOE	BOE	—	Navy ..	—	O	..	—	
Okara "	GNW	170	British India Steam Nav. Co. ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Okhla "	GNJ	170	British India Steam Nav. Co. ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Olympia IGO "	BOO	—	Navy ..	—	O	..	—	
Olympia MHI "	MHI	250	Anchor Line ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Olympia MHI "	MHI	350	White Star Line ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	
Olyvia "	MOK	250	Orient Steam Nav. Co. ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.10	

[illegible]

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GREAT BRITAIN—contd.								
Pakna ⁴⁴	MKD	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	Francs. 0.40	Francs. —
Panama MWB ⁴⁴	MWB	250	Pacific Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Panama MNI ⁴⁴	MNI	250	Booth S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Panonia ⁴⁴	MNA	250	Cunard Line	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Panther BLQ ⁴⁴	BLQ	250	Navy	—	O	X	—	—
Papara ⁴⁴	MHV	250	New Zealand S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Paragon BLR ⁴⁴	BLR	250	Navy	—	O	X	—	—
Paraguay (EU) ⁴⁴	GGV	250	Holland Line	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Parana GLK ⁴⁴	GLK	150	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Pardo ⁴⁴	GLK	150	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Parima ⁴⁴	MBK	250	Quebec S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Paris GLC ⁴⁴	GLC	150	L. B. & S.C. Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Parthenia ⁴⁴	MNS	250	Donaldson Bros.	300, 600	P G	N	0.15 ⁴⁴	1.50 ⁴⁴
Patella ⁴⁴	MZO	150	Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.	300, 600	P G	X	—	—
Pathan ⁴⁴	MPV	150	Gallatin, Harkney & Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Patia ⁴⁴	MVW	250	Elders & Fyffes	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Patrician ⁴⁴	MIR	250	T. & J. Harrison	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Patrol BHP ⁴⁴	BHP	250	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Patrol MEM ⁴⁴	MEM	140	Eastern Extension Australasia	300, 600	P	—	0.40	—
Patuca ⁴⁴	GDB	250	China Tel. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Pectan ⁴⁴	MAS	300	Elders & Fyffes	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Pegu ⁴⁴	GWM	180	Pectan S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Pelorus ⁴⁴	BGT	—	British & Burmese Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	10 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 4 p.m., 8 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.40	—
Pembrokehire ⁴⁴	MUT	170	Navy	—	O	N	—	—
Penelope BIA ⁴⁴	BIA	—	Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Pera ⁴⁴	MGB	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Perceigne ⁴⁴	GGT	90	General Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Perceus BGU ⁴⁴	BGU	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Persia MVF ⁴⁴	MVF	—	Persia S.S. Co., Chartered by Pacific Mail S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Persia MMQ ⁴⁴	MMQ	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—

[illegible]

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.
							Per Word. Minimum Charge.
GREAT BRITAIN—contd.							
Quirimba ⁴⁴	GOB	140	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40
Quinnmore ⁴⁴	GVT	250	W. Johnston & Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40
Quillota ⁴⁴	MMK	250	Pacific Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40
Quilua ⁴⁴	GOV	140	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40
Quilpe ⁴⁴	GLV	250	Pacific Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40
Rachorse	RLY	—	Navy	—	O	X	—
Raconon	RLY	—	Navy	—	O	X	—
Racburn ⁴⁴	MES	160	Lamport & Holt	300, 600	P G	X	0.40
Rakara ⁴⁴	RRO	250	New Zealand Shipping Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40
Ramos ⁴⁴ ¹²	RRO	140	Amazon Telegraph Co.	300, 600	P	X	—
Ramoli ⁴⁴	VZU	150	Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.	—	—	—	—
Rangaitia ⁴⁴	GLW	250	Shaw, Savill & Albion	300, 600	P G	X	0.40
Ranger MLD ⁴⁴	RLD	150	Liverpool Salvage Association	300, 600	P G	X	0.40
Raphaei ⁴⁴	REI	140	Lamport & Holt	300, 600	P G	X	0.40
Rappahannock ⁴⁴	RNO	250	Furness, Withy & Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40
Rathmore ⁴⁴	GUT	250	London & North Western Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.50
Rattlesnake	BLZ	—	Navy	—	O	—	—
Recoeder ⁴⁴ ¹²	MEJ	140	Eastern Extension Australasia & China Telegraph Co.	300, 600	P	—	0.40
Redpole	BMB	—	Navy	—	O	—	—
Reindeer ⁴⁴	MSD	120	Great Western Railway Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.50
Rembrandt MEU ⁴⁴	MEU	250	Lamport & Holt	300, 600	P G	X	0.40
Remuera ⁴⁴	MKV	250	New Zealand Shipping Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40
Renard	BNC	—	Navy	—	O	—	—
Restitution ⁴⁴	GSE	130	Southern Whaling & Sealing Co.	300, 600	P	X	—
Restorer ⁴⁴ ¹²	GMA	350	Commercial Pacific Cable Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40
Reventazon ⁴⁴	IMI	150	Elders & Fyfe	300, 600	P G	X	0.40
Rewa ⁴⁴	MOB	250	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40
Ribble	RMD	—	Navy	—	O	—	—
Ricardo a Mestres ⁴⁴	NTB	160	Ricardo a Mestres, Ltd.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40
Rifleman	BMB	—	Navy	—	O	—	—
Rimutaki ⁴⁴	GIZ	250	White Star Line	—	—	X	—
Rimutaka ⁴⁴	MBT	—	New Zealand Shipping Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40
Rivera ⁴⁴	GUO	50	South Eastern & Chatham Railway	300, 600	P G	X	0.15
Rolan	BSI	—	Navy	—	O	—	1.50

Rosario 44	220	NY	New Zealand Shipping Co.	300, 450, 600	P G	—	0.40
Rossmore 44	250	GLV	Andrew Weir & Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
Roswell 44	160	MEY	Lampert & Holt	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
Rother 44	—	BMJ	Navy	—	O	—	—
Rotorua 44	250	NKE	New Zealand Shipping Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
Rowanmore 44	210	GAS	W. Johnstone & Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
Rovuska 44	180	GWB	Gustavus H. F. Pratt	300, 600	P	—	—
Roxburgh 44	—	BEA	Navy	—	O	—	—
Royal Arthur 44	—	BER	Navy	—	O	—	—
Royalist 44	—	BKC	Navy	—	O	—	—
Royton Grange 44	250	GLZ	Houlder Line	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
Ruabine 44	250	MKA	New Zealand Shipping Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
Ruapehu 44	250	MKB	New Zealand Shipping Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
Ruby 44	—	BMJ	Navy	—	O	—	—
Ruford Hall 44	135	MUY	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
Runic 44	250	MWC	White Star Line	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
Russell 44	—	BCC	Navy	—	O	—	—
Ruthenia 44	150	MLN	Canadian Pacific Railway	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
Sable 44	150	MTZ	F. A. Farquhar	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
Sachem 44	250	MOL	White Diamond S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
Sagamore 44	250	MPT	White Diamond S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
St. Andrew 44	120	GYJ	Fishguard & Rossire Railways & Harbours Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.05
St. David 44	120	GYL	Fishguard & Rossire Railways & Harbours Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.05
St. George BOU	—	BOU	Navy	—	O	—	—
St. George GIB 44	150	GIB	Canadian Pacific Railway	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
St. Patrick 44	120	GYM	Fishguard & Rossire Railways & Harbours Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.05
St. Petersburg 44	130	GPK	Great Eastern Railway	300, 450, 600 ⁴⁴	P R ⁴⁴	—	1.00
S. Tudno 44	80	GNR	MacIver S.S. Co.	300, 600	P R	—	1.00
St. Vincent 44	—	BCD	Navy	—	O	—	—
Salamis 44	250	GNA	Andrew Weir & Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
Saldanha 44	150	GEG	Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
Salmo 44	250	GYI	T. Wilson, Sons & Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.15 ⁴⁴
Salbette 44	250	MMT	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
Samoset 44	125	GTH	Tank Storage & Carriage Co., Ltd.	300, 600	P	—	—
Sandfly 44	—	BMK	Navy	—	O	—	—
Sandon Hall 44	150	MRY	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
Sandpiper 44	—	BSK	Navy	—	O	—	—
San Dunstano 44	250	MAN	Eagle Oil Transport Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
San Eduardo 44	250	MJV	Eagle Oil Transport Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
San Fructo 44	250	GYN	Eagle Oil Transport Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
Sangola 44	160	GOD	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
San Gregorio 44	250	MAC	Eagle Oil Transport Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
San Hilario 44	250	MIZ	Eagle Oil Transport Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
San Jeronimo 44	250	MJP	Eagle Oil Transport Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40
San Lorenzo 44	250	MND	Eagle Oil Transport Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40

8.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.,
2 p.m. to 7 p.m.,
8 p.m. to 12 p.m.

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GREAT BRITAIN—contd.								
Sun Melito " "	MRZ	250	Eagle Oil Transport Co. "	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Sun Nazario " "	MUH	150	Eagle Oil Transport Co. "	300, 600	P	—	0.40	—
Sun Onofre " "	GAA	170	Eagle Oil Transport Co. "	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Sun Ricardo " "	MBR	250	Eagle Oil Transport Co. "	300, 600	P	—	0.40	—
Sun Silvestre " "	MVS	—	Eagle Oil Transport Co. "	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Sunthia " "	GOE	160	British India Steam Nav. Co. "	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Sun Tiro " "	MAO	250	Eagle Oil Transport Co. "	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Sun Urbano " "	MCC	250	Eagle Oil Transport Co. "	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Sun Valerio " "	MHZ	250	Eagle Oil Transport Co. "	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Sun Zefirino " "	MPS	250	Eagle Oil Transport Co. "	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Suphrie BHB	BHB	—	Navy	—	O	X	—	—
Suphrie MHK	MHK	200	Duke of Bedford	300, 600	O	—	—	—
Suphrie BML	BGE	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Suphrie GMB	GMB	250	Penninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Sardinian " "	MDN	250	Allan Line	300, 600	P	N	0.40	1.50
Sardinia MKY	MKY	250	London & South Western Railway	300, 600	P	N	0.15	—
Satania " "	GTG	125	Tank Storage & Carriage Co.	300, 600	P	N	—	—
Satania " "	MBF	250	Donaldson Bros.	300, 600	P	N	0.40	—
Savage BBN	BBN	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Savage BBN	BVN	—	Union Castle	300, 600	P	N	0.40	—
Saxon " "	MQI	250	Cunard Line	300, 600	P	N	0.40	—
Saxonia " "	MSA	250	Allan Line	300, 600	P	N	0.40	—
Scandinavian " "	MNC	250	Anchor Line	300, 600	P	N	0.40	—
Scandinavia " "	MHJ	250	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Scorpon BMO	BMO	—	London & North Western Railway Co.	300, 600	P	N	0.05	0.50
Scotia " "	GRK	170	Allan Line	300, 600	P	N	0.40	—
Scotlan " "	MIN	250	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Scourge	BNP	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Scylla " "	BGF	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Sealdia " "	GOV	170	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Seistan " "	GWY	100	Strick Line	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Sentinel BHO	BHO	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Sentinel MFB " "	MFB	140	Eastern Telegraph Co.	300, 450, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Sepia " "	GOE	140	Tank Storage & Carriage Co., Ltd.	300, 600	P	X	—	—
Siberia " "	GSS	140	Tank Storage & Carriage Co., Ltd.	300, 600	P	X	—	—

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type.)	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge, Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GREAT BRITAIN—contd.								
Torpedo Boat No. 14 ..	BNX	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 15 ..	BNY	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 16 ..	BRZ	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 17 ..	BUY	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 18 ..	BUZ	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 19 ..	BVA	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 20 ..	BVB	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 21 ..	BVA	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 22 ..	BSA	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 23 ..	BVC	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 24 ..	BSG	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 25 ..	BNZ	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 26 ..	BOA	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 27 ..	BOC	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 28 ..	BOC	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 29 ..	BOC	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 30 ..	BOE	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 31 ..	BOE	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 32 ..	BOE	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 33 ..	BOG	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 34 ..	BOG	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 35 ..	BOH	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torpedo Boat No. 36 ..	BOH	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Torquero 44	MMO	150	Elfers & Fyfe	—	O	—	—	—
Toro MHD (EJ) 44	MHD	250	Elfers & Fyfe	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Trafalgar Hall 44	MST	250	Elfers & Fyfe	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Transatlantic 44	GOO	150	Elfers & Fyfe	300, 450, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Transatlantic 44	MVR	220	Elfers & Fyfe	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Trefoil 44	BOF	—	Elfers & Fyfe	—	O	—	—	—
Trent 44	GOH	250	Elfers & Fyfe	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Trinidad 44	GBH	—	Elfers & Fyfe	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Triumph 44	BCL	—	Elfers & Fyfe	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Tropic 44	GDU	250	Elfers & Fyfe	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Turkian 44	MTN	250	Elfers & Fyfe	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Turakina 44	MKJ	250	Elfers & Fyfe	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Turcoman 44	GEA	—	Elfers & Fyfe	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Turnoil 44	BSF	—	Elfers & Fyfe	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Turania 44	YZE	—	Elfers & Fyfe	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—
Typhoon 44	BOV	—	Elfers & Fyfe	300, 600	P	X	0.40	—

Company	Class	Rate	Notes
Atlantic Ocean Nav. Co.	PG	300, 600	
Chimad Line	PG	100, 300, 600	
A. Holt & Co.	PG	300, 600	
British India Steam Nav. Co.	PG	300, 600	
British India Steam Nav. Co.	PG	300, 600	
British India Steam Nav. Co.	PG	300, 600	
British India Steam Nav. Co.	PG	300, 600	
Tank Storage & Carriage Co.	PG	300, 600	
Navy	O	—	
British India Steam Nav. Co.	O	—	
Uranium S.S. Co.	PG	300, 600	
Navy	O	—	
British India Steam Nav. Co.	PG	300, 600	
British & Argentine Steam Nav. Co.	PG	300, 600	
Navy	O	—	
American Line	PG	300, 600	
Navy	O	—	
Lord Pirrie	PG	300, 600	
BCJ	PG	300, 600	
MSR	PG	300, 600	
MUM	PG	300, 600	
GMZ	PG	300, 600	
MJW	PG	300, 600	
GYN	PG	300, 600	
GDM	PG	300, 600	
RNI	O	—	
Udlox	O	—	
BCK	O	—	
BCL	O	—	
Venus BGJ	O	—	
Vernit	O	—	
GNB	PG	300, 600	
BOR	PG	300, 600	
MJZ	PG	300, 600	
BNJ	PG	300, 600	
GUP	PG	300, 600	
MWD	PG	300, 600	
BOH	PG	300, 600	
MVN	PG	300, 600	
MYV	PG	300, 600	
RCM	PG	300, 600	
GPL	PG	300, 600	
BNK	PG	300, 600	
BNL	PG	300, 600	
MCD	PG	300, 600	
MQV	PG	300, 600	
BGR	PG	300, 600	
BNN	PG	300, 600	
MGN	PG	300, 600	
YYG	PG	300, 600	
MZV	PG	300, 600	
GYS	PG	300, 600	

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GREAT BRITAIN—contd.								
Viren "	BRW	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	Francs.
Volnay "	GRF	120	Gow, Harrison & Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Voltaire GND "	GND	140	Lampert & Holt	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Volumia "	GRM	140	Gow, Harrison & Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Vulcan BPB	BPB	125	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Wabasha "	GTN	250	Tank Storage & Carriage Co.	300, 600	P ..	X	—	—
Waimana "	GNE	250	Shaw, Savill & Albion	300, 600	P ..	X	0.40	—
Waimata "	GOS	250	New Zealand Shipping Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Waipara "	GNS	250	British India Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Waiwera "	MRV	250	Shaw, Savill & Albion Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Walmer Castle "	MOH	250	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Walton Hall "	MTH	250	Ellerman Lines	300, 600	P ..	X	0.40	—
Wapello "	GOL	125	Tank Storage & Carriage Co.	300, 600	P ..	—	—	—
Warrior BEB	BEB	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Waspire "	BEG	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Warwickshire "	MYO	250	Bibby Bros. & Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Watchful "	BPM	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Wayveny "	BNO	250	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Wayfarer "	GCI	—	T. & J. Harrison	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Wear "	BNG	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Welland "	BNG	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Welshman "	GEB	250	Dominion Line	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Welsh Prince "	YYM	—	Pacific Line	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Westmeath "	MJO	250	New Zealand Shipping Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
West Point "	GIX	250	Norfolk & N. American S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Weymouth "	BGL	250	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Whakatara "	GRZ	250	Commonwealth and Dom. Line	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Whakatane "	MRI	250	New Zealand Shipping Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Whaler C.O.I. "	GSP	45	Southern Whaling & Sealing Co.	300	P ..	X	—	—
Whaler G.D.I. "	GSO	45	Southern Whaling & Sealing Co.	300	P ..	X	—	—
Whaler T.W.I. "	GSR	45	Southern Whaling & Sealing Co.	300	P ..	X	—	—
Widcon "	RSP	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Wiltshire "	GHD	330	Federal Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., 1 p.m. to 2 p.m., 4 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 1 a.m.	0.40	—
Wilcanla "	GNH	250	Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.40	—

Line	Ship	Company	Port	Agent	Class	Year	Value	Notes
1	Acetos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Aigli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Alcyon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Amfritre	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Amphitrite	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Arcthoussa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Aspis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Athinal	u	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Avroff	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Daphni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Doris	SYV	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Doxa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Ghoissa	u	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Helli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Hydra	SYH	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Ieraz	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Ioanina	u	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Kanaris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Keravnos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Leon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Lonchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Nafkratoussa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Nea Guinea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Niki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Panthir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Patris	u	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Psara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Stendoni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Spectal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Themistodes	SVT	u	..	..	..	..	..
31	Thessaloniki	u	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Thetis	SYZ	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Thivella	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Telos	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
GUIANA (DUTCH)								
Comnewijne ^u	600	Stoomvaartmaatschappij Coppe-	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Nickerie ^u	500	Stoomvaartmaatschappij Suri-	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	4.00
HOLLAND								
Arkan ^u	100-150	Rotterdamse Lloyd Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Atlas PIB ^u	75-100	Amsterdam Tug and Salvage Co.	300, 450, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Bandoeng ^u	100-150	Rotterdamse Lloyd Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Banka ^u	100-150	Nederlandsche Lloyd Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Batavier II. ^u	200	Wim. H. Muller & Co.	300, 450, 600	P R ^u	N	0.05 ^u	0.50 ^u
Batavier III. ^u	200	Wim. H. Muller & Co.	300, 450, 600	P R ^u	N	0.05 ^u	0.50 ^u
Batavier IV. ^u	200	Wim. H. Muller & Co.	300, 450, 600	P R ^u	N	0.05 ^u	0.50 ^u
Batavier V. ^u	200	Wim. H. Muller & Co.	300, 450, 600	P R ^u	N	0.05 ^u	0.50 ^u
Batjun ^u	100-150	Nederlandsche Lloyd Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Bawean ^u	100-150	Nederlandsche Lloyd Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Billion ^u	100-150	Nederlandsche Lloyd Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Boeroep ^u	100-150	Nederlandsche Lloyd Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Boston ^u	100-150	Nederlandsche Lloyd Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Brtinio ^u	60	Navy	300, 800	O ^u	—	—	—
Eulhoord ^u	150	Navy	300, 800	O ^u	—	—	—
Celebes ^u	100-150	Nederlandsche Lloyd Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Decht ^u	100-150	Rotterdamse Lloyd Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
De Ruyter ^u	200	Navy	300, 800	O ^u	—	—	—
De Zeven Provinciën ^u	400	Navy	300, 800	O ^u	—	—	—
Dierbier ^u	100-150	Rotterdamse Lloyd Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Eversten ^u	100	Navy	300, 800	O ^u	—	—	—
Fret ^u	150	Navy	300, 800	O ^u	—	—	—
Frisia PEF ^u	200-250	Koninklijke Hollandsche Lloyd Line	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Friso ^u	60	Navy	300, 800	O ^u	—	—	—
Gellerland ^u	100	Navy	300, 800	O ^u	—	—	—
Gellia ^u	200-250	Koninklijke Hollandsche Lloyd Line	300, 450, 800	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Goonter ^u	200	Rotterdamse Lloyd Line	300, 800	P G	..	0.40	4.00

6 a.m. to 8 a.m.,
8 a.m. to 12 p.m.,
2 p.m. to 6 p.m.,
8 p.m. to 10 p.m.

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Meters the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
HOLLAND—contd.								
New York PHN ¹¹	PHN	100-150	American Petroleum Co., Rotterdam.	300, 800	P G	X	Frans. 0.40	Frans. 4.00
Nias ¹¹	PCR	100-150	Nederland Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Nieuw Amsterdam ¹¹	PEB	200-250	Holland-Amerika Line	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Noord ¹¹	PEC	200-250	Holland-Amerika Line	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Noordabank ¹¹	PAV	200	Navy	300, 800	O	—	—	—
Noordduik ¹¹	PGY	200	Holland-Amerika Line	300, 450, 800	P G	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40	4.00
Noordwijk ¹¹	PHG	—	Erhardt & Dekkers	300, 800	P G	—	0.40	4.00
Onderzeedoot ¹¹	PHQ ¹¹	200	Holland-Amerika Line	300, 450, 800	P G	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40	4.00
Oosterdijk ¹¹	PHQ	200	Holland-Amerika Line	300, 450, 800	P G	—	0.40	4.00
Ophir ¹¹	PFB	200	Rotterdamische Lloyd Line	300, 800	P G	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40	4.00
Oranje ¹¹	PFP	200	Nederland Line	300, 800	P G	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40	4.00
Oranje Nassau PDE ¹¹ ¹¹	PDE	150	Zeeland Co., Flushing	300, 500, 800	P R ¹¹	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 1 p.m. to 5 p.m.	— ¹¹	4.00
Oranje Nassau PEN ¹¹	PEN	150-200	Koninklijke West Indische Maildienst	300, 800	P G	— ¹¹	0.40	4.00
Palembang ¹¹	PGK	100-150	Rotterdamische Lloyd Line	300, 800	P G	—	0.40	4.00
Panjer ¹¹	PJS	150	Navy	300, 800	O	—	—	—
Piet Ho ¹¹	PJO	100	Navy	300, 800	O	—	—	—
Potsdam ¹¹	PJE	200-250	Holland-Amerika Line	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Prins der Nederlanden PEN ¹¹	PJN	150-200	Koninklijke West Indische Maildienst	300, 800	P G	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40	4.00
Prins der Nederlanden PFQ ¹¹	PFQ	200	Nederland Line	300, 800	P G	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40	4.00

Prins Frederik Hendrik	PEK	150-200	Koninklijke West Indische Mail- dienst	300, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m., 6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 1 p.m. to 5 p.m.	4.00
Prins Hendrik	PDC	150	ZeeLand Co., Flushing	300, 500, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 1 p.m. to 5 p.m.	4.00
Prins Maurits	PEL	150-200	Koninklijke West Indische Mail- dienst	300, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 1 p.m. to 5 p.m.	4.00
Radja	PHA	100-150	Nederland Line	300, 450, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 1 p.m. to 5 p.m.	4.00
Rembrandt PFK	PFK	200	Nederland Line	300, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	4.00
Rijndam	PED	200-250	Holland-Amerika Line	300, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	4.00
Rindjani	PFH	200	Rotterdamse Lloyd Line	300, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	4.00
Riouw	PHB	100-150	Nederland Line	300, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	4.00
Rorpat	PHL	100-150	Nederland Line	300, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	4.00
Ronde Zee	PHM	100-150	Nederland Line	300, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	4.00
Rotterdam	PIA	100	L. Smit & Co.	300, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	4.00
Rotterdam PEA	PEA	200-250	Holland Amerika Line	300, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	4.00
Rotterdam PHH	PHH	100	American Petroleum Co., Rotterdam	300, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	4.00
Rotti	PHC	100-150	Nederland Line	300, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	4.00
Samarinda	PGH	100-150	Rotterdamse Lloyd Line	300, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	4.00
Samsun	PIE	100-150	Amsterdam Tug & Salvage Co.	300, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	4.00
Sindoro	PFE	200	Rotterdamse Lloyd Line	300, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	4.00
Sorakarta	PGI	100-150	Rotterdamse Lloyd Line	300, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	4.00
Statendam	PES	200	Holland-Amerika Line	300, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	4.00
Sumatra PGH	PGM	100-150	Nederland Line	300, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	4.00
Tabanan	PFF	200	Rotterdamse Lloyd Line	300, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	4.00
Tambora	PFC	200	Rotterdamse Lloyd Line	300, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	4.00
Ternate	PGF	100-150	Rotterdamse Lloyd Line	300, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	4.00
Titi	PAG	40	Amsterdam Tug & Salvage Co.	300	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	4.00
Torp-doboot	PET	200-250	Navy	300, 450, 600	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	4.00
Tubantia	—	—	Koninklijke Hollandische Lloyd Line	—	—	—	—
Turbinia	—	—	W. Ruyss & Zoon	—	—	—	—

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
HOLLAND—contd.								
Van der Duijn "	..	PHP	Wambersie en Zoon	..	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	Francs 0.40	Francs. 4.00
Van Hogendorp "	..	PHO	Wambersie en Zoon	..	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40	4.00
Van Stirum "	..	PHQ	Wambersie en Zoon	..	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40	4.00
Vondel "	..	PFM	Nederland Line	..	PG	6 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40	4.00
Vos Westerdijk "	..	PBV PGZ	Navy Holland-Amerika Line	..	O ^a PG	6 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	— 0.40	— 4.00
Willis "	..	PFG	Rotterdamsche Lloyd Line	..	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40	4.00
Witte Zee "	..	PIC	L. Smit & Co.	..	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40	4.00
Wolf PBW	..	PBW	Navy	..	O ^a	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	—	—
Zeebond	..	PAZ	Navy	..	O ^a	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	—	—
Zee-landia "	..	PEI	Koninklijke Hollandische Lloyd Line	..	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40	4.00
Zee-land PAF	..	PAF	Navy	..	O ^a	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	—	—
Zwarte Zee "	..	PID	L. Smit & Co.	..	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40	4.00
HONG KONG								
Mexico City "	..	VRG	Mexico S.S. Co., Ltd.	..	PG	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	—	—

Perenz Ferdinand	..	HDA	Day, 200; night, 300	Steamship Company "Adria"	..	300, 600	P G	..	8 a.m. to 12 a.m., 4 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.40	4.00
Perenz Josef Kirdy..	..	HBA	Day, 200; night, 300	Steamship Company "Adria"	..	300, 600	P G	..	8 a.m. to 12 a.m., 4 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.40	4.00
ITALY											
Apudat	..	IKR	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arduo	..	IBE	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arditi	..	IHS	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Americo IKA	..	IZA	270	Navigazione Generale Italiana	..	300, 600	P G	..	N	0.40	—
Americo Vesputi	..	IVG	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amiraglio Magnaghi	..	IVV	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amiraglio Saint Bon	..	IVV	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ancona	..	ITA	270	Italia Steam Nav. Co.	..	300, 600	P G	..	N	0.40	—
Andrea Doria	..	IHA	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Animoso	..	IBD	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aquilone	..	IBF	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Archimede	..	IVU	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ardente	..	IBB	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ardito	..	IBA	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Artigliere	..	IBG	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Audace	..	IBC	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Basilicata	..	IKL	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bayonne	..	ILB	190	Soc. Italo-Americana pel Petrolio	..	300, 600	P	..	X	0.40	—
Benedetto Brin	..	IHI	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bengasi	..	IVI	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bersagliere	..	IBH	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bologna	..	ITB	190	La Veloce Steam Nav. Co.	..	300, 600	P G	..	N	0.40	—
Borea	..	IBI	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brasile	..	IED	190	Italia Steam Nav. Co.	..	300, 600	P G	..	X	0.40	—
Bronte	..	IVA	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Calabria IKN	..	IKN	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Campania IKN	..	IKM	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capitano Verri	..	IKV	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Caprea	..	IKW	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Carabinieri	..	IBJ	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Carlo Alberto	..	IKA	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Caserta	..	IYZ	190	Lloyd Italiano	..	300, 600	P G	..	N	0.40	—
Cavour	..	IUC	190	Transatlantica Italiana Soc. di Nav.	..	300, 600	P G	..	N	0.40	—
Ciclope	..	IVQ	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Città di Catania	..	IEI	190	State Railway Administration	..	300, 600	P G	..	N	0.40	—
Città di Messina	..	IEI	190	State Railway Administration	..	300, 600	P G	..	N	0.40	—
Città di Milano	..	IVJ	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Città di Palermo	..	IEP	190	State Railway Administration	..	300, 600	P G	..	N	0.40	—
Città di Siracusa	..	IES	190	State Railway Administration	..	300, 600	P G	..	N	0.40	—
Coatit	..	IKS	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conte di Cavour	..	IHD	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Corazziere	..	IBK	—	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cordova IVJ	..	IVJ	—	Lloyd Italiano	..	300, 600	P G	..	X	0.40	—
Curtatone	..	IVL	190	Navy	..	—	—	—	—	—	—

Ship Stations—Continued.

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
ITALY—contd..								
Dandolo	IHH	—	Navy	—	—	—	Francs.	Francs.
Dante Alighieri	IHC	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Dardo	IBL	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Duca d'Aosta *	IZZ	270	Navigazione Generale Italiana	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Duca degli Abruzzi *	IZZ	270	Navigazione Generale Italiana	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Duca di Genova *	IZG	270	La Veloce Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Duilio	IHB	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Elba	IKI	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Emanuele Filiberto	IHW	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Eridania	IHO	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Ertria	IVX	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Espero	IBM	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Etna	IKG	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Etruria	IKP	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Euro	IBN	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Europa IEE *	IEE	270	La Veloce Steam Nav. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Firenze *	INZ	110	Compagnia Marittima Italiana	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Flavio Gioia	IVE	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Francesco Ferruccio	IHZ	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Fuciliere	IBO	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Fulmine	IBP	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Gallico Galilei	IVP	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Garibaldi IUA *	IUA	190	Transatlantica Italiano Soc. di Nav.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Garibaldi	IBO	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Giovanni Bausan	IVD	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Giuliana	IVT	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Giulio Cesare	IHE	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Giuseppe Garibaldi	IHX	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Golfo	IKU	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Governolo	IVN	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Granatiere	IBR	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Iela *	IMV	162	His Majesty the King of Italy	300, 600	P	—	—	—
Impavido	IBW	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Impetuoso	IVY	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Industria IVI *	IVY	190	Lloyd Italiano	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
Induloso	IHS	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Intrepido	IBU	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Iride	IKT	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—

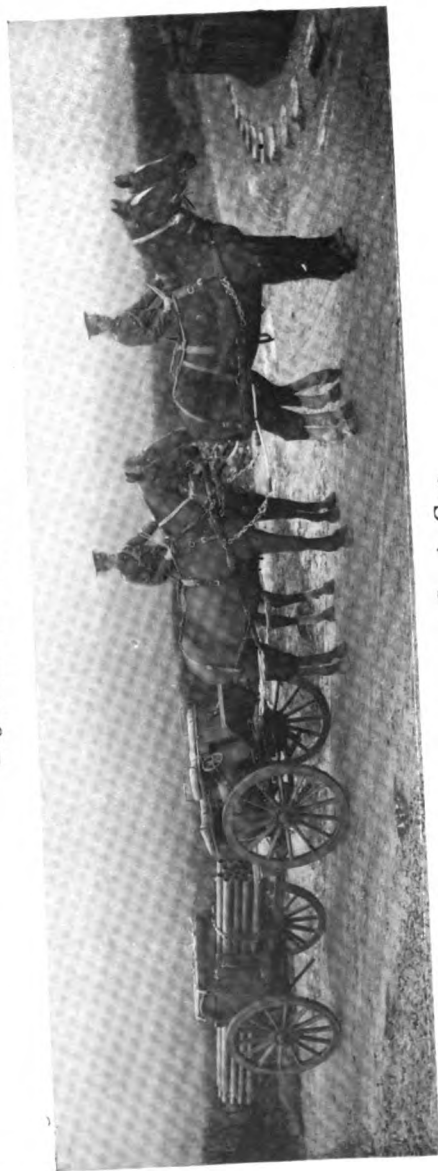
Digitized by Google

Ship Stations—Continued

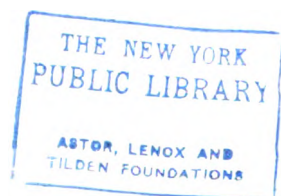
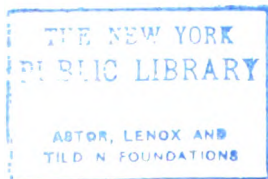
Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
ITALY—contd.								
Sardagna INS "	INS	110	Soc. Italiana di Servizi Marittimi	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	—
Savona "	IEH	190	La Veloce Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
Sebastiano Caboto "	IVZ	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Sicilia IHL "	IHL	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Sicilia INL "	INL	110	Soc. Italiana di Servizi Marittimi	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	—
Siena "	INS	190	La Veloce Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
Spindor "	IIS	190	Soc. Italo-Americana del Petrolio	300, 800	P "	X	0.40	—
Stafetta "	IVK	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Stampalia "	IKF	—	La Veloce Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
Sterope ..	IVB	270	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Strale ..	IVD	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
S. S. Giorgio IEA "	IEA	190	Scuola Americana Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
S. S. Giorgio IHI "	IHI	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
S. S. Giovanni "	ISC	190	Scuola Americana Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
S. S. Guglielmo "	IEB	190	Scuola Americana Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
S. S. Marco "	IVT	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
T. Armida "	IVT	270	Lloyd Italiano	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
Tobruk "	IVW	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Tomaso di Savoia "	IVS	190	Lloyd Sabauda	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
Torino "	INO	110	Soc. Italiana di Servizi Marittimi	300, 800	P G	X	0.40	—
Toscana "	IVT	190	La Veloce Steam Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
Trinacria "	IVC	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Tripoli ..	IKV	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Turbine "	IDE	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Umbrà "	IVU	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Varese "	IVY	190	Soc. Italiana di Servizi Marittimi	300, 800	PG	X	0.40	—
Verona "	IVV	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Vettor Pisani "	IKB	—	Navagazione Generale Italiana	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
Vittorio Emanuele "	IHN	270	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Volta "	IVH	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Volturmo "	IVM	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Vulcano "	IVF	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Zefiro ..	IDF	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
JAPAN								
Aki Maru "	JAI	Day, 500; night, 1000.	Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Mail S.S. Co.)	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—



Engine and Instrument Cart.



Mast and Supply Cart.
Marconi 1½ kw. Field Cart Station.



Ship	Port	Day	Night	Company	Capacity	Notes	Rate
Aburatsubo	Yokohama	Day, 1000	night, 1000	Osaka Mercantile S.S. Co.	300, 600		0.40
Amakusa Maru	Yokohama	Day, 400	night, 1000	Osaka Mercantile S.S. Co.	300, 600		0.40
America Maru	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Oriental S.S. Co.	300, 600		0.40
Anjo Maru	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Asahi	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Asama	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Asa	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Asutsu Maru	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Awa Maru	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Bingo Maru	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Canada Maru	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Chicago Maru	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Chibaya	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Chikuma	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Chikusa	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Chiyoda	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Chiyo Maru	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Fuji	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Fushimi	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Fuso	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Hashidate	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Hayatori Maru	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Hiei	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Hirato	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Hizen	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Hokoku Maru	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Hongkong Maru	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Ibuki	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Idzumo	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Iki	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Ikoma	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Itakushima	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Iwami	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Iwate	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Kagi Maru	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Kamo Maru	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			
Karasaki	Yokohama	Day, 450	night, 900	Navy			

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
JAPAN—contd.							Francs.	Francs.
Kasado Maru **	JKT	Day, 300; night, 1000	Osaka Mercantile S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
Kasagi ..	JLA	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Kashima ..	JGG	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Kashima Maru **	JKX	Day, 450; night, 1200	Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Mail S.S. Co.)	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
Kasuga ..	JRI	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Katori ..	JGP	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Katori Maru **	JKR	Day, 450; night, 1200	Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Mail S.S. Co.)	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
Kawachi	JGL	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Kayo Maru **	JKO	Day, 450; night, 800	K. Oaki	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
Kiyo Maru **	JKY	Day, 450; night, 800	Oriental S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
Kobe Maru **	JKB	Day, 300; night, 1000	Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Mail S.S. Co.)	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
Konahashi	JUU	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Kongo	JGU	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Kosai Maru	JKS	Day, 120; night, 200	Chosen Government	—	—	N	—	—
Kurama	JGR	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Manshu	JUT	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Matsuye	JUZ	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Mexico Maru **	JMX	Day, 350; night, 1200	Osaka Mercantile S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
Mikasa	JGC	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Mishima	JUL	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Mishima Maru **	JMQ	Day, 450; night, 1200	Minami Manshu Kisen (Japan Mail S.S. Co.)	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
Mogami	JWD	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Musashi..	JUY	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Mutaka	JLN	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Nippon Maru **	JNP	Day, 300; night, 1000	Oriental S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.40	—
Nishin ..	JRK	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Nishin Maru	JRG	Day, 300; night, 1000	Ministry of Communications	300, 800	—	—	—	—

Digitized by Google

Ship Stations—Continued

Name	Call Signal	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Meters, the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
JAPAN—contd.								
Tsushima	..	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Utsunomiya	..	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Yabagi	..	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Yakumo	..	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Yamato	..	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Yodo	..	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Yokohama Maru	..	Day, 350 ; night, 1,200	Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Mail S.S. Co.)	300, 600	P G	N	0.40	—
MEXICO								
General Zaragoza	..	—	Navy	600	O ..	2 a.m. to 6 a.m., 6 p.m. to 10 p.m.	—	—
Korrigan III	..	200	Cia du Bolon	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Mazatlan	..	200	Lloyd Mexicana, S.A.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Mexico XBB	..	120	Compania Mexicana de Nav. S.A.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Mexicana	..	250	Cia Mexicana de Combustible	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
San Antonio	..	130	Cia Mexicana de Vap. "San Antonio" S.A.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
San Bernardo	..	170	Cia Mexicana de Petroleo "El Aguilá," S.A.	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
MONACO								
Hirondelle	..	380	Prince of Monaco	600	P ..	X	—	—
MOROCCO								
Faci	..	120	Customs Administration	300	O ..	N	—	—
Marrakchi	..	120	Customs Administration	300	O ..	N	—	—
MeKnassi	..	120	Customs Administration	300	O ..	N	—	—
Taroulant	..	120	Customs Administration	300	O ..	N	—	—
NEW ZEALAND								
Aorangi	..	250	Union S.S. Co. of New Zealand	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Arakura	..	Day, 150 ; night, 400	Union S.S. Co. of New Zealand	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—
Albatross	..	375	Union S.S. Co. of New Zealand	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	—

[illegible]

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
NORWAY—contd.								
Cometa " "	LDS	125-175	Det Bergenske Dampskibsselskab	300, 600	P G	X	Francs. 0.40	Francs. 4.00
Commonwealth " "	LDD	40	Chr. Nielsen & Co., Larvik	300, 450, 600	P G	X	—	—
Correct " "	LEA	120	Sibirian S.S. Manufacturing & Trading Co., Ltd.	300, 600	P G	X	No ship charge	—
Cuzco " "	LEG	150	A/S Cuzco, Tønsberg	300, 600	P G	6 a.m. to 8 a.m., 9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 3 p.m. to 6 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10 p.m.	0.40	4.00
Draug " "	LAI	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Eidsvold " "	LAA	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Ellida " "	LAG	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Estrella " "	LDT	125-175	Det Bergenske Dampskibsselskab	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Falkland " "	LDC	150-250	H. Frederiks in Christiania	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Fritthof LAE " "	LAE	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Garm " "	LBC	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Haakon VII. " "	LDL	160	Det Nordenfjeldske Dampskibsselskab	300, 450, 600	P G	1 a.m. to 3 a.m., 7 a.m. to 9 a.m., 1 p.m. to 3 p.m., 7 p.m. to 9 p.m.	0.20	2.00
Harald Haarfrage	LAB	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Hekndal " "	LAZ	Day, 270; night, 540	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Hektoria " "	LCA	—	N. Bugge, Tønsberg	300, 600	P G	X	0.30	3.00
Hval " "	LAN	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Irma " "	LDQ	Day, 240; night, 480	Det Bergenske Dampskibsselskab	300, 450, 600	P G	X	0.20	2.00
Jason LEL " "	LEL	110	A/S Norsk Bjergningskompani	300, 600	P G	X	—	—
Johan Brijde " "	LAQ	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Karrakatta " "	LDE	40	Ostøens Hvalfangerskab	300, 600	P G	X	—	—
Kiel " "	LAT	—	Chr. Nielsen & Co., Larvik	300, 450, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Klem " "	LDI	40	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Kong Harald " "	LDK	160	Chr. Nielsen & Co., Larvik	300, 450, 600	P G	X	—	—
Kristianfjord " "	LFK	200	Det Nordenfjeldske Dampskibsselskab	300, 450, 600	P G	1 a.m. to 3 a.m., 7 a.m. to 9 a.m., 1 p.m. to 3 p.m., 7 p.m. to 9 p.m.	0.20	2.00
Lou " "	LAP	100-150	Den Norske Amerikalinje	300, 450, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Mancopa " "	LEB	—	Wilhelm Wilhelmsen	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00

Station	Line	Ship	Days	Time	Company	Passes	Fares	Notes
Norwegian Line								
Norwegian								
On T. H.								
Ragnvald Jarl								
Rio de Janeiro LDM								
Rio de la Plata LDM								
Ronald								
Sal								
Salerno								
Skerry								
Skerry								
Sterling								
Svend Foyn I.								
Feist								
Tordenskjold								
Tore Jarl								
Troels								
Troll								
Tyr								
Valkyrien LAK								
Vega								
Venus LDO								
Viking LAF								
Zeta								
PERU								
Huallaga								
Manitara								
Pachica								
Ucayalli								
Umbamba								
PORTUGAL								
Adamastor								
Africa CSA								

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
PORTUGAL—contd.								
Almirante Reis	CTA	150	Navy	300, 450, 600	O ..	N	—	Francs.
Ambarca "	CSY	100-150	Empreza Nacional de Navegação à vapor, Lisbon	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Beira "	CSB	160	Empreza Nacional de Navegação à vapor, Lisbon	300, 450, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Bolama "	CSO	100-150	Empreza Nacional de Navegação à vapor, Lisbon	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Cabo Verde "	CSV	—	Empreza Nacional de Navegação à vapor, Lisbon	300, 600	P G	—	—	—
Cazengo "	CSC	100-150	Empreza Nacional de Navegação à vapor, Lisbon	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Funchal "	CSF	100-150	Empreza Insulana de Navegação, Lisbon	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Guine "	CSG	100-150	Empreza Nacional de Navegação à vapor, Lisbon	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Loanda "	CSL	100-150	Empreza Nacional de Navegação à vapor, Lisbon	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Malange "	CSN	100-150	Empreza Nacional de Navegação à vapor, Lisbon	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Moçambique "	CSM	160	Empreza Nacional de Navegação à vapor, Lisbon	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Peninsular "	CSR	—	Empreza Nacional de Navegação à vapor, Lisbon	300, 450, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
Portugal CSP "	CSP	160	Empreza Nacional de Navegação à vapor, Lisbon	300, 600	P G	—	—	—
S. Gabriel	CTD	150	Empreza Nacional de Navegação à vapor, Lisbon	300, 450, 600	P G	N	0.40	4.00
San Miguel "	CSS	100-150	Navy	300, 450, 600	O ..	N	—	—
Vasco da Gama	CTB	150	Empreza Insulana de Navegação, Lisbon	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Zaire "	CSZ	100-150	Navy	300, 450, 600	O ..	N	—	—
ROMANIA								
Arthur von Gwinnac "	CVG	200	St. n. l. de Romano	300, 600	P G	X	0.40	4.00
Dacia CVD "	CVD	240	Government Marine Department	600	P R #	N	0.30	3.00
Imparatul Tralan "	CVF	240	Government Marine Department	600	P R #	N	0.30	3.00
Principesa Maria "	CVM	240	Government Marine Department	600	P R #	N	0.30	3.00
Regele Carol I. "	CVC	240	Government Marine Department	600	P R #	N	0.30	3.00
România "	CVR	240	Government Marine Department	600	P R #	N	0.30	3.00

Admiral Makharov	RGK	125	Navy	Administration of the Province of Kanchatka	300, 600	O	P	8 a.m. to 9 a.m., 3 p.m. to 4 p.m., 10 p.m. to 11 p.m., 12 a.m. to 2 p.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m., 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.	0.40	—
Admiral Zavelko	RNZ	450	Cie. Russe de Nav. à vapeur et de Commerce		300, 600	P	G		0.40	—
Alon	RPA		Navy			O				—
Aleksandria	RFL		Navy			O				—
Almaz	RKU		Navy			O				—
Amour	RGP		Navy			O				—
Anadyr	RJS		Navy			O				—
Andrei Prosvyanniy	RJB		Navy			O				—
Angara	RIB		Navy			O				—
Askold	RMA		Navy			O				—
Avrota	RGU		Navy			O				—
Baian	RGI		Navy			O				—
Berezan	RKZ		Navy			O				—
Bohr	RGW		Navy			O				—
Bogatyr	RCM		Navy			O				—
Cherson	RNJ	250	Volunteer Fleet		300, 600	P	G	5 a.m. to 8 a.m., 1 p.m. to 3 p.m., 8 p.m. to 11 p.m.	0.40	—
De-brovolets	RHO		Navy			O				—
D-nets	RKO		Navy			O				—
Donskoi Kazak	RHW		Navy			O				—
Dounai	RKW		Navy			O				—
Dwinsk	RDK		Pus. lan East Asiatic Co.		300, 600	O				—
Edips	REE	430	Department of Marine		300, 600, 900	P		X	0.40	—
Emir Boukharin	RHK		Navy			O				—
Enilsey	RCO		Navy			O				—
Etakerina	RNA		1. Whishaw		300, 600	O				—
Etakernodav	RNH	250	Volunteer Fleet		300, 600	P	G	5 a.m. to 8 a.m., 1 p.m. to 3 p.m., 8 p.m. to 11 p.m., 2 a.m. to 4 a.m., 12 a.m. to 2 p.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.	0.40	—
Euphrate RPD	RPD	450	Cie. Russe de Nav. à vapeur et de Commerce		300, 600	P	G		0.40	—
Eystafi	RKA		Navy			O				—
Finn	RHL		Navy			O				—
Gaidamak	RHO		Navy			O				—
General Kondratienko	RHC		Navy			O				—
Georgii Pobedonosetz	RKI		Navy			O				—
Gronobol	RGI		Navy			O				—
Guiliak	RCZ		Navy			O				—
Herta	RHE	430	Department of Marine		300, 600, 900	P		X	0.40	—
Iakovlev	RNO	250	Volunteer Fleet		300, 600	P	G	5 a.m. to 8 a.m., 1 p.m. to 3 p.m., 8 p.m. to 11 p.m., 2 a.m. to 4 a.m., 12 a.m. to 2 p.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.	0.40	—
Imperator Alexandre III.	RPU	450	Cie. Russe de Nav. à vapeur et de Commerce		300, 600	P	G		0.40	—

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
RUSSIA—cont'd.								
Imperator Nikolai I. ⁸⁰	..	450	Cie Russe de Nav. à vapeur et de Commerce	300, 600	P G	Time of Petrograd 2 a.m. to 4 a.m., 12 a.m. to 2 p.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.	Francs. 0.40 ⁸⁰	Francs. — ⁸⁰
Imperator Nicola II. ⁸⁰	..	450	Cie Russe de Nav. à vapeur et de Commerce	300, 600	P G	12 a.m. to 2 p.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m., 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.	0.40 ⁸⁰	— ⁸⁰
Imperator Pavel I. ⁸⁰	..	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	— ⁸⁰
Imperator Piotr Veliki ⁸⁰	..	450	Cie Russe de Nav. à vapeur et de Commerce	300, 600	P G	12 a.m. to 2 p.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.	0.40 ⁸⁰	— ⁸⁰
Imperatritzi Etakérina II.	..	450	Cie Russe de Nav. à vapeur et de Commerce	300, 600	P G	2 a.m. to 4 a.m., 12 a.m. to 2 p.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.	0.40 ⁸⁰	— ⁸⁰
Ioann Zlatoust	..	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	— ⁸⁰
Iolanda ⁸⁰	..	200	Madame Elisabeth Terestchenko	300, 600	P G	X	0.40 ⁸⁰	— ⁸⁰
Jerusalem ⁸⁰	..	450	Cie Russe de Nav. à vapeur et de Commerce	300, 600	P G	12 a.m. to 2 p.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m., 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. ⁸⁰	0.40 ⁸⁰	— ⁸⁰
Kagoul	..	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Kama	..	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Kapitan Leitenant Baranoff	..	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Kapitan Saken.	..	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Kazanets	..	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Khrabryi	..	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Kiev ⁸⁰	..	250	Volunteer Fleet	300, 600	P ⁸⁰ (provisionally)	5 a.m. to 8 a.m., 1 p.m. to 3 p.m., 8 p.m. to 11 p.m.	0.40 ⁸⁰	— ⁸⁰
Kishinev ⁸⁰	..	250	Volunteer Fleet	300, 600	P G	5 a.m. to 8 a.m., 1 p.m. to 3 p.m., 8 p.m. to 11 p.m.	0.40 ⁸⁰	— ⁸⁰
Korsets	..	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Korolova Olga ⁸⁰	..	450	Cie Russe de Nav. à vapeur et de Commerce	300, 600	P G	12 a.m. to 2 p.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m., 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.	0.40 ⁸⁰	— ⁸⁰
Koubanetz	..	—	Navy	—	O	—	—	—
Koursk RNY ⁸⁰	..	250	Volunteer Fleet	300, 600	P G	5 a.m. to 8 a.m., 1 p.m. to 3 p.m., 8 p.m. to 11 p.m.	0.40 ⁸⁰	— ⁸⁰

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
RUSSIA—contd.								
Rossia RSR **	RSR	250	Cie Russe de Nav. à vapeur de l'Asie Orientale	300, 600	P G	N	Francs, 0.40 **	Francs, — **
Rostislav ..	RKF	—	Navy ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Rurik ..	RGA	—	Navy ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Sibirskii strel'ok	RHB	—	Navy ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Sinop ..	RKG	—	Navy ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Sivouch ..	RGX	—	Navy ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Slava ..	RGH	—	Navy ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Soukhonina ..	RIG	—	Navy ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Saratov **	RNG	250	Volunteer Fleet ..	300, 600	P G	5 a.m. to 8 p.m. to 3 p.m. to 11 p.m.	0.40 **	— **
Standart	RFB	—	Navy ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Stavropol **	RNS	100	Volunteer Fleet ..	300, 600	P G	5 a.m. to 8 a.m., 1 p.m. to 3 p.m., 8 p.m. to 11 p.m.	0.40 **	— **
Serepouchitii	RHZ	—	Navy ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Strachnyi ..	RHV	—	Navy ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Strela ..	RFG	—	Navy ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Sviatoi Nicolai **	RPX	300	Cie Russe de Nav. à vapeur et de Commerce.	300, 600	P G	12 a.m. to 2 p.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m., 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.	0.40 **	— **
Taimir ..	RMH	—	Navy ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Tambov **	RNW	250	Volunteer Fleet ..	300, 600	P G	5 a.m. to 8 a.m., 1 p.m. to 3 p.m., 8 p.m. to 11 p.m.	0.40 **	— **
Tchikhatcheff ..	RPC	450	Cie Russe de Nav. à vapeur et de Commerce	300, 600	P G	12 a.m. to 2 p.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m., 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.	0.40 **	— **
Teretz ..	RKT	—	Navy ..	—	O ..	—	—	—
Tigre **	RPT	450	Cie Russe de Nav. à vapeur et de Commerce	300, 600	P G	5 a.m. to 8 a.m., 1 p.m. to 3 p.m., 8 p.m. to 11 p.m.	0.40 **	— **
Toula **	RNB	250	Volunteer Fleet ..	300, 600	P G	5 a.m. to 8 a.m., 1 p.m. to 3 p.m., 8 p.m. to 11 p.m.	0.40 **	— **
Tourkany, Stavropol'skii	RHS	—	Navy ..	—	O ..	—	—	—

Ship	Company	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Days of Week	Time of Departure	Time of Arrival	Remarks
Tesarsévitch Vladimir	RGE RPV	300	Cie Russe de Nav. à vapeur et de Commerce	—	12 a.m. to 2 p.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.	—	—
Tesarsévitch Guéorgui	RPF	300	Cie Russe de Nav. à vapeur et de Commerce	—	2 a.m. to 4 a.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.	0.40	—
Tver	RNT	210	Volunteer Fleet	—	2 a.m. to 4 a.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.	0.40	—
Vaiguatch Vélkita-Kniagulinia-Xénia	RML RPG	300	Navy Cie Russe de Nav. à vapeur et de Commerce	—	12 a.m. to 2 p.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.	0.40	—
Vélkita Kniagulinia Xénia Alexandrovna Maria Niko- laievna	ROD RNI	300 200	Commercial Nav. School, Odessa Volunteer Fleet (Training ship)	—	2 a.m. to 4 a.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.	—	—
Vélkita-Kniiaz Alexandre	RPW	300	Cie Russe de Nav. à vapeur et de Commerce	—	2 a.m. to 4 a.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.	0.40	—
Vélkita-Kniiaz Alexii	RPQ	300	Cie Russe de Nav. à vapeur et de Commerce	—	12 a.m. to 2 p.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.	0.40	—
Vélkita Kniiaz Constantine	RPO	300	Cie Russe de Nav. à vapeur et de Commerce	—	12 a.m. to 2 p.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.	0.40	—
Vladimir	RNV	250	Volunteer Fleet	—	2 a.m. to 4 a.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.	0.40	—
Voiskovoi	RIA	—	Navy	—	2 a.m. to 4 a.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.	—	—
Voroneje	RNX	250	Volunteer Fleet	—	2 a.m. to 4 a.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.	0.40	—
Vadnik Zabukalets	RHP RHX	—	Navy Navy	—	2 a.m. to 4 a.m., 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.	—	—
SIAM							
Bali Sua Kamrindindhu Sua Iayanchol.	HGC HGE HGD	— — —	Government Government Government	— — —	5 a.m. to 8 a.m., 8 p.m. to 11 p.m.	— — —	— — —
SOUTH AFRICA (UNION OF Ludwig Wiener)	VNA	100	Government	—	—	—	—

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
SPAIN								
A. Lazaro **	EEL	180	Cie Valencia de Vap. Corres de Africa	300, 450, 600	P G	— ⁿ	France. 0.30	3.00
Alcira **	EEQ	100	Cie Valencia de Vap. Corres de Africa	300, 600	P G	— ⁿ	0.30	3.00
Alfonso XII. ^u	EDD	269	Compañia Trasatlántica	300, 600	P G	N	0.30	3.00
Alfonso XIII. ^u	EDT	269	Compañia Trasatlántica	300, 600	P G	N	0.30	3.00
Alicante ^u	EDA	269	Compañia Trasatlántica	300, 600	P G	N	0.30	3.00
Alvaro de Bazán	EBM	81	Navv	300, 600	O	N	—	—
Antonio Lopez ^u	EDL	269	Compañia Trasatlántica	300, 600	P G	N	0.30	3.00
Atlante ^u	EFA	—	Navegación e Industria	300, 600	P G	N	0.30	3.00
Auxias March **	EEA	180	Cie Valencia de Vap. Corres de Africa	300, 450, 600	P G	— ⁿ	0.30	3.00
Balear ^u	EFR	100	Cie Isla Marítima	300, 450, 600	P	X	—	—
Balmes ^u	ECA	275	Pinillos Izquierdo y Compañia	300, 450, 600	P G	N	0.30	3.00
Barcelo **	EEB	180	Cie Valencia de Vap. Corres de Africa	300, 450, 600	P G	— ⁿ	0.30	3.00
Barcelona ECB ^u	ECB	300	Pinillos Izquierdo y Compañia	300, 450, 600	P G	N	0.30	3.00
Beiliver ^u	EFB	200	Cie Isla Marítima	300, 400, 600	P	X	—	—
Buenos Aires EDB ^u	EDB	269	Compañia Trasatlántica	300, 600	P G	N	0.30	3.00
Cabañal **	EBC	180	Cie Valencia de Vap. Corres de Africa	300, 450, 600	P G	— ⁿ	0.30	3.00
Cadiz ^u	ECC	300	Pinillos Izquierdo y Compañia	300, 450, 600	P G	N	0.30	3.00
Canalesjas **	EEK	100	Cie Valencia de Vap. Corres de Africa	300, 600	P G	— ⁿ	0.30	3.00
Catalina ^u	ECT	300	Pinillos Izquierdo y Compañia	300, 450, 600	P G	N	0.30	3.00
Cataluña EBF	EBF	216	Navy	300, 450, 600	O	N	—	—
Cataluña EDC ^u	EDC	108	Cie Trasatlántica	300, 600	P G	N	0.30	3.00

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
SPAIN—contd.								
Rio de la Plata EBK ..	EBK	—	Navy	—	O ..	N ..	France.	
Sagunto ** ..	EEO	180	Cia Valencia de Vap. Correas de Africa	300, 600	P G ..	□	—	
Sitges u ..	EFG	150	Sitges Freres	300, 450, 600	P G ..	N ..	0.30	
Telmo u ..	EFZ	—	Linea de Vap. Tintoré	—	—	—	—	
Teodoro Llorente ** ..	EET	100	Cia Valencia de Vap. Correas de Africa	300, 600	P G ..	—	0.30	
Torreblanca u ..	EFP	—	Linea de Vap. Tintoré	300, 600	P G ..	—	0.30	
Turia u ..	EFU	250	Linea de Vap. Tintoré	300, 450, 600	P G ..	N ..	0.30	
Valbanera u ..	ECV	300	Pinillos Isquendo y Compadia	300, 450, 600	P G ..	N ..	0.30	
Vicente Ferrer ** ..	EEF	100	Cia Valencia de Vap. Correas de Africa	300, 600	P G ..	—	0.30	
Vicente La Roda ** ..	EER	180	Cia Valencia de Vap. Correas de Africa	300, 600	P G ..	—	0.30	
Vicente Sanz ** ..	EEZ	100	Cia Valencia de Vap. Correas de Africa	300, 600	P G ..	—	0.30	
Villarreal ** ..	EEW	180	Cia Valencia de Vap. Correas de Africa	300, 600	P G ..	—	0.30	
V. Puchol ** ..	EBP	180	Cia Valencia de Vap. Correas de Africa	300, 600	P G ..	—	0.30	
SWEDEN								
Abisko * ..	SFL	150	Reder. Lulea-Ofoten ..	300, 450, 600	P ..	8 a.m. to 8.15 a.m., 12 a.m. to 12.15 p.m., 4 p.m. to 4.15 p.m., 8 p.m. to 8.15 p.m.	0.40	
AFRICAIN ** ..								
Africain ** ..	SFS	250	Reder. Transatlantic, Gothenburg (Gothenburg-South Africa Line)	300, 600	P ..	3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 7 a.m. to 8 a.m., 11 a.m. to 12 a.m., 3 p.m. to 4 p.m., 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., 11 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.28	
KAN								
Atlantic ** ..	SBH	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	
Atlantic ** ..	SFT	250	Reder. Transatlantic, Gothenburg (Gothenburg-South Africa Line)	300, 600	P ..	3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 7 a.m. to 8 a.m., 11 a.m. to 12 a.m., 3 p.m. to 4 p.m., 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., 11 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.28	

Baltic SFU **	..	..	SFU	250	Reder. Transatlantic, Gothenburg (Gothenburg-South Africa Line)	300, 600	P ..	..	3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., 11 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.28	2.80
Bla **	..	..	SPR	250	Reder. Transatlantic, Gothenburg (Gothenburg-South Africa Line)	300, 600	P ..	..	3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., 11 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.28	2.80
Blenda ..	..	..	SBX	—	Navy	—	O ..	..	3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., 11 p.m. to 12 p.m.	—	—
Boden **	..	..	SFW	150	Reder. Lulea-Ofoten	300, 600	P ..	..	3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., 11 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.40	4.00
Claes Horn	..	..	SBQ	—	Navy	—	O ..	..	3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., 11 p.m. to 12 p.m.	—	—
Clas Flemming ..	..	..	SCI	—	Navy	—	O ..	..	3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., 11 p.m. to 12 p.m.	—	—
Clas Ussla	..	..	SBR	—	Navy	—	O ..	..	3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., 11 p.m. to 12 p.m.	—	—
Dristichen	..	..	SRG	—	Navy	—	O ..	..	3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., 11 p.m. to 12 p.m.	—	—
Drottning Viktoria **	..	..	SEB	100	State Railways (Sassnitz-Tralle- borg Line)	300, 375, 600	P R, O **	..	3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., 11 p.m. to 12 p.m.	—	—
Edda	..	..	SBV	—	Navy	—	O ..	..	3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., 11 p.m. to 12 p.m.	—	—
Fylgia	..	..	SBM	—	Navy	—	O ..	..	3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., 11 p.m. to 12 p.m.	—	—
Göta	..	..	SBH	—	Navy	—	O ..	..	3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., 11 p.m. to 12 p.m.	—	—
Hellenic **	..	..	SFF	250	Reder. Transatlantic, Gothenburg (Gothenburg-Australia Line)	300, 600, 1,800	P ..	..	3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., 11 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.28	2.80
Hugin	..	..	SCE	—	Navy	—	O ..	..	3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., 11 p.m. to 12 p.m.	—	—
Indianic **	..	..	SFE	250	Reder. Transatlantic, Gothenburg (Gothenburg-Australia Line)	300, 600, 1,800	P ..	..	3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., 11 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.28	2.80
Jacob Bagge	..	..	SBP	—	Navy	—	O ..	..	3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., 11 p.m. to 12 p.m.	—	—
Yoh. Ericsson ..	..	..	SBN	—	Navy	—	O ..	..	3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., 11 p.m. to 12 p.m.	—	—
Kalix **	..	..	—	—	Reder. Lulea-Ofoten	300, 600	O ..	..	3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., 11 p.m. to 12 p.m.	—	—

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
SWEDEN—contd.								
Kiruna *	SFN	150	Reder. Lulea-Ofoten	300, 450, 800	P ..	8 a.m. to 8.15 a.m., 12 a.m. to 12.15 p.m., 4 p.m. to 4.15 p.m., 8 p.m. to 8.15 p.m.	Francia. 0.40	Francia. 4.00
Konung Gustaf V. **	SEA	100	State Railways (Sassnitz-Tralleborg Line)	300, 875, 600	P R, ¹⁰ O **		— **	— **
Kratos *	SFQ	250	Reder. Transatlantic, Gothenburg (Gothenburg-South Africa Line)	300, 800	P ..	3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 7 a.m. to 8 a.m., 11 a.m. to 12 a.m., 3 p.m. to 4 p.m., 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., 11 p.m. to 12 p.m.	0.28	2.80
Kronprincessan Margareta *	SFY	300	Rederiktsbelaget Nordstjernen (Johnson Line)	300, 800	P ..	6 a.m. to 7 a.m., 11 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 3 p.m., 6 p.m. to 7 p.m.	0.28	2.80
Kronprins Gustaf Adolf *	SFV	350	Rederiktsbelaget Nordstjernen (Johnson Line)	300, 800	P ..	6 a.m. to 7 a.m., 11 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 3 p.m., 6 p.m. to 7 p.m.	0.28	2.80
Magne ..	SBZ	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Manligheten ..	SBK	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Mode ..	SBY	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Munin ..	SCF	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—
Murjek *	SFI	150	Reder. Lulea-Ofoten	300, 450, 800	P ..	8 a.m. to 8.15 a.m., 12 a.m. to 12.15 p.m., 4 p.m. to 4.15 p.m., 8 p.m. to 8.15 p.m.	0.40	4.00
Narvik *	SFX	150	Reder. Lulea-Ofoten	300, 800	P ..	8 a.m. to 8.15 a.m., 12 a.m. to 12.15 p.m., 4 p.m. to 4.15 p.m., 8 p.m. to 8.15 p.m.	0.40	4.00
New Sweden **	—	—	Swedish America Mexico Line	—	O ..	—	—	—
Nord ..	SBP	—	Navy	—	O ..	—	—	—

[illegible]

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA							Francs.	Francs.
Abangarez ¹⁸	KDI	—	Tropical Fruit Co...	300, 000	P G	—	—	—
Abarenda	NOB	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁸	—	0.20	2.00
Acushnet	NRU	75	Revenue-Cutter	300	P R ¹⁸	—	0.20	2.00
Adeline Smith ¹⁸	WHS	—	Inter-Ocean Transportation Co.	300, 000	—	—	0.10	1.00
Admiral Dewey ¹⁸	KUV	200	Pacific Alaska Nav. Co.	300, 000	P G	—	0.40	4.00
Admiral Evans	WAB	350	Alaska-Pacific S.S. Co.	300, 000	P G	—	0.10	1.00
Admiral Farragut ¹⁸	WAF	100	Pacific-Alaska Nav. Co.	300, 000	P G	—	0.40	4.00
Admiral Sampson ¹⁸	WAS	200	Alaska-Pacific S.S. Co.	300, 000	P G	—	0.10	1.00
Admiral Schley ¹⁸	KUX	200	Pacific-Alaska Nav. Co.	300, 000	P G	—	0.40	4.00
Admiral Watson ¹⁸	WAW	350	Alaska-Pacific S.S. Co.	300, 000	P G	—	0.10	1.00
Advance	KMV	200	Panama Railroad Co.	300, 000	P G	—	0.40	4.00
Adventures ¹⁸	KYV	—	John B. Brien	300	P ..	—	0.20	2.00
Aileen	NBH	—	Naval Militia	600	P R ¹⁸	—	—	—
Alax NBH	KUN	—	Navy	300, 000	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Alabama KUN ¹⁸	NBH	—	Texas S.S. Co.	600	P R ¹⁸	—	0.20	2.00
Alabama NDI	NBH	—	Navy	300, 000	P G	—	0.10	1.00
Alabama WFB ¹⁸	WFB	100	Godrich Transit Co.	300, 000	P G	—	0.10	1.00
Alaband ¹⁸	WAA	300	Alaska S.S. Co.	300, 000	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Alaska ¹⁸	KEA	200	Mallory S.S. Co.	300, 000	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Alaska ¹⁸	WKA	200	American Hawaiian S.S. Co.	300, 000	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Alba (EU) ¹⁸	KKL	200	Southern Pacific Co.	600	P R ¹⁸	—	0.20	2.00
Alban NBH	NBH	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁸	—	0.20	2.00
Alert NBH	KVG ¹⁸	200	Clyde S.S. Co.	300, 000	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Algonquin NRA	NRA	150	Revenue-Cutter	300, 000	P R ¹⁸	—	0.20	2.00
Al-K ¹⁸	WNK	200	H. C. Strong (Northland S.S. Co.)	300, 000	P G	—	0.10	1.00
Al-K ¹⁸	WNK	200	Panama Railroad Co.	300, 000	P G	—	0.40	4.00
Al-K ¹⁸	WRV	—	North Pacific S.S. Co.	300, 000	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Al-K ¹⁸	KID	—	Tropical Fruit Co.	300, 000	P G	—	—	—

[illegible]

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—cont.							Franks.	Franks.
Bertha ¹⁰	WBR	—	Alaska Coast Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Beverly	KND	—	Colonial Nav. Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Birmingham	NCN	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Boston	KXA	50	New England S.S. Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Brabant ¹⁰	KUU	—	Texas S.S. Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Brazos ¹⁰	KEZ	200	Mallory S.S. Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Breakwater ¹⁰	WBK	—	Southern Pacific Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Brilliant	KTI	—	Standard Oil Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Brooklyn	KTZ	—	Standard Oil Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Brooklyn	NFA	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Brutus ¹⁰	KOS	200	Gulf & Southern S.S. Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Buenaventura ¹⁰	NNA	—	United States Steel Products Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Buffalo	KWA	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Bufo	NCU	300	Army	—	—	—	—	—
Bunker Hill ¹⁰	WXA	300	Eastern S.S. Corporation	—	—	—	—	—
Burnside ¹⁰	KTB	300	Army	—	—	—	—	—
Burrows	WXR	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Cabrillo ¹⁰	NCV	150	Wilmington Transportation Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Cadiz ¹⁰	WTH	—	Petroleum Transport Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Cesar	KLC	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Cesar	KYC	—	Tropical Fruit Co.	—	—	—	—	—
California	KYC	—	H. R. Stocker, Bq.	—	—	—	—	—
California	WKC	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
California	KYC	—	American Hawaiian S.S. Co.	—	—	—	—	—
California	KYC	—	Standard Oil Co.	—	—	—	—	—
California	KYC	—	Eastern S.S. Corporation	—	—	—	—	—
California	KYC	—	Western Steam Nav. Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Camden	KRC	100	George R. West	—	—	—	—	—
Camden	WQC	150	Standard Oil Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Cape Cod	KPW	—	Army	—	—	—	—	—
Captain A. F. Lucas ¹⁰	WTV	150	Army	—	—	—	—	—
Captain A. M. Wetherill ¹⁰	WYT	35	Army	—	—	—	—	—
Captain Barrett ¹⁰	WYP	35	Army	—	—	—	—	—
Captain Barrett ¹⁰	WYP	35	Army	—	—	—	—	—

Ship	Station	City	Company	Value	Rate	Notes
Carolina KGB 15	WFE 15	Carroll 15	New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.	300,000	1.00	
Carrillo 15	WFE 15	Carroll 15	Goodrich Transit Co.	300,000	0.10	
Carrillo 15	WFE 15	Carroll 15	Tropical Fruit Co.	300,000	—	
Cassandra KYE 15	KYE 15	Cassin 15	George J. Whalen	300,000	—	
Cassini 15	NIK 15	Cassin 15	Navy	300,000	0.30	
Castine 15	NDA 15	Cassin 15	Navy	300,000	0.30	
Celilo 15	WMP 15	Cassin 15	C. R. McCormick & Co.	300,000	0.10	
Celtic NDB	NDB 15	Central 15	Navy	600	0.30	
Central 15	WSN 15	Central 15	T. Pollard	300,000	0.40	
Chalmette 15	KKC 15	Charles E. Harwood 15	Southern Pacific Co.	300,000	0.30	
Charles E. Harwood 15	WID 15	Charleston 15	Petroleum Transport Co.	300,000	0.30	
Charleston 15	NFE 15	Charleston 15	Navy	300,000	0.30	
Charlton Hall 15	KLU 15	Charlton Hall 15	Isthmian S.S. Line	300,000	0.30	
Chattanooga 15	NGI 15	Chattanooga 15	Navy	300,000	0.30	
Cherokee 15	KVK 15	Cherokee 15	Clyde S.S. Co.	300,000	0.30	
Chester 15	NDG 15	Chester 15	Navy	300,000	0.30	
Chester W. Chapin 15	KXQ 15	Chester 15	New England S.S. Co.	300,450,500	0.15	
Cheyenne NDH	NDH 15	Chicago NDH	Navy	350,000	0.30	
Chicago NDH	NDI 15	Chicago NDH	Naval Militia	600	0.30	
Chicago WAC 15	WAC 15	Chicago WAC 15	Booth Fisheries Co.	—	—	
Chicago WFI 15	WFI 15	Chicago WFI 15	Goodrich Transit Co.	—	—	
China WWA 15	WWA 15	China WWA 15	Pacific Mail S.S. Co.	300,000	0.10	
Chippewa WBH	WBH 15	Christopher Columbus 15	Puget Sound Nav. Co.	—	—	
Christopher Columbus 15	WFI 15	Cid (El) 15	Goodrich Transit Co.	300,000	0.30	
Cid (El) 15	KKT 15	Cincinnati NDH	Southern Pacific Co.	600	—	
Cincinnati NDH	NDL 15	City of Alpena II 15	Navy	300,000	0.30	
City of Alpena II 15	WEH 15	City of Atlanta 15	Detroit & Cleveland Nav. Co.	300,000	0.30	
City of Atlanta 15	KFB 15	City of Augusta 15	Ocean S.S. Co. (Savannah Line)	300,000	0.30	
City of Augusta 15	KFI 15	City of Bangor 15	Ocean S.S. Co. (Savannah Line)	300,000	0.30	
City of Bangor 15	KRH 15	City of Benton Harbor 15	Eastern S.S. Corporation	—	—	
City of Benton Harbor 15	WDV 15	City of Buffalo 15	Graham & Morton Transportation Co.	300,000	0.10	
City of Buffalo 15	WFQ 15	City of Chicago 15	Cleveland & Buffalo Transit Co.	300,000	0.10	
City of Chicago 15	WDT 15	City of Cleveland III 15	Graham & Morton Transportation Co.	—	—	
City of Cleveland III 15	WEA 15	City of Columbus 15	Detroit & Cleveland Nav. Co.	300,000	0.10	
City of Columbus 15	KFA 15	City of Detroit II 15	Ocean S.S. Co. (Savannah Line)	300,000	0.30	
City of Detroit II 15	WEC 15	City of Detroit III 15	Detroit & Cleveland Nav. Co.	300,000	0.10	
City of Detroit III 15	WFP 15	City of Erie 15	Detroit & Cleveland Nav. Co.	300,000	0.10	
City of Erie 15	WDS 15	City of Grand Rapids 15	Cleveland & Buffalo Transit Co.	300,000	—	
City of Grand Rapids 15	KXB 15	City of Lowell 15	Graham & Morton Transportation Co.	—	—	
City of Lowell 15	WEB 15	City of Mackinac II 15	New England S.S. Co.	300,450,500	0.15	
City of Mackinac II 15	KFC 15	City of Macon 15	Detroit & Cleveland Nav. Co.	550,000	0.10	
City of Macon 15	KFD 15	City of Memphis 15	Ocean S.S. Co. (Savannah Line)	300,000	0.30	
City of Memphis 15			Ocean S.S. Co. (Savannah Line)	300,000	0.30	

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—contd.							France.	France.
City of Montgomery ¹⁶	KFY	200	Ocean S.S. Co. (Savannah Line)	300, 800	P G	N	0.20	2.00
City of Panama	WWP	—	Pacific Mail S.S. Co.	—	—	—	—	—
City of Para ¹⁶	WWF	200	Pacific Coast Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.10 1st 0.40 1st	1.00 1st 4.00 1st
City of Puebla ¹⁶	WQG	—	Pacific Coast Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.20	1.00
City of Rockland ¹⁶	KRI	150	Eastern S.S. Corporation	300, 800	P G	X	0.20	1.00
City of St. Ignace ¹⁶	WEG	—	Detroit & Cleveland Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.20	1.00
City of St. Louis ¹⁶	KFX	200	Ocean S.S. Co. (Savannah Line)	300, 800	P G	N	0.20	1.00
City of Savannah ¹⁶	KFK	200	Ocean S.S. Co. (Savannah Line)	300, 800	P G	N	0.20	1.00
City of Seattle ¹⁶	WGA	200	Pacific Coast S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.20	1.00
City of South Haven ¹⁶	WDI	—	Dunkley, Williams Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.10	1.00
City of Sydney ¹⁶	WWG	200	Pacific Mail S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.10 1st 0.40 1st	1.00 1st 4.00 1st
City of Taunton	KXL	50	New England S.S. Co.	300, 450, 500, 550, 800	P G	N	0.15	1.50
City of Topeka ¹⁶	WGY	200	Pacific Coast Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.10 1st 0.40 1st	1.00 1st 4.00 1st
Cleveland NDM	NDM	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁶	—	0.20	2.00
Coamo ¹⁶	KGA	200	New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.20 1st 0.40 1st	1.00 1st 4.00 1st
Col. E. L. Drake ¹⁶	WTS	150	Standard Oil Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.20 1st 0.40 1st	1.00 1st 4.00 1st
Col. James M. Schoonmaker ¹⁶	WEQ	250	Sbenango S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.10	1.00
Colon KMZ	KMZ	—	Panama Railroad Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.20	2.00
Colon W110 ¹⁶	WHO	—	American-Mexican S.S. & Trading Co.	300, 800	P G	—	—	—
Colorado KEA ¹⁶	KEA	—	Mallory S.S. Co.	—	P R ¹⁶	—	0.20	2.00
Colorado NDN	NDN	—	Navy	600	—	—	—	—
Columbia KRO ¹⁶	KRO	—	Chesapeake S.S. Co.	300, 550	P	X	—	—
Columbia KYM ⁴	KYM	200	J. Harvey Ladew	300, 800	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Columbia NGA	NGA	—	Navy	300, 800	P G	—	—	—
Columbia WKS	WKS	—	American-Hawaiian S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.10 1st 0.40 1st	1.00 1st 4.00 1st
Columbia WHC ¹⁶	WHC	150	J. H. Wilson	300, 800	P G	—	—	—
Columbia WPW ¹⁶	WPW	—	Port of Portland	—	—	—	—	—
Comal ¹⁶	KEM	200	Mallory S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.20	2.00
Comanche ¹⁶	KVC	200	Clyde S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.20	2.00
Comet KTJ ¹⁶	KTJ	—	Standard Oil Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.20	2.00

[illegible]

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Meters (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—contd.								
Duncan NIR	NIR	—	Navy	300, 800	P G	—	France. 0.30	France. 2.00
E-1	NXS	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁸	—	0.30	2.00
E-2	NXT	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁸	—	0.30	2.00
E. G. Crosby ¹⁸	WEL	—	Crosby Transportation Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Eagle NFC	NFC	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁸	—	0.30	2.00
Eastern States ¹⁸	WEE	125	Detroit & Cleveland Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.10	1.00
Eastland ¹⁸	WFN	—	Eastland Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.10	1.00
Edgar H. Vance ¹⁸	WQE	—	Nehalem S.S. Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Edith ¹⁸	WAB	—	Alaska S.S. Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Edward L. Doheny ¹⁸	WIE	—	Petroleum Transport Co.	300, 800	P G	—	0.30	2.00
Elcano	NFD	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁸	—	0.30	2.00
Elfrida	—	—	Naval Militia	—	—	—	—	—
Elmer A. Keeler ..	KVU	—	Elmer A. Keeler	—	—	—	—	—
Enterprise ¹⁸	WMN	200	Mabon Nav. Co.	300, 800	P G	—	0.10 ¹⁸¹	1.00 ¹⁸¹
Erskine M. Phelps ¹⁸	WTA	—	A. Sewall & Co.	—	—	—	0.40 ¹⁸²	4.00 ¹⁸²
E. R. Sterling ¹⁸	WIS	—	Sterling Ship Co.	300, 800	—	—	—	—
Esparita ¹⁸	KDL	—	Tropical Fruit Co.	300, 800	P G	—	0.10 ¹⁸¹	1.00 ¹⁸¹
Esperanza ¹⁸	KWZ	200	New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.40 ¹⁸²	4.00 ¹⁸²
Essex	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.30	2.00
Essex KQE ¹⁸	KQE	200	Merchants & Miners Transportation Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.30	2.00
Eschschor KKO ¹⁸	KKO	200	Southern Pacific Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.30	2.00
Explorer ¹⁸	NLI	100	Navy	300, 800	P G	N	0.30	2.00
F-1	NXU	—	Navy	300, 800	O ..	X	0.30	2.00
F-2	NXV	—	Navy	300, 800	P G	—	0.30	2.00
F-3	NXW	—	Navy	300, 800	P G	—	0.30	2.00
F-4	NXX	—	Navy	300, 800	P G	—	0.30	2.00
F. A. Kilburn ¹⁸	WRW	300	North Pacific S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.10 ¹⁸¹	1.00 ¹⁸¹
Fanning	NFM	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁸	—	0.30	2.00
Farragut	NVS	—	Navy	300, 800	P G	—	0.30	2.00
Favorite ¹⁸	WCF	—	Great Lakes Towing Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Finland ¹⁸	KSF	—	Alphonse H. Alter	—	—	N	0.30	2.00
Florence KYF ¹⁸	KYF	—	Texas S.S. Co.	—	—	—	0.10	1.00
Florida KUS ¹⁸	KUS	—	Navy	600	—	—	—	—
Florida NFR	NFR	—	—	—	P R ¹⁸	—	—	2.00

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—contd.								
Hamilton ⁷⁸ ..	KOA	200	Old Dominion S.S. Co. ..	300, 800	P G ..	N	Frans.	Frans.
Hancock ..	NHI	—	Navy ..	300, 800	P G ..	—	0.20	2.00
Hannibal NGU ..	NGU	—	Navy ..	600	P R ⁷⁸ ..	—	0.20	2.00
Harvester (The) ..	WCR	—	Wisconsin Steel Company ..	300, 800	P G ..	—	0.10	1.00
Havana ⁷⁸ ..	KWH	200	New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co. ..	300, 800	P G ..	N	0.20	2.00
Hawaiian ..	WKU	—	American Hawaiian S.S. Co. ..	300, 800	—	—	—	—
Hawk ..	—	—	Naval Militia ..	—	—	—	—	—
Hector ⁷⁸ ..	NGX	—	Navy ..	600	P R ⁷⁸ ..	—	0.20	2.00
Helena ⁷⁸ ..	—	—	Armour Grain Co. ..	—	—	—	—	—
Helena NGY ..	NGY	—	Navy ..	600	P R ⁷⁸ ..	—	0.20	2.00
Henley ..	NHA	—	Navy ..	600	P R ⁷⁸ ..	—	0.20	2.00
Henry M. Flagler ⁷⁸ ..	KOX	—	Florida East Coast Railway Co. ..	300, 800	—	—	0.10 ¹⁰¹	1.00 ¹⁰¹
Henry T. Scott ⁷⁸ ..	WRA	—	Eschen & Minor, Ltd. ..	—	—	—	0.40 ¹⁰¹	4.00 ¹⁰¹
Herbert G. Wylie ⁷⁸ ..	WIF	—	Petroleum Transport Co. ..	300, 800	P G ..	—	0.20	2.00
Heredia ⁷⁸ ..	KDH	—	Tropical Fruit Co. ..	300, 800	P G ..	—	—	—
Hermosa ⁷⁸ ..	WRP	—	Wilmington Transportation Co. ..	—	—	—	—	—
Hiboniana ⁷⁸ ..	WMM	150	Matson Nav. Co. ..	300, 800	P G ..	N	0.10 ¹⁰¹	1.00 ¹⁰¹
Holland WDW ⁷⁸ ..	WDW	—	Graham & Morton Transportation Co. ..	—	—	—	0.40 ¹⁰¹	4.00 ¹⁰¹
Honolulu ⁷⁸ ..	WKH	200	American-Hawaiian S.S. Co. ..	300, 800	P G ..	N	0.10 ¹⁰¹	1.00 ¹⁰¹
Hopkins ..	NHC	—	Navy ..	600	P R ⁷⁸ ..	—	0.20	2.00
Howard ⁷⁸ ..	KQH	200	Merchants & Miners Transportation Co. ..	300, 800	P G ..	N	0.20	2.00
Howick Hall ⁷⁸ ..	KLT	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hull ..	NHE	—	Navy ..	600	P R ⁷⁸ ..	—	0.20	2.00
Humboldt ⁷⁸ ..	WHX	200	Humboldt S.S. Co. ..	300, 800	P G ..	N	0.10	1.00
Huron ⁷⁸ ..	KVH	200	Clyde S.S. Co. ..	300, 800	P G ..	N	0.20	2.00
Hyades ⁷⁸ ..	WMK	200	Matson Nav. Co. ..	300, 800	P G ..	X	0.10 ¹⁰¹	1.00 ¹⁰¹
Iaqua ..	WLI	100	John A. McGregor ..	300, 800	P G ..	X	0.10 ¹⁰¹	1.00 ¹⁰¹
Idaho NHN ..	NHN	—	Navy ..	600	P R ⁷⁸ ..	—	0.20	2.00
I. D. Fletcher ⁷⁸ ..	KFT	—	Coast Transit Co. ..	—	—	—	—	—
I. J. Merritt ..	KRQ	—	Merritt & Chapman Derrick & Wrecking Co. ..	—	—	—	—	—

Ship	Company	Capacity	PR	Rate	Notes
Illinois N-2	Navy	600	—	—	—
Independent	Welding & Independent Fisheries Co.	—	—	—	—
Indian KQJ	Merchants & Miners Transportation Co.	300,000	PG	0.20	N
Indiana NHQ	Navy	600	PR	0.20	N
Indiana WFC	Goodrich Transit Co.	300,000	PG	0.10	9 a.m. to 12 a.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m., 8 p.m. to 10.30 p.m.
Iowa	Goodrich Transit Co.	300,000	PG	0.20	—
Iowa NHQ	Navy	600	PR	0.20	—
Iowa WFD	Goodrich Transit Co.	300,000	PG	0.10	—
Iris NHU	Clyde S.S. Co.	600	PR	0.20	—
Iroquois KVF	Navy	600	PR	0.20	—
Iroquois NHV	Puget Sound Nav. Co.	—	—	—	—
Iroquois WBG	American-Hawaiian S.S. Co.	300,000	PG	0.20	—
Isthmian	Revenue-Cutter	300,000	PG	0.20	—
Itasca	Associated Oil Co.	—	—	—	—
J. A. Chanablor	New York City Fire Department	—	—	—	—
James Duane	Old Dominion S.S. Co.	300,000	PG	0.20	—
Jameson	Navy	600	PR	0.20	—
Jarvis	Navy	300,000	PG	0.20	—
Jason NNB	Hicks Hauptman Lumber Co.	300,000	PG	0.20	—
J. B. Stetson	Old Dominion S.S. Co.	300,000	PG	0.20	—
Jefferson KOD	Alaska S.S. Co.	300,000	PG	0.20	—
Jefferson WAJ	Navy	600	PR	0.20	—
Jenkins	Edgar F. Luckenbach	300,000	PG	0.20	—
J. L. Luckenbach	Gulf Refining Co.	300,000	PG	0.20	—
J. M. Guffey	Sudden & Christensen	300,000	PG	0.20	—
John A. Hooper	Standard Oil Co.	300,000	PG	0.20	—
John D. Rockefeller	Army	600	PR	0.20	—
Joseph Henry	Port of Portland	600	PR	0.20	—
Joseph Pulitzer	Navy	300,000	PG	0.20	—
Jouett	Merchants & Miners Transportation Co.	300,000	PG	0.20	—
Junata KQJ	Anchor Line (Erie & Western Transportation Co.)	300,000	PG	0.20	—
Junata WCB	Navy	300,000	PG	0.20	—
Jupiter NNC	Navy	300,000	PG	0.20	—
Justin	Navy	300,000	PG	0.20	—
K-1	Navy	300,000	PG	0.20	—
K-2	Navy	300,000	PG	0.20	—
K-3	Navy	300,000	PG	0.20	—
K-4	Navy	300,000	PG	0.20	—
K-5	Navy	300,000	PG	0.20	—
K-6	Navy	300,000	PG	0.20	—
K-7	Navy	300,000	PG	0.20	—
K-8	Navy	300,000	PG	0.20	—
Kansan	American-Hawaiian S.S. Co.	300,000	PG	0.20	—

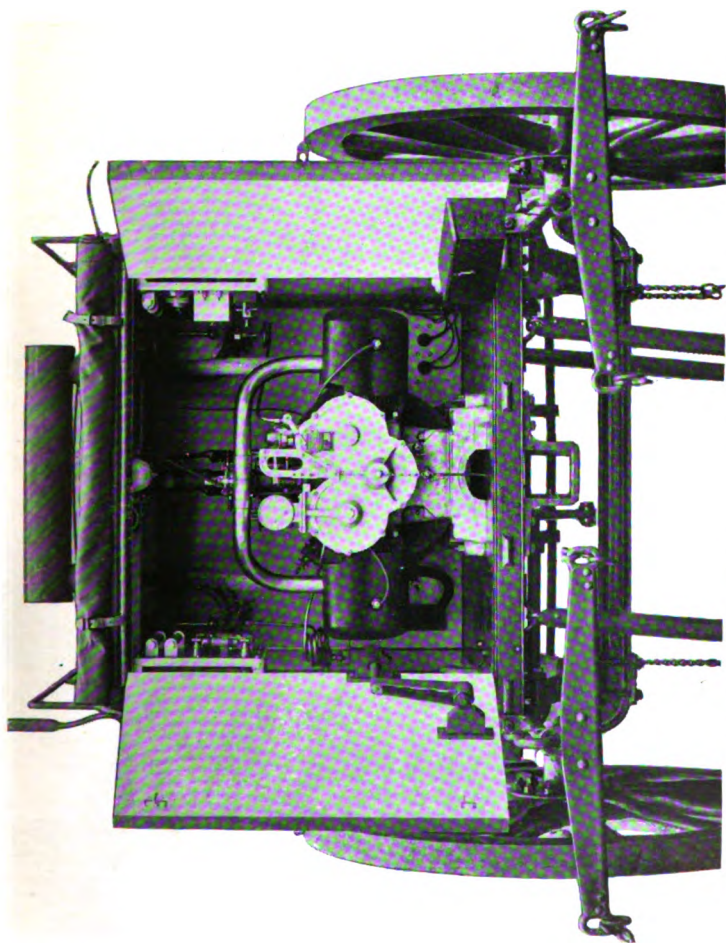
Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
Kansas City ¹⁶ ..	WWS	—	San Francisco & Portland S.S. Co.	—	—	—	France 0.10 ¹⁶ 1.00 ¹⁶	France 1.00 ¹⁶ 4.00 ¹⁶
Kansas NIO ..	NIO	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁶	—	0.40 ¹⁶	2.00
Karina KYR ¹⁶ ..	KYR	—	Robert E. Todd	—	P R ¹⁶	—	—	2.00
Kearse Reusarge ..	NIP	—	Navy	600	—	—	—	—
Kentra ¹⁶ ..	KLN	—	United States Steel Products Co.	300, 800	P G	—	—	—
Kentuckian ..	WKR	—	American-Hawaiian S.S. Co.	300, 800	P R ¹⁶	—	—	—
Kentucky NIO ..	NIO	—	Navy	600	P G	N	0.20	2.00
Kershaw ¹⁶ ..	KQR	200	Merchants & Miners Transportation Co.	300, 800	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Kilpatrick ..	WXD	300	Army	600	P G	N	0.20	2.00
Kingsfisher ..	WPK	—	New England Fish Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Kismet ¹⁶ ..	KYR	—	Bob Myers Babcock	300, 800	P G	—	0.10 ¹⁶ 0.40 ¹⁶	1.00 ¹⁶ 4.00 ¹⁶
Klamath ..	WSX	150	C. R. McCormick & Co.	300, 800	P G	N	0.10 ¹⁶ 0.40 ¹⁶	1.00 ¹⁶ 4.00 ¹⁶
Korea ¹⁶ ..	WWK	400	Pacific Mail S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	—	—
Kroonland ¹⁶ ..	KSH	—	American Line	—	O ..	X	—	—
Kukui ¹⁶ ..	NLF	100	Navy	300, 800	—	—	0.10 ¹⁶ 0.40 ¹⁶	1.00 ¹⁶ 4.00 ¹⁶
Kvichak ¹⁶ ..	WNS	—	Alaska Packers' Association	—	—	—	0.10 ¹⁶ 0.40 ¹⁶	1.00 ¹⁶ 4.00 ¹⁶
Lakeband ¹⁶ ..	WDL	—	Port Huron & Duluth S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	—	—
Lakeport ¹⁶ ..	WDJ	—	Port Huron & Duluth S.S. Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Lakewood ¹⁶ ..	WDR	—	Port Huron & Duluth S.S. Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Lama ..	KSI	—	Standard Oil Co.	300, 800	P G	N	—	—
Lampass ¹⁶ ..	KEP	200	Mallory S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	N	—	—
Lamson ..	NIW	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁶	—	0.20	2.00
Lansing ¹⁶ ..	WTC	150	Union S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.10 ¹⁶ 0.40 ¹⁶	1.00 ¹⁶ 4.00 ¹⁶
Larimer ¹⁶ ..	KTA	200	Gulf Refining Co.	300, 800	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Labouche ¹⁶ ..	WAI	—	Alaska S.S. Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Lawrence ..	NIY	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁶	—	0.20	2.00
Lebanon ..	NIZ	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁶	—	0.10 ¹⁶ 0.40 ¹⁶	1.00 ¹⁶ 4.00 ¹⁶
Leelanaw ¹⁶ ..	WNI	200	Leelanaw S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	X	0.20	2.00
Lenape ¹⁶ ..	KVL	200	Clyde S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Leonidas NNH ..	NNH	—	Navy	300, 800	P G	N	0.20	2.00
Lewis Luckenbach ¹⁶ ..	WNH	—	Edgar F. Luckenbach	—	—	—	0.10 ¹⁶ 0.40 ¹⁶	1.00 ¹⁶ 4.00 ¹⁶

Ship	Station	Class	Year	Value	Company	Port	Rate	Notes
Lexington	QQL	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ligonier	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lacum	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Logan	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Louis	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Louisiana	KUL	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Louisiana	NJB	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lundin	Power	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lurline	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lydonia	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lyra	WNF	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lysistrata	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Macdonough	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Macchia	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mackinaw	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madison	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maine	KXD	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maine	NJL	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Evan Thomas	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Samuel Ringgold	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manchuria	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manitow	WFW	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manning	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manoa	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maracibo	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maraca	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marblehead	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marietta	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mariposa	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marlowine	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marquette & Bessemer	No. 1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marquette & Bessemer	No. 2	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mars	NJR	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maryland	NJS	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mascotte	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Massachusetts	KJM	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Massachusetts	NJT	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matson	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maverick	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mayflower	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Merchants & Miners Transportation Co.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gulf Refining Co.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Army	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tolchester Beach Improvement Co.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Texas S.S. Co.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Navy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wellin Marine Equipment Co.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matson Nav. Co.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
W. A. Lydon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Edgar F. Luckenbach	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
James Gordon Bennett	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Navy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naval Militia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schuttsch-Hamilton S.S. Co.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Old Dominion S.S. Co.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
New England S.S. Co.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Navy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Army	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Army	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pacific Mail S.S. Co.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Northern Michigan Transportation Co.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Revenue-Cutter	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matson Nav. Co.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
New York Transatlantic S.S. Co.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naval Militia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Navy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Alaska S.S. Co.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tropical Fruit Co.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marquette & Bessemer Dock & Nav. Co.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marquette & Bessemer Dock & Nav. Co.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Navy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peninsular & Occidental S.S. Co.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern S.S. Corporation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Navy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matson Nav. Co.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Standard Oil Co.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Navy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Ship Stations—Continued

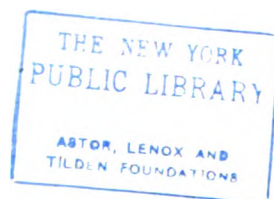
Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—contd.								
Mayrant ..	NTU	—	Navy ..	600	P R ^{ns}	—	France. 0.20	2.00
McCall ..	NIW	—	Navy ..	600	P R ^{ns}	—	0.20	2.00
McClellan ..	WXH	300	Army ..	600	P G	—	0.20	2.00
McCulloch ..	NRH	150	Revenue-Cutter ..	300, 800	P R	—	0.20	2.00
McDougal ..	NIT	—	Navy ..	300, 800	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Mende ..	WXG	300	Army ..	600	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Medina KEI ^{ns} ..	KEI	—	Mallory S.S. Co. ..	300, 800	—	—	—	—
Merrimack ^{ns} ..	KQM	200	Merchants & Miners Transportation Co. ..	300, 800	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Merritt ..	WXI	300	Army ..	600	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Metapan ^{ns} ..	KLF	—	Tropical Fruit Co. ...	300, 800	—	—	—	—
Mexican ..	WKL	—	American Hawaiian S.S. Co. ...	300, 800	P G	—	—	—
Mexico KWX ^{ns} ..	KWX	200	New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co. ...	300, 800	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Miami KOZ ^{ns} ..	KOZ	—	Peninsular & Occidental S.S. Co. ...	—	—	—	—	—
Miami NRQ ..	NRQ	300	Revenue-Cutter ..	300, 800, 750	P R ^{ns}	—	0.20	2.00
Michigan NIZ ..	NIZ	—	Navy ..	600	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Milwaukee ^{ns} ..	KNM	200	A. H. Bull S.S. Co. ..	300, 800	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Mills ^{ns} ..	KRR	—	Ogden Mills ..	—	—	—	—	—
Milwaukee NFB ..	NFB	—	Navy ..	300, 800	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Minneapolis NGB ..	NGB	—	Navy ..	300, 800	P G	—	0.80	2.00
Minnesota ..	—	—	Chicago and Duluth Trans. Co. ...	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota ^{ns} ..	WKM	200	American Hawaiian S.S. Co. ...	300, 800	P R ^{ns}	—	0.20	2.00
Minnesota NKD ..	NKD	—	Navy ..	600	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Minnesota WER ^{ns} ..	WEK	—	Crosby Transportation Co. ...	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota WMI ^{ns} ..	WMI	250	Great Northern S.S. Co. ...	300, 800	P G	—	0.10	1.00
Mississippi NKE ..	NKE	—	Navy ..	600	P R ^{ns}	—	0.20	2.00
Missouri ..	WXK	—	American Hawaiian S.S. Co. ...	300, 800	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Missouri NKP ..	NKP	—	Navy ..	600	P R ^{ns}	—	0.20	2.00
Missouri WFX ^{ns} ..	WFX	—	Northern Michigan S.S. Co. ...	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile KXE ..	KXE	50	New England S.S. Co. ...	300, 450, 500, 550, 800	P G	—	0.15	1.50
Mohawk KVM ^{ns} ..	KVM	200	Clyde S.S. Co. ...	300, 800	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Mohawk KYU ^{ns} ..	KYU	10	Ralph E. Barry ..	300	P R ^{ns}	—	—	—
Mohawk NRM ..	NRM	150	Revenue-Cutter ..	300, 800	P R ^{ns}	—	0.20	2.00
Mohogan ..	KXM	50	New England S.S. Co. ...	300, 450, 500, 550, 800	P G	—	0.15	1.50
Monus ^{ns} ..	KKM	200	Southern Pacific Railway ..	300, 800	P G	—	0.20	2.00



Engine Cart, Marconi 1½ kw. Cart-type Station.

[To face page 500

1



Monopoly	W.W.N.	Pacific Mail S.S. Co.	300,000	P.G.	N	4.00 1st
Monopoly	NKK	Navy	300,000	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Navy	300,000	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	American Hawaiian S.S. Co.	—	—	—	—
Monopoly	NKK	American Hawaiian S.S. Co.	—	—	—	—
Monopoly	NKK	New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.	300,000	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Navy	600	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Navy	600	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Navy	300	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Revenue-Cutter	—	—	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.	300,000	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Chas. R. McCormick & Co.	—	—	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Ocean S.S. Co. (Savannah Line)	300,000	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Inter-Ocean Transportation Co.	300,000	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Navy	600	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Navy	600	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Navy	600	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Western Steam Nav. Co.	—	—	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Army	400,000, 800	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Navy	600	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	American Hawaiian S.S. Co.	300,000	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Mallory S.S. Co.	300,000	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Cuba Distilling Co.	300,000	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Emil J. Simon	300, 450, 600	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Navy	600	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Navy	300,000	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Navy	600	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	American Hawaiian S.S. Co.	300,000	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	New England S.S. Co.	300, 450, 500,	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	550, 600	—	—	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Navy	300, 450, 500,	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	New England S.S. Co.	550, 600	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Navy	600	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Navy	600	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Navy	300,000	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Pacific Mail S.S. Co.	300,000	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	American Line	—	—	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Navy	300,000	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Howard Gould	—	—	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Navy	300,000	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Vincent Astor	—	—	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Petroleum Transport Co.	300,000	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Southern Pacific Co.	—	—	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Chicago, Duluth & Georgian Bay	300,000	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Transit Co.	—	—	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Navy	600	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Navy	600	P.G.	—	2.00
Monopoly	NKK	Great North Pacific S.S. Co.	300,000	P.G.	—	2.00

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
UNITED STATES								
OF AMERICA—contd.								
North Land KJD ¹⁶	KJD	200	Eastern S.S. Corporation	300, 600	P G	N	Francs. 0.20	Francs. 2.00
North Land WCN ¹⁶	WCN	150	Northern S.S. Co. ..	300, 600	P G	N	0.10	1.00
Northland WNX ¹⁶	WNX	—	E. J. Dodge Co. ..	—	—	—	—	—
North Star KJS ¹⁶	KJS	200	Eastern S.S. Corporation	300, 600	P G	N	0.20	2.00
North Star KYZ ¹⁶	KYZ	—	Cornelius Vanderbilt	—	—	—	—	—
North Star WHR ¹⁶	WHR	—	Libby, McNeill and Libby	—	—	—	—	—
Northwestern KWO ¹⁶	KWO	—	Texas S.S. Co. ..	300, 600	P G	N	—	1.00
Northwestern WAN ¹⁶	WAN	250	Alaska S.S. Co. ..	300, 600	P G	X	0.10	1.00
North Wind ¹⁶	KYB	75	Chas. M. Clark ..	300	P G	N	0.10	1.00
Norwood ¹⁶	WSG	150	Sudden & Christensen	300, 600	P G	N	0.10	1.00
Nueces ¹⁶	KEH	200	Mallory S.S. Co. ..	300, 600	P G	N	—	1.00
Nushagak ¹⁶	WNE	—	Alaska Packers' Association	—	—	—	—	—
Nyaack ¹⁶	WEJ	—	Crosby Transportation Co.	—	—	—	—	—
O'Brien NIV ¹⁶	NIV	—	Navy	300, 600	P G	N	0.20	2.00
Oceana (EI) ¹⁶	KKX	200	Southern Pacific Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.20	2.00
Oceana ¹⁶	KNV	—	Bermuda America S.S. Corporation	300, 600	P G	N	0.20	2.00
Octorara ¹⁶	WCD	150	Anchor Line (Erie & Western Transportation Co.)	300, 600	P G	N	0.10	1.00
Ohio ..	NMW	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁸	—	—	—
Ohioan ..	WKQ	—	American Hawaiian S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	—	—	—
Old Colony ¹⁶	KJO	—	Eastern S.S. Corporation	—	—	—	—	—
Oleum ¹⁶	WTD	—	Union Oil Co. ..	—	—	—	—	—
Oliver J. Olson ¹⁶	WNB	150	Olson & Mahony ..	300, 600	P G	N	0.20	2.00
Olivette ¹⁶	KOV	150	Peninsular & Occidental S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.10	1.00
Oncida ¹⁶	KYP	—	E. C. Benedict ..	—	—	—	0.10	1.00
Oncota ¹⁶	WPX	—	Port of Portland ..	—	P ..	N X	0.10	1.00
Onondaga ..	NRO	300	Revenue-Cutter ..	300, 600, 750	P R ¹⁸	N	0.20	2.00
Ontario NTA ..	NTA	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁸	N	0.20	2.00
Ontario KQO ¹⁶	KQO	200	Merchants & Miners Transportation Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.20	2.00
Oregon ..	NMZ	—	Navy ..	600	P R ¹⁸	—	0.20	2.00
Oregonian ..	NOC	—	American Hawaiian S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	—	—
Oriente (EI) ¹⁶	KKV	200	Southern Pacific Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.20	2.00
Orion NOC ..	NOC	—	Navy ..	600	P R ¹⁸	—	0.20	2.00
Oscola ..	NOA	—	Navy ..	600	P R ¹⁸	—	0.20	2.00

[illegible]

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—contd.								
Platania ¹⁸	KSE	—	Standard Oil Co. . .	300, 800	—	N	France.	France
Pleades ¹⁸	WNP	150	Edgar F. Luckenbach	300, 800	P G	..	0.10 ^{1st} 0.40 ^{1st} 0.15	1.00 ^{1st} 4.00 ^{1st} 0.50
Plymouth ¹⁸	KXH	50	New England S.S. Co. . .	300, 450, 500, 550, 600	P G	..	0.20	2.00
Pompey ¹⁸	NQF	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁸	..	0.20	2.00
Ponce ¹⁸	KGP	200	New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.	300, 800	P G	..	0.10 ^{1st} 0.40 ^{1st} 0.20	1.00 ^{1st} 1.00 ^{1st} 2.00
Portland ¹⁸	WNV	200	Lotus S.S. Co. . .	300, 800	P G	..	0.20	2.00
Potomac NOK ¹⁸	NQK	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁸	..	0.20	2.00
Powhatan KQY ¹⁸	KQY	200	Merchants & Miners Transportation Co.	300, 800	P G	..	0.20	2.00
Prairie ¹⁸	NQM	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁸	..	0.20	2.00
Preble ¹⁸	NQN	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁸	..	0.10 ^{1st} 0.40 ^{1st} 0.20	1.00 ^{1st} 4.00 ^{1st} 2.00
President ¹⁸	WGP	300	Pacific Coast S.S. Co. . .	300, 800	P G	..	0.20	2.00
Preston ¹⁸	NQO	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁸	..	0.20	2.00
Princess Anne ¹⁸	KQB	200	Old Dominion S.S. Co. . .	300, 800	P G	..	0.20	2.00
Princeton	NQP	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁸	..	0.20	2.00
Priscilla ¹⁸	KXI	50	New England S.S. Co. . .	300, 450, 500, 550, 600	P G	..	0.15	1.50
Prometheus NQR	NQR	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁸	..	0.20	2.00
Proteus ¹⁸	KKP	200	Southern Pacific Co. . .	300, 800	P G	..	0.20	2.00
Providence ¹⁸	KXJ	50	New England S.S. Co. . .	300, 450, 500, 550, 600	P G	..	0.15	1.50
Puritan KXK ¹⁸	KXK	50	New England S.S. Co. . .	300, 450, 500, 550, 600	P G	..	0.15	1.50
Puritan WDU ¹⁸	WDU	100	Graham & Morton Transportation Co.	300, 800	P G	..	0.10	1.00
Quantic ¹⁸	KQZ	200	Merchants & Miners Transportation Co.	300, 800	P G	..	0.20	2.00
Queen WGX ¹⁸	WGX	150	Pacific Coast S.S. Co. . .	300, 800	P G	..	0.10 ^{1st} 0.40 ^{1st} 0.20	1.00 ^{1st} 1.00 ^{1st} 2.00
Radiant ¹⁸	KTR	—	Standard Oil Co. . .	300, 800	P G	..	0.20	2.00
Rainbow NTD	NTD	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁸	..	0.20	2.00
Raleigh NTR	NTR	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁸	..	0.20	2.00
Rancho NTR	NTR	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁸	..	0.20	2.00
Rancho B. Fuller ¹⁸	KKP	200	Eastern S.S. Corporation	300, 800	P G	..	0.20	2.00

Ref. Cross ¹⁰ Redondo ¹⁰	WBN WBM	200	American Ref. Cross Society Inter-Ocean Transportation Co.	300,000 300,000	PG	N	0.10 101 0.40 100 0.20	1.00 101 0.40 100 2.00
Reld	NTU	—	Navy	—	PG	—	—	—
Reno ¹⁰	KVZ	200	Mexican Telegraph Co.	600	PR ¹⁰	—	—	—
Reno ¹⁰	WBN	35	Army	300,000	O	—	—	—
Rude Island	WBR	—	Columbia River Packers' Assn.	300	—	—	—	—
Richard Peck	NTX	—	Navy	600	PR ¹⁰	—	—	—
	KXR	50	New England S.S. Co.	300,450,500,	PG	—	0.20	2.00
				150,000	—	—	0.15	1.50
Richmond ¹⁰	WTR	200	Standard Oil Co.	300,000	PG	—	0.10	1.00
Rio (El) ¹⁰	KEG	200	Southern Pacific Co.	300,000	PG	—	0.20	2.00
Rio Grande	KEG	200	Mallory S.S. Co.	300,000	PG	—	0.20	2.00
Riverdale ¹⁰	WEM	—	Charles Nelson Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Rosario ¹⁰	WRR	150	North Pacific S.S. Co.	300,000	PG	—	0.10 101 0.40 100	1.00 101 4.00 100
Robert Dollar ¹⁰	WSM	—	Robert Dollar Co.	300,000	PR ¹⁰	—	—	—
Rob	NTZ	—	Navy	600	—	—	—	—
Roma WTE ¹⁰	WTE	—	Union S.S. Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Rose City ¹⁰	WWR	150	San Francisco & Portland S.S. Co.	300,000	PG	—	—	—
Sabine ¹⁰	KEB	200	Mallory S.S. Co.	300,000	PG	—	—	—
San Francisco	NOV	—	Navy	300,000	PG	—	—	—
St. Francis ¹⁰	WVH	—	Libby, McNeill & Libby Co.	300,000	PG	—	—	—
St. Helena ¹⁰	WNY	150	E. J. Dodge Co.	—	—	—	—	—
St. Louis KSL ¹⁰	KSL	—	American Line	300,000	PG	—	0.10 101 0.40 100	1.00 101 4.00 100
St. Louis NTF ¹⁰	NTF	—	Columbia River Packers' Association	600	PR ¹⁰	—	—	—
St. Nicholas ¹⁰	WSS	—	American Line	—	—	—	—	—
St. Paul ¹⁰	KSO	—	Navy	600	PR ¹⁰	—	0.20	2.00
Salem	NTP	—	Columbia Construction Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Samson WOS	WOS	—	Naval Militia	—	—	—	—	—
Sancaval	KRT	—	United States Steel Products Co.	300,000	PR ¹⁰	—	0.20	2.00
San Francisco KRT ¹⁰	NTQ	—	Navy	600	—	—	0.20 101 0.40 100	2.00 101 4.00 100
San Francisco NTQ	KEK	200	Mallory S.S. Co.	300,000	PG	—	—	—
San Jacinto ¹⁰	WVW	150	Pacific Mail S.S. Co.	300,000	PG	—	0.20	2.00
San Jose ¹⁰	WWL	—	New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.	300,000	PG	—	0.10 101 0.40 100	1.00 101 4.00 100
San Juan KGI ¹⁰	KGI	200	Pacific Mail S.S. Co.	300,000	PG	—	—	—
San Juan WWM ¹⁰	WWM	150	Mallory S.S. Co.	300,000	PG	—	0.10 101 0.40 100	1.00 101 4.00 100
San Marcos ¹⁰	KEK	200	E. J. Dodge Co.	300,000	PG	—	—	—
San Ramon ¹⁰	WNW	150	Alaska S.S. Co.	300,000	PG	—	—	—
Santa Ana ¹⁰	WAL	200	W. R. Grace & Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Santa Cecilia ¹⁰	WBB	—	Atlantic & Pacific S.S. Co.	300,000	PG	—	0.10	1.00
Santa Clara WBA ¹⁰	WBA	—	North Pacific S.S. Co.	300,000	PG	—	—	—
Santa Clara WBS ¹⁰	WBS	200	W. R. Grace & Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Santa Clara WBL ¹⁰	WBL	—	Puget Sound Salvage Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Santa Cruz WPA ¹⁰	WPA	—	United S.S. Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Santa Cruz WPA ¹⁰	WPA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Santa Maria WTF ¹⁰	WTF	150	—	300,000	PG	—	0.10 101 0.40 100	1.00 101 4.00 100

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—cont'd.							France.	France.
Santa Maria ¹¹	KLK	—	Tropical Fruit Co.	300, 600	—	—	—	—
Santana ¹¹	KZS	—	Osborne Howes	300, 600	—	—	0.10 ¹⁰⁰	1.00 ¹⁰⁰
Santa Rita WTG ¹⁰	WTG	—	United S.S. Co.	—	—	—	0.40 ¹⁰⁰	4.00 ¹⁰⁰
Santa Rosa	WGN	—	Pacific Coast Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Santa Rosalia ¹⁰	KLO	—	United States Steel Products Co.	300, 600	—	—	—	—
Saramacca ¹⁰	KLH	—	Tropical Fruit Co.	300, 600	—	—	—	—
Saratoga KWS ¹⁰	KWS	—	New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.30	2.00
Saratoga NTR	NTR	200	Navy	600	P R ¹⁰	—	0.30	2.00
Satellite KPS ¹⁰	KPS	—	Alfred S. Sorensen et al	—	—	—	—	—
Satilla ¹⁰	KEN	—	Atlantic, Gulf and West S.S. Lines	—	—	—	—	—
Saturn ¹⁰	NNM	—	Navy	300, 600	P G	—	0.30	2.00
Savage KRS ¹⁰	KRS	—	Consolidation Coal Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Sayonara ¹⁰	KYT	—	A. J. Drexel	600	P R ¹⁰	—	0.30	2.00
Scorpion NIT	NIT	—	Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Sea Otter ¹⁰	KVS	—	Hugh L. Willoughby	—	—	—	—	—
Seandee ¹⁰	WFS	100	Cleveland & Buffalo Transit Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.10	1.00
Segundo (El) ¹⁰	WTQ	—	Standard Oil Co.	300, 600	P G	—	—	—
Segurana ¹⁰	KWG	200	New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.30	2.00
Seminole KVI ¹⁰	KVI	200	Clyde S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.30	2.00
Seminole NRS	NRS	150	Revenue-Cutter	300, 600	P R ¹⁰	N	0.10 ¹⁰⁰	1.00 ¹⁰⁰
Senator ¹⁰	WGS	—	Pacific Coast S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.40 ¹⁰⁰	2.00 ¹⁰⁰
Senator Bailey ¹⁰	KGS	100	Steele Towing & Wrecking Co.	300, 600, 750	P G	N	0.30	2.00
Seneca ¹⁰	NRE	300	Revenue-Cutter	—	P R ¹⁰	—	—	—
Seward ¹⁰	WAV	—	Alaska S.S. Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Shelbygan ¹⁰	WFL	—	Goodrich Transit Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Shenango KTC ¹⁰	KTC	150	Gulf Refining Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.30	2.00
Shenango WET ¹⁰	WET	—	Shenango S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.30	2.00
Sheridan	WXJ	300	Army	600	P G	N	0.30	2.00
Sherman	WXK	300	Army	600	P G	N	0.30	2.00
Shinnecock	KNS	—	Montauk S.S. Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Shull ¹⁰	WFW	—	J. K. Stewart	—	—	—	—	—
Siberia ¹⁰	WWU	300	Pacific Mail S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.10 ¹⁰⁰	1.00 ¹⁰⁰
Sixtola ¹⁰	KDS	—	Tropical Fruit Co.	300, 600	P R ¹⁰	—	0.40 ¹⁰⁰	2.00 ¹⁰⁰
Smith ¹⁰	NQO	—	Navy	600	P R ¹⁰	—	0.30	2.00
Snobornish	NRP	75	Revenue-Cutter	300	P R ¹⁰	N	0.30	2.00

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—contd.								
Thetis NRT	NRT	150	Revenue-Cutter	300, 600	P R	N	France. 0.20	France. 2.00
Thomson	WXM	300	Army	600	P G	N	0.20	2.00
Thomson	WCA	150	Anchor Line (Erie & Western Transportation Co.)	300, 600	P G	N	0.10	1.00
Tivives	KMI	—	Tropical Fruit Co.	300, 600	P G	—	—	—
Toledo	KIV	—	Run Co.	—	—	—	—	—
Tonopah	NUN	—	Navy	600	P R	—	0.20	2.00
Topia	KRE	200	Southern Pacific Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.20	2.00
Trinidadian	KNO	—	Gulf Refining Co.	300, 600	P R	—	0.20	2.00
Tripp	NUG	—	Navy	600	P R	—	0.20	2.00
Truxton	NUS	—	Navy	600	P R	—	0.20	2.00
Turialba	KDT	—	Tropical Fruit Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Tuscan	KQI	200	Mechanics & Miners Transportation Co.	300, 600	P G	X	0.20	2.00
Tuscarora	NRL	100	Revenue-Cutter	300, 600	P R	N	0.20	2.00
Tyee Junior	WDB	—	Tyee Co.	—	—	—	0.10	1.00
Unatilla	WGU	200	Pacific Coast S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.20	2.00
Unalga	NVR	300	Revenue-Cutter	300, 600, 800	P G	N	0.20	2.00
Unas NVR	WIT	—	Navy	300, 600	P G	—	0.20	2.00
United States	WIT	—	Indianas Transportation Co.	—	—	—	0.20	2.00
Utah	NVE	200	Navy	600	P R	N	0.20	2.00
Utah (El)	KKW	—	Southern Pacific Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Vanderbilt	KYT	—	C. K. G. Billings	—	—	—	0.10	1.00
Vandetta	WGV	—	J. D. Spreckels	—	—	—	0.10	1.00
Ventura	WHL	300	Oceanic S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.10	1.00
Vermont	NVK	—	Navy	600	P R	—	0.20	2.00
Vesta	KTS	—	Standard Oil Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.20	2.00
Vesuvius	NVM	—	Navy	600	P R	—	0.20	2.00
Vicksburg	NVN	—	Navy	600	P R	—	0.20	2.00
Victoria	WAD	250	Alaska S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.10	1.00
Victoria	KWV	200	New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.10	1.00
Villalobos	NVP	—	Navy	600	P R	—	0.20	2.00
Virginia	NVR	—	Navy	600	P R	—	0.20	2.00
Virginia NVR	WPH	110	Goodrich Transit Co.	300, 600	P G	N	0.10	1.00
Virginian	WVH	—	American-Hawaiian S.S. Co.	300, 600	P G	—	0.10	1.00
Vixen	WVX	—	Naval Militia	300, 600	P G	—	—	—
Vulcan	NSU	—	Navy	300, 600	P G	—	—	—
Vulcan NVT	NVT	—	Navy	300, 600	P G	—	—	—

Ship	Station	Class	Value	Company	Notes
W. B. Ketchum	WKA	—	300,000	Trifton Lodge Furniture Co.	
Walcutt	NWL	—	600	Lamon V. Harkness	
Walke	WPY	—	—	Navy	
Walula	WYX	100	300,000	Port of Portland	
Wana	WYN	300	600	George C. Sherman	
Warren	WYN	—	—	Army	
Warrington	NWD	—	—	Navy	
Warrior	KYW	—	600	Frederick William Vanderbilt	
Washington	NWE	—	—	Navy	
Washington	WTH	150	300,000	Union S.S. Co.	
Western States	WED	100	300,000	Detroit & Cleveland Nav. Co.	
West Virginia	NWG	—	600	Navy	
Wheeling	NWH	—	600	Navy	
Whipple	NWI	—	600	Navy	
Whittier	WHT	300	300,000	Union Transportation Co.	
Wico	KNN	—	300,000	Standard Oil Co.	
Wild Duck	KYG	300	300,000	Matson Nav. Co.	
Wilhelms	WMO	—	—	C. R. McCormick & Co.	
Willamette	WSW	—	—	Vulcan S.S. Co.	
William B. Davock	WMC	150	300,000	William Chatham Co.	
William Chatham	KDN	—	300,000	East Coast Transportation Co.	
William O'Brien	WER	—	300,000	Shenango S.S. Co.	
William P. Snyder	WES	110	300,000	Shenango S.S. Co.	
William P. Snyder, Junr.	NWV	—	600	Navy	
Winnington	WBU	—	—	Shenango S.S. Co.	
Winipen	KZD	—	—	Irving Cox	
Winchester	WND	—	—	Reed & African Fisheries	
Windsor	NRW	100	300,000	Revenue-Cutter	
Winifred	KTE	75	300,000	Gulf Refining Co.	
Winona	NRV	—	600	Revenue-Cutter	
Winstow	NIA	—	—	Navy	
Wisconsin	NWM	200	300,000	Associated Oil Co.	
Wm. F. Herlin	WTN	—	—	Naval Militia	
Wolverine	NRI	75	300,000	Revenue-Cutter	
Woodbury	NWP	300	300,000	Navy	
Wooden	WTM	—	—	Associated Oil Co.	
W. S. Porter	KNW	—	—	Montauk S.S. Co.	
Wyandotte	NWO	—	600	Navy	
Wyoming	WYO	150	300,000	Revenue-Cutter	
Yamacraw	NRV	—	—	Navy	
Yankee	NSK	—	—	Naval Militia	
Yantic	NOX	—	—	Navy	
Yorktown	WOY	150	300,000	C. R. McCormick & Co.	
Yosemite	—	—	—	—	

Ship Stations—Continued

Name.	Call Signal.	Normal Range in Nautical Miles.	Steamship Line.	Wave-lengths in Metres (the Normal Wave-length in Heavy Type).	Nature of Services Performed.	Hours of Service.	Ship Charge.	
							Per Word.	Minimum Charge.
Yucatan *	WMY	250	North Pacific S.S. Co. ..	300, 600	P G ..	N	Francs. 0.10 1m 0.40 1m	Francs. 1.00 1m 4.00 1m
Zacapa *	KLE	—	Tropical Fruit Co. ..	300, 600	—	—	—	—
Zapora *	WFO	—	International Fisheries Co. ..	—	—	—	—	—
Zelandia KNR	KNR	—	C. L. Dimon ..	—	—	—	—	—
Zulia *	KDZ	200	Atlantic and Caribbean Nav. Co. ..	300, 600	P G ..	N	0.20	2.00
URUGUAY								
Baron de Rio Branco	CWG	55	Navy ..	450, 600	O ..	—	—	—
18 de Julio ..	CWF	55	Navy ..	450, 600	O ..	—	—	—
Ingeniero ..	CWH	55	Navy ..	600	O ..	—	—	—
Montevideo CWB	CWE	220	Navy ..	450, 600	O ..	—	—	—
Oyarvide ..	CWI	55	Hydrographic Service ..	450, 600	O ..	—	—	—
Uruguay CWD	CWD	220	Navy ..	450, 600	O ..	—	—	—

NOTES

Ship Stations

1. The station is operated and controlled by the Government; it belongs to the Imperial Inspectorate of the radiotelegraph service, Trieste.

2. During the voyage between Trieste and North America, or vice versa.

3. During the voyage between Trieste and South America, or vice versa.

4. Yacht.

5. For pleasure courses.

6. Trieste-Alexandria Line.

7. Trieste-India, Eastern Asia Line.

8. Trieste-North and South America Line.

9. Trieste-Bombay Line.

10. Operated and controlled by the Department of Customs, Ottawa.

11. Operated and controlled by the Société Anonyme Internationale de Télégraphie sans fil, Brussels.

12. Belgian Government steamer on the service between Ostend and Dover. The station is operated and controlled by the Belgian Government.

13. Correspondence restricted to Nieuport, North Foreland, and the steamers of the same line.

14. During the crossings, which take place three times a day in each direction. Time of crossing, about three hours. Departures: from Ostend at about 10.45 a.m., 3.30 p.m., and 11 p.m.; from Dover at about 11 a.m., 4.30 p.m., and 11 p.m.

15. In the case of radiotelegrams exchanged either between the steamers and Nieuport or between two steamers, no special ship charge. The total wireless charge is fixed at fr. 1.50 per radiotelegram of ten words or less, with fr. 0.10 additional for each word over ten. For correspondence with North Foreland, the ship charge is fr. 0.10 per word, with a minimum of fr. 1.00 per radiotelegram.

16. Operated and controlled by the Ministry of Naval Service, Ottawa.

17. Operated and controlled by the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of Canada, Ltd., Montreal.

18. Operated and controlled by the Ministry of Marine, Ottawa.

19. Operated and controlled by the Department of Railways and Canals, Ottawa.

20. Lighthouse inspection ship. The station is operated and controlled by the Ministry of Marine.

21. Buoy inspection ship. The station is operated and controlled by the Ministry of Marine.

22. Public correspondence may be admitted, without ship charge, if there is no naval correspondence. Private radiotelegrams must be drawn up in plain language.

23. No ship charge.

24. Sailing vessel.

25. Operated and controlled by the Compagnie Française Maritime et Coloniale de Télégraphie sans Fil, Paris.

26. Ship engaged in a regular service between France on the one hand, and Corsica, Algeria, and Tunis on the other.

27. Engaged in a regular service between France and Corsica.

28. Ship engaged in a regular service between France and Algeria.

29. Ship engaged in a regular service between France, Algeria, and Tunis.

30. Ship engaged in a regular service between Calais and Dover.

31. Operated and controlled by the Deutsche Betriebsgesellschaft für drahtlose Telegraphie, Berlin.

32. In the case of radiotelegrams exchanged with British coast stations, the coast charge is fr. 0.30 per word with a minimum of fr. 1.80 per radiotelegram. In the case of radiotelegrams intended for the United Kingdom, a charge of fr. 0.35 per word, with a minimum of fr. 2.10 per radiotelegram, is made for the coast charge and the charge for transmission over the telegraph lines.

33. For radiotelegrams liable to charge.

34. Official correspondence with Sassnitz and Trällebörg, and also with the other ferry-boats of the Sassnitz-Trällebörg line, concerning the railway traffic.

35. Public correspondence with Sassnitz and Trällebörg, and also with the other ferry-boats of the Sassnitz-Trällebörg line.

36. Ferry-boat. The service of the Sassnitz-Trällebörg line being performed alternately by German and Swedish ferry-boats, it is necessary to replace the name of the ship station in the address of radiotelegrams by one of the following indications:—

Ferry-boat A for the boat leaving Sassnitz in the morning;

Ferry-boat C for the boat leaving Sassnitz in the afternoon;

Ferry-boat B for the boat leaving Trällebörg in the morning;

Ferry-boat D for the boat leaving Trällebörg in the afternoon.

37. The ship charge for radiotelegrams intended for the ferry-boats is, without regard to the nationality of the boats, fr. 0.18 per word, with a minimum of fr. 1.80, when the radiotelegrams are transmitted via Sassnitz; and fr. 0.14 per word, with a minimum of fr. 1.40, when they are transmitted via Trällebörg.

38. Special correspondence, relating to the service of the ship.

39. During the time of the voyage between New York and the West Indies.

40. Monday, 7 a.m. to 1 p.m.; Tuesday, noon to 8.30 p.m.; Wednesday, 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.; Thursday, noon to 8.30 p.m.; Friday, 7 p.m. to 10 p.m.; Saturday, noon to 8.30 p.m.; Sunday, 7 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 p.m. to 8.30 p.m.

41. 8 a.m. to midnight, continuous service; midnight to 8 a.m., the first ten minutes of each hour and the last fifteen minutes of each hour.

42. 6 a.m. to midnight, continuous service; midnight to 6 a.m., only during the first ten minutes of each hour.

43. Operated and controlled by the owner; the accounts are settled by the Deutsche Betriebsgesellschaft für drahtlose Telegraphie, Berlin.

44. Operated and controlled by the Marconi International Marine Communication Company, London.

45. The wave-length ordinarily employed is 450 metres.

46. The wave-length ordinarily employed is 400 metres.

47. Correspondence limited to Caister-on-Sea, North Foreland, and Scheveningen Port.

48. Communicates only with Seaforth (Liverpool).

49. The ship charge is reduced to fr. 0.15 per word with a minimum of fr. 0.90 per radiotelegram when the ship is engaged on voyages between the United Kingdom and ports less than 1,000 nautical miles (1,855 km.) distant from the United Kingdom.

50. In the case of radiotelegrams exchanged with coast stations of the United Kingdom, the coast charge is fr. 0.15 per word with a minimum of fr. 1.50 per radiotelegram. In the case of radiotelegrams exchanged with French coast stations, the coast charge is fr. 0.15 per word without a minimum.

51. The period during which the station is open cannot exceed 10 hours per day.

52. Operated and controlled by the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of Canada, Montreal, for and on behalf of the Marconi International Marine Communication Company, Ltd., London.

53. Operated and controlled by the officers on board.

54. Operated and controlled by the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America, New York, on behalf of the Marconi International Marine Communication Company, London.

55. The ship charge is reduced to fr. 0.10 per word with a minimum of fr. 1.00 when the ship travels between Victoria, Vancouver, and Seattle.

56. Steamer performing the day service between Flushing and Queenborough; from Flushing 11 a.m., from Queenborough 11.30 a.m.

57. Steamer performing the night service between Flushing and Folkestone; from Flushing midnight, from Folkestone 10.30 p.m.

58. Additional wave of 500 metres for communication with Scheveningen Port.

59. Public correspondence restricted to radiotelegrams exchanged by the steamers of the Zeeland Company, between themselves and with the Scheveningen Port and North Foreland coast stations.

60. Public correspondence restricted to radiotelegrams exchanged by this steamer either with the Scheveningen Port and North Foreland coast stations, or with the other steamers of the Batavier-Lijn. When, however, on special occasions the ship departs from the normal route the station conducts general public correspondence.

61. Public correspondence may be admitted, without ship charge, if there is no official correspondence.

62. In the case of radiotelegrams transmitted through Scheveningen Port or exchanged with the other stations of the Zeeland Company, the total radiotelegraph charge is fr. 0.20 per word with a minimum of fr. 2.00 per radiotelegram. In the case of radiotelegrams exchanged through North Foreland, the ship charge is fr. 0.20 per word with a minimum of fr. 2.00 per radiotelegram, and the coast charge is fr. 0.15 per word with a minimum of fr. 1.50 per radiotelegram. For radiotelegrams intended for the United Kingdom, however, a charge is made, in addition to the ship charge of fr. 0.20 per word with a minimum of fr. 2.00 per radiotelegram, representing the coast charge of North Foreland, and the inland wire charge.

63. In the case of radiotelegrams transmitted through North Foreland, the coast charge is fr. 0.15 per word with a minimum of fr. 1.50 per radiotelegram. For radiotelegrams intended for the United Kingdom, however, a charge is made, in addition to the ship charge, of fr. 0.20 per word with a minimum of fr. 2.00 per radiotelegram, representing the coast charge of North Foreland and the inland wire charge.

64. This call-signal is allotted to all torpedo-boats of the Royal Navy; when necessary, it is followed by the number of the torpedo-boat.

65. This call-signal is allotted to all the submarines of the Royal Navy; when necessary, it is followed by the number of the submarine.

66. Operated and controlled by Compagnia Internazionale Marconi per le Comunicazioni Marittime, Rome.

67. Public correspondence with Constantza-Tunnel only.

68. Operated by the owner (or owners) of the vessel; controlled by the Société Anonyme Internationale de Telegraphie sans fil.

69. The ship charge is reduced to fr. 0.13 per word for correspondence with Russian coast and ship stations.

70. Also, in case of urgency, at any time of the day or night.

71. The station is open during the first and last fifteen minutes of each hour from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.

72. 3 a.m. to 4 a.m., 6 a.m. to 7 a.m., 9 a.m. to 10 a.m., 11 a.m. to noon, 6 p.m. to 7 p.m., 8 p.m. to 9 p.m., 10 p.m. to midnight.

73. Public correspondence restricted to messages of the officers and crew. Ships proceeding singly may relay urgent messages to the coast on request. In both cases the ship charge will apply.

74. In the case of radiotelegrams exchanged with coast stations of the United Kingdom, the coast charge is fr. 0.30 per word with a minimum of fr. 1.80 per radiotelegram.

75. Operated and controlled by the owner (or owners) of the vessel; the accounts are settled through Siemens Bros. and Company, Woolwich.

76. Operated and controlled by the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America, New York.

77. During the months October to March.

78. During the months April to September.

79. Operated and controlled by the Marconi International Marine Communication Company, Ltd., London, for and on behalf of the Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia), Ltd., Sydney.

80. Operated and controlled by the owner (or owners) of the vessel.

81. Operated and controlled by the Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia), Ltd., Sydney.

82. During the time that the ship is in the Antarctic regions the station will also use such other wave-lengths as may be found to be necessary.

83. Operated and controlled by the Rio de Janeiro Agency of the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America.

84. Operated and controlled by the Post Office Department, Ottawa.

85. Operated and controlled by the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America, New York, on behalf of the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of Canada, Montreal.

86. Operated by the Radio Electric Company of Canada, Ltd., Montreal.

87. Operated and controlled by the Compagnie Générale de Radiotélégraphie, Paris.

88. Ship engaged in a regular service between Dieppe and New-haven.

89. In the case of radiotelegrams exchanged with coast stations of the United Kingdom, the coast charge is fr. 0.15 per word, with a minimum of fr. 1.50 per radiotelegram.

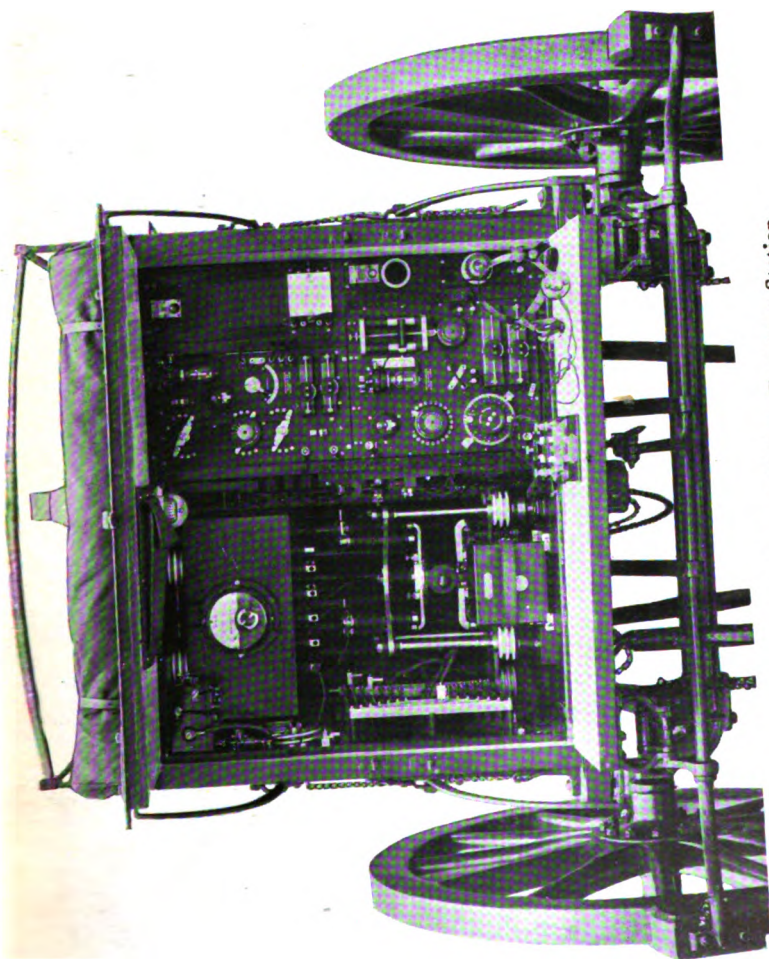
90. Operated and controlled by Siemens Bros. and Co., Ltd., Woolwich.

91. Motor-boat.

92. Accounts are settled through Siemens Bros. and Co., Ltd., Woolwich.

93. Two motor lifeboats equipped with wireless telegraph apparatus are carried by this ship.

94. Operated and controlled by the Federal Steam Navigation Company.
95. Steam tug plying between Nieuwediep or Ijmuiden and the sea.
96. Operated and controlled by the Government.
97. Pilot-boat.
98. Operated and controlled by the Ministry of Communications.
99. Correspondence restricted to radiotelegrams exchanged with Chosen lighthouses and Japanese warships.
100. Operated and controlled by the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America, for and on behalf of the Société Anonyme Internationale de Télégraphie sans Fil.
101. When the ship is trading in the North and South American service.
102. When the ship is trading in the transoceanic service.
103. For radiotelegrams exchanged with ships in North American service.
104. For radiotelegrams exchanged with ships in transoceanic service.
105. Engaged in passenger service on the Great Lakes.
106. The station is open chiefly, however, for special correspondence.
107. Navigates the Great Lakes.
108. In cases of distress.
109. Surveying ship—Coast and Geodetic Survey.
110. Navigates Long Island Sound.
111. Public correspondence limited to radiotelegrams exchanged with stations of the Pere Marquette Railroad Company.
112. Special service in connection with wrecking duties.
113. Operated and controlled by the Tropical Radio Telegraph Company.
114. Tug.
115. Tender engaged in transporting supplies for fixed lightships of the Hawaiian Islands.
116. Mine-planter.
117. Dredge (Engineer Corps).
118. The station is in the charge of a Government Radio Inspector, who will enforce the radio laws along the Atlantic coast.
119. Lifeboat.
120. For warships, see AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.
121. For vessels other than warships, see AUSTRIA and HUNGARY respectively.
122. Cable-ship.
123. Ferry-boat.



Instrument Cart, Marconi 1½ kw. Cart-type Station.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

CALL LETTERS

THE BUREAU INTERNATIONAL DE L'UNION TELEGRAPHIQUE OF BERNE allots to the various nations who are parties to the International Radiotelegraphic Convention combinations of "call" letters which are in turn allotted to ship and land stations. Below we give a list of the letters, and combinations of letters, and the countries to which these have been assigned.

A	All to Germany and Protectorates.	OAA to OFZ	Not yet assigned.
B	All to Great Britain.	OGA to OMZ	Austria-Hungary and Bosnia - Herzegovina.
CAA to CEZ	Chile.	ONA to OTZ	Belgium and Colonies.
CFA to CMZ	Not yet assigned.	OUA to OZZ	Denmark.
CNA to CNZ	Morocco.	PAA to PIZ	Netherlands.
COA to COZ	Not yet assigned.	PJA to PJM	Curacao (Dutch).
CPA to CPZ	Bolivia.	PJN to PJZ	Surinam (Dutch).
CQA to CQZ	Monaco.	PKA to PMZ	Dutch East Indies.
CRA to CTZ	Portugal and Colonies.	PNA to PZZ	Brazil.
CUA to CUZ	Not yet assigned.	Q	Reserved for code abbreviations.
CVA to CVZ	Roumania.	R	All to Russia.
CWA to CWZ	Uruguay.	SAA to SMZ	Sweden.
CXA to CZZ	Not yet assigned.	SNA to STZ	Brazil.
D	All to Germany and Protectorates.	SUA to SUZ	Egypt.
EAA to EGZ	Spain and Colonies.	SVA to SZZ	Greece.
EHA to EZZ	Not yet assigned.	TAA to TMZ	Turkey.
F	All to France and Colonies.	TNA to TZZ	Not yet assigned.
G	All to Great Britain.	UAA to UMZ	France and Colonies.
HAA to HFZ	Austria-Hungary and Bosnia - Herzegovina.	UNA to UZZ	Austria-Hungary and Bosnia - Herzegovina.
HGA to HHZ	Siam.	VAA to VGZ	Canada.
HIA to HIZ	Dominican Republic.	VHA to VKZ	Commonwealth of Australia.
HJA to HKZ	Colombia (Republic).	VLA to VMZ	New Zealand.
HLA to HZZ	Not yet assigned.	VNA to VNZ	Union of South Africa.
I	All to Italy and Colonies.	VOA to VOZ	Newfoundland.
J	All to Japan and Possessions.	VPA to VSZ	British Colonies not autonomous.
KAA to KCZ	Germany and Protectorates.	VTa to VWZ	British India.
KDA to KZZ	United States of America.	VXA to VZZ	Great Britain.
LAA to LHZ	Norway.	W	All to United States of America.
LIA to LRZ	Argentine Republic.	XAA to XDZ	Mexico.
LSA to LWZ	Not yet assigned.	XEA to XZZ	Not yet assigned.
LXA to LZZ	Bulgaria.	YAA to YZZ	Not yet assigned.
M	All to Great Britain.	ZAA to ZZZ	Not yet assigned.
N	All to United States of America.		

CALL LETTERS

(Alphabetically arranged)

ALLOTTED TO LAND AND SHIP STATIONS.

(c.s. = cable-ship; f.b. = ferry-boat; g.v. = government vessel; l.b. = life-boat; l.s. = land-station; m.b. = motor-boat; s.s. = steam-ship; s.t. = tug; s.v. = sailing vessel; s.y. = steam yacht.)

		PAGE			PAGE
AAD	<i>g.v.</i> Prinz Adalbert		AKB	<i>g.v.</i> Kaiser Barbarossa	409
AAE	<i>g.v.</i> Aegir ...	414	AKF	<i>g.v.</i> Kaiser Friedrich III.	409
AAK	<i>g.v.</i> Albatross...	403	AKG	<i>g.v.</i> Kaiser Karl der Grosse	409
AAL	<i>g.v.</i> König Albert	410	AKI	<i>g.v.</i> Kaiser Wilhelm II.	410
AAM	<i>g.v.</i> Amazone	403	AKP	<i>g.v.</i> König AKP	410
AAR	<i>g.v.</i> Arcona ...	403	AKS	<i>g.v.</i> Kaiser AKS	409
AAX	<i>g.v.</i> Augsburg ...	403	AKT	<i>g.v.</i> Kaiserin ...	409
ABD	<i>g.v.</i> Brandenburg	404	AKV	<i>g.v.</i> Kraft ...	410
ABE	<i>g.v.</i> Berlin	404	AKW	<i>g.v.</i> Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	410
ABG	<i>g.v.</i> Braunschweig	404	AKZ	<i>g.v.</i> Grosser Kurfürst	408
ABI	<i>g.v.</i> Fürst Bismarck	407	ALK	<i>g.v.</i> Lübeck	411
ABN	<i>g.v.</i> Bremen	404	ALO	<i>g.v.</i> Lothringen	411
ABW	<i>g.v.</i> Beowulf ...	404	ALP	<i>g.v.</i> Prinzregent Luitpold	414
ABZ	<i>g.v.</i> Blitz ...	404	ALS	<i>g.v.</i> Lensahn ...	410
ACN	<i>g.v.</i> Condor ...	405	ALT	<i>g.v.</i> Lütow	411
ACO	<i>g.v.</i> Cöln ...	405	AMD	<i>g.v.</i> Medusa	411
ACR	<i>g.v.</i> Carmen ...	405	AME	<i>g.v.</i> Mecklenburg	411
ADA	<i>g.v.</i> Drache ...	406	AMF	<i>g.v.</i> Markgraf ...	411
ADC	<i>g.v.</i> Delphin	406	AMT	<i>g.v.</i> Moltke	411
ADE	<i>g.v.</i> Deutschland	406	AMU	<i>g.v.</i> München	411
ADF	<i>g.v.</i> Derfflinger	406	ANA	<i>g.v.</i> Nassau ...	412
ADR	<i>g.v.</i> Dresden	406	ANI	<i>g.v.</i> Niobe	412
ADZ	<i>g.v.</i> Danzig ...	405	ANL	<i>g.v.</i> Nautilus ...	412
AEB	<i>g.v.</i> Eber ...	406	ANR	<i>g.v.</i> Norder ...	412
AEL	<i>g.v.</i> Elsass	406	ANY	<i>g.v.</i> Nymphe	412
AFO	<i>g.v.</i> Frauenlob ...	407	AOD	<i>g.v.</i> Odin	412
AFR	<i>g.v.</i> Freya ...	407	AOF	<i>g.v.</i> Ostfriesland	412
AFT	<i>g.v.</i> Frithjof	407	AOL	<i>g.v.</i> Oldenburg ...	412
AFU	<i>g.v.</i> Friedrich der Grosse	407	AOT	<i>g.v.</i> Otter ...	413
AFV	<i>g.v.</i> Fuchs ...	407	APA	<i>g.v.</i> Panther	413
AGF	<i>g.v.</i> Gefion ...	407	APE	<i>g.v.</i> Pelikan	413
AGL	<i>g.v.</i> Gazelle ...	407	APF	<i>g.v.</i> Pfeil ...	413
AGR	<i>g.v.</i> Graudenz ...	408	APL	<i>g.v.</i> Planet ...	413
AGS	<i>g.v.</i> Grille ...	408	APM	<i>g.v.</i> Pommern	413
AHA	<i>g.v.</i> Hagen	408	APO	<i>g.v.</i> Posen	413
AHC	<i>g.v.</i> Helgoland	409	APR	<i>g.v.</i> Preussen	413
AHD	<i>g.v.</i> Heimdall ...	409	ARK	<i>g.v.</i> Rostock ...	415
AHE	<i>g.v.</i> Hessen ...	409	ARL	<i>g.v.</i> Rheinland	415
AHI	<i>g.v.</i> Hildebrand	409	ARO	<i>g.v.</i> Roon	415
AHM	<i>g.v.</i> Hamburg	408	ARU	<i>g.v.</i> Rüstringen	415
AHN	<i>g.v.</i> Hansa	408	ASA	<i>g.v.</i> Schwaben ...	416
AHO	<i>g.v.</i> Hohenzollern	409	ASE	<i>g.v.</i> Seeadler	417
AHP	<i>g.v.</i> Hay ...	408	ASI	<i>g.v.</i> Siegfried ...	417
AHR	<i>g.v.</i> Prinz Heinrich	414	ASK	<i>g.v.</i> Strassburg...	418
AHT	<i>g.v.</i> Hertha ...	409	ASL	<i>g.v.</i> Slepner ...	417
AHV	<i>g.v.</i> Hannover	408	ASM	<i>g.v.</i> Stralsund ...	418
AIA	<i>g.v.</i> Jade ...	409	ASN	<i>g.v.</i> Schlesien ...	416
AIR	<i>g.v.</i> Irene ...	409			
AKA	<i>g.v.</i> Kaiserin Augusta...	409			

		PAGE			PAGE
AST	<i>g.v.</i> Seydlitz AST ...	417	BCA	<i>g.v.</i> Queen Elizabeth ...	449
ASX	<i>g.v.</i> Schleswig-Holstein ...	416	BCB	<i>g.v.</i> Valiant BCB ...	457
ASY	<i>g.v.</i> Stettin ...	418	BCC	<i>g.v.</i> Russell ...	451
ASZ	<i>g.v.</i> Stuttgart ...	418	BCD	<i>g.v.</i> St. Vincent ...	451
ATG	<i>g.v.</i> Titania ...	418	BCE	<i>g.v.</i> Superb ...	454
ATH	<i>g.v.</i> Thetis ATH ...	418	BCF	<i>g.v.</i> Swiftsure ...	454
ATU	<i>g.v.</i> Thüringen ...	418	BCG	<i>g.v.</i> Temeraire ...	455
AUN	<i>g.v.</i> Undine ...	419	BCH	<i>g.v.</i> Thunderer ...	455
AVL	<i>g.v.</i> Victoria Luise ...	419	BCI	<i>g.v.</i> Triumph ...	456
AVN	<i>g.v.</i> Vineta ...	419	BCJ	<i>g.v.</i> Vanguard ...	457
AVU	<i>g.v.</i> Vulkan ...	419	BCK	<i>g.v.</i> Venerable ...	457
AWA	<i>g.v.</i> Westfalen ...	419	BCL	<i>g.v.</i> Vengeance ...	457
AWE	<i>g.v.</i> Wettin ...	419	BCM	<i>g.v.</i> Victorious ...	457
AWI	<i>g.v.</i> Wittelsbach ...	419	BCN	<i>g.v.</i> Zealandia BCN ...	459
AWL	<i>g.v.</i> Prinzess Wilhelm ...	414	BCO	<i>g.v.</i> Indefatigable ...	437
AWO	<i>g.v.</i> Wörth ...	420	BCP	<i>g.v.</i> Indomitable ...	437
AWU	<i>g.v.</i> Württemberg ...	420	BCQ	<i>g.v.</i> Inflexible ...	437
AZA	<i>g.v.</i> Zähringen ...	420	BCR	<i>g.v.</i> Invincible ...	437
AZI	<i>g.v.</i> Zieten AZI ...	420	BCS	<i>g.v.</i> Lion ...	441
BAA	<i>g.v.</i> Africa BAA ...	420	BCT	<i>g.v.</i> New Zealand ...	445
BAB	<i>g.v.</i> Agamemnon ...	420	BCU	<i>g.v.</i> Princess Royal BCU ...	449
BAC	<i>g.v.</i> Ajax BAC... ..	421	BCV	<i>g.v.</i> Queen Mary ...	449
BAD	<i>g.v.</i> Albemarle ...	421	BCW	<i>g.v.</i> Tiger ...	455
BAE	<i>g.v.</i> Albion ...	421	BCY	<i>g.v.</i> Achilles ...	420
BAG	<i>g.v.</i> Bellerophon BAG ...	424	BCZ	<i>g.v.</i> Antrim BCZ ...	421
BAH	<i>g.v.</i> Benbow ...	424	BDA	<i>g.v.</i> Argyll BDA ...	422
BAI	<i>g.v.</i> Britannia BAI ...	425	BDB	<i>g.v.</i> Bacchante BDB ...	423
BAK	<i>g.v.</i> Caesar BAK ...	425	BDC	<i>g.v.</i> Berwick ...	424
BAL	<i>g.v.</i> Canopus ...	426	BDD	<i>g.v.</i> Black Prince ...	425
BAM	<i>g.v.</i> Centurion ...	427	BDE	<i>g.v.</i> Carnarvon... ..	426
BAN	<i>g.v.</i> Collingwood ...	429	BDF	<i>g.v.</i> Cochrane BDF ...	429
BAO	<i>g.v.</i> Colossus ...	429	BDG	<i>g.v.</i> Cornwall ...	429
BAP	<i>g.v.</i> Commonwealth BAP ...	429	BDI	<i>g.v.</i> Cumberland ...	430
BAQ	<i>g.v.</i> Conqueror BAQ ...	429	BDJ	<i>g.v.</i> Defence ...	430
BAR	<i>g.v.</i> Cornwallis ...	429	BDK	<i>g.v.</i> Devonshire ...	431
BAS	<i>g.v.</i> Emperor of India ...	432	BDL	<i>g.v.</i> Donegal BDL ...	431
BAT	<i>g.v.</i> Dominion BAT ...	431	BDM	<i>g.v.</i> Drake ...	431
BAU	<i>g.v.</i> Dreadnought ...	431	BDN	<i>g.v.</i> Duke of Edinburgh ...	431
BAV	<i>g.v.</i> Duncan BAV ...	431	BDO	<i>g.v.</i> Essex BDO ...	433
BAW	<i>g.v.</i> Barham ...	424	BDP	<i>g.v.</i> Euryalus BDP ...	433
BAX	<i>g.v.</i> Exmouth ...	433	BDR	<i>g.v.</i> Hampshire ...	435
BAZ	<i>g.v.</i> Glory ...	435	BDT	<i>g.v.</i> Kent BDT ...	439
BBA	<i>g.v.</i> Goliath BBA ...	435	BDU	<i>g.v.</i> King Alfred ...	439
BBC	<i>g.v.</i> Hannibal BBC ...	435	BDV	<i>g.v.</i> Lancaster ...	440
BBD	<i>g.v.</i> Hercules ...	435	BDW	<i>g.v.</i> Leviathan ...	441
BBE	<i>g.v.</i> Hibernia BBE ...	436	BDX	<i>g.v.</i> Minotaur ...	444
BBF	<i>g.v.</i> Hindustan ...	436	BDZ	<i>g.v.</i> Natal BDZ ...	445
BBG	<i>g.v.</i> Illustrious ...	437	BEA	<i>g.v.</i> Roxburgh ...	451
BBH	<i>g.v.</i> Implacable ...	437	BEB	<i>g.v.</i> Shannon ...	452
BBI	<i>g.v.</i> Iron Duke... ..	438	BEC	<i>g.v.</i> Suffolk BEC ...	454
BBJ	<i>g.v.</i> Irresistible ...	438	BED	<i>g.v.</i> Sutlej BED ...	454
BBK	<i>g.v.</i> Jupiter BBK ...	438	BEE	<i>g.v.</i> Warrior BEE ...	458
BBL	<i>g.v.</i> King Edward VII. ...	439	BEF	<i>g.v.</i> Amphitrite ...	421
BBM	<i>g.v.</i> King George V. ...	439	BEG	<i>g.v.</i> Warspite ...	458
BBN	<i>g.v.</i> London ...	441	BEH	<i>g.v.</i> Argonaut ...	422
BBO	<i>g.v.</i> Lord Nelson ...	441	BEI	<i>g.v.</i> Ariadne ...	422
BBP	<i>g.v.</i> Magnificent ...	441	BEJ	<i>g.v.</i> Crescent ...	430
BBQ	<i>g.v.</i> Majestic BBQ ...	442	BEK	<i>g.v.</i> Diadem ...	431
BBR	<i>g.v.</i> Marlborough ...	442	BEL	<i>g.v.</i> Edgar ...	432
BBS	<i>g.v.</i> Mars BBS ...	443	BEM	<i>g.v.</i> Endymion ...	432
BBT	<i>g.v.</i> Monarch BBT ...	444	BEN	<i>g.v.</i> Europa BEN ...	433
BBU	<i>g.v.</i> Neptune BBU ...	445	BEO	<i>g.v.</i> Gibraltar ...	434
BBV	<i>g.v.</i> Ocean ...	446	BEP	<i>g.v.</i> Grafton ...	435
BBW	<i>g.v.</i> Orion BBW ...	447	BER	<i>g.v.</i> Royal Arthur ...	451
BBX	<i>g.v.</i> Prince George BBX ...	449	BES	<i>g.v.</i> Spartiate ...	453
BBY	<i>g.v.</i> Prince of Wales ...	449	BET	<i>g.v.</i> Terrible ...	455
BBZ	<i>g.v.</i> Queen BBZ ...	449	BEU	<i>g.v.</i> Theseus ...	455

		PAGE			PAGE
BEV	<i>g.v. Aeolus</i> ...	420	BHR	<i>g.v. Skirmisher</i> ...	453
BEW	<i>g.v. Arrogant</i> ...	422	BHS	<i>g.v. Acasta</i> ...	420
BEY	<i>g.v. Astraea</i> ...	423	BHT	<i>g.v. Achates</i> ...	420
BEY	<i>g.v. Birmingham BEY</i> ...	425	BHU	<i>g.v. Acheron</i> ...	420
BEZ	<i>g.v. Brilliant BEZ</i> ...	425	BHV	<i>g.v. Acorn</i> ...	420
BFA	<i>g.v. Bristol</i> ...	425	BHW	<i>g.v. Afridi</i> ...	420
BFB	<i>g.v. Cambrian BFB</i> ...	426	BHX	<i>g.v. Alarm</i> ...	421
BFC	<i>g.v. Challenger</i> ...	427	BHY	<i>g.v. Amazon BHY</i> ...	421
bfd	<i>g.v. Charybdis</i> ...	427	BHZ	<i>g.v. Ambuscade</i> ...	421
BFE	<i>g.v. Chatham</i> ...	427	BIA	<i>g.v. Arab</i> ...	421
BFF	<i>g.v. Dartmouth</i> ...	430	BIB	<i>g.v. Archer</i> ...	422
BFG	<i>g.v. Diana</i> ...	431	BIC	<i>g.v. Ardent</i> ...	422
BFH	<i>g.v. Dido</i> ...	431	BID	<i>g.v. Ariel</i> ...	422
BFI	<i>g.v. Doris BFI</i> ...	431	BIE	<i>g.v. Arun</i> ...	422
BFJ	<i>g.v. Dublin</i> ...	431	BIF	<i>g.v. Attack</i> ...	423
BFK	<i>g.v. Eclipse</i> ...	432	BIG	<i>g.v. Avon BIG</i> ...	423
BFL	<i>g.v. Arethusa BFL</i> ...	422	BIH	<i>g.v. Badger</i> ...	423
BFM	<i>g.v. Falmouth</i> ...	433	BII	<i>g.v. Basilisk</i> ...	414
BFN	<i>g.v. Flora</i> ...	433	BIJ	<i>g.v. Beagle</i> ...	414
BFO	<i>g.v. Forte</i> ...	433	BIK	<i>g.v. Beaver BIK</i> ...	414
BFP	<i>g.v. Fox</i> ...	433	BIL	<i>g.v. Bittern</i> ...	425
BFO	<i>g.v. Glasgow</i> ...	434	BIM	<i>g.v. Boyne</i> ...	425
BFR	<i>g.v. Gloucester BFR</i> ...	435	BIN	<i>g.v. Brisk</i> ...	425
BFT	<i>g.v. Hermione BFT</i> ...	435	BIO	<i>g.v. Bulldog</i> ...	425
BFU	<i>g.v. Highflyer</i> ...	436	BIP	<i>g.v. Cameleon</i> ...	426
BFV	<i>g.v. Hyacinth</i> ...	437	BIQ	<i>g.v. Cheerful</i> ...	427
BFW	<i>g.v. Isis BFW</i> ...	438	BIR	<i>g.v. Chelmer</i> ...	427
BFX	<i>g.v. Juno</i> ...	438	BIS	<i>g.v. Cherwell</i> ...	427
BFY	<i>g.v. Liverpool</i> ...	441	BIT	<i>g.v. Christopher</i> ...	427
BFZ	<i>g.v. Lowestoft</i> ...	441	BIU	<i>g.v. Cockatrice</i> ...	429
BGA	<i>g.v. Aurora</i> ...	423	BIV	<i>g.v. Colne</i> ...	429
BGB	<i>g.v. Minerva BGB</i> ...	443	BIX	<i>g.v. Contest</i> ...	429
BGC	<i>g.v. Newcastle</i> ...	445	BIY	<i>g.v. Cossack</i> ...	429
BGD	<i>g.v. Nottingham</i> ...	446	BIZ	<i>g.v. Crusader</i> ...	430
BGE	<i>g.v. Sappho</i> ...	452	BJA	<i>g.v. Penelope</i> ...	448
BGF	<i>g.v. Scylla</i> ...	452	BJB	<i>g.v. Dee</i> ...	430
BGG	<i>g.v. Sirius BGG</i> ...	453	BJC	<i>g.v. Defender</i> ...	430
BGH	<i>g.v. Southampton</i> ...	453	BJD	<i>g.v. Derwent BJD</i> ...	431
BGI	<i>g.v. Talbot</i> ...	455	BJE	<i>g.v. Doon</i> ...	431
BGI	<i>g.v. Venus BGJ</i> ...	457	BJF	<i>g.v. Phaeton</i> ...	449
BGK	<i>g.v. Vindictive</i> ...	457	BIG	<i>g.v. Druid BJG</i> ...	431
BGL	<i>g.v. Weymouth</i> ...	458	BIH	<i>g.v. Eden</i> ...	432
BGM	<i>g.v. Yarmouth BGM</i> ...	459	BIJ	<i>g.v. Erne</i> ...	433
BGN	<i>g.v. Amethyst</i> ...	421	BIJ	<i>g.v. Ettrick</i> ...	433
BGO	<i>g.v. Galatea</i> ...	434	BIK	<i>g.v. Exe</i> ...	433
BGP	<i>g.v. Diamond</i> ...	431	BIJ	<i>g.v. Ferret</i> ...	433
BGT	<i>g.v. Pelorus</i> ...	448	BJM	<i>g.v. Firedrake</i> ...	433
BGU	<i>g.v. Perseus</i> ...	448	BJN	<i>g.v. Pomone</i> ...	449
BGV	<i>g.v. Philomel</i> ...	449	BJO	<i>g.v. Forester</i> ...	433
BGW	<i>g.v. Inconstant</i> ...	437	BJP	<i>g.v. Fortune</i> ...	433
BGY	<i>g.v. Proserpine</i> ...	449	BJQ	<i>g.v. Foxhound</i> ...	433
BGZ	<i>g.v. Psyche</i> ...	449	BJR	<i>g.v. Foyle</i> ...	433
BHA	<i>g.v. Pyramus</i> ...	449	BJS	<i>g.v. Fury</i> ...	434
BHB	<i>g.v. Sapphire BHB</i> ...	452	BJT	<i>g.v. Garland</i> ...	434
BHC	<i>g.v. Topaze</i> ...	455	BJU	<i>g.v. Garry</i> ...	434
BHD	<i>g.v. Active</i> ...	420	BJV	<i>g.v. Ghurka</i> ...	434
BHF	<i>g.v. Bellona</i> ...	424	BJW	<i>g.v. Goldfinch</i> ...	435
BHG	<i>g.v. Blanche</i> ...	425	BJX	<i>g.v. Goshawk</i> ...	435
BHH	<i>g.v. Blonde</i> ...	425	BJY	<i>g.v. Grasshopper</i> ...	435
BHI	<i>g.v. Boadicea</i> ...	425	BJZ	<i>g.v. Greyhound</i> ...	435
BHJ	<i>g.v. Fearless</i> ...	433	BKA	<i>g.v. Hardy</i> ...	435
BHK	<i>g.v. Adventure BHK</i> ...	420	BKB	<i>g.v. Harpy</i> ...	435
BHL	<i>g.v. Attentive</i> ...	423	BKC	<i>g.v. Royalist</i> ...	451
BHM	<i>g.v. Foresight</i> ...	433	BKD	<i>g.v. Undaunted</i> ...	457
BHN	<i>g.v. Forward BHN</i> ...	433	BKE	<i>g.v. Albacore</i> ...	421
BHP	<i>g.v. Patrol BHP</i> ...	448	BKF	<i>g.v. Hind</i> ...	436
BHQ	<i>g.v. Sentinel BHQ</i> ...	452	BKG	<i>g.v. Hope</i> ...	436

		PAGE			PAGE
BKH	<i>g.v.</i> Hornet BKH	436	BMW	<i>g.v.</i> Swale	454
BKI	<i>g.v.</i> Bonetta	425	BMX	<i>g.v.</i> Swift	454
BKJ	<i>g.v.</i> Hydra BKJ	437	BMY	<i>g.v.</i> Sylvia	454
BKK	<i>g.v.</i> Itchen	438	BMZ	<i>g.v.</i> Landrail	440
BKL	<i>g.v.</i> Crane	430	BNA	<i>g.v.</i> Tartar	455
BKM	<i>g.v.</i> Jackal	438	BNB	<i>g.v.</i> Test	455
BKN	<i>g.v.</i> Jed...	438	BNC	<i>g.v.</i> Teviot	455
BKO	<i>g.v.</i> Kale	439	BND	<i>g.v.</i> Tigress	455
BKP	<i>g.v.</i> Kennet	439	BNE	<i>g.v.</i> Lark	440
BKQ	<i>g.v.</i> Lapwing	440	BNF	<i>g.v.</i> Unity	457
BKR	<i>g.v.</i> Larne	440	BNG	<i>g.v.</i> Ure...	457
BKS	<i>g.v.</i> Lifey	441	BNH	<i>g.v.</i> Usk	457
BKT	<i>g.v.</i> Lizard	441	BNI	<i>g.v.</i> Velox	457
BKU	<i>g.v.</i> Lurcher	441	BNJ	<i>g.v.</i> Victor	457
BKV	<i>g.v.</i> Lynx BKV	441	BNK	<i>g.v.</i> Vigilant	457
BKW	<i>g.v.</i> Lyra BKW	441	BNL	<i>g.v.</i> Viking BNL	457
BKX	<i>g.v.</i> Maori BKX	442	BNM	<i>g.v.</i> Laurel	440
BKY	<i>g.v.</i> Martin	443	BNN	<i>g.v.</i> Violet	457
BKZ	<i>g.v.</i> Mermaid	443	BNO	<i>g.v.</i> Waveney	458
BLA	<i>g.v.</i> Midge	443	BNP	<i>g.v.</i> Laverock	440
BLB	<i>g.v.</i> Minstrel	444	BNQ	<i>g.v.</i> Wear	458
BLC	<i>g.v.</i> Mohawk BLC	444	BNR	<i>g.v.</i> Welland	458
BLD	<i>g.v.</i> Mosquito	445	BNS	<i>g.v.</i> Wolverine BNS	459
BLE	<i>g.v.</i> Moy	445	BNT	<i>g.v.</i> Zulu	459
BLF	<i>g.v.</i> Dove	431	BNU	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 2	455
BLG	<i>g.v.</i> Nemesis BLG	445	BNV	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 4	455
BLH	<i>g.v.</i> Nereide	445	BNW	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 5	455
BLI	<i>g.v.</i> Ness	445	BNX	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 14	456
BLJ	<i>g.v.</i> Niith	446	BNY	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 15	456
BLK	<i>g.v.</i> Nubian	446	BNZ	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 25	456
BLL	<i>g.v.</i> Nymphe BLL	446	BOA	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 28	456
BLM	<i>g.v.</i> Oak	446	BOB	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 29	456
BLN	<i>g.v.</i> Express	433	BOC	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 30	456
BLO	<i>g.v.</i> Ouse	447	BOD	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 31	456
BLP	<i>g.v.</i> Owl	447	BOE	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 32	456
BLQ	<i>g.v.</i> Panther BLQ	448	BOF	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 33	456
BLR	<i>g.v.</i> Paragon	448	BOG	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 34	456
BLS	<i>g.v.</i> Phoenix	449	BOH	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 35	456
BLT	<i>g.v.</i> Falcon	433	BOI	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 36	456
BLU	<i>g.v.</i> Pincher	449	BOJ	<i>g.v.</i> Lawford	440
BLV	<i>g.v.</i> Porpoise	449	BOK	<i>g.v.</i> Submarine B 5	454
BLW	<i>g.v.</i> Gipsy	434	BOM	<i>g.v.</i> Assistance	423
BLX	<i>g.v.</i> Racehorse	450	BON	<i>g.v.</i> Cyclops BON	430
BLY	<i>g.v.</i> Raccoon	450	BOP	<i>g.v.</i> Actaon	420
BLZ	<i>g.v.</i> Rattlesnake	450	BOQ	<i>g.v.</i> Defiance	430
BMA	<i>g.v.</i> Griffin	435	BOR	<i>g.v.</i> Vernon	457
BMB	<i>g.v.</i> Redpole	450	BOS	<i>g.v.</i> Hecla	435
BMC	<i>g.v.</i> Renard	450	BOT	<i>g.v.</i> Leander	440
BMD	<i>g.v.</i> Ribble	450	BOU	<i>g.v.</i> St. George BOU	451
BME	<i>g.v.</i> Rifleman	450	BOV	<i>g.v.</i> Woolwich	459
BMF	<i>g.v.</i> Kangaroo	439	BOW	<i>g.v.</i> Hazard	435
BMG	<i>g.v.</i> Laertes	440	BOX	<i>g.v.</i> Hebe	435
BMH	<i>g.v.</i> Laforey	440	BOY	<i>g.v.</i> Maidstone	441
BMI	<i>g.v.</i> Rother	451	BOZ	<i>g.v.</i> Pactolus	447
BMJ	<i>g.v.</i> Ruby	451	BPA	<i>g.v.</i> Sharpshooter	453
BMK	<i>g.v.</i> Sandfly	451	BPB	<i>g.v.</i> Vulcan BPB	458
BML	<i>g.v.</i> Saracen	452	BPC	<i>g.v.</i> Blake	425
BMN	<i>g.v.</i> Lance	440	BPD	<i>g.v.</i> Blenheim	425
BMN	<i>g.v.</i> Savage BMN	452	BPE	<i>g.v.</i> Bonaventure BPE	425
BMO	<i>g.v.</i> Scorpion BMO	452	BPF	<i>g.v.</i> Forth	433
BMP	<i>g.v.</i> Scourge	452	BPG	<i>g.v.</i> Intrepid	437
BMO	<i>g.v.</i> Shark	452	BPH	<i>g.v.</i> Naiad	445
BMR	<i>g.v.</i> Sheldrake	453	BPI	<i>g.v.</i> Sphinx	453
BMS	<i>g.v.</i> Sparrowhawk	453	BPJ	<i>g.v.</i> Thames BPJ	455
BMT	<i>g.v.</i> Spitfire	453	BPK	<i>g.v.</i> Thetis BPK	455
BMU	<i>g.v.</i> Staunch	454	BPL	<i>g.v.</i> Endeavour	432
BMV	<i>g.v.</i> Stour	454	BPM	<i>g.v.</i> Watchful	458

		PAGE			PAGE
BPN	<i>g.v.</i> Adamant ...	420	BSE	<i>g.v.</i> Hearty ...	435
BPO	<i>g.v.</i> Alecto ...	421	BSF	<i>g.v.</i> Turmoil ...	456
BPP	<i>g.v.</i> Antelope ...	421	BSG	<i>g.v.</i> Kinsha ...	440
BPO	<i>g.v.</i> Bramble ...	425	BSH	<i>g.v.</i> Moorhen ...	444
BPR	<i>g.v.</i> Britomart ...	425	BSI	<i>g.v.</i> Nightingale ...	446
BPS	<i>g.v.</i> Halcyon ...	435	BSJ	<i>g.v.</i> Robin ...	450
BPT	<i>g.v.</i> Hussar ...	437	BSK	<i>g.v.</i> Sandpiper ...	451
BPU	<i>g.v.</i> Jason ³ BPU ...	438	BSL	<i>g.v.</i> Snipe ...	453
BPV	<i>g.v.</i> Leda BPV ...	441	BSN	<i>g.v.</i> Woodcock ...	459
BPX	<i>g.v.</i> Skipjack ...	453	BSO	<i>g.v.</i> Woodlark ...	459
BPY	<i>g.v.</i> Spanker ...	453	BSP	<i>g.v.</i> Wedgeon ...	458
BPZ	<i>g.v.</i> Thistle ...	455	BSQ	<i>g.v.</i> Comet BSQ ...	429
BQA	<i>g.v.</i> Alert BQA ...	421	BSR	<i>g.v.</i> Teal ...	455
BQB	<i>g.v.</i> Cadmus ...	425	BTW	<i>g.v.</i> Comus BTW ...	429
BQC	<i>g.v.</i> Clio ...	429	BTY	<i>g.v.</i> Champion ...	427
BQD	<i>g.v.</i> Espiegle ...	433	BUA	<i>g.v.</i> Caroline BUA ...	427
BQE	<i>g.v.</i> Odin BQE ...	446	BUB	<i>g.v.</i> Cordelia ...	429
BQF	<i>g.v.</i> Torch ...	455	BUC	<i>g.v.</i> Flirt ...	433
BQG	<i>g.v.</i> Enchantress ...	432	BUD	<i>g.v.</i> Myrmidon ...	445
BQH	<i>s.v.</i> Victoria and Albert ...	457	BUE	<i>g.v.</i> Grampus ...	435
BQI	<i>g.v.</i> Alacrity ...	421	BUF	<i>g.v.</i> Manly ...	442
BQJ	<i>g.v.</i> Legion ...	441	BUG	<i>g.v.</i> Mansfield ...	442
BQK	<i>g.v.</i> Maine BQK ...	442	BUI	<i>g.v.</i> Mastiff ...	443
BQL	<i>g.v.</i> Burma ...	425	BUJ	<i>g.v.</i> Matchless ...	443
BQM	<i>g.v.</i> Petroleum ...	449	BUL	<i>g.v.</i> Mentor ...	443
BQN	<i>g.v.</i> Mercedes BQN ...	443	BUM	<i>g.v.</i> Milne ...	443
BQO	<i>g.v.</i> Olympia BQO ...	446	BUN	<i>g.v.</i> Minos ...	444
BQP	<i>g.v.</i> Trefoil ...	456	BUQ	<i>g.v.</i> Morris ...	445
BQQ	<i>g.v.</i> Andromache ...	421	BUR	<i>g.v.</i> Murray ...	445
BQR	<i>g.v.</i> Appollo ...	421	BUS	<i>g.v.</i> Myngs ...	445
BQS	<i>g.v.</i> Aquarius ...	421	BUT	<i>g.v.</i> Dwarf ...	432
BQT	<i>g.v.</i> Iphigenia ...	438	BUU	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 1 ...	455
BQU	<i>g.v.</i> Latona ...	440	BUV	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 13 ...	455
BQV	<i>g.v.</i> Rosario BQV ...	451	BUW	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 11 ...	455
BQW	<i>g.v.</i> Tyne ...	456	BUX	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 12 ...	455
BQY	<i>g.v.</i> Harrier ...	435	BUY	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 17 ...	456
BQZ	<i>g.v.</i> Lennox ...	441	BUZ	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 18 ...	456
BRA	<i>g.v.</i> Leonidas BRA ...	441	BVA	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 19 ...	456
BRB	<i>g.v.</i> Leopard ...	441	BVB	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 20 ...	456
BRC	<i>g.v.</i> Liberty ...	441	BVC	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 23 ...	456
BRD	<i>g.v.</i> Linnet BRD ...	441	BYA	<i>l.s.</i> Whitehall (London) ...	331
BRE	<i>g.v.</i> Lively ...	441	BYB	<i>l.s.</i> Cleethorpes ...	327
BRF	<i>g.v.</i> Llewellyn ...	441	BYC	<i>l.s.</i> Horsea ...	329
BRG	<i>g.v.</i> Locust ...	441	BYD	<i>l.s.</i> Aberdeen ...	327
BRH	<i>g.v.</i> Lookout ...	441	BYE	<i>l.s.</i> Ipswich ...	329
BRI	<i>g.v.</i> Louis ...	441	BYF	<i>l.s.</i> Pembroke ...	330
BRJ	<i>g.v.</i> Loyal ...	441	BYG	<i>l.s.</i> Wick ...	331
BRK	<i>g.v.</i> Lucifer ...	441	BYH	<i>l.s.</i> Rosyth ...	331
BRL	<i>g.v.</i> Lydiard ...	441	BYI	<i>l.s.</i> Scarborough ...	331
BRM	<i>g.v.</i> Lysander ...	441	BYJ	<i>l.s.</i> Felixstowe ...	328
BRN	<i>g.v.</i> Meteor BRN ...	443	BYK	<i>l.s.</i> Sheerness ...	331
BRO	<i>g.v.</i> Miranda ...	444	BYL	<i>l.s.</i> Dover ...	328
BRP	<i>g.v.</i> Orwell ...	447	BYM	<i>l.s.</i> Culver Cliff ...	328
BRQ	<i>g.v.</i> Osprey ...	447	BYN	<i>l.s.</i> Portland Bill ...	330
BRR	<i>g.v.</i> Peterel ...	449	BYO	<i>l.s.</i> Rame Head ...	331
BRS	<i>g.v.</i> Quail ...	449	BYP	<i>l.s.</i> Cromarty ...	328
BRT	<i>g.v.</i> Syren ...	454	BYQ	<i>l.s.</i> Corkbeg ...	328
BRU	<i>g.v.</i> Thorn ...	455	BYR	<i>l.s.</i> Bunbeg ...	327
BRV	<i>g.v.</i> Thrasher ...	455	BYS	<i>l.s.</i> Portpatrick ...	330
BRW	<i>g.v.</i> Vixen ...	458	BYT	<i>l.s.</i> Stockton ...	331
BRX	<i>g.v.</i> Wolf BRX ...	459	BYU	<i>l.s.</i> Lerwick ...	329
BRY	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 3 ...	455	BYV	<i>l.s.</i> Grimsby ...	329
BRZ	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 16 ...	456	BYW	<i>l.s.</i> Gibraltar ...	327
BSA	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 21 ...	456		(North Front) ...	327
BSB	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 22 ...	456	BYX	<i>l.s.</i> Gibraltar ...	327
BSC	<i>g.v.</i> Torpedo Boat No. 24 ...	456		(Windmill Hill) ...	327
BSD	<i>g.v.</i> Diligence ...	431	BYY	<i>l.s.</i> Malta (S. Angelo) ...	336

		PAGE			PAGE
BYZ	<i>Is. Malta (Rinella Bay)</i>	336	CNY	<i>Is. Mogador ...</i>	338
BZA	<i>Is. Inchkeith ...</i>	329	CQA	<i>s.y. Hirondelle ...</i>	472
PZB	<i>Is. Bermuda ...</i>	312	CRA	<i>Is. San Miguel ...</i>	340
BZC	<i>Is. Portsmouth</i>		CRB	<i>Is. Santa Maria ...</i>	340
	(Signal School)	330	CRC	<i>Is. Faial ...</i>	339
BZS	<i>Is. Kingsnorth ...</i>	329	CRD	<i>Is. Flores ...</i>	340
BZT	<i>Is. Farnborough ...</i>	328	CRE	<i>Is. Corvo ...</i>	339
BZU	<i>Is. Eastchurch...</i>	328	CRF	<i>Is. Lisbon CRF ...</i>	340
BZV	<i>Is. Fort George ...</i>	329	CSA	<i>s.s. Africa CSA...</i>	475
BZW	<i>Is. Dundee ...</i>	328	CSB	<i>s.s. Beira ...</i>	476
BZX	<i>Is. Yarmouth ...</i>	331	CSC	<i>s.s. Cazengo ...</i>	476
BZY	<i>Is. Isle of Grain ...</i>	329	CSF	<i>s.s. Funchal ...</i>	476
BZZ	<i>Is. Calshot ...</i>	327	CSG	<i>s.s. Guine ...</i>	476
CAA	<i>s.s. Aysen ...</i>	391	CSL	<i>s.s. Loanda ...</i>	476
CAB	<i>s.s. Maipo CAB ...</i>	391	CSM	<i>s.s. Moçambique ...</i>	476
CAC	<i>s.s. Cachapoal ...</i>	391	CSN	<i>s.s. Malange ...</i>	476
CAD	<i>s.s. Lebu ...</i>	391	CSO	<i>s.s. Bolamo ...</i>	476
CAH	<i>s.s. Huasco ...</i>	391	CSP	<i>s.s. Portugal CSP ...</i>	476
CAI	<i>s.s. Imperial ...</i>	391	CSR	<i>s.s. Peninsular ...</i>	476
CAL	<i>g.v. Limari ...</i>	391	CSS	<i>s.s. San Miguel ...</i>	476
CAM	<i>s.s. Mapocho ...</i>	391	CSV	<i>s.s. Cabo Verde ...</i>	476
CAP	<i>s.s. Palena ...</i>	391	CSY	<i>s.s. Ambaca ...</i>	476
CAT	<i>s.s. Teno ...</i>	391	CSZ	<i>s.s. Zaire ...</i>	476
CBA	<i>g.v. Chacabuco ...</i>	391	CTA	<i>g.v. Almirante Reis ...</i>	476
CBB	<i>g.v. Blanco ...</i>	391	CTB	<i>g.v. Vasco da Gama ...</i>	476
CBC	<i>g.v. Cochrane CBC ...</i>	391	CTC	<i>g.v. Adamastor ...</i>	475
CBD	<i>g.v. Condell ...</i>	391	CTD	<i>g.v. S. Gabriel ...</i>	476
CBE	<i>g.v. Esmeralda ...</i>	391	CTG	<i>Is. Cartagena ...</i>	318
CBF	<i>g.v. Talcahuano ...</i>	391	CVC	<i>g.v. Regele Carol I. ...</i>	476
CBG	<i>g.v. Gamero ...</i>	391	CVD	<i>g.v. Dacia CVD ...</i>	476
CBH	<i>g.v. O'Higgins ...</i>	391	CVF	<i>g.v. Imparatul Traian ...</i>	476
CBI	<i>g.v. Errazuriz ...</i>	391	CVG	<i>s.s. Arthur von Gwinner ...</i>	476
CBJ	<i>g.v. Jarpa ...</i>	391	CVM	<i>g.v. Principesa Maria ...</i>	476
CBK	<i>g.v. Casma ...</i>	391	CVR	<i>g.v. Romania ...</i>	476
CBL	<i>g.v. Latorre ...</i>	391	CVS	<i>Is. Constantza-Tunnel ...</i>	340
CBM	<i>g.v. Tomé ...</i>	391	CWA	<i>Is. Cerrito ...</i>	357
CBN	<i>g.v. O'Brien CBN ...</i>	391	CWB	<i>Is. Isla de Lobos ...</i>	357
CBO	<i>g.v. Orella ...</i>	391	CWC	<i>Is. Banco Ingles ...</i>	357
CBP	<i>g.v. Prat ...</i>	391	CWD	<i>g.v. Uruguay CWD ...</i>	510
CBQ	<i>g.v. Baquedano ...</i>	391	CWE	<i>g.v. Montevideo CWE ...</i>	510
CBR	<i>g.v. Riquelme ...</i>	391	CFW	<i>g.v. r8 de Julio ...</i>	510
CBS	<i>g.v. Serrano ...</i>	391	CFG	<i>g.v. Baron de Rio</i>	
CBT	<i>g.v. Thompson...</i>	391		Branco	510
CBU	<i>g.v. Maipo CBU ...</i>	391	CWH	<i>g.v. Ingeniero ...</i>	510
CBW	<i>g.v. Rancagua ...</i>	391	CWI	<i>s.s. Oyarvide ...</i>	510
CBX	<i>g.v. Ex-Cochrane ...</i>	391	DAB	<i>s.s. Albingia ...</i>	403
CBY	<i>g.v. Lynch ...</i>	391	DAC	<i>s.s. Ascuncion DAC ...</i>	403
CBZ	<i>g.v. Zenteno ...</i>	391	DAD	<i>s.s. Adler ...</i>	402
CCA	<i>Is. Arica ...</i>	317	DAE	<i>s.s. Adelaide ...</i>	402
CCB	<i>Is. Antofagasta ...</i>	317	DAG	<i>s.s. Arensburg ...</i>	403
CCH	<i>Is. Huafo ...</i>	317	DAH	<i>s.s. Adeline-Hugo</i>	
CCJ	<i>Is. Juan Fernandez ...</i>	317		Stinnes III.	402
CCL	<i>Is. Llanquihue ...</i>	317	DAI	<i>s.s. Annie-Hugo</i>	
CCM	<i>Is. Mocha ...</i>	317		Stinnes VI.	403
CCO	<i>Is. Coquimbo ...</i>	317	DAJ	<i>s.s. Alda ...</i>	403
CCP	<i>Is. Punta Arenas ...</i>	317	DAK	<i>s.s. Albany DAK ...</i>	403
CCR	<i>Is. Cape Raper ...</i>	317	DAL	<i>s.s. Admiral ...</i>	402
CCT	<i>Is. Talcahuano ...</i>	317	DAM	<i>s.s. Allemannia ...</i>	403
CCV	<i>Is. Valparaiso ...</i>	317	DAN	<i>s.s. Antonina ...</i>	403
CCZ	<i>Is. Evangelistas ...</i>	317	DAO	<i>s.s. Adolf ...</i>	402
CNF	<i>Is. Rabat ...</i>	338	DAP	<i>s.s. Aachen ...</i>	402
CNJ	<i>g.v. Faci ...</i>	472	DAQ	<i>s.s. Alrich ...</i>	403
CNK	<i>g.v. Meknassi ...</i>	472	DAR	<i>s.s. O. I. D. Ahlers ...</i>	412
CNM	<i>g.v. Marrakchi ...</i>	472	DAS	<i>s.s. Asgard ...</i>	403
CNP	<i>Is. Casablanca ...</i>	338	DAT	<i>s.s. Atto ...</i>	403
CNT	<i>g.v. Taroudant ...</i>	472	DAU	<i>s.s. Australia DAU ...</i>	403
CNW	<i>Is. Tangier ...</i>	338	DAV	<i>s.s. Silvana ...</i>	417

		PAGE			PAGE
DAW	s.s. Adolf Woermann ...	403	DDR	s.s. Amerika ...	403
DAX	s.s. Axenfels ...	403	DDS	s.s. President Grant ...	413
DAY	s.s. Adamsturm ...	402	DDT	s.s. Pretoria ...	413
DAZ	s.s. Argenfels ...	403	DDU	f.b. Deutschland & DDU	406
DBA	s.s. Barcelona DBA ...	404	DDV	s.s. Cleveland DDV ...	405
DBB	s.s. Bahia Blanca ...	403	DDW	s.s. Graf Waldersee ...	408
DBC	s.s. Braunfels ...	404	DDX	s.s. Dania ...	405
DBD	s.s. Berthold ...	404	DDY	s.s. Dorothea Rickmers ...	406
DBE	s.s. Berengar ...	404	DDZ	s.s. Prinz Adalbert DDZ	414
DBF	s.s. Birkenfels ...	404	DEA	s.s. Essen ...	407
DBG	s.s. Brandenburg DBG ...	404	DEB	s.s. Elkah ...	406
DBH	s.s. Bärenfels ...	404	DEC	s.s. Elsass DEC ...	407
DBI	s.s. Brisbane DBI ...	405	DED	s.s. Edward ...	406
DBJ	s.s. Bohemia DBJ ...	404	DEE	s.s. Esslingen ...	407
DBK	s.s. Bahia Castillo ...	404	DEG	s.s. Ebernburg ...	406
DBL	s.s. Bahia Laura ...	404	DEH	s.s. Edmund-Hugo	
DBM	s.s. Bürgermeister ...	405		Stinnes IV.	406
DBN	s.s. Belgrano DBN ...	404	DEI	s.s. Eisenach ...	406
DBO	s.s. Friesenberg ...	407	DEL	s.s. Belgravia ...	404
DBP	s.s. Bahia DBP ...	403	DEM	s.s. Ems ...	407
DBQ	s.s. Briggavia ...	405	DEN	s.s. Erlangen ...	407
DBR	s.s. Bremen DBR ...	404	DEO	s.s. Excelsior DEO ...	407
DBS	s.s. Buenos Aires DBS ...	405	DEP	s.s. Persepolis ...	413
DBU	s.s. Breslau ...	405	DER	s.s. Derfflinger DER ...	406
DBV	s.s. Bavaria ...	404	DES	s.s. Ernst-Hugo	
DBW	s.s. Bülow ...	405		Stinnes XI.	407
DBX	s.s. Badenia ...	403	DET	s.s. Desterro ...	406
DBY	s.s. Belgia ...	404	DEU	s.s. Deutschland DEU ...	406
DBZ	s.s. Bosnia ...	404	DEV	s.s. Ehrenfels ...	406
DCA	s.s. Cap Arcona ...	405	DEX	s.s. Ellen Rickmers ...	406
DCB	s.s. Cap Blanco ...	405	DEY	s.s. Bubendey ...	405
DCC	s.s. Cassel ...	405	DFA	s.s. Fangturm ...	407
DCD	s.s. Cobra ...	405	DFB	s.s. Fürst Bismarck DFB	407
DCE	s.s. Cap Verde ...	405	DFD	s.s. Frankenwald ...	407
DCF	s.s. Schneefels ...	416	DFE	s.s. Fremantle ...	407
DCG	s.s. Coburg ...	405	DFG	s.s. Buffalo DFF ...	405
DCH	s.s. Drachenfels ...	406	DFH	s.s. Freiberg ...	407
DCI	s.s. Kronprinzessin			s.s. Fritz-Hugo	
	Cecilie DCI	410		Stinnes V.	407
DCK	s.s. Cordoba DCK ...	405	DFJ	s.s. Frisia DFJ ...	407
DCL	s.s. Clara Blumenfeld ...	405	DFL	s.s. Feldmarschall ...	407
DCN	s.s. Cap Finisterre ...	405	DFR	s.s. König Friedrich	
DCO	s.s. Cap Ortegal ...	405		August	410
DCR	s.s. Cap Roca ...	405	DFS	s.s. Freienfels ...	407
DCS	s.s. Claire-Hugo		DFT	s.s. Frankfurt ...	407
	Stinnes I.	405	DFX	s.s. Frankenfels ...	407
DCT	s.s. Crefeld ...	405	DGA	s.s. Ganelon ...	407
DCV	s.s. Cap Vilano ...	405	DGB	s.s. Gutenfels ...	408
DCX	s.s. Christian X ...	405	DGC	s.s. Graecia ...	408
DCZ	s.s. Chemnitz ...	405	DGD	s.s. Steigerwald ...	418
DDA	s.s. Kaiserin Auguste		DGE	s.s. Greiffenfels ...	408
	Victoria	409	DGF	s.s. Goldenfels ...	407
ddb	s.s. Blücher ...	404	DGG	s.s. Grossherzog Fried-	
DDC	s.s. Cincinnati DDC ...	405		rich August	408
DDD	s.s. Sonnenberg ...	417	DGH	s.s. Grete-Hugo	
DDF	s.s. Pisa DDF ...	413		Stinnes VIII.	408
DDG	s.s. Bulgaria ...	405	DGI	s.s. Giessen ...	407
DDH	s.s. Hamburg DDH ...	408	DGJ	s.s. Gouverneur	
DDI	s.s. President Lincoln ...	413		Jaeschke	408
DDJ	s.s. Batavia ...	404	DGL	s.s. General ...	407
DDK	s.s. König Wilhelm II.	410	DGN	s.s. Goeben DGN ...	407
DDL	s.s. Viktoria Luise ...	419	DGO	c.s. Grossherzog von	
DDM	s.s. Moltke DDM ...	411		Oldenburg	408
DDN	s.s. Pennsylvania DDN	413	DGQ	s.s. Gernis ...	407
DDO	s.s. Prinz Oskar ...	414	DGR	s.s. Grunewa ...	408
DDP	s.s. Patricia ...	413	DGS	s.s. Sikiang ...	417
DDQ	s.s. Pallanza ...	413	DGT	s.s. Gotha ...	408

		PAGE			PAGE
DGU	s.s. Gneisenau ...	407	DKM	s.s. Kaiser Wilhelm II.	410
DGV	s.s. Segovia ...	417		DKM	
DGW	s.s. Gertrud Woermann	407	DKN	s.s. George Washington	407
DGY	s.s. Guahyba ...	408	DKO	s.s. König Albert DKO	410
DHA	s.s. Haimon ...	408	DKP	s.s. Kronprinz Wilhelm	410
DHB	s.s. Helene Blumenfeld	409	DKQ	s.s. Kaiser DKQ ...	409
DHC	s.s. Hathor ...	408	DKR	s.s. Rhein ...	415
DHD	s.s. Huberfels ...	409	DKS	s.s. Barbarossa ...	404
DHE	s.s. Heluan ...	409	DKU	s.s. Kandelfels ...	410
DHG	s.s. Habsburg DHG ...	408	DKV	g.v. Ditmar Köel	406
DHH	s.s. Heinrich-Hugo		DKX	s.s. Kiowa ...	410
	Stinnes VII.	409	DKY	s.s. Kybfels ...	410
DHI	s.s. Hilde-Hugo		DKZ	s.s. Princess Alice DKZ	414
	Stinnes X.	409	DLA	s.s. Lauterfels ...	410
DHJ	s.s. Hagen DHJ ...	408	DLB	s.s. Liebenfels ...	410
DHK	s.s. Hera ...	409	DLD	s.s. Leda DLD ...	410
DHL	s.s. Holstein ...	409	DLG	s.s. Stolberg ...	418
DHM	s.s. Hohenfels ...	409	DLI	s.s. Lindenfels ...	410
DHN	s.s. Hohenstaufen ...	409	DLK	s.s. Loki ...	411
DHO	s.s. Hof ...	409	DLN	s.s. Loongmoon ...	411
DHP	s.s. Harport ...	409	DLO	s.s. Lützow DLO ...	411
DHR	s.s. Holger ...	408	DLP	s.s. Plata DLP (La) ...	413
DHS	s.s. Helios DHS ...	409	DLQ	s.s. Löwenburg ...	411
DHT	s.s. Hobart ...	409	DLR	s.s. Camilla Rickmers...	405
DHU	s.s. Helene-Hugo		DLS	s.s. Lichtenfels...	410
	Stinnes XIV	409	DLT	s.s. Anhalt ...	403
DHV	s.s. Hannover DHV ...	408	DLU	s.s. Lüneburg ...	411
DHW	s.s. Henny Woermann	409	DLW	s.s. Lucie Woermann...	411
DHX	s.s. Hesperus ...	409	DLX	s.s. Luxor ...	411
DHZ	s.v. Herzogin Cecilie ...	409	DLY	s.s. Lilly Rickmers ...	410
DIA	s.s. Rhenania DIA ...	415	DMA	s.s. Tucuman ...	419
DIB	s.s. Sabine Rickmers ...	415	DMB	s.s. Ambria ...	403
DIC	s.s. San Nicholas ...	416	DMC	s.s. Madeleine Rickmers	411
DID	s.s. Irmingard ...	409	DMD	s.s. Mark ...	411
DIG	s.s. Purelight ...	414	DME	s.s. Melbourne DME ...	411
DIK	s.s. Deike Rickmers ...	405	DMG	s.s. Heimburg ...	409
DIL	s.s. Italia DIL ...	409	DMI	s.s. Mohican ...	411
DIM	s.s. Imkenturm ...	409	DMK	s.s. Mohawk DMK ...	411
DIO	s.s. Entorios DIO ...	407	DML	s.s. Mabel Rickmers ...	411
DIP	s.s. Serapis ...	417	DMM	s.s. Mannheim ...	411
DIR	s.s. Imperator DIR ...	409	DMN	s.s. Menes ...	411
DIS	s.s. Osiris DIS ...	412	DMO	s.s. Moltkefels ...	411
DIT	s.s. Imperator DIT ...	409	DMP	s.s. Memphis ...	411
DIU	s.s. Sirius DIU ...	417	DMQ	s.s. Mecklenburg DMQ	411
DJL	s.s. Prussia ...	414	DMR	s.s. Meteor DMR ...	411
DJN	s.s. Scandia ...	416	DMS	s.s. Marienfels ...	411
DJP	s.s. Silesia DJP ...	417	DMT	s.s. Mai Rickmers ...	411
DJR	s.s. Spezia ...	417	DMU	s.s. Marksburg ...	411
DJS	s.s. Steiermark ...	418	DMV	s.s. Süddmark ...	418
DJT	s.s. Suevia ...	418	DMW	s.s. Möwe ...	411
DJU	s.s. Jupiter DJU ...	409	DMX	s.s. Mera ...	411
DJV	s.s. Java ...	409	DMY	s.s. Aenne Rickmers ...	403
DJW	s.s. Uckermark ...	419	DMZ	s.s. Meppen ...	411
DKA	s.s. Kronprinzessin		DNA	s.s. Negada ...	412
	Cecilie DKA	410	DND	s.s. Andree Rickmers ...	403
DKB	s.s. Berlin DKB ...	404	DNE	s.s. Sierra Nevada ...	417
DKD	s.s. Friedrich der		DNF	s.s. Rheinfels ...	415
	Grosse DKD	407	DNG	s.s. Niagara DNG ...	412
DKE	s.s. Prinzess Irene ...	414	DNH	s.s. Nora-Hugo	
DKF	s.s. Prinz Friedrich			Stinnes II.	412
	Wilhelm	414	DNI	s.s. Nitokris ...	412
DKG	s.s. Grosser Kurfürst		DNJ	s.s. Najade ...	411
	DKG	408	DNK	s.s. Karnak DNK ...	410
DKI	s.s. Main ...	411	DNL	s.s. Santa Elena ...	416
DKJ	s.s. König DKJ ...	410	DNM	s.s. Santa Maria DNM...	416
DKK	s.s. Neckar ...	412	DNN	s.s. Santa Fe ...	416
DKL	s.s. Königin Luise ...	410	DNO	s.s. Normannia DNO ...	412

		PAGE			PAGE
DNR	s.s. Santa Rita DNR	416	DQN	s.s. Granada	408
DNS	s.s. Neidenfels	412	DQR	s.s. Niederwald	412
DNT	s.s. Kättenturm	410	DQS	s.s. Odenwald	412
DNU	s.s. Neuenfels	412	DQT	s.s. Otavi	413
DNV	s.s. Navarra	412	DQU	s.s. Patagonia DQU	413
DNX	s.s. Nixe	412	DOX	s.s. Sachsen	415
DNZ	s.s. Santa Cruz DNZ	416	DOY	s.s. Sevilla	417
DOC	s.s. Ockenfels	412	DQZ	s.s. Sachsenwald	415
DOD	s.s. Sierra Cordoba	417	DRA	s.s. Roda	415
DOE	s.s. Stolzenfels	418	DRB	s.s. Roland DRB	415
DOG	s.s. Osage	412	DRC	s.s. Corcovado DRC	405
DOH	s.s. Otto-Hugo	413	DRD	s.s. Standard	417
	Stinnes IX.	413	DRE	s.s. Rhaetia	415
DOI	s.s. Pennoil	413	DRF	s.s. Rabenfels	415
DOK	s.s. Ostmark	413	DRH	s.s. Rhakotis	415
DOI	s.s. Colmar	405	DRI	s.s. Regina	415
DOM	s.s. Bochum	404	DRJ	s.s. Rheinland DRJ	415
DON	s.s. Adorna	403	DRK	s.s. Rappenfels	415
DOO	s.s. S. Paulo DOO	417	DRL	s.s. Prinz-Regent Luitpold DRL	414
DOP	s.s. Prometheus DOP	414	DRM	s.s. Ramses	415
DOR	s.s. Kommodore	410	DRN	s.s. Roon DRN	415
DOS	s.s. Dora-Hugo	406	DRP	s.s. Rio Pardo	415
	Stinnes XII.	405	DRQ	s.s. Rio Negro	415
DOT	s.s. Crostafels	417	DRR	s.s. Rio Grande DRR	415
DOU	s.s. Solfels	419	DRS	s.s. Rhodopis	415
DOW	s.s. Wachtfels	413	DRT	s.s. Rotenfels	415
DOX	s.s. Phoenicia	405	DRU	s.s. Rugia	415
DOY	s.s. Corrientes	417	DRV	s.s. Roland DRV	415
DOZ	s.s. Spitzfels	413	DRW	s.s. Rolandseck	406
DPA	s.s. Pfalz	414	DRX	s.s. Elisabeth Rickmers	417
DPB	s.s. Prinz Heinrich DPB	414	DRY	s.s. Sophie Rickmers	415
DPC	/b. Preussen DPC	414	DRZ	s.s. Rhenania DRZ	415
DPD	s.s. Prinzessin Heinrich	414	DSA	s.s. Scharnhorst	416
DPE	s.s. Prinz Eitel Friedrich DPE	414	DSB	s.s. Prinz August Wilhelm	418
DPF	s.s. Pawnee	414	DSC	s.s. Stephan	417
DPG	s.s. Prinzregent	406	DSE	s.s. Seeadler DSE	414
DPH	s.s. Delphin DPH	414	DSG	s.s. Prinz Sigismund	415
DPI	s.s. Prinz Eitel Friedrich DPI	413	DSH	s.s. Salamanca	416
DPJ	s.s. Palatia	414	DSI	s.s. Prinz Eitel Friedrich DSI	414
DPL	s.s. Prinz Ludwig	413	DSJ	s.s. Sardinia DSJ	416
DPM	s.s. Peter Rickmers	414	DSK	s.s. Sperber	417
DPN	s.s. Prinzessin	413	DSL	s.s. Schwalbe	416
DPO	s.s. Polynesia	414	DSM	s.s. Sarnia DSM	416
DPP	s.s. Prinzessin Sophie Charlotte	414	DSN	s.s. Schwan	416
DPQ	s.s. Posen DPQ	413	DSO	s.s. Spreewald	417
DPR	s.s. Pernambuco DPR	413	DSP	s.s. Prinz Joachim	417
DPS	s.s. Petropolis	413	DSQ	s.s. Silvia	417
DPT	s.s. Präsident	413	DSR	s.s. Syria DSR	418
DPU	s.s. Phœbus	413	DST	s.s. Kleist	410
DPV	s.s. Prius	413	DSU	s.s. Düsseldorf	406
DPW	s.s. Professor Woermann	414	DSV	s.s. Sibiria	417
DPX	s.s. Pommern DPX	413	DSW	s.s. Schleswig	416
DPY	g.v. Poseidon	413	DSX	s.s. Schwarzwald	417
DPZ	s.s. Kronprinz	410	DSY	s.s. Sydney DSY	418
DQC	s.s. Alexandria	403	DSZ	s.s. Seydlitz DSZ	417
DQE	s.s. Andalusia	403	DTA	s.s. Tabora	418
DQF	s.s. Bayern	404	DTB	s.s. Tasmania	418
DQG	s.s. Bermuda	404	DTC	s.s. Tecumseh	418
DQH	s.s. Bethania	404	DTD	s.s. Diedrich	406
DQI	s.s. Brasilia	404	DTE	s.s. Thessalia	418
DQJ	s.s. C. Ferd. Laeisz	405	DTG	s.s. Trostburg	419
DQK	s.s. Dortmund	406	DTH	s.s. Sithonia	417
DQL	s.s. Emden	407	DTI	s.s. Trifels	419
DQM	s.s. Fürst Bülow	407	DTJ	s.s. Tanis	418

		PAGE			PAGE
DTK	s.s. Staatssekretär	417	DYQ	s.s. Nicomedia ...	412
	Kraetke		DYR	s.s. Etha Rickmers ...	407
DTN	s.s. Triton DTN	419	DYS	s.s. Persia DYS	413
DTO	s.s. Santos ...	416	DYT	s.s. Kigoma ...	410
DTQ	s.s. Artemisia ...	403	DYV	s.s. Amasis ...	403
DTR	s.s. Trautenfels	418	DYX	s.s. Totmes ...	418
DTS	s.s. Tannenfels	418	DZB	s.s. Westmark ...	419
DTT	s.s. Cannstatt ...	405	DZC	s.s. Lübeck DZC	411
DTU	s.s. Thuringia ...	418	DZE	s.s. Holsatia ...	409
DTV	s.s. Pagenturm...	413	DZG	s.s. Harzburg ...	408
DTX	s.s. Schildturm...	416	DZH	s.s. Hansa DZH	408
DUA	s.s. Arsterturm...	403	DZN	s.s. Zieten DZN	420
DUC	s.s. Tijuca ...	418	DZY	s.y. Frosch IV....	407
DUD	s.s. Sumatra DUD	418	EAA	l.s. Aranjuez ...	343
DUE	s.s. Rauenfels ...	415	EAB	l.s. Barcelona EAB	343
DUG	s.s. Schwarzburg	416	EAC	l.s. Cádiz EAC	343
DUH	s.s. Uhenfels ...	419	EAF	l.s. Cabo Finisterre	343
DUL	s.s. Ursula Rickmers	419	EAL	l.s. Las Palmas ...	344
DUM	s.s. Steinturm ...	418	EAO	l.s. Söller ...	344
DUN	s.s. Guttrune ...	408	EAP	l.s. Cabo de Palos	343
DUR	s.s. Sturmfels ...	418	EAS	l.s. Cabo Mayor ...	343
DUS	s.s. Secundus ...	417	EAT	l.s. Teneriffe ...	344
DUT	s.s. Utgard ...	419	EAV	l.s. Vigo... ..	344
DUU	s.s. Uarda ...	419	EAY	l.s. Santa Isabel de	
DVA	s.s. Sierra Salvada	417		Fernando Póo	344
DVC	s.s. Valencia ...	419	EBD	g.v. Pelayo ...	483
DVD	s.s. Vaterland DVD	419	EBE	g.v. Emperador	
DVE	s.s. Sierra Ventana	417		Carlos V.	482
DVI	s.s. Virginia DVI	419	EBF	g.v. Cataluña EBF	482
DVL	s.s. Valesia ...	419	EBG	g.v. Princesa Asturias	483
DVM	s.s. Ulm... ..	419	EBH	g.v. Reina Regente	483
DWB	s.s. Washington DWB	419	EBI	g.v. Giralda ...	483
DWC	s.s. Wartburg ...	419	EBJ	g.v. Extremadura	482
DWD	s.s. Wittekind ...	419	EBK	g.v. Rio de la Plata	
DWE	s.s. Westerwald	419		EBK	484
DWF	s.s. Werdenfels...	419	EBL	g.v. Infanta Isabel EBL	483
DWG	s.s. Wasgenwald	419	EBM	g.v. Alvaro de Bazán	482
DWH	s.s. Willehad ...	419	EBY	l.s. San Fernando	
DWI	s.s. Wiegand ...	419		(Cádiz)	344
DWK	s.s. Windhuk ...	419	EBZ	l.s. Madrid EBZ	344
DWL	s.s. Wildenfels ...	419	ECA	s.s. Balmes ...	482
DWN	s.s. Willkommen	419	ECB	s.s. Barcelona ECB	482
DWO	s.s. Wotan ...	420	ECC	s.s. Cadiz ...	482
DWR	s.s. Wismar ...	419	ECN	s.s. Pio IX. ...	483
DWS	g.v. Wilhelms ...	419	ECP	s.s. Miguel M. Pinillos...	483
DWT	s.s. Warturm ...	419	ECS	s.s. Principe de Asturias	483
DWU	s.s. Würzburg ...	420	ECT	s.s. Catalina ...	482
DWV	s.s. Wartenfels	419	ECV	s.s. Valbanera ...	484
DXA	s.s. Scharzfels ...	416	ECW	s.s. Conde Wifredo	482
DXB	s.s. Schönfels ...	416	ECY	s.s. Infanta Isabel ECY	483
DXC	s.s. Arcadia DXC	403	ECZ	s.s. Martin Saenz	483
DXD	s.s. Schaumburg	416	EDA	s.s. Alicante ...	482
DXM	s.s. Armenia ...	403	EDB	s.s. Buenos Aires EDB	482
DXR	s.s. Reichenfels	415	EDC	s.s. Cataluña EDC	482
DXS	s.s. Sioux ...	417	EDD	s.s. Alfonso XII.	482
DXW	s.s. Alexandra	417	EDE	s.s. C. de Elizaguirre	482
	Woermann	403	EDF	s.s. Fernando Póo	482
DYA	s.s. Ypiranga ...	420	EDG	s.s. Legazpi ...	483
DYC	s.s. Salatis ...	415	EDH	s.s. C. Lopez y Lopez	482
DYD	s.s. Sakkarah ...	415	EDI	s.s. Infanta Isabel de	
DYE	s.s. Sebara ...	417		Borbon	483
DYF	s.s. Setos ...	417	EDK	s.s. Reina Maria Cristina	483
DYG	s.s. Serak ...	417	EDL	s.s. Antonio Lopez	482
DYH	s.s. Sisak ...	417	EDM	s.s. Manuel Calvo	483
DYK	s.s. Yorck ...	420	EDN	s.s. Montserrat...	483
DYM	s.s. Sambia ...	415	EDO	s.s. Leon XIII.	483
DYP	s.s. Nicaria ...	412	EDP	s.s. Isla de Panay	483

		PAGE		
EDS	s.s. P. Satrustegui ...	483	FAO	Is. Hanoi ...
EDT	s.s. Alfonso XIII. ...	482	FAP	s.s. Provence FAP ...
EDU	s.s. Reina Victoria ...	483	FCA	s.s. Asie ...
	Eugenia ...	483	FCA	Is. Cap-Saint-Jacques ...
EDV	s.s. Montevideo EDV ...	483	FCC	s.s. Ceylan ...
	s.s. Manuel L. Villa- ...	483	FCG	s.s. Amiral Rigault ...
	verde ...	483		Genou ...
EDW	s.s. Ciudad de Cadiz ...	482	FCL	s.s. Amiral Salland ...
EDZ	s.s. Auxias March ...	482		de Lamor ...
EEA	s.s. Barcelo ...	482	FCM	s.s. Malte ...
EEB	s.s. Cabahal ...	482	FCN	s.s. Ango ...
EEC	s.s. Denia ...	482	FCO	s.s. Conakry ...
EED	s.s. Vicente Ferrer ...	484	FCR	s.s. Afrique ...
EEF	s.s. Grao ...	483	FCT	s.s. Amiral Troude ...
EEH	s.s. J. B. Llovera ...	483	FCU	s.s. Europe ...
EEI	s.s. Jativa ...	483	FCW	s.s. Ouessant ...
EEJ	s.s. Jorge Juan ...	483	FCZ	s.s. Amiral Zédé ...
EEK	s.s. Canalejas ...	482	FDA	Is. Dakar ...
EEL	s.s. A. Lazaro ...	482	FDG	Is. Diégo-Suarez ...
EEM	s.s. M. Benlluire ...	483	FDO	Is. Dzaoudzi ...
EEN	s.s. General Fernandez ...	483	FFA	Is. Ajaccio TSF ...
	Silvestre ...	483	FFB	Is. Boulogne-sur-M ...
EEO	s.s. Sagunto ...	484	FFC	Is. Cherbourg TSF ...
EEP	s.s. V. Puchol ...	484	FFD	Is. Dunkerque TSF ...
EEQ	s.s. Alcira ...	482	FFF	Is. Ouessant ...
EER	s.s. Vicente La Roda ...	484	FFG	Is. Cros-de-Cagnes ...
EES	s.s. J. S. Sister ...	483	FFI	Is. Dieppe ...
EET	s.s. Teodoro Llorente ...	484	FFK	Is. Brest-Kerlaer ...
EEV	s.s. Luis Vives ...	483	FFL	Is. Lorient TSF ...
EEW	s.s. Villarreal ...	484	FFO	Is. Fort-de-l'Eau ...
EEZ	s.s. Vicente Sanz ...	484	FFP	Is. Porquerolles ...
EFA	s.s. Atlante ...	482	FFR	Is. Rochefort TSF ...
EFB	s.s. Bellver ...	482	FFS	Is. S. Marie-d-la-M ...
EFB	s.s. Cataluña EFC ...	482	FFT	Is. Cap Bon ...
EFF	s.s. Delfin ...	482	FFU	Is. Havre TSF ...
EFF	s.s. Francoli ...	482	FFX	Is. Bouscat TSF ...
EFH	s.s. Sitges ...	484	FGA	s.s. Ville d'Oran ...
EFH	s.s. Hesperides EFH ...	483	FGB	s.s. Ville de Bone ...
EFI	s.s. Isleño ...	483	FGD	s.s. Duc d'Aumale ...
EFJ	s.s. Rey Jaime I. ...	483	FGF	s.s. Flandre ...
EFF	s.s. Lulio ...	483	FGG	s.s. Duc de Bragan ...
EFM	s.s. Miramar EFM ...	483	FGH	s.s. Haiti ...
EFN	s.s. Menorquin ...	483	FGJ	s.s. Carthage ...
EFO	s.s. Isla de Menorca ...	483	FGK	s.s. Abd-el-Kader ...
EFP	s.s. Torreblanca ...	484	FGL	s.s. Ville de Barcelo ...
EFQ	s.s. Monté Toro ...	483	FGM	s.s. Ville de Madrid ...
EFR	s.s. Balear ...	482	FGO	Is. Loango ...
EFS	s.s. Rey Jaime II. ...	483	FGO	s.s. Timgad ...
EFT	s.s. Mahon ...	483	FGP	s.s. Eugène Péreire ...
EFU	s.s. Turia ...	484	FGQ	s.s. Ville d'Alger ...
BFV	s.s. Reina Victoria ...	483	FGR	s.s. Charles Roux ...
EFZ	s.s. Telmo ...	484	FGS	s.s. Moise ...
EFZ	s.s. Norden ...	483	FGT	s.s. Ville de Tunis ...
EGA	Is. Almeria ...	343	FGU	s.s. Puerto Rico ...
EGB	Is. Melilla ...	344	FGY	s.s. Maréchal Buge ...
EGC	Is. Madrid EGC ...	344	FHB	s.s. Elisabeth Mari ...
EGD	Is. Ceuta ...	344	FHC	s.s. Sacha ...
EGE	Is. Barcelona EGE ...	343	FHD	s.s. Rosemonde ...
EGF	Is. Larache ...	344	FHE	s.s. Emma ...
EGG	Is. Valencia ...	344	FHF	s.s. France FHF ...
EGH	Is. Bilbao ...	343	FHG	s.s. Jeanne ...
EGI	Is. Mahon ...	344	FHH	s.s. Henriette ...
EGJ	Is. Coruña ...	343	FHI	s.s. Marie-Rose ...
EGZ	Is. Guadalajara ...	343	FHJ	s.s. Jeannette ...
FAE	s.s. Espagne FAE ...	397	FHK	s.s. Maroc ...
FAI	s.s. Italie ...	398	FHL	s.s. Loire (La) ...
FAM	s.s. St. Michel ...	401		

		PAGE			PAGE
FHM	s.s. Marguerite Marie ...	399	FSL	s.s. Liger ...	399
FHO	s.s. Charlotte ...	395	FSM	s.s. Samara ...	401
FHW	s.s. Notre Dame des Dunes ...	400	FSQ	s.s. Sequana ...	401
FHY	s.s. Rosita ...	401	FSU	s.s. Burdigala ...	395
FJA	s.s. Majunga ...	336	FTA	s.s. Champagne ...	395
FJC	s.s. Canada FJC ...	395	FTB	s.s. Niagara FTB ...	400
FJG	s.s. Germania ...	397	FTC	s.s. Caravelle ...	395
FJM	s.s. Madonna ...	399	FTD	s.s. Provence FTD (La) ...	400
FJP	s.s. Patria FJP ...	400	FTE	s.s. Espagne FTE ...	397
FJR	s.s. Roma FJR ...	401	FTF	s.s. Floride ...	397
FJS	s.s. St. Anna ...	401	FTG	s.s. Guadeloupe ...	398
FJV	s.s. Venezia FJV ...	402	FTH	s.s. Hudson ...	398
FKA	s.s. Kien-An ...	324	FTI	s.s. Chicago FTI ...	395
FL	s.s. Eiffel Tower, Paris ...	322	FTJ	s.s. Montreal FTJ ...	399
FMA	s.s. Amazone FMA ...	393	FTK	s.s. Californie ...	395
FMA	s.s. Monrovia FMA ...	335	FTL	s.s. Lorraine (La) ...	399
FMB	s.s. Armand Béhic ...	394	FTM	s.s. Martinique ...	399
FMC	s.s. Chili ...	395	FTN	s.s. Navarre (La) ...	399
FMD	s.s. Djennah ...	396	FTO	s.s. Caroline FTO ...	395
FME	s.s. Equateur ...	397	FTP	s.s. Pérou ...	400
FMG	s.s. Gange ...	397	FTQ	s.s. Québec ...	401
FMK	s.s. Karnak FMK ...	399	FTR	s.s. Rochambeau ...	401
FML	s.s. Lotus ...	399	FTS	s.s. Savoie (La) ...	401
FMM	s.s. Magellan FMM ...	399	FTT	s.s. Touraine (La) ...	401
FMN	s.s. Natal FMN ...	399	FTU	s.s. Louisiane ...	399
FMQ	s.s. Oxus ...	400	FTV	s.s. Virginie ...	402
FMR	s.s. Cordillère ...	395	FTW	s.s. Venezuela ...	402
FMS	s.s. Ernest Simons ...	397	FTX	s.s. Mexico FTX ...	399
FMU	s.s. Australien ...	394	FTY	s.s. St. Laurent ...	401
FMV	s.s. Ville de la Ciotat ...	402	FTZ	s.s. France FTZ ...	397
FMX	s.s. Sontay ...	401	FUA	s.s. Bizerte ...	345
FMY	s.s. Yarra FMY ...	402	FUB	s.s. Brest-Arsenal ...	321
FNC	s.s. Calédonien ...	395	FUE	s.s. Toulon Ecole ...	323
FND	s.s. Dumbea ...	396	FUO	s.s. Ain-El-Turck ...	321
FNE	s.s. Euphrate FNE ...	397	FUT	s.s. Toulon Mourillon ...	323
FNK	s.s. Kantara (El) ...	399	FUV	s.s. Port-Vendres ...	322
FNL	s.s. Louqsor ...	399	FVA	s.s. Algérie ...	393
FNM	s.s. Melbourne FNM ...	399	FVB	s.s. Sidi-Brahim ...	401
FNN	s.s. Nera ...	400	FVF	s.s. France FVF ...	397
FNO	s.s. Ocienien ...	400	FVI	s.s. Ile de France ...	398
FNP	s.s. Paul Lecat ...	400	FVL	s.s. Plata FVL ...	400
FNQ	s.s. Polynésien ...	400	FDN	s.s. Parana FVN ...	400
FNS	s.s. Saghalien ...	401	FVO	s.s. Formosa FVO ...	397
FNW	s.s. Pacifique ...	400	FVP	s.s. Pampa FVP ...	400
FNZ	s.s. Portugal FNZ ...	400	FVS	s.s. Salta ...	401
FPB	s.s. Abda ...	393	FVV	s.s. Valdivia ...	401
FPC	s.s. Chaoula ...	395	FWA	s.s. Quang-Tchéou-Wan ...	318
FPD	s.s. Doukkala ...	396	FXB	s.s. Manouba ...	399
FPE	s.s. Port-Etienne ...	324	FXD	s.s. Djurjura ...	396
FPI	s.s. Iméréthie ...	398	FXJ	s.s. Medjerda ...	399
FPJ	s.s. Phrygié ...	400	FXM	s.s. Théodore Mante ...	401
PPM	s.s. Médie ...	399	FXR	s.s. Marsa ...	399
FPO	s.s. Ionie ...	398	FYA	s.s. Atmah ...	394
FRA	s.s. Liamone ...	399	FYB	s.s. Bacchante FYB ...	394
FRB	s.s. Iberia ...	398	FYM	s.s. Moine ...	399
FRC	s.s. Corsica ...	395	FYP	s.s. Apache FYP ...	394
FRI	s.s. Italia FRI ...	398	FYR	s.s. Resolue ...	401
FRN	s.s. Numidia ...	400	FYS	s.s. Eros ...	397
FRO	s.s. Golo ...	398	FZA	s.s. Astrée ...	394
FRT	s.s. Corte II. ...	395	FZH	s.s. Newhaven FZH ...	400
FRU	s.s. Rufisque ...	324	FZJ	s.s. Edouard Jeramec ...	396
FSA	s.s. Gallia ...	397	FZM	s.s. Notre Dame la de Mer ...	400
FSB	s.s. Bretagne ...	395	FZN	s.s. Nord ...	400
FSC	s.s. Gascogne ...	397	FZP	s.s. Pas-de-Calais ...	400
FSD	s.s. Divona ...	396			
FSG	s.s. Garonna ...	397			

		PAGE			PAGE
FZR	g.v. Rouen ...	401	GDB	s.s. Patuca ...	448
FZS	s.s. St. Jehanne ...	401	GDC	s.s. Fultala ...	434
FZX	g.v. Sussex FZX ...	401	GDD	s.s. City of Dunkirk ...	428
GAA	s.s. San Onofre ...	452	GDE	s.s. Drumlanrig ...	431
GAB	s.s. Homer City ...	436	GDF	s.s. Gracchus ...	435
GAC	s.s. Bangala ...	423	GDG	s.s. Tennyson ...	455
GAD	s.s. Bharata ...	424	GDH	s.s. Byron ...	425
GAF	s.s. Canara ...	426	GDI	s.s. Abosso ...	420
GAJ	s.s. Alaunia ...	421	GDJ	s.s. Appam ...	421
GAJ	s.s. Hawkes Bay ...	435	GDK	s.s. Chaudiere ...	427
GAK	s.s. Dewa ...	431	GDL	s.s. Baroda ...	424
GAM	s.s. Monmouthshire ...	444	GDM	s.s. Vedic ...	457
GAN	s.y. Eileen ...	432	GDN	s.s. Kentucky GDN ...	439
GAO	s.s. City of York ...	428	GDO	s.s. Bovie ...	425
GAP	s.s. Isis GAP ...	438	GDP	s.s. City of Lincoln ...	428
GAQ	s.s. Osiris GAQ ...	447	GDQ	s.s. Cevic ...	427
GAR	s.s. Chindwara ...	427	GDR	s.s. Cufic ...	430
GAS	s.s. Rowanmore ...	451	GDS	s.s. Delphic ...	430
GAU	s.s. Jose de Larrinaga ...	438	GDT	s.s. Georgic ...	434
GAV	s.s. Ghazee ...	434	GDU	s.s. Tropic ...	456
GBB	s.s. City of Poona ...	428	GDV	s.s. Ingoma ...	437
GBD	s.s. Tongariro ...	455	GDW	s.s. Cornishman ...	429
GBE	s.s. Niagara GBE ...	446	GDY	s.s. Englishman ...	432
GBG	s.s. Nevasa ...	445	GDZ	s.s. Manxman GDZ ...	442
GBH	s.s. Trinidad ...	456	GEA	s.s. Turcoman ...	456
GBI	s.s. Colusa ...	429	GEB	s.s. Welshman ...	458
GBJ	s.s. Benalla ...	424	GEC	s.s. City of Bristol ...	428
GBK	s.s. Den of Airle ...	430	GED	s.s. City of Benares ...	428
GBL	s.s. Den of Crombie ...	430	GEE	s.s. City of Calcutta ...	428
GBN	s.s. Bloemfontein ...	425	GEF	s.s. Hymettus ...	437
GBO	s.s. Gujarat ...	435	GEG	s.s. Saldanha ...	451
GBP	s.s. Kasama ...	439	GEH	s.s. Katuna ...	439
GBQ	s.s. Nestor ...	445	GEI	s.s. Kabinga ...	438
GBR	s.s. Caribbean ...	426	GEJ	s.s. Karonga ...	439
GBS	s.s. Toronto GBS ...	455	GEK	s.s. Kasenga ...	439
GBT	s.s. Colaba ...	429	GEL	s.s. Surat ...	454
GBU	s.s. Ulysses ...	457	GEM	s.s. Kathiawar ...	439
GBV	s.s. Coeoyanna ...	429	GEN	s.s. City of Lahore ...	428
GBW	s.s. City of Karachi ...	428	GEO	s.s. City of Naples ...	428
GBY	s.s. Kalomo ...	439	GEP	s.s. City of Birmingham ...	428
GBZ	s.s. Whakarua ...	458	GEQ	s.s. Melford Hall ...	443
GCA	l.s. Tobermory ...	331	GER	s.s. City of Paris ...	428
GCB	l.s. Lochboisdale ...	330	GES	s.y. Valiant GES ...	457
GCC	l.s. Cullercoats ...	328	GET	s.s. City of Durham ...	428
GCD	s.s. Nagoya ...	445	GEU	s.s. City of Glasgow ...	428
GCE	s.s. Custodian ...	430	GEV	s.s. City of London ...	428
GCF	s.s. Dilwara ...	431	GEW	s.s. City of Marseilles ...	428
GCG	s.s. Mechanician ...	443	GEY	s.s. Mashona ...	443
GCH	s.s. Bankura ...	423	GEZ	s.s. Kioto ...	440
GCI	s.s. Wayfarer ...	458	GFA	s.s. Islanda ...	438
GCI	s.s. Ardeola ...	422	GFB	s.s. Ismaila ...	438
GCK	l.s. Crookhavne ...	328	GFC	s.s. Itaura ...	438
GCL	s.s. Borderer ...	425	GFD	s.s. Itola ...	438
GCM	s.s. Barala ...	423	GFE	s.s. Agadir ...	420
GCN	s.s. Chagres ...	427	GFF	s.s. Aguila ...	420
GCO	s.s. Dakar ...	430	GFG	s.s. Beacon Grange ...	424
GCP	s.s. Drumerece ...	431	GFH	s.s. Alnwick Castle ...	421
GCO	s.s. Hurunui ...	437	GFI	c.s. Amber ...	421
GCR	s.s. Indrapura ...	437	GFJ	s.s. Berwick Castle ...	424
GCS	l.s. Caister-on-Sea ...	327	GFK	s.s. Berwindmoor ...	424
GCT	s.s. Barjora ...	424	GFL	s.s. Angora ...	421
GCU	s.s. Dunera ...	431	GFM	s.s. Appalachee ...	421
GCV	s.s. Neuralia ...	445	GFN	s.s. Arankola ...	422
GCW	s.s. Novara GCW ...	446	GFO	s.s. Arcadia GFO ...	422
GCY	s.s. Poleric ...	449	GFP	s.s. Arlanza ...	422
GCZ	s.s. Euryalus GCZ ...	433	GFO	s.s. Arzila ...	423
GDA	s.s. Fazilka ...	433	GFR	s.s. Berwindvale ...	424

		PAGE			PAGE
GFS	s.s. Bogota ...	425	GJB	s.s. Highland Rover ...	436
GFT	s.s. Itonus ...	438	GJC	s.s. Highland Scot ...	436
GFU	s.s. Braemar Castle ...	425	GJD	s.s. Highland Warrior...	436
GFV	c.s. Britannia GFV ...	425	GJE	s.s. Honorius ...	436
GFW	s.s. Buffalo GFW ...	425	GJF	s.s. Huanchaco ...	436
GFY	s.s. Calypso ...	426	GJG	s.s. Hyacinthus ...	437
GFZ	s.s. Cawdor Castle ...	427	GJH	s.s. Hydaspes ...	437
GGA	s.s. Itria ...	438	GJI	s.s. Hypatia ...	437
GGB	s.s. Cheyenne GGB ...	427	GJJ	s.s. Idaho GJJ ...	437
GGC	s.s. Chile ...	427	GJK	s.s. Irishman ...	438
GGD	s.s. Chilka ...	427	GJL	s.s. Junin ...	438
GGE	s.s. Cluny Castle ...	429	GJM	s.s. Kelvinbank ...	439
GGF	s.s. Coconada ...	429	GJN	s.s. Lama ...	440
GGG	s.s. Comanche ...	429	GJO	s.s. Kenuta ...	439
GGH	s.s. Commonwealth ...	429	GJP	s.s. Kia Ora ...	439
	GGH	429	GJO	s.s. Kumeric ...	440
GGI	s.s. Comrie Castle ...	429	GJR	s.s. Blanca (La) ...	425
GGJ	s.s. Darro ...	430	GJS	s.s. Laconia ...	440
GGK	s.s. Delaware GGG ...	430	GJU	s.s. Marguerite (La) ...	442
GGL	s.s. Desado ...	431	GJV	s.s. Lackawanna ...	440
GGM	s.s. Desna ...	431	GJW	s.s. Rosarina (La) ...	451
GGN	s.s. Demerara ...	430	GJY	c.s. Levant II ...	441
GGO	s.s. Drina ...	431	GJZ	s.s. Luceric ...	441
GGP	s.s. Duendes ...	431	GKA	s.s. Letitia ...	441
GGQ	s.s. Edavana ...	432	GKB	s.s. Makarini ...	442
GGR	s.s. Egra ...	432	GKC	s.s. Ashtabula GKC ...	423
GGS	s.s. Ekma ...	432	GKD	s.s. Malta ...	442
GGT	s.s. Argentino GGT (El) ...	422	GKE	s.s. Mamari ...	442
GGU	s.s. Elephanta ...	432	GKF	s.s. Lhasa ...	441
GGV	s.s. Ellenga ...	432	GKG	s.s. Canning ...	426
GGW	s.s. Ellora ...	432	GKH	s.s. Manchester City ...	442
GGY	s.s. Paraguayo (El) ...	448	GKI	s.s. Eagle Point ...	432
GGZ	s.s. Uruguayo (El) ...	457	GKJ	s.s. Marengo ...	442
GHB	s.s. Janus ...	438	GKK	s.s. Manhattan ...	442
GHC	s.s. Hunstanton ...	329	GKL	s.s. Matatua ...	443
GHD	s.s. Wiltshire ...	458	GKM	s.s. Michigan GKM ...	443
GHE	s.s. Eskimo ...	433	GKN	s.s. Namur ...	445
GHF	s.s. Esmeraldas ...	433	GKO	s.s. Naneric ...	445
GHG	s.s. Flamenco ...	433	GKP	s.s. Nankin ...	445
GHH	s.s. Heysham Harbour ...	329	GKQ	s.s. Narrung ...	445
GHI	s.s. Francisco ...	434	GKR	s.s. Empress of Asia ...	432
GHI	s.s. East Point ...	432	GKS	s.s. Knight Companion ...	440
GHI	s.s. Crown Point ...	430	GKT	s.s. Knight Templar ...	440
GHI	s.s. South Point ...	453	GKV	s.s. Nore ...	446
GIA	s.s. Start Point ...	453	GKW	s.s. Normannia GKW ...	446
GIB	s.s. St. George GIB ...	451	GKY	s.s. Nyanza ...	446
GIC	s.s. City of Delhi ...	428	GKZ	s.s. Nubia ...	446
GID	s.s. Conqueror GID ...	429	GLA	s.s. Oriental ...	447
GIF	s.s. Berbice ...	424	GLB	s.s. Huntsman ...	437
GIG	s.s. Galicia ...	434	GLC	s.s. Paris GIC ...	448
GIH	s.s. Balantia ...	423	GLD	s.s. Land's End ...	329
GII	s.s. Galileo ...	434	GIE	s.s. Orteric ...	447
GII	s.s. Geelong ...	434	GLF	s.s. Kathlamba ...	439
GII	s.s. West Point ...	458	GLG	s.s. Pakeha ...	447
GIL	s.s. Hantonia ...	435	GLJ	s.s. Linga ...	441
GIM	s.s. Aparima ...	421	GLK	s.s. Parana GLK ...	448
GIN	s.s. Hermione GIN ...	435	GLL	s.s. Pardo ...	448
GIO	s.s. Hesperides GIO ...	436	GLM	s.s. Lunka ...	441
GIO	s.s. Highland Corrie ...	436	GLN	s.s. Peru GLN ...	449
GIO	s.s. Highland Glen ...	436	GLO	s.s. Pomeranian ...	449
GIS	s.s. Malda ...	442	GLO	s.s. Potomac GLQ ...	449
GIT	s.s. Manora ...	442	GLR	s.s. Prince George GLR ...	449
GIU	s.s. Highland Laddie ...	436	GLS	s.s. Prince Rupert ...	449
GIW	s.s. North Point ...	446	GLT	s.s. Quilpue ...	450
GIY	s.s. Highland Loch ...	436	GLU	c.s. Ramos ...	450
GIZ	s.s. Rimouski ...	450	GLV	s.s. Seaforth ...	331
GJA	s.s. Highland Pride ...	436	GLW	s.s. Rangatira ...	450

		PAGE			PAGE
GLY	s.s. Roseric ...	451	GPB	s.s. Germanic ...	434
GLZ	s.s. Royston Grange ...	451	GPC	s.s. City of Baroda ...	428
GMA	c.s. Restorer ...	450	GPD	s.s. Berbera ...	424
GMB	s.s. Sardinia GMB ...	452	GPE	s.s. Chakrata ...	427
GMC	s.s. Sicilia GMC ...	453	GPF	s.s. Amsterdam ...	421
GMD	c.s. Silvertown ...	453	GPG	s.s. Brussels ...	425
GME	s.s. Simla ...	453	GPH	s.s. Colchester ...	429
GMF	s.s. Star of Ireland ...	453	GPI	s.s. Copenhagen ...	429
GMG	s.s. Knight of the Thistle ...	440	GPJ	s.s. Munich ...	445
GMH	l.s. Malin Head ...	330	GPK	s.s. St. Petersburg ...	451
GMI	s.s. Indore ...	437	GPL	s.s. Vienna ...	457
GMJ	s.s. Muttra ...	445	GPM	s.s. Dresden GPM ...	431
GMK	s.s. Bayano ...	424	GPN	s.s. Antrim GPN ...	421
GML	s.s. Obra ...	446	GPO	s.s. Donegal GPO ...	431
GMM	s.s. Sutherland Grange ...	454	GPP	s.s. Duchess of Devonshire ...	431
GMN	s.s. Chaleur ...	427	GPQ	l.s. Parkeston Quay ...	330
GMO	s.s. Suveric ...	454	GPR	s.s. Londonderry ...	441
GMP	s.s. Svria GMP ...	454	GPS	s.s. Manxman GPS ...	442
GMQ	s.s. Tara ...	455	GPT	s.s. Chanda ...	427
GMR	s.s. Taroba ...	455	GPU	s.s. Chupra ...	427
GMS	s.s. Mashobra ...	443	GPV	s.s. Nessian ...	445
GMT	s.s. Teesta ...	455	GPW	s.s. Lakonia ...	440
GMU	s.s. Thongwa ...	455	GPY	s.s. City of Florence ...	428
GMV	s.s. Tonawanda ...	455	GPZ	s.s. Escalona ...	433
GMW	s.s. Okara ...	446	GQA	s.s. Ayrshire ...	423
GMX	s.s. Merkara ...	443	GQB	s.s. Perthshire ...	449
GMZ	s.s. Vasari ...	457	GQC	s.s. Durham ...	432
GNA	s.s. Salamis ...	451	GQD	s.s. Somerset GQD ...	453
GNB	s.s. Verdi ...	457	GQE	s.s. Sequoia ...	452
GNC	s.s. City of Edinburgh ...	428	GQF	s.s. Indraghiri ...	437
GND	s.s. Voltaire GND ...	458	GQG	s.s. Sir Richard Awdry ...	453
GNE	s.s. Waimana ...	458	GQH	s.s. Orcadian ...	447
GNF	l.s. North Foreland ...	330	GQI	s.s. Grive ...	435
GNH	s.s. Wilcannia ...	458	GQJ	s.s. Arabistan ...	422
GNI	l.s. Niton ...	330	GQK	s.s. Kohistan ...	440
GNJ	s.s. Okhla ...	446	GQL	s.s. Wapello ...	458
GNK	s.s. Waipara ...	458	GQM	s.s. Ortolan ...	447
GNL	s.s. Onda ...	447	GQO	c.s. Transmitter ...	456
GNM	s.s. Highland Piper ...	436	GQP	s.s. Indrani ...	437
GNN	m.b. Jabberwock ...	438	GQQ	s.s. Indrakuala ...	437
GNR	s.s. St. Tudno ...	451	GQR	s.s. Lady Crundall ...	440
GNS	s.s. Karroo ...	439	GQS	s.s. Lady Brassey ...	440
GNU	s.s. Oolabaria ...	447	GQT	s.s. Armadale ...	422
GNV	l.s. Newhaven ...	330	GQU	s.s. Arrino ...	422
GNW	s.s. Orissa GNW ...	447	GQV	s.s. Ashburton ...	423
GNX	s.s. Orna ...	447	GQW	s.s. Australind ...	423
GNZ	s.s. Ozarda ...	447	GQY	s.s. Tenasserim ...	455
GOA	s.s. Queda ...	449	GRA	s.s. Anglo-Bolivian ...	421
GOB	s.s. Querimba ...	450	GRB	s.s. Baron Polwarth ...	424
GOC	s.s. Quiloa ...	450	GRC	s.s. Anglo-Patagonian ...	421
GOD	s.s. Sangola ...	451	GRD	s.s. Devona ...	431
GOE	s.s. Santhia ...	452	GRE	s.s. Anglia ...	421
GOF	s.s. Sealda ...	452	GRF	s.s. Volnay ...	458
GOG	s.s. Shirala ...	453	GRG	s.s. Cambria GRG ...	426
GOH	s.s. Sofala ...	453	GRH	s.s. Mary Park ...	443
GOI	s.s. Surada ...	454	GRI	s.s. Mississippi GRI ...	444
GOJ	s.s. Torilla ...	455	GRJ	s.s. Brisbane River ...	425
GOK	s.s. Uganda ...	456	GRL	l.s. Fishguard ...	329
GOL	s.s. Ula ...	457	GRM	s.s. Volumnia ...	458
GOM	s.s. Umballa ...	457	GRN	l.s. Rathlin Island ...	331
GON	s.s. Unta ...	457	GRO	s.s. Egba ...	432
GOO	s.s. Upada ...	457	GRP	s.s. Burmese Prince ...	425
GOP	s.s. Urlana ...	457	GRQ	s.s. Clutha River ...	429
GOQ	s.s. Culna ...	430	GRR	s.s. Scotia ...	452
GOS	s.s. Drumcliffe ...	431	GRS	s.s. Portuguese Prince ...	449
GOW	s.s. Denbigh Hall ...	430	GRU	s.s. Katharine Park ...	439
GPA	s.s. Kastalia ...	439			

		PAGE			PAGE
GRV	s.s. Suffolk GRV	454	GUQ	c.s. Minia	444
GRW	s.s. Hibernia GRW	436	GUR	l.s. Folkestone Harbour	329
GRY	s.s. Dorset	431	GUS	s.s. Greenore	435
GRZ	s.s. Ixion	438	GUT	s.s. Rathmore	450
GSA	s.s. Uncas GSA	457	GUU	s.s. Galtee More	434
GSB	s.s. Port Macquarrie	449	GUV	s.s. Chiria	427
GSC	s.s. Protesilaus	449	GUW	s.s. Jacona	438
GSD	s.s. Tascalusa	455	GUY	c.s. Dacia GUY	430
GSE	s.s. Restitution	450	GUZ	s.s. Ajax GUZ	421
GSF	s.s. Shropshire	453	GVA	Cross Sand Lightship	328
GSG	s.s. Tamaha	455	GVB	East Goodwin	
GSJ	s.s. Talthebius	455		Lightship	328
GSJ	s.s. Tahchee	454	GVC	Gull Lightship	329
GSK	s.s. Teucer	455	GVD	South Goodwin	
GSL	s.s. Tatarra	455		Lightship	331
GSM	l.s. Ballycastle, Antrim	327	GVE	Sunk Lightship	331
GSN	s.s. Winamac	458	GVF	Tongue Lightship	331
GSO	s.s. Fremona	434	GVG	s.s. Surrey	454
GSP	s.s. Titan	455	GVH	s.s. Clan Macewan	428
GSQ	s.s. Whaler C. O. J.	458	GVI	s.s. Malakutta	442
GSR	s.s. Whaler G. D. I.	458	GVJ	s.s. Mahanada	441
GSS	s.s. Whaler T. W. I.	458	GVK	s.s. Norfolk GVK	446
GST	s.s. Shabonee	452	GVM	s.s. Clan Macrea	428
GSV	s.s. Peregrine	448	GVN	s.s. Maidan	441
GSY	s.s. Mekong	443	GVO	s.s. Matheran	443
GSZ	s.s. Indra	437	GWB	s.s. Rovenska	451
GTA	s.s. Fauvette	437	GWC	s.s. Martaban	443
GTB	s.s. Massasoit	443	GWD	s.s. Henzada	435
GTC	s.s. Antiochus	421	GWE	s.s. Ava	423
GTD	s.s. Bellerophon GTD	424	GWF	s.s. Port Kembla	449
GTE	s.s. Borderdale	425	GWG	s.s. Chindwin	427
GTF	s.s. Cyclops GTF	430	GWH	s.s. Irrawady	438
GTG	s.s. Santa	452	GWJ	s.s. Port Albany	449
GTH	s.s. Samoset	451	GWK	s.s. Ganges	434
GTI	s.s. Ajana	420	GWL	s.s. Chenab	427
GTJ	s.s. Argylshire	422	GWM	s.s. Sutlej GWL	454
GTK	s.s. Carsten Bruun	427	GWN	s.s. Pegu	448
GTM	s.s. Kanakuk	439	GWO	s.s. Glenlochy	435
GTN	s.s. Wabasha	458	GWP	s.s. Arracan	422
GTO	s.s. Erris	433	GWR	s.s. Mandalay	442
GTP	c.s. Faraday	433	GWQ	s.s. Banffshire	423
GTQ	s.s. Anglo-Australian	421	GWR	s.s. Nairnshire	445
GTR	s.s. Masconomo	443	GWS	s.s. Morayshire	444
GTS	c.s. Monarch GTS	444	GWT	s.s. Springwell	453
GTU	s.s. Ponus	449	GWU	s.s. Don Hugo	431
GTU	s.s. Iona	437	GWV	s.s. Michael	443
GTU	s.s. Oneka	447	GWV	s.s. Alban	421
GTU	s.s. Powhatan GTW	449	GWY	s.s. Seistan	452
GTU	s.s. Aspinet	423	GWZ	s.s. Port Curtis	449
GTU	s.s. Port Lincoln	449	GXE	s.s. Essex GXE	433
GUA	s.s. Anglo-Colombian	421	GYA	s.s. City of Norwich	428
GUB	s.s. Anglo-Saxon	421	GYC	s.s. Den of Ruthven	430
GUC	s.s. Magdalena	441	GYD	s.s. Matura	443
GUD	s.s. Orotava	447	GYF	s.v. Exmouth II	433
GUE	s.s. Oruba	447	GYG	s.s. City of Colombo	428
GUF	s.s. Tagus	454	GYH	s.s. Alsatian	421
GUG	s.s. Thames GUG	455	GYI	s.s. Salmo	351
GUH	s.s. Trent	456	GYJ	s.s. St. Andrew	451
GUI	s.s. Empress	432	GYK	s.s. Vedamore	457
GUI	s.s. City of Bombay	428	GYL	s.s. St. David	451
GUI	s.s. Engadine	432	GYM	s.s. St. Patrick	451
GUK	s.s. Invicta	437	GYN	s.s. San Fraternal	451
GUL	s.s. Onward	447	GYO	s.s. Kazembe	439
GUM	s.s. Queen GUN (The)	449	GYQ	s.s. Vitruvia	457
GUN	s.s. Riviera	450	GYR	s.s. Quernmore	450
GUO	s.s. Victoria GUP	457	GYV	s.s. Desaba	431
GUP			GYW	s.s. Barneson	424

		PAGE			PAGE
GYV	s.s. Koranna ...	440	IEE	s.s. Europa IEE ...	466
GYZ	s.s. Star of India ...	453	IEF	s.s. Stampalia ...	468
GZZ	s.s. Roscommon ...	451	IEH	s.s. Savoia ...	468
HBA	s.s. Ferencz József Király ...	465	1EM	g.v. Città di Messina ...	465
HDA	s.s. Ferencz Ferdinánd ...	465	IEP	g.v. Città di Palermo ...	465
HGA	l.s. Bangkok ...	343	IES	g.v. Città di Siracusa ...	465
HGB	l.s. Singora ...	343	IET	g.v. Città di Catania ...	465
HGC	g.v. Bali ...	481	IFM	l.s. Messina IFM ...	334
HGD	g.v. Sua Tayanchol ...	481	IFR	l.s. Reggio Calabria ...	334
HGE	g.v. Sua Kamreusindhu ...	481	IFV	l.s. Villa San Giovanni ...	334
HIA	l.s. San Domingo ...	342	IGB	l.s. Bologna ...	333
HIB	l.s. La Romana ...	342	IGF	l.s. Firenze ...	333
IBA	g.v. Ardito ...	465	IGM	l.s. Milan ...	334
IBB	g.v. Ardente ...	465	IGT	l.s. Torino ...	334
IBC	g.v. Audace ...	465	IGV	l.s. Treviso ...	334
IBD	g.v. Animoso ...	465	IHA	g.v. Andrea Doria ...	465
IBE	g.v. Alpino ...	465	IHB	g.v. Duilio ...	466
IBF	g.v. Aquilone ...	465	IHC	g.v. Dante Alighieri ...	466
IBG	g.v. Artigliere ...	465	IHD	g.v. Conte di Cavour ...	465
IBH	g.v. Bersagliere ...	465	IHE	g.v. Giulio Cesare ...	466
IBI	g.v. Borea ...	465	IHF	g.v. Leonardo da Vinci ...	467
IBJ	g.v. Carabiniere ...	465	IHG	g.v. Italia IHG ...	467
IBK	g.v. Corazziere ...	465	IHH	g.v. Dandolo ...	466
IBL	g.v. Dardo ...	466	IHI	g.v. Benedetto Brin ...	465
IBM	g.v. Espero ...	466	IHJ	g.v. Regina Margherita ...	467
IBN	g.v. Euro ...	466	IHK	g.v. Re Umberto IHK ...	467
IBO	g.v. Fuciliere ...	466	IHL	g.v. Sicilia IHL ...	468
IBP	g.v. Fulmine ...	466	IHM	g.v. Sardegna IHM ...	467
IBQ	g.v. Garibaldino ...	466	IHN	g.v. Vittorio Emanuele ...	468
IBR	g.v. Granatiere ...	466	IHO	g.v. Napoli IHO ...	467
IBS	g.v. Indomito ...	466	IHP	g.v. Roma IHP ...	467
IBT	g.v. Insidioso ...	466	IHQ	g.v. Regina Elena IHQ ...	467
IBU	g.v. Intrepido ...	466	IHR	g.v. Pisa IHR ...	467
IBV	g.v. Impavido ...	466	IHS	g.v. Amalfi ...	465
IBW	g.v. Impetuoso ...	466	IHT	g.v. S. Marco ...	468
IBX	g.v. Irrequieto ...	467	IHU	g.v. S. Giorgio IHU ...	468
IBY	g.v. Lampo IBY ...	467	IHV	g.v. Ammiraglio Saint Bon ...	465
IBZ	g.v. Lanciere ...	467	IHW	g.v. Emanuele Filiberto ...	466
ICA	l.s. Ancona Radio ...	333	IHX	g.v. Giuseppe Garibaldi ...	466
ICB	l.s. Genoa Radio ...	333	IHY	g.v. Varese ...	468
ICC	l.s. Cagliari Radio ...	333	IHZ	g.v. Francesco Ferruccio ...	466
ICD	l.s. Roma ...	334	IKA	g.v. Carlo Alberto ...	465
ICE	l.s. Brindisi Radio ...	333	IKB	g.v. Vettor Pisani ...	468
ICH	l.s. Maddalena Radio ...	334	IKC	g.v. Marco Pole ...	467
ICI	l.s. Coltano ...	333	IKD	g.v. Quarto ...	467
ICM	l.s. Centopozzi Radio ...	333	IKE	g.v. Marsala ...	467
ICN	l.s. Naples Radio ...	334	IKF	g.v. Nino Bixio ...	467
ICP	l.s. Palermo Radio ...	334	IKG	g.v. Etna ...	466
ICQ	l.s. San Cataldo Radio ...	334	IKH	g.v. Libia ...	467
ICR	l.s. Cape Sperone Radio ...	333	IKI	g.v. Elba ...	466
ICS	l.s. Spezia ...	334	IKJ	g.v. Piemonte ...	467
ICT	l.s. Taranto ...	334	IKK	g.v. Puglia ...	467
ICV	l.s. Vittoria Radio ...	334	IKL	g.v. Basilicata ...	465
ICW	l.s. Asmara ...	320	IKM	g.v. Campania IKM ...	465
ICX	l.s. Massaua ...	320	IKN	g.v. Calabria IKN ...	465
ICY	l.s. Assab ...	320	IKO	g.v. Lombardia ...	467
ICZ	l.s. Venezia ...	334	IKP	g.v. Etruria ...	466
IDA	g.v. Nembo ...	467	IKQ	g.v. Liguria ...	467
IDB	g.v. Ostro ...	467	IKR	g.v. Agordat ...	465
IDC	g.v. Pontiere ...	467	IKS	g.v. Coatit ...	465
IDD	g.v. Strale ...	468	IKT	g.v. Iride ...	466
IDF	g.v. Zeffiro ...	468	IKU	g.v. Goito ...	466
IEA	s.s. S. Giorgio IEA ...	468	IKV	g.v. Tripoli ...	468
IEB	s.s. S. Guglielmo ...	468	IKW	g.v. Caprera ...	465
IEC	s.s. S. Giovanni ...	468	IKX	g.v. Minerva IKX ...	467
IED	s.s. Brasile ...	465	IKY	g.v. Partenope ...	467

		PAGE			PAGE
JKZ	g.v. Montebello ...	467	IYL	s.s. Luisiana ...	467
ILB	s.s. Bayonne ...	465	IYM	s.s. Principessa Mafalda ...	467
ILL	s.s. Lampo ILL ...	467	IYR	s.s. Re d'Italia ...	467
ILS	s.s. Splendor ...	468	IYS	s.s. Tomaso di Savoia ...	468
IMA	s.y. Iela ...	466	IYT	s.s. Taormina ...	468
JNA	s.s. Porto di Adalia ...	467	IYU	s.s. Principe di Udine ...	467
IND	s.s. Porto Said ...	467	IYZ	s.s. Caserta ...	465
INI	s.s. Regina d'Italia ...	467	IZA	s.s. America IZA ...	465
INL	s.s. Sicilia INL... ..	468	IZE	s.s. Regina Elena IZE ...	467
INM	s.s. Milano ...	467	IZG	s.s. Duca di Genova ...	466
INO	s.s. Torino ...	468	IZI	s.s. Italia IZI ...	467
INR	s.s. Roma INR ...	467	IZL	s.s. Palermo IZL ...	467
INS	s.s. Sardegna INS ...	468	IZS	s.s. Napoli IZS ...	467
INT	s.s. Porto di Alessandretta ...	467	IZT	s.s. Duca d'Aosta ...	466
INV	s.s. Porto di Savona ...	467	IZU	s.s. Principe Umberto ...	467
INZ	s.s. Firenze ...	466	IZV	s.s. Re Vittorio ...	467
ISB	l.s. Merka ...	333	IZZ	s.s. Duca degli Abruzzi ...	466
ISC	l.s. Brava ...	333	JAC	s.s. America Maru ...	469
ISD	l.s. Giumbo ...	333	JAI	s.s. Aki Maru ...	468
ISE	l.s. Mogadiscio ISE ...	333	JAM	s.s. Amakusa Maru ...	469
ISF	l.s. Mahaddei ...	333	JAT	s.s. Atsuta Maru ...	469
ISG	l.s. Mogadiscio ISG ...	333	JAW	s.s. Awa Maru... ..	469
ISH	l.s. Ischia Baidoa ...	333	JAY	s.s. Anyo Maru ...	469
ISM	l.s. Itala ...	333	JBG	s.s. Bingo Maru ...	469
ISN	l.s. Bardera ...	332	JCC	s.s. Chicago Maru ...	469
ISO	l.s. Lugh ...	333	JCD	s.s. Canada Maru ...	469
ITA	s.s. Ancona ...	465	JCS	l.s. Choshi ...	334
ITB	s.s. Bologna ...	465	JCY	s.s. Chiyo Maru ...	469
ITR	s.s. Ravenna ...	467	JDA	l.s. Dairenwan ...	335
ITS	s.s. Siena ...	468	JFK	l.s. Fukkikaku ...	335
ITT	s.s. Toscana ...	468	JGA	g.v. Shikishima ...	471
ITU	s.s. Umbria ...	468	JGB	g.v. Asahi ...	469
ITV	s.s. Verona ...	468	JGC	g.v. Mikasa ...	470
IUA	s.s. Garibaldi IUA ...	466	JGD	g.v. Hizen ...	469
IUC	s.s. Cavour ...	465	JGF	g.v. Katori ...	470
IUE	s.s. Minas ...	467	JGG	g.v. Kashima ...	470
IUU	s.s. Re Umberto IUU... ..	467	JGJ	g.v. Satsuma ...	471
IVA	g.v. Bronte ...	465	JGK	g.v. Aki... ..	469
IVB	g.v. Sterope ...	468	JGL	g.v. Kawachi ...	470
IVC	g.v. Trinacria ...	468	JGM	g.v. Settsu ...	471
IVD	g.v. Giovanni Bausan ...	466	JGN	g.v. Fusso ...	469
IVE	g.v. Flavio Gioja ...	466	JGP	g.v. Tsukuba ...	471
IVF	g.v. Vulcano ...	468	JGQ	g.v. Ikoma ...	469
IVG	g.v. Amerigo Vespucci ...	465	JGR	g.v. Kurama ...	470
IVH	g.v. Volta ...	468	JGT	g.v. Ibuki ...	469
IVI	g.v. Bengasi ...	465	JGU	g.v. Kongo ...	470
IVJ	g.v. Città di Milano ...	465	JGV	g.v. Hiei ...	469
IVK	g.v. Staffetta ...	468	JHK	s.s. Hokoku Maru ...	469
IVL	g.v. Curtatone ...	465	JHN	s.s. Hongkong Maru ...	469
IVM	g.v. Volturano ...	468	JHY	g.v. Hayatori Maru ...	469
IVN	g.v. Governolo ...	466	JKA	s.s. Kamo Maru ...	469
IVO	g.v. Eridano ...	466	JKB	s.s. Kobe Maru ...	470
IVP	g.v. Galileo Galilei ...	466	JKG	s.s. Kagi Maru ...	469
IVQ	g.v. Ciclope ...	465	JKI	s.s. Sakaki Maru ...	471
IVR	g.v. M. A. Colonna ...	467	JKM	l.s. Komonto ...	335
IVS	g.v. Capitano Verri ...	465	JKO	s.s. Kayo Maru ...	470
IVT	g.v. Giuliana ...	466	JKR	s.s. Katori Maru ...	470
IVU	g.v. Archimede ...	465	JKS	s.s. Kosai Maru ...	470
IVV	g.v. Misurata ...	467	JKT	s.s. Kasado Maru ...	470
IVW	g.v. Tobruk ...	468	JKX	s.s. Kashima Maru ...	470
IVX	g.v. Eritrea ...	466	JKY	s.s. Kiyo Maru ...	470
IVY	g.v. Ammiraglio Magnaghi ...	465	JLA	g.v. Kasagi ...	470
IVZ	g.v. Sebastiano Caboto ...	468	JLB	g.v. Chitose ...	469
IYI	s.s. Indiana IYI ...	466	JLC	g.v. Tsugaru ...	471
IYJ	s.s. Cordova IYJ ...	465	JLD	g.v. Soya ...	471
			JLF	g.v. Tone ...	471
			JLG	g.v. Chikuma ...	469

		PAGE		PAGE	
JLJ	<i>g.v.</i> Hirato ...	469	JWG	<i>g.v.</i> Sumida ... 471	
JKK	<i>g.v.</i> Yahagi ...	472	JWJ	<i>g.v.</i> Fushimi ... 469	
JLL	<i>g.v.</i> Suma ...	471	JWK	<i>g.v.</i> Toba ... 471	
JLM	<i>g.v.</i> Akashi ...	469	JWL	<i>g.v.</i> Saga JWL ... 471	
JLN	<i>g.v.</i> Niitaka ...	470	JYH	<i>s.s.</i> Yokohama Maru ... 472	
JLO	<i>g.v.</i> Tsushima ...	472	KAB	<i>l.s.</i> Monrovia KAB ... 335	
JLP	<i>g.v.</i> Otowa ...	471	KAC	<i>l.s.</i> Daressalam ... 326	
JMP	<i>l.s.</i> Mokpo ...	335	KAF	Amrumbank Light-ship 325	
JMQ	<i>s.s.</i> Mishima Maru ...	470	KAG	Adlergrund Light-ship 325	
JMX	<i>s.s.</i> Mexico Maru ...	470	KAH	<i>s.s.</i> Heligoland ... 325	
JNP	<i>s.s.</i> Nippon Maru ...	470	KAJ	Eider Lightship ... 325	
JOC	<i>l.s.</i> Otchishi ...	335	KAK	<i>l.s.</i> Swakopmund ... 326	
JOG	<i>c.s.</i> Ogasawara Maru ...	470	KAN	<i>l.s.</i> Angaur ... 326	
JON	<i>c.s.</i> Okinawa Maru ...	471	KAU	Aussenjade Light-ship 325	
JOS	<i>l.s.</i> Osezaki ...	335	KAV	<i>l.s.</i> Norddeich ... 325	
JPM	<i>s.s.</i> Pañama Maru ...	471	KAW	<i>l.s.</i> Swinemünde ... 325	
JRA	<i>g.v.</i> Asama ...	469	KAZ	<i>l.s.</i> Danzig ... 325	
JRB	<i>g.v.</i> Tokiwa ...	471	KBF	Elbe Lightship Eins 325	
JRC	<i>g.v.</i> Yakumo ...	472	KBH	<i>l.s.</i> Bremerhaven Lloydhalle 325	
JRD	<i>g.v.</i> Adzuma ...	469	KBK	<i>l.s.</i> Bülk ... 325	
JRF	<i>g.v.</i> Iwate ...	469	KBL	<i>l.s.</i> Lome ... 326	
JRG	<i>g.v.</i> Idzumo ...	469	KBM	Borkum New Lighthouse 325	
JRJ	<i>g.v.</i> Kasuga ...	470	KBN	<i>l.s.</i> Nauru ... 326	
JRK	<i>g.v.</i> Nisshin ...	470	KBR	Borkum Riff Lightship 325	
JRL	<i>g.v.</i> Aso ...	469	KBS	<i>l.s.</i> Tsingtau (Signalberg) 346	
JSB	<i>l.s.</i> Shogetsu-bito ...	335	KBU	<i>l.s.</i> Duala ... 326	
JSJ	<i>s.s.</i> Sado Maru ...	471	KCA	<i>l.s.</i> Jap ... 326	
JSI	<i>s.s.</i> Shinyo Maru ...	471	KCL	Eiderlotsengaliote Lightship 325	
JSM	<i>l.s.</i> Shiomisaki ...	335	KCU	<i>l.s.</i> Lüderitzbucht ... 326	
JSN	<i>s.s.</i> Shinano Maru ...	471	KCV	<i>l.s.</i> Sassnitz ... 325	
JSS	<i>l.s.</i> Shoseito ...	335	KCW	Weser Lightship ... 326	
JST	<i>s.s.</i> Seattle Maru ...	471	KCX	<i>l.s.</i> Cuxhaven ... 325	
JSU	<i>s.s.</i> Suwa Maru ...	471	KDA	<i>s.s.</i> Philadelphia KDA 503	
JSY	<i>s.s.</i> Seiyō Maru ...	471	KDB	<i>s.s.</i> Caracas ... 490	
JSZ	<i>s.s.</i> Shidzuoka Maru ...	471	KDC	<i>l.s.</i> Douglas, Arizona ... 347	
JTA	<i>s.s.</i> Tacoma Maru ...	471	KDD	<i>s.s.</i> Cartago ... 491	
ITB	<i>s.s.</i> Tamba Maru ...	471	KDE	<i>s.s.</i> Carrillo ... 491	
JTC	<i>s.s.</i> Taichu Maru ...	471	KDF	<i>s.s.</i> Coppename ... 493	
ITK	<i>s.s.</i> Teikoku Maru ...	471	KDG	<i>s.s.</i> Parismina ... 503	
JTM	<i>s.v.</i> Taisei Maru ...	471	KDH	<i>s.s.</i> Heredia ... 496	
JTN	<i>s.s.</i> Tainan Maru ...	471	KDI	<i>s.s.</i> Abangarez ... 488	
JTS	<i>l.s.</i> Tsunoshima ...	335	KDK	<i>s.s.</i> Atenas ... 489	
JTY	<i>s.s.</i> Tenyo Maru ...	471	KDL	<i>s.s.</i> Esparta ... 494	
JUA	<i>g.v.</i> Iki ...	469	KDM	<i>s.s.</i> Maracaibo ... 499	
JUB	<i>g.v.</i> Tango ...	471	KDN	<i>l.s.</i> San Luis Obispo, California 352	
JUC	<i>g.v.</i> Fuji ...	469	KDR	<i>s.s.</i> Marowijne ... 499	
JUD	<i>g.v.</i> Iwami ...	469	KDS	<i>s.s.</i> Sixaola ... 506	
JUF	<i>g.v.</i> Sagami ...	471	KDT	<i>s.s.</i> Turrialba ... 508	
JUG	<i>g.v.</i> Suwo ...	471	KDU	<i>l.s.</i> Juneau, Alaska ... 354	
JUK	<i>g.v.</i> Okinoshima ...	471	KDZ	<i>s.s.</i> Zulia ... 510	
JUL	<i>g.v.</i> Mishima ...	470	KEA	<i>s.s.</i> Colorado KEA ... 492	
JUM	<i>g.v.</i> Takachiho ...	471	KEB	<i>s.s.</i> Sabine ... 505	
JUN	<i>g.v.</i> Itsukushima ...	469	KEC	<i>s.s.</i> Concho ... 493	
JUO	<i>g.v.</i> Hashidate ...	469	KED	<i>s.s.</i> Denver KED ... 493	
JUP	<i>g.v.</i> Chiyoda ...	469	KEE	<i>s.s.</i> Neches ... 501	
JUQ	<i>g.v.</i> Akitsushima ...	469	KEG	<i>s.s.</i> Rio Grande KEG ... 505	
JUT	<i>g.v.</i> Manshu ...	470	KEH	<i>s.s.</i> Nueces ... 502	
JUU	<i>g.v.</i> Komahashi ...	470	KEI	<i>s.s.</i> Medina KEI ... 500	
JUV	<i>g.v.</i> Karasaki ...	469			
JUX	<i>g.v.</i> Yamato ...	472			
JUY	<i>g.v.</i> Musashi ...	470			
JUZ	<i>g.v.</i> Matsuye ...	470			
JWA	<i>g.v.</i> Tatsuta ...	471			
JWB	<i>g.v.</i> Chihaya ...	469			
JWC	<i>g.v.</i> Yodo ...	472			
JWD	<i>g.v.</i> Mogami ...	470			
JWF	<i>g.v.</i> Uji ...	472			

		PAGE			PAGE
KEJ	s.s. Alamo ...	488	KKQ	s.s. Sud (El) ...	507
KEK	s.s. San Marcos ...	505	KKR	s.s. Creole ...	493
KEM	s.s. Comal ...	492	KKT	s.s. Cid (El) ...	491
KEN	s.s. Satilla ...	506	KKV	s.s. Oriente (El) ...	502
KEO	s.s. Ossabaw ...	503	KKW	s.s. Valle (El) ...	508
KEP	s.s. Lampasas ...	498	KKX	s.s. Occidente (El) ...	502
KES	s.s. San Jacinto ...	505	KKY	s.s. Dia (El) ...	493
KET	l.s. Bolinas, California	346	KKZ	s.s. Rio (El) ...	505
KEX	l.s. Los Angeles, California KEX	349	KLA	s.s. Pastores ...	503
KEZ	s.s. Brazos ...	490	KLB	s.s. Tenadores ...	507
KFA	s.s. City of Columbus ...	491	KLC	s.s. Calamares ...	490
KFB	s.s. City of Atlanta ...	491	KLD	s.s. Almirante ...	488
KFC	s.s. City of Macon ...	491	KLE	s.s. Zacapa ...	510
KFD	s.s. City of Memphis ...	491	KLF	s.s. Metapan ...	500
KFF	s.s. Frieda ...	495	KLG	s.s. Santa Marta ...	506
KFI	s.v. I. D. Fletcher ...	496	KLH	s.s. Saramacca ...	506
KFJ	s.s. City of Augusta ...	491	KLI	s.s. Suriname ...	507
KFK	s.s. City of Savannah ...	492	KLM	s.s. Rantu ...	489
KFP	s.s. Nacoochee ...	501	KLN	s.s. Kentra ...	498
KFS	l.s. San Francisco ...	352	KLO	s.s. Santa Rosalia ...	506
KFT	s.s. Tasco ...	507	KLR	s.s. Crofton Hall	493
KFX	s.s. City of St. Louis ...	492	KLS	l.s. Los Angeles, California KLS	349
KFY	s.s. City of Montgomery	492	KLT	s.s. Howick Hall ...	496
KGA	s.s. Coamo ...	492	KLU	s.s. Charlton Hall ...	491
KGB	s.s. Carolina KGB ...	491	KMA	s.s. Allianca ...	488
KGD	s.s. Dacia KGD ...	493	KMD	s.s. Cristobal ...	493
KGH	l.s. Hollister, California	349	KMH	s.s. Panama KMH ...	503
KGJ	s.s. San Juan KGJ ...	505	KMI	s.s. Tivives ...	508
KGP	s.s. Ponce ...	504	KMM	s.s. Panuco ...	503
KGS	s.t. Senator Bailey ...	506	KMN	s.s. Atlantic City ...	489
KGT	s.s. J. L. Luckenbach ...	497	KMO	s.t. C. W. Morse ...	493
KGU	s.s. S. V. Luckenbach ...	507	KMR	s.s. Maracas ...	499
KHA	l.s. Karluk ...	354	KMS	s.s. Ancon ...	489
KHB	l.s. Kogiung ...	354	KMV	s.s. Advance ...	488
KHC	l.s. Chignik ...	353	KMX	s.s. Colon KMX ...	492
KHF	l.s. Nushagak ...	355	KNA	s.s. Dorothy Bradford...	493
KHG	l.s. Clarks Point ...	354	KNB	s.s. Lexington KNB ...	499
KHJ	l.s. Koko Head KHJ ...	355	KNC	s.s. Concord ...	493
KHK	l.s. Kahuku ...	355	KND	s.s. Beverly ...	490
KHL	l.s. Lahaina ...	356	KNL	s.s. Nelson ...	501
KHM	l.s. Lihue ...	356	KNM	s.s. Millinocket... ..	500
KHN	l.s. Kawaihae ...	355	KNN	s.s. Wico ...	509
KHO	l.s. Kaunakakai ...	355	KNO	s.s. Trinidadian ...	508
KHQ	l.s. Phoenix, Arizona ...	351	KNR	s.s. Zeelandia KNR ...	510
KHT	l.s. Naknek ...	355	KNS	s.s. Shinnecock... ..	506
KHX	l.s. Heeia Point ...	355	KNT	s.s. Montauk ...	501
KIE	l.s. Koko Head KIE ...	355	KNU	s.s. Currier ...	493
KIJ	s.s. James Duane ...	497	KNV	s.s. Oceana ...	502
KIK	s.s. Atlantic ...	489	KNW	s.s. Wyandotte... ..	509
KIL	s.s. Pacific ...	503	KNZ	s.s. America KNZ ...	489
KJA	l.s. Jualin ...	354	KOA	s.s. Hamilton ...	496
KJB	s.s. Bunker Hill ...	490	KOB	s.s. Princess Anne ...	504
KJD	s.s. North Land KJD... ..	502	KOC	s.s. Jamestown... ..	497
KJM	s.s. Massachusetts KJM	499	KOD	s.s. Jefferson KOD ...	497
KJO	s.s. Old Colony... ..	502	KOG	s.s. Madison ...	499
KJS	s.s. North Star KJS ...	502	KOS	s.s. Brunswick ...	490
KKA	s.s. Antilles ...	489	KOV	s.s. Olivette ...	502
KKB	s.s. Sol (El) ...	507	KOW	s.s. Mascotte ...	499
KKC	s.s. Chalmette ...	491	KOX	s.s. Henry M. Flagler ...	496
KKD	s.s. Comus KKD ...	493	KOZ	s.s. Miami KOZ ...	500
KKE	s.s. Topila ...	508	KPA	l.s. Seattle ...	353
KKL	s.s. Alba (El) ...	488	KPB	l.s. Ketchikan ...	354
KKM	s.s. Mornus ...	500	KPC	l.s. Astoria, Oregon ...	345
KKN	s.s. Norte (El) ...	501	KPD	l.s. Friday Harbor ...	349
KKO	s.s. Excelsior KKO ...	494	KPF	s.s. Forward KPF ...	495
KKP	s.s. Proteus ...	504	KPH	l.s. Hillcrest, Daly City	349

		PAGE			PAGE
KPI	<i>l.s.</i> Avalon, California	345	KTF	<i>s.s.</i> J. M. Guffey	497
KPJ	<i>l.s.</i> East San Pedro, California	347	KTG	<i>s.s.</i> Gulfoil	495
KPK	<i>s.s.</i> Cuba	493	KTH	<i>s.s.</i> Illinois KTH	496
KPL	<i>s.s.</i> Pilotboy	503	KTI	<i>s.s.</i> Brilliant KTI	490
KPM	<i>l.s.</i> Eureka, California	347	KTJ	<i>s.s.</i> Comet KTJ	492
	KPM	347	KTN	<i>s.s.</i> Perfection	503
KPN	<i>s.s.</i> William O'Brien	509	KTO	<i>s.s.</i> John D. Rockefeller	497
KPR	<i>s.s.</i> P. R. R. 707	503	KTP	<i>s.v.</i> S. O. Co. No. 91	507
KPS	<i>s.s.</i> Satellite KPS	506	KTO	<i>s.s.</i> Segundo (El)	506
KPW	<i>s.s.</i> Cape Cod	490	KTR	<i>s.s.</i> Radiant	504
KPX	<i>l.s.</i> Marshfield, Oregon	350	KTS	<i>s.s.</i> Vesta	508
KQB	<i>s.s.</i> Berkshire	489	KTT	<i>s.s.</i> Paraguay	503
KQC	<i>s.s.</i> Cretan	493	KTV	<i>s.s.</i> Sun	507
KQD	<i>s.s.</i> Dorchester	493	KTW	<i>s.s.</i> Toledo	508
KQE	<i>s.s.</i> Essex KQE	494	KTX	<i>s.s.</i> Delaware Sun	493
KQG	<i>s.s.</i> Gloucester KQG	495	KTY	<i>s.s.</i> Socony	507
KQH	<i>s.s.</i> Howard	496	KTZ	<i>s.v.</i> S. O. Co. No. 92	507
KQI	<i>s.s.</i> Indian KQI	497	KUA	<i>s.s.</i> Brindilla	490
KQJ	<i>s.s.</i> Juniata KQJ	497	KUL	<i>s.s.</i> Gulflight	495
KQK	<i>s.s.</i> Kershaw	498	KUN	<i>s.s.</i> Louisiana KUL	499
KQL	<i>s.s.</i> Lexington KQL	499	KUR	<i>s.s.</i> Alabama KUN	488
KQM	<i>s.s.</i> Merrimack	500	KUO	<i>s.s.</i> Northwestern KUO	502
KQO	<i>s.s.</i> Ontario KQO	502	KUS	<i>s.s.</i> Texas KUR	507
KQP	<i>s.s.</i> Parthian	503	KUT	<i>s.s.</i> Florida KUS	494
KQQ	<i>s.s.</i> Quantico	504	KUU	<i>s.s.</i> Pan-American	503
KQR	<i>s.s.</i> Grecian	495	KUV	<i>s.s.</i> Drabant	490
KQS	<i>s.s.</i> Somerset KQS	507	KUX	<i>s.s.</i> Admiral Dewey	488
KQT	<i>s.s.</i> Tuscan	508	KVA	<i>s.s.</i> Admiral Schley	488
KQX	<i>s.s.</i> Persian	503	KVB	<i>s.s.</i> Apache KVA	489
KQY	<i>s.s.</i> Powhatan KQY	504	KVC	<i>s.s.</i> Arapahoe	489
KQZ	<i>s.s.</i> Suwannee	507	KVF	<i>s.s.</i> Comanche	492
KRA	<i>s.s.</i> Francis Hanify	495	KVG	<i>s.s.</i> Iroquois KVF	497
KRB	<i>s.s.</i> Governor Cobb	495	KVH	<i>s.s.</i> Algonquin KVG	488
KRC	<i>s.s.</i> Camden	490	KVJ	<i>s.s.</i> Huron	496
KRD	<i>s.s.</i> Belfast	489	KVK	<i>s.s.</i> Seminole KVJ	506
KRE	<i>s.s.</i> Bay State	489	KVL	<i>s.s.</i> Cherokee	491
KRF	<i>s.s.</i> Ransom B. Fuller	504	KVM	<i>s.s.</i> Lenape	498
KRH	<i>s.s.</i> City of Bangor	491	KVU	<i>s.s.</i> Mohawk KVM	500
KRI	<i>s.s.</i> City of Rockland	492	KVV	<i>s.s.</i> Elmer A. Keeler	494
KRL	<i>s.s.</i> Louise	499	KVW	<i>s.s.</i> South American	507
KRN	<i>s.s.</i> Calvin Austin	490	KVX	<i>l.b.</i> Lundin Power	499
KRO	<i>s.s.</i> Columbia KRO	492	KVZ	<i>c.s.</i> Relay	505
KRQ	<i>s.s.</i> I. J. Merritt	496	KWA	<i>s.s.</i> Buenaventura	490
KRR	<i>s.s.</i> Mills	500	KWC	<i>s.s.</i> Morro Castle	501
KRS	<i>s.s.</i> Savage KRS	506	KWG	<i>s.s.</i> Seguranc	506
KRT	<i>s.s.</i> San Francisco KRT	505	KWH	<i>s.s.</i> Havana	496
KRV	<i>s.s.</i> Governor Dingley	495	KWK	<i>s.f.</i> W. B. Keene	509
KRX	<i>s.s.</i> Red Cross	505	KWS	<i>s.s.</i> Saratoga KWS	506
KSA	<i>s.s.</i> Astral	489	KWV	<i>s.s.</i> Vigilancia	508
KSD	<i>l.s.</i> San Diego, California	352	KWX	<i>s.s.</i> Mexico KWX	500
KSE	<i>s.s.</i> Platuria	504	KWY	<i>s.s.</i> Monterey KWY	501
KSF	<i>s.s.</i> Finland	494	KWZ	<i>s.s.</i> Esperanza	494
KSH	<i>s.s.</i> Kroonland	498	KXA	<i>s.s.</i> Boston KXA	490
KSI	<i>s.s.</i> Llama	498	KXB	<i>s.s.</i> City of Lowell	491
KSL	<i>s.s.</i> St. Louis KSL	505	KXC	<i>s.s.</i> Commonwealth KXC	492
KSM	<i>s.s.</i> Philadelphia KSM	503	KXD	<i>s.s.</i> Maine KXD	499
KSN	<i>s.s.</i> New York KSN	501	KXE	<i>s.s.</i> Mohawk KXE	500
KSO	<i>s.s.</i> St. Paul	505	KXF	<i>s.s.</i> New Hampshire KXF	501
KSP	<i>s.s.</i> Caloria	490	KXG	<i>s.s.</i> Pilgrim	503
KSS	<i>l.s.</i> South San Francisco	353	KXH	<i>s.s.</i> Plymouth	504
KTA	<i>s.s.</i> Larimer	498	KXI	<i>s.s.</i> Priscilla	504
KTB	<i>s.s.</i> Gulfstream	495	KXJ	<i>s.s.</i> Providence	504
KTC	<i>s.v.</i> Shenango KTC	506	KXK	<i>s.s.</i> Puritan KXK	504
KTD	<i>s.s.</i> Ligonier	499	KXL	<i>s.s.</i> City of Taunton	492
KTE	<i>s.s.</i> Winifred	509	KXM	<i>s.s.</i> Mohegan	500
			KXN	<i>s.s.</i> New Haven KXN	501

		PAGE			PAGE
KXP	s.s. Pequonnock ...	503	LDG	s.s. Noruega ...	475
KXQ	s.s. Chester W. Chapin ...	491	LDH	s.s. Mexicano ...	475
KXR	s.s. Richard Peck ...	505	LDI	s.s. Klem ...	474
KYA	s.y. Atalanta ...	489	LDJ	s.s. Ragnvald Jarl ...	475
KYB	s.y. North Wind ...	502	LDK	s.s. Kong Harald ...	474
KYC	s.y. Corsair ...	493	LDL	s.s. Haakon VII. ...	474
KYD	s.y. Cyprus ...	493	LDM	s.s. Rio de Janeiro LDM ...	475
KYE	s.y. Cassandra KYE ...	491	LDN	s.s. Rio de la Plata LDN ...	475
KYF	s.y. Florence KYF ...	494	LDO	s.s. Venus LDO ...	475
KYG	Wild Duck... ...	509	LDP	s.s. Vega ...	475
KYK	s.y. Kismet ...	498	LDQ	s.s. Irina ...	474
KYL	s.y. Lysistrata ...	499	LDR	s.s. Zeta ...	475
KYM	s.y. Columbia KYM ...	492	LDS	s.s. Cometa ...	474
KYN	s.y. Niagara KYN ...	501	LDT	s.s. Estrella ...	474
KYO	s.y. Noma ...	501	LDV	s.s. Orm II. ...	475
KYP	s.y. Oneida ...	502	LDZ	s.s. Borgestad ...	473
KYQ	s.y. California KYQ ...	490	LEA	s.s. Correct ...	474
KYR	s.y. Karina KYR ...	498	LEC	s.s. Svend Foyn I. ...	475
KYS	s.y. Sea Otter ...	506	LED	s.s. Caloric ...	473
KYT	s.y. Vanadis ...	508	LEE	s.s. Maricopa ...	474
KYT	s.y. Sayonara ...	506	LEF	s.s. Belridge ...	473
KYU	s.y. Mohawk KYU ...	500	LEG	s.s. Cuzco ...	474
KYV	s.y. Adventuress ...	488	LEI	s.s. Ingö Radio ...	339
KYW	s.y. Warrior ...	509	LEJ	s.s. City of Mexico ...	473
KYX	s.y. Wana ...	509	LEK	s.s. Nidaros LEK ...	475
KYZ	s.y. North Star KYZ ...	502	LEL	s.s. Jason LEL ...	474
KZD	s.y. Winchester ...	509	LEN	s.s. Sörvaagen ...	339
KZE	s.s. Nemo ...	501	LEP	s.s. Salerno ...	475
KZS	s.s. Santanta ...	506	LES	s.s. Chr. Knudsen ...	473
LAA	g.v. Eidsvold ...	474	LET	s.s. Tjömö ...	339
LAB	g.v. Harald Haarfagre ...	474	LEU	s.s. America LEU ...	473
LAC	g.v. Norge ...	475	LEV	s.s. Benguela ...	473
LAD	g.v. Tordenskjold ...	475	LEY	s.s. Atle Jarl ...	473
LAE	g.v. Frithjof LAE ...	474	LEZ	s.s. Tore Jarl ...	475
LAF	g.v. Viking LAF ...	475	LFB	s.s. Bergensfjord ...	473
LAG	g.v. Ellida ...	474	LFG	s.s. Spitsbergen ...	339
LAH	g.v. Tyr ...	475	LFK	s.s. Kristianiafjord ...	474
LAI	g.v. Draug ...	474	LFR	s.s. Röst ...	339
LAJ	g.v. Troll ...	475	LGN	s.s. Bergen Radio ...	339
LAK	g.v. Valkyrien LAK ...	475	LIA	s.s. Dársena Norte ...	304
LAL	g.v. Sæl ...	475	LIB	s.s. Río Santiago, Buenos Aires ...	305
LAM	g.v. Skrei ...	475	LIC	s.s. Faro Mogores ...	304
LAN	g.v. Hval ...	474	LID	s.s. Faro Recalada ...	304
LAO	g.v. Trods ...	475	LIE	s.s. Puerto Militar ...	305
LAP	g.v. Lom ...	474	LIF	s.s. Cabo de las Virgenes ...	304
LAQ	g.v. Jo ...	474	LIG	s.s. Año Nuevo ...	304
LAR	g.v. Skarv ...	475	LIH	s.s. Ushuaia ...	305
LAS	g.v. Teist ...	475	LII	s.s. Paz, Entre Ríos (La) ...	305
LAT	g.v. Kjell ...	474	LIJ	s.s. Formosa, Argentina ...	304
LAU	g.v. A 1 ...	473	LIK	s.s. Dársena Sud ...	304
LAV	g.v. A 2 ...	473	LIL	s.s. Campo Mayo ...	304
LAW	g.v. A 3 ...	473	LIM	s.s. Mendoza ...	305
LAX	g.v. A 4 ...	473	LIN	s.s. M. Guerra ...	304
LAY	g.v. A 5 ...	473	LIP	s.s. Comodoro Rivadavia ...	304
LAZ	g.v. Heimdal ...	474	LKA	g.v. Almirante Brown ...	380
LBA	g.v. Nidaros LBA ...	475	LKB	g.v. Belgrano LKB ...	380
LBB	g.v. Björgvin ...	473	LKC	g.v. Buenos Aires LKC ...	380
LBC	g.v. Garm ...	474	LKD	g.v. Catamarca ...	380
LBZ	s.s. Karljohansvern ...	339	LKE	g.v. Chaco ...	380
LCA	s.s. Hektoría ...	474	LKF	g.v. Córdoba LKF ...	380
LCB	s.s. Ronald ...	475	LKG	g.v. Plata LKG (El) ...	381
LDA	s.s. Bessheim ...	473	LKH	g.v. Entre Ríos LKH ...	380
LDB	s.s. Sterling ...	475	LKI	g.v. Espora ...	380
LDC	s.s. Falkland ...	474	LKJ	g.v. Fragata Sarmiento ...	380
LDD	s.s. Commonwealth LDD ...	474	LKK	g.v. Garibaldi LKK ...	380
LDE	s.s. Karrakatta ...	474	LKL	g.v. Gaviota ...	380
LDF	s.s. Flekkerö ...	339			

		PAGE			PAGE
LKM	<i>g.v.</i> Guardia Nacional	380	LNC	<i>g.v.</i> Ona	381
LKN	<i>g.v.</i> Independencia	381	LND	<i>g.v.</i> Querandi	381
LKO	<i>g.v.</i> Jujuy	381	LZF	<i>l.s.</i> Varna	313
LKP	<i>g.v.</i> Plate LKP (La)	381	MAA	<i>s.s.</i> Carmania	426
LKQ	<i>g.v.</i> Libertad	381	MAB	<i>s.s.</i> Kandahar	439
LKR	<i>g.v.</i> Andes LKR (Los)	380	MAC	<i>s.s.</i> San Gregorio	451
LKS	<i>g.v.</i> Maipú	381	MAD	<i>s.s.</i> Musician	445
LKT	<i>g.v.</i> Moreno	381	MAE	<i>s.s.</i> Swanmore	454
LKU	<i>g.v.</i> 9 de Julio	381	MAF	<i>s.s.</i> Karema	439
LKV	<i>g.v.</i> Pampa LKV	381	MAG	<i>s.s.</i> City of Chester	428
LKW	<i>g.v.</i> Parana LKW	381	MAH	<i>s.s.</i> Star of Australia	453
LKX	<i>g.v.</i> Patagonia LKX	381	MAI	<i>s.s.</i> Caledonia MAI	426
LKY	<i>g.v.</i> Patria LKY	381	MAJ	<i>s.s.</i> Calabria MAJ	426
LKZ	<i>g.v.</i> Piedrabuena	381	MAK	<i>s.s.</i> Star of England	453
LLA	<i>g.v.</i> 1° de Mayo	381	MAL	<i>s.s.</i> Star of Victoria	453
LLB	<i>g.v.</i> Pueyrredón	381	MAM	<i>s.s.</i> Matoppe	443
LLC	<i>g.v.</i> Rivadavia	381	MAN	<i>s.s.</i> San Dunstano	451
LLD	<i>g.v.</i> Rosario LLD	381	MAO	<i>s.s.</i> San Tirso	452
LLE	<i>g.v.</i> S. Martín LLE	381	MAP	<i>s.s.</i> Botanist	425
LLF	<i>g.v.</i> Uruguay LLF	381	MAQ	<i>s.s.</i> Bolton Castle	425
LLG	<i>g.v.</i> 25 de Mayo	381	MAR	<i>s.s.</i> Italia MAR	438
LLH	<i>g.v.</i> Draga 209	380	MAS	<i>s.s.</i> Pectan	448
LLI	<i>g.v.</i> Draga 210	380	MAT	<i>s.s.</i> Invertay	438
LLJ	<i>g.v.</i> Draga 211	380	MAU	<i>s.s.</i> Cardiganshire	426
LLK	<i>g.v.</i> Pampero	381	MAV	<i>s.s.</i> Swazi	454
LLL	<i>g.v.</i> Vapor 118 B.	381	MAW	<i>s.s.</i> Perugia	449
LLM	<i>s.s.</i> Berlín LLM	380	MAX	<i>l.s.</i> Broomfield, Essex	327
LLN	<i>s.s.</i> Berna	380	MAY	<i>s.s.</i> Antony	421
LLO	<i>s.s.</i> Bruselas	380	MAZ	<i>s.s.</i> Aronda	422
LLP	<i>s.s.</i> Buenos Aires LLP	380	MBA	<i>s.s.</i> Athenia	423
LLQ	<i>s.s.</i> Colonia LLQ	380	MBB	<i>s.s.</i> Asturias	423
LLR	<i>s.s.</i> Eolo	380	MBC	<i>s.s.</i> Baltic MBC	423
LLS	<i>s.s.</i> Guarany	380	MBD	<i>s.s.</i> Bermudian	424
LLT	<i>s.s.</i> Helios LLT	380	MBF	<i>s.s.</i> Saturnia	452
LLU	<i>s.s.</i> Labrador	381	MBG	<i>s.s.</i> Araguaya	422
LLV	<i>s.s.</i> Lambaré	381	MBH	<i>s.s.</i> Guiana	435
LLW	<i>s.s.</i> Londres	381	MBI	<i>s.s.</i> Korona	440
LLX	<i>s.s.</i> Luna	381	MBK	<i>s.s.</i> Parima	448
LLY	<i>s.s.</i> Madrid	381	MBL	<i>s.s.</i> Principello	449
LLZ	<i>s.s.</i> Paris LLZ	381	MBM	<i>s.s.</i> Danube	430
LMA	<i>s.s.</i> Roma LMA	381	MBN	<i>s.s.</i> Aragon	422
LMB	<i>s.s.</i> Tritón LMB	381	MBO	<i>s.s.</i> Avon MBO	423
LMC	<i>s.s.</i> Venus LMC	381	MBP	<i>s.s.</i> Lancastrian	440
LMD	<i>s.s.</i> Vienna	381	MBQ	<i>s.s.</i> Ben-my-Chree	424
LME	<i>s.s.</i> Camarones	380	MBR	<i>s.s.</i> San Ricardo	452
LMF	<i>s.s.</i> Mendoza	381	MBT	<i>s.s.</i> Rimutaka	450
LMG	<i>s.s.</i> Presidente Mitre	381	MBU	<i>s.s.</i> Marere	442
LMH	<i>s.s.</i> Presidente Quintana	381	MBV	<i>s.s.</i> Chignecto	427
LMI	<i>s.s.</i> Río de la Plata LMI	381	MBW	<i>s.s.</i> Maryland MBW	443
LMJ	<i>s.s.</i> Río Uruguay	381	MBZ	<i>s.s.</i> Amazon MBZ	421
LMK	<i>s.s.</i> Avellaneda	380	MCA	<i>s.s.</i> Campania MCA	426
LML	<i>s.s.</i> Rawson	381	MCB	<i>s.s.</i> Nerehana	445
LMM	<i>s.s.</i> S. Martín LMM	381	MCC	<i>s.s.</i> San Urbano	452
LMN	<i>s.s.</i> Cabo Santa María	380	MCD	<i>c.s.</i> Viking MCD	457
LMO	<i>s.s.</i> Cabo Corrientes	380	MCE	<i>s.s.</i> Khyber	439
LMP	<i>s.s.</i> Toro LMP	381	MCF	<i>s.s.</i> Canada MCF	426
LMQ	<i>g.v.</i> Draga 16 C.	380	MCG	<i>c.s.</i> Cambria MCG	426
LMR	<i>g.v.</i> Vicente Fidel Lopez	381	MCH	<i>s.s.</i> Bandra	423
LMS	<i>s.s.</i> Argentino LMS	380	MCI	<i>s.s.</i> California MCI	426
LMT	<i>s.s.</i> Asturiano	380	MCJ	<i>c.s.</i> Telconia	455
LMU	<i>s.s.</i> Formosa LMU	380	MCL	<i>c.s.</i> Colonia MCL	429
LMV	<i>s.s.</i> Humaitá	381	MCN	<i>s.s.</i> Princess Victoria	449
LMW	<i>g.v.</i> Draga 212 C.	380	MCO	<i>s.s.</i> Corsican	429
LMX	<i>s.s.</i> Juanita	381	MCP	<i>s.s.</i> Llandoverly Castle	441
LMY	<i>s.s.</i> Pomona	381	MCQ	<i>s.s.</i> Ceramic	427
LNA	<i>g.v.</i> Ministro Escurra	381	MCU	<i>s.s.</i> Munster	445
LNB	<i>g.v.</i> Alferez Mackinlay	380		<i>s.s.</i> Connaught	429

		PAGE			PAGE
MCV	s.s. Leinster ...	441	MFR	s.s. Mayaro ...	443
MCW	s.s. Ulster ...	457	MFS	s.s. Banca ...	423
MCY	s.s. City of Madras ...	428	MFT	l.s. Clifden ...	327
MCZ	s.s. Highland Brigade...	436	MFU	s.s. Aeneas ...	420
MDA	s.s. Highland Enterprise	436	MFV	s.s. Ascanius ...	423
MDB	s.s. Clement ...	429	MFW	s.s. Anchises ...	421
MDC	s.s. Cedric ...	427	MGA	s.s. Mauretania ...	443
MDD	s.s. Obuasi ...	446	MGB	s.s. Pera ...	448
MDE	s.s. Denis ...	430	MGC	s.s. Cymric ...	430
MDF	s.s. Dominion MDF ...	431	MGD	s.s. Baron Jedburgh ...	424
MDG	s.s. Francis ...	433	MGE	s.s. Bardolph ...	424
MDI	s.s. Pancras ...	448	MGF	s.s. Miltiades ...	443
MDJ	s.s. Stephen ...	454	MGH	s.s. Norseman MGH ...	446
MDK	s.s. Anselm ...	421	MGI	s.s. Orbita ...	447
MDL	s.s. Devonian ...	431	MGJ	s.s. Marathon ...	442
MDM	s.s. Hildebrand MDM...	436	MGK	s.s. Demosthenes ...	430
MDN	s.s. Sardinian ...	452	MGL	s.s. Canadian ...	426
MDO	s.s. Highland Harris ...	436	MGM	s.s. Themistocles MGM	455
MDP	s.s. Hilary ...	436	MGN	s.s. Virginian MGN ...	457
MDQ	s.s. New Londoner ...	445	MGO	s.s. Orca ...	447
MDR	s.s. Ambrose ...	421	MGP	s.s. Orduna ...	447
MDS	s.s. Lanfranc ...	440	MGQ	s.s. Kelvinia ...	439
MDT	s.s. Caledonian ...	426	MGR	s.s. Hatumet ...	435
MDU	s.s. Atahualpa ...	423	MGS	s.s. Caliban ...	426
MDV	s.s. Huayna ...	437	MGT	s.s. British Sun ...	425
MDY	s.s. Stephano ...	454	MGU	s.s. Campanello ...	426
MDZ	s.s. Arundel ...	423	MGV	s.s. Monmouth ...	444
MEA	s.s. Franconia ...	434	MGW	s.s. Colonial ...	429
MEC	s.s. Narragansett ...	445	MGY	s.s. Filey ...	433
MED	s.s. Cassandra MED ...	427	MGZ	s.s. Khiva ...	439
MEE	c.s. Electra ...	432	MHA	s.s. Iberian ...	437
MEF	c.s. John Pender ...	438	MHB	s.s. Indian MHB ...	437
MEG	c.s. Norseman MEG ...	446	MHC	s.s. Adriatic ...	420
MEH	c.s. Magnet MEH ...	441	MHD	s.s. Toro MHD (El) ...	456
MEI	s.s. Iroquois MEI ...	438	MHE	s.s. Zorro MHE (El) ...	459
MEJ	c.s. Recorder ...	450	MHF	s.s. Baron Erskine ...	424
MEK	s.s. Highland Heather ...	436	MHG	s.s. Carpentaria ...	427
MEL	s.s. Bohemian ...	425	MHH	l.s. Haven, The (Poole)	329
MEM	c.s. Patrol MEM ...	448	MHI	s.s. Olympia MHI ...	446
MEN	s.v. Navahoe ...	445	MHJ	s.s. Scindia ...	452
MEP	s.s. Highland Laird ...	436	MHK	s.y. Sapphire MHK ...	452
MEQ	s.s. Empress Queen ...	432	MHL	s.s. Cestrian ...	427
MER	s.s. Highland Watch ...	436	MHM	s.s. Kingstonian ...	440
MES	s.s. Raeburn ...	450	MHN	s.s. Carthaginian ...	427
MET	s.s. Raphael ...	450	MHO	s.s. Cordobes (El) ...	429
MEU	s.s. Rembrandt MEU ...	450	MHP	s.s. Stateman ...	453
MEV	s.s. Romney ...	450	MHQ	s.s. Massilia ...	443
MEW	s.s. Nellore ...	445	MHR	s.s. Oxonian ...	447
MEY	s.s. Rossetti ...	451	MHS	s.s. Bempton ...	424
MEZ	s.s. Glenetive ...	434	MHT	s.s. Historian ...	436
MFA	s.s. Lusitania ...	441	MHV	s.s. Crown of Toledo ...	430
MFB	c.s. Sentinel MFB ...	452	MHW	s.y. Alberta MHW ...	421
MFC	s.s. Arabic ...	422	MHY	s.s. Paparua ...	448
MFD	s.s. Etonian ...	433	MHZ	s.s. San Valerio ...	452
MFE	s.s. City of Corinth ...	428	MIA	s.s. Ivernia ...	438
MFF	s.s. Berrima ...	424	MIC	s.s. Laurentic ...	440
MFG	s.s. Kumara ...	440	MID	s.s. Inanda ...	437
MFH	s.s. Columbia MFH ...	429	MIE	s.s. Corcovado MIE ...	429
MFI	s.s. Georgian MFI ...	434	MIF	s.s. Inca ...	437
MFI	c.s. Cormorant ...	429	MIH	s.s. Magellan MIH ...	441
MFK	c.s. Sherard Osborn ...	453	MII	s.s. Potosi ...	449
MFL	s.s. Winifredian ...	459	MIJ	s.s. Sorata ...	453
MFM	s.s. Aidan ...	420	MIK	s.s. Inkosi ...	437
MFN	s.s. Pretorian ...	449	MIL	s.s. Palermo MIL ...	447
MFO	s.s. Engineer ...	432	MIN	s.s. Ionian ...	438
MFP	s.s. Keelung ...	439	MIO	s.s. Cameronia ...	426
MFQ	s.s. Borda MFQ ...	425	MIP	s.s. Intaba ...	437

		PAGE			PAGE
MIO	s.s. Peshawur ...	449	MLO	s.s. Mount Royal ...	445
MIR	s.s. Patrician ...	448	MLP	s.s. Chirripo ...	427
MIS	s.s. Brodstone ...	425	MLQ	s.s. Mount Temple ...	445
MIT	s.s. Genesee ...	434	MLR	s.s. Manistee ...	442
MIU	s.s. Andorinha ...	421	MLS	s.s. Manzanares ...	442
MIV	s.s. Ottawa ...	447	MLT	s.s. Matina ...	443
MIW	s.s. Somali ...	453	MLU	s.s. Miami MLU ...	443
MIY	s.s. Suwanee ...	454	MLW	s.s. Montfort ...	444
MIZ	s.s. San Hilario ...	451	MLY	s.s. Pacuare ...	447
MJA	s.s. Oropesa ...	447	MLZ	s.s. Montcalm MLZ ...	444
MJC	s.s. Suevic ...	454	MMA	s.s. Minnehaha ...	444
MJD	s.s. Niwaru ...	446	MMB	c.s. Mackay-Bennett ...	441
MJE	s.s. Orissa MJE ...	447	MMD	s.s. Malwa ...	442
MJF	s.s. Orcoma ...	447	MME	s.s. Mantua ...	442
MJG	s.s. Orita ...	447	MMF	s.s. Morea ...	445
MJH	s.s. Haverford ...	435	MMG	s.s. Egypt ...	432
MJI	s.s. Oronsa ...	447	MMH	s.s. Moldavia ...	444
MJJ	s.s. Oriana ...	447	MMI	s.s. Reventazon ...	450
MJK	s.s. Ortega ...	447	MMJ	s.s. Mongolia MMJ ...	444
MJL	s.s. Antillian ...	421	MMK	s.s. Minnetonka ...	444
MJM	s.s. Merion ...	443	MML	s.s. Macedonia MML ...	441
MJN	s.s. Scotian ...	452	MMM	s.s. Mooltan ...	444
MJP	s.s. San Jeronimo ...	451	MMN	s.s. Minneapolis MMN ...	444
MJO	s.s. Westmeath ...	458	MMO	s.s. Tortuguero ...	456
MJR	s.s. Arcadian ...	422	MMP	s.s. Zent ...	459
MJS	s.s. Baron Napier ...	424	MMQ	s.s. Persia MMQ ...	448
MJT	s.s. Llanstephan Castle ...	441	MMR	s.s. Marmora ...	442
MJU	s.s. Calgarian ...	426	MMS	s.s. Colorado MMS ...	429
MJV	s.s. San Eduardo ...	451	MMT	s.s. Salsette ...	451
MJW	s.s. Vauban ...	457	MMU	s.s. China MMU ...	427
MJZ	s.s. Vestris ...	457	MMV	s.s. Mesaba ...	443
MKA	s.s. Ruahine ...	451	MMW	s.s. Minnewaska ...	444
MKB	s.s. Ruapehu ...	451	MMY	s.s. India ...	437
MKC	s.s. Olympic ...	446	MMZ	s.s. Arabia ...	422
MKD	s.s. Palma ...	448	MNA	s.s. Pannonia ...	448
MKE	s.s. Rotorua ...	451	MNB	s.s. Soudan ...	453
MKF	s.s. Muritai ...	445	MNC	s.s. Scandinavian ...	452
MKG	s.s. Delta ...	430	MND	s.s. San Lorenzo ...	451
MKH	s.s. Mimirot ...	443	MNE	s.s. Menominee ...	443
MKI	s.s. Linnet MKI ...	441	MNG	s.s. Digby ...	431
MKJ	s.s. Turakina ...	456	MNH	s.s. Dongola ...	431
MKK	s.s. Medic ...	443	MNI	c.s. Iris ...	438
MKL	s.s. Asian ...	423	MNJ	s.s. Plassy ...	449
MKM	s.s. Maloja ...	442	MNK	s.s. Marina ...	442
MKN	s.s. Corinthian ...	429	MNL	s.s. Kanawha ...	439
MKO	s.s. Chinkoa ...	427	MNM	s.s. Manitou MNM ...	442
MKP	s.s. Medina ...	443	MNO	s.s. Rappahannock ...	450
MKQ	s.s. Ballarat ...	423	MNP	s.s. Shenandoah ...	453
MKR	s.s. Beltana ...	424	MNQ	s.s. Marquette ...	443
MKT	s.s. Eupion ...	433	MNR	s.s. Anglian ...	421
MKV	s.s. Remuera ...	450	MNS	s.s. Parthenia ...	448
MKW	s.s. Great City ...	435	MNT	s.s. Cambrian MNT ...	426
MKY	s.s. Sarnia MKY ...	452	MNU	s.s. Caledonia MNU ...	426
MKZ	s.s. Ascot ...	423	MNV	s.s. Columbian MNV ...	429
MLA	s.s. Minnie de Larrinaga ...	444	MNW	s.s. Philadelphia ...	449
MLB	s.s. Arracataca ...	422	MNY	s.s. Himalaya ...	436
MLC	s.s. Celtic MLC ...	427	MOA	s.s. Mutlah ...	445
MLD	s.s. Ranger MLD ...	450	MOB	s.s. Cetriana ...	427
MLE	s.s. Tyrolia ...	456	MOD	s.s. Otranto ...	447
MLF	s.s. Milwaukee MLF ...	443	MOE	s.s. Benefactor ...	424
MLG	s.s. Missouri MLG ...	444	MOF	s.s. Orsova ...	447
MLH	s.s. Lake Michigan ...	440	MOG	s.s. Michigan MOG ...	443
MLI	s.s. Montreal MLI ...	444	MOH	s.s. Otway ...	447
MLK	s.s. Montezuma ...	444	MOI	s.s. Columbia MOI ...	429
MLL	s.s. Barranca ...	424	MOJ	s.s. Orvieto ...	447
MLM	s.s. Lake Manitoba ...	440	MOK	s.s. Omrah ...	446
MLN	s.s. Ruthenia ...	451	MOL	s.s. Sachem ...	451

		PAGE			PAGE
MOM	s.s. Norman ...	446	MRL	s.s. Dieppe ...	431
MON	s.s. Mongolian ...	444	MRM	s.s. Orari ...	447
MOO	s.s. Assaye ...	423	MRN	s.s. Grampian ...	435
MOP	s.s. Kent MOP... ..	439	MRO	s.s. Rakaia ...	450
MOR	s.s. Takada ...	455	MRP	s.s. Otaki ...	447
MOS	s.s. Waimate ...	458	MRQ	s.s. Andes MRQ	421
MOT	s.s. Indrabarah ...	437	MRR	s.s. Alcantara ...	421
MOU	s.s. Devanha ...	431	MRS	s.s. Kaikoura ...	439
MOV	s.s. Brighton ...	425	MRT	s.s. Kafue ...	439
MOW	s.s. Carisbrook Castle...	426	MRU	s.s. Roebuck ...	450
MOY	s.s. Osterley ...	447	MRV	s.s. Wairwera ...	458
MOZ	s.s. Orontes ...	447	MRW	s.s. Kansas MRW	439
MPA	s.s. Carpathia ...	427	MRY	s.s. Sandon Hall ...	451
MPB	s.s. Empress of Britain	432	MRZ	s.s. San Melito...	452
MPC	s.s. Canopic ...	426	MSA	s.s. Saxonia ...	452
MPD	s.s. Poldhu ...	330	MSB	s.s. Karamea ...	439
MPE	s.s. King Orry ...	440	MSC	s.s. Ibex ...	437
MPF	s.s. Monteaigle ...	444	MSD	s.s. Reindeer ...	450
MPG	s.s. Denbighshire ...	430	MSE	s.s. Euripedes ...	433
MPH	s.s. Candia ...	426	MSF	s.s. Mongara ...	444
MPI	s.s. Empress of India ...	432	MSH	s.s. Madras ...	441
MPJ	s.s. Empress of Japan...	432	MSI	s.s. Kaiser-i-Hind	439
MPM	s.s. Changuinola ...	427	MSJ	s.s. Socotra ...	453
MPN	s.s. Motagua ...	445	MSK	s.s. City of Vienna	428
MPO	s.s. Cassis ...	427	MSL	s.s. Trafford Hall	456
MPP	s.s. Melania ...	443	MSM	s.s. Nemesis MSM	445
MPQ	s.s. Dunvegan Castle	431	MSN	s.s. Hesperian ...	436
MPR	s.s. Barpeta ...	424	MSO	s.s. Poona ...	449
MPS	s.s. San Zeferino ...	452	MSQ	s.s. Knight of the Garter	440
MPT	s.s. Sagamore ...	451	MSR	s.s. Varela ...	457
MPU	s.s. Den of Ogil ...	430	MST	s.s. Bamora ...	423
MPV	s.s. Pathan ...	448	MSU	s.s. Aquitania ...	421
MPW	s.s. Balmoral Castle	423	MSW	s.s. City of Exeter	428
MPY	s.s. Galway Castle ...	434	MSZ	s.s. Caesarea ...	425
MPZ	s.s. Guildford Castle	435	MTA	s.s. Ultonia ...	457
MQB	s.s. Rewa ...	450	MTB	s.s. Ricardo a Mestres...	450
MQC	s.s. Persic ...	448	MTC	s.s. Teutonic ...	455
MQD	s.s. Caraquet ...	426	MTD	s.s. Candidate ...	426
MQE	s.s. Edinburgh Castle ...	432	MTF	s.s. Karmala ...	439
MQF	s.s. Kenilworth Castle...	439	MTG	s.s. Indralema ...	437
MQG	s.s. Armadale Castle ...	422	MTH	s.s. Walton Hall ...	458
MQH	s.s. Walmer Castle ...	458	MTI	s.s. Negra (La) ...	445
MQI	s.s. Saxon ...	452	MTJ	s.s. Ebro ...	432
MQJ	s.s. Briton ...	425	MTK	s.s. Essequibo ...	433
MQK	s.s. Kildonan Castle	439	MTL	s.s. Crown of Seville	430
QQL	s.s. Kinfauns Castle	439	MTM	s.s. City of Madrid ...	428
MQM	s.s. Dover Castle ...	431	MTN	s.s. Tunisian ...	456
MQN	s.s. Durham Castle ...	432	MTP	s.s. City of Rangoon	428
MQO	s.s. Dunluce Castle ...	431	MTR	s.s. Ausonia ...	423
MQP	s.s. Garth Castle ...	434	MTS	s.s. Star of Scotland	453
MQQ	s.s. Grantully Castle ...	435	MTT	s.s. Dominion Miller	431
MQR	s.s. Galeka ...	434	MTU	s.s. Ascania ...	423
MQS	s.s. Glengorm Castle	434	MTV	s.s. North Western Miller	446
MQT	s.s. Glenart Castle ...	434	MTW	s.s. Orama ...	447
MQU	s.s. Gaika ...	434	MTY	s.s. South Western Miller	453
MQV	s.s. Gascon ...	434	MTZ	s.s. Sablei ...	451
MQW	s.s. Goorkha ...	435	MUA	s.s. Herschel ...	436
MQZ	s.s. Gloucester Castle	435	MUB	s.s. Holbein ...	436
MRA	s.s. Caronia ...	427	MUC	s.s. Erin ...	433
MRB	s.s. Brodvale ...	425	MUD	s.s. Glengyle ...	434
MRC	s.s. Cretic ...	430	MUE	s.s. Gleniffer ...	435
MRD	s.s. Empress of Russia	432	MUF	s.s. Glenlogan ...	435
MRF	s.s. Hororata ...	436	MUH	s.s. San Nazario ...	452
MRE	s.s. Middlesex ...	443	MUI	s.s. City of Mysore	428
MRG	s.s. Opawa ...	447	MUJ	s.s. City of Nagpur	428
MRH	s.s. Elysia ...	432	MUK	s.s. Sir Harvey Adamson	453
MRI	s.s. Whakatane ...	458	MUL	s.s. Umara ...	457

		PAGE			PAGE
MUM	s.s. Varsova ...	457	MYM	s.s. Worcestershire ...	459
MUN	s.s. Sicilian ...	453	MYN	s.s. Tahiti ...	454
MUO	s.s. Chakdara ...	427	MYO	s.s. Warwickshire ...	458
MUP	s.s. Morvada ...	445	MYP	s.s. Brommount ...	425
MUQ	s.s. Golconda ...	435	MYQ	s.s. Strombus ...	454
MUS	s.s. Carmarthenshire ...	426	MYR	s.s. Armenian ...	422
MUT	s.s. Pembrokeshire ...	448	MYS	s.s. San Silvestre ...	452
MUU	l.s. Ceunant ...	327	MYT	s.s. Cuyahoga ...	430
MUV	l.s. Towyn, Merioneth ...	331	MYW	s.s. Coluna ...	429
MUW	s.s. Britannic ...	425	MYX	s.s. Victorian MYX ...	457
MUY	s.s. Rufford Hall ...	451	MYZ	s.s. Matiana ...	443
MUZ	s.s. Zealandic ...	459	MZA	s.s. Bulysse ...	425
MVB	s.s. City of Athens ...	428	MZB	s.s. Cardium ...	426
MVC	s.s. Sussex MVC ...	454	MZC	s.s. Megantic ...	443
MVD	s.s. Ormara ...	447	MZD	s.s. Conch ...	429
MVF	s.s. Persia MVF ...	448	MZE	s.s. Akabo ...	421
MVI	s.s. Hubert ...	437	MZF	s.s. Nigeria ...	446
MVJ	s.s. Erinpura ...	433	MZG	s.s. Goldmouth ...	435
MVL	s.s. Atlantian ...	423	MZH	s.s. Mitra ...	444
MVM	s.s. Limerick ...	441	MZI	s.s. Elmina ...	432
MVN	s.s. Victorian MVN ...	457	MZJ	s.s. Karina MZJ ...	439
MVO	s.s. Den of Ewnie ...	430	MZK	s.s. Falaba ...	433
MVP	s.s. Abinsi ...	420	MZL	s.s. Florizel ...	433
MVQ	s.s. Viking MVQ ...	457	MZM	s.s. Mendi ...	433
MVR	s.s. Transylvania ...	456	MZN	s.s. Natica ...	445
MVS	s.s. Sussex MVS ...	454	MZO	s.s. Patella ...	448
MVT	s.s. Collegian ...	429	MZP	s.s. Ranella ...	450
MVV	s.s. Explorer MVV ...	433	MZQ	s.s. Missanabi ...	444
MVW	s.s. Patia ...	448	MZR	s.s. Carnarvonshire ...	427
MVY	s.s. Inventor ...	437	MZS	s.s. Glenartney ...	434
MVZ	s.s. Politician ...	449	MZT	s.s. Tarquah ...	455
MWA	s.s. Aaro ...	420	MZU	s.s. Burutu ...	425
MWB	s.s. Panama MWB ...	448	MZV	s.s. Vita ...	457
MWC	s.s. Runic ...	451	MZW	s.s. Nirvana ...	446
MWD	s.s. Victoria MWD ...	457	MZX	l.s. Chelmsford ...	327
MWE	s.s. Arawa ...	422	MZY	s.s. Chakdina ...	427
MWF	s.s. Tainui ...	455	MZZ	s.s. Umeta ...	457
MWG	s.s. Mexico MWG ...	443	NAA	l.s. Arlington Radio ...	345
MWH	s.s. California MWH ...	426	NAB	l.s. Portland, Maine ...	352
MWI	s.s. Ionic ...	438	NAC	l.s. Portsmouth, New Hampshire ...	352
MWJ	s.v. Mersey ...	443	NAD	l.s. Boston NAD ...	346
MWK	s.s. Quillota ...	450	NAE	l.s. Cape Cod ...	347
MWL	s.s. Californian MWL ...	426	NAF	l.s. Newport, Rhode Island NAF ...	351
MWM	s.s. Guatemala ...	435	NAG	l.s. Fire Island ...	348
MWN	s.s. Athenic ...	423	NAH	l.s. New York NAH ...	351
MWO	s.s. Oslo ...	447	NAI	l.s. Philadelphia NAI ...	351
MWP	s.s. Tactician ...	454	NAK	l.s. Annapolis, Maryland ...	345
MWQ	s.s. Chakla ...	427	NAL	l.s. Washington NAL ...	353
MWR	s.s. Dorrington Court ...	431	NAM	l.s. Norfolk, Virginia ...	351
MWS	s.s. Mombassa ...	444	NAN	l.s. Beaufort, North Carolina ...	346
MWT	s.s. Corinthic ...	429	NAO	l.s. Charleston, South Carolina ...	347
MWU	s.s. Uranium ...	457	NAP	l.s. St. Augustine, Florida ...	352
MWV	s.s. Baralong ...	423	NAQ	l.s. Jupiter ...	349
MWV	s.s. Baron Ardrossan ...	424	NAR	l.s. Key West, Florida ...	349
MWY	s.s. Circassia ...	427	NAS	l.s. Pensacola, Florida ...	351
MWZ	s.s. Castalia ...	427	NAT	l.s. New Orleans NAT ...	351
MYA	s.s. Herefordshire ...	435	NAU	l.s. San Juan de Puerto Rico ...	357
MYB	s.s. Derbyshire ...	431	NAW	l.s. Guantanamo Bay ...	318
MYC	s.s. Afric ...	420	NAX	l.s. Colon ...	356
MYE	s.s. Oxfordshire ...	447	NAY	l.s. Porto Bello, Panama ...	356
MYF	s.s. Chyebassa ...	427	NBC	g.v. Arethusa NBC ...	489
MYG	s.s. Gloucestershire ...	435			
MYH	s.s. Clearway ...	429			
MYI	s.s. Chantala ...	427			
MYJ	s.s. Calchas ...	426			
MYK	s.s. Glenroy ...	435			
MYL	s.s. Leicestershire ...	441			

		PAGE			PAGE
NBH	<i>g.v. Ajax NBH</i> ...	488	NID	<i>g.v. Jenkins</i> ...	497
NBI	<i>g.v. Alabama NBI</i> ...	488	NIE	<i>g.v. Jouett</i> ...	497
NBJ	<i>g.v. Albany NBJ</i> ...	488	NIH	<i>g.v. Alwyn</i> ...	488
NBL	<i>g.v. Alert NBL</i> ...	488	NIJ	<i>g.v. Balch</i> ...	489
NBP	<i>g.v. Ammen</i> ...	489	NIJ	<i>g.v. Benham</i> ...	489
NBR	<i>g.v. Annapolis</i> ...	489	NIK	<i>g.v. Cassin</i> ...	491
NBV	<i>g.v. Arkansas</i> ...	489	NIL	<i>g.v. Cummings</i> ...	493
NCC	<i>g.v. New York NCC</i> ...	501	NIM	<i>g.v. Cushing</i> ...	493
NCD	<i>g.v. Texas NCD</i> ...	507	NIN	<i>g.v. Downes</i> ...	493
NCF	<i>g.v. Bailey</i> ...	489	NIO	<i>g.v. Kansas NIO</i> ...	498
NCH	<i>g.v. Baltimore</i> ...	489	NIP	<i>g.v. Kearsarge</i> ...	498
NCL	<i>g.v. Beale</i> ...	489	NIQ	<i>g.v. Kentucky NIQ</i> ...	498
NCN	<i>g.v. Birmingham NCN</i> ...	490	NIR	<i>g.v. Duncan NIR</i> ...	494
NCU	<i>g.v. Buffalo NCU</i> ...	490	NIT	<i>g.v. McDougal</i> ...	500
NCV	<i>g.v. Burrows</i> ...	490	NIU	<i>g.v. Nicholson</i> ...	501
NCY	<i>g.v. Caesar NCY</i> ...	490	NIV	<i>g.v. O'Brien NIV</i> ...	502
NCZ	<i>g.v. California NCZ</i> ...	490	NIW	<i>g.v. Lamson</i> ...	498
NDA	<i>g.v. Castine</i> ...	491	NIX	<i>g.v. Parker</i> ...	503
NDB	<i>g.v. Celtic NDB</i> ...	491	NIY	<i>g.v. Lawrence</i> ...	498
NDG	<i>g.v. Chester</i> ...	491	NIZ	<i>g.v. Lebanon</i> ...	498
NDH	<i>g.v. Cheyenne NDH</i> ...	491	NJA	<i>g.v. Winslow</i> ...	509
NDI	<i>g.v. Chicago NDI</i> ...	491	NJB	<i>g.v. Louisiana NJB</i> ...	499
NDL	<i>g.v. Cincinnati NDL</i> ...	491	NJC	<i>g.v. Decatur</i> ...	493
NDM	<i>g.v. Cleveland NDM</i> ...	492	NJH	<i>g.v. Macdonough</i> ...	499
NDN	<i>g.v. Colorado NDN</i> ...	492	NJL	<i>g.v. Maine NJL</i> ...	499
NDQ	<i>g.v. Connecticut</i> ...	493	NJQ	<i>g.v. Marietta</i> ...	499
NDU	<i>g.v. Culgoa</i> ...	493	NJR	<i>g.v. Mars NJR</i> ...	499
NDY	<i>g.v. Cyclops NDY</i> ...	493	NJS	<i>g.v. Maryland NJS</i> ...	499
NEK	<i>g.v. Delaware NEK</i> ...	493	NJT	<i>g.v. Massachusetts NJT</i> ...	499
NEM	<i>g.v. Denver NEM</i> ...	493	NJU	<i>g.v. Mayrant</i> ...	500
NEN	<i>g.v. Des Moines</i> ...	493	NJV	<i>g.v. Mayflower</i> ...	499
NEP	<i>g.v. Dixie</i> ...	493	NJW	<i>g.v. McCall</i> ...	500
NEQ	<i>g.v. Dolphin NEQ</i> ...	493	NJZ	<i>g.v. Michigan NJZ</i> ...	500
NET	<i>g.v. Drayton</i> ...	493	NKD	<i>g.v. Minnesota NKD</i> ...	500
NEU	<i>g.v. Dubuque</i> ...	493	NKE	<i>g.v. Mississippi NKE</i> ...	500
NFA	<i>g.v. Brooklyn</i> ...	490	NKF	<i>g.v. Missouri NKF</i> ...	500
NFB	<i>g.v. Milwaukee NFB</i> ...	500	NKJ	<i>g.v. Monadnock</i> ...	500
NFC	<i>g.v. Eagle NFC</i> ...	494	NKL	<i>g.v. Monaghan</i> ...	500
NFD	<i>g.v. Elcano</i> ...	494	NKM	<i>g.v. Montana</i> ...	501
NFE	<i>g.v. Charleston</i> ...	491	NKN	<i>g.v. Monterey NKN</i> ...	501
NFM	<i>g.v. Fanning</i> ...	494	NKO	<i>g.v. Montgomery</i> ...	501
NFR	<i>g.v. Florida NFR</i> ...	494	NKY	<i>g.v. Nashville</i> ...	501
NFS	<i>g.v. Flusser</i> ...	495	NKZ	<i>g.v. Navajo NKZ</i> ...	501
NFU	<i>g.v. Ranger NFU</i> ...	504	NLA	Nantucket Shoals	
NGA	<i>g.v. Columbia NGA</i> ...	492	NLB	Diamond Shoals	
NGB	<i>g.v. Minneapolis NGB</i> ...	500	NLC	Lightship	350
NGD	<i>g.v. Galveston</i> ...	495	NLF	Frying Pan Shoals	
NGF	<i>g.v. Georgia NGF</i> ...	495	NLI	Lightship	347
NGH	<i>g.v. Glacier</i> ...	495	NLK	Lightship	349
NGI	<i>g.v. Chattanooga</i> ...	491	NLM	<i>g.v. Kukui</i> ...	498
NGJ	<i>g.v. Goldsborough</i> ...	495	NLN	<i>g.v. Patterson NLH</i> ...	503
NGU	<i>g.v. Hannibal NGU</i> ...	496	NLI	<i>g.v. Explorer NLI</i> ...	494
NGX	<i>g.v. Hector</i> ...	496	NLM	<i>g.v. Bache</i> ...	489
NGY	<i>g.v. Helena</i> ...	496	NMA	<i>g.v. Nebraska</i> ...	501
NHA	<i>g.v. Henley</i> ...	496	NMB	<i>g.v. Nero</i> ...	501
NHC	<i>g.v. Hopkins</i> ...	496	NME	<i>g.v. New Hampshire</i> ...	
NHE	<i>g.v. Hull</i> ...	496	NME	NME	501
NHH	<i>g.v. Ozark</i> ...	503	NMF	<i>g.v. New Jersey NMF</i> ...	501
NHI	<i>g.v. Hancock</i> ...	496	NMG	<i>g.v. New Orleans</i> ...	501
NHN	<i>g.v. Idaho NHN</i> ...	496	NMH	<i>g.v. Newport NMH</i> ...	501
NHO	<i>g.v. Illinois NHO</i> ...	497	NMN	<i>g.v. North Carolina</i> ...	501
NHQ	<i>g.v. Indiana NHQ</i> ...	497	NMO	<i>g.v. North Dakota</i> ...	501
NHT	<i>g.v. Iowa NHT</i> ...	497	NMS	<i>g.v. Neptune NMS</i> ...	501
NHU	<i>g.v. Iris NHU</i> ...	497	NMW	<i>g.v. Ohio</i> ...	502
NHV	<i>g.v. Iroquois NHV</i> ...	497	NMZ	<i>g.v. Oregon</i> ...	502
NIA	<i>g.v. Bainbridge</i> ...	489	NNA	<i>g.v. Brutus</i> ...	490
NIB	<i>g.v. Jarvis</i> ...	497	NNB	<i>g.v. Jason NNB</i> ...	497

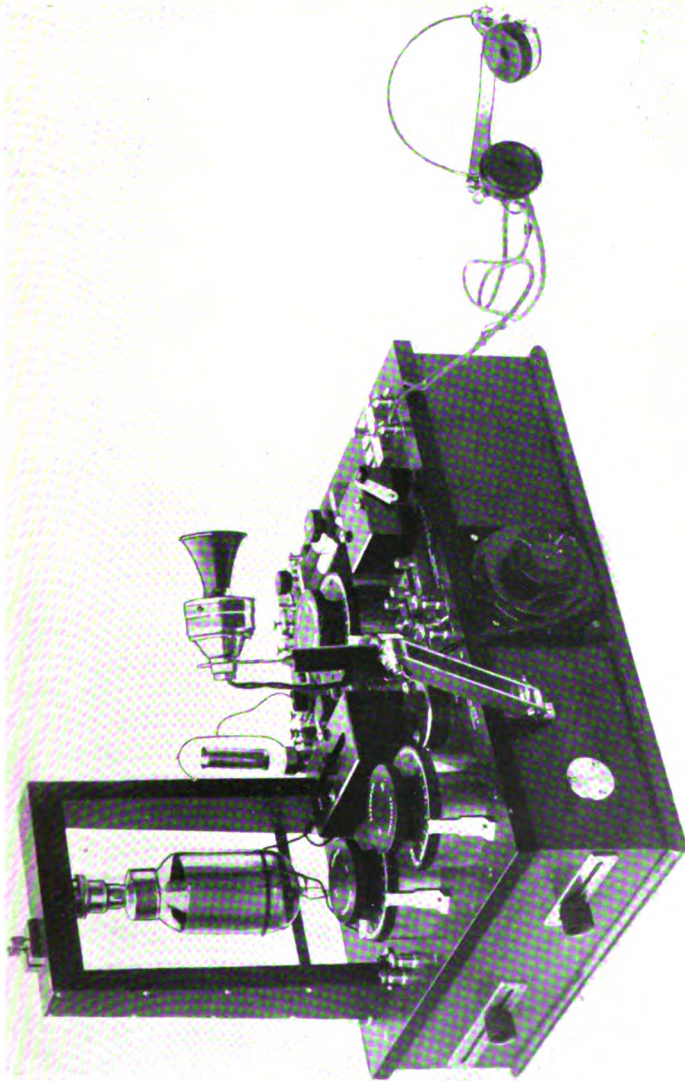
		PAGE			PAGE
NNC	<i>g.v. Jupiter</i> NNC	497	NRK	<i>g.v. Tahoma</i> ...	507
NNF	<i>g.v. Nereus</i> ...	501	NRL	<i>g.v. Tuscarora</i> ...	508
NNH	<i>g.v. Leonidas</i> NNH	498	NRM	<i>g.v. Mohawk</i> NRM	500
NNJ	<i>g.v. Justin</i> ...	497	NRN	<i>g.v. Manning</i> ...	499
NNK	<i>g.v. Nanshan</i> ...	501	NRO	<i>g.v. Onondaga</i> ...	502
NNM	<i>g.v. Saturn</i> ...	506	NRP	<i>g.v. Apache</i> NRP	489
NOA	<i>g.v. Osceola</i> ...	502	NRQ	<i>g.v. Miami</i> NRQ	500
NOB	<i>g.v. Abarenda</i> ...	488	NRN	<i>g.v. Pamlico</i> ...	503
NOC	<i>g.v. Orion</i> NOC	502	NRR	<i>g.v. Seminole</i> NRS	506
NOG	<i>g.v. Paducah</i> ...	503	NRT	<i>g.v. Thetis</i> NRT	508
NOJ	<i>g.v. Panther</i> NOJ	503	NRU	<i>g.v. Acushnet</i> ...	488
NOK	<i>g.v. Patterson</i> NOK	503	NRV	<i>g.v. Winona</i> ...	509
NOL	<i>g.v. Patapsco</i> ...	503	NRW	<i>g.v. Windom</i> ...	509
NOM	<i>g.v. Patuxent</i> ...	503	NRX	<i>g.v. Unalga</i> ...	508
NON	<i>g.v. Paulding</i> ...	503	NRV	<i>g.v. Yamacraw</i> ...	509
NOP	<i>g.v. Paul Jones</i> ...	503	NSK	<i>g.v. Yankton</i> ...	509
NOT	<i>g.v. Pittsburgh</i> ...	503	NSL	<i>g.v. Gloucester</i> NSL	495
NOW	<i>g.v. Peoria</i> ...	503	NSQ	<i>g.v. Smith</i> ...	506
NOX	<i>g.v. Perkins</i> ...	503	NSR	<i>g.v. Stranger</i> ...	507
NOY	<i>g.v. Perry</i> ...	503	NST	<i>g.v. Solace</i> ...	507
NOZ	<i>g.v. Petre</i> ...	503	NSU	<i>g.v. Vixen</i> ...	508
NPA	<i>l.s. Cordova, Alaska</i> ...	354	NSW	<i>g.v. South Carolina</i> ...	507
NPB	<i>l.s. Sitka, Alaska</i> ...	355	NSX	<i>g.v. South Dakota</i> ...	507
NPC	<i>l.s. Puget Sound</i> ...	352	NTA	<i>g.v. Ontario</i> NTA	502
NPD	<i>l.s. Tatoosh</i> ...	353	NTB	<i>g.v. Sterrett</i> ...	507
NPE	<i>l.s. North Head</i> ...	351	NTC	<i>g.v. Stewart</i> ...	507
NPF	<i>l.s. Cape Blanco</i> ...	346	NTD	<i>g.v. Rainbow</i> NTD	504
NPH	<i>l.s. Mare Island</i> ...	350	NTE	<i>g.v. Raleigh</i> ...	504
NPI	<i>l.s. Farallons</i> ...	347	NTF	<i>g.v. St. Louis</i> NTF	505
NPJ	<i>l.s. Balboa</i> ...	356	NTG	<i>g.v. Sonoma</i> NTG	507
NPK	<i>l.s. Point Arguello</i> ...	351	NTK	<i>g.v. Supply</i> ...	507
NPL	<i>l.s. San Diego, California</i> NPL	352	NTL	<i>g.v. Sylph</i> ...	507
NPM	<i>l.s. Honolulu</i> ...	355	NTP	<i>g.v. Salem</i> ...	505
NPN	<i>l.s. Guam</i> ...	336	NTQ	<i>g.v. San Francisco</i> NTQ	505
NPO	<i>l.s. Cavite</i> ...	356	NTR	<i>g.v. Saratoga</i> NTR	506
NPP	<i>l.s. Peking</i> ...	318	NTT	<i>g.v. Scorpion</i> NTT	506
NPQ	<i>l.s. St. Paul, Alaska</i> ...	355	NTU	<i>g.v. Reid</i> ...	505
NPR	<i>l.s. Dutch Harbor</i> ...	354	NTX	<i>g.v. Rhode Island</i> ...	505
NPS	<i>l.s. Kodiak</i> ...	354	NTZ	<i>g.v. Roe</i> ...	505
NPT	<i>l.s. Olongapo</i> ...	357	NUA	<i>g.v. Tacoma</i> ...	507
NPV	<i>l.s. Unalga</i> ...	355	NUC	<i>g.v. Tallahassee</i> ...	507
NPW	<i>l.s. Eureka, California</i> NPW	347	NUG	<i>g.v. Tennessee</i> ...	507
NPY	<i>l.s. St. George, Alaska</i> ...	355	NUI	<i>g.v. Terry</i> ...	507
NQF	<i>g.v. Pompey</i> ...	504	NUN	<i>g.v. Tonopah</i> ...	508
NQK	<i>g.v. Potomac</i> NQK	504	NUQ	<i>g.v. Trippe</i> ...	508
NQL	<i>g.v. Machias</i> ...	499	NUS	<i>g.v. Truxton</i> ...	508
NQM	<i>g.v. Prairie</i> ...	504	NUX	<i>g.v. Sotoyomo</i> ...	507
NQN	<i>g.v. Preble</i> ...	504	NVE	<i>g.v. Utah</i> ...	508
NQO	<i>g.v. Preston</i> ...	504	NVF	<i>g.v. Uncas</i> NVF	508
NQP	<i>g.v. Princeton</i> ...	504	NVK	<i>g.v. Vermont</i> ...	508
NQQ	<i>g.v. Monocacy</i> ...	501	NVM	<i>g.v. Vesuvius</i> ...	508
NQR	<i>g.v. Prometheus</i> NQR	504	NVN	<i>g.v. Vicksburg</i> ...	508
NQS	<i>g.v. Palos</i> ...	503	NVP	<i>g.v. Villalobos</i> ...	508
NQV	<i>g.v. Sacramento</i> ...	505	NVR	<i>g.v. Virginia</i> NVR	508
NQX	<i>g.v. Yorktown</i> ...	509	NVS	<i>g.v. Farragut</i> ...	494
NRA	<i>g.v. Algonquin</i> NRA	488	NVT	<i>g.v. Vulcan</i> NVT	508
NRB	<i>g.v. Bear</i> NRB	489	NWD	<i>g.v. Warrington</i> ...	509
NRC	<i>g.v. Morrill</i> ...	501	NWE	<i>g.v. Washington</i> NWE	509
NRD	<i>g.v. Androscoggin</i> ...	489	NWG	<i>g.v. West Virginia</i> ...	509
NRE	<i>g.v. Seneca</i> ...	506	NWH	<i>g.v. Wheeling</i> ...	509
NRF	<i>g.v. Snohomish</i> ...	506	NWI	<i>g.v. Whipple</i> ...	509
NRG	<i>g.v. Gresham</i> ...	495	NWK	<i>g.v. Wilmington</i> ...	509
NRH	<i>g.v. McCulloch</i> ...	500	NWL	<i>g.v. Walke</i> ...	509
NRI	<i>g.v. Itasca</i> ...	497	NWM	<i>g.v. Wisconsin</i> ...	509
NRJ	<i>g.v. Woodbury</i> ...	509	NWP	<i>g.v. Worden</i> ...	509
			NWQ	<i>g.v. Wyoming</i> ...	509
			NXS	<i>g.v. E-I</i> ...	494

		PAGE		PAGE	
NXT	<i>g.v.</i> E-2 ...	494	OOE	<i>s.s.</i> Elbruz ...	386
NXU	<i>g.v.</i> F-1 ...	494	OPA	<i>g.v.</i> Stad Antwerpen ...	386
NXV	<i>g.v.</i> F-2 ...	494	OPC	<i>s.v.</i> Princesse Clémentine ...	386
NXW	<i>g.v.</i> F-3 ...	494	OPD	<i>g.v.</i> Léopold II. ...	386
NXX	<i>g.v.</i> F-4 ...	494	OPE	<i>g.v.</i> Princesse Elisabeth ...	386
NXY	<i>g.v.</i> G-1 ...	495	OPH	<i>g.v.</i> Princesse Henriette ...	386
NXZ	<i>g.v.</i> G-2 ...	495	OPK	<i>g.v.</i> Pieter De Coninck... ..	386
NYA	<i>g.v.</i> G-3 ...	495	OPL	<i>g.v.</i> Ville de Liège ...	386
NYB	<i>g.v.</i> G-4 ...	495	OPR	<i>g.v.</i> Rapide (Le) ...	386
NYC	<i>g.v.</i> H-1 ...	495	OQB	<i>l.s.</i> Boma ...	307
NYD	<i>g.v.</i> H-2 ...	495	OQC	<i>l.s.</i> Coquilhatville ...	308
NYE	<i>g.v.</i> H-3 ...	495	QOD	<i>l.s.</i> Kindu ...	308
NYF	<i>g.v.</i> K-1 ...	497	QOG	<i>l.s.</i> Kongolo ...	308
NYG	<i>g.v.</i> K-2 ...	497	QOH	<i>l.s.</i> Elisabethville ...	308
NYH	<i>g.v.</i> K-3 ...	497	QOI	<i>l.s.</i> Umangi ...	309
NYI	<i>g.v.</i> K-4 ...	497	QOK	<i>l.s.</i> Kikondja ...	308
NYJ	<i>g.v.</i> K-5 ...	497	QOL	<i>l.s.</i> Kinshasa ...	308
NYK	<i>g.v.</i> K-6 ...	497	QOO	<i>l.s.</i> Basoko ...	307
NYL	<i>g.v.</i> K-7 ...	497	QOS	<i>l.s.</i> Stanleyville ...	308
NYM	<i>g.v.</i> K-8 ...	497	QOU	<i>l.s.</i> Basankusu... ..	307
NZY	<i>l.s.</i> Washington NZY... ..	353	ORG	<i>s.s.</i> Gothland ...	386
NZZ	<i>g.v.</i> Tarragon ...	507	ORS	<i>s.s.</i> Samland ...	386
OHB	<i>l.s.</i> Sebenico ...	307	OST	<i>l.s.</i> Nieuport ...	309
OHC	<i>l.s.</i> Castelnovo ...	307	OSV	<i>s.s.</i> Elisabethville ...	386
OHP	<i>l.s.</i> Pola ...	307	OSY	<i>s.y.</i> Leda OSY ...	386
OHT	<i>l.s.</i> Trieste ...	307	OTV	<i>s.s.</i> Albertville ...	386
OKA	<i>s.s.</i> Atlanta ...	383	OUA	<i>g.v.</i> Absalon ...	392
OKB	<i>s.s.</i> Belvedere ...	383	UD	<i>g.v.</i> Dannebrog ...	392
OKC	<i>s.s.</i> Columbia OKC ...	383	OUF	<i>g.v.</i> Olfert Fischer ...	392
OKE	<i>s.s.</i> Eugenia ...	383	OUG	<i>g.v.</i> Gejser ...	392
OKF	<i>s.s.</i> Francesca ...	383	OUH	<i>g.v.</i> Herluf Trolle ...	392
OKG	<i>s.s.</i> Argentina ...	383	OUI	<i>g.v.</i> Islands Falk ...	392
OKH	<i>s.s.</i> Sofia Hohenberg ...	384	OUI	<i>g.v.</i> Heimdal ...	392
OKI	<i>s.s.</i> Alice ...	383	OUL	<i>g.v.</i> Lossen ...	392
OKK	<i>s.s.</i> Kaiser Franz Joseph I. OKK ...	383	OUN	<i>g.v.</i> Lövenörn ...	392
OKL	<i>s.s.</i> Laura ...	383	OUO	<i>g.v.</i> C. F. Grove ...	392
OKM	<i>s.s.</i> Martha Washington ...	384	OUP	<i>g.v.</i> Peder Skram ...	392
OKO	<i>s.s.</i> Oceania ...	384	OUS	<i>g.v.</i> Skjold ...	392
OLA	<i>s.s.</i> Africa OLA ...	383	OUV	<i>g.v.</i> Valkyrien OUV ...	393
OLB	<i>s.s.</i> Bohemia OLB ...	383	Ouw	<i>l.s.</i> Drogden ...	319
OLC	<i>s.s.</i> China OLC... ..	383	Oux	<i>l.s.</i> Graadyb ...	319
OLE	<i>s.s.</i> Erzherzog Franz Ferdinand OLE ...	383	Ouy	<i>l.s.</i> Vyl... ..	319
OLG	<i>s.s.</i> Gablonz ...	383	Ouz	<i>l.s.</i> Horns Rev... ..	319
OLH	<i>s.s.</i> Helouan ...	383	OVA	<i>g.v.</i> 2den April ...	392
OLI	<i>s.s.</i> Thalia ...	384	OVB	<i>g.v.</i> Havfruen ...	392
OLJ	<i>s.s.</i> Silesia OLJ ...	384	OVC	<i>g.v.</i> Nymfen ...	392
OLK	<i>s.s.</i> Körber ...	383	OVD	<i>g.v.</i> Delfinen ...	392
OLL	<i>s.s.</i> Cleopatra ...	383	OVE	<i>g.v.</i> Havmanden ...	392
OLM	<i>s.s.</i> Marienbad ...	384	OVF	<i>g.v.</i> Flyvefisker ...	392
OLN	<i>s.s.</i> Nippon ...	384	OVH	<i>g.v.</i> Hvalrossen ...	392
OLP	<i>s.s.</i> Persia OLP ...	384	OVI	<i>g.v.</i> Thetis OVI ...	392
OLR	<i>s.s.</i> Habsburg OLR ...	383	OVN	<i>g.v.</i> Najaden ...	392
OLS	<i>s.s.</i> Semiramis ...	384	OVR	<i>g.v.</i> Söfdderen ...	392
OLT	<i>s.s.</i> Trieste ...	384	OVS	<i>g.v.</i> Spækhuggeren ...	392
OLU	<i>s.s.</i> Austria ...	383	OVT	<i>g.v.</i> Tumleren ...	393
OLV	<i>s.s.</i> Vorwärts ...	384	OVU	<i>g.v.</i> Söulven ...	392
OLW	<i>s.s.</i> Wien OLW ...	384	OVV	<i>g.v.</i> Vindhunden ...	393
OMA	<i>s.y.</i> Mercedes II. ...	384	OVW	<i>g.v.</i> Svaerdfisker ...	392
OMB	<i>s.s.</i> Venezia OMB ...	384	Ovy	<i>g.v.</i> Dykkeren ...	392
OMC	<i>s.s.</i> Osterreich ...	384	OXA	<i>l.s.</i> Copenhagen ...	319
ONA	<i>l.s.</i> Banana ...	307	OBX	<i>l.s.</i> Blaaavandshuk ...	319
ONE	<i>g.v.</i> Avenir (L') ...	386	OXC	<i>l.s.</i> Gedser ...	319
ONI	<i>g.v.</i> Jan Breydel ...	386	OXD	<i>l.s.</i> Gedser Havn ...	319
ONM	<i>g.v.</i> Marie-Henriette ...	386	OZB	<i>s.s.</i> Hellig Olav ...	392
ONV	<i>s.s.</i> Anversville... ..	386	OZC	<i>s.s.</i> Oscar II. OZC ...	392
			OZD	<i>s.s.</i> United States ...	393
			OZF	<i>s.s.</i> Selandia ...	392

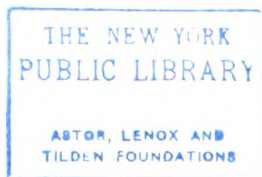
		PAGE			PAGE
OZG	s.s. Jutlandia ...	392	PEH	s.s. Hollandia ...	461
OZH	s.s. Viking OZH ...	393	PEI	s.s. Zeelandia ...	464
OZK	s.s. Fionia ...	392	PEK	s.s. Prins Frederik Hendrik ...	463
OZL	s.s. Frederick VIII. ...	392	PEL	s.s. Prins Maurits ...	463
OZM	s.s. Siam ...	392	PEM	s.s. Oranje Nassau PEM ...	462
OZN	s.s. Annam ...	392	PEN	s.s. Prins de Nederlanden PEN ...	462
OZO	s.s. Malakka ...	392	PES	s.s. Statendam ...	463
OZP	s.s. Tongking ...	392	PET	s.s. Tubantia ...	463
PAA	g.v. De Zeven Provinciën ...	460	PFA	s.s. Goentoe ...	460
PAB	g.v. Maarten Harpertz Tromp ...	461	PFB	s.s. Ophir ...	462
PAC	g.v. De Ruyter ...	460	PFC	s.s. Tambora ...	463
PAD	g.v. Hertog Hendrik ...	461	PFD	s.s. Kawi ...	461
PAE	g.v. Koningin Regentes PAE ...	461	PFE	s.s. Sindoro ...	463
PAF	g.v. Zeeland PAF ...	464	PFF	s.s. Tabanan ...	463
PAG	g.v. Torpedoboot ...	463	PFG	s.s. Willis ...	464
PAH	g.v. Holland PAH ...	461	PFH	s.s. Rindjani ...	463
PAJ	s.s. Noordbrabant ...	462	PFI	s.s. Grotius ...	461
PAK	g.v. Gelderland ...	460	PFJ	s.s. Koning Willem III. ...	461
PAL	g.v. Jacob van Heemskerk ...	461	PFK	s.s. Rembrandt PFK ...	463
PAM	g.v. Kortenaer ...	461	PFL	s.s. Jan Pieterszoon Coen ...	461
PAN	g.v. Evertsen ...	460	PFM	s.s. Vondel ...	464
PAO	g.v. Piet Hein ...	462	PFN	s.s. Prinses Juliana PFN ...	463
PAQ	g.v. Hydra PAQ ...	461	PFO	s.s. Koningin der Nederlanden ...	461
PAR	g.v. Medusa PAR ...	461	PFP	s.s. Oranje ...	462
PAU	g.v. Gruno ...	461	PFQ	s.s. Prins der Nederlanden PFQ ...	462
PAV	g.v. Brinio ...	460	PFR	s.s. Koningen Emma ...	461
PAW	g.v. Friso ...	460	PFS	s.s. Insulinde ...	461
PAZ	g.v. Zeehond ...	464	PGA	s.s. Medan ...	461
PBO	g.v. Onderzeeboot ...	462	PGB	s.s. Menado ...	461
PBS	g.v. Panter ...	462	PGC	s.s. Gorontalo ...	461
PBT	g.v. Hermelijn ...	461	PGD	s.s. Bandoeng ...	460
PBU	g.v. Jakhals ...	461	PGE	s.s. Merauke ...	461
PBV	g.v. Vos ...	464	PGF	s.s. Ternate ...	463
PBW	g.v. Wolf PBW ...	464	PGG	s.s. Deli ...	460
PBX	g.v. Lynx PBX ...	461	PGH	s.s. Samarinda ...	463
PBY	g.v. Fret ...	460	PGI	s.s. Madioen ...	461
PBZ	g.v. Bulhond ...	460	PGJ	s.s. Soerakarta ...	463
PCA	l.s. Amsterdam ...	332	PGK	s.s. Palembang ...	462
PCB	l.s. Helder ...	332	PGL	s.s. Krakatau ...	461
PCC	l.s. Hellevoetsluis ...	332	PGM	s.s. Sumatra PGM ...	463
PCH	l.s. Scheveningen - Port Noord-Hinder Light-ship ...	332	PGN	s.s. Lombok ...	461
PCN	Haaks Lightship ...	332	PGO	s.s. Celebes ...	460
PCO	s.s. Koningin Wilhelmina ...	461	PGP	s.s. Kangean ...	461
PDA	s.s. Koningin Regentes PDB ...	461	PGQ	s.s. Karimata ...	461
PDB	s.s. Prins Hendrik ...	463	PGR	s.s. Nias ...	462
PDC	s.s. Mecklenburg ...	461	PGS	s.s. Kambangan ...	461
PDD	s.s. Oranje Nassau PDE ...	462	PGT	s.s. Billiton ...	460
PDE	s.s. Prinses Juliana PDF ...	463	PGU	s.s. Boeton ...	460
PDG	s.s. Batavier II. ...	460	PGV	s.s. Batjan ...	461
PDH	s.s. Batavier III. ...	460	PGW	s.s. Karimoen ...	461
PDI	s.s. Batavier IV. ...	460	PGX	s.s. Oosterdijk ...	462
PDJ	s.s. Batavier V. ...	460	PGY	s.s. Noorderdijk ...	462
PEA	s.s. Rotterdam PEA ...	463	PGZ	s.s. Westerdijk ...	464
PEB	s.s. Nieuw Amsterdam ...	462	PHA	s.s. Radja ...	463
PEC	s.s. Noordam ...	462	PHB	s.s. Riouw ...	463
PED	s.s. Rijndam ...	463	PHC	s.s. Rotti ...	463
PEE	s.s. Potsdam ...	462	PHD	s.s. Arakan ...	460
PEF	s.s. Frisia PEF ...	460	PHE	s.s. Jacatra ...	461
PEG	s.s. Gelria ...	460	PHF	s.s. Djember ...	462
			PHG	s.s. Noordwijk ...	463
			PHH	s.s. Rotterdam PHH ...	463

		PAGE			PAGE
PHI	s.s. Banka ...	460	RGC	g.v. Imperator Pavel I.	478
PHJ	s.s. Bauean ...	460	RGF	g.v. Tsesarevitch ...	481
PHK	s.s. Boeroe ...	460	RGH	g.v. Slava ...	480
PHL	s.s. Roepat ...	463	RGI	g.v. Gromobol ...	477
PHM	s.s. Rondo ...	463	RGJ	g.v. Baian ...	477
PHN	s.s. New York PHN ...	462	RGK	g.v. Admiral Makharoff ...	477
PHO	s.s. Van Hogendorp ...	464	RGL	g.v. Rossia RGL ...	479
PHP	s.s. Van der Duijn ...	464	RGM	g.v. Bogatyr ...	477
PHQ	s.s. Van Stirum ...	464	RGN	g.v. Oleg ...	479
PIA	s.s. Roode Zee ...	463	RGO	g.v. Avvora ...	477
PIB	s.s. Atlas PIB ...	460	RGP	g.v. Amour ...	477
PIC	s.s. Witte Zee ...	464	RGO	g.v. Ennissey ...	477
PID	s.s. Zwarte Zee ...	464	RGR	g.v. Okean ...	479
PJA	s.s. Simson ...	463	RGS	g.v. Pallada ...	479
PJB	s.s. Aruba ...	318	RGT	g.v. Nikolaeff ...	479
PJC	s.s. Bonaire ...	319	RGU	g.v. Khrabryi ...	478
PJN	s.s. Curaçao ...	319	RGV	g.v. Koreets ...	478
PJO	s.s. Nickerie ...	460	RGW	g.v. Bobr ...	477
PKA	s.s. Commewijne ...	460	RGX	g.v. Sivouch ...	480
PKB	s.s. Sabang ...	320	RGZ	g.v. Guiliak ...	477
PKC	s.s. Weltevreden ...	320	RHA	g.v. Novik ...	479
PKD	s.s. Sitoebondo ...	320	RHB	g.v. Sibirskii Strelak ...	480
PKE	s.s. Koepang ...	319	RHC	g.v. General Kon-	
PLA	s.s. Amboina ...	319		dratienko	477
PLH	s.s. Telegraaf ...	393	RHE	g.v. Herta ...	477
PLI	s.s. Tjikembang ...	393	RHF	g.v. Okhotnik ...	479
PLJ	s.s. Tjisondari ...	393	RHI	g.v. Pogranitchnik ...	479
PLK	s.s. Tjimanoek ...	393	RHK	g.v. Emir Boukharskii ...	477
PMA	s.s. Tjitaroem ...	393	RHL	g.v. Finn ...	477
PMB	s.s. Van Cloon ...	393	RHN	g.v. Moskvitianin ...	479
PNC	s.s. Van Overstraten ...	393	RHO	g.v. Dobrovoletx ...	477
PMD	s.s. Houtman ...	393	RHP	g.v. Vsadnik ...	481
PME	s.s. Melchior Treub ...	393	RHQ	g.v. Galdamak ...	477
PMF	s.s. Rumphius ...	393	RHR	g.v. Oussouriets ...	479
PMG	s.s. Tasman ...	393	RHS	g.v. Tourkmen Stavro-	
PNA	s.s. Van Lansberge ...	393		polskii	480
PUA	s.s. Anna ...	310	RHT	g.v. Oukraina ...	479
PUN	s.s. Ilheos ...	386	RHU	g.v. Kazanets ...	478
PUO	s.s. Cannavieiras ...	387	RHV	g.v. Strachnyi ...	480
PUP	s.s. Jequitinhonha ...	387	RHW	g.v. Donskoi Kazak ...	477
PUQ	s.s. Commandatuba ...	387	RHX	g.v. Zabaikalets ...	481
PUR	s.s. Marahu ...	387	RHZ	g.v. Steregouchtii ...	480
PUS	s.s. Porto Geguro ...	387	RIA	g.v. Voiskovoi ...	481
PUT	s.s. Guararapes ...	387	RIB	g.v. Angara ...	477
RAR	s.s. Odessa ...	341	RIC	g.v. Oka ...	479
RAS	s.s. Vladivostok RAS ...	342	RID	g.v. Kama ...	478
RAU	s.s. Nicolaiewsk RAU ...	341	RIE	g.v. Pechora ...	479
RAW	s.s. Wiborg ...	342	RIG	g.v. Soukhona ...	480
RDK	s.s. Dwinsk ...	477	RIJ	g.v. Mezen ...	479
REA	s.s. Kronstadt ...	341	RIK	g.v. Riga ...	479
REB	s.s. Helsingfors ...	341	RJS	g.v. Anadyr ...	477
REC	s.s. Hapsal ...	341	RKA	g.v. Evstafii ...	477
RED	g.v. Libau RED ...	341	RKC	g.v. Ioann Zlatoust ...	478
REE	s.s. Eclips ...	477	RKD	g.v. Panteleimon ...	479
REF	s.s. Presté ...	341	RKE	g.v. Tri Sviatitelia ...	480
REG	s.s. Sébastopol ...	342	RKF	g.v. Rostislav ...	480
REH	s.s. Kerch ...	341	RKG	g.v. Sinop ...	480
REI	s.s. Batoum ...	340	RKI	g.v. Gheorgii Pobe-	
REJ	s.s. Vladivostok REJ ...	342		donosetz	477
RFB	s.s. Standart ...	480	RKL	g.v. Pamiat Merkouria ...	479
RFD	s.s. Poliamaya Zvezda ...	479	RKM	g.v. Kagoul ...	478
RFI	s.s. Neva ...	479	RKO	g.v. Donetz ...	477
RFG	s.s. Stréla ...	480	RKP	g.v. Ouraletz ...	479
RGA	s.s. Aleksandria ...	477	RKS	g.v. Koubanetz ...	478
RGB	s.s. Rurik ...	480	RKT	g.v. Teretz ...	480
	s.s. Andrei Pervozvannyi ...	477	RKU	g.v. Almaz ...	477
			RKV	g.v. Prout ...	479

		PAGE			PAGE
RKW	<i>g.v.</i> Dounaii ...	477	RPO	<i>s.s.</i> Vélíki-Kniaz Alexii	481
RKX	<i>g.v.</i> Kronstadt ...	479	RPR	<i>s.s.</i> Piotre Vélíki ...	479
RKZ	<i>g.v.</i> Berezan ...	477	RPS	<i>s.s.</i> Imperatriza Ekaterína II.	478
RLB	<i>g.v.</i> Leitenant Chestakoff	479	RPT	<i>s.s.</i> Tigre ...	480
RLC	<i>g.v.</i> Kapitan Saken ...	478	RPU	<i>s.s.</i> Imperator Alexandra III.	477
RLD	<i>g.v.</i> Leitenant Zatsarennvi	479	RPV	<i>s.s.</i> Tsar Mikhail Feodorovitch	481
RLE	<i>g.v.</i> Kapitan Leitenant Baranoff	478	RPW	<i>s.s.</i> Vélíki-Kniaz Alexandre	481
RMA	<i>g.v.</i> Askold ...	477	RPX	<i>s.s.</i> Sviatoi Nicolai ...	480
RMD	<i>g.v.</i> Oussourri ...	479	RPY	<i>s.s.</i> Tséssarevitch Aléxey Nikolaievitch	481
RME	<i>g.v.</i> Mangougai ...	479	RPZ	<i>s.s.</i> Polezny ...	479
RMF	<i>g.v.</i> Mandjour ...	479	RQA	<i>l.s.</i> Arkhangel ...	340
RMH	<i>g.v.</i> Taimir ...	480	RQT	<i>l.s.</i> Rade d'Astrakhan...	341
RML	<i>g.v.</i> Vaiguatch ...	481	RRG	<i>l.s.</i> Riga ...	342
RNA	<i>s.s.</i> Ekaterina ...	477	RRN	<i>l.s.</i> Rouno ...	342
RNB	<i>s.s.</i> Toula ...	480	RRT	<i>l.s.</i> Taganrog ...	342
RNC	<i>s.s.</i> Kishinev ...	478	RSA	<i>s.s.</i> Mitawa ...	479
RNE	<i>s.s.</i> Nijni Novgorod ...	479	RSC	<i>s.s.</i> Tsar ...	481
RNF	<i>l.s.</i> Fort d'Alexandrovsk	341	RSK	<i>s.s.</i> Koursk RSK ...	479
RNG	<i>s.s.</i> Ssaratov ...	480	RSR	<i>s.s.</i> Rossia RSR ...	480
RNH	<i>s.s.</i> Ekaterínoslav ...	477	RTM	<i>l.s.</i> Mare-Sale ...	341
RNIJ	<i>s.s.</i> Vélíkaia Kniaina Maria Nikolaievna	481	RTU	<i>l.s.</i> Yougorski-Char ...	342
RNJ	<i>s.s.</i> Cherson ...	477	RTV	<i>l.s.</i> Vaigatch ...	342
RNK	<i>s.s.</i> Kiev ...	478	SAA	<i>l.s.</i> Karlskrona ...	345
RNL	<i>l.s.</i> Nicolaiewsk RNL...	341	SAB	<i>l.s.</i> Gothenburg (Göteborg)	345
RNM	<i>s.s.</i> Mohilev ...	479	SAC	<i>l.s.</i> Trälleborg ...	345
RNN	<i>l.s.</i> Naïakhan ...	341	SAD	<i>l.s.</i> Oscar-Fredriksborg	345
RNO	<i>s.s.</i> Iaroslavl ...	477	SAE	<i>l.s.</i> Tingstäde ...	345
RNP	<i>s.s.</i> Novgorod ...	479	SAF	<i>l.s.</i> Vaxholm ...	345
RNR	<i>l.s.</i> Anadyr ...	340	SBA	<i>g.v.</i> Svea ...	487
RNS	<i>s.s.</i> Stavropol ...	480	SBB	<i>g.v.</i> Göta ...	485
RNT	<i>s.s.</i> Tver ...	481	SBC	<i>g.v.</i> Thule SBC ...	487
RNU	<i>s.s.</i> Perm ...	479	SBD	<i>g.v.</i> Oden ...	487
RNV	<i>s.s.</i> Vladimir ...	481	SBE	<i>g.v.</i> Thor ...	487
RNW	<i>s.s.</i> Tambov ...	480	SBF	<i>g.v.</i> Niord ...	486
RNX	<i>s.s.</i> Voronéje ...	481	SBG	<i>g.v.</i> Dristigheten ...	485
RNY	<i>s.s.</i> Koursk RNY ...	478	SBH	<i>g.v.</i> Aran ...	484
RNZ	<i>g.v.</i> Admiral Zavöiko ...	477	SBI	<i>g.v.</i> Wasa ...	487
ROD	<i>s.s.</i> Vélíkaia Kniaguinia Xénia Alexandrovna	481	SBJ	<i>g.v.</i> Tapperheten ...	487
ROE	<i>l.s.</i> Rade de Taganrog	342	SBK	<i>g.v.</i> Manligheten ...	486
ROK	<i>l.s.</i> Pétrowsk, Daghestan	341	SBL	<i>g.v.</i> Oscar II. SBL ...	487
ROL	<i>l.s.</i> Libau ROL ...	341	SBM	<i>g.v.</i> Fylgia ...	485
ROR	<i>l.s.</i> Reval ...	342	SBN	<i>g.v.</i> John Ericsson ...	485
ROT	<i>l.s.</i> Okhotsk ...	341	SBO	<i>g.v.</i> Örnen ...	487
RPA	<i>s.s.</i> Afon ...	477	SBP	<i>g.v.</i> Jacob Bagge ...	485
RPB	<i>s.s.</i> Imperator Nicolai II.	478	SBO	<i>g.v.</i> Claes Horn ...	485
RPC	<i>s.s.</i> Tchikhatcheff ...	480	SBP	<i>g.v.</i> Clas Ugglä ...	485
RPD	<i>s.s.</i> Euphrate RPD ...	477	SBP	<i>g.v.</i> Psilander ...	487
RPE	<i>s.s.</i> Odessa ...	479	SBS	<i>g.v.</i> Rota ...	487
RPF	<i>s.s.</i> Tséssarévitch Gueorgui	481	SBT	<i>g.v.</i> Skuld ...	487
RPG	<i>s.s.</i> Vélíkaia-Kniaguinia-Xénia	481	SBU	<i>g.v.</i> Edda ...	485
RPH	<i>s.s.</i> Prinzessa Evguénia Oldenbourgkaia	479	SBV	<i>g.v.</i> Blenda ...	485
RPI	<i>s.s.</i> Jérusalem ...	478	SBX	<i>g.v.</i> Mode ...	486
RPK	<i>l.s.</i> Pétropavlovsk ...	341	SBY	<i>g.v.</i> Magne ...	486
RPL	<i>s.s.</i> Koroléva Olga ...	478	SCA	<i>g.v.</i> Wale ...	487
RPM	<i>s.s.</i> Imperator Nicolai I.	478	SCB	<i>g.v.</i> Ragnar ...	487
RPN	<i>l.s.</i> Kerbinskaia ...	341	SCC	<i>g.v.</i> Sigurd ...	487
RPO	<i>s.s.</i> Vélíki Kniaz Constantine	481	SCD	<i>g.v.</i> Vidar ...	487
RPP	<i>s.s.</i> Imperator Piotre Vélíki	478	SCE	<i>g.g.</i> Hugin ...	485
			SCF	<i>g.v.</i> Munin ...	486
			SCG	<i>g.v.</i> Tifring ...	487
			SCH	<i>g.v.</i> Thordön ...	487



Wireless Telephone Set.



		PAGE			PAGE
SCI	<i>g.v.</i> Clas Flemming ...	485	SOP	<i>g.v.</i> Parahyba ...	387
SCJ	<i>g.v.</i> Skäggald ...	487	SOQ	<i>l.s.</i> Mocanquê ...	310
SCK	<i>g.v.</i> Svensksund ...	487	SOR	<i>g.v.</i> Rio Grande do Sul ...	387
SCL	<i>g.v.</i> Sverige ...	487	SOT	<i>g.v.</i> Tiradentes ...	388
SEA	<i>l.b.</i> Konung Gustaf V. ...	486	SOV	<i>g.v.</i> Republica ...	387
SEB	<i>l.b.</i> Drottning Viktoria ...	485	SOW	<i>g.v.</i> Carioca ...	387
SFB	<i>s.s.</i> Saga SFB ...	487	SOY	<i>g.v.</i> Piauhv ...	387
SFC	<i>s.s.</i> Thule SFC ...	487	SPA	<i>l.s.</i> Amaralina ...	309
SFD	<i>s.s.</i> Texas SFD ...	487	SPB	<i>l.s.</i> Belém, Pará ...	309
SFE	<i>s.s.</i> Indianic ...	485	SPJ	<i>l.s.</i> Juncção ...	310
SFF	<i>s.s.</i> Hellenic ...	485	SPN	<i>l.s.</i> Fernando de Noronha ...	309
SFG	<i>s.s.</i> Tasmanic ...	487	SPO	<i>l.s.</i> Olinda, Pernambuco ...	310
SFH	<i>s.s.</i> Australic ...	485	SPS	<i>l.s.</i> Monte Serrat ...	310
SFI	<i>s.s.</i> Murjek ...	486	SPT	<i>l.s.</i> Cap S. Thomé ...	309
SFJ	<i>s.s.</i> Torne ...	487	SPY	<i>l.s.</i> Babylonia ...	309
SFK	<i>s.s.</i> Norrbotten ...	486	SQC	<i>l.s.</i> Cruzeiro do Sul ...	309
SFL	<i>s.s.</i> Abisko ...	484	SQM	<i>l.s.</i> Manãos ...	310
SFN	<i>s.s.</i> Kiruna ...	486	SQN	<i>l.s.</i> Senna Madureira ...	310
SFO	<i>s.s.</i> Vollrath Tham ...	487	SQR	<i>l.s.</i> Rio Branco ...	310
SFP	<i>s.s.</i> Sir Ernest Cassel ...	487	SQS	<i>l.s.</i> Santarém, Pará ...	310
SFQ	<i>s.s.</i> Kratos ...	486	SQT	<i>l.s.</i> Tarauaca ...	311
SFR	<i>s.s.</i> Bia ...	485	SOV	<i>l.s.</i> Porto Velho ...	310
SFS	<i>s.s.</i> Africanic ...	484	SOX	<i>l.s.</i> Xapury ...	311
SFT	<i>s.s.</i> Atlantic ...	484	SRA	<i>s.s.</i> Rio de Janeiro SRA ...	387
SFU	<i>s.s.</i> Baltic SFU ...	485	SRB	<i>s.s.</i> Minas Geraes SRB ...	387
SFV	<i>s.s.</i> Kronprins Gustaf Adolph ...	486	SRC	<i>s.s.</i> S. Paulo SRC ...	387
SFW	<i>s.s.</i> Boden ...	485	SRD	<i>s.s.</i> Ceará SRD ...	387
SFX	<i>s.s.</i> Narvik ...	486	SRE	<i>g.v.</i> Bahia SRE ...	386
SFY	<i>s.s.</i> Kronprinsessan Margareta ...	486	SRF	<i>s.s.</i> Acre ...	386
SNA	<i>g.v.</i> Alagôas SNA ...	386	SRG	<i>s.s.</i> Satellite SRG ...	387
SNB	<i>g.v.</i> Bahia SNB ...	386	SRH	<i>s.s.</i> Sergipe SRH ...	388
SNC	<i>g.v.</i> Ceará SNC ...	387	SRI	<i>s.s.</i> Orion SRI ...	387
SND	<i>g.v.</i> Deodoro ...	387	SRJ	<i>g.v.</i> Aymoré ...	386
SNE	<i>g.v.</i> Pará SNE ...	387	SRK	<i>s.s.</i> Maranhão SRK ...	387
SNF	<i>g.v.</i> Florianô ...	387	SRM	<i>s.s.</i> Brazil ...	387
SNG	<i>g.v.</i> Goyaz SNG ...	387	SRN	<i>s.s.</i> Ladario ...	387
SNH	<i>g.v.</i> Paraná SNH ...	387	SRO	<i>s.s.</i> Mercêdes SRO ...	387
SNI	<i>l.s.</i> Ilha das Cobras ...	309	SRP	<i>s.s.</i> Venus SRP ...	388
SNK	<i>g.v.</i> St. Catharina ...	387	SRQ	<i>s.s.</i> Pará SRQ ...	387
SNL	<i>g.v.</i> Laurindo Pita ...	387	SRR	<i>s.s.</i> Saturno ...	388
SNM	<i>g.v.</i> Minas Geraes SNM ...	387	SRS	<i>s.s.</i> Manãos ...	387
SNN	<i>l.s.</i> Ilha dos Abrolhos ...	309	SRT	<i>s.s.</i> Jupiter SRT ...	387
SNO	<i>l.s.</i> Ilha do Boqueiro ...	309	SRU	<i>s.s.</i> Iris SRU ...	387
SNO	<i>g.v.</i> Sergipe SNO ...	388	SRV	<i>s.s.</i> Alagoas SRV ...	386
SNP	<i>g.v.</i> S. Paulo SNP ...	387	SRV	<i>s.s.</i> Prudente de Moraes ...	387
SNS	<i>g.v.</i> Rio Grande do Norte ...	387	SRW	<i>s.s.</i> Sirio ...	388
SNT	<i>g.v.</i> Tamoyo ...	388	SRX	<i>s.s.</i> Oyapock ...	387
SNV	<i>g.v.</i> Tupy ...	388	SRZ	<i>s.s.</i> Goyaz SRZ ...	387
SNV	<i>l.s.</i> Villegaignon ...	311	STA	<i>s.s.</i> Itapura ...	387
SNW	<i>l.s.</i> Armação ...	309	STB	<i>s.s.</i> Itatinga ...	387
SNX	<i>l.s.</i> Guaratiba ...	309	STC	<i>s.s.</i> Itassuce ...	387
SNY	<i>g.v.</i> Tymbira ...	388	STD	<i>s.s.</i> Itapuhv ...	387
SNZ	<i>l.s.</i> Raza ...	310	STE	<i>s.s.</i> Itaquera ...	387
SOA	<i>g.v.</i> Amazonas ...	386	STF	<i>s.s.</i> Itagiba ...	387
SOB	<i>g.v.</i> Barroso ...	387	SUA	<i>s.y.</i> Mahroussa ...	393
SOC	<i>g.v.</i> Benjamin Constant ...	387	SUB	<i>l.s.</i> Port Said ...	320
SOE	<i>g.v.</i> Carlos Gomes ...	387	SVA	<i>s.s.</i> Athinai ...	459
SOG	<i>g.v.</i> Matto Grosso ...	387	SVG	<i>s.s.</i> Ghoissa ...	459
SOH	<i>l.s.</i> Ilha do Governador ...	309	SVI	<i>s.s.</i> Ioannina ...	459
SOI	<i>l.s.</i> Ilha Santa Martha ...	309	SVK	<i>s.s.</i> Thessaloniki ...	459
SOJ	<i>g.v.</i> Jaguarão ...	387	SVP	<i>s.s.</i> Patris ...	459
SOK	<i>g.v.</i> Maranhão SOK ...	387	SVT	<i>s.s.</i> Themistocles SVT ...	459
SOL	<i>g.v.</i> Solimões ...	388	SXA	<i>l.s.</i> Athens ...	332
SOM	<i>g.v.</i> Madeira ...	387	SXC	<i>l.s.</i> Salonica ...	332
SON	<i>g.v.</i> Pernambuco SON ...	387	SXL	<i>l.s.</i> Salamis ...	332
			SXS	<i>l.s.</i> Syra ...	332
			SXT	<i>l.s.</i> Thasos ...	332

		PAGE			PAGE
SYA	<i>g.v. Averoff</i> ...	459	UCS	<i>g.v. Duplex UCS</i> ...	396
SYB	<i>g.v. Velos</i> ...	459	UCT	<i>g.v. Jeanne d'Arc</i> ...	398
SYC	<i>g.v. Lonchi</i> ...	459	UCV	<i>g.v. Guichen</i> ...	398
SYD	<i>g.v. Doxa</i> ...	459	UCW	<i>g.v. Châteaurenault</i> ...	395
SYE	<i>g.v. Ieraz</i> ...	459	UCX	<i>g.v. Jurien de la Graviere</i> ...	398
SYF	<i>g.v. Sfendoni</i> ...	459	UDA	<i>g.v. Durandal</i> ...	396
SYG	<i>g.v. Nea Gennea</i> ...	459	UDB	<i>g.v. Hallebarde</i> ...	398
SYH	<i>g.v. Hydra SYH</i> ...	459	UDC	<i>g.v. Fauconneau</i> ...	397
SYI	<i>g.v. Aspis</i> ...	459	UDE	<i>g.v. Pique</i> ...	400
SYJ	<i>g.v. Kanaris</i> ...	459	UDG	<i>g.v. Epée</i> ...	397
SYK	<i>g.v. Keravnos</i> ...	459	UDH	<i>g.v. Yatagan</i> ...	402
SYL	<i>g.v. Leon</i> ...	459	UDI	<i>g.v. Pertuisane</i> ...	400
SYM	<i>g.v. Amfitrite</i> ...	459	UDJ	<i>g.v. Escopette</i> ...	397
SYN	<i>g.v. Niki</i> ...	459	UDK	<i>g.v. Rapière</i> ...	401
SYO	<i>g.v. Aetos</i> ...	459	UDL	<i>g.v. Flamberge</i> ...	397
SYP	<i>g.v. Panthir</i> ...	459	UDM	<i>g.v. Arquebuse</i> ...	394
SYQ	<i>g.v. Psara</i> ...	459	UDN	<i>g.v. Mousquet</i> ...	399
SYR	<i>g.v. Nafkratousa</i> ...	459	UDO	<i>g.v. Sagale</i> ...	401
SYS	<i>g.v. Spetsai</i> ...	459	UDP	<i>g.v. Harpon</i> ...	398
SYT	<i>g.v. Thyella</i> ...	459	UDQ	<i>g.v. Fronde</i> ...	397
SYU	<i>g.v. Alcyon</i> ...	459	UDR	<i>g.v. Carabine</i> ...	395
SYV	<i>g.v. Aigli</i> ...	459	UDS	<i>g.v. Sarbacane</i> ...	401
SYW	<i>g.v. Arethousa</i> ...	459	UDT	<i>g.v. Arbalète</i> ...	394
SYX	<i>g.v. Daphni</i> ...	459	UDV	<i>g.v. Javeline</i> ...	398
SYZ	<i>g.v. Doris SYZ</i> ...	459	UDW	<i>g.v. Epieu</i> ...	397
SZA	<i>g.v. Thétis SYZ</i> ...	459	UDX	<i>g.v. Dard</i> ...	396
UAB	<i>s.s. Helli</i> ...	459	UDY	<i>g.v. Baliste</i> ...	394
UAC	<i>g.v. Danton</i> ...	396	UDZ	<i>g.v. Mousqueton</i> ...	399
UAD	<i>g.v. Mirabeau</i> ...	399	UEA	<i>g.v. Arc...</i> ...	394
UAE	<i>g.v. Voltaire UAD</i> ...	402	UEB	<i>g.v. Pistolet</i> ...	400
UAG	<i>g.v. Diderot</i> ...	396	UEC	<i>g.v. Belier</i> ...	394
UAH	<i>g.v. Condorcet</i> ...	395	UED	<i>g.v. Catapulte</i> ...	395
UAI	<i>g.v. Vergniaud</i> ...	402	UEG	<i>g.v. Bombarde</i> ...	394
UAJ	<i>g.v. Justice</i> ...	398	UEH	<i>g.v. Francisque</i> ...	397
UAK	<i>g.v. Vérité</i> ...	402	UEI	<i>g.v. Sabre</i> ...	401
UAL	<i>g.v. Démocratie</i> ...	396	UEJ	<i>g.v. Claymore</i> ...	395
UAM	<i>g.v. Patrie</i> ...	400	UEK	<i>g.v. Stylet</i> ...	401
UAN	<i>g.v. République</i> ...	401	UEL	<i>g.v. Tromblon</i> ...	401
UAO	<i>g.v. Suffren</i> ...	401	UEM	<i>g.v. Obusier</i> ...	400
UAP	<i>g.v. Masséna</i> ...	399	UEN	<i>g.v. Pierrier</i> ...	400
UAQ	<i>g.v. Bouvet</i> ...	394	UEO	<i>g.v. Mortier</i> ...	399
UAR	<i>g.v. Charlemagne</i> ...	395	UEP	<i>g.v. Carquois</i> ...	395
UAS	<i>g.v. Gaulois</i> ...	397	UEQ	<i>g.v. Trident</i> ...	401
UAT	<i>g.v. St. Louis UAS</i> ...	401	UER	<i>g.v. Fleuret</i> ...	397
UAV	<i>g.v. Carnot</i> ...	395	UES	<i>g.v. Coutelas</i> ...	396
UAW	<i>g.v. Charles Martel</i> ...	395	UET	<i>g.v. Sabretache</i> ...	401
UAX	<i>g.v. Jauréguiberry</i> ...	398	UEV	<i>g.v. Oriflamme</i> ...	400
UAY	<i>g.v. Brennus</i> ...	395	UEW	<i>g.v. Sape</i> ...	401
UAZ	<i>g.v. Jean-Bart</i> ...	398	UEX	<i>g.v. Gabion</i> ...	397
UBA	<i>g.v. Courbet</i> ...	395	UEY	<i>g.v. Branlebas</i> ...	394
UCA	<i>g.v. France UBA</i> ...	397	UEZ	<i>g.v. Fanfare</i> ...	397
UCB	<i>g.v. Waldeck Rousseau</i> ...	397	UFA	<i>g.v. Cognée</i> ...	395
UCD	<i>g.v. Edgar Quinet</i> ...	396	UFB	<i>g.v. Hache</i> ...	398
UCE	<i>g.v. Ernest Renan</i> ...	397	UFC	<i>g.v. Massue</i> ...	399
UCG	<i>g.v. Jules Michelet</i> ...	398	UFD	<i>g.v. Etendard</i> ...	397
UCH	<i>g.v. Victor Hugo</i> ...	402	UFE	<i>g.v. Fanion</i> ...	397
UCI	<i>g.v. Jules Ferry</i> ...	398	UFG	<i>g.v. Chasseur</i> ...	395
UCJ	<i>g.v. Leon Gambetta</i> ...	399	UFH	<i>g.v. Carabinier</i> ...	395
UCK	<i>g.v. Amiral Aube</i> ...	394	UFI	<i>g.v. Glaive</i> ...	397
UCL	<i>g.v. Condé</i> ...	395	UFJ	<i>g.v. Poignard</i> ...	400
UCM	<i>g.v. Gloire</i> ...	397	UFK	<i>g.v. Spahi</i> ...	401
UCN	<i>g.v. Marseillaise</i> ...	399	UFL	<i>g.v. Voltigeur</i> ...	402
UCO	<i>g.v. Dupetit Thouars</i> ...	396	UFM	<i>g.v. Tirailleur</i> ...	401
UCP	<i>g.v. Montcalm UCO</i> ...	399	UFN	<i>g.v. Lansquenot</i> ...	399
UCQ	<i>g.v. Gueydon</i> ...	398	UFO	<i>g.v. Fantassin</i> ...	397
UCR	<i>g.v. Kléber</i> ...	399	UFP	<i>g.v. Cavalier</i> ...	395
	<i>g.v. Desaix</i> ...	396	UFQ	<i>g.v. Hussard</i> ...	398

		PAGE			PAGE
UFR	<i>g.v. Mameluck</i> ...	399	ULG	<i>g.v. Goliath ULG</i> ...	397
UFS	<i>g.v. Janissaire</i> ...	398	ULH	<i>g.v. Samson ULH</i> ...	401
UFT	<i>g.v. Casque</i> ...	395	ULI	<i>g.v. Cyclope</i> ...	396
UFV	<i>g.v. Bouclier</i> ...	394	ULJ	<i>g.v. Taillebourg</i> ...	401
UFW	<i>g.v. Fourche</i> ...	397	ULK	<i>g.v. Sentinelle</i> ...	401
UFX	<i>g.v. Enseigne Henry</i> ...	397	ULM	<i>g.v. Estafette</i> ...	397
UFY	<i>g.v. Dague</i> ...	396	ULN	<i>g.v. Jeanne Blanche</i> ...	398
UFZ	<i>g.v. Aspirant-Herber</i> ...	394	ULO	<i>g.v. Vaucluse</i> ...	402
UGA	<i>g.v. Cimeterre</i> ...	395	ULP	<i>g.v. Infatigable</i> ...	398
UGB	<i>g.v. Faulx</i> ...	397	ULO	<i>g.v. Marceau</i> ...	399
UGC	<i>g.v. Boutefeux</i> ...	394	ULR	<i>g.v. Requin</i> ...	401
UGD	<i>g.v. Commandant Bory</i> ...	395	ULT	<i>g.v. Amiral Trehouart</i> ...	394
UGE	<i>g.v. Commandant Riviere</i> ...	395	ULV	<i>g.v. Mehari</i> ...	399
UGH	<i>g.v. Dehorter</i> ...	396	UOB	<i>g.v. Admiral Spaun</i> ...	384
UGI	<i>g.v. Francis Garnier</i> ...	397	UOD	<i>g.v. Arpád</i> ...	384
UGJ	<i>g.v. Capitaine Mehl</i> ...	395	UOI	<i>g.v. Aspern</i> ...	384
UGK	<i>g.v. Bisson</i> ...	394	UOQ	<i>g.v. Babenberg</i> ...	384
UGL	<i>g.v. Renaudin</i> ...	401	UOV	<i>g.v. Balaton</i> ...	384
UGM	<i>g.v. Protet</i> ...	400	UOY	<i>g.v. Bodrog</i> ...	384
UGN	<i>g.v. Magon</i> ...	399	UPB	<i>g.v. Budapest</i> ...	384
UGO	<i>g.v. Mangini</i> ...	399	UPC	<i>g.v. Chamäleon</i> ...	385
UGP	<i>g.v. Commandant Lucas</i> ...	395	UPL	<i>g.v. Csepel</i> ...	385
UHA	<i>g.v. Pluton</i> ...	400	UPO	<i>g.v. Csikós</i> ...	385
UHB	<i>g.v. Cerbère</i> ...	395	UPR	<i>g.v. Dinara</i> ...	385
UHC	<i>g.v. Casabianca</i> ...	395	UPW	<i>g.v. Erzherzog Franz Ferdinand UPW</i> ...	385
UHD	<i>g.v. Cassini</i> ...	395	UPZ	<i>g.v. Erzherzog Ferdinand Max</i> ...	385
UIA	<i>g.v. Henry IV.</i> ...	398	UQF	<i>g.v. Erzherzog Friedrich</i> ...	385
UIB	<i>g.v. Pothuau</i> ...	400	UQK	<i>g.v. Erzherzog Karl</i> ...	385
UIC	<i>g.v. Latoche-Treville</i> ...	399	UQX	<i>g.v. Gäa</i> ...	385
UID	<i>g.v. Amiral Charner</i> ...	394	URM	<i>g.v. Helgoland URM</i> ...	385
UIE	<i>g.v. Bruix</i> ...	395	URN	<i>g.v. Habsburg URN</i> ...	385
UIG	<i>g.v. d'Entrecasteaux</i> ...	396	URR	<i>g.v. Herkules</i> ...	385
UIH	<i>g.v. Descartes</i> ...	396	URU	<i>g.v. Huszar</i> ...	385
UIJ	<i>g.v. du Chayla</i> ...	396	USC	<i>g.v. Kaiser Karl VI.</i> ...	385
UIK	<i>g.v. Cassard</i> ...	395	USJ	<i>g.v. Kaiser Franz Joseph I. USJ</i> ...	385
UIL	<i>g.v. Friant</i> ...	397	USN	<i>g.v. Kaiserin Elisabeth</i> ...	385
UIM	<i>g.v. Foudre</i> ...	397	USQ	<i>g.v. Kaiserin und Königin Maria Theresia</i> ...	385
UIN	<i>g.v. Lavoisier</i> ...	399	USW	<i>g.v. Lacroma</i> ...	385
UIO	<i>g.v. d'Estrées</i> ...	396	USY	<i>g.v. Lika</i> ...	385
UIP	<i>g.v. Forbin</i> ...	397	UTC	<i>g.v. Lussin</i> ...	385
UIQ	<i>g.v. Surcouf</i> ...	401	UTG	<i>g.v. Magnet UTG</i> ...	385
UIR	<i>g.v. Cosmao</i> ...	395	UTM	<i>g.v. Miramar UTM</i> ...	385
UIS	<i>g.v. d'Iberville</i> ...	396	UTO	<i>g.v. Monarch UTO</i> ...	385
UIT	<i>g.v. Dunois</i> ...	396	UTV	<i>g.v. Novara UTV</i> ...	385
UIV	<i>g.v. La Hire</i> ...	399	UTX	<i>g.v. Orjen</i> ...	385
UIW	<i>g.v. Kersaint</i> ...	399	UUB	<i>g.v. Pandur</i> ...	385
UIX	<i>g.v. Zélee</i> ...	402	UUD	<i>g.v. Panther UUD</i> ...	385
UIY	<i>g.v. Surprise</i> ...	401	UUK	<i>g.v. Pelikan UUK</i> ...	385
UIZ	<i>g.v. Décidée</i> ...	396	UUL	<i>g.v. Pola UUL</i> ...	385
UJA	<i>g.v. Bien Hoa</i> ...	394	UUN	<i>g.v. Prinz Eugen</i> ...	385
UJB	<i>g.v. Vinh Long</i> ...	402	UUS	<i>g.v. Radetzky</i> ...	385
UJC	<i>g.v. Duguay Trouin</i> ...	396	UUV	<i>g.v. Réka</i> ...	385
UJD	<i>g.v. Loiret</i> ...	399	UVA	<i>g.v. Saïda</i> ...	385
UJE	<i>g.v. Drôme</i> ...	396	UVD	<i>g.v. Satellit</i> ...	385
UJG	<i>g.v. Rhône</i> ...	401	UVG	<i>g.v. S. Georg</i> ...	385
UJH	<i>g.v. Garonne</i> ...	397	UVH	<i>g.v. Scharfschütze</i> ...	385
UJK	<i>g.v. Borda UJK</i> ...	394	UVJ	<i>g.v. Streiter</i> ...	385
UKA	<i>g.v. Ibis</i> ...	398	UVQ	<i>g.v. Szigetvár</i> ...	385
UKB	<i>g.v. Vigilante</i> ...	402	UVV	<i>g.v. Tátra</i> ...	385
UKC	<i>g.v. Argus</i> ...	394	UVY	<i>g.v. Taurus</i> ...	385
UKD	<i>g.v. Doudart de Lagrée</i> ...	396	UWB	<i>g.v. Tegetthoff</i> ...	385
ULA	<i>g.v. Atlas ULA</i> ...	394	UWH	<i>g.v. Temes</i> ...	385
ULB	<i>g.v. Bouvines</i> ...	394	UWJ	<i>g.v. Teodo</i> ...	385
ULC	<i>g.v. Centaure</i> ...	395			
ULD	<i>g.v. Buffle</i> ...	395			
ULE	<i>g.v. Caudan</i> ...	395			
ULF	<i>g.v. Funieux</i> ...	397			

		PAGE			PAGE
UWK	<i>g.v.</i> Trabant ...	385	VDH	<i>g.v.</i> Druid VDH ...	389
UWL	<i>g.v.</i> Triglav ...	385	VDI	<i>g.v.</i> Earl Grey ...	389
UWP	<i>g.v.</i> Turul ...	385	VDJ	<i>g.v.</i> Montcalm VDJ ...	389
UWU	<i>g.v.</i> Ulan ...	385	VDK	<i>g.v.</i> Montmagny ...	389
UWZ	<i>g.v.</i> Uskoke ...	385	VDL	<i>g.v.</i> Lady Grey ...	389
UXL	<i>g.v.</i> Velebit ...	385	VDM	<i>g.v.</i> Quadra ...	390
UXS	<i>g.v.</i> Vesta UXS ...	385	VDN	<i>g.v.</i> Estevan ...	389
UXV	<i>g.v.</i> Viribus unitis ...	385	VDO	<i>g.v.</i> Dollard ...	389
UYA	<i>g.v.</i> Wien UYA ...	385	VDP	<i>g.v.</i> Newington ...	390
UYF	<i>g.v.</i> Wildfang ...	386	VDQ	<i>g.v.</i> Aranmore VDQ ...	388
UYT	<i>g.v.</i> Zenta ...	386	VDS	<i>g.v.</i> Simcoe ...	390
UYV	<i>g.v.</i> Zrinyi ...	386	VDT	<i>g.v.</i> Acadia ...	388
VAA	<i>l.s.</i> Halifax Dockyard...	315	VDU	<i>g.v.</i> Malaspina ...	389
VAB	<i>l.s.</i> Point Grey ...	316	VDV	<i>g.v.</i> Galiano ...	389
VAC	<i>l.s.</i> Cape Lazo... ..	313	VDW	<i>g.v.</i> Margaret ...	389
VAD	<i>l.s.</i> Pachena ...	315	VDX	<i>g.v.</i> Lady Evelyn ...	389
VAE	<i>l.s.</i> Estevan, British Columbia	314	VDY	<i>g.v.</i> Durley Chine ...	389
VAF	<i>l.s.</i> Alert Bay ...	313	VDZ	<i>g.v.</i> Sheba ...	390
VAG	<i>l.s.</i> Triangle Island ...	317	VEA	<i>s.s.</i> Dalhousie City ...	389
VAH	<i>l.s.</i> Dead Tree Point ...	314	VEB	<i>s.s.</i> Corona ...	389
VAI	<i>l.s.</i> Ikeda Head ...	315	VEC	<i>s.s.</i> Kingston ...	389
VAJ	<i>l.s.</i> Digby Island ...	314	VED	<i>s.s.</i> Toronto VED ...	391
VAK	<i>l.s.</i> Gonzales Hill ...	314	VEE	<i>s.s.</i> Hazel Dollar ...	389
VAQ	<i>g.v.</i> Sharon ...	390	VEF	<i>s.s.</i> Syracuse ...	390
VBA	<i>l.s.</i> Port Arthur, Ontario	316	VEG	<i>s.s.</i> Rapids King ...	390
VBB	<i>l.s.</i> Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario	316	VEH	<i>s.s.</i> Chippewa VEH ...	389
VBC	<i>l.s.</i> Midland, Ontario ...	315	VEI	<i>s.s.</i> Garden City ...	389
VBD	<i>l.s.</i> Tobermory, Ontario	317	VEJ	<i>s.s.</i> Chicora ...	389
VBE	<i>l.s.</i> Point Edward ...	316	VEK	<i>s.s.</i> Macassa ...	389
VBF	<i>l.s.</i> Port Burwell ...	316	VEL	<i>s.s.</i> Cayuga ...	389
VBG	<i>l.s.</i> Toronto VBG ...	317	VEM	<i>s.s.</i> Majestic VEM ...	389
VBH	<i>l.s.</i> Kingston, Ontario...	315	VEN	<i>s.s.</i> Turbinia VEN ...	391
VBM	<i>l.s.</i> Le Pas, Manitoba...	315	VEO	<i>s.s.</i> Cascopedia... ..	389
VBN	<i>l.s.</i> Prot Nelson, Manitoba	316	VEP	<i>s.s.</i> Desola ...	389
VCA	<i>l.s.</i> Montreal ...	315	VFA	<i>s.s.</i> Princess Adelaide ...	390
VCB	<i>l.s.</i> Three Rivers, Quebec	316	VFB	<i>s.s.</i> Princess Mary ...	390
VCC	<i>l.s.</i> Quebec ...	316	VFC	<i>s.s.</i> Princess Beatrice ...	390
VCD	<i>l.s.</i> Grosse Isle, Quebec	315	VFD	<i>s.s.</i> Princess Alice VFD	390
VCE	<i>l.s.</i> Cape Race... ..	313	VFE	<i>s.s.</i> Princess Charlotte...	390
VCF	<i>l.s.</i> Father Point ...	314	VFF	<i>s.s.</i> Deliverance ...	389
VCG	<i>l.s.</i> Fame Point ...	314	VFG	<i>s.s.</i> Princess Royal VFG	390
VCH	<i>l.s.</i> Point Riche ...	316	VFH	<i>s.s.</i> Princess May ...	390
VCI	<i>l.s.</i> Heath Point ...	315	VFI	<i>s.s.</i> Princess Sophia ...	390
VCJ	<i>l.s.</i> Harrington ...	315	VFJ	<i>s.s.</i> Princess Ena ...	390
VCK	<i>l.s.</i> Clarke City... ..	313	VFK	<i>s.s.</i> Tees ...	390
VCL	<i>l.s.</i> Point Amour ...	315	VFM	<i>s.s.</i> Prince John ...	390
VCM	<i>l.s.</i> Belle Isle ...	313	VFN	<i>s.s.</i> Morwenna ...	389
VCN	<i>l.s.</i> Grindstone Island...	314	VFO	<i>s.s.</i> Bessie Dollar ...	389
VCO	<i>l.s.</i> North Sydney, Nova Scotia	315	VFP	<i>s.s.</i> Empire ...	389
VCP	<i>l.s.</i> Cape Bear ...	313	VFO	<i>s.s.</i> Alberta VFO ...	388
VCO	<i>l.s.</i> Pictou, Nova Scotia	315	VFR	<i>s.s.</i> Province ...	390
VCR	<i>l.s.</i> Cape Ray ...	313	VFS	<i>s.s.</i> Boston VFS ...	389
VCS	<i>l.s.</i> Camperdown ...	313	VFT	<i>s.s.</i> Florence VFT ...	389
VCT	<i>l.s.</i> Sable Island ...	316	VFU	<i>s.y.</i> Aquilo ...	388
VCU	<i>l.s.</i> Cape Sable ...	313	VFV	<i>s.s.</i> Salvor ...	390
VCV	<i>l.s.</i> Partridge Island ...	315	VFW	<i>s.s.</i> A. W. Perry ...	388
VDA	<i>g.v.</i> Niobe VDA ...	390	VFX	<i>s.s.</i> Lord Strathecona ...	389
VDB	<i>g.v.</i> Rainbow VDB ...	390	VFZ	<i>s.s.</i> Camosun ...	389
VDC	<i>g.v.</i> Canada VDC ...	389	VGA	<i>s.s.</i> Royal George ...	390
VDD	<i>g.v.</i> Minto ...	389	VGB	<i>s.s.</i> Royal Edward ...	390
VDE	<i>g.v.</i> Stanley ...	390	VGC	<i>s.s.</i> Keewatin ...	389
VDF	<i>c.s.</i> Lady Laurier ...	389	VGD	<i>s.s.</i> Hamonic ...	389
VDG	<i>g.v.</i> Aberdeen ...	388	VGE	<i>s.s.</i> Huronic ...	389
			VGF	<i>s.s.</i> Saronic ...	390
			VGG	<i>s.s.</i> Athabasca ...	388
			VGH	<i>s.s.</i> Manitoba ...	389
			VGI	<i>s.s.</i> Assiniboia ...	388

		PAGE			PAGE
VGI	s.s. Prince Arthur ...	390	VJD	s.s. St. Albans ...	382
VGK	s.s. Prince George VGK	390	VJE	s.s. Cooma ...	382
VGL	s.s. St. Ignace ...	390	VJF	s.s. Morinda ...	382
VGN	s.s. Chelohsin ...	389	VJG	s.s. Wyreema ...	383
VGO	s.s. Evangeline... ..	389	VJI	s.s. Suva ...	382
VGP	s.s. Halifax ...	389	VKA	g.v. Australia VKA ...	381
VGQ	s.s. Everett G. Griggs...	389	VKB	g.v. Brisbane VKB ...	382
VGR	s.s. Douglas H. Thomas	389	VKC	g.v. Melbourne VKC ...	382
VGS	s.y. Solgar ...	390	VKD	g.v. Sydney VKD ...	382
VGt	s.s. Princess Maquinna	390	VKE	g.v. Encounter ...	382
VGU	s.s. Ontario No. 1 ...	390	VKF	g.v. Pioneer VKF ...	382
VGv	s.s. Seal... ..	390	VKG	g.v. Protector ...	382
VGW	s.s. Noronic ...	390	VKH	g.v. Warrego ...	383
VGX	s.s. Venture ...	391	VKI	g.v. Yarra VKI ...	383
VGy	s.s. Yarmouth VGy ...	391	VKJ	g.v. Parramatta ...	382
VGZ	s.s. Princess Patricia ...	390	VKK	g.v. Derwent VKK ...	382
VHA	s.s. Kulambangra ...	382	VKL	g.v. Torrens ...	382
VHB	s.s. Levuka ...	382	VKM	g.v. Swan ...	382
VHC	s.s. Kyarra ...	382	VKN	g.v. Navy Office ...	382
VHD	s.s. Kanowna ...	382	VKO	g.v. Cerberus ...	382
VHE	s.s. Karoola ...	382	VKP	g.v. Flinders Island Base	382
VHF	s.s. Bombala ...	382	VKQ	g.v. Garden Island Base	382
VHG	s.s. Willochra ...	383	VKR	g.v. Cockburn Sound Base	382
VHH	s.s. Warilda ...	383	VKS	g.v. Port Stevens Base...	382
VHI	s.s. Wandilla ...	383	VLA	l.s. Awanui Radio ...	338
VHJ	s.s. Grantala ...	382	VLB	l.s. Awarua Radio ...	338
VHK	g.v. Western Australia...	383	VLC	l.s. Chatham Island ...	338
VHL	s.s. Dimboola ...	382	VLD	l.s. Auckland Radio ...	338
VHM	s.s. Kapunda ...	382	VLE	s.s. Maheno ...	473
VHN	s.s. Katoomba ...	382	VLF	s.s. Tofua ...	473
VHO	s.s. Ganberra ...	382	VLG	s.s. Maunganui... ..	473
VHP	s.s. Indarra ...	382	VLH	s.s. Hauroro ...	472
VHQ	s.s. Fiona ...	382	VLI	s.s. Aorangi ...	472
VHS	g.v. Stuart ...	382	VLJ	s.s. Wahine ...	473
VHT	s.s. Montoro ...	382	VLK	s.s. Makura ...	473
VHU	s.s. Mataram ...	382	VLL	s.s. Talune ...	473
VHV	s.s. Matunga ...	382	VLM	s.s. Moeraki ...	473
VHW	s.s. Wyandra ...	383	VLN	s.s. Manuka ...	473
VHX	s.s. Victoria VHX ...	383	VLO	s.s. Moana ...	473
VHY	s.s. Ulimaroa ...	383	VLP	s.s. Manapouri ...	473
VHZ	s.s. Wimmera ...	383	VLQ	s.s. Warrimoo ...	473
VIA	l.s. Adelaide Radio ...	305	VLR	s.s. Marama ...	473
VIB	l.s. Brisbane Radio ...	305	VLS	g.v. Hinemao ...	473
VIC	l.s. Cooktown Radio ...	305	VLT	s.s. Maitai ...	473
VID	l.s. Darwin Radio ...	305	VLU	s.s. Atua ...	472
VIE	l.s. Esperance Radio ...	305	VLV	s.s. Navua ...	473
VIG	l.s. Port Moresby Radio	306	VLW	l.s. Wellington Radio...	338
VIH	l.s. Hobart Radio ...	306	VLX	r.s. Tutanekei ...	473
VII	l.s. Thursday Island	306	VLY	s.s. Palooa ...	473
	Radio ...	306	VLZ	s.s. Maori VLZ... ..	473
VIL	l.s. Flinders Island Radio	305	VMA	s.s. Arahura ...	472
VIM	l.s. Melbourne Radio ...	306	VMK	s.s. Mokoia ...	473
VIN	l.s. Geraldton Radio ...	305	VMM	s.s. Monowai ...	473
VIO	l.s. Broome Radio ...	305	VMP	s.s. Pateena ...	473
VIP	l.s. Perth Radio ...	306	VMT	s.s. Tarawera ...	473
VIQ	l.s. Macquarie Island	306	VNA	s.s. Ludwig Wiener ...	481
	Radio ...	306	VNC	l.s. Capetown ...	343
VIR	l.s. Rockhampton Radio	306	VND	l.s. Durban ...	343
VIS	l.s. Sydney Radio ...	306	VOA	l.s. Battle Harbour ...	313
VIT	l.s. Townsville Radio ...	307	VOB	l.s. Venison Island ...	317
VIW	l.s. Wyndham Radio ...	307	VOC	l.s. American Tickle ...	313
VIY	l.s. Mount Gambier	307	VOD	l.s. Domino ...	314
	Radio ...	306	VOE	l.s. Grady, Labrador ...	314
VIZ	l.s. Roebourne Radio ...	306	VOF	l.s. Smokey Tickle ...	316
VJA	s.s. Riverina ...	382	VOG	l.s. Holton, Labrador...	315
VJB	s.s. Westralia ...	383	VOH	l.s. Cape Harrison ...	313
VJC	s.s. Zealandia VJC ...	383	VOI	l.s. Makkovik ...	315

		PAGE		PAGE	
VOJ	<i>l.s.</i> Fogo ...	314	WAW	<i>s.s.</i> Admiral Watson ...	488
VOK	<i>s.s.</i> Adventure VOK ...	388	WBA	<i>s.s.</i> Santa Clara WBA... ..	505
VOL	<i>s.s.</i> Algerine ...	388	WBB	<i>s.s.</i> Santa Cecilia ...	505
VOM	<i>s.s.</i> Bellaventure ...	389	WBD	<i>s.s.</i> Santa Cruz WBD ...	505
VON	<i>s.s.</i> Beothic ...	389	WBF	<i>l.s.</i> Boston WBF ...	346
VOO	<i>s.s.</i> Bonaventure VOO ...	389	WBG	<i>s.s.</i> Iroquois WBG ...	497
VOP	<i>s.s.</i> Bruce ...	389	WBH	<i>s.s.</i> Chippewa WBH ...	491
VOR	<i>s.s.</i> Kyle ...	389	WBK	<i>s.s.</i> Breakwater ...	490
VOS	<i>s.s.</i> Lintrose ...	389	WBL	<i>l.s.</i> Buffalo, New York State ...	346
VOT	<i>s.s.</i> Nascope ...	390	WBM	<i>s.s.</i> Redondo ...	505
VOU	<i>s.s.</i> Eagle VOU ...	389	WBN	<i>l.s.</i> Benton Harbour ...	346
VOW	<i>s.s.</i> Newfoundland ...	390	WBO	<i>s.s.</i> Nann Smith ...	501
VOX	<i>s.s.</i> Neptune VOX ...	390	WBP	<i>s.s.</i> Hermosa ...	496
VPA	<i>l.s.</i> Demerara ...	311	WBR	<i>s.s.</i> Bertha ...	490
VPB	<i>l.s.</i> Colombo Radio ...	317	WBS	<i>l.s.</i> Baltimore, Maryland ...	346
VPC	<i>l.s.</i> Port Stanley ...	320	WBT	<i>l.s.</i> Binghamton ...	346
VPD	<i>l.s.</i> Suva ...	321	WBU	<i>l.s.</i> Hoboken, N. Jersey ...	349
VPE	<i>l.s.</i> Labasa ...	321	WBV	<i>s.s.</i> Cabrillo ...	490
VPF	<i>l.s.</i> Taveuni ...	321	WBW	<i>l.s.</i> Burrwood ...	346
VPG	<i>l.s.</i> Accra ...	327	WBX	<i>l.s.</i> Dover, New Jersey ...	347
VPH	<i>l.s.</i> Jamaica (Bowden) ...	312	WBZ	<i>s.s.</i> Glory of the Seas ...	495
VPI	<i>l.s.</i> Aden Radio ...	312	WCA	<i>s.s.</i> Tionesta ...	508
VPI	<i>l.s.</i> Berbera Radio ...	312	WCB	<i>s.s.</i> Juniata WCB ...	497
VPK	<i>l.s.</i> Cocos ...	318	WCC	<i>l.s.</i> South Wellfleet ...	353
VPL	<i>l.s.</i> Trinidad ...	313	WCD	<i>s.s.</i> Octorara ...	502
VPM	<i>l.s.</i> Tobago ...	312	WCF	<i>s.s.</i> Favorite ...	494
VPN	<i>l.s.</i> Nassau, Bahamas ...	312	WCG	<i>l.s.</i> Brooklyn, New York ...	346
VPT	<i>l.s.</i> Malta Island ...	336	WCH	<i>l.s.</i> Boston WCH ...	346
VPU	<i>l.s.</i> Sierra Leone ...	343	WCI	<i>l.s.</i> Newport, Rhode Island WCI ...	351
VPY	<i>l.s.</i> Lagos ...	339	WCM	<i>l.s.</i> Calumet, Michigan ...	346
VPZ	<i>l.s.</i> Zanzibar ...	357	WCN	<i>s.s.</i> North Land WCN... ..	502
VOB	<i>l.s.</i> Sandakan ...	339	WCR	<i>s.s.</i> Harvester (The) ...	496
VOE	<i>l.s.</i> Pemba, Zanzibar ...	357	WCT	<i>s.s.</i> Theodore Roosevelt ...	507
VRE	<i>s.s.</i> Nile ...	464	WCX	<i>l.s.</i> Cleveland, Ohio ...	347
VRG	<i>s.s.</i> Mexico City ...	464	WCY	<i>l.s.</i> Cape May ...	347
VRH	<i>s.s.</i> Energie ...	388	WCZ	<i>s.s.</i> Illinois WCZ ...	497
VTD	<i>l.s.</i> Diamond Island ...	311	WDA	<i>f.b.</i> Pere Marquette ...	503
VTJ	<i>l.s.</i> Jask ...	311	WDB	<i>f.b.</i> Pere Marquette 19 ...	503
VTM	<i>l.s.</i> Mergui ...	311	WDC	<i>f.b.</i> Pere Marquette 17 ...	503
VTP	<i>l.s.</i> Port Blair ...	311	WDD	<i>f.b.</i> Pere Marquette 18 ...	503
VTR	<i>l.s.</i> Rangoon Radio ...	311	WDE	<i>f.b.</i> Pere Marquette 20 ...	503
VTI	<i>l.s.</i> Table Island ...	312	WDI	<i>s.s.</i> City of South Haven ...	492
VTV	<i>l.s.</i> Victoria Point ...	312	WDJ	<i>s.s.</i> Lakeport ...	498
VUB	<i>g.v.</i> Dufferin ...	388	WDK	<i>s.s.</i> Lakewood ...	498
VUC	<i>g.v.</i> Hardinge ...	388	WDL	<i>s.s.</i> Lakeland ...	498
VUD	<i>g.v.</i> Northbrook ...	388	WDM	<i>l.s.</i> Duluth, Minnesota ...	347
VWB	<i>l.s.</i> Bombay Radio ...	311	WDN	<i>f.b.</i> Ann Arbor No. 3 ...	489
VWC	<i>l.s.</i> Calcutta Radio ...	311	WDO	<i>f.b.</i> Ann Arbor No. 4 ...	489
VWK	<i>l.s.</i> Karachi Radio ...	311	WDP	<i>f.b.</i> Ann Arbor No. 5 ...	489
VWM	<i>l.s.</i> Madras Radio ...	311	WDR	<i>l.s.</i> Detroit, Michigan... ..	347
VWS	<i>l.s.</i> Sandheads ...	311	WDS	<i>s.s.</i> City of Grand Rapids ...	491
WAA	<i>s.s.</i> Alameda ...	488	WDT	<i>s.s.</i> City of Chicago ...	491
WAB	<i>s.s.</i> Admiral Evans ...	488	WDU	<i>s.s.</i> Puritan WDU ...	504
WAC	<i>s.s.</i> Chicago WAC ...	491	WDV	<i>s.s.</i> City of Benton Harbor ...	491
WAD	<i>s.s.</i> Victoria WAD ...	508	WDW	<i>s.s.</i> Holland WDW ...	496
WAE	<i>s.s.</i> Edith ...	494	WDY	<i>s.y.</i> Lydonia ...	499
WAF	<i>s.s.</i> Admiral Farragut... ..	488	WEA	<i>s.s.</i> City of Cleveland I & II ...	491
WAG	<i>s.s.</i> Dora ...	493	WEB	<i>s.s.</i> City of Mackinnac II ...	491
WAI	<i>s.s.</i> Latouche ...	498	WEC	<i>s.s.</i> City of Detroit II ...	491
WAJ	<i>s.s.</i> Jefferson WAJ ...	497	WED	<i>s.s.</i> Western States ...	509
WAL	<i>s.s.</i> Santa Ana ...	505	WEE	<i>s.s.</i> Eastern States ...	494
WAN	<i>s.s.</i> Northwestern ...	502	WEF	<i>s.s.</i> City of Detroit III... ..	491
WAO	<i>s.s.</i> Dirigo ...	493	WEG	<i>s.s.</i> City of St. Ignace ...	492
WAR	<i>s.s.</i> Cordova WAR ...	493	WEH	<i>s.s.</i> City of Alpena II ...	491
WAS	<i>s.s.</i> Admiral Sampson... ..	488			
WAU	<i>s.s.</i> Dolphin WAU ...	493			
WAV	<i>s.s.</i> Seward ...	506			

		PAGE		PAGE	
WEJ	s.s. Nyack ...	502	WHE	l.s. Philadelphia WHE ...	351
WEK	s.s. Minnesota WEK ...	500	WHG	s.v. W. B. Flint ...	508
WEL	s.s. E. G. Crosby ...	494	WHH	s.v. St. Frances ...	505
WEN	s.s. North American ...	501	WHI	l.s. New York WHI ...	351
WEO	s.s. South American ...	507	WHK	l.s. New Orleans WHK ...	351
	WEO	507	WHL	s.s. Ventura ...	508
WEP	l.s. El Paso, Texas ...	347	WHM	s.s. Sonoma WHM ...	507
WEQ	s.s. Col. James M. Schoonmaker ...	492	WHO	s.s. Colon WHO ...	492
WER	s.s. William P. Snyder ...	509	WHP	s.s. Mariposa ...	499
WES	s.s. William P. Snyder, Jun. ...	509	WHQ	l.s. Mackinac Island ...	349
WET	s.s. Shenango WET ...	506	WHR	s.s. North Star WHR ...	502
WEU	s.s. Wilpen ...	509	WHS	s.s. Adeline Smith ...	488
WEW	s.s. Marquette and Bessemer No. 1 ...	499	WHT	s.s. Whittier ...	509
		499	WHW	s.s. Mackinaw ...	499
WEX	s.s. Marquette and Bessemer No. 2 ...	499	WHX	s.s. Humboldt ...	496
		488	WID	s.s. Charles E. Harwood ...	491
WEY	s.s. Alvina ...	488	WIE	s.s. Edward L. Doheny ...	494
WEZ	s.s. Ashtabula WEZ ...	489	WIF	s.s. Herbert G. Wylie... ..	496
WFA	s.s. Georgia WFA ...	495	WIG	s.s. Norman Bridge ...	501
WFB	s.s. Alabama WFB ...	488	WIH	s.s. C. A. Canfield ...	490
WFC	s.s. Indiana WFC ...	497	WII	l.s. Belmar ...	346
WFD	s.s. Iowa WFD ...	497	WIM	s.s. Northern Pacific ...	501
WFE	s.s. Carolina WFE ...	491	WIR	s.s. Great Northern ...	495
WFF	l.s. Fort Worth ...	348	WIS	s.v. E. R. Sterling ...	494
WFG	s.s. Arizona ...	489	WIT	s.s. United States WIT ...	508
WFH	s.s. Virginia WFH ...	508	WJX	l.s. Jacksonville, Florida ...	349
WFI	s.s. Chicago WFI ...	491			
WFJ	s.s. Christopher Columbus ...	491	WKA	s.s. Alaskan ...	488
		348	WKB	s.s. Arizonan ...	489
WFK	l.s. Frankfort, Michigan ...	506	WKC	s.s. Californian WKC ...	490
WFL	s.s. Sheboygan ...	506	WKD	s.s. Dakotan ...	493
WFM	l.s. Fort Morgan, Alabama ...	348	WKE	s.s. Kentuckian ...	498
		494	WKF	s.s. American ...	489
WFN	s.s. Eastland ...	494	WKG	s.s. Georgian WKG ...	495
WFP	s.s. City of Erie ...	491	WKH	s.s. Honolulu ...	496
WFO	s.s. City of Buffalo ...	491	WKI	s.s. Isthmian ...	497
WFR	s.s. State of Ohio ...	507	WKJ	s.s. Iowan ...	497
WFS	s.s. Seeandbee ...	506	WKK	s.s. Kansan ...	497
WFW	s.s. Manitou WFW ...	499	WKL	s.s. Mexican ...	500
WFX	s.s. Missouri WFX ...	500	WKM	s.s. Minnesotan ...	500
WFY	s.s. Sialia ...	506	WKN	s.s. Montanan ...	501
WGA	s.s. City of Seattle ...	492	WKO	s.s. Oregonian ...	502
WGD	s.s. Delhi ...	493	WKP	s.s. Pennsylvanian ...	503
WGE	s.s. Spokane ...	507	WKQ	s.s. Ohion ...	502
WGG	l.s. Tuckerton, New Jersey ...	353	WKR	s.s. Panaman ...	503
		349	WKS	s.s. Columbian WKS ...	492
WGH	l.s. Grand Haven ...	349	WKT	s.s. Texan ...	507
W GK	s.s. Curaçoa ...	493	WKU	s.s. Hawaiian ...	496
WGM	l.s. Grand Marais ...	349	WKV	s.s. Virginian WKV ...	508
WGN	s.s. Santa Rosa ...	506	WKX	s.s. Missourian ...	500
WGO	l.s. Chicago ...	347	WKY	s.s. Nebraskan ...	501
WGP	s.s. President ...	504	WKZ	s.s. Nevadan ...	501
WQG	s.s. City of Puebla ...	492	WLA	s.y. Wakiwa ...	509
WGR	s.s. Governor ...	495	WLB	s.s. Beluga ...	489
WGS	s.s. Senator ...	506	WLC	l.s. New London, Connecticut ...	351
WGT	s.s. Congress ...	493			
WGU	s.s. Umatilla ...	508	WLD	l.s. Ludington, Michigan ...	349
WGV	l.s. Galveston ...	349	WLI	s.s. Iaqua ...	496
WGX	s.s. Queen WGX ...	504	WLN	l.s. Newton, Massa- chusetts ...	351
WGY	s.s. City of Topeka ...	492			
W GZ	s.s. Guardian ...	495	WMA	s.s. Multnomah ...	501
WHA	l.s. Cape Hatteras ...	347	WMB	l.s. Mobile, Alabama ...	350
WHB	l.s. New York WHB ...	351	WMC	s.s. William Chatham ...	509
WHC	s.s. Columbia WHC ...	492	WME	l.s. Milwaukee ...	350
WHD	l.s. New York City WHD ...	351	WMF	s.s. Celilo ...	491
			WMI	s.s. Minnesota WMI ...	500
			WMK	s.s. Hyades ...	496

	PAGE		PAGE
WML s.s. Lurline ...	499	WSF s.s. Grace Dollar ...	495
WMM s.s. Hilonian ...	496	WSG s.s. Norwood ...	502
WMN s.s. Enterprise ...	494	WSI l.s. Sault_Ste Marie, Michigan	352
WMO s.s. Wilhelmina ...	509	WSJ s.s. John A. Hooper ...	497
WMP s.s. Matsonia ...	499	WSK l.s. Sagaponack ...	352
WMO s.s. Manoa ...	499	WSL l.s. Savville ...	353
WMT s.s. General Hubbard ...	495	WSM s.s. Robert Dollar ...	505
WMW l.s. Manitowoc ...	350	WSN s.s. Centralia ...	491
WMX l.s. Manistique ...	350	WSO s.s. Coronado ...	493
WMY s.s. Yucatan ...	510	WSR s.v. Reuce ...	505
WNB s.s. Oliver J. Olson ...	502	WSS s.v. St. Nicholas ...	505
WNC s.s. Carlos ...	491	WST l.s. Miami, Florida ...	350
WND s.s. Windber ...	509	WST s.s. Fort Bragg ...	495
WNE s.s. Nushagak ...	502	WSV l.s. Savannah ...	352
WNF s.s. Lyra WNF ...	499	WSW s.s. Willamette ...	509
WNG s.s. George W. Fenwick ...	495	WSX s.s. Klamath ...	498
WNH s.s. Lewis Luckenbach ...	498	WSY l.s. Virginia Beach ...	353
WNI s.s. Leelanaw ...	498	WTA s.s. Erskine M. Phelps ...	494
WNJ s.s. Navajo WNJ ...	501	WTB s.s. Argyll WTB ...	489
WNK s.s. Al-Ki ...	488	WTC s.s. Lansing ...	498
WNL s.s. Diamond Head ...	493	WTD s.s. Oleum ...	502
WNM s.s. Damara ...	493	WTE s.s. Roma WTE ...	505
WNP s.s. Pleiades ...	504	WTF s.s. Santa Maria WTF ...	505
WNS s.s. Kvichak ...	498	WTG s.s. Santa Rita WTG ...	506
WNT l.s. New York WNT ...	351	WTH s.s. Washtenaw ...	509
WNU l.s. New Orleans WNU ...	351	WTK s.s. J. A. Chanslor ...	497
WNV s.s. Portland ...	504	WTM s.s. W. S. Porter ...	509
WNW s.s. San Ramon ...	505	WTN s.s. Wm. F. Herrin ...	509
WNX s.s. Northland WNX ...	502	WTO s.s. Frank H. Buck ...	495
WNY s.s. St. Helens ...	505	WTP l.s. Scranton, Pennsylvania	353
WOS s.s. Samson WOS ...	505	WTQ s.s. Segundo (El) ...	506
WOV s.y. Venetia ...	508	WTR s.s. Richmond ...	505
WPA s.s. Santa Cruz WPA ...	505	WTS s.s. Col. E. L. Drake ...	492
WPB s.s. Tyee Junior ...	508	WTT s.s. Atlas WTT ...	489
WPD l.s. Tampa, Florida ...	353	WTU s.v. S. O. Co. No. 91 ...	507
WPI s.s. Independent ...	497	WTV s.s. Captain A. F. Lucas ...	590
WPK s.s. Kingfisher ...	498	WTW s.s. Maverick ...	499
WPO s.s. Zapora ...	510	WTX s.s. Asuncion WTX ...	489
WPR l.s. Ensenada, Porto Rico	357	WTY s.v. S. O. Co. No. 93 ...	507
WPS s.s. Starr ...	507	WUA l.s. Fort Andrews ...	348
WPW s.s. Columbia WPW ...	492	WUB l.s. Fort Hancock, New Jersey	348
WPX s.s. Oneonta ...	502	WUC l.s. Fort H. G. Wright ...	348
WPY s.s. Wallula ...	509	WUD l.s. Fort Leavenworth	348
WPZ s.s. Joseph Pulitzer ...	497	WUE l.s. Fort Levett ...	348
WQC s.s. Camino ...	490	WUF l.s. Fort Monroe WUF ...	348
WQE s.s. Edgar H. Vance ...	494	WUG l.s. Fort Monroe WUG ...	348
WQG s.s. Greenwood ...	495	WUH l.s. Fort Omaha ...	348
WQS s.s. Speedwell ...	507	WUI l.s. Fort Riley, Kansas ...	348
WQY s.s. Yosemite ...	509	WUJ l.s. Fort Sam Houston ...	348
WRA s.s. Henry T. Scott ...	496	WUK l.s. Fort Stevens ...	348
WRB s.v. Berlin WRB ...	489	WUL l.s. Fort Totten ...	348
WRC s.s. J. B. Stetson ...	497	WUM l.s. Fort Wood ...	348
WRI s.s. Paraiso ...	503	WUN l.s. Fort Worden ...	348
WRJ s.s. Aroline ...	489	WUO l.s. Fort Winfield Scott ...	348
WRM s.s. Riverside ...	505	WUP l.s. Washington WUP ...	353
WRO l.s. Isle Royal ...	349	WUQ l.s. Washington WUQ ...	353
WRR s.v. Roanoke ...	505	WUV l.s. Fort Leavenworth	348
WRS s.v. Santa Clara WRS ...	505	WUV l.s. Fort Terry, New York	348
WRT s.s. Geo. W. Elder ...	495	WVA l.s. Circle City ...	354
WRU l.s. Port Arthur, Texas	352	WVB l.s. Fairbanks, Alaska ...	354
WRV s.s. Alliance ...	488	WVC l.s. Fort Egbert ...	354
WRW s.s. F. A. Kilburn ...	494		
WSA l.s. Ashtabula ...	345		
WSC l.s. Siasconset ...	353		
WSD s.s. Stanley Dollar ...	507		
WSE l.s. Sea Gate, New York	353		

		PAGE			PAGE
WVD	<i>s.</i> Fort Gibbon, Alaska	354	WYI	<i>s.</i> Captain Chas. W. Rowell	490
WVE	<i>s.</i> Fort St. Michael ...	354	WYJ	<i>s.</i> General A. M. Randol	495
WVF	<i>s.</i> Kotlik ...	355	WYK	<i>s.</i> General Harvey Brown	495
WVG	<i>s.</i> Nome, Alaska ...	355	WYL	<i>s.</i> General R. B. Ayres	495
WVH	<i>s.</i> Nulato ...	355	WYM	<i>s.</i> Captain James Fornance	490
WVI	<i>s.</i> Petersburg, Alaska	355	WYN	<i>s.</i> Reno ...	505
WVJ	<i>s.</i> Wrangell ...	355	WYO	<i>s.</i> Major Evan Thomas	499
WVL	<i>s.</i> Fort Frank ...	356	WYP	<i>s.</i> Captain Barrett ...	490
WVM	<i>s.</i> Fort Hughes ...	356	WYT	<i>s.</i> Captain A. M. Wetherill	490
WVN	<i>s.</i> Fort Mills ...	357	WZG	<i>s.</i> Fort De Russey ...	355
WVO	<i>s.</i> Davao ...	356	WZH	<i>s.</i> Fort Schafter ...	355
WVP	<i>s.</i> Fort Drum ...	356	XAA	<i>s.</i> Veracruz de Vera-cruz	337
WVQ	<i>s.</i> Fort Wm. McKinley	357	XAB	<i>s.</i> Campeche ...	336
WVR	<i>s.</i> Fort Wint ...	357	XAC	<i>s.</i> Payo Obispo ...	337
WVS	<i>s.</i> Jolo ...	357	XAD	<i>s.</i> Isla Maria Madre ...	337
WVT	<i>s.</i> Malabang ...	357	XAE	<i>s.</i> Mazatlan de Sinaloa	337
WVU	<i>s.</i> Manila ...	357	XAF	<i>s.</i> S. José del Cabo ...	337
WVV	<i>s.</i> Puerto Princesa ...	357	XAG	<i>s.</i> S. Rosalia de la Baja, California	337
WVW	<i>s.</i> Zamboanga ...	357	XAH	<i>s.</i> Guaymas ...	337
WVX	<i>s.</i> Cuyo ...	356	XAI	<i>s.</i> Tuxpam de Vera-cruz	337
WVY	<i>s.</i> San José, Mindoro...	357	XBA	<i>s.</i> San Bernardo ...	472
WWA	<i>s.</i> China WWA	491	XBB	<i>s.</i> Mexico XBB	472
WWB	<i>s.</i> Beaver WWB	489	XBC	<i>s.</i> Mexicana ...	472
WWD	<i>s.</i> Bear WWD	489	XBE	<i>s.</i> San Antonio ...	472
WWE	<i>s.</i> Manchuria ...	499	XBF	<i>s.</i> Corrigan III. ...	472
WWF	<i>s.</i> City of Para ...	492	XBH	<i>s.</i> Matzatlan ...	472
WWG	<i>s.</i> City of Sydney ...	492	XCA	<i>s.</i> General Zaragoza ...	472
WWH	<i>s.</i> Newport WWH	501	XNP	<i>s.</i> Canton ...	317
WWI	<i>s.</i> Pennsylvania WWI	503	XOW	<i>s.</i> Foochow ...	318
WWJ	<i>s.</i> Peru WWJ	503	XSG	<i>s.</i> Woosung, Kiangsu	318
WWK	<i>s.</i> Korea ...	498	YYA	<i>s.</i> Singapore ...	453
WWL	<i>s.</i> San José ...	505	YYB	<i>s.</i> Manchester Corporation	442
WWM	<i>s.</i> San Juan WWM	505	YYC	<i>s.</i> Anglo Mexican ...	421
WWN	<i>s.</i> Mongolia WWN	501	YYD	<i>s.</i> Vaderland ...	457
WWP	<i>s.</i> City of Panama ...	492	YYE	<i>s.</i> Lapland ...	440
WWQ	<i>s.</i> Aztec ...	489	YYF	<i>s.</i> Zealand YYF	459
WWR	<i>s.</i> Rose City ...	505	YYG	<i>s.</i> Virginia YYG	457
WWS	<i>s.</i> Kansas City ...	498	YYH	<i>s.</i> Anglo-Californian ...	421
WWU	<i>s.</i> Siberia ...	506	YYI	<i>s.</i> Bloodhound ...	425
WXA	<i>g.v.</i> Bulford ...	490	YYJ	<i>s.</i> Austrian Prince ...	423
WXB	<i>g.v.</i> Crook ...	493	YYK	<i>s.</i> Moorish Prince ...	444
WXC	<i>g.v.</i> Dix ...	493	YYL	<i>s.</i> Kashgar ...	439
WXD	<i>g.v.</i> Kilpatrick ...	498	YYM	<i>s.</i> Welsh Prince ...	458
WXE	<i>g.v.</i> Liscum ...	499	YYN	<i>s.</i> Siamese Prince ...	453
WXF	<i>g.v.</i> Logan ...	499	YYO	<i>s.</i> Moyune ...	445
WVG	<i>g.v.</i> Meade ...	500	YYQ	<i>s.</i> Chipana ...	427
WXH	<i>g.v.</i> McClellan ...	500	YYR	<i>s.</i> Almora ...	427
WXI	<i>g.v.</i> Merritt ...	500	YYS	<i>s.</i> Cabotia ...	425
WXJ	<i>g.v.</i> Sheridan ...	506	YYT	<i>s.</i> Orthia ...	447
WXK	<i>g.v.</i> Sherman ...	506	YYU	<i>s.</i> City of Newcastle...	428
WXL	<i>g.v.</i> Sumner ...	507	YYV	<i>s.</i> City of Cairo ...	428
WXM	<i>g.v.</i> Thomas ...	508	YYW	<i>s.</i> Knowsley Hall ...	440
WXN	<i>g.v.</i> Warren ...	509	YYY	<i>s.</i> Bay State ...	424
WXR	<i>c.s.</i> Burnside ...	490	YZA	<i>s.</i> Clan Colquhoun ...	428
WXT	<i>g.v.</i> Joseph Henry ...	497	YZB	<i>s.</i> Clan Sinclair ...	429
WXU	<i>g.v.</i> Navesink ...	501	YZC	<i>s.</i> Glenshiel ...	435
WYA	<i>g.v.</i> General Royal T. Frank	495	YZE	<i>s.</i> Tuscania ...	456
WYB	<i>g.v.</i> General S. N. Mills	495	YZG	<i>s.</i> Clan Urquhart ...	429
WYC	<i>g.v.</i> Major Samuel Ringgold	499			
WYD	<i>g.v.</i> General Henry J. Hunt	495			
WYE	<i>g.v.</i> General Henry Knox	495			
WYF	<i>g.v.</i> General E. O. C. Ord	495			
WYH	<i>s.</i> General Robert Anderson	495			

THE FUNCTION OF THE EARTH IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.*

By DR. J. A. FLEMING, F.R.S.

IN this period of enforced inactivity for all loyal radiotelegraphists, except those actually engaged in the field of war, we can perhaps best utilise the time by turning our attention to some purely scientific questions connected with it. I desire on this occasion to invite your consideration of the question of the Function of the Earth in Radiotelegraphy.

Even if we leave out of account the two opposed opinions as regards the relative advantage of earthing the antenna or using an insulated balancing capacity there still remains the well-known fact that the nature of the surface of the earth, whether sea or soil, in between the sending and receiving stations exercises a very sensible effect. It is well known that in certain districts there is a very considerable wave attenuation due to the nature of the ground. Thus Dr. L. W. Austin has pointed out as a result of certain careful measurements that it was found that the soil to the north and north-east of Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A. shows a very large absorption. During experiments made in 1910 between Brant Rock Station and a United States cruiser, *Birmingham*, 45 miles away, measurements were made of the received currents when waves of 1,000 metres and of 3,750 metres were sent out, the sending antenna current being in both cases about 27 ampères. The received currents were found to be 1,050 microampères for the short wave and 1,000 for the long wave. Calculating from the well-known inverse distance law, these received currents should have been 5,400 and 1,550 microampères respectively. In other words, the received current due to the 1,000 metre wave was only about $1/5$ th of what it should be, whilst the 3,750 metre wave had an amplitude in fact rather over the calculated value. This shows clearly that there is an absorption of 95 per cent. of the signal energy, taking the latter to be proportional to the square of the current in the receiving antenna.

* An Address delivered to the Wireless Society of London, November 13th, 1914.

In the very earliest days of radiotelegraphy it was noticed that the waves of 100 metres or 300 ft. wave-lengths gave much better effects over sea than over land, and that even the effects of rain on the ground were perceptible. It was found in the South African War, when attempts were made to employ radiotelegraphy over the veldt, that apparatus which worked well between ship and shore over 50 miles or more seemed curiously inefficient over very dry land.

The cause of this, and the theory of it, has been fairly well known for many years, but it may be of interest to some of our members to present this theory in a simple form. Let us then consider, in the first place, the propagation of a plane electromagnetic wave over a conducting surface. Let us suppose that this surface is flat and extended infinitely in all directions and made of a material of resistivity ρ or conductivity σ and magnetic permeability μ . If then an electromotive force is applied at the surface along any line it will create a current in the material and then will be electric and magnetic forces in the interior. Let C be the current density at any point and let E and H be the electric and magnetic forces. These quantities are connected by certain equations.

First let me explain two preliminary points.

If C is the current at any depth, x , then the current at any slightly greater depth $x + \delta x$ must be $C - \frac{dC}{dx} \delta x$ provided that δx is so small that the decrease in current is uniform.

In the next place let us suppose that the current is an alternating current of frequency, n , and let $2\pi n = p$. Then the usual way of representing the time variation of the current is to write $C = C_0 \sin pt$ where C_0 is the maximum value during the period. It is, however, for mathematical reasons more convenient to say that C is proportional to the real or horizontal step of the vector $C_0 e^{-jpt}$ where $j = \sqrt{-1}$ because this function is equal to $C_0 (\cos pt - j \sin pt)$. The reason for this is because we have then a simple expression for dC/dt , or the time variation of C , which may be written \dot{C} , since it is clear that $\dot{C} = jpC$.

One other matter must be explained.

If we have any vector such as magnetic force H or current distributed in any way in a field and we draw a line in that field, we can resolve the vector along the line at every point and sum up the product $H \cos \theta ds$, or take $\int H \cos \theta ds$ all along the

line. This is called the line integral of the vector. Also the line integral taken round a small area and divided by the area, is called the *Curl* of the vector.

Thus if we take a small rectangle whose sides are δx , δy , and if the current along y at O is C and along y at P is $C - \frac{dC}{dx}\delta x$, then the line integral is

$$\left(C - \frac{dC}{dx}\delta x\right)\delta y - C\delta y = -\frac{dC}{dx}\delta x\delta y$$

and the area is $\delta x\delta y$, and therefore the Curl is $-\frac{dC}{dx}$.

This Curl is a vector perpendicular to the plane of C . We can also take the *Curl* of a *Curl*, called *Curl*². Thus, if the current is in the direction of the axis y , the Curl is in the direction of the axis z , but negative. Hence the *Curl* of the *Curl* is

$$(\text{Curl } C) \delta z - \left[\text{Curl } C - \frac{d}{dx}(\text{Curl } C)\delta x\right]\delta z \div \delta x\delta z = \frac{d}{dx}(\text{Curl } C) = -\frac{d^2C}{dx^2}$$

We can now write down the equations connecting C , E and H . We have

By Ohm's law: $E = C\rho$.

By Faraday's law: $-\mu\dot{H} = \text{Curl } E$.

By Ampère's law: $4\pi C = \text{Curl } H$.

Eliminating E and H , we have

$$\frac{4\pi\mu}{\rho}\dot{C} = -\text{Curl}^2 C = \frac{d^2C}{dx^2}$$

But $\dot{C} = jpC$ where $p = 2\pi n$, Hence we have

$$\left\{(2\pi)^2\left(\frac{\mu n}{\rho}\right)(j+1)^2\right\}C = \frac{d^2C}{dx^2}. \quad \text{If } (2\pi)^2\frac{\mu n}{\rho} = a^2$$

we can write this

$$\frac{d^2C}{dx^2} = (a + ja)^2 C.$$

The solution of this differential equation is $C = C_0 e^{-ax} e^{-jax}$ where C_0 is the current density at the surface. This shows us that at a depth $x = \frac{1}{a}$ the current is $e^{-1} = 0.368$ of its value at the surface and at a depth $4/a$ it is e^{-4} or about 2 per cent. of its value at the surface. Hence the current is practically confined to a skin of thickness $\frac{2}{\pi}\sqrt{\frac{1}{\mu n}} = 0.636 \frac{1}{\sqrt{\mu n \sigma}}$ where $\sigma = 1/\rho$.

Hence the skin is thinner the greater the frequency, the conductivity and the permeability. It is therefore thinner for an iron wire than for a copper wire.

We can easily calculate by our formula the depth to which

the current penetrates. Suppose the frequency $n=10^6$, and that the material is copper, then $\rho=1600$ and $\mu=1$. Hence

$$\frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{\mu n}} = \frac{1}{157}.$$

Therefore at a depth of $1/157$ th of a centimetre or about $1/16$ of a m.m. the current has a value of 0.368 of that at the surface. Hence at four times that depth, or about $\frac{1}{4}$ m.m. it has only 2 per cent. of the value at the surface. If, however, the material is iron, then we must put

$$\rho = 10,000 \text{ and } \left[\mu = 900 \text{ say and } \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{\mu n}} = \frac{1}{188.4} \text{ or } \frac{1}{188} \text{ m.m.} \right]$$

Hence at $1/50$ th of a m.m. the current would have a value of about 2 per cent. of that at the surface. In other words, the thickness of the current's skin for iron is only about $1/13$ th of that for copper.

We can illustrate by a simple experiment this concentration of a high-frequency current at the surface of a conductor. An oscillatory circuit is set up having a gap in it which can be bridged by various spirals of copper, brass, iron or galvanised iron of the same size. Alongside a cymometer circuit is set up. If then we tune the cymometer circuit to the oscillation circuit, the Neon tube will glow equally brightly whether we use the copper, brass or galvanised iron spiral, but it hardly glows at all if we use the iron spiral. This shows that the current is chiefly confined to the thin zinc coating of the galvanised iron.

The moral of this is that a very thin coating of zinc or copper or iron nullifies the magnetic permeability as far as H.F. currents are concerned.

Now let us apply this to electric waves travelling over the earth's surface. The materials of which the earth's crust is made are mostly very good insulators if dry. Such materials as quartz, felspar, mica, carbonate of lime, silica, and marble are extremely good insulators in themselves. The conductivity of the earth's crust materials near the surface is almost entirely due to moisture or oxide of iron. This makes the materials conductive dielectrics. In our equations we have, therefore, not only to take account of a conduction current C , but of a dielectric current which is expressed by dD/dt where D is the electric displacement, and $D = \frac{K}{4\pi} E$ by Maxwell's theory. The total current C' is then

$$C + \frac{dD}{dt} = C + \frac{K}{4\pi} \frac{dE}{dt} = C + k\dot{E}$$

where $k = K/4\pi$. Let $s =$ conductivity, then $C = Es$ by Ohm's law and E varies in simple harmonic manner we have $\dot{E} = jpE$. Hence

$$C^1 = (s + jpk)E.$$

Accordingly the Maxwell equations take the form

$$-\mu \dot{H} = \text{Curl } E$$

and $4\pi(s + jpk)E = \text{Curl } H$

From what we can easily find that

$$4 \pi \mu (s + jpk) \dot{E} = - \text{Curl}^2 E = \Delta^2 E$$

$$\text{or } 4 \pi \mu p j (s + j p k) E = \Delta^2 E$$

$$\text{or } (2\pi)^2 (j+1)^2 \mu n (s+jpk) E = \Delta^2 E$$

This is a more difficult equation to solve, because if the material is a dielectric conductor we cannot assume that there is no variation of current along the surface as we did in the case of the good-conducting metallic surface. The solution of the equation is, however, given in my book "Principles of Electric Wave Telegraphy," following the lines of a solution by Zenneck.

Hence two questions are involved—*viz.*, in what distance along the surface will the wave amplitude fall to $1/e$ of its value at the origin; and, secondly, in what distance measured downwards into the surface will the amplitude be diminished to $1/e$ of that at the surface? In other words, what is the effective skin thickness? Now clearly this will depend upon the numerical values of μ , s , and K .

We can take the permeability in the case of all soil materials to be unity, and we can take the conductivity of air to be zero and dielectric constant of air to be unity. Some years ago I published a translation and commentary on Zenneek's Paper in *Engineering*. It would occupy too much time to go through it in detail, but the results may be given briefly as follows:—

Suppose we take a short wave, say, 1,000 ft. or 300 metres in length, then we can calculate the rate at which the amplitude falls off horizontally and vertically downwards provided we ascribe various possible values to s =the conductivity and K =the dielectric coefficient. The values of s and K are only known very roughly for sea and various kinds of soil, but as a first approximation they may be taken as varying from 1 ohm per metre cube for sea water to 10,000 to 100,000 ohms per metre cube for dry soils. With regard to these figures, it is necessary to make some correction in the light of recent knowledge.

It is clear that the values we must take for s and K must be those appertaining to frequencies of the order of one million or so and not the steady or low frequency values.

[illegible]

About three years or so ago I communicated a Paper to the Institution of Electrical Engineers containing results of a long research by me, aided by my former assistant, Mr. Dyke, in which we described the effect of frequency on conductivity and dielectric coefficients for such ranges of frequency as is covered by telephonic work. We found that for alternating currents the conductivity increased with frequency nearly in a linear ratio. In some cases the value of the conductivity was more nearly expressed by a quadratic function of the frequency, $s = a + bn + cn^2$. Shortly after that an 1857 Exhibition Scholar, Mr. Bairsto, began to work in my laboratory and the writer suggested to him as a research to continue this work for higher frequencies, under the idea that this conductivity would prove to reach a maximum for a certain frequency. Mr. Bairsto found that for such dielectrics as slate, marble, and other materials the conductivity had a maximum for a particular frequency which is always high and near that used in radiotelegraphy. This maximum conductivity is always vastly greater than the ordinary conductivity for steady currents, or even for currents of telephonic frequency.

The soils and earth-crust materials are therefore much better conductors for H.F. currents of radiotelegraphic frequency than for ordinary low-frequency currents. This conductivity is a true conductivity and means a dissipation of energy.

To give some idea how these values compare with those at lower frequencies, I may mention that I found dry slate at a frequency of 920 to have a conductivity of 50,000 bimhos, at 3,000 133,000, and at 5,000 204,000 bimhos, whereas at 2,500,000 it has a conductivity of 2,500,000 bimhos.* It is clear, therefore, that enormous errors would be committed if we attributed to the earth's crust materials merely their steady current or low frequency conductivities.

Suppose, then, we consider a plane wave advancing normally to a horizontal surface. If the material of which the surface is made is a good conductor, the electric force in the wave plane will be normal to the surface. If, however, it is a dielectric conductor having not very great conductivity the electric force will not be normal, but will have a component along the surface. Imagine an oscillator placed on the surface of the earth and let us consider the material of which the earth is made to be first as good a conductor as copper and then gradually to change,

* One *bimho* is the conductivity of one million megohms.

diminishing in conductivity until it becomes as good an insulator as sulphur. Let us consider what would be the effect on a wave propagated over that surface.

If the "earth" were a good conductor—say, as good as copper—the wave would penetrate very little into it. It would skim over the surface and there would be no electric current or electric force at any depth greater than a fraction of a millimetre in the earth. Hence there would be no dissipation of energy, and therefore no loss of amplitude except by reason of the divergence of the wave from its centre.

If, on the other hand, the earth were a good insulator—as good, say, as sulphur—then the wave would pass right into it, but as there is no conductivity there would be no dissipation of energy and no loss of wave amplitude except that due to the divergence from a centre. It is, therefore, easy to see that for some intermediate kind of "earth" which has conductivity as well as dielectric constant there would be a maximum degree of absorption, or wave-weakening, due to dissipation of energy in the earth.

Now the mathematical theory confirms this and shows that as regards the longitudinal attenuation the wave weakening depends on s and K and p , or on the frequency, dielectric constant, and wave length. Also the vertical attenuation or penetration of the wave depends on the same quantities.

If we take sea water, for which $K=80$ and $s=1$ mho per metre cube, and consider waves 1,000 ft. long, the penetration into the sea is about 2 or 3 metres. Also the amplitude would not be reduced to 0.368 of that at the origin until the wave had travelled 10,000 kilometres, assuming a plane wave front and a supposed infinitely extended plane sea surface. If, however, the wave travelled over a plane dry earth the penetration might be 300 or 400 metres downwards and the longitudinal attenuation such that the amplitude would be reduced to 0.368 by travelling 10 kms. or so.

In the Paper above mentioned the writer calculated the effect produced when waves of 300 metres and 3,000 metres respectively travel over sea, ordinary damp soil, and extremely dry soil or rock respectively.

The results show that for the sea the effect of lengthening the waves is beneficial, but not markedly so, because the transmission over sea surface is already good. In the case of ordinary

damp soil the i
very pronounce
mission is not

We see tha
beginning of th
wave most atten
since has confir

It is clear,
in signal streng
in transmission
nounced over sh
the district sho
ingredients in t
this high condu
the cause of it.

We now pa
oscillator in one
thrown off at ea
however, we su
medium of diffe
the bounding su
the lines of forc
of one refractive
the ray is refract
air into water.

In the case o
of one dielectric
dielectric constant
rise the line is be

The condition
that the componen
face is unchanged

The condition
the component of
unchanged on pass

In the case of
In the case of elect
we see that at th
distorted. There
to the surface at

damp soil the improvement obtained by lengthening the wave is very pronounced. In the case of extremely dry earth the transmission is not sensibly improved.

We see that the experiments of Dr. Austin mentioned at the beginning of this article confirm this result. He found the short wave most attenuated in passing over the land, and all experience since has confirmed the above theory generally.

It is clear, therefore, that amongst other sources of variation in signal strengths we must take into account the soil absorption in transmission overland, and wherever that is found to be pronounced over short distances a careful geological examination of the district should be made with the object of determining the ingredients in the soil or surface rock to which we can attribute this high conductivity or dielectric constant which is obviously the cause of it.

We now pass on to another point. If we consider a Hertzian oscillator in one homogeneous medium, the lines of electric force thrown off at each oscillation take the form of closed loops. If, however, we suppose the oscillator to be half-immersed in a medium of different dielectric constant, then it is clear that at the bounding surface there must be a shearing or distortion of the lines of force. When a ray of light passes from a medium of one refractive index to a medium of higher refractive index the ray is refracted towards the normal, as when it passes from air into water.

In the case of lines of electric force passing from a medium of one dielectric constant to a medium of different and higher dielectric constant there is also a refraction of the line, but in this case the line is bent away from the normal.

The condition to be complied with in the case of light is that the component of the velocity parallel to the bounding surface is unchanged on passing across the surface.

The condition in the case of the line of electric force is that the component of the electric force parallel to the surface is unchanged on passing across the surface.

In the case of light the law of refraction is $\mu_1 \sin \theta_1 = \mu_2 \sin \theta_2$. In the case of electric lines the law is $K_1 \cot \theta_1 = K_2 \cot \theta_2$. Hence we see that at the bounding surface the loop of force must be distorted. There is, therefore, a component of the force parallel to the surface at the surface.

We have seen that the differential equation which must be fulfilled by the forces is of the form

$$\Delta^2 E - k^2 E = 0$$

By a full discussion of this equation for the case of an oscillator placed at the bounds of two-plane conducting dielectrics Sommerfeld has shown that the surface wave amplitude diminishes inversely as the square root of the distance from the origin, whereas the space-wave amplitude varies inversely as the distance. This surface wave will travel along the surface, and not be hindered by curvature of the surface, although it may be damped out quickly by energy dissipation due to resistance.

That there is some such action I think is proved by the well-known fact that signals can be picked up from distant transmitters, without any high antenna at all, merely by connecting the receiver to a good earth and to some insulated conductor of fairly large capacity in a room.

As far back as the year 1900 the writer remembers witnessing experiments made by Commendatore Marconi in his laboratory near Poole, in which signals were received from the Isle of Wight by means of a cylinder of zinc standing on a chair placed in a room. More recently Mr. Campbell Swinton received in the same way signals from the Eiffel Tower on a bedstead, and the writer has also done the same with a zinc dustbin standing on insulators in a room. Hence it is clear that a long antenna wire is not entirely necessary for the reception of signals, and this seems to indicate that some part of the effect must be due to an impulse passing through the earth, and not to a pure space wave.

We may illustrate this action by a little experiment with three helices of wire placed on a sheet of zinc. On a sheet of metal we place an insulated helix of wire, and connect one end of an oscillation circuit to the bottom of the helix and the other end to the zinc sheet. The helix has a natural time period of its own, and the oscillation frequency is timed to this period. Stationary oscillations are therefore set up in the helix, but at the same time waves of potential are propagated along the zinc sheet.

The rapid variations of potential extend along the surface of the zinc. At the far end is placed another helix of the same size which is in good conducting connection with the zinc. At the top of this helix there is a vacuum tube. When the oscillations are started in the transmitter this tube glows. By using

two helices of
syntonic telegraph
or true electric
propagation of

Some such action
work with ear
is partly due to
above the earth
surface of the
we are dealing
have simplified
that we are deal
sphere above i
real earth is, the
in structure and

Although no
of the diffraction
earth the great
experiment.

The purely m
The problem the
radiator at a cert
wave amplitude at
a meridian through
fraction of the val

In any case th
experiment, because
variations of signal
sensibly to an influ

The problem pr
comes down close to
seem to agree that
amount of bending
shadow and that this
the wave length.

We have not yet
a full solution of th
taking, for instance,
with an earthed ante
between the places is
distance of the earth

two helices of different time periods we can conduct a kind of syntonic telegraphy. This action is not effected by space waves or true electric waves emitted by the radiator, but is a surface propagation of currents along the zinc sheet.

Some such action takes place in connection with all wireless work with earthed antennæ. The effect on the receiving antenna is partly due to the cutting across it of electric waves which travel above the earth, but it is partly due to the propagation along the surface of the earth of a surface wave, and it is this with which we are dealing in the case of antenna-less reception. So far we have simplified the consideration of the problem by imagining that we are dealing with an infinite flat earth and with an atmosphere above it which does not differ from free or pure. The real earth is, however, spherical and the atmosphere is complex in structure and probably highly ionised in its upper layers.

Although many mathematicians have attacked the problem of the diffraction or bending of electromagnetic waves round the earth the great difficulty is to put these results to the test of experiment.

The purely mathematical treatment ignores the atmosphere. The problem the mathematician sets himself is, given a Hertzian radiator at a certain point above the earth find the ratio of the wave amplitude at any distance, say 4,000 miles, measured along a meridian through the origin of the waves expressed as a fraction of the value it would have if the earth were removed.

In any case the result is not capable of being checked by experiment, because we now know that the diurnal and irregular variations of signal strength are so large that they point unquestionably to an influence of the atmosphere upon the total result.

The problem presents special difficulties when the radiator comes down close to the earth. Nevertheless, all investigators seem to agree that there is a certain, perhaps considerable, amount of bending of the rays into the cone of geometrical shadow and that this bending or diffraction is greater the greater the wave length.

We have not yet, however, secured from the mathematicians a full solution of the problem when the radiator is earthed. Taking, for instance, the case of transmission over 4,000 miles with an earthed antenna at both ends. The angular distance between the places is 60° and the vereine or height of the protuberance of the earth which lies between is 536 miles.

What we require to know is the ratio between the received currents for the same sending current when dealing with the two stations 4,000 miles apart, one on an ideal infinite flat earth, and the other on the real spherical earth.

The conclusions to which some investigators have been led is that the contribution which is made to the actual received current at that distance by pure diffraction round the actual earth is not a large amount, probably not 10 per cent. On the other hand, Professor A. E. H. Love, of Oxford, has recently re-discussed this problem of wave diffraction round a sphere, and come to the conclusion that diffraction alone will account for the greater part of the observed effect at great distances in the case of long distance radiotelegraphy.

The actual current in the antenna may be partly produced by surface waves which come along the surface, but most of all by space waves which reach the receiver indirectly—that is, by reflection or refraction from ionic clouds or surfaces.

In a Paper read to the Physical Society in June the writer showed that if the earth were very much larger than it is—*viz.*, about twice its present size—there would be no need to call in the hypothesis of ionic refraction. The mere gradation of atmospheric density upwards due to the weight of the air causing a decrease of refractive index, and therefore of dielectric constant, would be quite sufficient to cause an electric ray sent out horizontally at any place to follow round the earth's curvature. Alternatively, if the atmosphere have about double its present density, or if it were replaced by Krypton, the same effect would ensue.

One may speculate on what would be the mental state of beings like ourselves on such an earth. Trigonometrical measurements would show that the earth was spherical, and yet with a sufficiently powerful telescope, and given our atmosphere free from absorption, it would be possible to see a lighthouse at New Zealand. These matters of speculation do not, however, concern us much. The really interesting question is the cause and nature of long-distance transmission. As far as the function of our earth is concerned, we may say that the following facts are established:—

1. The actual earth-crust materials are far better conductors for high-frequency currents, having a frequency between 100,000

and 10⁶, than they are
and vastly better than
2. This tends to
earth and the consequent
3. Nevertheless,
attenuation of the wave
due to diffusion of the
4. This attenuation
waves and is a maximum
5. In addition to
there is a surface elec-
and to which is prob-
that is possible.
6. The curvature
wave, degrading it
distance.
7. By far the greater
its large distance
wave which reaches
refraction or refraction
is to the incessant
to make the vagaries
the diurnal changes
8. The probability
and it may perhaps
wireless telegraphy
Although our at-
te have not attempt-
tion of the atm-
The British A-
which owes its incep-
was engaged in org-
then the present w-
well as to much pr-
ing this terrible de-
come to an end and
that Milton calls th-
connection with
telegraphy.

and 10^6 , than they are for low-frequency currents of 1,000 to 5,000 and vastly better than for steady currents.

2. This tends to prevent the penetration of the wave into the earth and the consequent dissipation of energy.

3. Nevertheless, there is a penetration and a resulting attenuation of the wave with distance, apart from any reduction due to diffusion of the wave over wider areas.

4. This attenuation is greater from short waves than long areas and is a maximum for certain values of s , K , and n .

5. In addition to the space wave in the air over the earth there is a surface electric wave which travels along the surface, and to which is probably due the limited antenna-less reception which is possible.

6. The curvature of the earth greatly weakens the true space wave, degrading it as an exponential function of the angular distance.

7. By far the greatest portion of the received current detected at its large distances, 3,000 to 6,000 miles, is due to a space wave which reaches the receiver either by diffraction or after bending or refraction by the ionised layers in the upper air, and it is to the incessantly varying condition of this ionisation that we owe the vagaries of long-distance transmission and its secular and diurnal changes.

8. The probability is that our earth is unique in this respect, and it may perhaps be the only planet on which long-distance wireless telegraphy is possible.

Although our atmosphere is an important part of the earth, we have not attempted to deal here with the question of the relation of the atmosphere to wireless telegraphy.

The British Association Committee on Radiotelegraphy, which owes its inception to a suggestion made by me at Dundee, was engaged in organising extensive researches on this matter when the present world war put a temporary end to its work, as well as to much private investigation. Let us hope that before long this terrible devastation and shocking destruction of life will come to an end and that we shall all of us be able to return to what Milton calls the "quiet and still air of delightful studies" in connection with these outstanding problems of wireless telegraphy.

WIRELESS TELEPHONY

By H. J. ROUND.

DURING 1913 and 1914 Wireless Telephony for moderate distances has at last progressed to the practical stage, and several distinct methods have been developed by different workers.

Of these, the Japanese TYK system, the American Janke system, Ditcham's quenched spark system, and the reaction valve system are those most worthy of note.

TYK System.—The TYK system is one, the chief value of which is practical simplicity; but unfortunately demonstrations witnessed by the writer indicate a very poor quality of speech. Certainly in these demonstrations, which were given in England by a Japanese expert, certain parts of the apparatus, notably the microphone, were quite unsuitable for the circuits used, but this fact the demonstrator did not seem to recognise.

Briefly, the system as used consists of a 500-volt arc between points of burnt magnetite and brass shunted by a circuit with rather large capacity and small inductance.

This circuit is closely coupled to the aerial system, in which a current of about 1 ampère is induced.

A heavy current microphone placed in series with the aerial serves to impress upon the current the variations of the voice.

The inventor, Torikato, is of opinion that the result produced is a quenched spark of spark frequency beyond the limit of audibility.

A system of regulation of arc-length, and an arc striker similar in principle to most arc lamp regulators, is used. Very occasional hand regulation is required.

A "Perikon" detector is used for reception. It is claimed that the set when used by inexperienced people has a five-mile minimum range, and that distances up to seventy miles have been worked by experts.

Fig. 1 (facing p. 10)
phone set, except for

Fig. 2 (facing p. 11)
wireless telephone.

A number of ha
which seem to make
high damping of al
distinct advantage.

As mentioned be
tially not so good a
no doubt improv

Altogether Torik
simplicity, but at the
poor speech quality.

Recent reports f
hood of Japan w
system indicate that
speech quality has be

Janke System.—
ing used for tele
starting condition, c
in arc chamber.

Janke overcome
control. An arc len
system, is used; but

Two to three an
as developed a sy
travelling the current

This arc acts vo
ing, more variab
inductances are nec
sistent: a gentle bu
receiving end. Thi
speech. The qualiti
TYK.

This arc seems
by the writer 14 M
operates in the aeri
Various quench

Fig. 1 (*facing page 574*) shows the complete Wireless Telephone set, except for the small 500-volt generator.

Fig. 2 (*facing page 580*) illustrates Torikato speaking on his wireless telephone.

A number of handles are provided for adjustment, none of which seem to make much difference—owing, apparently, to the high damping of all circuits; but for ordinary use this is a distinct advantage.

As mentioned before, the speech quality is very poor, certainly not so good as that given by an ordinary telephone line; but no doubt improvement could be made in this direction.

Altogether Torikato has met the important requirement of simplicity, but at the expense of the first essential in a telephone—good speech quality.

Recent reports from operators on liners sailing in the neighbourhood of Japan who have overheard the Japanese working the system indicate that improvements have taken place and that the speech quality has been bettered very considerably.

Janke System.—An American variation of the Poulsen arc is being used for telephony. The Poulsen arc has a very slow starting condition, due usually to the initial presence of air in the arc chamber.

Janke overcomes this difficulty by making his arc in liquid alcohol. An arc length regulator, similar to that of the TYK system, is used; but is not an absolute necessity.

Two to three amperes can be obtained in the aerial, and Janke has developed a special water-cooled multiple microphone for handling the current.

This arc acts very similarly to the Poulsen arc, being, if anything, more variable in frequency. Small condenser and large inductances are necessary, as with the other arc. It is not quite silent: a gentle bubbling can be heard most of the time at the receiving end. This, however, does not interfere much with the speech. The quality of the latter is good—far better than the TYK.

This arc seems to be very inefficient; since in tests witnessed by the writer $1\frac{1}{4}$ kilowatts input only gave between 2 and 3 amperes in the aerial with the microphone short-circuited.

Various quenched spark systems have also been tried, notably

that of Ditcham; but this, like the TYK, did not give good speech quality.

It is rather doubtful whether in any quenched spark system the primary circuit should be coupled direct to the aerial. It would seem to be better to couple the primary circuit to a closed circuit, and then couple this loosely to the aerial.

The reason for this is that if the microphone be inserted in series with the aerial, then, when the latter is coupled directly to the quenched primary circuit, the microphone is called upon to vary the current under two conditions—

- (1) During the occurrence of the spark, when the apparent resistance of the aerial is high;
- (2) During the period when the spark has stopped and the aerial is oscillating freely :

whereas if an intermediate circuit with loose coupling were used the aerial would be almost free the whole time.

High-frequency alternator systems have been used ever since the first trials of Fessenden, nearly ten years ago, but even now they are only to be considered as experiments, owing to their prohibitive cost, their low frequency, and consequently excessively long wave-length, and the difficulty of speed regulation.

Towards the end of 1913 the writer received, at Marconi House, very fair speech from Berlin, but the results were far from practical. A power of six kilowatts was used at the transmitting end, and about twenty microphones connected together. Also a very powerful man's voice was used for shouting, and at the receiving end very great magnification was required.

Better communication would have been obtained by telegraphing with a $\frac{1}{2}$ -kw. spark set.

In France, Colin and Jeance have done considerable work on an arc telephone, on occasions using the new Marzi microphone (which from all reports seems to show great promise).

The chief points about the arc set used by these experimenters are :

- (1) That no magnetic field is used on the arc.
- (2) Very small electrodes, in the form of thin discs, are used.
- (3) A gaseous mixture of acetylene and hydrogen is used, which adjusts the wear of the carbon electrodes to zero.

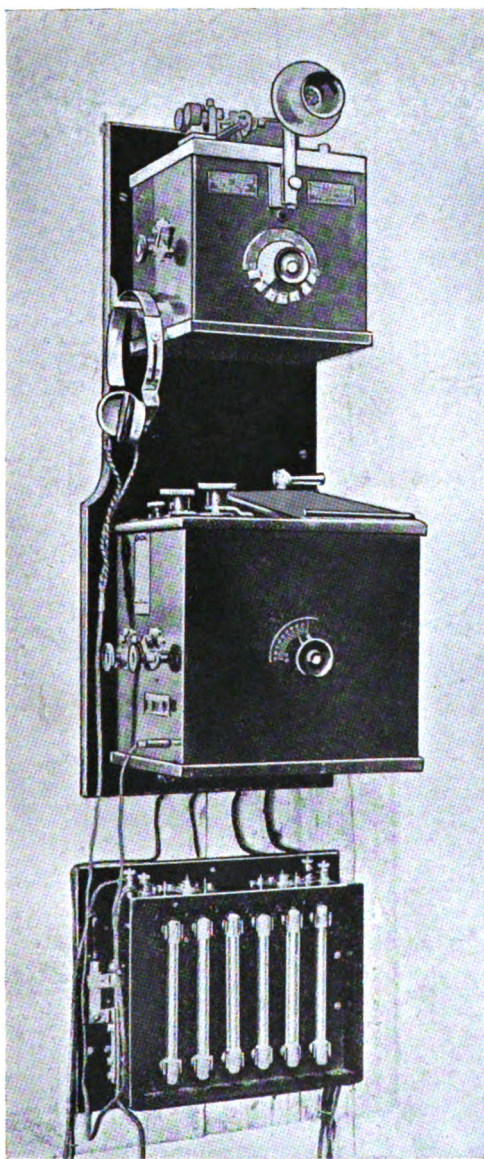


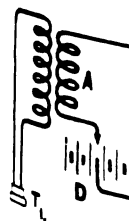
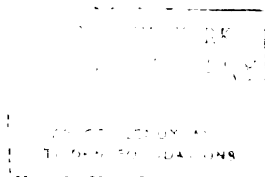
Figure 1.
Wireless Telephone Set.
T Y K System.

These three
by Mr. Prince a
the third case a
of acetylene and

Marzi's mic
surprising princi

To prevent t
are continually r
in a continuous
handle a current
good.

This means
-nable of hand
microphone in us



Reaction 1
dred the valve
the "audion."

These instru
both, in their o
ference was p
sed, perhaps to
known fact that

Afterwards
electrode to the v

Very little s
from 1906 to 191
definite magnifier
De Fore

These three points were embodied in apparatus constructed by Mr. Prince and the writer, seven years ago—except that in the third case a mixture of alcohol and petrol was used instead of acetylene and hydrogen.

Marzi's microphone, mentioned above, works on a rather surprising principle.

To prevent the microphone cell heating, the carbon granules are continually replaced—in fact, they move past the electrodes in a continuous stream. This microphone is said to be able to handle a current of 4 to 5 amperes, and the speech quality to be good.

This means that there has been produced a microphone capable of handling ten times the power of any single cell microphone in use at present without resort to liquid devices.

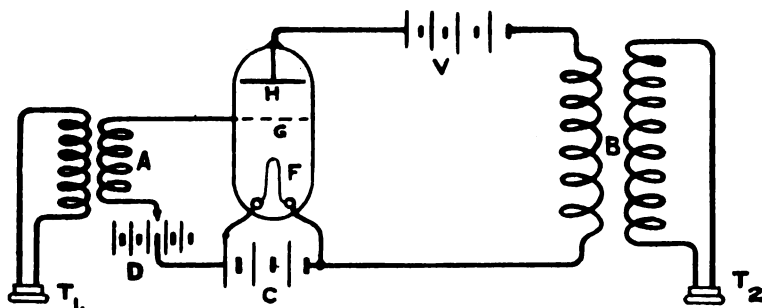


Fig. 3.

Reaction Vacuum Tube Methods.—In 1904 Fleming introduced the valve to wireless telegraphy, and in 1906 De Forest the “audion.”

These instruments were constructionally identical, and were both, in their original form, rectifiers pure and simple. Any difference was possibly due to slight differences in the circuits used, perhaps to differences in vacuum, and to the now well-known fact that the valve has more than one rectifying point.

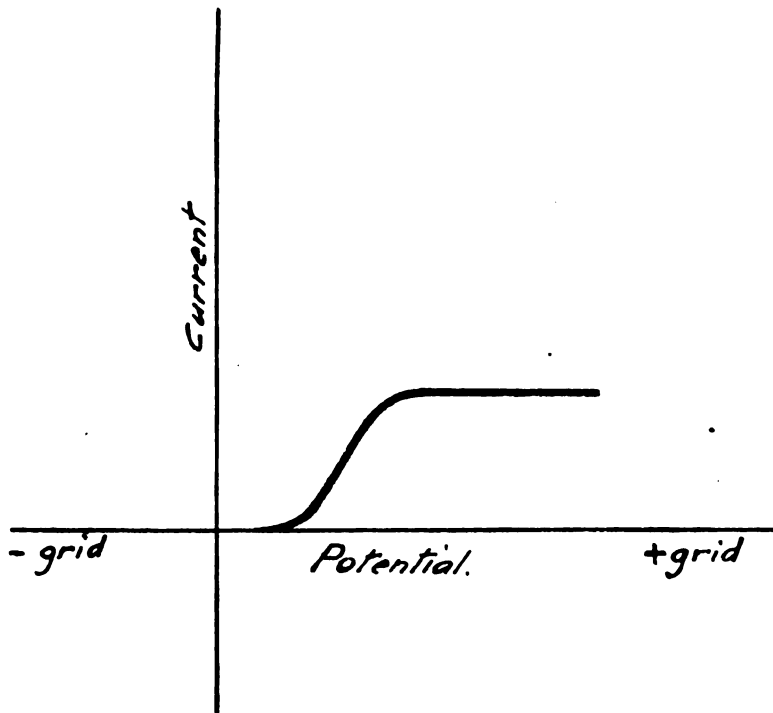
Afterwards De Forest introduced the “grid” or third electrode to the valve.

Very little seems to have been done with the “grid” tube from 1906 to 1913, when the introduction of the Lieben tube as a definite magnifier for telephone signals revived the whole question. De Forest had in the meantime dropped his English

patents, possibly on account of failure to recognise their importance.

The Lieben tube had obviously been developed quite independently of the modified audion, and had distinct properties of its own; but the underlying principle of magnification seems to be the same.

Incidentally, the writer has determined that to obtain magni-



CURVE A.

Fig. 4 (a).

mification it is not at all necessary to place the grid inside the tube, although for most purposes it seems to be more satisfactory thus.

The grid "audion" circuit interests us very little at present in telephony, but a short description of the action of the tubes as magnifiers will lead up to the method of producing oscillations by means of them.

The vacuum tube F.G.H. (Fig 3) has a filament F, a "grid" G, usually consisting of a plate with holes in it, and an anode H. The filament F is first rendered incandescent by a suitable battery C. To G and F are connected the terminals of a transformer A, a small potential-changing battery D being inserted to vary the potential of G.

The terminals of a transformer B are connected through a

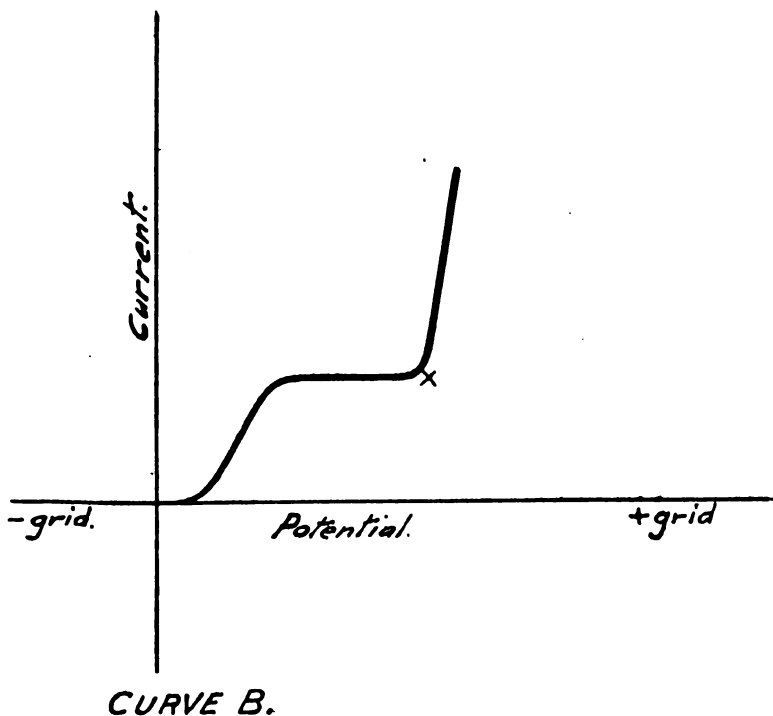


Fig. 4 (b).

comparatively high potential battery V to the anode H and the filament F.

If T₁ and T₂ represent two telephones, then any sound conveyed to T₁ will be emitted by T₂ considerably magnified.

The frequency which can be magnified depends merely upon the design of the transformers A and B.

A rough theory of the action is as follows.

Filament F when hot enough projects negative corpuscles or electrons from its surface.

For the present consider anode H disconnected from the high-voltage battery; then if G is made negative with respect to all parts of the filament F, all electrons which approach it are repelled, and no current can flow between F and G.

If G is gradually made positive and then more positive the current flows and increases, and finally a saturation is reached. Curve A, Fig. 4 (a), illustrates this.

Now if the gas in the tube has been completely removed no further action takes place; the whole question remains one of the flow of electrons—however high the voltage be made—unless one except the possible production of X-rays at high voltages. If, however, some gas is present, then curve B, Fig. 4 (b), is obtained—a glow appearing in the tube at the point X on the curve.

This glow, indicating ionisation, is produced by the electrons during their fall to the grid gathering velocity and breaking up the gas molecules. Each electron released from the filament thus becomes the cause of other electrons being freed from the gas molecules, and these at once begin falling through the potential gradient, gathering velocity and liberating more electrons.

If the gas is too dense this may result in an ionised gas, in which the amount of the ionisation is independent of the original number of electrons; but by a proper adjustment of the vacuum, the dimensions, and the anode voltage, a condition can be arrived at in which the amount of ionisation is a function of the original number of electrons liberated.

The point X is very possibly the point De Forest was using in the first audion; and as the valve used at this point is distinctly a lower resistance device than when used at the Fleming point, he would probably have obtained better results by the use of circuits such as those adapted to the electrolytic detector, which, however, are not at all suitable for the Fleming valve.

When the third electrode is introduced, the question becomes slightly different.

Suppose H, the anode, is connected up as in Fig. 3 and made sufficiently positive, so that the whole tube would be glowing (that is past the point X, Curve B, Fig. 4, b) but for the presence of the grid, G,

Now starting with anode H being highly positive the grid holes because of very small negative charges, and will fall rapidly increase then being equal to afterwards, as G becomes more positive G will absorb The amount of number of electrons

3v. 2v.

Thus a very small variation flow is started by these The characteristics of these are t Curve A 1 " B The point M o A is the chief

Now starting with G strongly negative, notwithstanding the anode H being highly positive, the electrons cannot get through the grid holes because the negative grid is nearest to them. At a very small negative value of G a few electrons can get through the holes, and will fall to H , and the number that will get through will rapidly increase until G is zero potential: the current to H then being equal to the value that it would be if G was absent. Afterwards, as G becomes positive, the current will decrease, because G will absorb some electrons.

The amount of ionisation taking place will vary with the number of electrons that can creep through G .

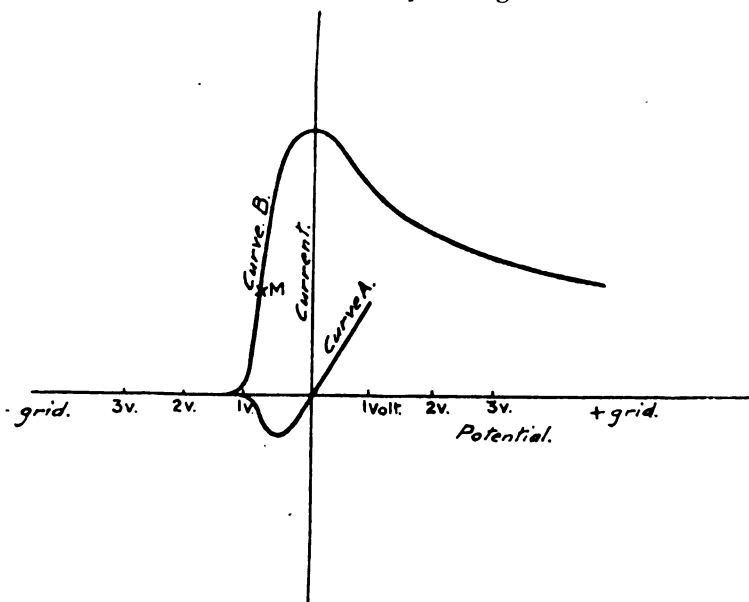


Fig. 5.

Thus a very small potential change on G will make a large current variation flowing to H , because of the consecutive ionisation started by these electrons which creep through.

The characteristic curves for a sensitive tube are given in Fig. 5. These are taken simultaneously.

Curve A represents the current to the grid.

„ B „ „ „ „ „ anode.

The point M on Curve B and its accompanying point on Curve A is the chief magnifying point.

The maximum practical magnification is given by a tube by careful adjustment of the vacuum to the anode voltage and to the filament brilliancy.

The magnification is extremely difficult to estimate; various measurements giving anything between 5 and 25 times for tubes constructed by the writer.

The above rough theory is very imperfect and certainly does not explain away various other properties of these tubes; but, as an indication of why there is magnification at all, it is very useful.

Messner, in 1913, suggested the use of the Lieben Tube for the production of continuous oscillations, by allowing the two transformers, A and B of Fig. 3, to react upon one another, and by inserting in the circuits condensers to give them a definite natural period; and he succeeded in producing 8 watts of high frequency alternating current by this means.

The tubes apparently only lasted about 10 minutes at this power, owing to disintegration of the filament.

This reaction method has an exact analogy in the singing microphone telephone. As is well known, any telephone receiver when held opposite its own microphone (providing the line is short in length) will give a musical note, because the microphone is a magnifier. A Brown relay, if connected back on itself, will also sing violently.

The writer has so developed these two properties of the valve during the last eighteen months as to make a fairly practical telephone system.

The reaction valve is used for producing the transmitting oscillations; and, the energy employed being small, the magnifying valve is used for magnifying the received result up to a practical loudness.

It was very soon found out that the ordinary magnifying valve was, in practice, quite useless for the production of oscillations owing to the filament disintegration, and the present oscillating valve has, at the most, a magnification of 3, but it will easily give current up to one ampère in the aerial without serious filament wear.

The first distance tests were carried out in Italy by the writer between two Italian cruisers in the presence of the Duke of Abruzzi and Mr. Marconi.



Figure 2.

T Y K System.

Torikato speaking on his Wireless
Telephone.

It was at once found that ridiculously small aerial currents, such as '2 ampères, were sufficient to enable speech to be transmitted 70 kilometres, this high efficiency being due to the absolutely silent and constant character of the oscillations produced and to the consequent ability to magnify at the receiving end.

The question of magnification at the receiving end is one well worth a little consideration.

The extraordinary sensitiveness for weak signals of the "heterodyne" indicated to the writer that the crystal detector is approximately obeying the law indicated by its direct current characteristic, and that, owing to the bend in the curve, rectifying efficiency falls off rapidly with reduction of applied signal voltage.

Consequently, a crystal detector is more efficient for weak signals from a spark station than equal powered signals from an arc station, because, particularly with short waves, the maximum voltage of the sparks is much higher than the maximum voltage of the continuous wave.

This at once reduces the efficiency of continuous wave telephony, as the "heterodyne" cannot possibly be used.

But by the now simple process of magnifying the received oscillations before they reach the rectifier, this lack of efficiency is partly overcome. Of course, this magnification would also further improve spark telephony, but no spark telephony yet produced is sufficiently free from horrid noises to allow of any magnification.

In addition to this a great improvement is obtained by utilising a principle due to Mr. C. S. Franklin. The circuit with the magnified energy in it is allowed to react back on the receiving aerial so that the whole system has an effective damping only slightly greater than zero. The result is an additional magnification, and the total result is that speech or spark signals, quite inaudible with a crystal-receiver, are received strongly and with great selectivity due to the extremely low effective damping of the receiving system.

A development of the sets used in Italy is shown facing page 550.

The set delivers '6 ampères' to the aerial, the microphone usually being inserted in series with this aerial. The sets are guaranteed for 50 kilometres between ships at sea. The set

can be further extended to give 1 ampère in the aerial with an estimated range at sea between moderate sized ship aerials of 100 miles.

500 volts and 15 milliampères are required to produce 16 ampères in an average aerial.

The writer had already obtained 3 ampères in an aerial by this method—the voltage required is 2,000 and the milliampères 100, and as this voltage is rather excessive, an attempt is being made to reduce it and use more current, but heavier current tubes usually result in greater filament wear.

No microphone troubles have yet appeared, as, owing to the magnifying power of these tubes, it is not at all necessary to place the microphones in the aerial.

Incidentally, these combined transmitter and receiver sets are useful for telegraphy, as the receiver is a "self heterodyne" by slightly altering the adjustment. The telegraphic range is twice the telephone range.

A good many faults can still be found with this telephone. The tuning of both transmitter and receiver is a little too fine. Also the starting condition may be slow in cold weather. These faults will shortly be remedied.

A selective call system, due to Mr. Dobell and Commander Ryan, was being tried on these sets, but, unfortunately, the European trouble has practically stopped all possibilities of experimenting.

INTERNATIONAL
GRAPHIC

THE year telegraphic Committee sympathy and wireless telegraph course, in English of the continent plan of campaign not been established Robert Goldschmidt Committees in view during the spring experiments and to be considered Easter. Besides the announcement of a Telegraph small scale, the laboratory especially noteworthy, of which which, if proper processes by mission of wire additional to what might be expected individual effort tent laboratories The problem of the method Year-Book. difficulties were the British Isles and prior

INTERNATIONAL WIRELESS TELEGRAPHIC RESEARCH DURING 1914

BY W. ECCLES, D.Sc.

THE year 1914 opened most propitiously for wireless telegraphic research. To begin with, the Radiotelegraphic Committee of the British Association had already secured the sympathy and support of various Government departments, wireless telegraph companies, and private observers—mainly, of course, in English-speaking parts of the world, but also in places on the continent of Europe—and they had already laid down a plan of campaign. The International Commission, which had just been established and financed by the public spirit of Dr. Robert Goldschmidt, of Brussels, had organised a number of Committees in various countries in Europe. These Committees, during the spring of the year, were engaged in preliminary experiments and were devising schemes of research which were to be considered at a general meeting in Brussels at the coming Easter. Besides these activities the year 1914 was marked by the announcement of the British Government's decision to establish a Telegraphic Research Laboratory resembling, though on a small scale, the Telegraphsversuchsammt of Berlin and the analogous laboratory in Washington. Moreover, the year was especially noteworthy on account of the occurrence of a solar eclipse, of which the central line lay in Europe—an opportunity which, if properly utilised, could not fail to elucidate many of the processes by which the higher atmosphere affects the transmission of wireless telegraph waves. All this was, of course, additional to what one may call the normal research work that might be expected to be accomplished in the ordinary way by individual effort, by inventors, and by the established Government laboratories in various countries.

The problems attacked by the British Association Committee and the methods they adopted were described fully in the last YEAR-BOOK. The printed forms designed for the recording of statistics were supplied to about fifty observers scattered over the British Isles and to about 100 other land stations, Governmental and private, in all English-speaking countries. Besides

this a number of ship stations, some in the British Navy, others connected with the Marconi companies of England, Canada, and the United States, took up the work; while a few European observers also received forms. The scheme got into full working order by April, and everything was arranged for the collection of statistics through one complete round of the seasons. It was hoped that from this mass of statistics a great deal of information might be obtained regarding the connections between strays, signal-strengths and weather and time of day; or, failing a harvest of definite facts, that the more important phenomena could be sorted for future study in the most fruitful ways. But the scheme had been working fully only some three months when war broke out and almost totally stopped operations. The twelve months' sequence was thus destroyed and the scientific value, even of the work that had been done, was probably greatly reduced. The utmost use will naturally be made of such information as has been collected, and the analysis is now proceeding.

Meanwhile the International Commission of Brussels, under the energetic and skilful guidance of their first President, Mr. W. Duddell, arranged and carried out the preliminary experiments mentioned above, on special signals emitted by the large station at Laeken, near Brussels. On April 6th delegates from Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, and Holland met at Brussels. During three days the statutes of the Commission were settled, reports of the preliminary tests were presented, methods of carrying out future work were discussed and decided, and the question of co-operation with the British Association Committee on certain researches where overlapping was possible was debated. With regard to this last matter the following resolution was drawn up and adopted:—

“ La Commission Internationale de T.S.F.S., ayant pris connaissance du but des travaux du ‘Committee for Radiotelegraphic Investigations of the British Association,’ estime que les travaux des deux organisations ont des objects différents.

“ La Commission Internationale de T.S.F.S. se propose, en effet, de faire des recherches qui portent principalement sur les mesures quantitatives se rapportant à l’émission, à la propagation et à la réception des ondes électriques.

“ L’Association Britannique a décidé, de son côté, de recueillir, de classer et de commenter les résultats des obser-

International

ventions sur
phénomènes
triques. I
statistique
des perturb

“ En
organisation
mission Int
prêter évén
Association.

To this at
responded in the

“ That t
the British A
cognisance o
Internationa
recent confere
find themselv
pressed in the
and methods o
tions; while in
bodies both ta
welcome and
gladly undertak

As regards the
son, the pièce c
the strength of s
different distances.
ated conditions as
state of atmosphere
changes in the sendin
ment of control s
al required the col
at his own labo
re. A beginning w
a before the work c
re put a stop to ev
destruction of the Lae
During the month
by both the al

vations susceptible de faire ressortir les relations entre les phénomènes géophysiques et la propagation des ondes électriques. Il entre également dans ses vues de dresser la statistique et de faire l'étude des phénomènes anormaux et des perturbations atmosphériques.

“ En conséquence, si les champs d'activité des deux organisations viennent à avoir des points communs, la Commission Internationale de T.S.F.S. engage ses adhérents à prêter éventuellement le concours le plus complet à la British Association.”

To this at a later date the British Association Committee responded in the following terms :—

“ That the Radiotelegraphic Investigation Committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science take cognisance of the resolution adopted by the Commission Internationale de Telegraphie sans fil Scientifique at the recent conference in Brussels, and desire to affirm that they find themselves in full accord with the definitions, as expressed in the resolution, of the differences between the aims and methods of the researches promoted by the two organisations; while in regard to those researches in which the two bodies both take an active interest, this Committee warmly welcome and value highly the offer of co-operation, and gladly undertake to give all assistance in their power.”

As regards the research work to be carried on by the Commission, the *pièce de resistance* was the accurate measurement of the strength of signals propagated from Brussels to places at different distances. The measurements would be conducted under varied conditions as regards wave-length, daylight and darkness, state of atmosphere, and so forth. This demanded certain changes in the sending plant and the antenna, involved the establishment of control stations within a few kilometres of Brussels, and required the collaboration of members of the Commission, each at his own laboratory, with standard methods of measurement. A beginning was made with the work in the early summer, but before the work could be properly set going the outbreak of war put a stop to everything, and, in fact, led to the complete destruction of the Laeken station, its contents and its antenna.

During the months of May, June and July preparations were made by both the above organisations for the study of radio-

telegraphic phenomena during the total eclipse of the sun, which was due in August. A very thorough programme of observations was drawn up and a large number of observers enrolled. Forms were printed and circulated, and then the war intervened. Thus a very rare opportunity and much laborious organising work was all, or nearly all, lost. Not quite all—for a certain amount of observational work was carried out in the United States, in India, and in the British Dominions and Colonies. These observations were, however, merely of a precautionary character—they were made in order to see if anything really happens in regions removed from the region of totality, either in the way of altering the normal signal strength or in changing the number and intensity of strays. Of the whole event the only consolation is that the experience gained in arranging the work may perhaps be useful on another occasion.

The future of radiotelegraphic research on the wide lines sketched above is at present very uncertain. In Europe it is obviously contingent on the duration of the war; and, probably, in other parts of the world experimental work is in some degree hindered by the present circumstances. It seems likely that when the time comes both of the organisations whose efforts have just been sketched will endeavour to pick up the broken threads of their work and start over again just a little riper in experience.

WIRELESS AND WAR AT SEA

By ARCHIBALD HURD,

Author of "Command of the Sea," etc., etc.

SINCE the last great naval war was waged in Europe a century ago remarkable changes have occurred in the construction of ships, in their defensive and offensive qualities, and in their auxiliary equipment. The principles of naval war are static, but their application has changed and is still changing. The object of hostilities is to defeat the enemy, and in order to effect this purpose it is desirable to know what the enemy is doing in this or that theatre and to possess means of communication which will enable superior power to be concentrated and exerted against him at the right time and in the right place. It is also essential that the power shall be of the right kind. Sometimes it may be necessary to employ battleships; on other occasions battle-cruisers—that is, ships with the speed of cruisers and the gun-power of battleships—may be more suitable, while in other circumstances it may be necessary to use scout cruisers, destroyers or submarines. The more complete and exact the information obtained as to the movements of an enemy, the better will be the arrangements for defeating him, providing the higher command is exercised with competency and sureness of purpose. It may, indeed, be said that in war almost everything depends upon rapid and accurate intelligence.

The invention of wireless telegraphy has radically altered the intelligence service of the British Fleet, as of other fleets. In former wars in which we have been engaged communication between the Admiralty and the admirals at sea and between the admirals at sea and the officers commanding individual ships was slow, uncertain, and often inefficient. The old system of intelligence may be illustrated by recalling the story of the errand of the brig *Curieux*. Nelson, acting on his unequalled intuition, had chased Villeneuve across the Atlantic, and on June 12th reached Antigua to learn that the enemy had apparently started back for Europe. The British admiral decided to send the *Curieux* to England with information of the enemy's movements and details

of what he himself intended to do. Sailing at her swiftest, she did not reach Plymouth until July 7th. Commander Bettesworth posted at once to London, only to discover that the First Lord of the Admiralty, Lord Barham, had gone to bed and that no one dared to rouse him.

"At an early hour," Mr. Julian Corbett states in "The Year of Trafalgar," "the old man awoke and fell into a fury when he knew what had been awaiting him. For it was not only Nelson's dispatches Bettesworth had to deliver, but having taken a more northerly course than the Admiral, who was making for the Straits, he had sighted Villeneuve and determined his course. It was on June 19th as high as latitude $33^{\circ} 12'$ and in longitude 58° —that is, some 900 miles north-north-east of Antigua—that he had seen him, and the Combined Fleet was still standing to the northward. Till there could be no doubt Bettesworth had shadowed them, and then made all sail home with his all-important news. That Villeneuve had stood so far to the northward could only mean he was making for the Bay, and not, as both Barham and Nelson expected, for the Straits. What was to be done? In half an hour Barham had decided."

In three hours the orders of the Admiralty had been drafted and the commander of the *Curieux* was thundering down the Portsmouth road to rejoin his ship, which had in the meantime moved round from Plymouth to Portsmouth. In a short time the brig again put out to sea, bearing with her dispatches to Cornwallis which had no little influence in changing the course of European history.

One can imagine how the admirals at sea and the members of the Board of Admiralty chafed under the delay which was imposed upon them owing to the slow means of communication which then existed. The *Curieux*, from the time when Nelson decided on his course of action until Plymouth was reached, was at sea twenty-four days. Then followed Captain Bettesworth's post to and from London, and further delay occurred before the vessel was able to complete the chain of intelligence by communicating with Cornwallis. In the past hundred years steam has replaced sail-power and movement by sea has thereby been rendered more rapid. On the other hand, except where cable communication exists, the Navy of to-day would still have to rely upon the same slow methods of communication as existed a

many ago were
The relation between
intelligence ship
in Nelson's day.
less signal "in co
the *Curieux* was a

Lack of effie
the bane of the
When Nelson was
of small vessels
main British Fleet
had sailed did not
a single scout cru
an hour and a ha
necessary; and the
out of port, could
Steam in the first
ber of links in the
but it was not un
that it became u
stances.

The marvels
We accept the tr
or wonderment.
son appeared and
was of its triumph
it is not uninteres
in the *Times*, as r
of Signor Marco
summer. It was
repeated experim
service, that sign
from ship to ship
their transmi
by any ordinary m
strike all existing
succeeded and th
and in all meteor
fold at least. . .
taken at preseri
required signal, h

century ago were it not for the invention of wireless telegraphy. The relation between the speed of the enemy and the speed of the intelligence ship of the opposing fleet is now much what it was in Nelson's day. Under the altered conditions, however, a wireless signal "in code" can accomplish in a few seconds all that the *Curieux* was able to do in many days.

Lack of efficient intelligence was under other conditions the bane of the lives of our admirals, as their letters reveal. When Nelson was blockading Cadiz he had to maintain a chain of small vessels which stretched from the enemy's port to the main British Fleet, fifty miles away, and the news that the enemy had sailed did not reach him for two and a half hours. To-day a single scout cruiser, under steam, could cover that distance in an hour and a half, and no chain of repeating vessels would be necessary; and the enemy, instead of taking 24 hours to manœuvre out of port, could complete the operation in one or two hours. Steam in the first place rendered possible a reduction in the number of links in the chain where great distances had to be covered, but it was not until Signor Marconi invented wireless telegraphy that it became unnecessary to have any chain in any circumstances.

The marvels of yesterday are the commonplaces of to-day. We accept the triumphs of wireless telegraphy without surprise or wonderment. And yet how short is the time since this invention appeared and how surprisingly have all the early anticipations of its triumphs been more than fulfilled! In this connection it is not uninteresting to recall the leading article which appeared in the *Times*, as recently as August 17th, 1899, on the employment of Signor Marconi's system in the naval manœuvres of that summer. It was remarked that "It has been demonstrated by repeated experiments, conducted under the conditions of actual service, that signals can be transmitted, received, and interpreted from ship to ship, *up to a distance of at least thirty miles*, and that their transmission is, so far as we know at present, unaffected by any ordinary meteorological conditions. . . . Thus at a single stroke all existing methods of signalling at sea would seem to be superseded and the effective range of signalling by night or day and in all meteorological conditions is enlarged some five or six fold at least. . . . An electrical contact, alternately made and broken at prescribed intervals, in any one ship will project the required signal, by means of the familiar telegraphic alphabet of

dots and dashes, to any other ship within a circuit of thirty miles. Communication with the land can be maintained at the same distance, and the signal, being automatically recorded, will require no exceptional acuteness of vision and no trained habits of nautical observation in the operator who receives it. A button pressed in the flagship will initiate any and every tactical evolution in the fleet and ensure an almost automatic precision in the resulting movements of the ships. The flashing lantern will be superseded at night, flags and the semaphore by day, or employed for the most part only as auxiliaries for executive purposes and for the better discrimination of ships addressing and addressed. The hideous and often bewildering shrieks of the syren will no longer be heard in a fog, and the cumbrous, dilatory and very uncertain system of gun signals will become entirely a thing of the past. As the range of transmission appears to depend on certain determinate factors—such as the height to which the transmitting and receiving wires are carried and the intensity of the vibrations excited in the former—it seems not impossible that the determination of these factors may lead hereafter to an accurate and expeditious measurement of the distance between transmitter and receiver, thus superseding the sextant in ascertaining and correcting the stations of ships in a fleet."

If a means of signalling over distances of about thirty miles was welcomed by the *Times* sixteen years ago in a leader of a column and quarter in length, how great must be the indebtedness of the Navy to the new system when a squadron based on Malta can receive signals direct from the Admiralty by this new system and when the ordinary installation of a large ship of the Fleet can send messages over a distance of 2,000 miles!

When the new means of communication was in its infancy installations were made only in battleships and large cruisers; the system was afterwards extended to small cruisers, later on to destroyers, and finally to submarines. The German underwater craft, which have played such a dramatic rôle in the present war, are provided with installations which enable them to communicate three or four times as far as could a battleship in the naval manœuvres of 1899. This contrast supplies evidence of the remarkable development which has taken place in the adaptation of wireless telegraphy to the uses of the Navy in the last sixteen years. Practically every ship in the British Navy to-day can dispatch and receive wireless signals, and consequently the

intelligence work of the Navy has undergone a radical revolution. An admiral need never be out of touch with his vessels and he need practically never be out of touch with the Admiralty. The radius covered by his intelligence service is governed, not by the number of links in the chain of signal vessels, but by the character of the wireless installation. Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, in command of the Grand Fleet, can remain not only in hourly touch with the Admiralty, wherever he may be in European waters, but he can receive instant reports of any movements on the part of any section of the enemy's navy from the patrolling squadrons.

In the matter of intelligence the modern admiral is infinitely better served than was Nelson, whose continual cry was "more frigates, more frigates." In the year before Trafalgar the Navy possessed 244 frigates to 175 ships of the line, while in 1814—just over a hundred years ago—there were 317 scouting vessels and 240 heavier ships. A British admiral was never satisfied that he had with him sufficient frigates to watch the enemy's movements, convey information to him, and act as dispatch carriers. In the opening year of the present century, with the advent of steam and iron ships, conditions had undergone a change, but still the admirals demanded "more cruisers: more cruisers." In the spring of 1900—fifteen years ago—the Navy embraced 45 battleships and 126 cruisers of various types and sizes, and there were 15 large armoured or protected cruisers building. At that date the other six naval Powers had 52 cruisers in hand—France 14, Russia, Germany, and the United States 9 each, Japan 8, and Italy 3. The introduction of steam and the development of the steam engine had conferred advantages on Powers, great and small, and every country was intent on constructing cruisers. Of different types there were, built and building, 314 ships which could be used in scouting duties, though some officers held that many of the larger cruisers, carrying the 9.2 in. gun, might also be employed in the line.

Wireless telegraphy has since been developed to a state of perfection as a means of communication which fifteen years ago would have been regarded as impossible. The whole world has become a whispering gallery; yet by "tuning" and the use of codes secrecy can be maintained, so that A and B, British ships, can talk without C, a German ship, being able, except by luck in hitting on the "tune," or leakage of the code employed, knowing what is the subject matter of the conversations.

What has been the effect of wireless telegraphy on cruiser construction? How many cruisers are building? No armoured or large cruisers—what in the past would have been known as “first-class cruisers”—are under construction in any shipyard for service under any flag. The only type of vessel in hand is the small scout, except in Russia, where, for an unexplained reason, six vessels of 7,600 tons displacement are on the slips. The vessels of the scouting type which are in hand in British or other foreign yards range in displacement from 3,500 tons, in the case of Austria-Hungary, to 5,000 tons in that of Germany, the British scouts—known as light cruisers—being of 3,800 tons.

The attention which the individual Powers are devoting to cruiser construction will repay analysis. When the present hostilities opened no fewer than 17 very fast and useful craft resembling the *Arctusa*, of fame, were in course of construction for the British Navy—they were described officially as “destroyers of destroyers” rather than intelligence vessels, and as such they have been mainly employed during the war. Germany had in hand 6 small cruisers, Italy 4, Austria-Hungary 3, and France, the United States, and Japan none. The duties which it is intended that the eight large Russian ships shall perform in war cannot be guessed; these ships stand alone and apart. If we omit Great Britain and Germany, which were involved in a keen rivalry which was to find its culmination in the present war—we are confronted with the fact that the other six naval Powers had in various stages of construction only 7 cruisers.

This neglect of cruiser building coincided with the development of wireless telegraphy and the increased size of destroyers carrying wireless installations. It has been a marked feature of constructional policy for ten or more years in all countries except Great Britain and Germany. It is estimated that the effective life of a cruiser stretches over a period of fifteen years. Making allowances for the losses which the belligerent Powers have sustained during the present war,* there will next spring be about 70 effective cruisers under the British flag—a proportion of them obsolescent though not obsolete; while Germany will possess 15, the United States 21, Russia 17, Italy 11, France and Japan 9 each, and Austria-Hungary 5. The cruiser strength of the great navies of the world is steadily decreasing with every year which passes. We shall shortly be confronted with fleets with far more

* We have lost 10 cruisers, Germany 17, Austria 2, and Japan and Russia 1 each.

battleships than scouting ships, a reversal of the conditions of 100 years ago, when in the British Navy there were 317 frigates to 240 ships of the line.

In neither of the countries in which the building of cruisers has been almost, if not entirely, abandoned has any official explanation been made of the change of policy which has occurred. Even in the United States, where a very complete exposure of the springs of action of the naval authorities is made from year to year before Congressional Committees, no justification has been forthcoming of this abandonment of the cruiser. Throughout the world there is a general agreement that the day of the large and costly cruiser, with a protected deck or vertical armour, is over; there is no demand by officers in the American Navy for anything between the battleship and the seagoing destroyer, or, if there is, it has failed to find expression. In other countries naval opinion runs strongly in the same direction, except where trade routes have to be defended.

What is the explanation of this trend of policy? Wireless telegraphy does not render scouting ships unnecessary, it is true, but it has made superfluous the long chain of signal vessels. An observation vessel—small cruiser or even destroyer—can remain on her station and pour into the flagship, 50, 100, 200, or more miles away, a continual stream of intelligence as she obtains it. Wireless telegraphy has not eliminated the scouting ship and has not increased her radius of steaming, but it supplies a method of quick, rapid and certain communication. It does not serve as eyes to the battle fleet, but performs the same duties in a fleet that the mind performs in the body, conducting the sensations from any part of the human form to the mind, with the result that it is provided with material on which to act. For instance, the eye, nose or ears give warning to the mind of an imminent danger; a wise man, in the possession of his mental powers, takes suitable action to avoid it. Similarly with wireless telegraphy, the cruiser acts as the eye of the admiral and by means of its wireless installation, and without reliance on a chain of repeating vessels, communicates at once to the "brain of the fleet"—the staff in the battleship.

Reverting to the blockade of Cadiz—consider what this change means! Nelson had his line of signal vessels thrown out, linking him with his most advanced scouts. Though he was only fifty miles away, information that the enemy was putting to sea

did not reach him for $2\frac{1}{2}$ hours. To-day there would be practically no interval between the observing cruiser gathering the information and that information reaching the admiral and his staff. During the Russo-Japanese war Togo could retain his main fleet, "containing" the enemy at Port Arthur, as far away as the Elliott Islands, 60 miles distant, and yet be in instant touch with the craft which were watching the movements of the Russians.

The introduction of wireless telegraphy has consequently contributed to an economy of time, which means greater strategic efficiency, and, in so far as it has been responsible for the decreased output of cruisers, to an economy of money. In some measure it has robbed the weaker naval Power of the advantage which steam conferred on him. Steam assured certainty of movement and facilitated evasion. Wireless telegraphy, in greatly assisting in scouting operations, placed in the hands of the stronger navy the ability to effect concentrations in force. One illustration of this overwhelming advantage to the supreme sea-Power—and the only one which can be mentioned, perhaps, while the war is in progress—is afforded by the destruction of the German cruiser *Emden*. After a more successful career in the destruction of commerce than even the *Alabama*, of historical fame, achieved, she put into Cocos-Keeling Island and landed a party, with the intention of isolating this small community. The wireless operator had time to send out a message for help. The signal was picked up by the senior officer in charge of the cruisers which were convoying transports from the Antipodes to Europe. The information was so full and accurate and was received so rapidly that no doubt existed either as to the identity of the enemy's ship or the possibility of catching her. The senior officer selected for the duty of destroying the *Emden* the *Sydney*, of the Royal Australian Navy, a vessel more powerfully armed and swifter than the *Emden*. Within a few moments of the signal of distress being dispatched from Cocos-Keeling Island this man-of-war, cruising many miles away, had changed her course and was bearing down upon the *Emden* for the purpose of destroying her; and destroy her she did. Wireless telegraphy was thus responsible for the complete destruction of this most famous of all commerce raiders; but for Signor Marconi's invention there is no saying when her career would have come to an end.

Wireless telegraphy has completely revolutionised the intelligence services of the Navy. An admiral need never be out of

touch with the sea depends in large measure on wireless telegraphy, when powerfully to this effect. Whichall, will be the outermost sea station. Irreducibly to the concentrations of the weaker naval power beside other stations in assisting the superior advantages altogether smaller nations. The British Empire to territories, each in different parts, were surprised and the King's Dominions. In touch with each other, telegraphy is destined to peoples; a signal of peace result in a wireless telegraph. All the advantages. Great as are the conferred upon the Navy by some disadvantages in the past, the distant station reference to the development of the process instant. It gave a source of this peril both to the Admiral and the freedom of a land, there is a fronted with responsibility and exist, but probably of war have full ties which rest a

touch with the ships under his command. Success in war depends in large measure upon unity in command, and wireless telegraphy, when it has been fully developed, will contribute powerfully to this end. The Lords of the Admiralty, seated in Whitehall, will be in a position to signal to ships of war on the outermost sea stations. This facility of communication will add incalculably to the strength of the British Fleet. It will enable concentrations of force to be made swiftly to the disadvantage of the weaker naval Power. Thus wireless telegraphy takes its place beside other scientific developments of the past few decades in assisting the supreme naval Power and conferring upon it advantages altogether out of proportion to those enjoyed by the smaller nations. But for the aid which science has rendered, the British Empire to-day would consist of a series of isolated communities, each in danger of being surprised and isolated, as they were surprised and isolated in the past. In fact, however, the King's Dominions are being day by day brought into closer relation with each other and with the Mother Country. Wireless telegraphy is destined to become the nervous system of the British peoples; a signal of danger from any isolated community will at once result in appropriate aid being dispatched. In this way wireless telegraphy will enable the British Navy to utilise to the full the advantage of speed obtained by the use of steam.

Great as are the advantages which wireless telegraphy has conferred upon the Navy, its development is not unaccompanied by some disadvantages. The distinguishing character of the Navy in the past was the initiative and resourcefulness of officers on distant stations acting on their own responsibility without reference to the Admiralty. The knowledge that, owing to the development of the new means of long-distance signalling, they possess instant means of communication with Whitehall may prove a source of weakness. Attention has already been directed to this peril both in and out of Parliament. It has been suggested that the Admiralty may be encouraged to interfere unduly with the freedom of action of officers in distant seas. On the other hand, there is a danger that officers in the outer stations, confronted with embarrassing conditions, may be tempted to evade responsibility and wait for instructions from home. Both dangers exist, but probably the latter is the greater. The Sea Lords in time of war have full reason to be conscious of the heavy responsibilities which rest upon them in the exercise of the higher command.

They are hardly likely to add to those responsibilities and arrogate to themselves the right of decision on this or that minor point of policy. But a naval officer, realising the consequences which will fall upon him if he commits an error, may well be tempted, if he be lacking in initiative and resourcefulness, to seek direction from home instead of acting according to his own judgment. In both respects time will no doubt evolve suitable measures with a view to securing to the Navy the maximum advantages of wireless telegraphy with a minimum of disadvantages. Certainly nothing which has yet occurred, so far as is known, in the course of the present war supports the belief that wireless telegraphy has proved anything but a great reinforcement of our naval power.

The Empire will not gain the full advantage of wireless telegraphy until further progress has been made in Imperial co-operation for naval defence. When the Empire obtains an Imperial Fleet, subject to the control of one authority, then the Imperial wireless service will powerfully contribute to the security of every Imperial interest, wherever it may be situated. It was suggested when wireless telegraphy was invented that it would rob the British peoples of the advantages which they had hitherto enjoyed from the possession of British owned cables. It was urged that the least wealthy naval Power would be able to take the fullest advantage of Signor Marconi's invention, and that, consequently, our sea power would be robbed to some extent of the benefits in war time which it had hitherto obtained from the control of most of the cable systems of the world. It is already apparent that this is a delusion; wireless telegraphy, owing to its length of reach and its rapidity, will reinforce our sea power, because we are and must remain the supreme nation on the oceans of the world. When, by the co-operation of the Dominions, and, possibly, of India, a great Imperial naval force has been created, wireless telegraphy will confer upon the supreme authority in control the ability, independent of the cable, to concentrate the right force at the right place and at the right moment; and in this way the world-wide needs of the British Empire will be strengthened immeasurably. The wireless system is still in comparative infancy, and we cannot doubt that in the course of the next few years it will be greatly developed, and every stage of advance will mark a further strengthening of the naval chain which binds the Empire together and secures its safety under peace and war conditions.

THE IN TELEGRAPH

By COLON

WHILE the of wireless already kn the certain transmi cables liable to inte thing that, as conce armies are equally exactly where the r The statemen follow so logically modern strategical out the sequence of position.

Strategy, in r involves as its es moving on differe until Napoleon be did not exist, bec lessors to atte system.

Before the F and far between between separate seemed so obvious an army by a sin that it could be p call. Efficiency, Guiding element told him better commissariat, ra he fed.

Bitter fighti that it was not e being the inhab talist of defendi able, and so f.

THE INFLUENCE OF WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY ON MODERN STRATEGY.

By COLONEL F. N. MAUDE, C.B., late R.E.

WHILE there can be no doubt of the immense superiority of wireless communications over any of those the world already knows, or has ever known, in so far as regards the certain transmission of orders, the absence of wires or field cables liable to interruption, and so forth, it is an extraordinary thing that, as concerning the great operations of war when both armies are equally equipped, the net result is to leave strategy exactly where the marvel of wireless found it.

The statement seems so paradoxical, yet does in fact follow so logically from the several steps in the evolution of the modern strategical conception, that it will be of interest to trace out the sequence of cause and effect which has led to this singular position.

Strategy, in the modern sense in which the word is used, involves as its essential problem the timing of many columns moving on different roads to converge on a selected battlefield. Until Napoleon became Emperor of the French, in 1804, the idea did not exist, because it had never occurred to any of his predecessors to attempt the feat—at least, as part of a definite system.

Before the French Revolution roads were generally so few and far between, and the impossibility of inter-communication between separate columns proceeding towards a common objective seemed so obvious, that it was the custom to move the whole of an army by a single line or road, in such definite fighting order that it could be prepared for action practically by a single bugle call. *Efficiency*, not *numbers*, was everywhere considered the deciding element, and if a king had money to spare he found it paid him better to spend it on equipment, and especially on his commissariat, rather than on an increase in the number of mouths to be fed.

Bitter fighting experience had taught the armies of Europe that it was not expedient to attempt to subsist their men by plundering the inhabitants, since in those days they had an awkward habit of defending themselves by ambushes, by driving off their cattle, and so forth. Hence it paid better for the army not to

molest and antagonise them, but to provide its own food by purchase in open markets.

Unfortunately the French Revolution came at a period when western Europe had been spared the horrors of warfare for nearly two generations, and had forgotten the old traditions and more gentlemanly ways of their forefathers.

The early French levies (called into existence to meet the invasion of Prussians and Austrians, moving and fighting on the time-honoured lines), being entirely destitute of equipment and money, were absolutely compelled to adopt the still older system of living on the people which prevailed throughout the Thirty Years' War, and had killed themselves by the appalling excesses and wastage to which this procedure gave rise.

The Belgians proved an easy prey for the first French Armies in 1792-3; afterwards the Germans, the Italians, and the Austrians proved to be equally facile conquests (only the Spaniards and Russians, developing the spirit of self-reliance and defiance, refused to be beaten), and long before Napoleon became Emperor all countries bordering on France knew that the passage of troops through their midst meant pillage. They further discovered in a sufficiently terrible manner that resistance to such oppression meant burning villages and an indiscriminate rapine.

Brescia, near Milan, was the prototype of Louvain, and its destruction had much the same after-consequences, though they took longer to develop. When, therefore, in 1805 Napoleon found himself compelled to march against the Austrians, his troops at the moment being distributed in six Army Corps, from Boulogne, through Holland, to far-away Hanover, he knew that he could safely order each corps to march through the enemy's country feeding itself on the districts through which it passed. It was then that the idea of combining all the six columns moving on separate roads towards the battlefield of his choice first took root in his mind. The essential element, however, in his calculations was the conduct which the Austrians might choose to adopt.

Adhering to their general custom, it was practically certain that they would keep their 80,000 men together, and on learning of the approach of the converging French columns would fall on each of them in succession and beat them in detail.

To guard against this danger Napoleon covered the whole front of his army by a powerful cavalry screen, moving some two or three marches in advance of the main columns, reasoning that

when his mount
report its posi
an attack.

Unfortunately
of those days po
ertainly found t
left him free to
General, Mack, a
his left him an
be with which
followed the cris

By great effe
at the six under
those favoured b
on which he coul
to intercept the
capturing some 20

It does not a
the astonishing m
bulletins he manag
to himself was fu
y across Europe
at the decisive tim
remainder of mer
he never again rep

It was some ti
method of proced
taining his Marsh
practically his v
It was not
an exceedingly
Robert of the Eng
led during 1807.

really failed in
enemy at a point
little after battle i
into action, c
rior to his oppo
The future psy
discovery the ess
led us up to

when his mounted men gained touch with the enemy they would report its position and give him ample time to concentrate for an attack.

Unfortunately, Napoleon overlooked the fact that the cavalry of those days possessed no holding power at all, and though they certainly found the enemy and reported his position correctly they left him free to move in any direction he pleased. The Austrian General, Mack, at the last moment took advantage of the option thus left him and marched rapidly out through a hole in the net with which Napoleon had sought to surround him. Then followed the crisis in the Emperor's life.

By great efforts he managed to set in motion one corps out of the six under his command, and a single division of this corps alone (favoured by circumstances of which he knew nothing, and on which he could not legitimately have counted) just managed to intercept the rear guard of the Austrians and succeeded in capturing some 29,000 of them.

It does not appear that anybody except Napoleon realised the astonishing mistake thus made. By judiciously concocted bulletins he managed to conceal his failure from Europe; but that he himself was fully cognisant that to march 240,000 men half-way across Europe and only to bring 20,000 of them into action at the decisive time and place was not to his credit as a great commander of men, is sufficiently demonstrated by the fact that he never again repeated his mistake.

It was some time before he discovered and perfected a better method of procedure, but, curiously, he never succeeded in making his Marshals understand the new principles he adopted, and practically his whole system faded away with his deposition in 1815. It was not until 80 years later, and some 20 years ago, that an exceedingly able young French Staff Officer, a Captain Gilbert of the Engineers, suddenly noted the extraordinary fact that during 1807, and afterwards, the Napoleon who had so signally failed in 1805 to concentrate a superior force against his enemy at a point of his own choosing, all at once began to win battle after battle by always bringing from two to three to one men into action, even when he commanded armies numerically inferior to his opponents.

The future psychologist historian will probably find in this rediscovery the essential starting point of cause and effect which have led us up to the present *dénouement*, because, but for the

confidence which suddenly sprang into existence in the French Staff when the supreme importance of Captain Gilbert's work became manifest to them, the Government of France would never have found courage enough to accept the German challenge when it was thrown down in August of last year.

The French intellect immediately seized on the enormous advantage this secret knowledge conferred on them. They knew, as all the world knew, that the German General Staff had been most assiduous students of the Napoleonic strategy for very many years indeed, but the rediscovery of their young Engineer captain showed them that the Germans, remaining under the misapprehension of results, so carefully fostered by the Napoleonic bulletins which were issued to hide the Emperor's mistake at Ulm, had altogether missed noting the fact that the methods of the Ulm campaign *had never been repeated* by their creator. The Germans, blind to this, had gone on studying and amplifying the original model long after Napoleon himself had scrapped the disastrous methods altogether.

And this is where the question of a *reliable* wireless system of communication comes in, for the one thing against the Ulm scheme, on the very face of it, was the difficulty of maintaining rapid and trustworthy touch between the several manœuvring columns, as Von Moltke very nearly found out to his cost in 1870.

Relieved of this risk of uncertainty in transmitting information and orders, it seemed to the German, and to all the other General Staffs in Europe, that, given a numerical superiority and equal marching powers, the methods elaborated by means of Moltke's experiences and teaching after the campaigns of 1866 (Austrian) and 1870-1 (French), held the field as the ultimate expression of military knowledge and wisdom, and must always win against all comers.

The following brief summary of the events round Metz, 1870, read by the light of what the French Staff subsequently discovered, will make the sequence of cause and effect more obvious.

About the 12th August, 1870, Bazaine took over the command of the French Army of the Rhine, still 180,000 strong. They were drawn up practically as a single body some 30 miles east of Metz. The Germans (240,000) were advancing into France on many parallel roads over a front of about 150 miles

in width at the junction of the southern flank direct retreat on frontier.

On the road to bridges over the Moselle their southern sweep.

Bazaine, known quite convinced, from trusted to him was superior forces of the not to attempt to re-vested within the of a considerably large his own force for the French Government to raise fresh troops he would play anvil from they would cr-

Moltke, on his Bazaine's mind, but of his own knowledge day to day movement Bazaine's case he is rapidly as possible through Verdun, to men assembling at

Convinced that and that Bazaine was cavalry, and the infantry handled his com-

The resemblance movement served to move the north of Metz for Danub

Situation during the But there is seventh hour, more men and attack his his enemy by the By the mere f-

in width at the least, with the one great idea of working round the southern flank of the French, and forcing them, from their direct retreat on Paris, away northward against the Belgian frontier.

On the road to Paris lay the fortress of Metz, covering the bridges over the Moselle, and compelling the Germans to extend their southern sweep in order to avoid the guns of the place.

Bazaine, knowing nothing of any Napoleonic methods, but quite convinced, from his day to day experience, that the army entrusted to him was quite incapable of accepting battle with the superior forces of the Germans in the open field, made up his mind not to attempt to retreat beyond Metz, but to allow himself to be invested within the fortress, hoping thus to divert the energies of a considerably larger number of enemy troops than those of his own force for some months (as he actually did), thus giving the French Government time to organise the defence of Paris, to raise fresh troops, and ultimately to march to his relief, when he would play anvil to the hammer of the new armies and between them they would crush out the German invaders pretty flat.

Moltke, on his side, had no notion of what was passing in Bazaine's mind, but looking at the French position by the light of his own knowledge, and well informed by his cavalry of the day to day movements of the French troops, concluded that in Bazaine's case he would cross the Moselle in and around Metz as rapidly as possible, and then make a series of forced marches, through Verdun, to form a junction with MacMahon's new armies then assembling at Chalons.

Convinced that this was *his own* best solution of the problem, and that Bazaine would see it in the same light, he handled his cavalry, and the infantry corps behind them, *exactly* as Napoleon had handled his commands at Ulm.

The resemblance is so complete that a diagram map of the one movement serves equally well for the other. One has only to move the north point round 90 deg., write Metz for Ulm, and Moselle for Danube, to have an exact representation of the situation during the critical hours in either campaign.

But there is this difference, that whereas Mack, at the eleventh hour, marched out of the trap set for him, intending to turn and attack his enemy in the rear, Bazaine created a trap for his enemy by the simple expedient of standing still.

By the mere fact of abstaining from action he created a

numerical superiority of over three to one against the right wing of the German Army, and had he chosen to take full advantage of his opportunity he might have rolled up the whole of Moltke's right wing from right to left before the latter by forced marches could have re-established even a numerical equilibrium.

Following up the subject, it was seen that by the same abstinence from action, on each of the five days preceding the action, the same situation had reproduced itself on any day from the 11th August onwards. The German right was skirting the abyss of catastrophe.

It was when the French Staff had reached this point in carrying on the study of Captain Gilbert's discovery that the full meaning of the great Napoleonic secret dawned upon them. They saw that the weak point of the German system lay in the fact that it did not in any way dominate their adversary's will, whereas reviving Napoleon's practice at its fullest development it became clearly apparent that the Emperor *never attempted a concentration for battle until by a preliminary attack he had inhibited the enemy's will, and knew he could hold him for the time necessary to manœuvre the rest of his army against the point of his own choice, in numbers sufficient to deal the "knock-out" blow.*

Whether the enemy attacked Napoleon, or Napoleon attacked the enemy, did not matter to the Emperor in the very least. Once his troops had fixed their claws in the enemy's flesh the latter was powerless to divert the decision as willed by the Great War Lord.

Napoleon might elect to smash his adversary's left wing, or his right—but he could not move to parry the coming danger—and *this is the vital point.* Until the decisive movement actually began only its director's brain knew where it was about to close, and once the "swing in" became visible to the enemy distance alone made it impossible to concentrate sufficient fresh troops with which to meet it.

Neither aeroplanes nor wireless can save the enemy under these conditions. War becomes like playing chess on an open board; you can see exactly where every unit is, but, until the player's fingers actually leave the piece on its new square you cannot tell for certain exactly what move you will have to meet.

It is this stamp of uncertainty that has hung over the German leadership ever since the beginning of the war of 1914-15. Utilising the Napoleonic method to its utmost extent, the French

General Staff su
from behind the
the 10th Septembe
drawal to the line
The Russian
success all along
amount of provis
seems able to free
of uncertainty whi

For the mem
troops, and waitin
sp. But once the
so concentration t
as, the lines and
strategy are so nu
the enemy's guess
prepare to oppose
either aeroplane r

General Staff suddenly sprung the new Sixth Army, emerging from behind the fortifications of Paris, upon the Germans on the 6th September, 1914, and thus compelled the enemy's withdrawal to the line of the Aisne.

The Russians are using the same system with even greater success all along their own vast frontier of 1,000 miles, and no amount of prevision, or even of information, on the German side seems able to free them from the consequences of this atmosphere of uncertainty which the French method is bound to create.

For the moment the Allies in the West are only assembling troops, and waiting for the roads and country generally to dry up. But once the climatic conditions improve, whereas there is no concentration the Germans can undertake which can surprise us, the lines and combinations open to us by the Napoleonic strategy are so numerous that it is always a 24 to 1 chance against the enemy's guessing the one we shall use until it is too late to prepare to oppose its consequences. Out of this vital difficulty neither aeroplane nor wireless can extricate and deliver him.

LONG DISTANCE SERVICES

TO those of us who can realise the fact that Radiotelegraphy is yet in its infancy the present situation is full of significance. The Austro-German Allies, but for the fact that they possess certain high-power long-distance wireless stations, would be entirely cut off from the rest of the world. This means that the two central European Powers would be unable to send out orders or give or receive intelligence of any kind whatever, except through neutral countries whose cable communication is almost entirely under British control. Germany has always been conscious of her disability in this respect, and for many years past has spent her money lavishly in laying German cables—only to see them cut by the British within forty-eight hours of the declaration of war.

After the cutting of the cables the German long-distance wireless stations abroad were able to maintain a service which was found particularly useful by their rulers in the Fatherland. The next move in the British assault upon German communications consisted in the destruction, one by one, of many of their high-power wireless stations. The detrimental effect upon Germany of the British successes in this respect cannot be better demonstrated than by the following extract from an official communiqué issued at the beginning of 1915 by the German Colonial Office. It reads as follows :—

“ Soon after the outbreak of war all communication with
“ the Colonies by sea was broken, and all German submarine
“ cables were cut by the British, so that even telegraphic com-
“ munication with the whole of our colonies was rendered im-
“ possible. The only remaining means of communication was
“ wireless telegraphy, but the first warlike measures of the British
“ were directed to depriving us of this means also. On August
“ 12th fell the wireless station Yap, and soon afterwards the
“ station Naru (both in the Pacific Ocean). Tasigata (Samoa)
“ fell on August 29th, and Bitapaka, in New Pomerania, on
“ September 12th. During the night of August 24th the great
“ station at Kamina, in Togoland, had to be destroyed by us
“ in order to prevent its capture.

“ So vanished all possibility of further direct communication
“ with the African protectorates, which hitherto had been able to
“ communicate viâ Kamina. As a matter of fact, there had been

“from the very beginning a disturbance of the system, which
“prevented us from receiving any reports from the Governor of
“East Africa after the outbreak of war. And so the material
“which we have here collected, and which in the main reached
“Berlin by circuitous routes and very late, is mostly derived from
“private letters or from enemy newspapers, and must necessarily
“remain fragmentary and some of it must also be regarded as
“untrustworthy.”

At present the high-power stations in Germany cannot be got at by the Allied forces, and these now form the sole direct link between the Austro-German authorities and the world outside their immediate neighbourhood. The successive destruction of cables and the overseas German long-distance stations has only intensified their importance.

So much for the lesson of the utility of Government wireless stations in the hour of national need as exemplified in the case of our enemy. *Fas est et ab hoste doceri*; and, indeed, this is by no means the only matter in which the Government of Great Britain has been fain to learn from her bitter foe. There are important British Colonies which under existing circumstances, in the case of certain war eventualities, would be utterly and entirely cut off from communication with the Mother-country or any outside source whatever. The existing cables would be rendered useless, and there are no long-distance wireless stations to take their place. Is it too much to hope that, now long-distance wireless is daily proving its powers in warfare, the re-establishment of peace will bring once again to the fore the final consummation of the Imperial wireless chain which was occupying so much attention before the present war started?

It is impossible under present circumstances to dwell at any length upon the subject of wireless telegraphic communication from the point of view of the State; but perhaps it may be permissible to devote a little space to a brief outline of the status of long-distance wireless from the commercial standpoint.

* * * * *

HISTORICAL RESUME.

In 1896 the world awoke to find that a new and hitherto undreamed-of means of communication had sprung suddenly into existence.

It was about this period that Mr. Marconi conducted his first series of demonstrations of the wonders of "telegraphy without wires" before representatives of the British Government, when he succeeded in establishing communication over a distance of four miles. Progress went on apace, and in March, 1899, the first message was sent from England to France across the Channel.

It is interesting to note that only a short while before these demonstrations were given, when Mr. Marconi first arrived in England, he stated that he considered twenty miles to be the maximum distance over which wireless signals could be transmitted and received. This statement "sorted well" with Mr. Marconi's well-known characteristic of modesty and caution; but he, of course, explained that he was speaking within practical limits and considering only apparatus of the type he was then using. It was not very long, however, before he was able to develop his system and improve upon the apparatus employed, with the result that in 1901, stations having been erected at the Lizard, in Cornwall, and Niton, in the Isle of Wight, the distance of 196 miles between these two points was successfully bridged and communication established.

The great Italian inventor went on quietly and unobtrusively improving his apparatus. With the object of demonstrating in a striking manner the results obtainable from these improvements, he selected a site in Cornwall and built the pioneer long-distance station at Poldhu, seven miles north-north-west of Lizard Point. The station finished, leaving behind him instructions that on receipt of a cable message his assistants were to start repeated transmissions of the letter "S" (represented by three dots . . . in the Morse telegraphic code), Mr. Marconi sailed for St. John's, Newfoundland.

For the purposes of experimental reception on the other side of the Atlantic he determined to content himself with a wire held aloft by a kite. All was ready; the cable was sent instructing his assistants to start transmission of signals from Poldhu, and at noon of December 12th, 1901, Mr. Marconi adjusted his instruments in a room of the old barracks on Signal Hill, and awaited the result. It was a bluff raw day, and the kite swaying high overhead gave considerable trouble. Not even a reporter was present—only Mr. Marconi and his assistants, Mr. Kemp and Mr. Paget. For nearly half an hour not a sound broke the silence of the room. Then, quite suddenly the tapper started clicking as it

struck against the coherer, and the two observers were able to verify the fact that the signals were crossing the intervening waste of waters. The practicability of trans-ocean wireless communication was thus clearly demonstrated.

A brief description of the original station at Poldhu, which played so important a part in the demonstration, may be not without interest.

The aerial wires were suspended from twenty masts, each 210 ft. high. The operating current was of energy sufficient to serve 300 incandescent lamps, and the resulting spark was of sufficient brilliance to have a blinding effect upon anyone gazing upon it with unprotected eye. The wave which was thus generated had a length of about one-fifth of a mile, while the rate of the vibration was adjusted to give 800,000 to the second. When we contrast this with the equipment of a modern trans-atlantic station, it will be seen under what disadvantages, in essentials alone, Mr. Marconi was working in these early days.

It was easily recognised that regular transmission could scarcely be hoped for with the small-powered transmitting apparatus then available. With this in view, the transmitter at Poldhu was enlarged, and in December, 1902, another attempt was made to transmit across the 1,800 miles to Nova Scotia. On this occasion more than the mere "S" signal was despatched, and complete messages were received across the Atlantic. In the meantime, a sending station was erected on the American side at Cape Breton, and in December, 1902, the two stations accomplished the exchange of messages at night under favourable conditions. This, however, did not suffice for the purposes of commercial services, because daylight transmission was still largely impracticable, and even with night transmission working could not be relied upon at times, owing to atmospheric disturbance.

Enough had been done to prove beyond all question the efficiency of Wireless Telegraphy as a means of establishing long-distance communication. The new invention had by now attracted official attention, and this fact was signalised through the means of a message transmitted by Earl Minto (at that time Governor-General of Canada) to his late Majesty King Edward VII. About the same date Mr. Marconi transmitted a wireless messages to King Humbert of Italy, and received in reply the following congratulation :—" I have learned with great pleasure

of the results which you have obtained, which constitute a triumph for yourself, to the greater glory of Italy and of science."

The next step consisted in the erection of two further high-power stations, which were located at Glace Bay, in Canada, and Clifden, in Ireland, respectively.

The year 1904 marks an important era in the establishment of transatlantic wireless services, for in August of that year arrangements were made by the Postmaster-General of the United Kingdom whereby British post offices undertook the collection, transmission and delivery of long-distance messages on behalf of the Marconi Company. This service applies to telegrams destined for transmission *viâ* Poldhu to ships at sea.

Successful efforts towards the perfecting of apparatus for overcoming the most serious difficulties of atmospheric disturbances resulted (in 1907) in the establishment of a limited public service between the recently re-constructed Marconi station at Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, and the new station at Clifden, in Ireland. It was from these stations that Radiotelegraphy entered into its first direct commercial competition with the Atlantic cables. The power of these installations ensured a fair amount of reliability even in daylight, by the use of long waves and musical sparks. We may exemplify the more recent progress in the efficiency of Wireless Telegraphy for the purpose of communication over long distances by reminding our readers of the fact that, in 1910, while on board the *Principessa Mafalda*, en route for Buenos Aires, Mr. Marconi received wireless messages from Clifden at a distance of 4,000 miles by day and 6,735 miles by night.

About 1910 a number of changes were made, including the installation of horizontal "directed" antennæ at both stations. As a result of this and other modifications the speed of the service, which up to that time had been kept below 20 words a minute, on account of the necessity for repetitions, was markedly increased.

During 1914 the plants were duplexed by the erection of receiving stations to operate simultaneously in conjunction with each transmitter. By these means the capacity of the system for handling messages was doubled.

With the Duplex system in operation, messages may be transmitted by wire from New York or elsewhere to Glace Bay, whence they are repeated by wireless to the receiving station at Clifden. Clifden, on the other hand, can simultaneously collect

messages destined for North America and relay them to the receiving station near Glace Bay, whence they are re-transmitted to their destination by ordinary land lines. In each case there is a certain distance intervening between the transmitting and receiving station, and this distance is traversed by a short wire line. It will be seen, therefore, that the method of traffic-handling over these long-distance wireless connections closely resembles that followed over the indirect cables. A fresh link between the Old and New Worlds has been, more recently still, developed right up to operating point. This consists of the linked stations situated at Carnarvon, in North Wales, and Belmar, New Jersey, U.S.A. These mark yet a further step in long-distance progress. The older stations of Clifden and Glace Bay had been constructed, as it were, piecemeal; improvements being introduced in accordance with the developments resulting from experience gained. For this reason they can hardly be judged to-day as affording an example of the capabilities of up-to-date Wireless Telegraphy. The new stations start from a fresh departure point with all the teachings of experience embodied in up-to-date apparatus, constructed and adapted under circumstances best suited to it. The power of these new stations will actually be, in practice, four or five times greater than that of their elder sisters. The consequence of this may be seen in increased facilities for automatic sending and receiving, the stations being capable of working for longer hours with less liability to interruption and with a speed which is reckoned at about 100 words per minute. The outbreak of the present war has resulted in much restriction of the use of Carnarvon station for commercial purposes, and has at the same time rendered it undesirable to enter into details of working which would otherwise be available. A similar system to the one employed by the older stations has been arranged, and messages collected at New York and London are transmitted by land lines to the controlling stations at Belmar and Carnarvon respectively. Thence the long-distance stations transfer them across the Atlantic.

* * * * *

THE CHEAPENING OF RATES.

We now proceed to enumerate a few of the peculiar advantages possessed by this modern method of long-distance message transmission. Perhaps the most important matter from the commercial standpoint is that of cost. It was to wireless telegraphy that the late Sir J. Henniker-Heaton looked for the realisation of his

x

ideal of telegraphic inter-communication between all parts of the British Empire at the rate of "one penny per word." A great deal has already been done by the Marconi Companies towards meeting the public demand for cheaper rates, and the main obstacles in the direction of the further consummation of this desirable end mainly lies at the door of the land lines with which they are obliged to work. Thus, when we come to consider the question of forwarding messages to Australia and New Zealand by wireless under the present system, we are confronted with the fact that the Pacific Cable Board leases and operates no land lines of their own between Montreal and Glace Bay, and has therefore to incur the expense of making arrangements with a concern unwilling to accord favourable rates and facilities. From Vancouver messages have to proceed *viâ* the Pacific Cable. The result of these arrangements is that the cheapening of rates is hampered by the absence of co-operation, and it is highly desirable, in order to cater effectively for the requirements of communication between Great Britain and Australia, to free the Pacific Board from the impost exacted by the Atlantic Cable Companies. If such arrangements could be made, the rate of 2d. per word now paid to the Atlantic Cable Companies for the transit from Montreal to the cable landings could be saved, and there would be no difficulty in arranging for a quotation of a through Atlantic wireless rate for ordinary messages, at 6d. per word. This constitutes but one example of the way in which it would be possible, by suitable and easily arranged facilities, to considerably cheapen the means of communication between the Mother Country and the Antipodean Colonies through the instrumentality of long-distance radiotelegraphy. The full rate between England and America by means of wireless works out at present at 8d. per word, as compared with 1s. which forms the charge of the Cable Companies. Over and above these normal rates, special facilities have been in operation for about a year. For instance, the "deferred rate" charge is 4d. per word, whilst "night letters" are transmitted at the rate of 2s. 6d. for thirteen words or less, and 2d. per word beyond the limit of the minimum of thirteen. "Week-end letters" cost 4s. for twenty-five words or less, with an extra rate of 2d. for each word beyond the twenty-five. These rates cover transmission from any part of the United Kingdom to New York and Montreal, and indeed Eastern Canada generally. In fact, they apply everywhere where the cable charge amounts to 1s. per

word. Any increase in additional expense is pointed out, more over, between any two points of Canada is already a word. This applies to New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Quebec. The charge includes "out-payment" at destination. The traffic, introduction of which has been most satisfactory, expressed its appreciation of the usage, with regard to that if commercial volume of traffic would be a "rain dream" to the public will be able to handle friends and business readily and as cheaply as a little island.

*

The volume of traffic is merely on atmospheric capacity of the cable capacity of the cable can be transmitted at lower rates or other means of business. If the introduction of other solutions is a matter of great importance, the other hand, we permit of development of existing capacity with far less delay and to continue to be improved. We sometimes have a session on account of without much difficulty.

word. Any increase over these rates is merely due to the additional expense involved by utilising land lines. We may point out, moreover, that the exchange of Home and Imperial news between any place in the United Kingdom and the Dominion of Canada is already possible at the low "Press rate" of 2d. per word. This applies to Canadian destinations in Cape Breton, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, and Quebec. The service is effected without deferment, and includes "out-payments" to the land line in Canada and delivery at destination. The effect of this cheapening of commercial traffic, introduction of deferred, night and week-end messages, has been most satisfactory from every point of view. The public has expressed its appreciation of wireless facilities by a large increase in usage, with regard to all classes of traffic. There is little doubt that if commercial conditions permit of further reductions, the volume of traffic would rise more than proportionately. It is no "vain dream" to dwell upon the prospect of a time when the public will be able to communicate telegraphically with their friends and business correspondents in all parts of the world as readily and as cheaply as they now do within the limits of "our tight little island."

* * * * *

OTHER FEATURES.

The volume of traffic dealt with by cable companies depends not merely on atmospheric and other conditions, but also upon the traffic capacity of each cable. Only a certain number of words can be transmitted per minute, and it often happens that when lower rates or other reasons conduce to heavy increases in the volume of business the existing cables become "blocked" thereby. If the increased volume of business is maintained there is no other solution possible but the laying of an additional cable, a matter of great expense and delay. With wireless operation, on the other hand, improvements in apparatus and increase in power permit of dealing with increased business, over and above its existing capacity, at comparatively small increase of expense, and with far less delay in point of time. The old objection with regard to continuity of service has practically disappeared before the improvements made in recent years.

We sometimes hear of objections raised to wireless transmission on account of the fact that the messages sent can, without much difficulty, be picked up by any receiving stations

capable of being tuned for the purpose within the radius of transmission. Cable advocates point with pride to their own potentialities of secrecy. Careful analysis of the position hardly justifies this claim of superiority. It is obvious that, in by far the greater number of instances, messages picked up by persons whom they do not concern will receive little attention. Anyone who, for commercial or other reasons, is directly interested in acquiring knowledge of the messages sent would be equally likely to be able to gain such knowledge even if the messages were despatched by cable, although at perhaps a little further expenditure of trouble. But, if the motive of self-interest were at work, that extra trouble would be a matter of little moment. The cable companies have to work in connection with land lines, and these latter are almost as readily "tapped" as are wireless transmissions. The only reliable method of attaining secrecy is by the use of codes, and these may be as effectually employed in "wireless" as in "wired" transmission.

* * * * *

IMPERIAL CONSIDERATIONS.

We have referred, in the first part of our paper, to the lessons taught us by the attempts, successes, and failures of our enemies. The British Government has for some years past been alive to the same possibility as the German, and several Royal Commissions have held inquiries into suitable methods of meeting Imperial requirements. In 1912 H.B.M. Government concluded a contract with Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company for the erection of a "chain" of high-power wireless telegraph stations on the lines recommended by the Imperial Conference held in 1911. Stations under this contract are now nearing completion at Oxford, Poona (British India), and Abu Zabal (Cairo); further stations are also projected at other places. It is under present conditions undesirable to go into details with regard to this Imperial wireless chain, which, if completed under the present scheme, will girdle the world with long-distance wireless stations under the control of King George's Government. All of them will stand on British territory, and may therefore be fortified and protected to any extent which His Majesty's advisers may consider necessary. The present war, although it is responsible for calling a halt with regard to some of this work, will doubtless in the end compensate for the delay by experience which will certainly be utilised to still further

effect this Imperial
the foreshadowed b
in replying to a
announced that "a c
in connection with
the Marconi contract
with this wireless cha
on the war, now
British Government.
the direction. The
communication betwe
summer of this year
between Honolulu an
stranger, in Norw
ence has under con
between herself and
sional use.

In fact, all over
tion in establishi
sken a zeal as th
men with regard
is, as in most oth
Britain possesses p
very patriotic Eng
ture, his country
she has so long
An excellent or
Government's schen
as submitted to th
was not put in
emptily appreciate
thly discussion
members, proceede
stations in the
break of war
voices and prove
appreciated or
ugh not to sh
that contemp
soon destroy
hundredfold, be
respects.

perfect this Imperial scheme. Such improvements in the project were foreshadowed by Mr. Hobhouse, the Postmaster-General, who, in replying to a recent question in the House of Commons, announced that "a considerable amount of work has been carried out in connection with the English and Egyptian stations under the Marconi contract. The question of proceeding still further with this wireless chain is, in view of the altered situation arising from the war, now under consideration." But, besides the British Government, foreign Powers are also stirring in the same direction. The American Marconi Company has established communication between San Francisco and Honolulu, and in the summer of this year communication is expected to be made between Honolulu and Japan. A station has been erected at Stavanger, in Norway, by the Norwegian Government, and France has under contemplation the erection of a wireless system between herself and her colonies for Government and commercial use.

In fact, all over the world nations are entering into a competition in establishing national wireless communications with as keen a zeal as that competition which already exists between them with regard to armaments and industrial wealth. In this, as in most other forms of international competition, Great Britain possesses peculiar advantages, and it is the hope of every patriotic Englishman that he will see, in the not distant future, his country as supreme in ruling the waves of the ether as she has so long been upon the waves of the sea.

An excellent opportunity presented itself in 1912, when the Government's scheme for the Imperial Chain of Wireless Stations was submitted to the House of Commons. It is regrettable that it was not put into immediate realisation, for the Germans promptly appreciated the great value of the idea, and without any lengthy discussion in the Reichstag or opposition by any of its members, proceeded with all despatch to erect long-distance wireless stations in their principal foreign possessions, which at the outbreak of war in August, 1914, rendered them incalculable services and proved to be of a value the extent of which is not yet appreciated or even known in this country. They were wise enough not to shrink from the great expenditure, far greater than that contemplated by this country, and although the stations were soon destroyed, they had first saved to the nation their cost a hundredfold, besides the immense assistance they rendered in other respects.

WIRELESS NEWSPAPERS AT SEA

EVERY evening a summary of the day's news is prepared at Marconi House, London. Every night this summary is radiated in all directions from the long-distance wireless station at Poldhu, standing over the little cove of Mullion, in Cornwall, seven miles N.N.W. of the Lizard Point.

Perhaps we may be voyaging in the South Atlantic, thousands of miles from our native shores. And, being interested in radio-telegraphy, let us visit *in spirit* the "Bureau of the Wireless Operator" (that stern disciplinarian, the Captain, would certainly not permit us to visit him in person), somewhere about midnight, in order to watch him at work. We find him tuning up his instruments in order to catch the bulletin. As he listens, his ear detects the call, --- ---, which tells him that the message is about to start, and soon his pencil is flying rapidly over the paper, at the dictation of a brother telegraphist thousands of miles away.

[The reason for the operator's tuning, in the way that we have described, is that this news message travels on a longer wave than the ordinary service messages. Thus it avoids interfering with them and frees itself from interference.]

Now, still acting the part of "Peeping Tom," we watch the telegraphist finish receiving and copy out his message fairly. His next step is to despatch it to the Captain of the steamer, one of the few real "despots" left in our modern civilisation. The Captain, in his turn, hands it over to the Purser for censorship and editing; while from the Purser's office it finds its way, in due course, to the "printing shop."

Whilst we passengers are in course of enjoying our earlier meals and recreation, the officials concerned are busily occupied with getting the proofs into shape and turning out the issue. The result is that, ere the day is very old, we on board our "Ocean Home" receive a newspaper which contains practically all the *news* which would be conveyed in the great sheets of the "dailies" at home.

* * * * *

This ocean newspaper organisation started from a tiny beginning. The date of November 15th, 1899, may be regarded as its

birthday. Mr. Ma
travelling on board
attempt to report
Associated Press.
point when they
from the Needles
and published the
journal. It consi
sold, for the bene

In October,
maintained throug
and the Marconi s
in Canada. On
bulletin of news,
and issued daily t

The Cunard
in a new and con
in their turn, too
regularly takes its
line; the French
their own journal
mentioned French
their South Ameri
between Copenhag
ways and the jou
steamers of the
companies now
steamers, one of t
circulating on boar
North Western.

Of course, thi
been adversely affe
ocean liners which,
temporarily suspen
and notable among
and P.S.N.C. comp
Castle Steamship
These three compa
of the Wireless Ma
well with the Occa

birthday. Mr. Marconi and two of his engineers were at that time travelling on board the American liner *St. Paul*, after a successful attempt to report the "America Cup" races for the benefit of the Associated Press. They knew that they were approaching the point when they might expect to receive a "news message" from the Needles wireless station. They received the message and published the first number of an altogether new class of journal. It consisted of but a four-page newspaper, which was sold, for the benefit of the Seamen's Fund, at a dollar a copy.

In October, 1902, communication was established and maintained throughout the voyage between the R.M.S. *Lucania* and the Marconi stations at Poldhu, in Cornwall, and Glace Bay, in Canada. On this occasion, for the first time in history, a bulletin of news, obtained by wireless telegraphy, was published and issued daily to each passenger.

The Cunard Company started publishing their daily bulletin in a new and considerably improved form, and other companies, in their turn, took up the running. The *Atlantic Daily News* regularly takes its place on the vessels of the Holland-America Line; the French Compagnie Générale Trans-Atlantique carried their own journal; the Koninklijke Hollandsche and the aforementioned French company publish the *Diario Del Atlantico* on their South American steamers; the Scandinavian American Line, between Copenhagen and New York, publish the *Atlantic Daily News* and the *Journal De L'Atlantique*, extending its issue to the steamers of the Belgian Congo Lines. Many other shipping companies now publish a daily newspaper on their larger steamers, one of the most interesting being the *Wireless Herald*, circulating on board the Alaskan Steamship Company's steamer *North Western*.

Of course, this newspaper business, like so many others, has been adversely affected by the present war, and many of the great ocean liners which, normally, print newspapers, have been obliged to temporarily suspend their issue. Others are able to continue, and notable among these latter we may mention the R.M.S.P. and P.S.N.C. companies trading to South America, and the Union Castle Steamship Company serving South and East Africa. These three companies have uninterruptedly continued the issue of the *Wireless Mail*, whilst the White Star Line have done equally well with the *Ocean Times*. The latter well-known line started

issuing this ocean newspaper for their New York service, on the *Majestic*, June 1st, 1912, and have continued so doing without a single break to the present day.

The bulletins usually run between 500 and 600 words, and these messages, sent off in English, are picked up by vessels of all sorts of nationality, French, Italian, Dutch, Danish, Spanish, etc.

In normal peace times the Poldhu message contains news items culled from all parts of the world, America, North and South, Europe, the Near East, China, Japan, Australia and Africa, as well as items specially affecting the Home Country.

Politics, discoveries, finance, society, sport, all find a place within its tightly packed compass. Of course, under present conditions, the range is much more confined, seeing that war items practically monopolise the attention of the whole newspaper-reading world. But what the message loses in scope it makes up for in the thrilling intensity of its interest. It is all that the stern discipline of the Captain of an ocean liner can effect to prevent over-eager passengers from interfering with the men entrusted with the work of editing and publishing the Journal, so as to get the earliest possible information for themselves. In this connection it may be of interest to quote the extract from the lively London weekly, the *Bystander*. In a recent issue Mr. Aflalo, the well-known traveller, writes:

"There is an aspect of this skeleton news service worth noting, and I will call it, for want of a better description, independence of interpretation. We get, that is to say, only the barest summary of official news. We are immune not only from rumour, from the lying jade who has sported of late with all manner of surprises, from Cossacks to Zeppelins, but also from editorial leaders and the too ample riders added by "Our Special Correspondent at the Front." For this relief the ocean traveller should, if he knows when he is well off, give much thanks. No longer is he thrall to self-appointed interpreters of official communications that he himself is well qualified to understand without such extraneous aid. A long-suffering public can, after six months of such suzerainty, scarcely appreciate the blessing of emancipation, but it is almost worth making a sea voyage to win it. Marconi gives us the news and leaves us to make our own comments. The newspaper that would dare do the same would go straight to the public heart."

SOME AI

"Yet all these
Yet have
And later ti

OVER proximo
of proportion
regard to an
telegraphy, a prop
scape by close ass
such association be
then opens up to th
The application
an institution that
our lives, and is
this, however, of s
for seventeen year
station. (A station
small steamer were
There are auxili
are yet very well
true service who
Wireless Direction
by means of the fo
transmitting "Win
inary means the
main sight. Altho
sistent as an ordin
ing up to 250 mil
several transmitt
the deductions ma
in visual observ
by near-by.

SOME APPLICATIONS OF RADIO-TELEGRAPHY.

By A. H. MORSE, A.M.I.E.E.

"Yet all these were, when no man did them know,
Yet have from wisest ages hidden been;
And later times things more unknown shall show."

—SPENSER.

OVER proximity to a picture entails a loss in due sense of proportion and perspective. This, though true with regard to art, is far from being so when applied to radio-telegraphy, a proper appreciation of which cannot be obtained except by close association with its development, the result of such association being that an ever-widening vista of possibilities opens up to the mind's eye.

The application of radio-telegraphy to navigation is now such an institution that it has become woven into the very fabric of our lives, and is much too matter-of-fact to need comment. It is, however, of some interest to remember that it is only just over seventeen years ago that it was first demonstrated by Mr. Marconi. (A station at Alum Bay in the Isle of Wight and a small steamer were used for that purpose.)

There are auxiliary "Wireless" aids to navigation which are not yet very well known, although already doing good and unique service where they have been adopted. They are the "Wireless Direction Finder" and the "Wireless Fog Signal." By means of the former, angular observations may be made of a transmitting "Wireless" station within range, just as by ordinary means they can be made of a landmark or other object within sight. Although the Direction Finder aerial is not as efficient as an ordinary receiving aerial, its range may be anything up to 250 miles, or even more in the case of a specially powerful transmitter. Obviously from such observations the same deductions may be made as to distance, position, etc., as from visual observations, in clear weather, of objects comparatively near-by. The Wireless Fog Signal is an ingenious

device, or collection of such devices, by means of which it is possible to control automatically, from a distance, fog or other signals established at danger points whereon it would be difficult or impossible to provide personal supervision. Two of such are already installed on Roseneath Patch and Fort Matilda, respectively, in the Firth of Clyde, both of which are controlled from Gourrock, about a mile distant. The same principle may be employed to cause an alarm to be sounded automatically aboard ship, giving notice of proximity to a danger point, the bearing of which (subject to a suitable wave-length being used) could be detected by the "Wireless Direction Finder."

One reads much about new and wonderful systems of "Distant Control." The ambitious "'F' Rays" have come and gone, and many other systems of alleged distant control—for which almost equally astounding claims were made—seem to have died after creating an ephemeral stir in the well-intentioned lay Press. As far back as 1899 there were people who attributed to Mr. Marconi the power of blowing up torpedoes and powder magazines at will.* In this connection it is well to bear in mind that the most highly developed and dependable system of long-range distant control by "Wireless" is that used in Trans-Oceanic Radio-Telegraphy, wherein the transmitted impulses control over a distance of sometimes more than 2,000 miles a source of energy which is used to create the received signals. When one considers the extremely short duration of the "dots" in high speed transmission, and that each one is essential to the communication, it becomes evident that this is a system of distant control of no mean order, and one which, as such, may find many applications.

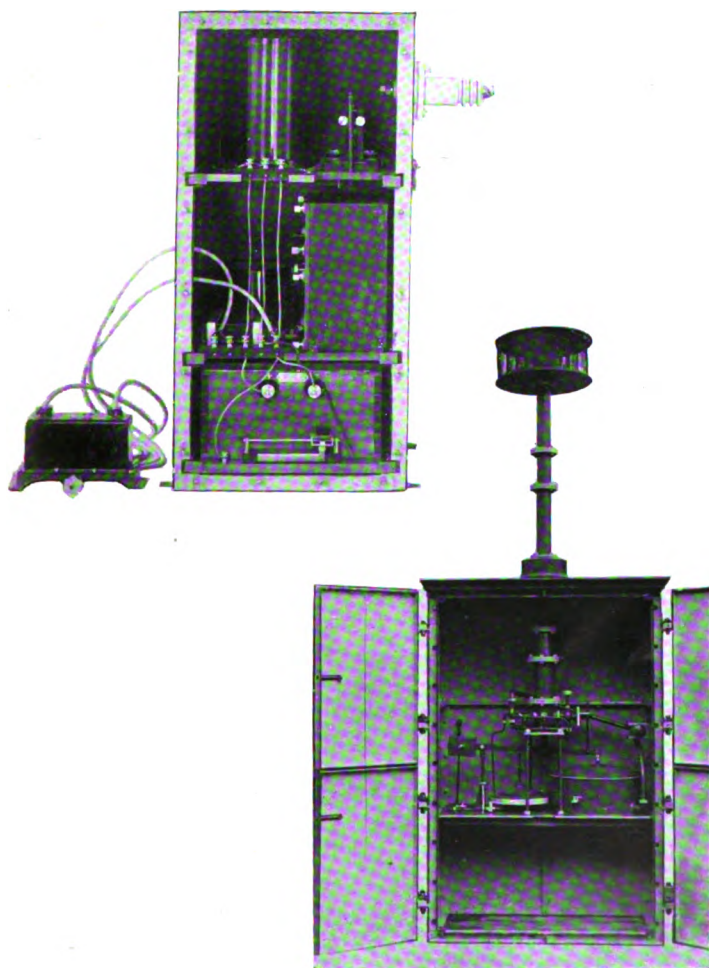
On the question of speed it is interesting to note that over nine years ago Thomas A. Edison said: "There is absolutely no reason why Marconi may not develop a speed of 500 words a minute in the transmission of Transatlantic messages; on the other hand, there are technical, scientific and mechanical obstacles which make it absolutely impossible to increase the speed of transmission of ocean cables."†

Recently, considerable attention has been given in the United States to the application of Radio-Telegraphy to railways and railway trains. In November, 1913, the Lackawanna Railroad

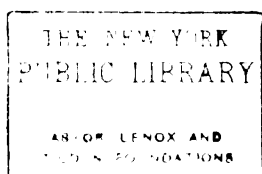
* See "History of Wireless Telegraphy," Fahie. Blackwood & Sons.

† See "A Story of the Telegraph." Murray. J. Lovell & Son, Ltd., Montreal.





Fog Gun and Wireless Control Apparatus.



fitted their "Lackawanna Limited," one of their finest trains, with a radio-telegraph installation. In our "Tight Little Island" such enterprise would seem quixotic, but on the Lackawanna it was amply justified by results, and it is reasonably certain that in a few years our own trains which run for several hours without a stop will be furnished with some means of communication with fixed points. The progressive policy of the Lackawanna Railroad was further vindicated as recently as December last, when, on the 6th, 7th and 8th the wire connection between Hoboken, N.J., and Scranton, Pa., was broken down by a sleet storm. By means of their Radio Stations telegraphic communication between these two points was maintained, and what might have been a serious inconvenience was little more than an incident. The Union Pacific Railroad have carried out extensive experiments with radio-telegraphy at Omaha. They have also made some interesting tests with an induction system of wireless communication with their trains and have established radio-telegraphic stations in five or six towns on their system.

The application of radio-telegraphy to motor lifeboats, inaugurated last year, was an advance of great importance, both as a possible aid to navigation and as a factor enhancing the safety of life at sea. In dense fog or in the vicinity of ice the lifeboat may proceed ahead of its parent ship, which, guided by sight, sound, or radio-signals, may follow in safety. In the case of a person having fallen overboard, the lifeboat's course to his rescue may be directed from the ship, whereon a man in the crow's nest or on the bridge would have a much wider range of vision than those in the lifeboat. In the event of the ship's company having had to take to the boats they would, with such an installation, be no longer dependent on attracting the attention of a passing ship by such inefficient means as are generally available.

In the whaling industry it is usual for three small steamers (about the size of steam trawlers), called "Hunters," to work in conjunction with a large steamer, which is a floating factory for boiling down the blubber, etc. Many of such small fleets are now fitted with radio-telegraph apparatus, so that the units can inter-communicate and so increase their efficiency, while at the same time the "Wireless" enables them to effect considerable economies.

A steam trawler fitted with "Wireless" is now so commonplace as to excite no comment, and the sealing industry has long

since recognised and made use of the advantages of radio-telegraphy.

Now that many high-power stations regularly send out time signals, it has become a common practice for clockmakers, astronomers, Boundary Commissioners and others to equip themselves with the necessary apparatus to enable them to receive such signals with which to check their chronometers.

The foregoing instances of the applications of radio-telegraphy are representative rather than comprehensive, and do not include its applications to war, which at this time transcend all others in importance. When particulars of these are collated and published they will make very fascinating reading, as it is hoped the next issue of this Year-Book will prove.

A little consideration suggests numerous useful and novel applications of the principles already discovered and herein referred to. The Wireless Direction Finder, for instance, seems to be capable of rendering very great service to Polar exploration and to surveying on an extensive scale. It may come to be used as a means of detecting the direction from which atmospheric approach, with possibly some important effect on the development of meteorological science. Shore "Wireless" stations may also adopt it, and so be able to give an enquiring ship its compass bearing.

The principle of the Wireless Fog Signal has also great potentialities. Imagine trains on a single track being fitted with it in such a way that the brakes could be applied or steam cut off by distant control. The apparatus on trains in one direction could be adjusted to one impulse-frequency, and that on trains in the opposite direction to another, so that trains meeting would stop at a safe distance apart, while following trains, which are a smaller danger, would have no effect on each other. Or suppose every train were fitted only with such receptive apparatus and every train had a distinct and known impulse-frequency, then it would be a simple matter to equip a signal box with a transmitting apparatus which could be set to stop, in a few seconds, any particular train at the will of the signalman. One can recall several cases where, for the lack of such a device, the signalman has been left to while away in helpless anguish the brief spell between the entry of the train into danger and the sound of its disaster.

Apart from the shipping industry, commerce has held itself strangely aloof from radio-telegraphy. Countless islands in the

Southern Se
their rich na
perity would
other enterpr
with its mark
are largely un
many could b
useful duties
expenses there
electrical powe
to supply man
communication
with modern
vanishing poin
safe to say tha
tions.

Now, as to
life-saving and
Undoubtedly no
way managers a
into their confid
business could be
keen and co-op
Wireless Fog Sig
of usefulness.

These referen
tions of the prin
obvious, but colle
that those princip
endeavour. Thu
the crowning feat
such powers that
but as—

"Sh
sp

Southern Seas await its advent to aid the full development of their rich natural resources, and an era of unprecedented prosperity would dawn for many a remote mine, plantation, or other enterprise, could it have radio-telegraphic communication with its markets and bases of supply. The difficulties in the way are largely unreal. From the growing army of skilled operators many could be drawn who would be capable of performing other useful duties besides operating a "Wireless" station. Running expenses therefore need not be high, especially as an adequate electrical power-supply is generally available or could be installed to supply many needs in addition to furnishing the power for communication. Also, the maintenance expenses in connection with modern "Wireless" apparatus are very nearly at the vanishing point. In respect of these cases just mentioned it is safe to say that radio-telegraphy is well ahead of its applications.

Now, as to the best way of furthering the development of the life-saving and other beneficent applications of radio-telegraphy. Undoubtedly nothing could be better than that shipowners, railway managers and others should take the "Wireless" experts into their confidence, tell them their requirements, and what business could be relied upon if they were met. It is to such a keen and co-operative spirit that the world to-day owes the Wireless Fog Signal, which is only now entering on its career of usefulness.

These references to a few existing and suggested applications of the principles of radio-telegraphy are, perhaps, quite obvious, but collectively they illustrate the newly dawning fact that those principles are destined to serve us in many fields of endeavour. Thus will be enhanced an already glorious record the crowning feature of which is the endowment of vessels with such powers that, though 500 miles may part them, they are but as—

"Ships that pass in the night, and
speak each other in passing."

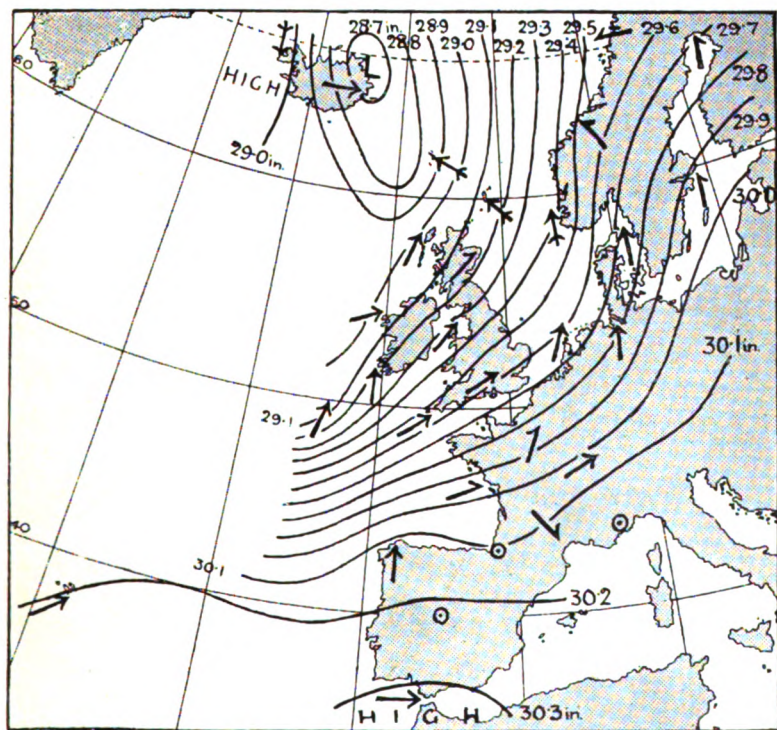
THE APPLICATION OF WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY TO METEOROLOGY

By R. G. K. LEMPFERT, M.A.

(Superintendent of the Forecast Division of the Meteorological Office).

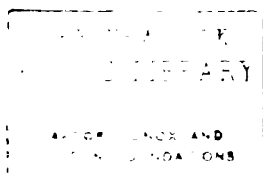
THE outbreak of the war has affected wireless communication in many ways, but on the application of wireless telegraphy to the collection and distribution of weather information it has had a paralysing effect. As far as the British Weather Service is concerned the collection of reports from ships at sea has had to cease entirely, except for occasional messages from ships sailing under the American flag, and the issue of information has also been suspended. Up to the end of July the service was continued normally and on the whole with increased efficiency. The number of reports which reached the Meteorological Office sufficiently early to be of immediate application to the current forecasts steadily increased. The observations on which the forecasts are based are taken at 7 a.m. and 6 p.m. G.M.T., and the corresponding forecasts are dispatched from the Meteorological Office at about 9.30 a.m. and 7.30 p.m. respectively. The interval between the taking of the observations and the issue of the forecasts is thus short, and it requires prompt action on the part of all concerned, observing officers, wireless operators and telegraphists on land, if the maximum value is to be derived from the reports. It is therefore gratifying to find that the number of occasions on which the first indications of an approaching change in the weather conditions was effectively supplied by wireless reports from the Atlantic shows an increase for the first seven months of the year.

Figure 1 shows an interesting example of the application of wireless weather reports. I have selected the case as it illustrates how useful information about the actual state of the weather can be inferred from observations over a large area quite apart from forecasts of future developments. The map is a small-scale reproduction of the synoptic chart for 7 a.m. on February 12th, 1914. It shows a strong south-westerly wind over



Thursday, 12TH February, 1914

Figure 1.



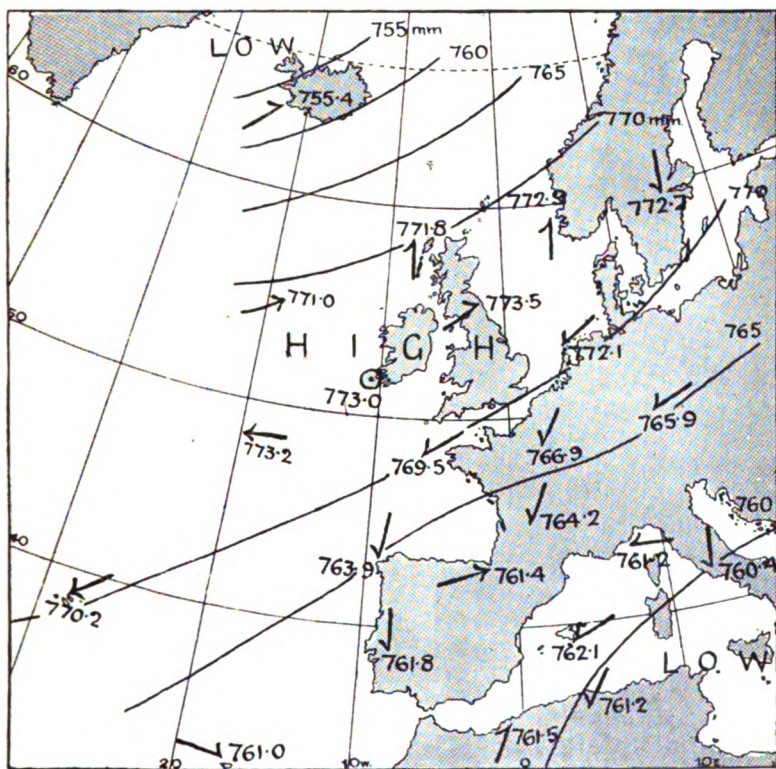
the whole of North-Western Europe. The telegram from Corunna reported a moderate south-westerly breeze and a fairly high barometer, 30.13 inch, while out at the Azores there was also a moderate south-west wind with a barometer reading about the same value. The land observations, even if we include those from the Azores, give no information about the conditions over the Bay of Biscay and west thereof. We have, however, a wireless report from 49° North and 13° West. It also shows a moderate S.S.W. wind, and at first sight we might be inclined to infer winds of no great strength over the region between this position and Corunna, but when we take into consideration the barometer readings as well as the wind values it is at once obvious to anyone who has any familiarity with weather maps that this is not so. The wireless report gave a barometer reading as low as 29.04 inch, over an inch below the Corunna reading. The draughtsman represents this on the map by drawing no less than ten isobars between Corunna and the position 49° North, 13° West, and we know from experience that isobars crowded close together, like these are, are always associated with gales and strong winds. Observations made in the region between the two positions at 7 a.m. on February 12th, which subsequently reached the office by post, show strong south-westerly gales, but the wireless report put the office in a position to infer this in anticipation of the postal reports, and the information was incorporated in the report for the Bay of Biscay which is transmitted to Gibraltar each day from the Admiralty wireless station.

The British Meteorological Office was the first of the national weather institutes to organise the collection by wireless of information from ships at sea, but meteorological organisations in other parts of the world are now taking steps in the same direction. The administrative report of the Director-General of Observatories of the Government of India for the year 1913-14 foreshadows a scheme for collecting reports from the Indian Ocean which is expected to prove of considerable use to the service of warnings of tropical hurricanes. A code, very similar to that used by the British Office in the North Atlantic, has been prepared and printed and has already been tried experimentally. The scheme contemplates only one observation a day, at 7 a.m., but officers are requested to send reports at other hours also if they consider the weather indications as suspicious of the approach of a storm. The arrangement also enables the

forecaster at the central office to communicate with captains of ships at sea and ask them to send special reports at other hours if the conditions favour the development of storms for which warnings should be issued.

The improvement of the storm-warning service during the cyclone seasons in the Indian seas was no doubt the main object in view in organising the new wireless reports. Figure 2, which is transcribed from the Indian Daily Weather Report for May 16th, 1914, shows a typical example of a Bay of Bengal cyclone. On the morning in question the centre of the disturbance was situated over Orissa, and very disturbed weather prevailed over the surrounding region. The Daily Weather Reports for the previous and following days show that the centre of the storm travelled along the path indicated on the figure by the dotted line. The dates indicate the approximate positions of the centre on successive days. The path is a characteristic one for storms of this type, but in the absence of actual observations from the central part of the Bay of Bengal the part over the ocean must be regarded as approximate only. A few well-placed observations at sea on May 12th to 15th would have made it possible to identify successive positions of the storm centre and to estimate the intensity of the disturbance, and, had they been in the possession of the forecaster, would have enabled him to add to the definiteness of the forecasts and warnings issued to the Indian coasts and to ships at sea. Unfortunately even a system of wireless reports from liners does not meet all meteorological requirements. The tracks followed by ships do not necessarily pass through the regions from which observations are most desirable, and, again, even if they do so, the chances are rather against there being a vessel in a meteorologically important region at the precise moment when the information is required. Too much must, therefore, not be expected from wireless reports from liners, but even with their obvious limitations they are likely to prove of great value on critical occasions.

Conditions somewhat similar to those of the Indian Ocean prevail in the West Indian islands, whence tropical storms at certain times of the year sweep north-westward and often do great damage on the coast of the United States. Accordingly we find that the Weather Bureau of Washington has for some time past had an arrangement for receiving wireless reports from ships in the Gulf of Mexico, the Caribbean Sea, and the southern



Sunday, 17TH May, 1914

Figure 2.

part of the Nor
warning service.

Wireless also
of the Weather
year's YEAR-BOOK
Bureau published
sphere. The gre
purpose was coll
outlying places l
transmitted by w
for collecting obs
would make it p
are also suggeste
the publication o
ended in consequ
Europe and Siber

The distribut
also be referred
those issued from
examine one of t
is sent out at 10.
time signal, has t

BCM.—

CO 6390238

C 6420424

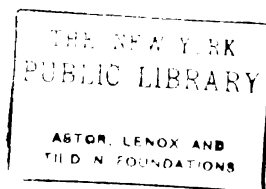
A 61204303

SK 72916141

These code figure
and forecasts en
velocity of the wit
tion of aviators.

These code

Reykjavik (Iceland)
London
Paris
New York
Havana (Azores)
St. Pierre (New Foundl
Lima
San Francisco
San Pedro
Sanchez
Sanchez
Sanchez



part of the North Atlantic Ocean, from which the hurricane warning service has benefited considerably.

Wireless also plays an important part in another enterprise of the Weather Bureau, to which reference was made in last year's YEAR-BOOK. Since the beginning of the year 1914 the Bureau published a daily map of the whole of the northern hemisphere. The greater part of the information required for this purpose was collected by cable, but the important reports from outlying places like Spitzbergen and the Aleutian Islands are transmitted by wireless to the respective mainlands. Schemes for collecting observations from ships at sea by wireless which would make it possible to prepare these maps in greater detail are also suggested in the reports of the Bureau. Unfortunately the publication of these maps has had to be temporarily suspended in consequence of the difficulty of obtaining reports from Europe and Siberia during the war.

The distribution of weather information by wireless must also be referred to. The most important reports circulated are those issued from the Eiffel Tower, and it may be of interest to examine one of these more closely. The morning report which is sent out at 10.49 a.m. G.M.T., immediately after the morning time signal, has the following form :—

BCM.—R 5542015, V 73000023, O 69606303,
CO 63902381, HO 70204434, SP 640242, Paris 6690430,
C 6420424, BI 61422413, M 62200013, N 61500013,
A 61204303, SY 71816141, SH 73522281, HE 72104311,
SK 72916141, ST 7273220, P 6590633, T6170000, R6043202.

These code figures are accompanied by brief descriptive remarks and forecasts *en clair* and a statement of the direction and velocity of the wind at the top of the Eiffel Tower for the information of aviators.

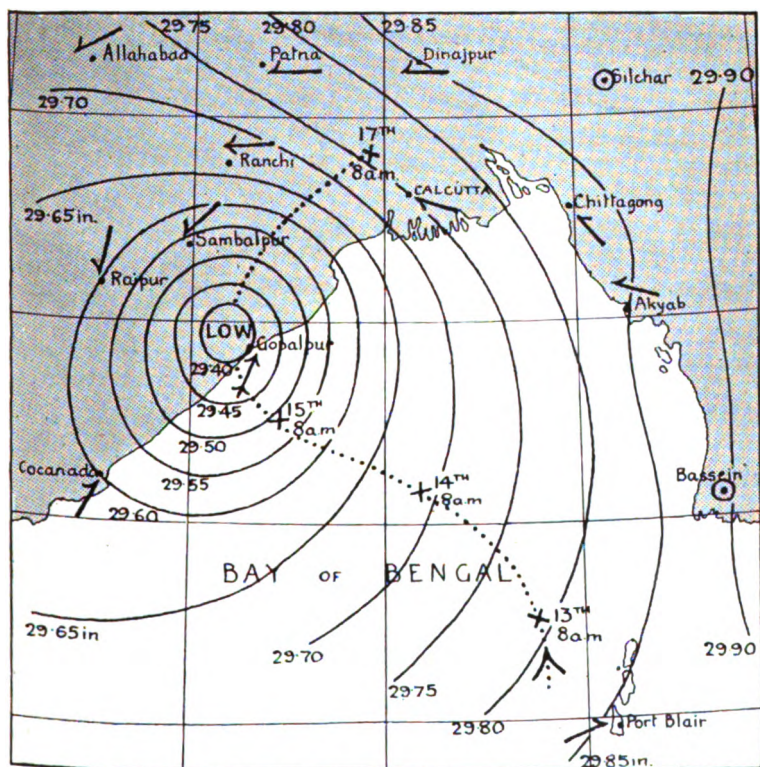
These code figures are interpreted as follows :—

	Barometer in Millimetres.	Wind Direction.	Force.	Weather.	Sea Disturbance.
Reykjavik (Iceland) ...	775'4	S.W.	Light	Rain	—
Valencia	773'0	Calm	Light	Fair	Slight.
Ushant	769'6	E.N.E.	Gentle	Fine	Slight.
Corunna	763'9	N.N.E.	Gentle	Fog	Smooth.
Horta (Azores)	770'2	N.E.	Moderate	Cloudy	Moderate
St. Pierre (N'w'fndland) ...	764'0	W.	Light	—	—
Paris	766'9	N.E.	Gentle	Fine	—
Clermont Ferrand	762'0	N.E.	Light	Overcast	—
Biarritz	761'4	W.S.W.	Moderate	Fine	Slight.
Marseilles	762'2	Calm	Light	Fine	Slight.

	Barometer in Millimetres.	Wind Direction.	Force.	Weather.	Sea Disturbance.
Nice	761'5		Calm	Fine	Slight.
Algiers	761'2	N.E.	Gentle	Fine	Slight.
Stornoway	771'8	S.	Light	Overcast	Smooth.
Shields	773'5	W.S.W.	Light	Fog	Smooth.
Helder (Holland)	772'1	N.E.	Gentle	Fine	Smooth.
Skudesnaes (Norway)	772'9	S.	Light	Overcast	Smooth.
Stockholm	772'7	N.	Light	Fine	—
Prague	765'9	E.N.E.	Gentle	Cloudy	—
Trieste	761'7		Calm	Fine	—
Rome	760'4	N.	Light	Fair	—

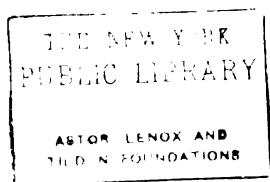
Figure 3 shows the map which can be constructed from the data here given. It will be seen that they are sufficient to show the main meteorological features of the weather over Western Europe. The map has been extended over the Atlantic by incorporating a number of wireless reports from ships at sea which were in transmission to the Meteorological Office on the morning in question, and also by plotting the information contained in the Spanish message to which reference is made below.

This particular map, that for May 17th, 1914, has been selected, as it illustrates another application of wireless reports to the problems that confront a forecaster. It will be noticed that the map shows an extensive anticyclone over the British Isles and Scandinavia, and a forecaster would have little hesitation in predicting fine, dry weather for the following 24 hours. He would even recognise the conditions as "settled" and might expect similar conditions to last for some days, but in the absence of information from the Atlantic he would always have to reckon with the possibility of the existence of disturbing factors over the ocean which might spread eastward and bring less settled weather to the British Isles. In this case the wireless reports show him that anticyclonic conditions extend far out to the westward and that such disturbances as exist, are keeping well to the north, in the Iceland region. This additional knowledge would give him confidence in his forecast for several days ahead. Until recently the forecasts issued by the Meteorological Office were limited on all occasions to a period of 24 hours, but since the extension of the area from which information is available, consequent upon the coming of wireless telegraphy, the existence of conditions such as those of May 17th has been recognised by allowing the forecaster to add at discretion to the 24-hour forecast a "further outlook" extending the period covered to two or more days.



Saturday, 16TH May, 1914

Figure 3.



The most complete arrangements for the circulation of weather information by wireless are contemplated by the Spanish meteorological service. The Spanish organisation assumes that the receiving station will take in the Eiffel Tower messages in the first instance. This is supplemented by a report signalled from the Spanish station at Carabanchel (Madrid) at 1.30 p.m. This report is on similar lines to that from the Eiffel Tower, and gives information for twelve additional stations—viz., Funchal (Madeira), La Laguna in Tenerife, Oran in Algeria, Lisbon, Mahon in the Balearic Island, Barcelona, Alicante, Malaga, San Fernando, Huelva, Corunna, and Madrid. The code message is supplemented by notes and forecasts and particulars of storm warnings, if issued, and also by particulars of the direction and velocity of the wind at 250, 500, 1,000, and 1,500 metres above the ground in the neighbourhood of Madrid. The latter information, which is obtained by watching the rate and direction of drift of small so-called pilot balloons, is intended for the information of aviators.

Forms are supplied by the Spanish headquarters on which the recipient of the message can enter the observations in a convenient manner. The upper left-hand corner of these forms is occupied by an outline map of Western Europe showing the positions of the observing stations. It remains for the recipient to plot the observations on the chart, and with a little experience he soon gets into the way of drawing the isobars and completing his weather map. The form measures about 21 by 16 inches and is thus very suitable for public exhibition.

Last year it was pointed out that the distribution of weather information presents real difficulties. The distribution of printed or manifolded reports by post is too slow to be really effective, seeing that the forecasts as a rule cover only a period of 24 hours and a considerable part of that period must needs have lapsed before delivery can be effected even in the British Isles. In a country like Spain, where distances are greater and the average speed of trains is slower, this disadvantage must be even greater. Distribution by telegraph is expensive, as it makes demands on the time of many telegraphists. Wireless, which requires attention only from those directly concerned, has thus brought the problem of distribution nearer solution, and we may confidently look forward to the extension of the system as the years go by.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY IN SURVEY

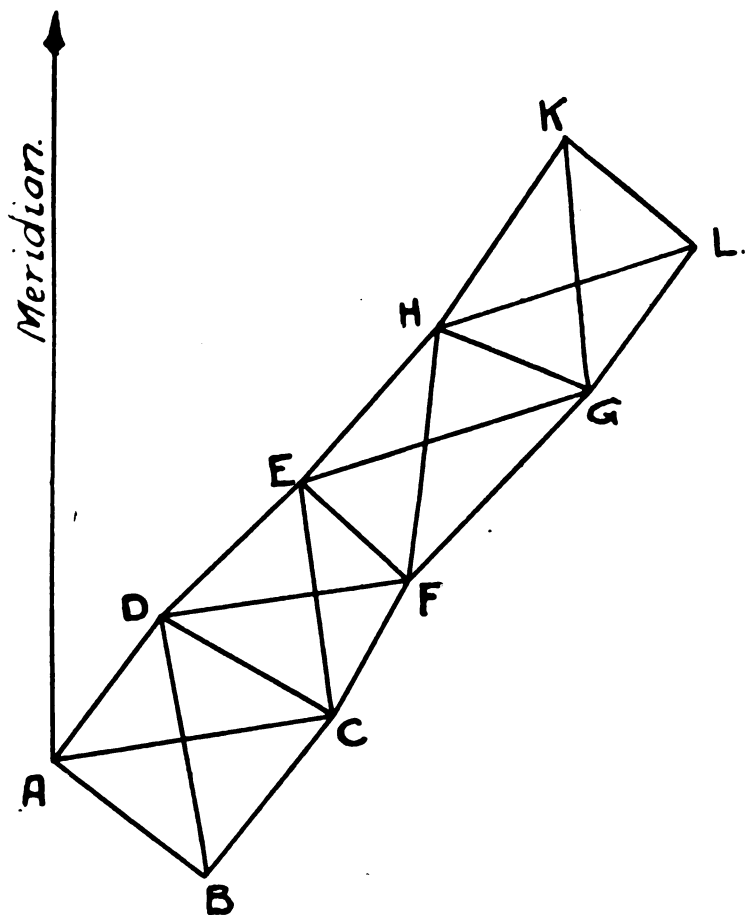
By ARTHUR R. HINKS, M.A., F.R.S.

THE recent return to civilisation of Dr. Filippo de Filippi provides us with the latest example of the successful application to the problems of higher surveying of the use of wireless time signals, to which we have made reference in former years. In the *Geographical Journal* for March of the current year Dr. de Filippi reports as follows :—

“ Particularly interesting was the determination of the differences of longitude by means of time signals sent by wireless telegraphy from the wireless station at Lahore and received simultaneously at headquarters of the Trigonometrical Survey of India at Dehra Dun and by us at our various stations. Before and after the transmission local time was determined by star observations. Thus differences of longitude could be calculated very exactly, and so it will be possible to show—with the help of the latitudes—the deviation of the plumb-line at all our stations situated in the valley of the Indus and on the Depsang plateau. . . . The vast mountainous zone situated between Western India and Central Asia did not interfere with the transmission of signals, which were always received quite clearly even in the distant stations of Yarkand and Kashgar.”

In part Dr. Filippi is merely recording success under more arduous conditions, but otherwise similar to the success already obtained by the French in the Sahara and on the Congo, and by Captain Edwards on the boundary between Brazil and Bolivia. There is, however, one point in Dr. Filippi's brief report which

deserves special attention : his statement that it will be possible to show the deviation of the plumb-line at various stations. This introduces us to a refinement which is beyond the scope of the ordinary operations of topographical surveying, and it merits



particular elucidation because it connects the employment of wireless telegraphy with the enquiry into one of the most fascinating problems presented by modern geodesy, namely, the investigation of the structure of the earth's crust as shown by the irregular distribution of mass within it.

The surveyors of India have been troubled for the last half-century with the problem of the attraction of the Himalaya Mountains on the plumb-line in India, and its consequent effect upon the determination of latitudes and longitudes, which, it will be remembered, involve essentially the position in the sky of the zenith of the place as defined by the direction of the plumb-line or by the perpendicular to the level surface of fluid. It was obvious enough that the enormous mass of the Himalayas, and of the high plateau of Tibet which lies behind them, was sufficient to exercise a sensible effect upon the direction of gravity over the whole of India. In about the year 1858 the then Surveyor-General began to be exercised by the question, whether in fact the mountains did actually produce the effect that might have been expected in disturbing the direction of gravity and the whole of the latitudes in India. In the half-century which has elapsed since that time his successors have given very much attention to this problem, which has presented a very considerable difficulty; and they were the first to show that there is some cause at work which, to a great extent, nullifies the attraction of the visible mountain masses, whereby the mountains are, in the technical language of geodesy, "compensated" by a deficiency of density below them.

The work which was begun in India has been taken up with great enthusiasm in the United States, and it is to the geodesists of that survey that we owe the term "isostasy," a word denoting a condition of equilibrium in which the mass of a mountain visible above the level of the sea is nullified so far as its action on distant objects is concerned by a corresponding deficiency of density below it. It now seems pretty well established that the principal mountain masses which have been examined are, to a considerable extent, in a condition of isostasy; but how this is brought about remains almost entirely unknown. There is, therefore, a wide field of research opened to the investigation of surveyors by this very interesting discovery, which demands, as we shall see, the provision of a very great number of points whose latitudes and longitudes are precisely determined for comparison with the positions obtained by triangulation in the ordinary way.

While latitudes have never presented any very considerable difficulty, the determination of longitude in the field has always

been much more
of the difference
which can be
between the
available, this
places which
and automatic
interesting for
by Dr. de Fil

It will fall
consider the e
tions in questi
A to K, arran
combined in th
better still, of
enables one to
triangulation a
of the place o
Suppose now t
point A, and th
meridian throug
earth—that is
which represen
we can proceed
nomical co-ord
and longitudes
calculated pos
longitudes, bec
nomical observ

Suppose,
observe these
should find th
determined by
that discordan
frequent. And
about 100 ft., i
could not possi
would be equal
due to errors in
increased in siz

been much more difficult, since it demands a precise knowledge of the difference of time between two meridians—a knowledge which can be obtained in practice only by telegraphic connection between the two stations. Until wireless telegraphy became available, this restricted the operations of the surveyors to the places which were furnished with land wires or submarine cables, and automatically excluded work in the parts of the world most interesting for the investigation, such as those recently traversed by Dr. de Filippi.

It will facilitate a clear comprehension of the subject if we consider the exact geometrical significance of the survey operations in question. Let us suppose that there are ten stations—A to K, arranged as in the figure. A theodolite triangulation combined in the usual way with a measurement of one base, or, better still, of a base at each end of the quadrilateral chain, enables one to calculate the precise length of any side of the triangulation and the values of all the angles. But it tells nothing of the place of the triangulation upon the surface of the earth. Suppose now that we determine the latitude and longitude at the point A, and the true bearing of the side A B with respect to the meridian through A. If we know sufficiently well the figure of the earth—that is to say, the radii and the ellipticity of the spheroid which represents best the surveys in different parts of the world—we can proceed from our triangulation, and the initial astronomical co-ordinates of A, to calculate successively the latitudes and longitudes of all the other points B to K; and these calculated positions will be known as geodetic latitudes and longitudes, because they will not be obtained by direct astronomical observation, but through a geodetic triangulation.

Suppose, next, that when this is done we proceeded to observe these latitudes and longitudes astronomically. We should find that the results did not agree exactly with those determined by the triangulation from the initial station A, but that discordances of probably several seconds of arc were frequent. And since a second of arc in latitude is equivalent to about 100 ft., it would soon become clear that these discordances could not possibly be due to errors in the triangulation, while it would be equally easy to assure oneself that neither were they due to errors in the astronomical observations. If they gradually increased in size with distance from the initial point, it would be

reasonable to suspect that they were due to an imperfect knowledge of the figure of the earth. But this possibility is pretty well excluded nowadays; and, besides, they do not as a rule increase steadily from one end of the chain to the other, but are scattered more or less haphazard. The only conclusion is that there are local irregularities in the direction of gravity which arise from irregular distribution of density in the crust of the earth.

But it is almost always found that these irregularities are very different from those which can be produced by the visible mountain masses. In general, they are considerably smaller—in general, that is to say, the visible masses are to a considerable extent compensated; but they are not altogether compensated, and the material for further study of the problem and examination of the way in which this considerable degree of compensation is produced is obviously the residual differences. Hence it becomes a pressing need to determine as precisely as possible as many astronomical latitudes and longitudes as possible, and to obtain these residuals between the astronomical and the geodetic positions; and herein lies the opportunity of wireless telegraphy which has been seized by Dr. de Filippi. When he says that he has been able to obtain the deviation of the plumb-line at a great number of stations he must mean either that he has obtained astronomical positions at a number of stations already triangulated by the Survey of India or that he has made a triangulation himself as well as the other observations. In either case, he has been able, by the employment of the wireless time signals from Lahore, to make a very material contribution to our knowledge of the problem which was first propounded in these magnificent mountains which border India to the north.

Dr. de Filippi has only just reached home after his long expedition, and no details of his instrumental equipment or precise methods are to hand at the time of writing. But it may be interesting to go back to some of the French work a little earlier in date, and to examine their methods of instrumental equipment and the accuracy of the results which they obtained. The French and the Belgians have immense territories in Africa which are hardly accessible to the ordinary operations of survey. A large extent of the French Sahara is so nearly waterless, and has such inconspicuous relief, that the expense of carrying regular triangulation across it would be prohibitive. The forests

of the Congo and in them is equal need of survey number of points survey.

An astronomer compete in accuracy that we have just gravity no less deviations which its proper position closely settled tolerated with Colonial Survey particularly interesting by wireless telegraphy Academy for the interesting trial between a station another in the Brussels. The post at the Eiffel an aerial, 25 observation la French Artillery of the inventor p. 136. Local beautiful instruments surveyors have affection. It and its results instrument. latitude and thus particular in question. were made at rhythmic signals some length very satisfactory error less than enough to be

of the Congo are so inaccessible and so dense that triangulation in them is equally impracticable. Yet they both stand in urgent need of survey, and the only feasible plan is to determine the number of points astronomically as a foundation for the detailed survey.

An astronomical framework such as this cannot possibly compete in accuracy with theodolite triangulation, for the reason that we have just elaborated—that there are local deviations of gravity no less significant in flat countries than in mountainous; deviations which will throw a point several hundred feet out of its proper position; deviations which would be intolerable in a closely settled country, but which may be for the present tolerated with equanimity in the Sahara or the Congo. The Colonial Surveys of France and Belgium were therefore particularly interested in the application of the method of longitudes by wireless telegraphy, and in the *Comptes Rendus* of the Paris Academy for the 28th August, 1911, we have the account of an interesting trial determination of the difference of longitude between a station in the grounds of the Paris Observatory and another in the gardens of the Royal Palace at Laeken, near Brussels. The transmitting station was, of course, the military post at the Eiffel Tower; the receiving station at Laeken was an aerial, 25 metres long, carried on one of the well-known observation ladders invented by Commandant Durand, of the French Artillery, photographs of which are given, by permission of the inventor, in the writer's small book, "Maps and Survey," p. 136. Local time was determined at each station with the beautiful instrument, the *astrolabe à prisme*, for which French surveyors have a particular and, it would seem, well-deserved affection. It has the advantage of simplicity and portability, and its results are certainly unsurpassed by any practicable field instrument. Moreover, it has the advantage of giving the latitude and the local time in one series of observations, and is thus particularly adapted for geodetic observations such as those in question. With this instrument the observations of local time were made at Laeken and at Paris, and compared with the rhythmic signals from the Eiffel Tower which we described at some length last year. A couple of evenings' work gave the very satisfactory result of a difference of longitude with probable error less than one-tenth of a second of time, which was well enough to begin with,

Eighteen months later a much more refined determination was made of the difference of longitude between the Paris Observatory and the Royal Observatory of Uccle, near Brussels, in which there was a comparative test of the new method of wireless telegraphy against the older method of telegraphy over the ordinary land lines. This determination was carried out with considerable elaboration, involving the observation of the same stars at Paris and at Uccle, so that errors of star places were eliminated, and, with interchange of observers, so that errors of personal equation were also eliminated so far as is possible, though it must always remain a question whether an observer transported to a strange place of observation retains his errors of personality absolutely unchanged. The comparisons were perfectly successful in showing that the accordance of the two methods was within the limits of probable error as derived from the internal agreement of either series, and that the internal accordance of the wireless results was somewhat better than those of the ordinary telegraphic. The time of transmission of the signal over the land wires was found to be eight-thousandths of a second, while that of the wireless signals was, of course, inappreciable over this comparatively small distance.

The next step in the French programme was a re-determination of the difference of longitude between Paris and Washington, the results of which were communicated to the Paris Academy on the 21st July, 1913, by Monsieur Baillaud in his capacity as President of the Bureau des Longitudes. This determination is of especial interest, because the signals of Paris, from the Eiffel Tower, were observed at Washington, while the signals from the United States station at Arlington, near Washington, were received in Paris. It was thus possible to obtain a determination of the time of transmission of the signal between the two stations. The results were not considered definitive, because various improvements were in contemplation in the signals of both stations. But they served as an admirable reconnaissance in an operation of considerable magnitude and difficulty. The operations here described were carried out entirely by French observers, representing, separately, the Army and the Navy.

Of twelve series of trials, three were completely spoiled by interruptions of other signals. Of the nine others, five gave comparisons at one end or the other and four at both ends, but

only two series were completely satisfactory. These two gave for the time of transmission between Paris and Washington, over a distance of 6,175 kilometres, a value slightly greater than three-hundredths of a second of time. The probable error of determination of the distance of longitude is not given, owing, apparently, to the fact that some difficulty was experienced with the chronometers at Washington from their proximity to the generating station, which introduced certain irregularities into their rate—a difficulty which it will be easily possible to avoid in future work.

In our article last year we remarked that the scheme for the dissemination throughout the world of a strictly international time must involve a re-determination of the adopted longitudes of all the observatories contributing to the proposed Central Bureau at Paris, and that during the first year or two of an international co-operation such as was proposed the necessary adjustments would become conspicuous on examination of the contributions of each observatory to the common stock of time. It is characteristic of the energy which the French have put into their efforts that they have not been content to wait for this gradual remodelling of the longitudes, but have made a definite attempt to remove the more important discordances, by special investigations such as those we have briefly described for the Paris-Washington longitude, and by the new determination of the Paris-Pulkovo longitude, which was under way at the outbreak of the war.

For the time being these enterprises have necessarily come to a pause, and if in the future we are to have them restored they will be international in a sense very different from that which was contemplated when the last Congress met in Paris. It is no secret that the proceedings of that conference were by no means completely harmonious, nor that much of the difficulty was due to the disinclination of the Germans to accept the proposal that the International Bureau should be in Paris. Potsdam was the seat of the International Geodetic Association; Potsdam should be, in their opinion, the headquarters of any such enterprise. It seems probable that this particular difficulty will be solved in the general solution of all international problems now taking place. At a time when wireless is prohibited to all outside Government service, it is not even possible to say whether the time signals from the Eiffel Tower are sent in their old peaceful

regularity;* but it is certain that if they are there are very few parties of surveyors in the field to take advantage of them. The interest in wireless telegraphy has for the moment shifted to other fields. But we may look forward with confidence to the prospect that the end of the war will bring forward for solution a great number of problems in the survey of new boundaries, and that the admirable work which was done before the war in the application of wireless telegraphy to the determination of longitudes will then find its full reward.

* Since this was written the author has been informed that the time service from the Eiffel Tower, including the rhythmic signals, has been maintained throughout the war with absolute regularity.

INT

I have already to determine following pl and Nice. In the German frontier boundaries, use tion of the long the same mann solely the scien Tower. It is a method will ult and of similar where ordinary information res carried out at practical as w benefit to mari

Owing to definitely that t still being mai before the outb the time signals information is a here. In the fo the most impor in operation at t

IN

The follow Time Conferenc

The radiote each day signal enumerated belo

"Ordinary tim and at midn

"Scientific time by night.

INTERNATIONAL TIME AND WEATHER SIGNALS

IT has already been possible by means of wireless telegraphy to determine the differences of longitude between Paris and the following places :—Brest, Bizerta, Brussels, Algiers, Toulouse, and Nice. In the delimitation of the Franco-Liberian and Franco-German frontiers in the Congo, as well as of the Brazil-Bolivian boundaries, use is made of wireless telegraphy for the determination of the longitudes. Numerous points have been determined in the same manner in Morocco by the French Army Staff by using solely the scientific signals transmitted nightly from the Eiffel Tower. It is easy to foresee the important services which this method will ultimately render in the surveying of Central Africa and of similar parts of the globe which are difficult of access and where ordinary surveying methods cannot be used. The following information respecting time signalling and meteorological services carried out at various wireless stations should therefore be of practical as well as scientific interest and should also be of benefit to mariners.

Owing to the present crisis, it is not possible for us to say definitely that the services referred to in the following pages are still being maintained; for instance, we believe that shortly before the outbreak of war certain modifications were made to the time signals emitted from the Eiffel Tower, but as no official information is available it is not possible for us to publish details here. In the following pages, therefore, we give particulars of the most important services of meteorological and time signals in operation at the time of the outbreak of war.

INTERNATIONAL TIME SIGNALS.

EIFFEL TOWER (PARIS).

The following decisions were arrived at at the International Time Conference held in Paris in 1912 :—

The radiotelegraphic station of the Eiffel Tower transmits each day signals and telegrams of general interest, which are enumerated below :—

“ Ordinary time signals ” sent out twice per day—at 10 a.m. and at midnight.

“ Scientific time signals ” which precede the ordinary time signals by night.

Two "meteorological radiotelegrams of general order" transmitted each day, one immediately after the morning time signals, the other at 5 p.m.

"Measure signals" intended to permit observers to study the variations of intensity of the signals according to the time of year and the meteorological conditions, which are transmitted twice daily before the ordinary time signals.

"Urgent notices to navigators" will be sent whenever an important maritime danger is known to exist near the French coast or near the coasts of neighbouring countries.

The transmission of these signals will take place after the ordinary time signals.

All transmissions will be made with a wave-length of about 2,500 metres and using the maximum power which the station has at its disposal.

ORDINARY TIME SIGNALS.

At 9.55 a.m. three calls (— — — —) will be given, followed by "ordinary time signals," then the signal "wait" (- — — —).

The "ordinary time signals" commence at 9.57 a.m. and end at 10 a.m. They are transmitted automatically by means of special apparatus situated at the observatory in Paris and managed by the staff of that establishment.

The connection between this apparatus and the radio station at Eiffel Tower is established a few instants before the transmission by means of subterranean lines.

The composition of these signals is given by the illustration on p. 639.

The complete minutes 9.58, 9.59, 10.0 are therefore indicated by the end of the 3rd lines of the series of three dashes, all confusion being avoided by the fact that the signals preceding these dashes are different for each minute.

The letters X (— - - —) of the first minute constitute only advice and tuning signals.

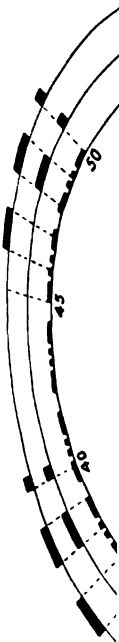
All the dashes, dots and spaces of dots or dashes of any one letter in the remainder of the signals are of equal duration, dashes = one second, dots = one-quarter of a second, intervals = 1 second.

The letters N (— -) which characterise the second minute commence numbers of 10 or more complete seconds plus eights, 8, 18, 28, 38, 48, and the beginning of the dots of these same

letters are p
40. 50.

In the s
third minute
16, 26, 36, 46
are produced

The "or
the same way



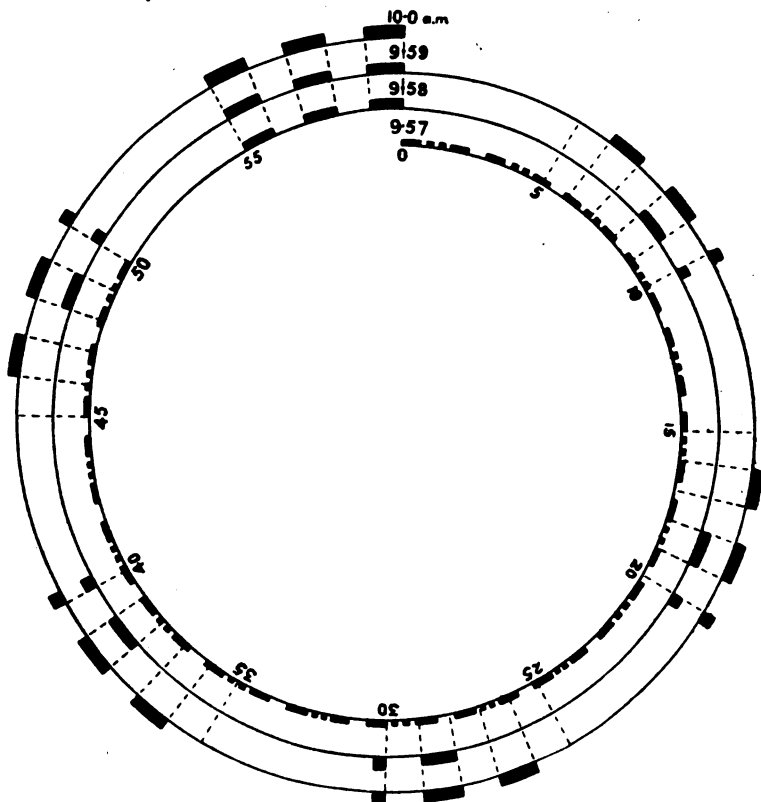
The international
code of the
signals for fifty se
conds is given, co
mposed of one se
cond, two minutes
of the sec and min
utes the last das

The calls
transmitted from
For receive

letters are produced exactly at the tens of seconds 10, 20, 30, 40, 50.

In the same way the letters G (— — —) characterising the third minute commence all numbers of 10 or more plus six, 6, 16, 26, 36, 46, and the beginning of the dots of these same letters are produced exactly at the tens of seconds, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50.

The "ordinary time signals" by night are transmitted in the same way.



The international service of time signals is shown in the above diagram. From the 57th minute of the hour warning signals are sent out consisting of the letter X (— · —) repeated for fifty seconds, followed by silence for five seconds, after which the first time signal is given, consisting of three dashes each lasting for one second, separated by intervals of one second. Thus the end of the third dash coincides precisely with the end of the 58th minute. Afterwards the letter N (— —) is sent for every ten seconds, followed by the second time signal, and finally a series of G's (— — —) followed by a third time signal, the last dash ending precisely at the hour.

The calls are made at 11.55 p.m. and the time signals are transmitted from 11.57 p.m. till midnight.

For receiving these hourly signals, termed "ordinary," it is

only necessary to have the antenna, of dimensions and height varying according to the distance from Paris, connected with a radiotelegraphic receiver, and to listen to the signals, with the clock or watch to be compared in front of the observer. It is easy for an unskilled person to estimate the difference up to half a second between the hours indicated by the clock and those which correspond with the signals that are heard in the telephones of the receiver. After some practice it is quite easy to estimate one-quarter of a second. In order to reach an accuracy of one-tenth of a second, it is generally necessary to have recourse to simultaneously recording on the same photographic strip the radiotelegraphic signals and the beats of the clock to be compared. Excellent results have in this way been obtained by various physicists and engineers. It frequently occurs, especially in winter, that the Paris observatory is not able to make astronomical observations each night. It is therefore necessary to be satisfied with the times registered by the chronometers of which the rate is known for the setting of the clock which sends the signals. These chronometers, being sufficiently numerous and accurate, cause no inconvenience so long as the cessation of astronomical observations does not exceed a few days. If, on the other hand, the period of cloudy weather continues too long, it is no longer possible to answer for the accuracy of the chronometers. Wireless telegraphy in such cases furnishes a method which allows of the co-operation of other observatories, better situated as regards climatic conditions, in the determination of the state of the master-clock at Paris, and in consequence in the accurate setting of the clock which sends the signals.

SCIENTIFIC TIME SIGNALS.

Every night at 11.44 p.m. three calls (— — — —) are made, followed by the words "scientific time signals."

Starting at 11.45 p.m. a series of 300 dots each formed of a single spark are transmitted, the 60th, 120th, 180th and 240th being suppressed in order to establish the indication for counting purposes.

This series is heard (1) at the observatory in Paris in a wireless receiver and compared with the tickings of a time-keeping clock by the coincidence method. A simple calculation permits of passing hours (noted by the clock), of the coincidences to those which are exact to 1 or 2 hundredths, of the 1st and 300th dots

of the series, v
adding the co

These lat
soon after the
the following

If the hor
11.45 8 secs.

groups of figu

— — 45

— — 45

In order to
a clock for a ch
time of the ob
that instrumen
a radiotelegrap
points are tran
observe and no
for the chronom
1st and 300th c

By subtrac
by the Eiffel T
correction of th
correct to abou

Meteorolog
are a number of
These are of tw
of the barometr
from informatio
the Azores, and
information reg
stations in West
from Prague to
of course, all cod
getee concerning
of the sky, and

These repe
Central Meteor
The morning
the time signals
modified at a late

of the series, which may be transformed in "legal time hours" by adding the corresponding correction of the clock.

These latter hours are transmitted by the Eiffel Tower soon after the end of the "ordinary time signals" by night, in the following manner:—

If the hours of the first and 300th beats are, for instance, 11.45 8 secs. 15 and 11.50 p.m. 1 sec. 17, the two following groups of figures three times repeated would be transmitted:—

— - - - 450815. 500117 — - - - 450815. 500117
 — - - - 450815. 500117.

In order to know approximately the correction to be made to a clock (or a chronometer) with reference to the legal international time of the observatory, it is sufficient to listen to the ticking of that instrument by means of a microphone suitably attached to a radiotelegraphic receiver at the same time as the series of 300 points are transmitted by the Eiffel Tower. It is necessary to observe and note the coincidences, and then the hours of the clock (or the chronometer) should be calculated at the moment of the 1st and 300th dots.

By subtracting these hours respectively from those sent out by the Eiffel Tower, it is possible to obtain two values of the correction of the instrument for measuring time which should be correct to about two-hundredths.

Meteorological Signals.—Apart from these time signals there are a number of signals connected with the meteorological service. These are of two kinds, the first of them affording an indication of the barometric situation of Europe as a whole, and derived from information supplied by Iceland, Ireland, France, Spain, the Azores, and America; the second of them sending out similar information regarding the state of the weather for fourteen stations in Western and Mid Europe, from Stornoway to Rome, from Prague to Biarritz and Stockholm. These telegrams are, of course, all coded, and numerals are employed to convey intelligence concerning the strength and direction of the wind, the state of the sky, and the state of the sea.

These reports are preceded by the initial letters BCM (*Bureau Central Météorologique*).

The morning report is transmitted at 10.49, immediately after the time signals commencing at 10.45 a.m. This time may be modified at a later date when the new time signals come into force.

(a) Six groups of 7 or 8 figures indicating the barometric pressure, the direction of the wind, state of the sky, and state of the sea. (This last figure appears in the groups containing 8 figures.) These groups are preceded by one or two initial letters indicating the name of the station referred to. R=Reykjavik (Iceland); V=Valentia (Ireland); O=Ushant (Brittany); CO=Corunna (Spain); HO=Horta (Azores); SP=Saint Pierre (America).

(b) Following the six groups of figures general atmospheric conditions for various parts of Europe are telegraphed in plain language (French).

(c) Groups of 7 or 8 figures giving the same observations for Paris: C=Clermont-Ferrand; BI=Biarritz; M=Marseilles; N=Nice; A=Algiers; SY=Stornoway; SH=Shields; HE=Helder (Holland); SK=Skudesnaes (Norway); ST=Stockholm; P=Prague; T=Trieste; R=Rome.

(d) General forecasts for France concerning the state of the sky and wind.

(e) The direction and force of the wind at the Eiffel Tower, 305 metres above ground, and probable wind for evening. This last information, for the use of aeronauts, is preceded by the initials FL; the velocity of the wind is indicated in metres per second.

A second report is sent at 5 p.m. It amplifies the morning report and takes into account variations which have been observed since 7 a.m., and to give a more precise forecast for the next day.

(a) The report consists of 8 groups of figures similar to the morning report for the following places: Paris: BR=Brest; BI=Biarritz; N=Nice; V=Valentia; SK=Skudesnaes; R=Rome; CO=Corunna.

(b) Forecasts of the weather.

(c) The direction and velocity of the wind at the Eiffel Tower at 4 p.m. and a forecast for the wind and weather for the following morning. The report is made from observations made at 2 p.m.

EXAMPLE OF MORNING WEATHER REPORT.

BCM—R5132811—V57422445—O64522544—CO67530183
 - - - - Depression N.W. Europe forte pression S.W. Paris
 6512031 * * * * * Probable vent W. modéré averses
 Nord et Est—FL SW. 13 probable W. 10.

EXAMPLE OF EVENING WEATHER REPORT.

BCM—Paris 6262030 — BR65224455 — BIXXXXXXXXXX—
 N62222211 — V60022425 — SK36024655 — R6142030—
 CXXXXXXXXXX—Baisse barometrique Baltique stationnaire—
 Manche—Vents tournant N.W. fortes Manche Mediterranée.
 Averses—FL W. 10 probable W. 8.

The translation of the above is effected in the following manner: The first three figures represent the barometric pressure in millimetres and tenths of a millimetre, the figure 7 always preceding the figures telegraphed; the 4th and 5th figures indicate the direction of the wind; the 6th the force of the wind; the 7th the state of the sky; the 8th the state of the sea.

The first group in the morning report is R5132811, which is translated below.

R = Reykiavik; 513 indicates that the barometric pressure was 751·3 millimetres; 28 = direction of the wind, N.W.; 1 = force of the wind, nearly calm; 1 = sky, slightly cloudy.

The second group, V57422445.

V = Valentia; 574 = barometric pressure, 757·4 millimetres; 22 = direction of the wind, W.S.W.; 4 = force of wind, moderate; 4 = state of sky, covered; 5 = state of sea, very choppy.

When observations have not come to hand XX is sent; thus the third group of the evening report is BIXXXXXXXXXX, which signifies that the report from Biarritz had not arrived in time to be dispatched from FL.

CODE FOR THE READING OF TELEGRAMS.

A group of any kind may be read as follows:—

e.g. N a a a d d f c m:

N = simple or double initial of the station.

a a a = Three figures giving the barometrical pressure to the 10th of mm. It is necessary to add 700 to arrive at the exact pressure—e.g. = a a a = 625 means that the pressure is 762·5.

d d = Two figures indicating the direction of the wind (see Table 1).

f = A figure giving the force of the wind (Table 2).

c = A figure giving the state of the sky (Table 3).

m = A figure giving the state of the sea (Table 4).

An observation which is not given is shown by letters x x.

TABLE 1.
4th and 5th Figures.

Direction of Wind.	Direction of Wind.	Direction of Wind.
02 N.N.E.	14 S.S.E.	26 W.N.W.
04 N.E.	16 S.	28 N.W.
06 E.N.E.	18 S.S.W.	30 N.N.W.
08 E.	20 S.W.	32 N.
10 E.S.E.	22 W.S.W.	00 No wind (calm).
12 S.E.	24 W.	

TABLE 2.
6th Figure.

Beaufort No.	Description of wind.	Mode of estimating aboard sailing vessels.	Limits of Velocities.	
			Statute miles per hour.	Metres per second.
0	Calm ...	—	Less than 1	Less than 0.3
1	Light air ...	Sufficient wind for working ship.	1-3	0.3-1.5
2	Slight breeze ...	Ditto	4-7	1.6-3.3
3	Gentle breeze	Ditto	8-12	3.4-5.4
4	Moderate breeze	Forces most advantageous for sailing with leading wind and all sail drawing	13-18	5.5-8.0
5	Fresh breeze ...	Ditto	19-24	8.1-10.7
6	Strong breeze...	Reduction of sail necessary with leading wind.	25-31	10.8-13.8
7	Moderate gale (High wind)*	Ditto	32-38	13.9-17.1
8	Fresh gale ... (gale)*	Considerable reduction of sail necessary even with wind quartering.	39-46	17.2-20.7
9	Strong gale ...	Ditto	47-54	20.8-24.4
†10	Whole gale ...	Close-reefed sail running, or hove to under storm sail.	55-63	24.5-28.4
†11	Storm ...	Ditto	64-75	28.5-33.5
†12	Hurricane ...	No sail can stand even when running.	Above 75	33.6 or above.

* It has recently been decided that for statistical purposes winds of force less than 8 shall not be counted as gales, and to avoid the ambiguity implied by the use of the term "moderate gale" for force 7 the Beaufort description has been modified for use in connection with the daily weather service by the substitution of the descriptions in italics for forces 7 and 8.

† Only one figure is assigned in the code to wind force, and consequently forces 10, 11, 12 cannot be reported. It is usual in meteorological telegrams to send figure 9 and add the word "tempête" in cases where forces 10, 11 or 12 are observed.

TABLE 3.
State of the Sky.
7th Figure.

0 Sky quite clear	) = b.	5 Rain falling.
1 " a quarter clouded		6 Snow.
2 " a half clouded = bc		7 Haze, light fog, or mist.
3 " three-quarter clouded = c.		8 Fog.
4 " overcast = o.		9 Thunderstorm.

TABLE 4.
State of the Sea.
8th Figure.

Description.					Condition of Surface.
0	Calm	...	...	...	Glassy.
1	Very smooth	...	...	...	Slightly rippled.
2	Smooth	...	...	...	Rippled.
3	Slight	...	...	...	Rocks buoy or small boat.
4	Moderate...	...	...	...	Furrowed.
5	Rather rough	...	...	...	Much disturbed.
6	Rough	...	...	...	Deeply furrowed.
7	High	...	...	...	Rollers with steep fronts.
8	Very high	...	...	...	Rollers with steep fronts.
9	Phenomenal	...	...	...	Precipitous; towering.

SIGNALS OF MEASURE.

As the same length and strength of wave is always used in the transmission of time signals it is interesting, from the technical point of view of wireless telegraphy, for those making observations at different distances from the Eiffel Tower to compare the intensity of the reception of signals, by day and by night, at different times of the year. In order to facilitate these measures and comparisons of intensity, special signals are sent out for 1 minute at 9.52 a.m. and at 11.52 p.m. They are composed of 6 dashes, each one lasting 5 seconds and separated from each other by intervals of 5 seconds and preceded by 3 calls (— - — - —).

URGENT INFORMATION TO NAVIGATORS.

The use of the Eiffel Tower radiotelegraphic station for the sending of "urgent information to navigators" in case of grave maritime danger on the French coast, or even of neighbouring countries, is being considered.

Note.—The time at which the whole of the above regulations will come into force has not yet been decided. At the second International Time Conference, held in Paris in October, 1913, the question of definitely putting them into operation was discussed, and it was finally decided to postpone doing so.

GERMANY (NORDDEICH).

The Imperial Radiotelegraphic Station, Norddeich, emits twice daily, on a wave-length of 1,650 metres, time signals indicating the Greenwich mean time at noon and at midnight—i.e., according to the European mean time usual in Germany, the hours 1 p.m. and 1 a.m.

Time signals are sent out by the Norddeich Station in the following manner at 12.53 p.m. (noon) and at 12.53 a.m. (midnight), mean European time. Norddeich sends out at first, for two minutes continuously, the signal --- (V), so that all stations desiring to receive the time signals may tune their receiving apparatus to the wave-length of Norddeich. At 12h. 57m. 47s. the call --- is transmitted, followed by the call signal of Norddeich --- (K A V), and the signals --- (M. G. Z, Greenwich mean time). At 11h. 58m. 38s. the call signal --- is again sent out. Another short interval denotes the close of these preliminary signals, after which the time signal proper is transmitted.

This signal consists of two groups of three, each lasting 5 seconds, and arranged so that each group ends with a full tenth-second, and the last dash of the last group indicates the time—1.0 mean European time. These signals consist of dashes lasting one second. The whole time signal therefore is sent, after the second signal of attention (---) has been given, and after the short interval has elapsed, in the following manner :—

12 h. 58m. 46s., 47s., 48s., 49s., 50s. :

One dash from second to second.

Interval of 5 seconds.

12h. 58m. 56s., 57s., 58s., 59s., 60s. :

One dash from second to second.

Interval of 5 seconds.

12h. 59m. 6s., 7s., 8s., 9s., 10s. :

One dash from second to second.

Long interval.

12h. 59m. 36s., 37s., 38s., 39s., 40s. :

One dash from second to second.

Interval of 5 seconds.

12h. 59m. 46s., 47s., 48s., 49s., 50s. :

One dash from second to second.

Interval of 5 seconds.

12h. 59m. 56s., 57s., 58s., 59s., and 1h. 0m. 0s. :

One dash from second to second.

The last dash indicates the time : it commences at 1h. 0m. 0s. mean European time, and is distinguished by the following concluding signal :— ---, which is transmitted at 1h. 0m. 06s.

In order to ensure punctual transmission of the time signal, the Norddeich Station is equipped with a special astronomical precision clock which is regulated by the Imperial Chronometer

Observatory in Wilhelmshaven. This clock automatically actuates the radiotelegraph apparatus at the indicated times so that the signals are transmitted with the maximum exactness possible. In case a time signal is transmitted indistinctly or incorrectly, the attention of the receiving stations is called to this fact by transmitting immediately after the time signal the words : "Time signal void."

Meteorological telegrams are sent out daily from Norddeich at 1 p.m. (Central European time). Storm warnings are also transmitted as required and repeated three times, as soon as received. These warnings are repeated once at 1 p.m., or 11 p.m. (Central European time).

HOLLAND.

On August 1st, 1913, the Scheveningen Port coast station inaugurated a daily service of meteorological data which is transmitted to ships on request. The telegram contains the data collected from the meteorological stations : Helder, Flushing, Gris Nez, The Hague (with an indication of the state of the sea); Yarmouth, Shields, Skudesnaes, Sylt (without indication of the state of the sea).

The data given by each station consist of two groups of 5 figures made up on the basis of a table BBBWW SHTTG.

BBB gives the atmospheric pressure in millimetres and tenths of millimetres, omitting the hundreds figure of the millimetres ;

WW shows the direction of the wind according to the compass-card (Table 1, p. 644) ;

S shows the force of the wind according to the Beaufort scale (Table 2, p. 644).

H gives the state of the sky and the weather according to the code of Table 3, p. 644 ;

TT gives the temperature in degrees Centigrade. Temperatures below zero are indicated by the addition of the number fifty to the number showing the degrees of frost, so that, for example, a temperature of -14 degrees is shown as 64 ;

G shows the state of the sea according to Table 4. When the state of the sea is not shown, the second group of the station in question contains only four figures.

Where necessary, the groups of figures are followed by an advice regarding the storm signal.

SPAIN.

The following message, intended to supplement the Eiffel Tower reports by more detailed information from Spanish stations, is signalled from the Spanish Wireless Station at Carabanchel (Madrid):—

At 1 h. 29 min. G.M.T. for 50 seconds the letters C M A.

At 1 h. 30 min. G.M.T. the letters E O C M (Espana Observatorio Central Meteorologico); followed by:—

(1) Five groups of 8 figures, each preceded by a letter indicating the place to which the observations refer. The code, aaaddfcm, used in these groups is identical with that of the similar groups in the Eiffel Tower message (see above). The stations and hours for which information is given are:—F, Funchal 7 a.m.; L, La Laguna (Teneriffe) 8 a.m.; O, Oran (Algeria) 7 a.m.; Li, Lisbon 9 a.m.; Mh., Mahon (Balearic Islands) 8 a.m.

(2) Seven groups of 10 figures, each preceded by a letter to identify the place of observation. The groups are coded aaab'a'a'dd fc, where the letters have the same significance as in the Eiffel Tower messages, and b'a'a' signifies the change of the barometer since 8 a.m. If the barometer has risen $b'=0$, if it has fallen $b'=5$, a'a' gives the amount of the change in millimetres and tenths, thus 522 indicates a fall of 2.2 millimetres. The observations are taken at noon. The reporting stations are: B, Barcelona; A, Alicante; Ml, Malaga; Sf, San Fernando; H, Huelva; C, Corunna; Md, Madrid.

(3) A group of 12 figures, ddffddffddff, giving the direction (dd) and force (f) of the wind at 250, 500, 1,000 and 1,500 metres above the ground at Madrid.

(4) A group of 9 figures giving the sea disturbance on the following sections of the coast:—(1) San Sebastian to Santander, (2) Santander and Cape Ortegal, (3) Cape Ortegal to the Portuguese frontier, (4) Huelva to Gibraltar, (5) Gibraltar to Almeria, (6) Almeria and Valencia, (7) Valencia and the French frontier, (8) the Balearic Islands, (9) Algerian coast.

(5) A group of 11 figures, giving weather forecasts.

(6) A group or groups giving the position of the centres of atmospheric disturbances.

UNITED STATES.

The United States Agricultural and Navy Departments are now sending wireless storm warnings and general weather forecasts to ships at sea. Bulletins are sent out from the navy wireless

stations at Radio, Va., and Key West, Flo., a few minutes after 10 o'clock every night. These bulletins consist of two parts. The first gives, in code letters and figures, the actual weather conditions, at 8 p.m. (75th meridian time), at Sydney, Nova Scotia, Nantucket, Atlantic City, Hatteras, Charleston, Key West, Pensacola, and Bermuda, followed by a special forecast of the probable winds to be experienced one hundred miles off shore. The second part gives the storm warnings covering a period of forty-eight hours from the time of issue, and at the end of the forecast is given a statement of the location and movement of any barometric depressions that may be likely to affect the winds over the ocean. The distribution of wireless weather bulletins by the stations at Arlington and Key West is a part of the purpose for which these stations were originally designed. The following stations in the United States send out bulletins :—

Station.	Time of Transmission.	Wave- Length.
Arlington, Va.	Mid-day and 10 p.m. by time 75° West of Greenwich	2,500
Boston, NAD	Mid-day by time 75° West of Greenwich	1,000
Charleston, S. Carolina...		
Key West, Flo.		
New Orleans		
Newport, Rhode Island...		
New York, NAH		
Norfolk, Va.	Mid-day by time 120° West of Greenwich	1,000
Eureka, Cal.		
Mare Island		
North Head		
San Diego, Cal.		
Tatoosh		

Each naval coast station situated within the continental limits of the United States of America and of Alaska, as soon as it is advised of any danger to navigation (the presence of derelicts, displacement of lightships, etc.), immediately transmits the information on wave-lengths of 600 and 1,000 metres. Such information is repeated at 8 a.m., noon, 4 p.m., and 8 p.m. (local time). Naval coast stations of the Atlantic receiving information of this kind forward it by radio-telegraphy to Arlington Radio, and it is re-transmitted by that station daily at 10 p.m. on the wave-length of 2,500 metres. These messages are sent broadcast by all radio-telegraph stations in their turn on wave-lengths of 600 and 1,000 metres at 8 a.m., noon, 4 p.m., and

8 p.m. The foregoing procedure also takes place on the Pacific Coast, with the difference that the reports of coast stations are transmitted to Mare Island, to be re-transmitted by that station (for the present) to all other coast stations of the Pacific.

Arlington Radio station sends time-signals for five minutes on wave-lengths of 2,500 metres, commencing at 11.55 a.m. and 9.55 p.m., every day, Sundays and holidays included. Final signals at noon and 10 p.m. (time of the meridian 75° west of Greenwich). Every tick of the standard clock of the Naval Observatory, Washington, is transmitted as a dot, omitting the 29th second of each minute, the last five seconds of each of the first four minutes, and finally the last ten seconds of the last minute. The noon and 10 p.m. signal is a dash. Immediately after transmitting these signals at 10 p.m., the station transmits on the same wave-length information received from the Hydrographic Office during the preceding 24 hours relating to matters of navigation.

JAPAN.

The Japanese coast station of Choshi transmits on the wave-length of 600 metres each night, except Sunday, the mean time of Central Japan (time of the meridian 135° E), as follows:—

From 8.59' 00"	to 8.59' 55"	—————, etc.
„ 9.00' 00"	„ 9.00' 01"	—
„ 9.00' 30"	„ 9.00' 55"	—.—.—.—.—, etc.
„ 9.01' 00"	„ 9.01' 01"	—
„ 9.01' 30"	„ 9.01' 55"	—..—..—..—., etc.
„ 9.02' 00"	„ 9.02' 01"	—
„ 9.02' 30"	„ 9.02' 55"	—....—....—...., etc.
„ 9.03' 00"	„ 9.03' 01"	—
„ 9.03' 30"	„ 9.03' 55"	—....—....—...., etc.
„ 9.04' 00"	„ 9.04' 01"	—

AUSTRALASIA.

The Dominion Meteorological Bureau of Wellington and the shipping companies have arrived at an agreement with the Commonwealth Meteorological Office at Melbourne for the exchange of news and meteorological information.

Ships will give information concerning the state of the weather when they are 300 or more miles from the coasts of Australia or New Zealand, or whenever the captain may consider

that the atmospheric conditions offer special interest. As concerns Australia all ships which approach or leave Cape Leeuwin will report concerning the atmospheric conditions which prevail.

Until further orders such messages delivered on board will be sent without previous payment, provided they conform to the following conditions :—

1. That they are written in the special code of the Meteorological Offices and a copy of them shall be supplied to the said offices.

2. That the messages shall be drawn up by the responsible officer (" observer "), and not by the operator.

3. That for their delivery they shall be addressed with the indication " Melbourne time " or " Wellington time."

4. They shall not deal with other than the following points :—

- a. Position of the ship.
- b. The barometric reading.
- c. The direction and velocity of the wind.
- d. The state of the weather.
- e. The condition of the sea.

and they shall be written in the prescribed form.

All telegrams as a rule shall be immediately forwarded by the quickest route and shall have priority as a Government message. For these the Marconi tax will not be collected.

Time signals are transmitted by the Melbourne Radio station at noon and midnight (Sundays excepted) Victorian standard time (10 hours ahead of Greenwich), international time signals being used.

Ocean forecasts are transmitted by the following stations at the hours specified (Victorian standard time) :—

- Adelaide, 6.30 p.m. and 8 p.m.
- Brisbane, 10.30 p.m. and 11 p.m.
- Hobart, 10 p.m. and 11.30 p.m.
- Melbourne, 7.30 p.m. and 9 p.m.
- Sydney, 8 p.m. and 9.30 p.m.

Other stations may repeat as requested or as necessary.

SOUTH AFRICA.

The radiotelegraphic stations at Capetown (Slangkop) and Durban signal at 1 o'clock in the afternoon of each day weather reports containing information relative to the meteorological conditions affecting the coastal belt of the South African Union.

The arrangements made in the Union of South Africa for the transmission of radio time signals for the use of shipping in South African waters is as follows :—

A special clock at the Royal Observatory, Capetown, is adapted to give automatically a series of signals of a distinctive character extending over an interval of half a minute. The clock is brought into conformity daily with the Observatory standards shortly before the hour selected for transmitting the signals. The hour chosen is 11 p.m., Union standard time (9 p.m. Greenwich mean time).

The time signal is preceded by the usual warning signal from the radio coast station. The time signal proper consists of twelve dashes, each of about $\frac{3}{4}$ of a second in duration, in five groups, commencing at the following Greenwich mean times :—

<i>Group I.</i>			<i>Group II.</i>			<i>Group III.</i>			<i>Group IV.</i>			<i>Group V.</i>		
h	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.
8	59	30	8	59	38	8	59	44	8	59	48	8	59	54
—	—	32	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	56
—	—	34												58
												9	0	0

The beginning of the last dash corresponding exactly with 9 p.m. Greenwich or 11 p.m. South African standard time.

By means of a special relay, the time signal is simultaneously transmitted to Slangkop (Capetown) and Durban radio stations, the signal to the latter station passing over the land telegraph wire connecting Capetown and Durban, a distance of about 1,100 miles.

MEXICO.

The coast station of Campeche transmits the time of the meridian of Tacubaya daily at noon in the following manner :—

From 11.55 a.m. to noon : repeated transmission of the inquiry signal "CQ"; then repeated transmission of the signal "XH" (time of Tacubaya);

At noon : transmission of the word " noon," always followed by a free announcement of the state of the weather.

GREAT BRITAIN.

At 9.30 a.m. the Admiralty station at Whitehall, in London, sends out a meteorological bulletin. At 10 o'clock the Cleethorpes weather report and forecast is sent out, this lasting about 20 minutes. Whitehall sends out an additional bulletin at 8.30 p.m., Cleethorpes at 10 p.m. The following is a specimen of the Cleethorpes weather report, which is preceded by the call signal CQ. CQ. CQ.

A deep depression, 28·6, is still centred off the south-west of Iceland and pressure remains high over the Alps (Munich 30·5). A fresh secondary has appeared overnight off the west of Ireland, and the barometer is now falling at all western stations.

Forecast.—Strong winds reaching gale force at times from direction between south and south-west probable off all British coasts; sea rough and weather unsettled, squally and showery.

USEFUL FORMULAE AND EQUATIONS

We present here for the convenience of our readers a number of formulae and equations useful in radiotelegraphy, collected from various sources. Those marked with an asterisk (*) have been taken by special permission of the Author and Publisher from Dr. J. A. Fleming's well-known treatise on "The Principles of Electric Wave Telegraphy and Telephony," published by Longmans, Green & Co., of 39 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

HEADING	FORMULA	REMARKS
1. Sine Curve	$y = R \sin a$	R is the <i>amplitude</i> of the curve and y varies between the limits of $\pm R$.
Harmonic motion of a point.	$y = R \sin 2\pi n.t$	The curve is repeated n times per second, t is the elapsed time in seconds from the commencement of motion.
Current from alternator or undamped oscillation.	$i = I \sin 2\pi n.t$	i is the value of the current at the instant of time represented by t seconds, or the <i>instantaneous</i> value of the current in terms of the maximum current I , and the frequency n (number of complete cycles per second or periodicity).
Alternator Frequency.	$n = \frac{\text{Revs. per min.} \times \text{number of poles}}{120}$	The extended term applied to circuits having characteristics additional to ohmic resistance.
2. Impedance	$\text{Impedance} = \frac{\text{Volts}}{\text{Amperes}}$	L is the Inductance in Henrys, R Resistance in ohms, $p = 2\pi n$.
Circuit having Inductance and Resistance only.	$\begin{aligned} \text{Impedance} &= \sqrt{4\pi^2 n^2 L^2 + R^2} \\ &= \sqrt{L^2 p^2 + R^2} \\ &= \sqrt{\text{Reactance}^2 + \text{Resistance}^2} \\ &= Lp \end{aligned}$	Reduces to reactance if pL is

Capacity only.	Impedance = Cp	If Cp is very small $\left(\frac{1}{Cp}\right)^2$ is large and the expression reduces to that previously given.
Impedance in circuit having Resistance, Capacity, and Inductance.	$\text{Impedance} = \sqrt{R^2 + \left(\frac{1}{Cp}\right)^2}$ $\text{Impedance} = \sqrt{\left(Lp - \frac{1}{Cp}\right)^2 + R^2}$ $= \sqrt{(\text{Reactance} - \text{Capitance})^2 + \text{Resistance}^2}$	When $Lp = 1/Cp$. This is the condition of resonance.
3. Resonance	<p>Impedance = Resistance only</p> <p>From $Lp = 1/Cp$ we get $n = 1/2\pi\sqrt{CL}$ and T, the time of one oscillation, $= \frac{1}{n} = 2\pi\sqrt{CL}$</p> <p>Resonance Voltage $Ec = \frac{Lp}{R} Ea$</p>	Ec = Condenser Voltage. Ea = Alternator Voltage.
4. Heating value of Alternating Current.	<p>Calling I and A the maximum values of a continuous and an alternating current then, for equal heating effects</p> $I^2 = \text{mean } A^2$ <p>and $I = \sqrt{\text{mean } A^2}$</p> $\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1$ <p>\therefore mean value of</p> $\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1 \text{ and}$ <p>mean value $\sin^2 \theta = \text{mean value } \cos^2 \theta = \frac{1}{2}$</p> <p>$\therefore$ R.M.S. value of the sine or cosine is $1/\sqrt{2}$ or 0.707 of its max. value</p>	The expression on the right hand is called the Root mean square value (written R.M.S.). This holds for all values of θ .
5. R.M.S. value of a Sine function.		

HEADING	FORMULA	REMARKS
6. Angle of Lag and Power Factor.	$\tan \theta = \frac{\text{Reactance}}{\text{Resistance}}$ $\cos \theta = \frac{\text{Resistance}}{\text{Impedance}}$ $= \text{Power Factor}$	θ is the angle of lag between the current and the applied P.D.
7. Inductances in parallel with no mutual Inductance between them.	$L_0 = \text{effective inductance} = \frac{L_1 L_2}{L_1 + L_2}$	Holds only if $L/R = L_1/R_1$ or if R and R_1 small compared with L and L_1 .
8. Exponential function.	$y = e^{-ax}$	Represents law of loss of charge in a condenser leaking through a resistance. e is the base of Napierian logs. $e = 2.71828$, $\log e$ to base 10 ($\log_{10} e$) = 0.4343 \log 10 to base e ($\log_e 10$) = 2.303.
9. Oscillatory discharge.	$y = e^{-ax} \cdot \sin bx$	Decrescent curve of sines or damped wave train.
	<p>In a circuit having Capacity, Inductance and Resistance, R must not be greater than $\sqrt{4L/C}$. The time T of a complete oscillation is given by:—</p> $2\pi \frac{2LC}{\sqrt{4LC - R^2C^2}}$	Generally R^2C^2 can be neglected in comparison with $4LC$ and the expression then reduces to $T = 2\pi \sqrt{LC}$ (see 3). From an inspection of the exact expression of T it is seen that as R increases towards $\sqrt{4L/C}$, T slowly increases at first, but as R gets nearer the critical value, the increase in T is correspondingly more rapid, T finally becoming infinite when $R = \sqrt{4L/C}$.

General formula connecting frequency n , wave length λ , and velocity of propagation V .

C and L are in absolute units. But the absolute electro-magnetic unit of capacity $= 10^9$ farads. $= 10^{15}$ mfd. and the absolute unit of Inductance $= 10^9$ henrys, or 10^3 millihenrys.

C and L are mfd. and mhy. respectively.

Complete oscillations per second.

v is the velocity of light and equals 3×10^{10} cms. per sec.

$$\begin{aligned} V &= 186,000 \text{ miles per sec., approximately} \\ &= 300,000,000 \text{ metres per sec.} \\ &= 3 \times 10^{10} \text{ cms. per sec.} \\ V &= n\lambda \end{aligned}$$

$$n = 1/2 \sqrt{CL}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \lambda &= \text{Vel. Light} / n \\ &= 3 \times 10^8 \times 2\pi \sqrt{CL} \text{ metres} \end{aligned}$$

Therefore

$$\begin{aligned} \lambda &= 3 \times 10^8 \times 2\pi \sqrt{CL} / 10^{10} \\ &= 1885 \sqrt{CL} \text{ metres approx.} \\ &= 6182 \sqrt{CL} \text{ feet.} \end{aligned}$$

Using same units as above

$$n = 160,000 / \sqrt{CL} \text{ approx.}$$

Ratio of

electromagnetic unit
electrostatic unit

of Quantity is equal to v
of Current " " $1/v$
of Resistance " " $1/v^2$
of Potential " " $1/v$
of Capacity " " v^2
of Inductance " " $1/v^2$

11. Frequency

12. Electrostatic and
Electromagnetic Units . .

HEADING	FORMULA	REMARKS.
13. Practical Units Capitals for steady values, small letters for instantaneous values.	<p>Current ... Ampère ... 10^{-1}</p> <p>Electromotive Force ... Volt ... 10^6</p> <p>Inductance ... Henry ... 10^9</p> <p>Capacity ... Farad ... 10^{-9}</p> <p>Resistance ... Ohm ... 10^9</p> <p>Power ... Watt ... 10^7</p> <p>Work or Energy ... Joule ... 10^7</p> <p>Quantity ... Coulomb... 10^{-1}</p> <p>Equivalent in absolute electro-magnetic units.</p>	
14. Damped Oscillations.	<p>$i = I e^{-at} \sin 2\pi n t$</p>	Compare with (1) and (8) a is a constant and is called the "damping factor" (in Telephony the "attenuation constant").
15. Damping of non-radiative free or non-coupled circuit.	<p>$I_1/I_2 = I_3/I_4 = \dots \propto \frac{aT}{2}$</p> <p>and $aT/2 = a/2n = R'/4nL$</p> <p>$= \delta$</p> <p>$\therefore \delta = I_1/I_2 = I_3/I_4, \dots$</p> <p>and $\delta = \log_e I_1/I_2 = \log_e I_3/I_4, \dots$</p>	<p>Where R' is the high-frequency resistance.</p> <p>The logarithmic decrement per half-period. R' in ohms, L in henrys, or both absolute.</p>

a damped wave train.	i.e., when the last is only 1% of the first,		before amplitude reduced to 1% of the initial value. The number of complete oscillations in the train = $m/2$ for practical purposes
Two coupled circuits, each with damping.		$m = \frac{4.605 + \delta}{\delta}$ $\delta_1 + \delta_2 = \pi \left(1 - \frac{n_2}{n_1}\right) \frac{J}{\sqrt{J^2 - j^2}}$	Where the frequencies of the two circuits are n_1 and n_2 close together and, finally, $n_1 = n_2$ giving resonance; and J is the R.M.S. value of the secondary current, increasing to J_r on attainment of resonance.
Determination of decrement.		<p>* If a resonance curve be plotted, with a hot-wire ammeter in the secondary circuit, in which the ordinates represent the values of J'/J_r^2 and the abscissae the fraction n_2/n_1, this gives us a curve with max. ordinate equal to unity and a corresponding abscissa also equal to unity.</p> <p>If y is an ordinate very near to the maximum, and if $x = 1 - n_2/n_1$</p> $\delta_1 + \delta_2 = \pi x \sqrt{\frac{y}{1-y}}$	
16. High frequency Resistance		$\frac{R^1}{R} = 1 + \frac{\kappa^2}{48} - \frac{\kappa^4}{2880} + \dots$ <p>(Lord Rayleigh)</p>	<p>R is the steady current resistance and R^1 the h.f. resistance for cylindrical straight conductors $\kappa = \pi^2 d^2 n \mu / \rho$, where d is the diameter of the wire in cms.</p> <p>n = number of oscillations per second.</p> <p>ρ = the specific resistance of the material forming the wire in terms of absolute c.g.s. units.</p>

HEADING	FORMULA	REMARKS
High frequency Resistance—cont.		
	<p>For copper wire at ordinary temperatures,</p> $\rho = 1640$ $\frac{R^1}{R} = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\kappa}$	<p>μ = magnetic permeability of material and is unity for non-magnetic wires.</p> <p>The previous formula may be used when κ is less than 1.</p> <p>When κ is greater than 5 then use the formula opposite.</p>
17. Mean Square Value .	<p>Mean square value (integral value) of oscillations of N trains or groups per second</p> $J^2 = \frac{N I^2 \delta}{8n}$	<p>Provided δ (the decrement) is not greater than say $\pi/10$.</p>
18. Coupling	$k^2 = M^2 / L_1 L_2$ $k = \frac{\lambda_1 - \lambda^2}{\lambda_0} \text{ approx.}$ $T_1 = T \sqrt{1+k}$ $T_2 = T \sqrt{1-k}$ $n_1 = \sqrt{1+k}$ $n_2 = \sqrt{1-k}$ $\lambda_1 = \lambda \sqrt{1+k}$ $\lambda_2 = \lambda \sqrt{1-k}$	<p>Where k is the coefficient of coupling, M is the mutual inductance, L_1 and L_2 the self-inductances of primary and secondary. The percentage error of this form is approximately k^2; for $k=20\%$ error is 4% of k.</p> <p>Where T, n, λ are the time-period, frequency and wavelength of each circuit when separate, and T_1, T_2, n_1, n_2, and λ_1, λ_2 the corresponding values when the circuits are coupled.</p>
Cylindrical condenser (air dielectric)	C per unit length = $2 \log \frac{b}{a}$	
Parallel plates (air dielectric)	$C = \frac{A}{4\pi d}$	

19. Capacity
Sphere in space having radius
of r cms.

Cylindrical condenser.
(air dielectric)

Parallel plates.
(air dielectric)

Long Wire.

20. Energy in Condensers

21. Inductance
Cylindrical-sectioned wire.
one turn, in form of square.
In form of circle.

$$\frac{r}{9 \times 10^5} \text{ (12) and (13)}$$

$$C \text{ per unit length} = 2 \log \frac{b}{a}$$

$$C = \frac{A}{4\pi d}$$

Parallel plate air condenser, 1 cm. between plates,
 C per sq. metre about '00088 mfd.

$$C = 2 \log_e \frac{2l}{d}$$

$$\begin{aligned} J &= \frac{1}{2} Q I' \\ \text{But } Q &= CV \\ \therefore J &= \frac{1}{2} C I'^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$L = 2l (2'303 \log_{10} 4l/d - 2'853) \text{ Absolute units.}$$

$$L = 2l (2'303 \log_{10} 4l/d - 2'45)$$

M crofarads.

b and a are outer and inner radii.
This formula applies approxi-
mately to jars.

d = distance apart of plates in
cms., small compared to edge
lengths. A = surface in sq. cms.

l = length in cms.

d = diam. in cms.

Add about 10% for effect of earth.
This expression works out at
something between 1'6 and 2'0
micromicrofarads (mmfs.) per
foot length, for most cases
of a single aerial wire.

Q is the quantity in coulombs.

C is the capacity in farads.

V is the voltage applied.

J is the number of Joules stored.

l = length in cms., d = diam. cms.

This is sufficiently accurate for
wireless frequencies, but is
obtained for an infinite fre-
quency.

HEADING	FORMULA	REMARKS
Solenoid, single layer.	$L = 4\pi^2 n^2 \left(\frac{2a^4 + a^2 l^2}{\sqrt{4a^2 + l^2}} - \frac{8a^2}{3\pi} \right)$ Abs. units.	a = mean radius. n = number of turns per cm. length. l = length in cms.
Solenoid.	$(\pi DN)^2 l \left\{ 1 - \frac{4}{3\pi} \frac{D}{l} + \frac{1}{8} \left(\frac{D}{l} \right)^2 - \frac{1}{64} \left(\frac{D}{l} \right)^4 \right\}$ cms. (Cohen) (Russell)	D = Diameter of coil in cms. N = Nr. of turns per unit length. l = Axial length of coil. Note. — The first two terms in the bracket will be sufficient if D/l is not greater than $\frac{1}{2}$.
Single straight wire.	$L = 2l \left(2.303 \log_{10} \frac{4l}{d} - 1 \right)$ Abs. units.	l = length in cms. d = diam. in cms.
22. Energy stored in Inductance	$J = \frac{1}{2} LI^2$	L = Inductance in henrys. I = current in ampères. J = energy stored in Joules.
23. Horse-Power	1 H.P. = 33,000 ft. lbs. per min. Indicated Horse-power = $\frac{p l a n}{33,000}$	p = mean effective pressure per sq. inch on piston. a = area of piston sq. ins. l = length of piston stroke ft. n = number of working strokes. For double-acting engine take double the number of revs. for the working strokes. The work available at the engine shaft. The efficiency of the engine.
24. Magneto	Brake Horse-Power B.H.-P./I.H.P. 1 Kilowatt = 1000 Watts = 10 ⁶ ergs per sec. = 737.3 ft. lbs. per sec. = 1.32 H.P. Magneto-motive force = $4\pi n C I$ (M.M.F.) = $4\pi n C I / 10$ = 1.26 ampère turns. M.M.F. Max. produced = Reluctance	In C.G.S. units, C being current, I being current in amperes. If current is in amperes. Ampère turns = the product of the number of turns and the amperes flowing in the coil.

Safe H.P. for Shafting.

24. Magnets

Diam. of Shaft = $3.69 \sqrt{\frac{\text{H.P. transmitted}}{\text{Revs. per min.}}}$ Inches.Magneto-motive force = $4\pi n C$
(M.M.F.)

$$= 4\pi n C / 10$$

$$= 1.26 \text{ ampère turns.}$$

M.M.F.
flux produced = Reluctance

$$= \frac{\text{Length of magnetic circuit}}{\text{Area of cross section} \times \text{permeability}}$$

$$p = a \sqrt[3]{w} \text{ Kgms.}$$

$$L = \frac{l(D-d)}{2\delta^2} \times \frac{\pi(D+d)}{2} \text{ in.}$$

Tractive force of magnet.

Length of Wire on Bobbin.

in C.G.S. units, C being current.
 n = nr. of turns.

If current is in amps.

Ampère turns = the product of the number of turns and the ampères flowing in the coll.

 w = wt. of magnet kgms. a = constant for steel varying from 18 to 23. D = external diameter of winding space in. d = internal diameter of winding space in. l = length between bobbin cheeks in. δ = diam. of wire in mils. (1 mil. = $\frac{1}{1000}$ inch).If d^1 is less than d , the actual gauge used should be rather smaller than that given by the formula, and *vice-versâ*.This may be increased, for good cordage, up to a maximum of $2c^2$ cwts.If d = diam. of wire of a magnet whose resistance is r ohms, to fill the bobbin so as to give a resistance r^1 ohms, a wire of diameter d^1 must be used such that

$$d^1 = d \sqrt[3]{r/r^1}$$

Rough rule for all Cordage except Coir :—

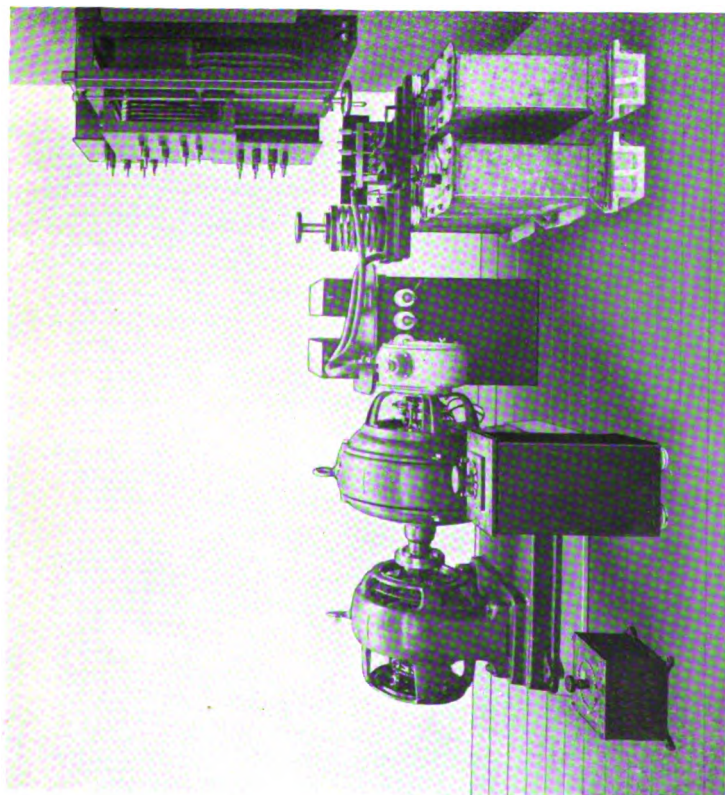
Safe Working Load = c^3 cwts. where c = circumference in inches.

For wire ropes (hemp core).

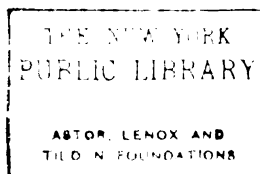
Working load = $9c^2$ cwts.For best quality steel rope with wire core this may be increased considerably. One authority gives for such ropes : Working load = $16c^2$ cwts.

25. Rope, Strength of—

HEADING	FORMULA	REMARKS
Elongation of Stays. All-wire rope Wire rope with one main hemp core. Wire rope with main hemp core, and hemp core in each strand.	Elongation $0.25 \times S/c^2 \%$ " $0.3 \times S/c^2 \%$ " $0.5 \times S/c^2 \%$	S = load in tons. c = circumference in inches.
Weight of Wire Rope.	Weight in lbs. per fathom = square of circumference in inches.	
Miscellaneous	1 Atmosphere = 14.7 lbs. per sq. inch. = 1 Kilogram per sq. cm. 1 Radian = 57.29° ϵ = (base of Napierian Logs.) = 2.7183. Common Log. $\times 2.3026$ = Napierian Log.	
Strength of Materials.	WORKING STRESS.	
Mild or Structural Steel.	In Tension. Compression. Shear.	
Oregon Fir	6 6 3.7 Tons per sq. in.	
Red Pine	1,200 { 1,200 with grain Lbs. per sq. in. 300 across grain " "	
	900 { 800 with grain " " 200 across grain " "	



Standard 5 kw. Transmitting Set.



B.E.C. =
Rev.
I.E.C. =
Nom.
Comm.

A.E.R.I.
absorb ele

A.E.R.I.
the earth
between th

A.E.R.I.
square of
dissipated h
and its radi

.E.T.H.E.P.
order to ex
magnetic w

ALTERN
periodically

ALTERN
energy into
alternating l

AMPLITU
during any l
the amplitud

AMPLIFI
obtained by
obtained with

AMPLIFI
effect of a lo
received sign
could be had

ANGULAR
per second eq

ANODE.-
surface of wh
(b) In a

(c) The tr
tus, such as a

ANTENNA
APERIODIC

to prevent na
definite time p

Arc.—"
which the ma
takes part in
alternating "

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

B.E.C.—Definition approved by the British Electrotechnical Committee Revised Report, 1914.

I.E.C.—Definition provisionally approved by the Sub-Committee on Nomenclature, British Committee International Electrotechnical Commission, 1908.

AERIAL.—The system of conductors designed to radiate, or absorb electromagnetic waves.

AERIAL CIRCUIT.—The circuit comprising the aerial conductors, the earth conductors, and all inductances and condensers connected between them.

AERIAL RESISTANCE.—The resistance which, multiplied by the square of the R.M.S. current in the aerial, equals the total energy dissipated by the aerial. It is the sum of the ohmic resistance of the aerial and its radiation resistance.

ÆTHER.—The medium assumed by electromagnetic theory in order to explain the translation of energy at finite speed by electromagnetic waves.

ALTERNATING CURRENT.—One which reverses its direction periodically with time.

ALTERNATOR.—A rotating machine which transforms mechanical energy into electrical energy, producing at its terminals one or more alternating E.M.F.'s (single phase or polyphase).

AMPLITUDE.—The maximum value of current or voltage attained during any half period of an alternating current or voltage is called the amplitude during that half period.

AMPLIFICATION (Magnification).—The ratio of the useful effect obtained by the employment of the amplifier to the useful effect obtained without that instrument.

AMPLIFIER OR MAGNIFYING RELAY.—One which modifies the effect of a local source of energy in accordance with the variations of received signals, and in general produces a larger indication than could be had from the incoming energy alone.

ANGULAR VELOCITY.—Of a periodic alternating current in radians per second equals 2π times the frequency in cycles per second.

ANODE.—(a) In an electrolytic cell. The conductor through the surface of which the current enters the liquid.

(b) In a primary cell. The metal (usually zinc) through which the current enters the electrolyte.

(c) The terminal by which the current enters a cell or other apparatus, such as a vacuum tube, etc. (B.E.C.)

ANTENNA.—See Aerial.

APERIODIC CIRCUIT.—A circuit whose resistance is large enough to prevent natural oscillations occurring, and which therefore has no definite time period.

ARC.—"A luminous discharge of electricity through a gas in which the material of one or both the electrodes is volatilised and takes part in the conduction of the current, whether continuous or alternating" (B.F.C.).

ARRESTER, EARTH.—A spark gap with a small gap and large sparking surfaces; used to protect receiving apparatus from powerful discharges.

ASYNCHRONOUS.—"A term applied to an A.C. generator or motor, the speed of which has no fixed relation to the frequency of the current" (I.E.C.).

ATMOSPHERIC ABSORPTION.—That portion of the total loss of radiated energy due to atmospheric conductivity, reflection, and refraction.

ATMOSPHERICS.—Disturbances produced in the receiving circuits, caused by electrical action in the atmosphere or in the earth's surface. They are also known as "X's," "Strays," and in the U.S.A. as "Static."

ATTENUATION.—The progressive diminution of intensity as a disturbance advances through a medium.

AUDIBILITY (MINIMUM).—The condition in which there is present in the antenna the least power required for an audible indication in the receiving telephones, with the particular apparatus employed.

AUDIBILITY FACTOR.—The ratio of the telephone current producing the receiving signals to that producing the least audible signal at the given audio frequency.

AUTO-JIGGER.—See Jigger.

AUTOMATIC RECEIVER.—A receiver which records signals so they can be translated at any convenient time after reception.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMITTER.—A transmitter which has the usual operating key replaced by any mechanical telegraph sender, such as a Wheatstone transmitter.

BALANCING AERIAL.—An aerial used in duplex wireless telegraphy. It fills a purpose similar to that of the artificial line in duplex wire telegraphy.

BATTERY.—A primary or secondary cell for producing electric current or a collection of such units.

BEAT.—When two oscillations of slightly different frequencies are impressed on an electrical circuit they periodically help and oppose each other. The result is an oscillation whose successive half periods gradually increase and decrease in amplitude with a frequency equal to the difference between the two impressed frequencies.

BRUSH DISCHARGE.—"A discharge having a feathery form, and consisting of an intermittent partial discharge which takes place from a conductor when the potential difference exceeds a certain limit, but is not high enough to cause the formation of a true spark or arc. It is always accompanied by a hissing or crackling sound" (I.E.C.). When such a discharge is being given off by a conductor the latter is said to be "Brushing."

BUZZER.—A small mechanism (usually electromagnetic) used for rapidly making and breaking an electric circuit. When connected in series with part of an oscillation electric it continually impulses the circuit, thereby producing oscillations which are convenient for testing purposes.

CAPACITY.—That property of a material system by virtue of which it is capable of storing energy electrostatically.

The capacity of a system is dependent on its geometrical dimensions, its position relative to other conductors, and the dielectric constants of the surrounding media.

Capacity is measured by the ratio of the quantity of electricity stored to the potential difference at which it is stored.

A distinctive property of a capacity is that it permits the passage of electrical energy through it only in the form of displacement currents.

CATHODE.—See Kathode.

CHARACTERISTIC CURVE.—A curve showing the variation of a property of a material or a piece of apparatus when submitted to a changing influence which produces that variation.

The characteristic curve of an arc or crystal shows the relation between the current produced and potential required to produce the current.

CHOKING COIL.—"A coil with so great a self-induction that its impedance depends chiefly on the self-induction rather than upon the resistance" (I.E.C.). Generally called a Reactance Coil in U.S.A.

CIRCUIT, CLOSED OSCILLATING.—A circuit in which the capacity and inductance are localised substantially in different places, and which has very small power of radiating electromagnetic waves.

COHERER.—A kind of detector (q.v.). An imperfect contact or collection of such contacts so arranged that when under the influence of an alternating potential it coheres and allows current from a local battery to pass and make some kind of signal.

CODE.—A system of conventional characters designed to represent letters by dots and dashes. The International Morse Code is official.

COMPASS, WIRELESS.—See Direction Finder, Wireless.

CONDENSER.—A material system possessing electrostatic capacity. Two conducting surfaces separated by a dielectric.

CONTINUOUS CURRENT.—A term recommended by the I.E.C. to supersede "direct current" as a description of "an electric current in one direction and sensibly steady or free from pulsation. Abbreviated CC."

CONDUCTION CURRENT.—A transfer of electrical energy guided by a conducting medium.

CONVECTION CURRENT.—A transfer of electrical energy by separate charged particles, unguided by any material medium.

CONTINUOUS WAVES.—The term applied to waves radiated from an aerial in which oscillations are maintained. Continuous waves may have successive half periods of equal amplitude, or the amplitude may vary within small limits without detriment to their use for wireless telegraphy.

CONVERTER, ROTARY.—A machine for converting electrical energy of one form of current to electrical energy of another form. Such as from alternating current to continuous or *vice versa*.

COUPLING.—The connection between two circuits enabling energy to be transferred from one to the other. The connection may be by

magnetic linkage, electrostatic linkage, direct connection, or any combination of these.

COUPLING, COEFFICIENT OF, in inductively coupled systems is the ratio of the mutual inductance of the two circuits to the square root of the product of the self-inductance of the circuits. The coefficient of coupling (κ) between two circuits tuned to the same frequency and then coupled, is also given by the formula :—

$$\kappa = \frac{\lambda_1^2 - \lambda_2^2}{\lambda_1^2 + \lambda_2^2}$$

where λ_1 , λ_2 are the longer and shorter resulting natural wave-lengths of the coupled system.

CRITICAL RESISTANCE.—That resistance which is just sufficient to prevent free oscillation in an electrical circuit. If L inductance, C Capacity, then Critical Resistance = $\sqrt{\frac{4L}{C}}$

CRYSTAL DETECTOR.—A detector which uses the rectifying properties of the contact between a crystal and a metal surface or between two crystals.

CYOMETER.—A "wave-measurer." See Wave-meter.

CURRENT.—The time rate of transfer of electrical quantity.

DAMPING.—The diminution of energy in an electrical circuit resulting from loss of energy.

DAMPING FACTOR (of a simple circuit).—The ratio of the effective resistance of that circuit to twice the effective inductance (the reciprocal of a time). This term applies only to circuits capable of carrying free alternating currents.

DECREMENT, LOGARITHMIC, is equal to the natural logarithm of the ratio of the amplitude of two successive half-periods.

Note.—Some investigators take the ratio of amplitude of successive half periods in the same direction.

DECREMETER.—An instrument for measuring the logarithmic decrement

DETECTOR.—That portion of the receiving apparatus which serves to transform the energy of the high frequency oscillation into a form suitable for actuating an indicator.

DIELECTRIC.—Any medium which will only allow of electric conduction to a small or negligible extent.

DIELECTRIC CONSTANT (or Specific Inductive Capacity) of a medium. The ratio of the capacity of a condenser having that medium as a dielectric to the capacity of a condenser having a vacuum dielectric, but otherwise identical. (The dielectric constant of air is substantially unity, and therefore for all practical purposes air may be used in place of the vacuum in the comparison condenser.)

DIELECTRIC HYSTERESIS.—That lagging property of a dielectric which is measured by the energy lost when the rising and falling (displacement current)—(Voltage) characteristics (dynamic) are not identical.

DIELECTRIC HYSTERETIC CONSTANT of a given dielectric. The value of the dielectric hysteresis per cycle per unit of potential gradient applied to the dielectric.

DIFFRACT
wave from the
pass the edge
on the wave-le

DIPLEX
simultaneous

DIRECT C
such a way th
said to be dire
(side Jigger), i
circuits.

DIRECTION
combination w
transmitting st

DISC DISC
of which has no
the condenser

DISC DISC
directly couple
It may dischar
a half-period ;
practice is to d
condenser pote

DISCHARGE
circuit at which

DUPLEX
the reception o

DISPLACEN
dielectric regio
external electr
current.

EARTH C
earth which in
System (q.v.).
or wires, or a
ground. (U.S.

EDDY CU
external varyi
primarily dete
configuration o
is not speciall
Such parasitic

ELECTRIC
unit charge of
Electromotive

ELECTRIC
diction in the
potentials.

DIFFRACTION is the deviation of the direction of propagation of a wave from the normal to the wave front at the point where the waves pass the edge of an obstruction. The amount of diffraction depends on the wave-length and increases with increase of wave-length.

DIPLEX TELEGRAPHY is the simultaneous transmission or the simultaneous reception of two messages at the same station.

DIRECT COUPLING.—When one circuit is linked to another in such a way that a portion of the one forms part of the other they are said to be direct-coupled. An example is provided in the auto-jigger (*vide* Jigger), in which a portion of the inductance is common to two circuits.

DIRECTION FINDER, WIRELESS.—A receiving instrument which, in combination with a special aerial system, enables the direction of the transmitting station to be determined.

DISC DISCHARGER, ASYNCHRONOUS.—A disc discharger the speed of which has no fixed relation to the frequency of the current charging the condenser which it discharges.

DISC DISCHARGER, SYNCHRONOUS.—A disc discharger usually directly coupled to the alternator supplying power to the condenser. It may discharge the condenser, one, two, three, or more times during a half-period; or every one, two, or more half-periods. The usual practice is to discharge once every half-period, at the moment when the condenser potential is a maximum, and the alternator current zero.

DISCHARGER.—That piece of apparatus in the primary oscillating circuit at which the spark takes place.

DUPLEX TELEGRAPHY.—Is the transmission of a message and the reception of a message simultaneously at the same station.

DISPLACEMENT CURRENT.—The electrical condition within a dielectric region of varying electric stress. It produces the same external electric and magnetic effects as the equivalent conduction current.

EARTH CONNECTION, OR "EARTH."—The connection to the earth which in most systems forms the lower extremity of the Aerial System (q.v.). It usually takes the form of a system of metal plates or wires, or a combination of both, more or less deeply buried in the ground. (U.S. equivalent, Ground.)

EDDY CURRENTS.—Those induced in conducting masses by external varying magnetic fields, the location of these currents being primarily determined by the position of the fields and not by the configuration of the conducting mass. (That is, the conducting mass is not specially arranged to provide perfectly well-defined circuits.) Such parasitic currents are also called Foucault currents.

ELECTRIC POTENTIAL is defined as the work done in carrying a unit charge of electricity from infinity to the point considered. (See Electromotive Force.)

ELECTRIC STRESS.—The cause of the electrically strained condition in the medium between two regions which are at different potentials.

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE.—A progressive disturbance characterised by the existence on the wave front of electric and magnetic forces acting in directions which are perpendicular to each other and to the direction of propagation of the wave.

ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE.—The force which tends to displace electricity, and is equal to the difference of potential between the points considered.

FORCED ALTERNATING CURRENT.—One produced in any circuit by the application of an alternating electromotive force.

FREE ALTERNATING CURRENT.—That produced by an isolated electrical displacement in a circuit having capacity, inductance, and less than the critical resistance.

FREQUENCY.—A term used in connection with any form of rhythmical motion or rhythmical change, denoting the number of complete movements or changes in a given time—usually a second.

FREQUENCY METER.—An instrument which indicates frequency.

FUNDAMENTAL FREQUENCY.—The lowest frequency to which an electrical circuit will resonate.

GROUP FREQUENCY.—The number of distinguishable alternating current groups occurring per second in an electrical circuit.

Note 1.—The group referred to above is, in general, mainly a free alternating current which is substantially damped to extinction before the beginning of the following group or train.

Note 2.—The pitch of the note in the receiving station is, in general, determined by the group frequency at the transmitting station.

Note 3.—The term "Group Frequency" replaces the term "Spark Frequency."

HARMONIC FREQUENCY.—The harmonics of any particular frequency are generally understood to be all higher frequencies which are odd or even multiples of the said frequency. An electrical oscillator which has uniformly distributed inductance and capacity (a straight wire nearly fulfils these conditions) will resonate to any odd or even multiple of its fundamental frequency according to whether one end is earthed or not. If the inductance and capacity are not uniformly distributed the circuit may resonate to a number of frequencies higher than its fundamental, but these higher frequencies will not necessarily bear any whole multiple relation to the fundamental frequency.

HYSTERESIS.—See Dielectric Hysteresis and Magnetic Hysteresis.

HETERODYNE.—A receiver for continuous waves using the principle of reaction between locally generated oscillations and the received oscillations in order to produce beats.

HIGH FREQUENCY RESISTANCE.—The resistance offered by a conductor to the passage of high-frequency currents.

It is always greater than the resistance for direct current because of the unequal current distribution over a section of the conductor when carrying high-frequency currents.

IMPEDANCE.—Total opposition to current flow in a circuit in which the current is varying, and is numerically equal to the square

root of the sum
reactance of the

INDUCTANCE
which it is capa

The inductance
dimensions are
hysteresis-free
energy stored
conductor to the
conditions. In
with the system
passing through
measurement of
the given cond
at the rate of c
these three me

INDUCTION
phenomena of
paratively low

INDUCTIVE
lines of force f
coupled.

INTERFERENCE
of electromagnet
other.

INTERFERING
signals either
receiver which
to as "jamming"

IONISATION
the ions conta

JAMMING

JIGGER.—
and secondary
tively. If the
primary and s

KATHODE
the surface of

"(b) In a
which the cur

"(c) The
apparatus, su

KEY (M.A.)
manual opera

LINE OF
field such tha
point of that

root of the sum of the squares of the ohmic resistance and the total reactance of the circuit.

INDUCTANCE.—That property of a material system by virtue of which it is capable of storing energy electromagnetically.

The inductance of a system is dependent upon its geometrical dimensions and the permeability of the surrounding media. In hysteresis-free circuits inductance is measured by the ratio of the energy stored in the magnetic field surrounding a current-carrying conductor to the square of the current in that conductor, for stationary conditions. In any circuit, it may be measured by the interlinkage with the system itself of magnetic lines of force due to unit current passing through the system. An alternative method involves the measurement of the counter-electromotive force at the terminals of the given conductor when the current through the conductor changes at the rate of one unit of current per second. In hysteresis-free circuits these three methods of measurement yield identical results.

INDUCTION COIL.—A piece of apparatus which makes use of the phenomena of induction to transform an intermittent current of comparatively low voltage to an intermittent current of high voltage.

INDUCTIVE COUPLING.—Two circuits so arranged that some of the lines of force from one pass through the other circuit are inductively coupled.

INTERFERENCE.—The interaction of two alternating currents or of electromagnetic waves under conditions such that they oppose each other.

INTERFERENCE (IN RECEPTION).—The introduction of undesired signals, either from other stations or from Atmospherics (q.v.), into a receiver which is engaged in the reception of a message; often referred to as "jamming."

IONISATION OF A GAS.—The breaking away from the molecules of the ions contained in them, thus rendering the gas conductive.

JAMMING.—See Interference (in Reception).

JIGGER.—The transformer used in coupled circuits. The primary and secondary form part of the primary and secondary circuits respectively. If the transformer has part of the winding common to both primary and secondary, it is called an Auto-Jigger.

KATHODE.—" (a) In an electrolytic cell. The conductor through the surface of which the current leaves the electrolyte.

" (b) In a primary cell. The conductor (generally carbon) through which the current leaves the electrolyte.

" (c) The electrode by which the current leaves a cell or other apparatus, such as a vacuum tube " (B.E.C.).

KEY (MANIPULATING) (OPERATING).—A switch arranged for easy manual operation.

LINE OF FORCE.—A curve described in an electric or magnetic field such that the direction of the electric or magnetic force at any point of that curve is a tangent to the curve.

MAGNETIC FIELD INTENSITY.—The number of lines of force per unit area.

MAGNETIC FORCE.—At a point. The force acting on a unit magnetic pole placed at that point. It is numerically equal to the field intensity in a medium of unit permeability.

● **MAGNETIC HYSTERESIS.**—That property of a magnetic medium which is measured by the energy losses when the rising and falling (magnetomotive force—induction), *i.e.* (H—B), dynamic characteristics are not identical.

MAGNETOMOTIVE FORCE.—A force tending to produce a magnetic flux.

MAGNETIC DETECTOR (MARCONI'S).—A detector of oscillations depending on the effect of these on the hysteresis of iron.

MICROPHONE.—A variable resistance, usually in the form of an electrical contact, whose resistance is varied with and in a proportional manner to the movement or pressure of one part. Thus if the movement or pressure is produced by sound waves acting on a diaphragm which is connected to the moving member of the microphone, an electrical current will be produced in the circuit containing the microphone and a battery, whose amplitude varies in a similar manner to the movement of the diaphragm.

MUTUAL INDUCTANCE of two circuits, each on the other, is that portion of the inductance of one due to the magnetic field common to both.

NATURAL FREQUENCY.—Is the frequency with which a circuit will oscillate when supplied with energy and then left to itself. If

R = resistance

L = inductance

C = capacity

N = frequency per second

$$\text{then } N = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{1}{LC} - \frac{R^2}{4L^2}}$$

NOTE OR TONE TUNING.—A receiver is tuned to the note of the transmitter when a circuit or part of the indicator is designed to resonate to the spark frequency.

OSCILLATIONS.—See Alternating Currents, Free and Forced.

OSCILLOGRAPH.—"An apparatus for observing or recording quickly varying currents or potential differences" (B.E.C.).

PERIOD, PERIODIC TIME.—"Any varying quantity which repeats its values regularly at equal time-intervals is said to be periodic, and the time-interval of one repetition is called the periodic time or period" (B.E.C.).

PERMEABILITY of a medium.—The ratio of the magnetic flux density produced in that medium by a given magnetomotive force to the magnetic flux density produced by the same magnetomotive force in vacuum (or, for practical purposes, in air).

PHASE.—" (a) In an operation which recurs harmonically the stage or state to which the operation has proceeded.

"(b) In an operation which recurs harmonically the whole period which is called a phase" (B.E.C.).

PHASE DIFFERENCE.—The time or in angle between two harmonically recurring operations, each called a phase" (B.E.C.).

PLAIN AERIAL.—Aerial was placed directly in front of the condenser in order to increase the capacity of the circuit.

The term is also applied to an aerial placed directly in front of the condenser.

POLARISATION.—The state of an electric field when its electric field lines are in the same plane.

When the plane of the electric field is uniformly with time, it is said to be polarised.

Such waves are called plane waves having the same phase and direction.

POTENTIOMETER.—An instrument for measuring the potential difference between any two points in a circuit.

POTENTIAL.—The potential difference between two points in a circuit.

POWER.—The rate at which work is done.

POWER APPARATUS.—The apparatus for producing and converting electrical energy.

POWER FACTOR.—The ratio of the real power to the complex power in the case of a circuit.

QUENCHED SPARK.—A spark which is quenched at the spark gap in a circuit.

RADIATION RESISTANCE.—The resistance of a circuit due to the radiation of energy from it.

REACTANCE.—The resistance of a circuit due to the inductance and the impressed electromotive force.

An inductance in a circuit has a reactance.

A capacity has a reactance.

An inductance in a circuit has a reactance.

The sum of the reactance and the resistance of a circuit is called the impedance.

Under conditions of resonance the capacity neutralises the inductance and the reactance is zero.

"(b) In an operation which recurs harmonically the fraction of the whole period which has elapsed, measured from some fixed origin" (B.E.C.).

PHASE DIFFERENCE.—"The difference of phase (usually reckoned in time or in angle) between two periodic quantities which vary harmonically. Each of the circuits of a polyphase apparatus is sometimes called a phase" (B.E.C.).

PLAIN AERIAL.—An early form of transmitter in which the spark gap was placed directly in series with aerial and earth, so that the only condenser in which the energy of the transmitter could be stored was the capacity of the aerial to earth.

The term is also applied to the receiving circuit when the detector is placed directly in series with the receiving aerial and earth.

POLARISATION of a wave.—A wave is said to be plane polarised when its electric and magnetic displacements are propagated in the same plane.

When the plane of the electric and magnetic displacement rotates uniformly with time, the waves are said to be circularly or elliptically polarised.

Such waves result from the compounding of two plane polarised waves having the same frequency and line of propagation but different relative phases and polarised in different planes.

POTENTIOMETER.—An instrument for adjusting at will the potential between any two parts of a circuit.

An instrument for measuring potential difference.

POTENTIAL.—See Electrical Potential.

POWER.—The amount of work done in unit time.

POWER APPARENT.—In an alternating electric circuit this is the product volts \times ampères.

POWER FACTOR.—"The ratio of the watts to the volt-ampères. In the case of voltage and current of sine form the power factor is $\cos \phi$ " (B.E.C.).

QUENCHED SPARK.—A spark whose duration is shortened by conditions at the discharger designed to rapidly increase the resistance at the spark gap is said to be "quenched."

RADIATION RESISTANCE.—The resistance which multiplied by the square of the R.M.S. current in the aerial equals the energy lost by the aerial in radiation.

REACTANCE of a circuit is a function of the inductance, capacity, and the impressed frequency.

An inductance has reactance $2\pi \times \text{frequency} \times \text{inductance}$.

A capacity has reactance

$$\frac{1}{2\pi \times \text{frequency} \times \text{capacity}}$$

An inductance in series with a capacity has reactance equal to the sum of the reactance of the inductance and the reactance of the condenser.

Under conditions of resonance in a circuit the reactance of the capacity neutralises the reactance of the inductance and the resulting reactance is zero.

RECTIFIER.—An apparatus for converting alternating or oscillating currents into continuous current, or into pulses of unidirectional current.

REFLECTION OF ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES.—(1) When a wave impinges on a conductor its electric and magnetic energy is expended in the production of electrical oscillations therein. The oscillations expend their energy in radiating waves and in heating the conductor.

Part of the energy of the original wave, therefore, appears in the form of a wave of the same wave length radiated from the conductor, and this wave is called a reflected wave. When the dimensions of the conducting surface are large compared with the wave length the laws of reflection of electromagnetic waves are in general the same as for light.

2. When waves are being guided by a conductor, such as a wire which has a certain inductance and capacity per unit length, any abrupt change in the value of these constants (such as are produced by inserting an inductance coil, or occur at the end of the wire) causes the production of alternating potentials which result in a wave which travels along the wire in the opposite direction. This second wave is also called a reflected wave.

REFRACTION.—The change in the direction of a wave propagation when passing from one medium to another.

RELAY.—An apparatus by means of which a current, too small to perform a required work, is made to control a larger and adequate current.

RESISTANCE.—The measure of that property of a conductor by the action of which electrical energy is transformed into heat in that conductor. It is numerically equal to the ratio of the heat energy liberated per second, measured in watts, to the square of the current in the circuit, for stationary conditions; it is also equal to the ratio of the applied electromotive force to the resulting current, both being constant.

RESONANCE.—A circuit will resonate to an impressed frequency when the reciprocal of 2π times the square root of the product of inductance and capacity is equal to the impressed frequency and provided that its resistance is less than the critical resistance. Under conditions of resonance the amplitudes of successive half-periods of the resultant current gradually increase to a maximum which is dependent only on the impressed electromotive force and the resistance of the circuit.

RESONANCE CURVE.—A curve showing the relation between the current induced in an oscillatory circuit and the inducing frequency.

ROOT-MEAN-SQUARE VALUE.—R.M.S. value of an alternating or oscillating current or voltage is the value given by the square root of the mean of the squares of the successive values throughout the half-period.

In a current or voltage of strict sine-wave form (sinusoidal) the R.M.S. value is equal to the maximum multiplied by .707—i.e., $(1/\sqrt{2})$. The R.M.S. value is also called the effective or virtual value.

SELECTIVITY.—The power of a receiving system to discriminate between a number of simultaneous signals.

SELF-INDUCTANCE of a circuit.—That portion of the inductance which is due to the magnetic field produced by the current in that circuit. See also Inductance.

SHOCK EXCITATION.—A name given to the method of exciting oscillations in the aerial circuit by a sudden and very short transference of energy from another circuit.

SKIN EFFECT OF VARYING CURRENTS.—The non-uniform current density through the cross-section of the conductor. It is greatest at the surface and least at the centre.

SPARK.—An electrical discharge across a gap. It may consist of one discharge in either direction, but generally consists of a number of rapid oscillatory discharges.

SPECIFIC INDUCTIVE CAPACITY.—The S.I.C. of a medium is the ratio of the capacity of a condenser, having the medium as a dielectric, to its capacity with air as the dielectric.

SYNTONY AND SYNTONISATION.—The adjustment of one circuit to another, or of one transmitter taken as a whole to one receiver taken as a whole, in such a way that their time-periods are the same and waves of a different time-period produce little or no effect on the system.

TICKER, TIKKER.—A rapid make-and-break device used in conjunction with a resonant circuit and a pair of telephones as a receiver for continuous waves. It discharges the condenser of the resonant circuit at every make. The speed of the make-and-break device has no relation to the wave frequency.

tone wheel.—A high-speed commutator used as a receiver for continuous waves. It is run at a speed slightly different from the synchronous speed for the wave frequency and in effect converts the high-frequency current into a current of audible frequency.

TRAIN OF WAVES.—The waves produced by one discharge of the primary condenser.

TRANSFORMER.—A stationary induction apparatus for transferring energy from one circuit to another by the medium of magnetic energy.

It may or may not transform the current into another current at different potential.

TUNER.—An apparatus made in a convenient form, which in conjunction with a detector provides all necessary circuits and adjustments for selective tuning.

TUNING—See Syntony.

UNDAMPED WAVES.—See Continuous Waves.

VALVE, FLEMING.—A detector for oscillations. It depends on the rectifying properties of the ionised space between a hot filament and a cold electrode in an exhausted vessel.

WAVE.—See Electromagnetic Wave.

WAVE LENGTH.—Twice the distance (taken in the line of propagation of the wave) between two successive points of zero disturbance. The wave length is numerically equal to the velocity of the waves (3×10^{10} cms. per sec.) divided by the frequency.

WAVE METER.—A frequency meter calibrated to read wave lengths.

DICTIONARY OF TECHNICAL TERMS

ENGLISH.	FRENCH.	ITALIAN.	SPANISH.	GERMAN.
Accumulator batteries .	Batterie d'accumulateurs .	Batterie di accumulatori .	Acumuladores, Baterias de	Accumulatoren Batterie
Aerial, balancing .	Antenne de compensation	Antenna di compensazione	Antena compensadora .	Wage Antenné
Aerial, directional .	Antenne dirigée .	Antenna dirigibile .	Antena dirigida .	Gerichtete Antenne
Aerial, direction-finder .	Antenne réception dirigée	Antenna, rivelatrice della direzione	Antena para busca de direcciones	Antenne, zur Entdeckung der Richtung
Aerial, horizontal .	Antenne horizontale .	Antenna orizzontale .	Antena horizontal .	Horizontaler Luftleiter
Aerial, receiving .	Antenne de réception .	Antenna di ricezione .	Antena de reception .	Empfangsdraht
Aerial, transmitting .	Antenne d'émission .	Antenna di trasmissione .	Antena de transmission .	Gebirad (Sendeluftleiter)
Aerial, umbrella .	Antenne en parapluie .	Antenna a forma di ombrella	Antena de paragua en forma	Schirmnetz
Ammeter, a.c. .	Ampèremètre pour courant alternatif	Ampèrometro per corrente alternata	Amperímetro, c.a. .	Wechselstromampere-meter
Ammeter, d.c. .	Ampèremètre pour courant continu	Ampèrometro per corrente continua	Amperímetro, c.c. .	Gleichstromampere-meter
Ammeter, hotwire .	Ampèremètre à fil chaud.	Ampèrometro a filo caldo	Amperímetro térmico .	Hitzdrahtampere-meter
Ammeter, moving coil .	Ampèremètre d'Arsonval	Ampèrometro a bobina mobile	Amperímetro de bobina móvil	D'Arsonvalscher Ampere-meter
Angle divider .	Diviseur d'angle .	Divisorio di angoli .	Divisor de Angulo .	Winkel Trennungs-Apparat
Antenna, horizontal extension of .	Antenne Branche horizontale de l'antenne	Antenna Fili orizzontali dell'antenna	Antena, Prolongación horizontal de la Antena.	Luftleiter (Antenne)
Antenna, I-shaped .	Antenne en T.	Antenna a forma di T.	Antena en forma de T.	Horizontale Verlangungs-drahte des Luftleiters
Antenna, extended T-shaped .	Antenne en T. à branches horizontales prolongées	Antenna a forma di T. allungata	Antena en forma de T. prolongada	T. formige Antenne
Apparatus, receiving .	Appareils de réception .	Apparecchi di ricezione .	Apparatos receptores .	Verlängerte T. Luftleiter
Apparatus, transmitting .	Appareils de transmission .	Apparecchi di trasmissione .	Apparatos transmisores .	Empfänger
Arrester, earth terminal .	Eclateur de mise à terre .	Morsetto par presa di terra	Estallador de toma de tierra	Sender
Arrester, lightning .	Parafoudre .	Dispositivo scaricafulmine	Pararrayos .	Unterbrochener Erdschluss
Atmospherics .	Perturbations atmosphériques	Perturbazioni atmosferiche	Perturbaciones Atmosféricas	Blitzschutz
Battery of Leyden jars .	Batterie de bouteilles de Leyde	Batteria di bottiglie di Leyda	Bateria de Botellas de Leyda	Luftstoerungen
Buzzer, station .	Vibrateur du poste radio-phonique	Vibratore della stazione	Vibrador de la estación	Batterie Leydener Flaschen
Buzzer, practice .	Vibrateur d'apprentissage	Vibratore per la pratica della ricezione a udito	Zumbador para práctica	Haupt-Sammelnbatterie
Capacity .	Capacité	Capacità	Capacidad	Stationbatterie
Cart, radiotelegraph .	Carte radiotélégraphique	Carta radiotelegrafica	Carta de radiotelegrafía	Sommer
Cart, radiotelephony .	Carte radiotéléphonique	Carta radiotelefónica	Carta de radiotelefonía	Umlaufsummer
				Aufnahmegerät

Busbars, main- Building, station- Buzzer Buzzer, practice	Barres omibus princi- pales Bâtiment du poste radio- télégraphique Vibreur Vibreur d'apprentissage	mento elettrico Barre collettrici principali Fabbricato della stazione Vibratore Cicala per la pratica della ricezione a udito	lador eléctrico Barras colectoras princi- pales Edificio de la estación Zumbador Zumbador para prácti	Antrieb Haupt Sammelschienen Stationhaus Summer Übungssummer
Capacity Cart, radiotelegraph Change of connections for receiving Change of connections for transmitting Chokes, air core protecting	Capacité Voiture radiotélégraph- ique Communication pour la réception Communication pour la transmission Bobine de réactance sans noyau de fer	Capacità Carro radiotelegrafico Commutazione per rice- zione Commutazione per tras- missione Bobine di protezione a nucleo d'aria	Capacidad Carro de radiotelegrafia Cambio de conexiones para la recepción Cambio de conexiones para la transmisión Bobinas de reactancia, protectoras, de núcleo de aire	Aufnahmefähigkeit Funkenkarren Umschaltung auf Emp- fangen Umschaltung auf Senden Impedanzspulen für hohe Frequenz mit Luftkern
Choking coil Circuit breaker and closer Circuit, closed oscillating Circuit, intermediate Circuit, open radiating Circuit, oscillatory Coherer Coil, syntonising	Bobine d'impédance Disjoncteur et joncteur automatique Circuit oscillant fermé Circuit intermédiaire Circuit radiant ouvert Circuit oscillatoire Coherer Inductance de syntonisa- tion	Rocchetto d'autoinduzione Interruttore Circuito oscillante chiuso. Circuito intermedio Circuito radiante aperto Circuito oscillante Ricevitore a coherer Rocchetto di sintonizza- zione	Bobina de reactancia Interruptor con apertura y cierre automáticos Circuito oscilante cerrado Circuito intermedio Circuito radiador abierto Circuito oscilante Cohesor Bobina de sintonización	Drosselspule Strom - unterbrecher und Strom-schliesser Geschlossener Erregerkreis Zwischenkreis Offener Strahlungskreis Schwingungskreis Frittermpfänger Abstimmspule
Commutator Commutator (of Dynamo) Condensers Condenser, adjustable Condenser, adjustable disc Condenser, aerial tuning	Commutateur Collecteur Condensateurs Condensateur réglable Condensateur à disque Condensateur de syntonis- ation d'antenne	Commutatore Collettore Condensatori Condensatore regolabile Condensatore a disco re- golabile Condensatore per la sin- tonizzazione dell'an- tenna	Commutador Colector Condensadores Condensador variable Condensador de disco, variable Condensador de sintoni- zación de la antena	Stromwender Stromwender Kondensatoren Variabler Kondensator Drehkondensator Kondensator zur Luft- leiterabstimmung
Condenser, air Condenser, calibration Condenser, circuit Condenser, intermediate circuit	Condensateur à air Condensateur étalon Circuit du condensateur Condensateur du circuit intermédiaire	Condensatore ad aria Condensatore per tara- ture Circuito del condensatore Condensatore per il cir- cuito intermedio	Condensador de dialéc- trico de aire Condensador para cali- bración Condensador, Circuito de Condensador del circuito intermedio	Luftkondensator Eichungskondensator Kondensatorkreis Kondensator im Zwischen- kreis

Dictionary of Technical Terms—Continued

ENGLISH.	FRENCH.	ITALIAN.	SPANISH.	GERMAN.
Condenser, secondary circuit	Condensateur du circuit secondaire	Condensatore per il circuito secondario	Condensador del circuito secundario	Kondensator im Sekundärkreis
Condenser, short wave	Condensateur de raccourcissement	Condensatore per onda corta	Condensador de onda corta	Verkürzungskondensator
Condenser-system	Système de condensateur	Sistema di condensatori	Sistema de condensadores	Kondensatorsystem
Condensers, test-tube	Condensateurs à tube	Condensatori tubolari	Tubo para ensayo de condensadores	Kondensator Prüfröhre
Condenser, twin-coupled	Condensateur jumelé	Condensatore a doppio accoppiamento	Condensador de doble acoplamiento	Kondensator, doppelt geschaltete
Condensers, variable	Condensateurs réglables	Condensatori variabili	Condensadores variables	Variablerkondensatoren
Converter	Commutatrice	Convertitore	Convertidor	Drehumformer
Continuous wave	Onde non-amortie	Onda continua	Onda continua	Kontinuierliche Welle
Continuous wave receiver	Recepteur pur ondes non-amorties	Ricevitore d'onde non smorzate	Receptor para onda continua	Empfänger fuer kontinuierliche Welle
Coupling	Couplage	Accoppiamento	Acoplamiento	Kopplung
Couplings, flexible and insulating	Manchons d'accouplement souples et isolants	Accoppiamenti elastici ed isolanti	Acoplamientos flexibles y aisladores	Biegsame und isolierende Verbindungen
Current, alternating	Courant alternatif	Corrente alternata	Corriente alterna	Wechselstrom
Current, direct	Courant continu	Corrente continua	Corriente continua	Gleichstrom
Current, primary alternating	Courant alternatif primaire	Corrente alternata del circuito primario	Corriente alterna primaria	Primär Wechselstrom
Cut-out, automatic	Interrupteur automatique	Interruttore automatico	Interruptor automático	Selbstunterbrecher
Cymometers	Cymomètres	Cimometri	Cimómetro	Wellenmesser
Damper	Sourdine	Sordina	Amortiguador	Dämpfer
Damping, high	Amortissement élevé	Forte smorzamento	Amortiguamiento, Gran	Grosse Dämpfung
Decimeter	Décimètre	Decimetro	Decímetro	Dekremeter (Dampfungs- messer)
Detector, crystal	Détecteur à cristal	Rivelatore di onde a cristallo	Detector de cristal	Kristalldetektor
Detector, balanced crystal	Détecteur à cristal équilibré	Rivelatore a cristalli compensati	Detector de cristal compensador	Wellenanzeiger, balancierten Kristall
Detector, Fleming valve	Recepteur à valve d'oscillation "Fleming"	Rivelatore di onde con valvola di Fleming	Detector de Válvula, Fleming	Prof. Fleming's Valve- Empfänger
Detector, magnetic	Détecteur magnétique	Rivelatore di onde magnetiche	Detector magnético	Marconi-Magnetdetektor

Discharger, disc, high-speed	Eclateur à disque grande-vitesse	Scaricatore a disco ad alta velocità	Descargador asincrónico	Scheibenfunkenstrecke, asynchron
Discharger, disc, smooth	Eclateur à disque uni	Scaricatore a disco a contorni lisci	Estallador de disco liso	Schnell rotierende Scheibenfunkenstrecke
Discharger, disc, studded	Eclateur à disque—muni de prisonniers lateraux	Scaricatore a disco con punte	Estallador de disco dentado	Rotierende Scheibenfunkenstrecke—glatt
Discharger, fixed	Eclateur fixe	Scaricatore fisso	Descargador fijo	Rotierende Scheibenfunkenstrecke mit Zähne
Discharger, micrometric spark	Eclateur à étincelle micrométrique	Scaricatore per la produzione di scintilla micrometrica	Estallador de chispa micrométrica	Scheibenfunkenstrecke, fixierter
Discharger, side electrodes laterales	Eclateur à électrodes laterales	Scaricatore con elettrodi laterali	Descargador, electrodos laterales del	Mikrometerfunkenstrecke
Discharger, synchronous	Eclateur synchrone	Scaricatore sincrono	Descargador sincrono	Scheibenfunkenstrecke, Seiten electrodos
Duplex telegraphy	Télégraphe duplex	Telegrafia duplex	Telegrafia duplex	Scheibenfunkenstrecke, synchron
Earth connection	Connexion de terre	Messa a terra	Conexión de tierra	Duplex Telegraphie
Efficiency	Rendiment	Rendimento	Rendimiento	Erd Verbindung
Frequency, high	Haute fréquence	Alta frecuencia	Frecuencia, alta	Wirkungsgrad
Frequency, low	Basse fréquence	Bassa frecuencia	Frecuencia, baja	Hochfrequenz
Frequency meter	Fréquence-mètre	Frekuensiometer	Frecuendmetro	Niedfrequenz
Generating plant	Générateur	Impianto generatore	Instalación generadora	Frequenzmesser
Generator, c.c.	Dynamo	Generatore di corrente continua	Generador de corriente continua	Stromanlage
Hammer-break, magnetic	Interrupteur à marteau	Interruttore magnetico a martello	Interruptor magnético de martillo	Dynamo (Gleichstrom)
Inductance, aerial	Inductance d'antenne	Induttanza dell' antenna	Inductancia de antena	Magnetischer Hammerunterbrecher
Inductance, aerial tuning	Inductance à syntoniser le circuit de l'antenne	Induttanza per la sintonizzazione dell' antenna	Inductancia de sintonización de la antena	Antenneninduktanz
Inductance, low frequency	Bobine d'inductance du circuit à basse fréquence	Induttanza per il circuito a bassa frequenza	Inductancia del circuito de baja frecuencia	Induktanz zum Syntonisieren der Antenne
Inductance, primary	Inductance primaire	Induttanza per circuito primario	Inductancia primaria	Induktanzspule niedriger Frequenz
				Primärinduktanz

Dictionary of Technical Terms—Continued

ENGLISH.	FRENCH.	ITALIAN.	SPANISH.	GERMAN.
Inductance, primary syntonsing	Inductance primaire de syntonsisation	Induttanza sintonzizzatrice del circuito primario	Inductancia primaria de sintonzización	Primärinduktanz zum Abstimmen
Inductance, variable primary syntonsing	Inductance primaire variable de syntonsisation	Induttanza sintonzizzatrice del circuito primario, regolabile	Inductancia variable de sintonzización del primario	Veränderliche Primärinduktanz zum Abstimmen
Induction coil.	Bobine d'Induction	Rocchetto d'induzione	Bobina de inducción	Rhumkorffscher Funkeninduktor
Inkwriter, Morse	Appareil Morse enregistreur	Ricevitore scrivente Morse	Aparto Morse registrador	Schreibempfangler
Insulation	Isolation	Isolamento	Aislamiento	Isolierung
Insulator, leading in	Isolateur d'entrée	Isolatore d'entrata	Aislador de entrada	Isolator, Einführungs
Insulator, flexible	Isolateur souple	Isolatore elastico	Aislador flexible	Flexibler Isolator
Insulator, receiving	Isolateur de réception	Isolatore dell' antenna di ricezione	Aislador para circuito receptor	Isolator für den Empfangsdraht
Insulator, transmitting	Isolateur de transmission	Isolatore dell' antenna di trasmissione	Aislador para circuito transmisor	Isolator für die Sendantenne
Interrupter	Rupteur	Interruttore	Interrupción	Unterbrecher
Interrupter, current	Rupteur de courant	Interruttore di corrente	Interrupción de corriente	Stromunterbrecher
Interrupter, electrolytic	Rupteur électrolytique	Interruttore elettrolitico	Interrupción electrolítica	Wechseln Unterbrecher
Interrupter, turbine	Turbo-rupteur à mercure	Interruttore a turbina	Interrupción de turbina	Quecksilberturbinenunterbrecher
Jigger	Transformateur d'oscillations	Transformatore delle correnti oscillatorie	"Jigger"	Jigger, Selbstinduktion des Erregerkreises
Jigger, balanced	Jigger compensé	Transformatore ad alta frequenza compensato	Jigger compensador	Jigger, balancierter
Jigger, primary	Primaire de transformateur d'oscillation	Circuito primario del transformatore delle correnti oscillatorie	"Jigger," primario del	Primär-Jigger
Jigger, secondary	Secondaire de transformateur d'oscillation	Circuito secondario del transformatore delle correnti oscillatorie	"Jigger," secundario del	Sekundär-Jigger
Key-sending	Manipulateur	Tasto manipolatore di trasmissione	Manipulador	Taste
<p><i>Key-System for Tactancy of Lamp, timing and choke Lighting, arcing, (See Arcing, Lightning)</i></p>				
Mast, portable	Mât d'acier à sections	Albero portatile di acciaio diviso in sezioni	Mástil portátil de secciones de acero	Tragbarger Mast Stahlmasten in Teilen
Mast, steel sectional	Mât d'acier à sections	Albero di acciaio diviso in sezioni	Mástil de secciones de acero	Stahlmasten in Teilen

Leyden jar, battery of	Batterie de bouteilles de Leyde	Batteria di bottiglie di Leyda	Bottellas de Leyden	Batterie Leydener Flaschen
Lamp, tuning—and choke	Lampe de sintonisation avec bobine de réactance	Lampada di sintonizzazione con bobina	Lámpara de sintonización y de reactancia	Sintonisierlampe mit Impedanz
Lightning arrester. (See Arrester, lightning)				
Mast, portable	Mât, portatif.	Albero, portatile	Mástil, portátil	Tragbarer Mast
Masts, steel sectional	Mâts d'acier à sections.	Albero di acciaio diviso in sezioni	Mástil de secciones de acero	Stahlmasten in Teilen
Mast, telescopic	Mât, télescopique.	Albero telescopico.	Mástil telescópico.	Teleskopmast
Microphone apparatus	Appareil microphone.	Apparechio microfonico.	Aparato microfónico.	Microphon-Apparat
Micrometer, spark	Micromètre à étincelle.	Micrometro per Scintilla.	Micrometro de chispa.	Funkmikrometer
Motor alternator disc set	Groupe moteur alternatif avec éclateur à disque	Gruppo convertitore con scaricatore a disco	Grupo de motor, alternador con estallador de disco	Wechselstromgenerator kombiniert mit Rotierende Funkenstrecke
Multiple transmission and reception	Transmission et réception multiples	Transmission e Ricezione multipla	Transmisión y recepción múltiple	Vielfach Übermittlung und Empfang
Oscillations, electric	Oscillations électriques	Oscillazioni elettriche	Oscilaciones eléctricas	Elektrische-Schwingungen
Overload	Surcharge	Sovraccarica.	Sobrecarga	Überlast
Plant, radiotelegraphic	Installation radiotélégraphique	Impianto radiotelegrafico	Instalación radiotelegráfica	Radiotelegraphische Anlage
Potentiometer	Potentiometre	Potenzionmetro	Potenciómetro	Potentiometer
Radiogoniometer	Radiogoniomètre	Radiogoniometro	Radiogonometro	Radiogoniometer
Range	Portée.	Portata	Alcance	Reichweite
Receiver	Appareil récepteur	Apparechio ricevitore	Receptor	Empfänger
Receiver arrangement	Dispositif de réception	Dispositivo di ricezione	Dispositivo de recepción.	Empfangsvorrichtung
Receiver, balanced	Récepteur compensé	Rivelatore compensato	Receptor compensador	Empfänger, bilanzierter
Receiver, flexible	Récepteur souple	Ricevitore flessibile	Receptor flexible	Empfänger
Receiver, vacuum valve	Récepteur à valve d'oscillation	Ricevitore con valvola a vuoto	Receptor de válvula de vacío	Vakuum ventil Empfänger
Rectifiers	Rectificateurs	Raddrizzatori di corrente	Rectificador	Ausgleicher
Relay	Relais	Soccorritore	Relevador	Relais
Relay H.T.	Relais pour haute tension	Soccorritore ad alta tensione	Relevador A.T.	Hochspannungsrelais
Relay magnets	Aimants du relais	Magneti di soccorritore	Imanes del relevador	Relais-magnets
Resistance, high	Haute résistance	Alta resistenza	Resistencia, alta	Hoher Widerstand
Resistance, low	Basse résistance	Bassa resistenza	Resistencia, baja	Niedriger Widerstand
Resistance, starting	Rheostat de démarrage	Reostato di avviamento	Reostato de arranque	Anlasser
Resistance regulating	Rhéostat de champ		Resistencia de regulación	Regulierwiderstand

Dictionary of Technical Terms—Continued

ENGLISH.	FRENCH.	ITALIAN.	SPANISH.	GERMAN.
Room, accumulator (battery)	Salle des accumulateurs .	Stanza per la batteria di accumulatori	Sala de acumuladores (Bateria)	Akkumulatorenraum
Room, operating	Salle de manipulation et réception	Ufficio radiotelegrafico .	Sala telegráfica .	Bedienungszimmer für die Drahtlosinstallation
Room, transmitting.	Chambre des appareils de transmission	Locale di trasmissione .	Sala de manipulación .	Senderraum
Saddles, pack .	Selles de paquetage	Bastì .	Bastes .	Packsattel
Screening box .	Boîte de garde	Cassetta di protezione	Caja de resguardo .	Schutzkasten
Series rheostat	Rhéostat en série .	Reostato in serie .	Reostato en serie .	Serien Widerstand
Ship station .	Station de bord .	Stazione navale .	Estación de a bordo .	Schiffstation
Short circuiting device	Dispositif de mise en court circuit	Dispositivo di messa in corto circuito	Dispositivo de corto circuito	Kurzschliesser
Shunt, highly inductive	Shunt à pouvoir inductif élevé	Shunt ad alta induzione .	Shunt altamente inductivo	Shunt mit hohe Selbstinduktion
Shunt, non-inductive	Shunt, non-inductif	Circuito in derivazione non-induttivo	Shunt, no inductivo	Nebenschluss
Signals, balancing	Signaux téléphoniques	Segnali equilibrati .	Señales compensadores .	Balanciersignale
Signals, telephone	Haubanage .	Segnali del telefono	Señales telefónicas	Telephonsignale
Span .	Étincelle	Campata .	Tirante .	Abspannung
Spark .	Bobine d'induction à interrupteur à marteau	Scintilla	Chispa .	Funke
Spark coil, with hammer-break	Eclateur à étincelle	Rochette d'induction à marteau	Bobina de chispa con interruptor de martillo	Funkeninduktor mit Hammerunterbrecher
Spark gap	Eclateur à intervalle micrométrique	Oscillatore micrometrico .	Estallador de chispa	Funkenstrecke
Spark gap, micrometric	Micromètre à étincelles .	Micrometro di scintilla .	Micrómetro de chispa .	Micrometer Funkenstrecke
Spark micrometer	Eclateur en série	Oscillatore multiplo	Estallador de chispa múltiple	Funkenmikrometer
Spark gap, multiple.	Eclateur pour étincelle étouffée	Spinterometro per oscillazioni smorzate	Descargador de chispa extinguida	Unterteilte Funkenstrecke
Spark gap, quenched	Étincelle étouffée .	Scintille smorzate .	Chispa extinguida .	Gedaempfte Funkenstrecke
Spark quenched	Démarréur, automatique	Avvatore automatico	Reostato de arranque automático	Löschfunke
Sparkling distance	Rhéostat de démarrage avec rhéostat de champ	Reostato di avviamento combinato con reostato in derivate	Reostato de arranque y regulador de campo combinados	Funkenstrecke Selbstanlasser
Starter, automatic				
Starter, combined with shunt regulator				Anlasswiderstand mit Nebenschlussregler

Starter, three-phase.	Démarréur tri-phasé .	monofase trifase	monofásico trifásico	Dreiphasenanlasser
Station, aeroplane .	Aéropilane (poste d') .	Stazione per aeroplano .	Estación para aeroplano .	Flugzeug Station
Station, airship .	Station de ballon dirigeable .	Stazione per aeroplano .	Estación para globos dirigibles .	Luftschiffstation [station]
Station, cart type .	Station du type sur voiture .	Stazione del tipo su carri .	Estación tipo de carros .	Karren station. Fahrbar-
Station, cavalry .	Poste de cavalerie .	Stazione di cavalleria .	Estación de caballería .	Kavalleriestation
Station, high-power .	Station à grande puissance .	Stazione di grande potenza .	Estación de gran potencia .	Kraftstation
Station, knapsack .	Poste de havresac .	Stazione da zaino .	Estación de mochilas .	Tornierstation
Station, landing .	Poste de débarquement .	Stazione da sbarco .	Estación de desembarco .	Landungsstation
Station, long-distance .	Poste de grandes distances .	Stazione ultrapotente .	Estación de gran alcance .	Radiotelegraphische Grosstation
Station, portable .	Station portative .	Stazione portatile .	Estación portátil .	Tragbare Militärsstation
Station, portable military .	Poste militaire transportable .	Stazione militaire mobile .	Estación militar portátil .	Tragbare Militärsstation
Station, radiotelegraph .	Poste radiotélégraphique .	Stazione radiotelegrafica .	Estación radiotelegráfica .	Funkensant
Station, small-power .	Station à faible puissance .	Stazione di piccola potenza .	Estación de pequeña potencia .	Kleinstation
Swiss commutator .	Commutateur suisse .	Commutatore tipo svizzero .	Commutador suizo .	Schweizerische Kommutator
Switch, aerial change-over .	Commutateur d'antenne .	Commutatore dell'antenna .	Commutador para cambio de hilos de antena .	Luftdrahtumschalter
Switch, aerial heating .	Commutateur, échauffement d'antenne .	Interruttore per riscaldamento dell'antenna .	Commutador de seguridad contra calentamiento de la antena .	Umschalter zum heizen der Antenne
Switch, automatic .	Interruteur automatique .	Interruttore automatico .	Interruptor automático .	Selbsttätiger Schalter
Switch, automatic field break .	Interruteur automatique d'excitation .	Interruttore automatico ad eccitazione .	Interruptor automático del campo .	Selbsttätiger Magnet-ausschalter
Switch, carbon break .	Interruteur à contacts de charbon .	Interruttore a carbone .	Interruptor con contactos de carbón .	Kohlenschalter
Switch, change-over .	Commutateur .	Commutatore .	Commutador .	Umschalter
Switch, change-tune .	Commutateur de longueurs d'ondes .	Commutatore di sintonizzazione .	Commutador de sintonización .	Wellenumschalter
Switch, charging .	Interruteur de charge .	Interruttore di carica .	Commutador de carga .	Ladeschalter
Switch, combined fuse and .	Interruteur avec coupe circuit .	Fusibile ed interruttore combinati .	Interruptor con fusible .	Schalter und Sicherung-kombiniert
Switch, double-bladed knife .	Interruteur bipolaire à lames .	Interruttore doppio a coltello .	Interruptor de cuchillo, bipolares .	Doppelmesserschalter
Switch, double-pole .	Interruteur bipolaire .	Interruttore bipolare .	Interruptor bipolar .	Zweipoliger Schalter
Switch, double pole, double throw .	Commutateur bipolaire à deux directions .	Interruttore bipolare a doppio effetto .	Commutador bipolar de dos posiciones .	Zweipoliger Umschalter
Switchboard, d.c. and a.c. .	Tableau de distribution pour courant continu et alternatif .	Quadro di distribuzione per corrente continua ed alternata .	Cuadro de distribución de c.a. y c.c. .	Schalttafel fuer Gleich und Wechselstrom

Dictionary of Technical Terms—Continued

ENGLISH.	FRENCH.	ITALIAN.	SPANISH.	GERMAN.
Switch, field-break .	Interrupteur de l'excitation	Interruttore ad eccitazione	Interruptor del campo	Magnetausschalter
Switch, high-tension .	Interrupteur pour haute tension	Interruttore per alta tensione	Interruptor de alta tensión	Hochspannungsschalter
Switch, high-tension remote control	Téleinterrupteur pour haute tension	Interruttore ad alta tensione comandato a distanza	Téleinterruptor de alta tensión	Hochspannungsfernschalter
Switch, knife . . .	Interrupteur unipolaire a lames	Interruttore a coltello	Interruptor de cuchillo	Messerschalter
Switch, main . . .	Interrupteur principal	Interruttore principale	Interruptor principal	Hauptschalter
Switch, oil-break . .	Interrupteur à bain d'huile	Interruttore ad olio	Interruptor con baño de aceite	Oelschalter
Switch, press (toggle)	Interrupteur à pression	Interruttore a pressione	Interruptor de tornillo	Druckschalter
Switch, quick-break .	Interrupteur à rupture brusque	Interruttore a scatto rapido	Interruptor de rotura brusca	Momentischalter
Switch, single-pole .	Interrupteur unipolaire	Interruttore unipolare	Interruptor monopolar	Einpoleigerschalter
Switch, three-phase .	Interrupteur pour courant tri-phasé	Interruttore tripolare	Interruptor trifásico	Drehstromschalter
Switch, three-way .	Commutateur à trois directions	Commutatore a tre vie	Commutador de tres pasos	3 Wege Umschalter
Switch, voltmeter .	Interrupteur du voltamètre	Interruttore per voltmetro	Interruptor para voltmetro	Voltmeterumschalter
Switch, wave-changing	Commutateur pour changement de longueur d'onde	Commutatore d'onda	Commutador de cambio de onda	Wellen Umschalter
Syntonsisation	Syntonsisation	Sintonizzazione	Sintonización	Abstimmung
Syntonsised wireless telegraphy	Télégraphie sans fil syntonsisée	Radiotelegrafia sintonica	Télégraphie sin hilos sintonizada	Abstimmbare Drahtlose telegraphie
Table, operating . . .	Table de manipulation	Tavola per il servizio radio-telegrafico	Mesa de aparatos	Radiotelegrafischer Bedienungstisch (Apparatstisch)
Tapper . . .	Frappeur	Decoherer	Decoheresor de martillo	Klopfer
Telegraphy, directional wireless	Radiotélégraphie dirigée	Radiotelegrafia a sistema dirigibile	Télégraphie sin hilos dirigida	Gerichtete Drahtlose telegraphie
Transformer . . .	Transformateur	Transformatore	Transformador	Transformator
Transformer, high-frequency oscillation	Transformateur d'oscillation à haute fréquence	Transformatore delle correnti oscilatorie ad alta frequenza	Transformador de oscilaciones de alta frecuencia	Umformer fuer Hochfrequenzschwingungen
Transformer, oscillatory	Transformateur d'oscillation à basse fréquence	Transformatore delle correnti oscillatorie a bassa frequenza	Transformador oscilatorio	Oscillationsumformer

Transmitting arrangement	Dispositif d'émission	Dispositivo di trasmissione	Senderanordnung
Transmitter cavalry	Transmetteur pour cavalerie	Transmisor para estacion de cavalleria	Kavalleriesendeparat
Transmitter, inductive	Transmetteur à couplage inductif	Transmisor de acoplamiento de induccion	Gekoppelte Sender
Transmitter, sharply-tuned	Transmetteur à syntonisation aiguë	Transmisor de sintonización aguda	Scharf abgestimmte Sender
Transmitter, simple (P.A.)	Dispositif d'émission directe	Transmisor sencillo	Einfacher Sender
Tremblers	Trembleurs	Tembladores	—
Trencher, cantilever	—	Temblador de canecillo	Abgedeckter Kabelgraben
Trench, covered in for wiring	Canalisation souterraine	Zanja cubierta para cables	—
Tube, ebonite	Tube en ébonite	Tubo de ebonita	Ebonitroehre
Tuning	Syntonisation	Sintonización	Abstimmen
Tuning, flat	Syntonisation non aiguë	Sintonización aplastada	Unschärfes Abstimmen
Tuner, multiple	Syntonisateur multiple	Sintonizador múltiple	Vielfach Abstimmapparat
Tuning, note	Hauteur de la note	Sintonización de la nota	Tonhöhe der Abstimmung
Tuning, note and wave	Note et onde de syntonisation	Sintonización de la nota y de la onda	Abstimmen von Tonhöhe und Welle
Tuning wave	Onde de syntonisation	Sintonización de la onda	Welle der Abstimmung
Undamped wave. (See Continuous wave)	—	—	—
Valve	Valve	Válvula	Ventil
Valve, vacuum	Valve à vide	Válvula de vacío	Vakuumventil
Voltage	Voltage	Voltaje	Spannung
Voltmeter, a.c.	Voltmètre pour courant alternatif	Voltmetro c.a.	Voltmeter für Wechselstrom
Voltmeter, aperiodic	Voltmètre aperiodique	Voltmetro aperiodico	Aperiodisches Voltmeter
Voltmeter, d.c.	Voltmètre pour courant continu	Voltmetro c.c.	Voltmeter fuer Gleichstrom
Voltmeter, hotwire	Voltmètre à fil chaud	Voltmetro térmico	Heizdrahtvoltmeter
Voltmeter, switch	Interrupteur de volt-mètre	Voltmetro, interruptor para	Voltmeterumschalter
Wagon apparatus	Voiture portant les appareils	Aparatos sobre carros	Apparatekarren
Wagon, dynamo	Voiture portant le générateur	Dinamo sobre carros	Kraftkarren-Kraftwagen
Wavelength	Longueur d'onde	Longitud de onda	Wellenlänge
Wavemeter	Ondemètre	Ondámetro	Wellenmesser
Waves, radiation of	Radiation des ondes	Radiación de las ondas	Ausstrahlung der Wellen

USEFUL DATA

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

drachms.	oz.	lbs.	qrs.	cwts.	ton.	French grammes.
1	= .0625	= .0039	= .000139	= .000035	= .00000174	= 1.771846
16	= 1	= .0625	= .00223	= .000558	= .000028	= 28.34954
256	= 16	= 1	= .0357	= .00593	= .000447	= 453.59
7168	= 448	= 28	= 1	= .25	= .0125	= 12,700
28672	= 1792	= 112	= 4	= 1	= .05	= 50,802
573440	= 35840	= 2240	= 80	= 20	= 1	= 1,016,048

TROY WEIGHT.

grains.	dwt.	oz.	lb.	French grammes.
1	= .04167	= .00208	= .0001736	= .0648
24	= 1	= .05	= .004167	= 1.555
480	= 20	= 1	= .0833	= 31.1035
5760	= 240	= 12	= 1	= 373.242
7000 grains troy = 1 lb. avoirdupois.				
175 lbs. troy = 144 lbs. avoirdupois.				
lbs. avoirdupois \times 1.2153 = lbs. troy.				
lbs. troy \times .82286 = lbs. avoirdupois.				

LONG MEASURE.

ins.	feet.	yards.	fath.	poles.	furl.	mile.	French metres.
1	= .083	= .02778	= .0139	= .005	= .000126	= .0000158	= .0254
12	= 1	= .333	= .1667	= .0606	= .00151	= .0001894	= .3048
36	= 3	= 1	= .5	= .182	= .00454	= .000568	= .9144
72	= 6	= 2	= 1	= .364	= .0091	= .001136	= 1.8287
108	= 16½	= 5½	= 2½	= 1	= .025	= .003125	= 5.0291
7920	= 660	= 220	= 110	= 40	= 1	= .125	= 201.16
63360	= 5280	= 1760	= 880	= 320	= 8	= 1	= 1609.315

MEASURE OF CAPACITY.

pints	gall.	peck.	bushel.	quarter.	wey.	last.	cu. ft.	litres.
1	= .125	= .0625	= .01562	= .00195	= .00039	= .000195	= .02	= .5676
8	= 1	= .5	= .125	= .0156	= .00312	= .00156	= .1604	= 4.543
16	= 2	= 1	= .25	= .03125	= .00625	= .00312	= .3208	= 9.082
64	= 8	= 4	= 1	= .125	= .025	= .0125	= 1.283	= 36.32816
512	= 64	= 32	= 8	= 1	= .2	= .1	= 10.264	= 290.625
2560	= 320	= 160	= 40	= 5	= 1	= .5	= 51.319	= 1453.126
5120	= 640	= 320	= 80	= 10	= 2	= 1	= 102.64	= 2906.25

1 gallon in wine, ale, or dry measure

= 277½ cubic inches = .16 cubic foot

= 10 lbs. of distilled water =

Cube feet \times 6.2355 = gallons.

Cube ins. \times .003607 = gallons.

1 bushel = 2218.19 cube inches = 1.28 cube foot.

Cube feet \times .78 = bushels.

Cube ins. \times .00045 = bushels.

SQUARE OR SURFACE MEASURE.

144 square inches = 1 square foot.

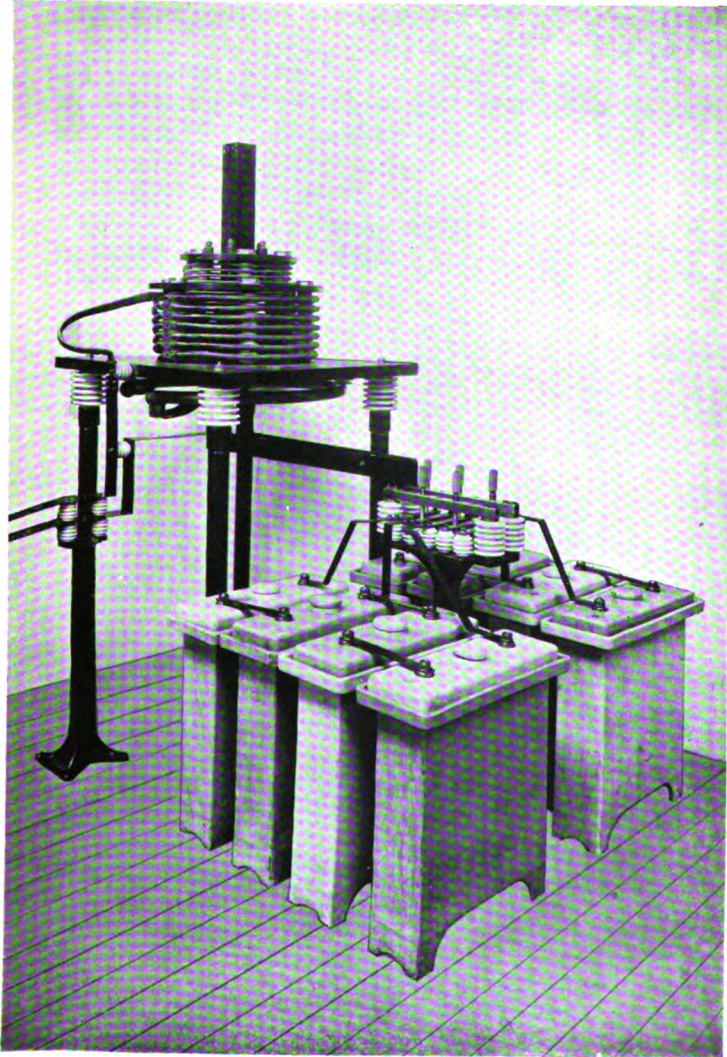
9 square feet = 1 square yard.

30½ square yards = 1 square rod or perch.

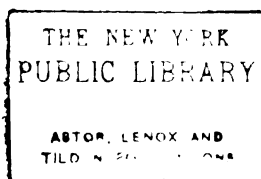
40 square rods = 1 rood.

4 roods = 1 acre (4,840 square yards).

640 acres = 1 square mile (3,097,600 square yards).



Condensers and Jigger of 5 kw. Land Station



METRIC

The Metric
fourth part of
this are is call
tenth part of
denominated
at its greatest
thousandth po
The multiples
distinguished
Mm, and myr

M

Equal to

Millimetre ...
Centimetre ...
Decimetre ...
Mere ...
Decimetre ...
Hectometre ...
Kilometre ...

CUBIC

Equ

Millilitre, or c
Centilitre, 10 c
Decilitre, 100 c
Litre, or cubic
Decalitre, or c
Hectolitre, or
Kilolitre, or st

M

Equal to

Milligramme ...
Centigramme ...
Decigramme ...
Gramme ...
Decigramme ...
Hectogramme ...
Kilogramme ...

Squar

METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The Metric System is based upon the estimated length of the fourth part of a terrestrial meridian. The ten-millioneth part of this arc is called a *Metre*, and is the unit of length. The cube of the tenth part of the metre was adopted as the unit of capacity, and denominated a *Litre*. The weight of a litre of distilled water at its greatest density was called a *Kilogramme*, of which the thousandth part, or *Gramme*, was adopted as the unit of weight. The multiples of these, proceeding in decimal progression, are distinguished by the employment of the prefixes *deca*, *hecto*, *kilo*, and *myria*, and the subdivisions by *deci*, *centi*, and *milli*.

MEASURES OF LENGTH (UNIT METRE).

	Equal to	Inches.	Feet.	Yards.	Miles
Millimetre	...	0'039	0'003	0'001	0'000
Centimetre	...	0'393	0'032	0'010	0'000
Decimetre	...	3'937	0'328	0'109	0'000
Metre	...	39'370	3'280	1'093	0'000
Decametre	...	393'707	32'808	10'936	0'006
Hectometre	...	3937'079	328'089	109'363	0'062
Kilometre	...	39370'790	3280'899	1093'633	0'621

CUBIC, OR MEASURES OF CAPACITY (UNIT LITRE).

	Equal to	Cubic inches.	Cubic feet.	Pints.	Gallons.
Millilitre, or cubic centimetre	...	0'061	0'000	0'001	0'000
Centilitre, 10 cubic centimetres	...	0'610	0'000	0'017	0'002
Decilitre, 100 cubic centimetres	...	6'102	0'003	0'176	0'022
Litre, or cubic decimetre	...	61'027	0'035	1'760	0'220
Decalitre, or centistere	...	610'270	3'353	17'607	2'200
Hectolitre, or decistere	...	6102'705	3'531	176'077	22'000
Kilolitre, or stere, or cub. met.	...	61027'051	35'316	1760'773	220'096

MEASURES OF WEIGHT (UNIT GRAMME).

	Equal to	Grains.	Avoirdupois lb.	Cwt. = 112 lb.	Tons = 20 cwt
Milligramme	...	0'015	0'000	0'000	0'0000
Centigramme	...	0'154	0'000	0'000	0'0000
Decigramme	...	1'543	0'000	0'000	0'0000
Gramme	...	15'432	0'002	0'000	0'0000
Decagramme	...	154'323	0'022	0'000	0'0000
Hectogramme	...	1543'234	0'220	0'001	0'0000
Kilogramme	...	15432'348	2'204	0'019	0'0009

SQUARE, OR SURFACE MEASURE.

	Equal to	Square feet.	Square yards.
Square Metre	...	10'7643	1'196

The Metric System of Weights and Measures, which, as plainly demonstrated in the preceding pages, is logically symmetrical, now forms the usual standard in the following countries:—

*Argentine Republic.	Egypt.	*Peru.
Austro-Hungary.	France.	Portugal.
Belgium.	German Empire.	† Roumania.
*Bolivia.	† Greece.	Servia.
*Brazil.	Holland.	*Spain.
*Chile.	Italy.	Sweden.
*Colombia.	*Mexico.	
Denmark.	Norway.	

The following countries have not adopted the Metric System:—

CANADA.—The legal Weights and Measures are the Imperial yard, Imperial pound avoirdupois, Imperial gallon, and the Imperial bushel. By Act 42 Vict., cap. 16, the British hundredweight of 112 pounds and the ton of 2,240 pounds were abolished, and the hundredweight was declared to be 100 pounds, and the ton 2,000 pounds avoirdupois as in United States, but sometimes contracts stipulate for the British weights.

CHINA.

Weights—10 Ch'ien ...	= 1 Liang (Tael)=1'333 oz. avoirdupois or 37'78 grammes
16 Liang ...	= 1 Kin (Catty)=1'333 lbs. avoirdupois or 604'53 grammes.
100 Chin ...	= 1 Tan (Picul)=133'333 lbs. avoirdupois or 60'453 kilogrammes.
4 ozs.=3 taels; 1 lb.= $\frac{3}{4}$ catty or 12 taels; 1 cwt.=84 catties; 1 ton=16 piculs 80 catties.	

* Old Spanish measures also occasionally used are:—

Onza	= 1'014 ounce avoirdupois.
Libra	= 1'014 lb. avoirdupois.
Quintal	= 101'44 lb. avoirdupois.
Arroba (of 25 libras)	= 25'36 lb. avoirdupois.
Arroba of Wine	= 6'70 Imperial gallons.
Gallon	= 0'74 Imperial gallon.
Vara	= 0'927 yard.
Square Vara	= 0'859 square yard.

† Turkish measures are also in use:—

Oke of 410 drams	= 2'8283 lbs. avoirdupois.
Almud	= 1'151 Imperial gallons.
Kileh	= 0'9120 Imperial gallon.
44 okes = 1 Cantar	= 124'3616 lbs. avoirdupois.
30'6263 okes	= 1 cwt.
180 okes = 1 Tcheke	= 509'009 pounds.
1 kileh = 20 okes	= 0'36 Imperial quarter.
816 kilehs	= 100 Imperial quarters.

CHINA—continued.

Capacity—10 Ko ... = 1 Sheng (pint)=1·031 litre
 10 Sheng... = 1 Tou (peck)=10·31 litre (holding
 from 6½ to 10 Kin of rice and
 measuring from 1·13 to 1·63
 gallon)

Commodities, even liquids, such as oil, spirits, etc., are commonly
 bought and sold by weight.

Length—10 Fen ... = 1 Ts'un (inch)
 10 Ts'un ... = 1 Chi'h (foot)=14·1 English inches
 by treaty
 10 Chi'h ... = 1 Chang=11 ft. 9 in. (141 in. by
 treaty)
 1 Li ... = ½ English mile (about)

The mow, the unit of measurement, is almost exactly one-sixth of
 an acre.

In the tariff settled by treaty between Great Britain and China,
 the Chi'h of 14 $\frac{1}{6}$ English inches has been adopted as the
 legal standard. The standards of weight and length vary all
 over the Empire, the Chi'h ranging from 9 to 16 English
 inches, and the Chang (=10 Chi'h) in proportion; at the
 treaty ports, the use of foreign treaty standard of Chi'h and
 Chang is common.

In October, 1907, a decree for uniform weights and measures was
 issued, making the K'up'ing or Treasury Scale the standard
 weight. The K'up'ing tael or ounce weighs 575·64 grains.
 The Haikwan tael weighs 581·47 grains.

INDIA.—The Maund of Bengal,

40 Seers ... = 82½ lbs. avoirdupois
 The Maund of Madras ... = 25 „ „ (nearly)
 „ Tola ... = 180 grains troy
 „ Guz of Bengal ... = 36 inches

An Act to provide for the adoption of an uniform system of weights
 and measures was passed in 1871. The Act orders: "Art. 2.
 The primary standard of weight shall be called a seer, and
 shall be a weight of metal in the possession of the Government
 of India, equal, when weighed in a vacuum, to the weight
 known in France as the kilogramme=2·205 lbs. avoirdupois."
 "Art. 3. The units of weight and measures of capacity shall
 be, for weights, the said seer; for measures of capacity, a
 measure containing one such seer of water at its maximum
 density, weighed in a vacuum. Unless it be otherwise
 ordered, the sub-divisions of all such weights and measures of
 capacity shall be expressed in decimal parts." This Act, how-
 ever, has never been in operation.

JAPAN.—The Mommé = 2.11 drams or 2.41 dwts. or 120 mommé=1 lb. avoirdupois

The Kin (Catty)=160 mommé= 1.322 lb. avoirdupois (0.266 mommé=1 gramme) or 1.60 lbs. troy

„ Picul (100 kin) = 132.27 lbs.

„ Kwan=1,000 mommé... = 8.261 lbs. avoirdupois or 10.04 lbs. troy

„ Shaku = .994 foot (3.3 shaku=1 metre)

„ Kujira Shaku = 1.242 feet

„ Sün = 1.193 inches

„ Ken=6 Shaku = 5.965 feet

„ Jo=10 Shaku = 9.942 feet

„ Chō=60 Ken = 357.916 feet, or about $\frac{1}{5}$ mile

„ Ri=36 Chō = 2.44 miles

„ Ri (marine) = 1.15 mile

„ Ri (square) = 5.9552 square miles

„ Chō=10 tan = 2.45 acres

„ Koku, Liquid=10 To=100 Sho=39.7033 gallons

„ Koku, Dry = 4.9629 bushels

„ Koku (capacity of vessel) = $\frac{1}{10}$ ton

„ To, Liquid = 3.9703 gallons

„ To, Dry = 1.9851 peck

RUSSIA.—1 Verst (500 sajènes)... = 3,500 feet, or two-thirds of a statute mile

1 Sajène (3 arshins)... .. = 7 feet

1 Arshin (16 vershok) = 28 inches

1 Square Verst = 0.43941 square mile

1 Dessiatine = 2.69972 acres

1 Pound (96 zolotniks=32 lot) = $\frac{1}{16}$ of a pound or 14.4 ounces

1 Pood (40 pounds) = 36.113 lbs.=0.32244 cwt. or 100 poods = 1.6121 tons. Baltic Freight is usually quoted per ton of 62 poods

1 Vedro (8 shtoffs) = 2.4 Imperial gallons

1 Chetvert (8 chetveriks) ... = 5.77 Imperial bushels or 46.2 gals.

UNITED STATES.—British weights and measures are usually employed, but the old Winchester gallon and bushel are used instead of the new or Imperial standards. Different States have a legal standard for bushels of certain articles, such as grain and potatoes, varying from 60 lbs. for wheat to 32 for oats.

Wine gallon = 0.83333 gallon

Ale gallon = 1.01695 „

Bushel = 0.9692 Imperial bushel

Instead of the British cwt. a cental, of 100 lbs., is used. 1 ton = 2,000 lbs., except coal, which is usually 2,240 lbs. wholesale.

CONC

(Extra

A CONCIS

LISH INT

England

£ s. d.

0 0 0

0 0 1

0 0 2

0 0 3

0 0 4

0 0 5

0 0 6

0 0 7

0 0 8

0 0 9

0 0 10

0 0 11

0 1 0

0 1 1

0 1 2

0 1 3

0 1 4

0 1 5

0 1 6

0 1 7

0 1 8

0 1 9

0 2 0

0 2 1

0 2 2

0 2 3

0 2 4

0 2 5

0 2 6

0 2 7

0 2 8

0 2 9

CONCISE TABLES OF CONTINENTAL MONIES.

(Extracted by permission from Bradshaw's Continental Guide.)

(1) A CONCISE TABLE OF FOREIGN MONIES, REDUCED FROM ENGLISH INTO THE CURRENCY OF OTHER COUNTRIES AT PAR.

England.			France, Italy, Belgium, Switzer- land.	Germany.	Holland.	United States.	Austria in Notes.	Russia in Notes.
£	s.	d.	Frs. Cts.	Mks. Pfg.	Fl. Cts.	Dols. Cts.	Kronen.	Roubles.
0	0	0½	0 052	0 04	0 02	0 01	·04	·01
0	0	1	0 104	0 08	0 05	0 02	·08	·03
0	0	2	0 208	0 17	0 10	0 04	·18	·07
0	0	3	0 312	0 25	0 15	0 06	·26	·10
0	0	4	0 416	0 33	0 20	0 08	·38	·14
0	0	5	0 520	0 42	0 25	0 10	·48	·18
0	0	6	0 625	0 50	0 30	0 12	·56	·21
0	0	7	0 729	0 58	0 35	0 14	·66	·25
0	0	8	0 833	0 67	0 40	0 16	·76	·28
0	0	9	0 937	0 75	0 45	0 18	·86	·32
0	0	10	1 040	0 84	0 50	0 20	·96	·36
0	0	11	1 144	0 92	0 55	0 23	1·04	·39
0	1	0	1 25	1 0	0 60	0 25	1·20	·47
0	2	0	2 50	2 0	1 20	0 50	2·40	·95
0	3	0	3 75	3 0	1 80	0 75	3·60	1·42
0	4	0	5 0	4 0	2 40	1 0	4·80	1·90
0	5	0	6 25	5 0	3 0	1 25	6·	2·37
0	6	0	7 50	6 0	3 60	1 50	7·20	2·85
0	7	0	8 75	7 0	4 20	1 75	8·40	3·32
0	8	0	10 0	8 0	4 80	2 0	9·60	3·80
0	9	0	11 25	9 0	5 40	2 25	10·80	4·27
0	10	0	12 50	10 0	6 0	2 50	12·	4·75
0	11	0	13 75	11 0	6 60	2 75	13·20	5·22
0	12	0	15 0	12 0	7 20	3 0	14·40	5·70
0	13	0	16 25	13 0	7 80	3 25	15·60	6·17
0	14	0	17 50	14 0	8 40	3 50	16·80	6·65
0	15	0	18 75	15 0	9 0	3 75	18·	7·12
0	16	0	20 0	16 0	9 60	4 0	19·20	7·60
0	17	0	21 25	17 0	10 20	4 25	20·40	8·07
0	18	0	22 50	18 0	10 80	4 50	21·60	8·55
0	19	0	23 75	19 0	11 40	4 75	22·80	9·02
1	0	0	25 0	20 0	12 0	5 0	24·	9·40
2	0	0	50 0	40 0	24 0	10 0	48·	18·80
3	0	0	75 0	60 0	36 0	15 0	72·	28·20
4	0	0	100 0	80 0	48 0	20 0	96·	37·60
5	0	0	125 0	100 0	60 0	25 0	120·	47·
6	0	0	150 0	120 0	72 0	30 0	144·	56·40
7	0	0	175 0	140 0	84 0	35 0	168·	65·80
8	0	0	200 0	160 0	96 0	40 0	192·	75·20
9	0	0	225 0	180 0	108 0	45 0	216·	84·60
10	0	0	250 0	200 0	120 0	50 0	240·	94·

FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MONIES WITH APPROXIMATE VALUE IN BRITISH CURRENCY.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.—Gold coin, 5 dollars. Silver coins, 1 dollar and 50, 20, and 10 centavos. Bronze coins, 2 and 1 centavos. Nickel coins, 20, 10, and 5 centavos. Silver dollar or peso=4s. Money in circulation is chiefly paper, being converted at 44 cents gold to dollar=1s. 9d. Gold dollar=4s.

AUSTRALIA.—The same as in Great Britain.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—Gold coins, 100 krone=£4 3s. 4d.; 20 krone=16s. 8d.; 10 krone=8s. 4d.; Single ducat=11 crowns 29 heller=9s. 4½d. Silver coin, 1 krone=100 heller=half gulden old coinage=10d. Exchange about 24 krone to £. Silver gulden or florins (about 12=£)=100 kreutzer continue to be legal tender. Nickel, 20 heller=10 kreutzer of old coinage=2d., 10 heller=5 kreutzer of old coinage=1d. Bronze, 2 heller=1 kreutzer=½d., 1 heller=½ kreutzer=⅓d.

BELGIUM.—The same as France.

BOLIVIA.—100 centavos=1 boliviano (paper)=about 1s. 7d., or 12½ bolivianos to £. Coins in circulation are—silver, 50, 30, 20, and 10 centavos; nickel, 10 and 5 centavos, and English gold coin. Currency principally paper.

BRAZIL.—Currency paper, worth 1s. 4½d. per milreis (1,000 reis) or nearly 15 milrei=£1. Silver coinage of 2, 1, and ½ milreis pieces in circulation.

BRITISH HONDURAS.—100 centavos=1 dollar (gold)=4s. 1½d. British sovereign (= \$4.86) and half sovereign, and U.S. gold coins legal. Silver coins—5, 10, 25 and 50 cents legal tender to \$10. Bronze—1 cent legal tender to 50 cents.

BULGARIA.—Lev (= franc) = 100 stotinki=9½d. (stotinka=centime). Gold coins, 10 and 20 leva, but foreign 10 and 20 franc pieces principally in circulation. Silver, ½, 1, 2 and 5 leva. Nickel, 2½, 5, 10, 20 stotinki. Bronze, 1, 2, 5, 10 stotinki.

CANADA.—1 cent.=½d. 100 cents=1 dollar=about 4s. 1½d. 4 dollars 86½ cents=£ sterling. U.S. gold coins also legal.

CHILI.—Gold (escudo) of a paper currency restored by the government has

CHINA.—1,220 2s. 8½d. the "hu" dollar of At Hong at Shanghai. Edict de —unit s

COCHIN CHINA dollar=

COLOMBIA.—10 4s. 6d. peseta, culation consider 1 centav

DENMARK.—10 sterling 2 krone

EGYPT.—97½ liemes is almo about 2 Silver £E2.

ERITREA.—1 t

FRANCE.—100 Napoleon ling. coins, coin, 2

CHILI.—Gold coins, 20 (colon or condor), 10 (doubloon), and 5 (escudo) peso pieces. Silver coins, 1 peso and $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{10}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$ of a peso. Bronze coins, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 2 and $2\frac{1}{2}$ centavo pieces. Currency is paper—the peso or dollar=about 10d. The restoration of the gold currency is projected under a currency law which was to take effect in 1910, but has been deferred until 1915. Gold peso=1s. 6d. English sovereign has a legal value of $13\frac{1}{2}$ pesos gold.

CHINA.—1,220 (about) cash=1 haikwan (or customs) tael=about 2s. $8\frac{1}{2}$ d. About 35 cash=1d. A coin recently issued is the "hundredth of a dollar" worth about $\frac{8}{25}$ of 1d. Silver dollar of same value as Japanese silver yen, is also current. At Hong Kong the dollar (1,000 cash)=about 1s. 11d. and at Shanghai about 2s. 8d. In October, 1908, an Imperial Edict decreed the establishment of a uniform Tael currency—unit silver tael to have a value of between 30d. and 40d.

COCHIN CHINA.—5 sapèques or cash=1 cent.; 100 cents.=1 dollar=about 2s.

COLOMBIA.—100 centavos=1 peso or dollar gold—nominal value 4s. Gold coins, 1, $2\frac{1}{2}$ and 5 dollars. Silver coins, real, peseta, half-dollar and dollar. Very few coins are in circulation, the currency being principally paper, subject to considerable fluctuation. At the legal rate the paper peso=1 centavo gold, or \$500=£1.

DENMARK.—100 ore=1 krone=1s. $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. 18 kroner 19 ore=£ sterling. Gold coins of 20 kroners and 10 kroners. Silver, 2 kroner (rigsdaler), 1 krone and 25 ore.

EGYPT.—97 $\frac{1}{4}$ piastres=£ sterling. 100 piastres, or 1,000 millimes=£ Egyptian (gold)=£1 os. $6\frac{1}{2}$ d. Gold circulating is almost exclusively English. 10 millimes=1 piastre=about $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. Gold piece of 20 francs=about 77 piastres. Silver coins, 1, 2, 5, 10 and 20 piastres; legal tender to £E2.

ERITREA.—1 tallero=5 Italian lire. Silver coins, 1, 2, 5 talleros.

FRANCE.—100 centimes=1 franc= $9\frac{1}{2}$ d. 20 franc piece (Louis or Napoleon)=15s. 10d. About 25 francs 25 centimes=£ sterling. Gold coins of 5, 10, 20, 50, and 100 francs. Silver coins, 20 centimes, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 2, and 5 franc pieces. Nickel coin, 25 centimes. Bronze coins, 1, 2, 5, and 10 centimes.

GERMAN EMPIRE.—100 pfennig = 1 mark = about 1s. About 20'45 m. = £ sterling. Gold coins, 20 (doppel-krone), 10 (krone), and 5 (half-krone) marks. Silver coins, 1, 2, 3, and 5 marks and 50 pfennige. Thaler = 3 marks = 2s. 11d. Nickel coins, 20, 10, and 5 pfennige. Bronze coins, 1 and 2 pfennige.

GREECE.—100 lepta = 1 drachma paper = 9d. 27 drachmæ 30 lepta = £1 or about 108 drachmæ per 100 fcs. Foreign gold coins in circulation.

HOLLAND.—100 cents = 1 guilder or florin = 1s. 8d. 12 guilders 10 cents = £ sterling. Gold coins, 10 florins (16s.). Silver coins, 2½ guilders (rijksdaaler), 1 guilder, ½ guilder and 25 cents.

INDIA.—£1 = 15 rupees. 16 annas = 1 rupee = 1s. 4d. 3 pie = 1 pice, 12 pie = 1 anna = 1d. Lac of rupees = 100,000. Crore of rupees = 10,000,000.

ITALY.—100 centesimi = 1 lira = 9½d. About 25 lire 40 centesimi = £1 sterling. Gold coins, 100, 50, 20, and 10 lire. Silver coins, 5, 2, and 1 lira. Nickel coin, 20 centesimi. Bronze coins, 1, 2, 5, and 10 centesimi.

ITALIAN SOMALILAND.—Rupia, value L. It. 1'68 (= £1½ ster.). Silver coins, 1 rupia, ½ rupia, ¼ rupia. Bronze coins, 1 besa (value L. It. 0'0168), 2 besas, 4 besas. 1 rupia is equal to 100 besas.

JAPAN.—10 rin = 1 sen = ½d., 100 sen = 1 yen or dollar = 2s. 0½d. Gold coins, 5, 10, and 20 yen. Silver coins, 10, 20, and 50 sen. Nickel coin, 5 sen. Bronze coins, 1 sen and 5 rin. The unit of account is the gold yen.

LYBIA.—The same currency as in Italy.

MEXICO.—100 centavos = 1 dollar or peso (silver) = 2s. 0½d.

NORWAY.—100 ore = 1 kroner = 1s. 1½d. Gold coins, 10 and 20 kroners. Exchange 18'19 krone = £ sterling. Paper money principally used; least value, 5 kroner. Below this amount, silver and copper coins.

PORTUGAL.—100 reis = 1 teston = 4d. 1,000 reis = 1 milreis. Paper milreis = about 4s. 1d. Gold coins, 1, 2, 5, and 10 milreis. Currency, principally paper. Conto = 1,000 milreis. In the Azores, 1 milrei = 3s. 6½d.

ROMANIA.—1 leu = 20 lei. Silver coins, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 lei. Gold coins, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 lei.

RUSSIA.—100 copecs = 1 ruble. Gold coins, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 rubles. Silver coins, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 rubles. Bronze coins, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 rubles.

SERBIA.—Dinar. Silver, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 dinars. Gold coins, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 dinars.

SPAIN.—100 cents = 1 peseta = 1s. 6d. Gold coins, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 pesetas. Silver coins, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 pesetas.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.—Silver coins, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 cents. Gold coins, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 cents.

SWEDEN.—Krona. Gold coins, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 kronas. Silver coins, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 kronas.

TURKEY.—40 paras = 1 piastre = 1s. 6d. Gold coins, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 piastres. Silver coins, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 piastres.

UNITED STATES.—Dollar. Gold coins, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 dollars. Silver coins, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 dollars.

URUGUAY.—100 centesimos = 1 peso = 1s. 6d. Gold coins, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 pesos. Silver coins, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 pesos.

VENEZUELA.—Bolivar. Gold coins, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 bolivars. Silver coins, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 bolivars.

ROUMANIA.—1 leu=100 bani=about $9\frac{1}{2}$ d. Gold coins, 5, 10, and 20 lei. Silver, 1 leu, 2 and 5 lei. Nickel, 5, 10 and 20 bani.

RUSSIA.—100 copecks=1 rouble. Silver or paper rouble=2s. $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. Gold coins—15 roubles (imperial), 10 roubles, 7·50 roubles (half-imperial), 5 roubles. 15 paper roubles=10 roubles gold=roughly 1 guinea. Currency principally paper.

SERVIA.—Dinar=1 franc= $9\frac{1}{2}$ d. Gold coins, 10 and 20 dinars. Silver, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 2, 5 dinars. Bronze, 5 and 10 paras. Nickel, 5, 10, 20 paras.

SPAIN.—100 centimos=1 peseta—about 26·70 pesetas to the £ sterling. Gold coins are 20, 10 and 5 peseta pieces. Silver coins, 1 and 5 pesetas.

STRAITS SETTLEMENT AND MALAY STATES.—Gold dollar=2s. 4d. Silver coins—50, 20, 10 and 5 cent pieces—are legal tender to 2 dollars, but $\frac{1}{2}$ dollar is unlimited tender. Copper coins—1, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ cents—are legal tender to 1 dollar.

SWEDEN.—Krona of 100 ore=1s. $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. or 18·19 kr. to the £1. Gold little used. Currency for 5 kr. or more mostly paper.

TURKEY.—40 paras=1 piastre= $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. nearly. 100 piastres=1 lira turca or gold medjidie=18s. $109\frac{1}{2}$ pias=£1. "Purse," sometimes used in accounts=500 piastres or 5 liras and is calculated=£4 10s. od. Value of piastre varies in different parts of the Turkish Dominions. In Syria, 1 Turkish £=130 local piastres and £1=143 $\frac{1}{2}$ local piastres.

UNITED STATES.—1 cent=about $\frac{1}{2}$ d., 100 cents=1 dollar=4s. $1\frac{1}{4}$ d. 4 dols. 87 cents=£ sterling. Gold coins, $2\frac{1}{2}$ dollar piece, half eagle (5 dollars), 1 eagle (10 dollars), 1 double eagle (20 dollars).

URUGUAY.—100 centavos=1 dollar (gold)=about 4s. 3d., or \$4·70=£. Only foreign gold coins (which are legal tender) are in circulation. Silver coins, 10, 20 and 50 cents. and 1 dollar. Nickel, 1, 2 and 5 cents.

VENEZUELA.—Medio=about $2\frac{1}{2}$ d.; real=about 5d. Monetary unit is silver bolivar=about $9\frac{1}{2}$ d., or 1 franc, or 25·25 bols. to the £. Exchange fluctuates slightly from the par, but 25·25 bols. to the £ should be taken as a basis. Currency is based on gold standard—no paper in circulation. Coins are gold, silver and nickel, but principal coin is silver dollar of 5 bols. known as "peso fuerte" or simply "fuerte."

THERMOMETRICAL AND BAROMETRICAL TABLE.

THERMOMETERS.				BAROMETER.	
Réaumur.	Centigrade.	Fahrenheit.		Millim.	Inches.
80°	100°	212°	WATER BOILS (when the bar. is at 30 inch = 760 mm.)	715 =	28·15
76	95	203		720 =	28·35
72	90	194		725 =	28·54
68	85	185		730 =	28·74
64	80	176		735 =	28·94
62·7	78·3	173	Alcohol boils (when the bar. is at 30 inch = 760 mm.)	740 =	29·13
60	75	167		745 =	29·33
56	70	158		750 =	29·53
52	65	149		755 =	29·73
48	60	140		760 =	29·92
44	55	131		765 =	30·12
43	53	127	Tallow melts.	770 =	30·32
40	50	122		775 =	30·51
36	45	113		780 =	30·71
32	40	104		785 =	30·91
30·2	37·8	100	Fever heat commences.	790 =	31·10
29·3	36·7	98	Blood heat.		
28	35	95			
24	30	86			
20	25	77	Summer heat.		
19	24	76			
16	20	68			
12	15	59	Temperate.		
8	10	50	Temperature of spring water.		
4	5	41			
0	0	32	WATER FREEZES.		
— 4	— 5	23			
— 8	— 10	14			
— 12	— 15	5			
— 14·4	— 18	0	ZERO (Fahrenheit).		

BAROMETER.—The weather glass and rainfall in France are measured by the millimètre = 1-1000th of a mètre = '0394 inches = 4-100th of an inch.

THERMOMETER TABLE.—On the Continent thermometers are frequently graded for both Centigrade and Réaumur.

FOR C		FOR C	
°C.	°F.	°F.	°C.
0	+32·0	0	—17·8
1	33·8	1	—17·2
2	35·6	2	—16·7
3	37·4	3	—16·1
4	39·2	4	—15·5
5	41·0	5	—15·0
6	42·8	6	—14·4
7	44·6	7	—13·9
8	46·4	8	—13·3
9	48·2	9	—12·7
10	50·0	10	—12·2
11	51·8	11	—11·6
12	53·6	12	—11·1
13	55·4	13	—10·5
14	57·2	14	—10·0
15	59·0	15	—9·4
16	60·8	16	—8·9
17	62·6	17	—8·3
18	64·4	18	—7·8
19	66·2	19	—7·2
20	68·0	20	—6·7
21	69·8	21	—6·1
22	71·6	22	—5·6
23	73·4	23	—5·0
24	75·2	24	—4·4
25	77·0	25	—3·9
26	78·8	26	—3·3
27	80·6	27	—2·8
28	82·4	28	—2·2
29	84·2	29	—1·7
30	86·0	30	—1·1
31	87·8	31	—0·6
32	89·6	32	—0·0

TEMPERATURE CONVERSION TABLES.

(By permission of the Proprietors of the Electrician.)

FOR CONVERTING TEMPERATURES CENT. TO FAHR.

°C.	°F.	°C.	°F.	°C.	°F.	°C.	°F.
0	+32.0	33	91.4	66	150.8	99	210.2
+1	33.8	34	93.2	67	132.6	100	212.0
2	35.6	35	95.0	68	154.4	105	221.0
3	37.4	36	96.8	69	156.2	110	230.0
4	39.2	37	98.6	70	158.0	115	239.0
5	41.0	38	100.4	71	159.8	120	248.0
6	42.8	39	102.2	72	161.6	125	257.0
7	44.6	40	104.0	73	163.4	130	266.0
8	46.4	41	105.8	74	165.2	135	275.0
9	48.2	42	107.6	75	167.0	140	284.0
10	50.0	43	109.4	76	168.8	145	293.0
11	51.8	44	111.2	77	170.6	150	302.0
12	53.6	45	113.0	78	172.4	155	311.0
13	55.4	46	114.8	79	174.2	160	320.0
14	57.2	47	116.6	80	176.0	165	329.0
15	59.0	48	118.4	81	177.8	170	338.0
16	60.8	49	120.2	82	179.6	175	347.0
17	62.6	50	122.0	83	181.4	180	356.0
18	64.4	51	123.8	84	183.2	185	365.0
19	66.2	52	125.6	85	185.0	190	374.0
20	68.0	53	127.4	86	186.8	195	383.0
21	69.8	54	129.2	87	188.6	200	392.0
22	71.6	55	131.0	88	190.4	210	410.0
23	73.4	56	132.8	89	192.2	220	428.0
24	75.2	57	134.6	90	194.0	230	446.0
25	77.0	58	136.4	91	195.8	240	464.0
26	78.8	59	138.2	92	197.6	250	482.0
27	80.6	60	140.0	93	199.4	260	500.0
28	82.4	61	141.8	94	201.2	270	518.0
29	84.2	62	143.6	95	203.0	280	536.0
30	86.0	63	145.4	96	204.8	290	554.0
31	87.8	64	147.2	97	206.6	300	572.0
32	89.6	65	149.0	98	208.4		

FOR CONVERTING TEMPERATURES FAHR. TO CENT.

°F.	°C.	°F.	°C.	°F.	°C.	°F.	°C.
0	-17.78	31	-0.56	62	16.67	93	33.89
+1	17.23	32	—	63	17.23	94	34.45
2	16.67	33	+0.56	64	17.78	95	35.00
3	16.11	34	1.11	65	18.34	96	35.56
4	15.56	35	1.67	66	18.89	97	36.11
5	15.00	36	2.23	67	19.45	98	36.67
6	14.45	37	2.78	68	20.00	99	37.23
7	13.90	38	3.34	69	20.56	100	37.78
8	13.34	39	3.90	70	21.11	101	38.34
9	12.78	40	4.45	71	21.67	102	38.90
10	12.23	41	5.00	72	22.23	103	39.45
11	11.67	42	5.56	73	22.78	104	40.00
12	11.11	43	6.11	74	23.34	105	40.56
13	10.56	44	6.67	75	23.90	106	41.11
14	10.00	45	7.23	76	24.45	107	41.67
15	9.45	46	7.78	77	25.00	108	42.23
16	8.89	47	8.34	78	25.56	109	42.78
17	8.34	48	8.89	79	26.12	110	43.34
18	7.78	49	9.45	80	26.67	111	43.90
19	7.23	50	10.00	81	27.23	112	44.45
20	6.67	51	10.56	82	27.78	113	45.00
21	6.11	52	11.11	83	28.34	114	45.56
22	5.56	53	11.67	84	28.89	115	46.11
23	5.00	54	12.23	85	29.45	116	46.67
24	4.45	55	12.78	86	30.00	117	47.23
25	3.90	56	13.34	87	30.55	118	47.78
26	3.34	57	13.90	88	31.11	119	48.34
27	2.78	58	14.45	89	31.67	120	48.90
28	2.23	59	15.00	90	32.22	121	49.45
29	1.67	60	15.56	91	32.78	122	50.00
30	1.11	61	16.11	92	33.33	123	50.56

CONVERSION TABLES.

(By permission of the Proprietors of the Electrician.)

Multiply by		Multiply by	
To reduce kilometres to miles	·62	To reduce tons per sq. foot to head of water (metres)	10·7
" kilometres to yards	1100 (1093·6)	" tons per sq. foot to atmospheres ...	1·06
" metres to feet	3·3	" lbs. per sq. inch to tons per sq. ft.	·064
" centimetres to inches	·4	" lbs. per sq. in. to kilogrammes per sq. cm.	·07
" millimetres to inches	·04	" lbs. per sq. inch to grammes per sq. cm.	70·3
" millimetres to mils. ....40 (39·4)		" lbs. per sq. inch head of water (feet) ..	2·3
" miles to kilometres	1·6	" lbs. per sq. inch to atmospheres ...	·7
" miles to metres	1609	" kilogrammes per sq. cm. to tons per sq. foot	·07
" yards to kilometres	·0009	" kilogrammes per sq. cm. to lbs. per sq. inch	·9
" yards to metres	·9	" kilograms per sq. mm. to lbs.	14·2
" feet to metres	·3	" kilograms per sq. mm. to lbs.	1422
" inches to centimetres	2·54	" grammes per sq. cm. to lbs. per sq. inch	·014
" inches to millimetres	25 (25·4)	" sq. in.	·09
" mils. to millimetres	·025	" head of water (metres) to tons per sq. foot	·027
" sq. metres to sq. yards	1·2	" head of water (feet) to tons per sq. foot	1·4
" sq. metres to sq. feet	11 (10·76)	" sq. inch	·43
" sq. centimetres to sq. inches	·155	" atmosphere to tons per sq. foot ...	·94
" sq. millimetres to sq. inches	·0015	" atmosphere to lbs. per sq. inch	14·7
" sq. yards to sq. metres	·83	" grains per sq. inch to dynes per sq. cm.	9·8
" sq. feet to sq. metres	·09		
" sq. inches to sq. centimetres	6·45		
" sq. inches to sq. millimetres	645		
" cub. metres to cub. yards	1·3		
" cub. metres to cub. feet	35·3		
" cub. cms. to cub. inches	·06		
" cub. yards to cub. metres	·76		
" cub. feet to cub. metres	·03		
" cub. inches to cub. cms.	16·4		
" kilogrammes to tons	·001		
" kilogrammes to cwt.	·02		
" kilogrammes to pounds	2·2		

grammes to grains	15·4	candles to candles	0·4
milligrammes to grains	15·4	English candles to German	1·1
tons to kilogrammes	1000 (1016)	German candles to English	·92
cwt. to kilogrammes	50 (50·8)	*joules to ergs	10
pounds to kilogrammes	453 (453·6)	joules to foot lbs.	·737
pounds to grains	7000	joules to kilogrammetres	·1

dynes per sq. cm. to gram. per sq. inch	0.1
carrels to candles	9.8
candles to carrels	10.2
English candles to German	1.1
German candles to English	.92
*joules to ergs	10
joules to foot lbs.	.737
joules to kilogrammetres	.1
joules to lbs. deg. F.	.0095
joules to calories	.24
calories to joules	4.2 (4.158)
lbs. deg. F. to joules	1048
kilogrammetres to joules	9.8
foot lbs. to joules	1.35
lbs. deg. F. to foot lbs.	772
lbs. deg. F. to kilogrammetres	107
lbs. deg. F. to calories	252
calories to lbs. deg. F.	.004
kilogrammetres to lbs. deg. F.	.009
kilogrammetres to calories	2.34
kilogrammetres to foot lbs.	7.2
foot lbs. to kilogrammetres	.14
calories to kilogrammetres	.42
H. P. to watts	746
H. P. to foot lbs. per minute	33000
H. P. to kilogrammetres per sec.	76
watts to foot lbs. per minute	44
watts to kilogrammetres per sec.	.1
centimes per car-kilometre to pence per car-mile	.16
pence per car-mile to centimes per car-kilometre	.2

* One joule = one watt second.

kilogrammes to ounces	35 (35.3)
grammes to ounces	.035
grammes to grains	15.4
milligrammes to grains	.015
tons to kilogrammes	1000 (1016)
cwt. to kilogrammes	50 (50.8)
pounds to kilogrammes	.45
pounds to grammes	453 (453.6)
ounces to grammes	28.35
grains to grammes	.065
grains to milligrammes	.65 (64.8)
lbs. avoird. to grains troy	7000
gallons to cub. feet	.16
gallons to cub. metres	.0045
gallons to litres	4.5
gallons of water to lbs.	10
cub. feet to gallons	6.2
cub. metres to gallons	220
litres to gallons	.22
lbs. of water to gallons	.1
litres to cub. feet	.035
litres of water to lbs.	2.2
cub. feet to litres	28.3
lbs. of water to litres	.454
cub. feet of water to lbs.	62.3 (62.27)
lbs. of water to cub. feet	.016
feet per minute to miles per hour	.0113
feet per minute to metres per sec.	.005
miles per hour to feet per minute	88
metres per sec. to feet per minute	197
tons per sq. foot to kilogrammes per sq. cm.	1.09
tons per sq. foot to lbs. per sq. in.	15.5
tons per sq. foot to head of water (feet)	36

SYNOPSIS OF UNITS.

I.—FUNDAMENTAL.							Dimensions
Length—Mass—Time	...	...	...	...	...	...	L—M—T
II.—DERIVED MECHANICAL.							
Area	...	= L × L	...	...	...	...	L ²
Volume	...	= L × L × L	...	...	...	...	L ³
Velocity	...	V = L ÷ T	...	...	...	...	LT ⁻¹
Momentum	...	= mass × velocity	...	...	...	...	L M T ⁻¹
Acceleration	...	A = velocity ÷ time	...	...	...	...	LT ⁻²
Force	...	F = mass × acceleration	...	...	...	...	L M T ⁻²
Work	...	W = force × length	...	...	...	...	L ² M T ⁻²
Energy (kinetic)	...	= ½ mass × velocity ²	...	...	...	...	L ² M T ⁻²
III.—DERIVED ELECTRO-STATIC.							
Quantity	...	q = vQ = √force × distance ²	...	...	...	...	L ^{3/2} M ^{1/2} T ⁻¹
Current	...	c = vI = quantity ÷ time	...	...	...	...	L ^{3/2} M ^{1/2} T ⁻²
Electro-motive Force	}	e = $\frac{E}{v}$ = work ÷ quantity	...	...	...	...	L ^{1/2} M ^{1/2} T ⁻¹
Difference of Potential			...	...	...	...	L ^{1/2} M ^{1/2} T ⁻¹
Resistance	...	r = $\frac{R}{v^2}$ = electro-motive force ÷ current	...	...	...	...	L ⁻¹ T
Capacity	...	k = v ² K = quantity ÷ electro-motive force	...	...	...	...	L
Sp. Ind. Capacity	...	= quantity ÷ another quantity	...	...	...	...	a numeral
IV.—DERIVED MAGNETIC.							
Strength of Pole	...	m = √force × distance ²	...	...	...	...	L ^{3/2} M ^{1/2} T ⁻¹
Quantity of Magnetism	...		...	...	...	...	L ^{3/2} M ^{1/2} T ⁻¹
Moment of a Magnet	...	ml = strength of pole × length of poles	...	...	...	...	L ^{3/2} M ^{1/2} T ⁻¹
Intensity of Magnetisation	...	I = moment of magnet ÷ volume	...	...	...	...	L ^{-1/2} M ^{1/2} T ⁻¹
Magnetic Potential	...	= work ÷ strength of pole	...	...	...	...	L ^{1/2} M ^{1/2} T ⁻¹
V.—DERIVED ELECTRO-MAGNETIC.							
Current	...	C = $\frac{c}{v}$ = intensity of field × length	...	...	...	...	L ^{1/2} M ^{1/2} T ⁻¹
Quantity	...	Q = $\frac{q}{v}$ = current × time = CT	...	...	...	...	L ^{1/2} M ^{1/2}
Electro-motive Force	}	E = e v = work ÷ quantity	...	...	...	...	L ^{1/2} M ^{1/2} T ⁻²
Difference of Potential			...	...	...	...	L ^{1/2} M ^{1/2} T ⁻²
Resistance	...	R = rv ² = electro-motive force ÷ current	...	...	...	...	LT ⁻¹
Capacity	...	K = $\frac{k}{v^2}$ = quantity ÷ electro-motive force	...	...	...	...	L ⁻¹ T ²
Sp. Ind. Capacity	...	= displacement ÷ force	...	...	...	...	L ⁻² T
Self-induction, or "Quadrant"	}	L _s = $\frac{ET}{C} = \frac{\text{energy}}{C^2} = \frac{H \times (\text{length})^2}{C}$	...	...	...	...	L
		
Ratio of electro-magnetic to electro-static unit of quantity, v = 3 × 10 ¹⁰ centimetres per second approximately.							L T ⁻¹

(The symbols of the report of this report of the International Street

(a) Instant time to be represented by the report

(b) Virtual represented by capital

(c) Maximum to be represented

(d) In case and electric quantity represented by type. Script letter

(e) Angle

(f) Dimension ever possible,

The I.E. Applications adoption of the by G.

INTERNATIONAL SYMBOLS.

(The symbols given on p. 702 have been taken by special permission from the report of the International Electrotechnical Commission. Copies of this report may be obtained from the General Secretary, 28, Victoria Street, London, S.W.)

RULES FOR QUANTITIES.

(a) Instantaneous values of electrical quantities which vary with the time to be represented by small letters. In case of ambiguity, they may be followed by the subscript "t."

(b) Virtual or constant values of electrical quantities to be represented by capital letters.

(c) Maximum values of periodic electrical and magnetic quantities to be represented by capital letters followed by the subscript "m."

(d) In cases where it is desirable to distinguish between magnetic and electric quantities, constant or variable, magnetic quantities to be represented by capital letters of either script, heavy-faced or any special type. Script letters to be only employed for magnetic quantities.

(e) Angles to be represented by small Greek letters.

(f) Dimensionless and specific quantities to be represented, wherever possible, by small Greek letters.

The I.E.C. will recommend to the International Congress of the Applications of Electricity, to be held in San Francisco in 1915, the adoption of the name "Siemens" for the unit of conductance, denoted by G.

RULES FOR QUANTITIES—continued.

Name of Quantity	Symbol	Symbols recommended for the case in which the principal symbol is not suitable
1. Length	l	In dimensional equations the capital letters, L, M, T , are to be employed.
2. Mass	m	
3. Time	t	
4. Angles	$\alpha, \beta, \gamma \dots$	
5. Acceleration of gravity	g	
6. Work	A	W
7. Energy	W	U
8. Power	P	*
9. Efficiency	η	
10. Number of turns in unit of time	n	
11. Temperature Centigrade	t	θ
12. Temperature absolute	T	Θ
13. Period	T	
14. $2\pi/T$	ω	
15. Frequency	f	ν †
16. Phase displacement	ϕ	
17. Electromotive force	E	
18. Current	I	
19. Resistance	R	
20. Resistivity	ρ	
21. Conductance	G	‡
22. Quantity of electricity	Q	
23. Flux-density, electrostatic	D	
24. Capacity	C	
25. Dielectric constant	ϵ	
26. Self-inductance	L	\mathcal{L} \mathcal{M} \mathcal{Z} \mathcal{R} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{B} \mathcal{H} \mathcal{J}
27. Mutual inductance	M	
28. Reactance	X	
29. Impedance	Z	
30. Reluctance	S	
31. Magnetic flux	Φ	
32. Flux-density, magnetic	B	
33. Magnetic field	H	
34. Intensity of Magnetisation	J	
35. Permeability	μ	
36. Susceptibility	κ	

* A symbol for the second column is to be supplied by the Austrian and German Committees jointly and inserted without further discussion by the I.E.C.

† This symbol will be omitted if the Austrian and German Committees agree to do so.

‡ A symbol for the second column is to be supplied by the Austrian and German Committees jointly and inserted without further discussion by the I.E.C.

The symbols 13, 14, 20, 23, 25, 27 to 31 are not so far accepted in Germany.

SYNOPSIS OF PRACTICAL UNITS.

(Symbols to be employed only after numerical values.)

Unit.	Symbol.	Name.	Derivation.	Value.	
				C.G.S.	Equivalent.
E. M. F.	V	Volt.	Ampere \times ohm.	10^8	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \cdot 926 \text{ standard Daniell} \\ \text{cell, or } \cdot 697 \text{ standard} \end{array} \right.$
Resistance	Or Ω^*	Ohm.	Absolute.	10^9	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Clark cell} \\ 106\cdot3 \text{ c.m. mercury,} \\ 1 \text{ sq. mm. section} \end{array} \right.$
Current	A	Ampere.	Absolute.	10^{-1}	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} (14\cdot4521 \text{ grm.}) \text{ at } 0^\circ\text{C.} \\ 1\cdot118 \text{ milligrammes of} \\ \text{silver deposited per} \\ \text{second} \end{array} \right.$
Quantity	Q	Coulomb.	Ampere \times second	10^{-1}	
Capacity	F	Farad.	Coulomb \div volt	10^{-9}	
"		Microfarad.	1 millionth farad.	10^{-15}	2·5 nauts of D. U. S. cable
Power	W	Watt.	Volt \times ampere	10^7	$\cdot 0013405$ or $\frac{1}{746}$ h.-p.
Work	J	Joule.	Volt \times coulomb.	"	$\cdot 7373$ ft.-lbs.
Heat			Amp. ² \times sec. \times ohm.	"	$\cdot 238$ calorie.
Self-induction	H	Henry	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Volt} \times \text{second} \\ \div \text{ampere.} \end{array} \right.$	10^9	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Electro-magnetic} \\ \text{energy stored in the} \\ \text{system} \end{array} \right.$

* Provisional.

The compound units are Volt Coulomb (VC), Watt-hour (WH), Volt-ampere (VA), Ampere-hour (AH), Milliampere (MA), Kilowatt (KW), Kilovolt-ampere (KVA), Kilowatt-hour (KWH).

PRACTICAL ELECTRIC UNITS.

RESISTANCE, R.—The OHM is equal to 10^9 C.G.S.* units of resistance. It has been agreed to take as the practical unit of resistance the resistance of a specified column of mercury (B.A. Committee on Electrical Standards, 1892; Report of Electrical Standards Committee of the Board of Trade, October 27th, 1892). This specified column of uniform cross-section is defined by its length, 106·3 cm. at 0° C., and its mass, 14·4521 grammes. If the mass of 1 cc. of water at 4° C. be 1 gramme, the area of the cross-section of such a column will be 1 sq. mm. Thus 1 ohm is the resistance of a column of mercury at 0° C. 14·4521 grammes in mass, and 106·3 cm. in length. For industrial purposes standards in solid metal having the same resistance as this specified column are made and deposited at the Board of Trade and elsewhere. These standards are from time to time compared together, and have their values redetermined in terms of a mercury column.

To obtain the relation between resistances measured in B.A. units, and resistances measured in ohms, we have—

$$1 \text{ B.A. unit} = \cdot 9866 \text{ ohm.}$$

$$1 \text{ ohm} = 1\cdot 01358 \text{ B.A. Units.}$$

* Electro-magnetic system.

Digitized by Google

Thus, to reduce B.A. units to ohms, we have to multiply by '9866 (*i.e.*, deduct 1'34 per cent.). German silver coils having a temperature coefficient of resistance of '044 per cent. per 1° C., adjusted to be B.A. units at 0° C., become ohms at $30^{\circ}\cdot5$ C. Platinum silver coils, having a temperature coefficient of '028 per cent. per 1° C., adjusted to be B.A. units at 0° , become ohms at $47^{\circ}\cdot8$ C.

The MEGOHM = one million ohms.

The MICROHM = one millionth ohm.

The *Specific Resistance of Mercury* is thus 9407×10^{-4} ohms = 94'07 microhms.

The *Legal Ohm* of the Paris Congress, April, 1884, now superseded by the above B.O.T. ohm, is defined as the resistance of a column of mercury 106 cm. long, and 1 sq. mm. section at 0° C.

ELECTRO-MOTIVE FORCE, E.—The VOLT is equal to 10^8 C.G.S.* units of electro-motive force. The E.M.F. of a Clark cell at 15° C. is 1'434 volts. (See *B.O.T. Report*.) Electro-motive force is equivalent to the difference of potential between two points. The VOLT is the electro-motive force which maintains a current of 1 ampère in a conductor whose resistance is the ohm.

CURRENT, I.—The AMPÈRE is the current, of which the absolute measurement is 10^{-1} C.G.S.* units.

One ampère decomposes '00009324 gramme of water (H_2O) per second, or deposits 1'118 milligrms. of silver per sec. = 4'025 grms. per hour.

The MILLIAMPERÈ = $\frac{1}{1000}$ of an ampère.

QUANTITY, Q.—The COULOMB is equal to 10^{-1} C.G.S.* units of quantity. It is the quantity of electricity conveyed by an ampère in a second.

CAPACITY, K.—The FARAD is equal to 10^{-9} C.G.S.* units of capacity. It is the capacity defined by the condition that a coulomb charges it to the potential of a volt.

The MICROFARAD, *mfd.* = 10^{-15} C.G.S.* units of capacity, or one-millionth of a Farad.

SELF-INDUCTION, L.—The SECOHM,† Quadrant or Henry is equal to 10^9 centimetres or earth's quadrant.

POWER, P_w.—The WATT is equal to 10^7 C.G.S.* units of power. It is the power conveyed by a current of an ampère

* Electro-magnetic system.

† The "secohm" and "quadrant" were the terms used for self-induction until the "Henry" was officially adopted.

through a conductor whose ends differ in potential by a volt; or, in other words, the rate of doing work when an ampère passes through an ohm, and it is equal to 10^7 ergs per second, or a Joule per second ($\frac{1}{746}$ of a H.P.).

$$\therefore E \times I = I^2 \times R = E^2 \div R = \text{Watts},$$

$$\text{and } \frac{E \times I}{746} = \frac{I^2 \times R}{746} = \frac{E^2}{746 R} = \text{Horse-power}.$$

The *Board of Trade Commercial Unit* is 1,000 volt-ampère-hours or 1,000 Watt-hours; 10 ampères at 100 volts an hour = one B.T. unit, or equal to 1.34 H.P. working for one hour.

HEAT OR WORK, WJ.—The JOULE is equal to 10^7 C.G.S.* units of work or ergs. It is the work done, or heat generated by a Watt in a second—i.e., the work done or heat generated in a second by an ampère flowing through the resistance of an ohm, or the heat generated by a Coulomb running down through a difference of potential of 1 volt. It is therefore the amount of heat equivalent to 10^7 ergs. Assuming Joule's equivalent = 41,890,000 ergs, it is the heat necessary to raise .24 gramme of water 1° C.

$$\therefore E I T = I^2 R T = E^2 T \div R = E Q \text{ Joules.}$$

And since 1 H.P. = 550 ft.-lbs. per second,

$$W = \frac{550}{746} E Q = .7373 E Q \text{ ft.-lb.}$$

HEAT UNITS.

HEAT UNITS.—The French unit of heat is the quantity of heat required to raise 1 gramme mass of water, from 4° (temperature of maximum density) to 5° Cent. = 1 gramme degree Cent. = .00397 British heat unit. The kilogramme degree Cent. in engineering is called the CALORIE. It is = 3.968 British units of heat (B.Th.U.).

The BRITISH THERMAL UNIT is the amount of heat required to raise 1 pound of water, from 60° Fah. to 61° = 1 pound degree Fah. = 0.2519 calories.

JOULE'S EQUIVALENT,* J, is the amount of ENERGY equivalent to a UNIT OF HEAT. Then, for

$$1 \text{ g.-deg. Cent., } J = 41.89 \times 10^6, \text{ say } 42 \times 10^6 \text{ ergs.}$$

$$1 \text{ Calorie } J = 41.89 \times 10^9, \text{ say } 42 \times 10^9 \text{ ergs.}$$

$$1 \text{ lb.-deg. Cent., } J = 1.92 \times 10^{10} \text{ ergs, or } 1,400 \text{ ft.-lbs.}$$

$$1 \text{ lb.-deg. Fah., } J = 1.07 \times 10^{10} \text{ ergs, or } 778 \text{ ft.-lbs.}$$

* See *Science Abstracts*, vol. ii., p. 611, for Rowland's, Griffith's, Schuster's, or the latest values for J.

THE HEAT GENERATED in time, T , by a current, I , through a wire of resistance, R , is

$$\frac{I^2 R T}{J} \quad \frac{E I T}{J}$$

where $J = 42 \times 10^6$ and I , R , and E are expressed either in absolute electro-magnetic or electro-static units, and T in seconds.

For practical use, when I is ampères, R ohms, E volts, and T secs., the heat generated in time $T = I^2 R T \times 0.24$; or $0.24 E I T$ calories. Or, $0.009 E I T$ British units.

RELATION BETWEEN SPARKING DISTANCES AND IMPRESSED VOLTAGE.

In the Standardisation Rules of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, the following table of sparking distances in air between opposed sharp needle points for various effective sinusoidal voltages is given:—

Kilovolts sq. root of mean sq.	Inches sparking distance.	Kilovolts sq. root of mean sq.	Inches sparking distance.	Kilovolts sq. root of mean sq.	Inches sparking distance.
5	0.225	80	7.1	200	20.25
10	0.47	90	8.35	210	21.30
15	0.725	100	9.6	220	22.35
20	1.0	110	10.75	230	23.40
25	1.3	120	11.85	240	24.45
30	1.625	130	12.90	250	25.50
35	2.0	140	13.95	260	26.50
40	2.45	150	15.0	270	27.50
45	2.95	160	16.5	280	28.50
50	3.55	170	17.10	290	29.50
60	4.65	180	18.15	300	30.50
70	5.85	190	19.20		

Recent tests show that needle-point gaps are not reliable above 100,000 volts. A sphere gap voltmeter is recommended by S. W. Farnsworth and C. L. Fortescue (Proc. Am. Inst. E. E., Feb., 1913), and the tests made by the latter and L. W. Chubb give the following results:—

Diam. of Spheres in C.M.	Gap in C.M.	Volts.
25	2	60,000
25	4	112,000
25	6	165,000
50	8	215,000
50	10	260,000
50	14	350,000

SPECIFIC INDUCTIVE CAPACITIES.

(By permission of the Proprietors of the Electrician.)

The specific inductive capacity of a substance is the ratio of the capacity of a condenser when the plates are separated by this substance to the capacity of the same condenser when its plates are separated by air at about 760 mm. pressure—no change being made in the condenser except in the substitution of air for the substance in question.

The determination of the specific inductive capacity of a substance does not admit of great accuracy on account of the phenomenon of absorption or soaking in of the charge which causes an apparent diminution * in the specific inductive capacity for charges of short duration as compared with those of long duration. The figures given in the following table should, therefore, only be regarded as approximately correct.

Substance.	Specific Inductive Capacity.	Authority.
Flint glass, very light, density 2.87	6.61	J. Hopkinson
" light, density 3.2	6.72	J. Hopkinson
" dense, density 3.66	3.01	Wüllner
" extra dense, density 4.5	7.38	J. Hopkinson
" extra dense	3.05	Wüllner
Crown glass, hard, density 2.485	9.90	J. Hopkinson
Plate glass	3.16	Wüllner
White mirror glass	6.96	J. Hopkinson
Straw-coloured glass	3.11	Wüllner
Paraffin wax	8.45	J. Hopkinson
"	5.83 to 6.34	Wüllner
"	5.83	Schiller
"	6.34	Siemens
"	2.96 to 3.66	Schiller
"	4.12	Siemens
"	1.077	Gibson & Bar-lay
"	1.06	Wüllner
"	2.32	Boltzman
"	1.68 to 1.92	Schiller
"	2.19 to 2.34	Siemens
Indiarubber, pure	2.12	Schiller
" vulcanised	2.34	Siemens
"	2.69	Schiller
"	2.94	Siemens
Resin	2.55	Boltzman
Ebonite	2.21 to 2.76	Schiller
"	3.15	Boltzman
"	2.56	Wüllner
"	2.28	Gordon
Sulphur	2.88 to 3.21	Wüllner
"	3.84	Boltzman
"	2.58	Gordon
"	2.74	Gordon
"	2.95 to 3.73	Wüllner
"	3.15	Boltzman
Gutta-percha	4.2	Faraday
"	2.46	Gordon
Mica	5.0	Faraday
Pitch	1.8	Faraday
Petroleum, spirit, Field's	1.92	J. Hopkinson
" essence of	2.17	Perot
" oil, Field's	2.07	J. Hopkinson
" common	2.10	J. Hopkinson
" neutral at 21° C.	2.04 to 2.07	Silow
Turpentine, commercial	2.26	E. B. Rosa
" at 18.6° C.	2.23	J. Hopkinson
" oil of, at 17.1° C.	2.43	E. B. Rosa
"	1.94	Quincke
"	2.16 to 2.22	Silow
Castor oil	4.78	J. Hopkinson
Sperm oil	3.02	J. Hopkinson
" at 20° C.	3.09	E. B. Rosa
Benzine	2.20	Silow
"	2.24	Perot
" at 21° C.	2.45	E. B. Rosa
Bisulphide of carbon at about 11° C.	1.97 to 2.22	Quincke
"	1.81	Gordon
Water at 14° C.	83.8	Tereschin
" 35° C.	75.7	E. B. Rosa
Air at about 0.001 mm. pressure	0.94	Ayrton
" 5 mm.	0.9985	Ayrton
Hydrogen at about 760 mm. pressure	0.9994	Boltzman
"	0.9997	Boltzman
"	0.9998	Ayrton
Carbon dioxide at about 560 mm. pressure	1.0004	Boltzman
"	1.0008	Ayrton
Olefant gas at about 760 mm. pressure	1.0007	Boltzman
Sulphur dioxide at about 760 mm. pressure	1.0017	Ayrton

* According to M. Perot the reverse is sometimes the case with impure liquids.

SPECIFIC ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE TABLE.

METALS, ALLOYS, ELECTROLYTES, INSULATORS.

(By permission of the Proprietors of the Electrician.)

METALS AND ALLOYS.

Metal or Alloy.	Resistance Compared with Copper (approx.)	Specific Resistance in C.G.S. Units at 0° C.	Temperature Coefficient per 1° C.
Aluminium, annealed	2	2,946	0.0039
" hard-drawn... ..	2	3,160	0.0039
Antimony, pressed	22½	35,900	0.0039
Bismuth, pressed... ..	83	132,650	0.0054
Cadmium	6½	6,800	—
Carbon, retort	42,000	67 × 10 ⁸	—
" arc light (Carré)	4,400	7 × 10 ⁸	—0.0005
" glow lamp (Edison-Swan)	2,500	4 × 10 ⁸	—0.00054
Copper, soft	1	1,580	0.00388
" hard	1	1,616	0.00388
German silver (Cu 4 parts, Ni 2 parts, Zn 1 part)	13½	21,170	0.00044
Gold, purest soft	1½	1,952	0.00336
" hard-drawn	1½	2,118	0.00365
Iron	6	9,611	0.0048
Lead, pressed	12½	19,850	0.00387
Lead peroxide, chemically prepared	4 × 10 ⁶	5590 × 10 ⁶	—*
Lead peroxide, electrolytically prepared	4 × 10 ⁶	6780 × 10 ⁶	—*
Mercury, liquid	59	94,070	0.00072
Manganin (Cu 84 per cent., Mn 12 per cent., Ni 4 per cent.)	26	42,000	0° to 10° C. = +0.000025 10° to 20° C. = +0.000014 20° to 30° C. = +0.000003 30° to 40° C. = 0 40° to 50° C. = —0.000003 50° to 60° C. = —0.000006
Manganese copper (Cu 70 per cent., Mn 30 per cent.)	63	100,600	0.00004
Nickel, pure	7½	12,290	0.0048
Platinum, pure annealed	5	8,222	0.0032
Platinoid (German silver + 1 or 2 per cent. of Tungsten)	27½	43,600	0.00025
Platinum iridium (Pt=80 per cent., Ir=20 per cent.)	18½	29,375	0.00089
Platinum silver (Pt=33 per cent., Ag=66 per cent.)	16½	26,820	0.00018
Phosphor bronze, commercial	5½	8,479	0.00064
Silver, annealed	—	1,521	0.00377
" hard-drawn	—	1,652	—
Tin, pure	6	9,565	0.004
" pressed	8½	13,360	0.0036
Zinc, pressed	3½	5,690	0.0036

* John Shields, *Chem. News*, "No alteration observed on heating up to 115° C."

**TABLE SHOWING RELATIVE VALUES OF STANDARD,
BIRMINGHAM AND AMERICAN (BROWN & SHARPE)
WIRE GAUGES.**

Reprinted by permission from the "Engineer's Year Book of Formula, Rules,
Tables, Data and Memoranda" for 1913 by H. R. Kempe, M.Inst.C.E.
Published by Crosby Lockwood & Son.

S.W.G.	B.W.G.	A.W.G.	Equivalent in Mils.	Equivalent in Mms.	S.W.G.	B.W.G.	A.W.G.	Equivalent in Mils.	Equivalent in Mms.
7/0			500	12.699	15	15	13	.072	1.828
6/0			464	11.785		16		.065	1.650
	0000	0000	460	11.683	16		14	.064	1.625
			454	11.531		17		.058	1.472
5/0			432	10.972			15	.057	1.447
	000		425	10.794	17			.056	1.421
		000	409	10.388			16	.050	1.270
0000			400	10.159		18		.049	1.244
	00		380	9.651	18			.048	1.218
000			372	9.448			17	.045	1.142
	00	00	365	9.271		19		.042	1.066
00			348	8.839	19		18	.040	1.016
	0		340	8.635	20		19	.036	.9140
		0	325	8.254		20		.035	.8886
0			324	8.229	21	21	20	.032	.8124
1	1	1	300	7.620		22		.030	.7617
			289	7.340			21	.0284	.7213
	2		284	7.213	22			.028	.7109
2			276	7.010			22	.0253	.6126
	3		259	6.578		23		.025	.6347
		2	257	6.527	23			.024	.6093
3			252	6.400	24	24	23	.022	.5585
	4		238	6.045	25	25	24	.020	.5078
4			232	5.892	26	26	25	.018	.4570
		3	229	5.816	27	27	26	.016	.4062
	5		220	5.588	28	28	27	.014	.3555
5			212	5.384	29	29		.013	.3300
		4	204	5.181			28	.0122	.3100
6	6		203	5.156	30	30		.012	.3046
		5	192	4.876	31		29	.011	.2800
	7		182	4.622	32			.0108	.2743
7			180	4.571	33	31	30	.010	.2539
	8		176	4.470	34	32	31	.009	.2300
		6	165	4.191	35	33	32	.008	.2031
8			162	4.114	36	34	33	.007	.1777
			160	4.064	37			.0068	.1727
	9		148	3.759	38		34	.006	.1523
9		7	144	3.657			35	.0056	.1422
	10		134	3.403	39	35	36	.005	.1269
10		8	128	3.251	40			.0048	.1219
	11		120	3.047	41		37	.0044	.1118
11			116	2.946	42	36	38	.004	.1015
		9	114	2.895	43		39	.0036	.0914
	12		109	2.768	44		40	.0032	.0813
12			104	2.641	45			.0028	.0713
		10	102	2.590	46			.0024	.0610
	13		095	2.412	47			.002	.0507
13			092	2.336	48			.0016	.0406
		11	090	2.286	49			.0012	.0305
	14		083	2.108	50			.001	.0253
14		12	080	2.032					

GILBERT'S TABLE (Ordinary Catenary).

z=100=half span.

c=Modulus.	d=d p.	s=length of wire.	l=ordinate at insulator.	90°—α°.
2000	2:500511	100:041474	2002:500511	87 8 11
1950	2:564593	100:042440	1952:564593	87 3 46
1900	2:632163	100:043727	1902:632163	86 59 8
1850	2:703298	100:047540	1852:703298	86 54 15
1800	2:778421	100:050163	1802:778421	86 49 6
1750	2:857914	100:054318	1752:857914	86 43 40
1700	2:942018	100:057566	1702:942018	86 37 53
1650	3:031204	100:060788	1653:031204	86 31 46
1600	3:125974	100:064421	1603:125974	86 25 16
1550	3:226852	100:068245	1553:226852	86 18 21
1500	3:334558	100:073939	1503:334558	86 10 59
1450	3:449618	100:078929	1453:449618	86 3 6
1400	3:572907	100:084490	1403:572907	85 54 39
1350	3:705344	100:090750	1353:705344	85 45 35
1300	3:847958	100:097440	1303:847958	85 35 45
1250	4:002035	100:105463	1254:002035	85 25 16
1200	4:168981	100:114680	1204:168981	85 13 51
1150	4:350543	100:125801	1154:350543	85 1 26
1100	4:548545	100:137346	1104:548545	84 47 54
1050	4:765440	100:150553	1054:765440	84 33 5
1000	5:004084	100:165906	1005:004084	84 16 48
980	5:106408	100:173025	985:106408	84 9 49
960	5:213007	100:180582	965:213007	84 2 13
940	5:324098	100:188074	945:324098	83 54 58
920	5:440045	100:196191	925:440045	83 47 4
900	5:561266	100:205825	905:561266	83 38 48
880	5:687876	100:214837	885:687876	83 30 11
860	5:820470	100:225255	865:820470	83 21 9
840	5:959364	100:235949	845:959364	83 11 42
820	6:105033	100:247321	826:105038	83 1 27
800	6:258102	100:260296	806:258102	82 51 23
780	6:418038	100:273356	786:418938	82 40 28
760	6:588360	100:288153	766:588360	82 28 57
740	6:767904	100:304328	746:767904	82 16 50
720	6:955577	100:321527	726:955577	82 4 3
700	7:154926	100:339869	707:154926	81 50 33
680	7:366193	100:360765	687:366193	81 36 15
660	7:590181	100:382517	667:590181	81 21 6
640	7:828368	100:407143	647:828368	81 5 1
620	8:081023	100:433570	628:081923	80 47 54
600	8:352608	100:463404	608:352608	80 29 40
580	8:642033	100:495085	588:642033	80 10 11
560	8:952209	100:532176	568:952209	79 49 27
540	9:283888	100:562366	549:283888	79 27 2
520	9:645021	100:617335	530:645021	79 2 2
500	10:033315	100:667683	510:033315	78 36 59
480	10:454308	100:725490	490:454308	78 8 55
460	10:912412	100:789382	470:912412	77 38 28
440	11:412622	100:863052	451:412622	77 5 23
420	11:967025	100:947150	431:967025	76 29 6
400	12:565207	101:044792	412:565207	75 49 22
380	13:233994	101:158163	393:233994	75 5 35
360	13:978365	101:290757	373:978365	74 17 7
340	14:812141	101:447796	354:812141	73 32 10
320	15:752501	101:635337	335:752501	72 42 46
300	16:821529	101:862069	316:821529	71 14 44
280	18:047685	102:139232	298:047685	69 57 31
260	19:468993	102:483745	279:468993	68 29 13
240	21:126437	102:893226	261:126437	66 47 38
220	23:118850	103:473548	243:118850	64 48 38
200	25:525175	104:219042	225:525175	62 28 34
180	28:599946	105:343499	208:599946	59 39 43
160	32:280531	106:638654	192:280531	56 19 0
140	37:258541	108:722538	177:258541	52 10 2
120	44:134402	111:982596	164:134402	46 58 48
100	54:308027	117:520071	154:308027	40 23 42
95	57:674415	119:517684	152:674415	38 28 45
90	61:511583	121:884206	151:511583	36 26 34
85	65:852160	124:624934	150:852160	34 17 44
80	74:073875	128:153485	151:073875	31 58 28
75	77:147497	132:377616	152:147497	29 32 4
70	84:433443	137:657866	154:433443	26 57 10

Exp
Let
Then x,
by 100:
Let
to this in
In c
make wit
In c
will be r
In c
modulus
at the lo
Thus
1,000 yar
is ½ lb., a
550 lbs.,
The
this mid-
weight of

Large	Small
A	a
B	b
C	c
D	d
E	e
F	f
G	g
H	h
I	i
K	k
L	l
M	m
N	n
O	o
P	p
Q	q
R	r
S	s
T	t
U	u
V	v
W	w
X	x
Y	y
Z	z

Explanatory example of the use of table on p. 710.

Let the distance between the points of support be 2,000 ft. Then x , the half-span, is 1,000 ft. In the table x is represented by 100; therefore every unit in the table represents 10 ft.

Let the required sag be 30 ft., or 3 units of dip. The nearest to this in column 2 is $d = 3.031$.

In column 5 we find that the angle which the catenary will make with the vertical through the point of support is $86^{\circ} 31' 46''$.

In column 3 we find that the actual length of the catenary will be 100.060788 units, or 1000.61 ft.

In column 1 we find that the modulus c is 1,650. This modulus multiplied by the weight per unit length gives the tension at the lowest (mid-) point.

Thus if the wire forming the catenary weighs 100 lbs. per 1,000 yards, or 1.30 lb. per foot, the weight per unit of the table is $\frac{1}{3}$ lb., and the tension at the lowest point will be $1,650 + \frac{1}{3}$, or 550 lbs., due to weight of wire alone.

The tension at the point of suspension is found by adding to this mid-point tension the product of the sag in feet into the weight of wire per foot; that is, in this case, by adding 1 lb.

THE GREEK ALPHABET.

Large	Small	Name	Commonly used to designate
A	α	alpha . .	angles, coefficients.
B	β	beta . .	angles, coefficients.
Γ	γ	gamma . .	specific gravity.
Δ	δ	delta . .	density, variation.
E	ϵ	epsilon . .	base of hyperbolic logarithms.
Z	ζ	zeta . .	co-ordinates, coefficients.
H	η	eta . .	hysteresis (Steinmetz) coefficient, efficiency
	θ	theta . .	angular phase displacement.
I	ι	iota . .	
K	κ	kappa . .	dielectric constant.
Λ	λ	lambda . .	conductivity.
M	μ	mu . .	permeability.
N	ν	nu . .	reluctivity.
Ξ	ξ	xi . .	output coefficient.
O	\omicron	omicron . .	
Π	π	pi . .	circumference—radius.
P	ρ	rho . .	resistivity.
Σ	σ	sigma . .	(cap.), summation ; (small), slip.
T	τ	tau . .	time phase displacement.
Υ	υ	upsilon . .	leakage coefficient.
Φ	ϕ	phi . .	flux.
X	χ	chi . .	
Ψ	ψ	psi . .	
Ω	ω	omega . .	(cap.), ohm ; (small), angular velocity.

"THE BEAUFORT SCALE": THE FORCE OF THE WIND.

[Invented by Admiral Beaufort, 1805. Admiral Sir Francis Beaufort, K.C.B., F.R.S., was Hydrographer of the Navy from 1829 to 1855.]

Figures to denote the Force of the Wind.	Description of Wind.	POWER OF THE WIND as regards a well-conditioned Man of War or First-class Clipper Ship.	Rate of the Wind per Hour in Miles.
0	Calm	—	0 to 2
1	Light air	Just sufficient to give steerage way	3-10
2	Light breeze	With which the above ship (1-2 knots	11-15
3	Gentle breeze	with all sail set and clean 3-4	16-20
4	Moderate breeze	hull would go in smooth water 5-6	21-25
5	Fresh breeze	Royals, etc.	26-30
6	Strong breeze	In which she could Single Reefs and	31-36
7	Moderate gale	just carry close T.G. sails	37-44
8	Fresh gale	hauled	45-52
9	Strong gale	Triple reefs, etc.	53-60
10	Whole gale	In which she could just bear close-reefed main topsail and reefed foresail	61-69
11	Storm	Under storm staysails	70-80
12	Hurricane	Bare poles	above 80

"THE BEAUFORT SCALE": FORMULÆ FOR RECORDING STATE OF THE WEATHER.

B denotes Blue Sky, *i.e.*, clear or hazy atmosphere.

C ,, Cloudy — detached opening clouds.

D ,, Drizzling Rain.

F ,, Fog—FF Thick Fog.

G ,, Gloomy Dark weather.

H ,, Hail.

L ,, Lightning.

M ,, Misty or Hazy—so as to interrupt the view.

O ,, Overcast — *i.e.*, the whole sky covered with an impervious cloud.

P ,, Passing Showers.

Q ,, Squally.

R ,, Rain—continuous rain.

S ,, Snow.

T ,, Thunder.

U denotes Ugly, threatening appearance of the weather.

V ,, Visibility of distant objects.

W ,, Wet dew.

. Dot under any letter, an extraordinary degree.

By the combination of these letters all the ordinary phenomena of the weather may be recorded with certainty and brevity, *e.g.*,

BCM—Blue sky, with detached opening clouds, but hazy round the horizon.

GV—Gloomy dark weather, but distant objects *remarkably* visible.

MEASURES OF TIME.

The earth's axial rotation is the phenomenon by which time is measured everywhere on the earth's surface. Experiment and observation show that, if we assume the earth to rotate uniformly, there are many other phenomena which are as accurately isochronous in their periodicity. That is to say, they pass again and again through all their phases in exactly the same interval of time as measured in terms of the earth's rotation. In the pendulum of a clock and the balance-wheel of a watch we have such isochronism very approximately realised. A little consideration will convince us that the measurement of time is really a comparison of periodic sequences. We cannot conceive any other mode of marking off time intervals than by some kind of motion of a periodic character. Our practical unit of time is essentially terrestrial.

SIDEREAL DAY.—The standard unit of time is the **SIDEREAL DAY**, being the period in which the earth turns once round on its axis. It is divided into sidereal hours, minutes, and seconds; but these measures of time are used by astronomers only.

MEAN SOLAR TIME.—A **SECOND** is the time of one swing of a pendulum adjusted so as to make 86,164.09 swings in a sidereal day. Seconds are usually subdivided decimally.

One **MEAN SOLAR DAY** = 24 hours = 1,440 minutes = 86,400 seconds = 1.00273791 sidereal day.

RELATION BETWEEN TIME AND LONGITUDE.—At any given instant the mean solar time at two stations differs by an amount proportional to their difference of longitude, the time at the eastern station being the earlier.

CORRESPONDING DIFFERENCES.

Longitude.	Time.	Longitude.	Time.
15"	1 second.	75°	5 hours.
1'	4 seconds.	90	6 "
15'	1 minute.	105	7 "
1°	4 minutes.	120	8 "
15°	1 hour.	135	9 "
30	2 hours.	150	10 "
45	3 "	165	11 "
60	4 "	180	12 "

To show the exact date of any event, the meridian at which the time is reckoned must be specified. One degree longitude at Equator = 60 nauts = 69.17 statute miles.

STANDARD, OR ZONE TIME.

Country.	Central Meridian.	Fast or Slow on Greenwich Time.
Western Europe, Algeria	0°	Greenwich Time.
Central Europe, Tunis, Congo, Angola, German South-West Africa	15° E.	1 h. fast
Eastern Europe, British South Africa, Egypt, Portuguese East Africa	30° E.	2 h. fast
Mauritius, Reunion and Seychelles	60° E.	4 h. fast
India (except Calcutta), and Ceylon	82½° E.	5½ h. fast
Calcutta	90° E.	6 h. fast
Burmah	97½° E.	6½ h. fast
Federated Malay States, Straits Settlements, and French Indo- China	105° E.	7 h. fast
Java	109° 48' 37.5" E.	7 h. 19 m. 14.5s. fast
Western Australia, Hong Kong, East Coast of China, Kiau Chau, Philippine Islands, British North Borneo, Labuan	120° E.	8 h. fast
Korea	127° 30' E.	8½ h. fast
Japan, Seoul, and Chemulpo	135° E.	9 h. fast
South Australia and Guam	142° 30' E.	9½ h. fast
New South Wales, Queensland, Tas- mania, Victoria, New Guinea, and Caroline Island	150° E.	10 h. fast.
New Zealand	172½° E.	11½ h. fast
Ascension	14° 15' W.	57 m. slow
Iceland, Madeira, Liberia and Portuguese Guinea	15° W.	1 h. slow
America:		
Atlantic (New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Grenada, Trinidad, etc.	60° W.	4 h. slow
Eastern (Chili, Panama, Peru, etc.)	75° W.	5 h. slow
Central	90° W.	6 h. slow
Mountain	105° W.	7 h. slow
Pacific (British Columbia, etc.) ...	120° W.	8 h. slow
Alaska	135° W.	9 h. slow
Hawaii or Sandwich Islands	157° 30' W.	10½ h. slow
Samoa	172½° W.	11½ h. slow

Greenwich time is used in France, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Gibraltar, and the Faroes.

MEAS

Arabia
Austria
Bohemia
Brabant
Burgundy
China
Denmark
Eng'and
Flanders
France
Hamburg
Hanover
Hesse
Holland
Hungary
Italy
Norway
Portugal
Prussia
Rome
Rusia
Saxony
Silesia
Spain
Spain
Swabia
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
Tuscany
Westphalia

MEASURES IN WHICH GEOGRAPHICAL DISTANCES ARE EXPRESSED IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES

					Length in English Yards.		English Miles.	English Miles.	Miles, etc. of different Countries.
Arabia	..	..	Mile	..	2,148	100 =	122'04	and 100 =	81'93
Austria	..	..	Mile	..	10,126	do.	575'34	.. do.	17'38
Bohemia	..	..	Mile	..	10,137	do.	575'96	.. do.	17'36
Brabant	..	..	League	..	6,076	do.	345'22	.. do.	28'96
Burgundy	..	..	League	..	6,183	do.	351'66	.. do.	28'46
China	..	..	Li	..	632	do.	35'91	.. do.	278'48
Denmark	..	..	Mile	..	8,244	do.	468'41	.. do.	21'35
England	..	..	Mile	..	1,760	do.	100'00	.. do.	100'00
Flanders	..	..	League	..	6,864	do.	390'00	.. do.	25'64
France	..	..	Kilometre	..	1,093	do.	62'10	.. do.	161'02
Hamburg	..	..	Mile	..	8,244	do.	468'41	.. do.	21'35
Hanover	..	..	Mile	..	11,559	do.	656'76	.. do.	15'22
Hesse	..	..	Mile	..	10,547	do.	590'26	.. do.	16'68
Holland	..	..	Mile	..	8,101	do.	460'28	.. do.	21'72
Hungary	..	..	Mile	..	9,113	do.	517'78	.. do.	19'31
Italy	..	..	Mile	..	2,025	do.	115'05	.. do.	86'91
Norway	..	..	Mile	..	12,352	do.	701'83	.. do.	14'25
Portugal	..	..	League	..	6,760	do.	384'09	.. do.	26'03
Prussia	..	..	Mile	..	8,237	do.	480'68	.. do.	21'37
Rome	..	..	Mile	..	1,628	do.	92'50	.. do.	108'11
Russia	..	..	Verst	..	1,167	do.	66'30	.. do.	150'81
Saxony	..	..	Mile	..	9,905	do.	562'78	.. do.	17'76
Silesia	..	..	Mile	..	7,083	do.	402'14	.. do.	24'84
Spain	..	..	Common 8,000 Varas	..	7,416	do.	421'36	.. do.	23'73
Spain	..	..	Legal Legua of 5,000 Varas	..	4,635	do.	275'34	.. do.	37'97
Swabia	..	..	Mile	..	10,126	do.	563'35	.. do.	17'38
Sweden	..	..	Mile	..	11,700	do.	664'77	.. do.	15'04
Switzerland	..	..	Mile	..	9,153	do.	520'05	.. do.	19'23
Turkey	..	..	Berri	..	1,826	do.	103'75	.. do.	96'38
Tuscany	..	..	Mile	..	1,808	do.	102'72	.. do.	97'34
Westphalia	..	..	Mile	..	12,151	do.	690'39	.. do.	14'48

LENGTH OF A DEGREE IN LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE

Lat.	Degree of Longitude.		Degree of Latitude.		Lat.	Degree of Longitude.		Degree of Latitude.	
	Stat. Miles.	Naut. Miles.	Stat. Miles.	Naut. Miles.		Stat. Miles.	Naut. Miles.	Stat. Miles.	Naut. Miles.
0	69.160	60.000	68.698	59.600	45	48.986	42.498	69.044	59.899
2	119	59.964	699	601	47	47.251	40.993	068	920
4	68.992	855	702	603	49	45.459	39.439	092	941
6	783	673	706	607	51	43.611	37.835	116	962
8	491	419	712	612	53	41.710	36.186	140	982
10	116	093	719	618	55	39.758	34.491	162	60.002
12	67.659	58.697	728	625	57	37.756	32.755	184	022
14	120	229	738	634	59	35.707	30.979	206	041
16	66.499	57.690	750	645	61	33.615	29.164	228	059
18	65.797	081	764	657	63	31.481	27.311	248	077
20	015	56.404	779	669	65	29.308	25.425	268	094
22	64.154	55.657	795	683	67	27.100	23.509	286	110
24	63.216	54.843	813	699	69	24.857	21.564	302	124
26	62.201	53.962	831	715	71	22.582	19.593	318	137
28	61.110	016	850	731	73	20.282	17.597	333	149
30	59.944	52.005	870	749	75	17.956	15.578	345	161
32	58.706	50.931	892	767	77	15.607	13.539	357	171
34	57.396	49.794	914	786	79	13.238	11.484	367	179
36	56.016	48.597	936	806	81	10.853	9.417	375	186
38	54.568	47.340	959	826	83	8.456	7.338	381	192
40	53.053	46.026	983	846	85	6.048	5.248	387	196
42	51.473	44.656	69.007	866	87	3.632	3.151	390	199
44	49.830	43.221	013	888	89	1.211	1.050	392	201

TABLE F

Ref.

This double for finding, practical purposes, set for an 11 and 66".

To use the first in the first column, the apparent time of sunrise, the true time, the true or solar clock, page of each time between.

	11	66
11	6	4
12	6	4
13	6	4
14	6	4
15	6	3
16	6	3
17	6	3
18	6	3
19	6	3
20	6	3
21	6	3
22	6	3
23	6	3
24	6	3
25	6	3
26	6	3
27	6	3
28	6	3
29	6	3
30	6	3
31	6	3
32	6	3
33	6	3
34	6	3
35	6	3
36	6	3
37	6	3
38	6	3
39	6	3
40	6	3
41	6	3
42	6	3
43	6	3
44	6	3
45	6	3
46	6	3
47	6	3
48	6	3
49	6	3
50	6	3
51	6	3
52	6	3
53	6	3
54	6	3
55	6	3
56	6	3
57	6	3
58	6	3
59	6	3
60	6	3
61	6	3
62	6	3
63	6	3
64	6	3
65	6	3
66	6	3
67	6	3
68	6	3
69	6	3
70	6	3
71	6	3
72	6	3
73	6	3
74	6	3
75	6	3
76	6	3
77	6	3
78	6	3
79	6	3
80	6	3
81	6	3
82	6	3
83	6	3
84	6	3
85	6	3
86	6	3
87	6	3
88	6	3
89	6	3
90	6	3
91	6	3
92	6	3
93	6	3
94	6	3
95	6	3
96	6	3
97	6	3
98	6	3
99	6	3
100	6	3

TABLE FOR FINDING THE TIMES OF SUNRISE AND SUNSET.

Reprinted from *Whitaker's Almanack* by kind permission of the Proprietors.

This double entry table provides the means for finding, with sufficient accuracy for all practical purposes, the times of sunrise and sunset for any place situated between latitudes 1° and 66° .

To use the table: With the Sun's declination, in the first column, and under the required latitude on the horizontal line, will be found the apparent time of sunset. Subtracting the time so found from 12 h. will give the apparent time of sunrise. To obtain the mean or clock time, the numbers in the column headed *before* or *after* clock (which will be found on the second page of each month), giving the difference in time between the mean and true sun for each

day in the year, must be applied to the apparent times of sunrise and sunset, as the particular case may require; that is to say, if the true sun is *before* the clock the equation of time must be subtracted from the apparent to obtain the mean or clock time, and if *after*, added.

The table is arranged for northern latitudes, but will serve equally well for places south of the Equator by changing the declination from North to South and *vice versa*.

If the time of sunrise or sunset should be required for any declination or latitude falling between the arguments in the table, these times may easily be found by simple proportion.

DECLINATION.	LATITUDE.															
	1°	14°	26°	38°	49°	53°	56°	58°	60°	62°	63°	64°	65°	66°		
24 N	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
23	6 4	6 28	6 53	7 16	7 42	8 7	8 30	8 51	9 8	9 29	9 57	10 15	10 38	11 13	—	—
22	6 4	6 27	6 50	7 12	7 37	8 1	8 22	8 41	8 57	9 16	9 40	9 55	10 13	10 36	11 12	—
21	6 4	6 25	6 48	7 9	7 32	7 55	8 14	8 32	8 47	9 4	9 25	9 38	9 53	10 12	10 35	—
20	6 4	6 24	6 46	7 5	7 27	7 49	8 7	8 24	8 37	8 53	9 12	9 23	9 37	9 51	10 10	—
19	6 4	6 23	6 43	7 2	7 23	7 43	8 0	8 15	8 28	8 42	8 59	9 10	9 21	9 34	9 49	—
18	6 4	6 22	6 41	6 59	7 18	7 37	7 53	8 7	8 19	8 32	8 48	8 57	9 7	9 18	9 32	—
17	6 4	6 21	6 39	6 55	7 14	7 31	7 46	8 0	8 10	8 22	8 37	8 45	8 54	9 4	9 16	—
16	6 3	6 20	6 37	6 52	7 9	7 26	7 40	7 52	8 2	8 13	8 26	8 34	8 42	8 51	9 1	—
15	6 3	6 19	6 35	6 46	7 5	7 21	7 33	7 45	7 54	8 4	8 16	8 23	8 30	8 38	8 48	—
14	6 3	6 18	6 32	6 40	7 1	7 15	7 27	7 39	7 46	7 56	8 6	8 13	8 19	8 27	8 35	—
13	6 3	6 16	6 30	6 43	6 57	7 10	7 21	7 31	7 39	7 47	7 57	8 3	8 9	8 15	8 23	—
12	6 3	6 15	6 28	6 40	6 53	7 5	7 15	7 24	7 31	7 39	7 48	7 53	7 59	8 5	8 11	—
11	6 3	6 14	6 26	6 37	6 49	7 0	7 9	7 18	7 24	7 31	7 39	7 44	7 49	7 54	8 0	—
10	6 3	6 13	6 24	6 34	6 45	6 55	7 3	7 11	7 17	7 23	7 31	7 35	7 39	7 44	7 49	—
9	6 3	6 12	6 22	6 31	6 41	6 50	6 58	7 5	7 10	7 16	7 22	7 26	7 30	7 34	7 39	—
8	6 3	6 11	6 20	6 28	6 37	6 45	6 52	6 58	7 3	7 8	7 14	7 17	7 21	7 25	7 29	—
7	6 3	6 10	6 18	6 25	6 33	6 41	6 47	6 52	6 56	7 1	7 6	7 9	7 12	7 15	7 19	—
6	6 3	6 9	6 16	6 22	6 29	6 36	6 41	6 46	6 49	6 53	6 58	7 1	7 3	7 6	7 10	—
5	6 3	6 8	6 14	6 19	6 25	6 31	6 36	6 40	6 43	6 46	6 50	6 52	6 55	6 57	7 0	—
4	6 2	6 7	6 12	6 16	6 22	6 26	6 30	6 34	6 36	6 39	6 42	6 44	6 46	6 48	6 51	—
3	6 2	6 6	6 10	6 14	6 18	6 22	6 25	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 35	6 36	6 38	6 40	6 41	—
2	6 2	6 5	6 8	6 11	6 14	6 17	6 19	6 22	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 30	6 31	6 32	—
1 N	6 2	6 4	6 6	6 8	6 10	6 12	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 20	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	—
0	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 13	6 13	6 13	6 14	6 14	—
1 S	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 5	6 5	6 5	—
2	6 2	5 59	5 56	5 53	5 52	5 54	5 53	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 49	5 48	5 48	5 47	—
3	6 2	5 58	5 55	5 51	5 48	5 45	5 48	5 46	5 45	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	—
4	6 2	5 57	5 53	5 49	5 44	5 40	5 37	5 34	5 32	5 29	5 27	5 25	5 24	5 22	5 20	—
5	6 2	5 56	5 51	5 46	5 40	5 35	5 31	5 28	5 25	5 22	5 19	5 17	5 15	5 13	5 11	—
6	6 2	5 55	5 49	5 43	5 37	5 31	5 26	5 22	5 19	5 15	5 11	5 9	5 7	5 4	5 1	—
7	6 1	5 54	5 47	5 40	5 33	5 26	5 21	5 16	5 12	5 8	5 3	5 1	4 58	4 55	4 52	—
8	6 1	5 53	5 45	5 37	5 29	5 21	5 16	5 10	5 5	5 1	4 55	4 53	4 49	4 46	4 42	—
9	6 1	5 52	5 43	5 34	5 25	5 17	5 10	5 3	4 59	4 53	4 47	4 44	4 40	4 37	4 32	—
10	6 1	5 51	5 41	5 31	5 21	5 12	5 4	4 57	4 52	4 46	4 39	4 35	4 31	4 27	4 22	—
11	6 1	5 50	5 39	5 28	5 17	5 7	4 58	4 51	4 45	4 38	4 31	4 27	4 22	4 17	4 12	—
12	6 1	5 49	5 37	5 25	5 13	5 2	4 52	4 44	4 38	4 30	4 22	4 18	4 13	4 7	4 1	—
13	6 1	5 48	5 34	5 22	5 9	4 57	4 47	4 37	4 30	4 23	4 13	4 8	4 3	3 56	3 50	—
14	6 1	5 47	5 32	5 19	5 5	4 52	4 41	4 31	4 23	4 14	4 4	3 59	3 53	3 46	3 39	—
15	6 1	5 46	5 30	5 16	5 1	4 46	4 34	4 24	4 15	4 6	3 55	3 49	3 42	3 35	3 27	—
16	6 1	5 45	5 28	5 13	4 57	4 41	4 28	4 17	4 8	3 57	3 45	3 39	3 31	3 23	3 14	—
17	6 1	5 44	5 26	5 10	4 53	4 36	4 22	4 9	4 0	3 48	3 35	3 28	3 20	3 11	3 0	—
18	6 1	5 43	5 24	5 7	4 48	4 30	4 15	4 2	3 51	3 39	3 25	3 17	3 8	2 58	2 46	—
19	6 1	5 41	5 22	5 4	4 44	4 25	4 9	3 54	3 43	3 29	3 14	3 5	2 55	2 43	2 30	—
20	6 1	5 40	5 19	5 1	4 39	4 19	4 2	3 46	3 34	3 20	3 2	2 52	2 41	2 28	2 12	—
21	6 1	5 39	5 17	4 57	4 35	4 13	3 55	3 38	3 24	3 9	2 50	2 38	2 25	2 10	1 52	—
22	6 1	5 38	5 15	4 54	4 30	4 7	3 47	3 29	3 15	2 57	2 36	2 23	2 8	1 50	1 27	—
23	6 1	5 37	5 12	4 50	4 25	4 1	3 40	3 20	3 5	2 45	2 21	2 7	1 49	1 26	—	—
24 S	6 1	5 37	5 12	4 50	4 25	4 1	3 40	3 20	3 5	2 45	2 21	2 7	1 49	1 26	—	—

FUNNELS AND HOUSE FLAGS.

Reprinted from Whitaker's Almanack by kind permission of the Proprietors.

Line.	Funnel.	Flag.
Aberdeen	Yellow	Red and blue horizontal stripes; white star in centre
Allan	Red; with white band and black top	Red, white and blue horizontal stripes with red pennant above
American	Black; with white band ..	White, with blue eagle
Anchor	Black	White burgee, with red anchor
Atlantic Transport ..	Red; with black top ..	Red, white and blue horizontal stripes, with stars
Austrian-Lloyd ..	Black	Blue square, anchor in centre
Bibby	Pink; black top	Red
Booth	Black	White; red diagonal cross, B in centre
British and African ..	Black	Blue burgee; white cross
British India	Black; with white and black stripes	White burgee; with red diagonal
Bucknall	Black; three white diamonds	Blue; B S L in three white diamonds
Canadian Pacific Rly...	Buff; black top	Three red and three white squares
Chargeurs Réunis ..	Buff; white band with red stars	White flag with five red stars
Cie. Gén. Trans'que ..	Red; with black top ..	White; red ball; name of company in red
Cunard	Red; black top	Red; in centre lion holding globe
City	Buff; black top	Red, initials S S and blue pennant, initials J R E
Dominion	Red; white stripe, black top	Red pennant; white diamond, blue globe within, in centre
Elder Dempster ..	Black	White burgee; red St. George's Cross, crown in centre
El'erman	Buff; black top, white band..	Blue pennant; J R E in white
Furness	Black	Blue; F in white
Gen. Steam Nav. Co. ..	Black	White; 1824 under globe in centre, initials in corner
Hamburg-Amerika ..	Buff	Square divided diagonally into blue and white quarters, shield covering anchor in centre
Houlder.. ..	Black; white Maltese Cross on red band	Red; white Maltese Cross
Imperial D. W. India ..	Yellow	White burgee; red St. George's Cross, crown in centre
Lamport & Holt ..	Blue; black top, white band	One white longitudinal stripe (L & H in black) between two red stripes
Leyland.. ..	Pink; black top	Red
Messageries Maritimes ..	Black	White; red at corner; letters M M
Nederland	Buff; black top	White; blue cross in centre, red diamond (white N)
Netherlands-American ..	Buff; white between two green bands	White longitudinal stripe (N A S M) between two green ones
New Zealand S. Co. ..	Buff	White; red St. George's Cross, initials in squares; red, white and blue pennant above
Nippon Yusen K. ..	Black	White; five-pointed red star in centre
Norddeutscher-Lloyd ..	Buff	White; crossed key and anchor under wreath in blue
Orient S. N. Co. ..	Black	White; blue cross, crown in centre
Pacific Steam Nav. Co. ..	Black	White; blue St. George's Cross, crown in centre
Prince	Black; red band, white crown	Red burgee; white crown in centre
Red Star	Black; white band	White burgee; one red star
Rotterdam-Lloyd ..	Black	Wide white cross on red ground; blue square (R L white) in centre
R. Mail S. P. Co. ..	Buff	White; red diagonal cross and gold
Scandinavian-American ..	Centre red; top and bottom black	Blue; white Maltese Cross
Shaw, Savile & Albion ..	Buff; black top	Red cross on white square; one corner blue with white stars and red cross
Union-Castle	Red; black top	Blue; red diagonal cross super-imposed white cross
White Star	Buff; black top	Red burgee; five-pointed star
Wilson	Red; black top	White burgee; red ball

NAUTICAL MEASURES

(From "Lloyd's Calendar," by permission of the Committee of Lloyd's.)

12 inches = 1 foot 6 feet = 1 fathom
3 feet = 1 yard 3 nautical miles ... = 1 league

Sea or Nautical Mile = one-sixtieth of a degree of latitude, and varies from 6,046 ft. on the Equator to 6,092 ft. in lat. 60°.

Nautical Mile for speed trials, generally $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 6,080 \text{ feet} \\ 1,151 \text{ statute miles} \\ 1,853 \text{ metres} \end{array} \right.$
called the Admiralty Measured Mile ...

Cable's length = the tenth of a nautical mile; or approximately, 100 fathoms or 200 yards.

A Knot = a nautical mile an hour, is a measure of speed, but is not infrequently, though erroneously, used as synonymous with a nautical mile.

Length of European Measures of Distances compared with the Nautical Mile of 6,080 feet.

	Length in Nautical Miles.		Length in Nautical Miles.
Nautical Mile	1'000	German Ruthen	4'064
British Statute Land Mile	0'868	Italian Mile	1'000
Austrian Mile	4'094	Norwegian Mile	6'097
Danish Mile	4'064	Russian Verst	0'576
French Kilometre	0'539	Swedish Mile	5'769
German Geographical Mile	4'000		

SCOPE OF VISION AT SEA.

The distance at which objects are visible at sea on clear days varies, and is, in miles, about as stated below, at the elevations mentioned:—

Elevation		Elevation		Elevation	
Feet.	Miles.	Feet.	Miles.	Feet.	Miles.
5.....	2'96	50.....	9'35	500.....	29'58
10.....	4'18	100.....	13'23	1000.....	33'40
20.....	5'92	200.....	18'72	5280.....	96'18
		300.....	22'91		

LOCATION! ABOARD SHIP.

Looking toward the bow or head of a vessel the

Left-hand side is Port. Right-hand side is Starboard.

To "Port the helm" carries the vessel's head to Starboard;
to "Starboard the helm" carries the vessel's head to Port.

BELL TIME ON BOARD SHIP.

The nautical day begins at noon and is divided into "watches" of four hours each, time being indicated by bells striking every half hour.

A.M.	A.M.	A.M.		P.M.	P.M.	P.M.
12.30	4.30	8.30.....1	BELL	12.30	4.30	8.30
1.00	5.00	9.00.....2	BELLS.....	1.00	5.00	9.00
1.30	5.30	9.30.....3	BELLS.....	1.30	5.30	9.30
2.00	6.00	10.00.....4	BELLS.....	2.00	6.00	10.00
2.30	6.30	10.30.....5	BELLS.....	2.30	6.30	10.30
3.00	7.00	11.00.....6	BELLS.....	3.00	7.00	11.00
3.30	7.30	11.30.....7	BELLS.....	3.30	7.30	11.30
4.00	8.00	NOON.....8	BELLS.....	4.00	8.00	MIDNIGHT.

WIR

FROM
to h
men.
Wireless
year of
pletely,
include s
easily be
ing" effe
of war t
cent, co
fact that
occasion
decisions
of event
accepted
for the r
fees shal
possible
the state
informat
has been

Des
up an ex
of "Wi
and exer
of peace

Numbe
194

252

44

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH PATENTS

FROM the records of the Patent Office the year 1914 seemed to have opened very promisingly, and up to the commencement of hostilities the applications filed with reference to Wireless Telegraphy showed an increase on those of the previous year of nearly 20 per cent. Then matters changed completely, and when it is remembered that the belligerents include some of the most important commercial nations it will easily be understood that the war has had a great "slumping" effect upon Wireless patent expansion. Since the outbreak of war the number of applications have decreased by 30 per cent., compared with those of the similar period of 1913. The fact that Convention Applications have fallen behind has given occasion for the passing of the temporary rules suspending final decisions concerning applications which in the ordinary course of events would have been declared abandoned or void, or accepted but not sealed. Suspension has also been decided upon for the rule which provides that non-payment of current renewal fees shall entail the lapse of patents. Consequently, it is not possible to give this year a graph showing with any exactitude the state of patent development, as in previous editions; but such information as was available up to the time of going to press has been appended to the descriptions which will be found below.

Despite the present "slump," however, the war has opened up an extensive field for improvements in and further application of "Wireless" inventions that cannot fail to attract the attention and exercise the activity of Inventive Genius in the coming years of peace.

PATENTS APPLICATIONS IN 1914

GREAT BRITAIN.

Number.	Date.	Patentee and Description.
194	Jan. 3.	—ERNEST WILSON—Detector for radio-telegraphy or radio-telephony. (<i>Complete.</i>)
252	Jan. 5.	—GRAF GEORG VON ARCO and ALEXANDER MEISSNER—Relay arrangements for Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. (<i>Complete.</i>)
440	Jan. 7.	—PERCY A. E. ARMSTRONG—Call-up switch for Wireless Telephones. (<i>Abandoned.</i>)

- 739 Jan. 10.—ARTHUR B. WEBBER and THE STANDARD TIME CO., LTD.—Device for prolonging the period between the active intermitting electric impulses. (*Abandoned.*)
- 1169 Jan. 15.—WM. H. SHEPHARD and A. MCKECHNIE—Wireless Telegraph or Telephone system. (*Accepted.*)
- 1556 Jan. 20.—JOHN HAYS HAMMOND, JUN.—Control of moving bodies by radiant energy. (*Accepted.*)
- 2206 Jan. 27.—FERNAND HOLWECK—Cathodic detectors. (*Complete.*)
- 2214 Jan. 27.—ROBERT GOLDSCHMIDT—Spark gap devices for Wireless Telegraphy. (*Open to Public Inspection.*)
- 2413 Jan. 29.—WM. H. SHEPHARD and A. MCKECHNIE—Recording apparatus for use with line or Wireless Telegraph systems. (*Complete.*)
- 2679 Feb. 2.—JOHN HAYS HAMMOND, JUN.—Methods of controlling distant apparatus by Hertzian waves. (*Accepted.*)
- 2738 Feb. 2.—ROBERTO C. GALLETTI—Transmission of Wireless signals. (*Complete.*)
- 2739 Feb. 2.—R. C. GALLETTI and R. MANZETTI—Electric dischargers. (*Complete.*)
- 2740 Feb. 2.—ROBERTO C. GALLETTI—Method of producing electric impulsive discharges. (*Accepted.*)
- 2935 Feb. 4.—AUGUSTE L. CHAUDET—Crystal detectors for Wireless Telegraphy. (*Accepted.*)
- 3080 Feb. 4.—A. T. M. JOHNSON, F. H. VARLEY and ANNIE C. N. TRY—Wireless Telegraphy. (*Complete.*)
- 3171 Feb. 6.—EGBERT VON LEBEL—Method of periodically modifying high frequency electric currents. (*Accepted.*)
- 3191 Feb. 6.—GEORGE OWEN SQUIER—Radio-telegraphic and radio-telephonic receiving system. (*Complete.*)
- 3192 Feb. 6.—EMILE GIRARDEAU—Radio-telegraphic station. (*Accepted.*)
- 3232 Feb. 7.—W. P. THOMPSON (for RUDOLF GOLDSCHMIDT, Germany)—Frequency transformers. (*Accepted.*)
- 3371 Feb. 9.—FRANCESCO DE BERNOCHI—System of apparatus for the Wireless electrical operation at a distance of a type-printing machine. (*Sealed.*)

- 3589 Feb. 11.—ROBERT B. RANSFORD (for COMPAGNIE UNIVERSELLE DE TELEGRAPHIE ET DE TELEPHONIE SANS FIL)—Alternating current machine and the like. (*Abandoned.*)
- 3590—Alternating current machines, transformers, and similar apparatus. (*Abandoned.*)
- 3591—Method of regulating the length of electric waves in Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. (*Abandoned.*)
- 3592-3—Wireless Telegraph or Telephone Transmitters. (*Abandoned.*)
- 3840 Feb. 14.—WILLIAM A. BENTON and WALTER C. LOYNES—Wireless telegraphic signal receiving apparatus. (*Abandoned.*)
- 3963 Feb. 16.—DR. J. A. FLEMING, F.R.S.—Apparatus for generating H.F. oscillations for Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony (*Sealed.*)
- 4276 Feb. 19.—FRANK H. SPICER—Radio-telegraphic time-piece. (*Abandoned.*)
- 4345 Feb. 19.—SOCIETE MARIUS LATOUR—Transformation of frequency of H.F. alternating currents for Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. (*Complete.*)
- 4664 Feb. 23.—POLYPHOS ELEKTRIZITATS GES., M.B.H.—Production of electric waves for Wireless Telegraphy, Telephony and the like. (*Open to Public Inspection.*)
- 4666 Feb. 23.—HAROLD WADE (for HAROLD S. MACKAYE, U.S.A.)—System of Wireless Telegraphy. (*Abandoned.*)
- 5281 March 2.—HENRY P. DWYER—Wireless oscillator. (*Accepted.*)
- 5370 March 3.—HARRY FOTHERGILL—Apparatus for radiating or receiving electro-magnetic waves on aeroplanes, airships and the like. (*Abandoned.*)
- 5535 March 4.—GOTTLIEB LEIMBACH—Wireless Telegraphy. (*Accepted.*)
- 5718 March 6.—WM. T. DITCHAM—Spark gaps for radio-telegraphy and radio-telephony. (*Abandoned.*)
- 5829 March 7.—EDWARD HOWL and FRANK PERRY—Electrolytic detector for use in Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. (*Abandoned.*)

- 5934 March 9.—SIGNAL GESELLSCHAFT, M.B.H.—Method of controlling mechanical forces by waves or other forms of energy propagated through a medium. (*Open to Public Inspection.*)
- 5935 March 9.—Receiving device for subaqueous sound signals. (*Accepted.*)
- 6171 March 11.—JOHN HAYS HAMMOND, JUN.—Movable bodies such as vessels, aircraft and road vehicles controlled by radiant energy. (*Open to Public Inspection.*)
- 6389 March 13.—EDOUARD BELIN—Automatic telegraphic or radio-telegraphic transmitters. (*Complete.*)
- 6588 March 16.—JOHN HAYS HAMMOND, JUN.—Movable bodies such as vessels, aircraft, and road vehicles controlled by radiant energy. (*Complete.*)
- 6700 March 17.—HENRY FOTHERGILL—Apparatus for radiating and receiving electro-magnetic waves on aeroplanes, airships and the like. (*Abandoned.*)
- 7257 March 23.—SAMUEL D. WILLIAMS—System of duplex or multiplex Wireless Telegraphy. (*Abandoned.*)
- 7701 March 26.—LESLIE B. MILLER—Portable transmitters for use in Wireless Telegraphy. (*Abandoned.*)
- 7922 March 28.—ADRIAN F. SYKES—Microphones especially suitable for Wireless Telegraphy. (*Complete.*)
- 8568 April 4.—JOHN HAYS HAMMOND, JUN.—Gaseous or vacuised detectors for radiant energy and method of controlling the action thereof. (*Complete.*)
- 9285 April 14.—WM. J. MELLERSH-JACKSON (for OTTO SCHELLER and C. LORENZ, A.G., Germany)—Method of and connections for tuning antennæ to a plurality of electric waves which are independent of one another. (*Complete.*)
- 9686 April 20.—J. KUHR and A. W. BRIDGE—Electromagnetic wave detector for Wireless Telegraphy of a mercury and crystal type carborundum or other crystals. (*Complete.*)
- 10385 April 27.—T. W. STRATFORD-ANDREWS and AXEL ORLING—Receiving arrangement for Wireless Telegraphy. (*Abandoned.*)
- 10697 April 30.—WM. T. DITCHAM—Spark gaps for radio-telegraphy and radio-telephony. (*Abandoned.*)

- 11102 May 5.—**EGBERT VON LEPEL**—Methods of producing electric oscillations. (*Complete.*)
- 11120 May 5.—**NICHOLAS J. JEFFRIES**—Antenna for Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. (*Accepted.*)
- 11372 May 8.—**GISBERT KAPP**—Means for actuating signals on locomotives by electro-magnetic induction. (*Abandoned.*)
- 11708 May 12.—**JOSEF SCHIESSLER**—Arrangements for Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. (*Complete.*)
- 11709 May 12.—Antennæ for Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. (*Complete.*) (Divided application on No. 2944/13.)
- 11928 May 14.—**RICCARDO ARNO**—Generating electro-magnetic oscillations for H.F. currents and methods derived therefrom for producing a continuous wave flux or a continuous electric magnetic flux or continuous current. (*Complete.*)
- 11934 May 14.—**HORACE MANDERS**—Method and means for producing oscillatory currents of electricity of small decrement and close wave train from alternating and continuous currents of electricity. (*Complete.*)
- 12257 May 18.—**WM. J. MELLERSH-JACKSON** (for **FRATELLI MARZI DI G.B.**, Italy)—Method and means for production of sustained electric oscillations particularly for radio-telegraphy and radio-telephony. (*Complete.*)
- 12277 May 18.—**ADRIAN F. SYKES** and **SOLOMON FORD**—Apparatus for electric signalling especially applicable to Wireless Telegraphy. (*Complete.*)
- 12364 May 19.—**PEDER O. PEDERSON**—Improvements in or relating to receivers for Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony for diminishing atmospheric influence on such receivers. (*Complete.*)
- 12633 May 22.—**JOHN HAYS HAMMOND, JUN.**—System of radio control. (Divided application on No. 13,315/13.) (*Sealed.*)
- 12652 May 22.—**FERNAND HOLWECK**—Cathodic detectors. (*Addition to No. 2206/14.*) (*Complete.*)
- 12910 May 26.—**EGMONT C. HOEGERSTAEDT**—Method for generating electro-magnetic waves without mechanical motion. (*Complete.*)

- | | | |
|-------|--|-------|
| 13247 | May 29.—MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., and H. J. ROUND—Vacuous tubes used as magnifiers and producers of continuous electrical oscillations. (<i>Complete.</i>) | 15160 |
| & | | |
| 13248 | May 29.—Production of continuous electrical oscillations and the utilisation thereof for Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. (<i>Complete.</i>) | 15182 |
| 13359 | May 30.—EUGENE V. GRATZ—Electric clocks or time-keepers operated and controlled by Wireless waves. (<i>Abandoned.</i>) | 15388 |
| 13374 | June 2.—CHARLES S. LENZ—H.F. current rectifier for rectifying H.F. wave impulses in a Wireless receiving circuit. (<i>Complete.</i>) | 15857 |
| 13472 | June 2.—STERLING TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC CO., LTD., and T. D. WARD MILLER—Crystal and the like detectors. (<i>Abandoned.</i>) | 15881 |
| & | | 15981 |
| 13474 | June 2.—Rotary spark gaps. (<i>Abandoned.</i>) | |
| 13497 | June 3.—EDOUARD BELIN—Arrangement for regulating timepieces and the like by Wireless signals. (<i>Complete.</i>) | 16328 |
| 13520 | June 3.—SIGNAL GESELLSCHAFT, M.B.H.—Radiating system for signalling by electric waves from aeroplanes. (Addition to Nos. 736 and 23728 of 1913.) (<i>Complete.</i>) | 16380 |
| 14595 | June 17.—ROBERT B. GOLDSCHMIDT—Mechanical selector for electro-magnetic waves applicable to Wireless Telegraph receiving apparatus. (<i>Complete.</i>) | 16659 |
| | | 16660 |
| 14884 | June 20.—E. GIRARDEAU and J. BETHENOD—Spark gaps for radio-telegraphy. (<i>Complete.</i>) | 16988 |
| 14891 | June 20.—SIR A. T. DAWSON and G. T. BACKHOUSE—Receivers for use with electrical apparatus for transmitting and receiving signals. (<i>Complete.</i>) | 17131 |
| 15031 | June 23.—E. GIRARDEAU and J. BETHENOD—Spark gaps for radio-telegraphy. (Addition to No. 14884/14.) (<i>Complete.</i>) | |
| 15082 | June 23.—ROBERT B. GOLDSCHMIDT—Mechanical selector for electro-magnetic waves applicable to W.T. receiving apparatus. (Addition to No. 14595/14.) (<i>Complete.</i>) | 17246 |
| | | 17416 |

- 15160 June 24.—T. W. STRATFORD-ANDREWS and GALLETTI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CO., LTD.—Electric dischargers more particularly for use in Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. (*Pending.*)
- 15182 June 24.—L. C. WILLCOX, B. HIPPISEY, and E. RUSSELL CLARKE—Wireless receiving apparatus. (*Pending.*)
- 15388 July 1.—BERNARD STARIE—Detector for electromagnetic waves or the like. (*Pending.*)
- 15857 July 2.—PERCY CARR BIRD—Wireless Telegraphy. (*Pending.*)
- 15881 July 2.—DEUTSCHE TELEPHONWERKE GES., M.B.H.—Detector for electro-magnetic waves. (*Complete.*)
- 15981 July 4.—RAGHUNATH B. GUPTA—Alarm Marconi bell for ships in fog at sea and for railway trains, aircraft, and the like. (*Pending.*)
- 16328 July 8.—JOHN HAYS HAMMOND, JUN.—System for the control of moving bodies at a distance by radiant energy. (*Complete.*)
- 16380 July 9.—ROBERTO C. GALLETTI—Receiving apparatus for Wireless Telegraphy. (*Complete.*)
- 16659 July 13.—ERFORSCHUNG DES ERDINNERN G., M.B.H.—Process for transmission of electric waves in the interior of the earth. (*Complete.*)
- 16660 July 13.—Process for directly exciting a Marconi antenna. (*Complete.*)
- 16988 July 17.—A. PEDERY, F. FORBATH, and D. VARSANYI—Wireless Telegraphy systems. (*Complete.*)
- 17131 July 20.—SIMON KAHAN—Methods for producing devices consisting of substances liable to changes in their ohmic resistance under the action of light, especially electric light-sensitive preparations and the like. (*Pending.*)
- 17246 July 21.—GIUSEPPE MUSSI—Transmission of electric impulses over circuits of high electrostatic capacity. (*Complete.*)
- 17416 July 22.—MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., and H. J. ROUND—Apparatus for receiving electric signals. (*Pending.*)

17487	July 23.—GEORGE O. SQUIER—Receiving system for radio-telegraphy and radio-telephony. (<i>Accepted.</i>)	24098
18009	July 30.—VICTOR BOUCHARDON—Sender for Hertzian waves with polyphase generators. (<i>Complete.</i>)	24231
18203	Aug. 1.—MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., and E. ICHINO—Wireless Telegraph direction finders. (<i>Pending.</i>)	
18408	Aug. 7.—JOHN HAYS HAMMOND, JUN.—Radio-dynamic control of gyroscopes. (<i>Complete.</i>)	453900
18511	Aug. 10.—GIUSEPPE MUSSI—Transmission of electric impulses over circuits of high electrostatic capacity. (Addition to No. 17246/14.) (<i>Complete.</i>)	455018
18711	Aug. 15.—WM. CLAUDE WOODLAND—Wireless Telegraphy. (<i>Accepted.</i>)	461024
18751	Aug. 17.—BRITISH THOMPSON-HOUSTON CO. (GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., U.S.A.)—Coharers. (<i>Pending.</i>)	462989
19054	Aug. 25.—ALBAN J. ROBERTS—Receivers for Wireless systems. (<i>Complete.</i>)	
19433	Sept. 4.—ALFRED H. COHEN—Means for producing oscillatory currents of high frequency. (<i>Complete.</i>)	464611
20319	Sept. 29.—WM. H. SHEPHARD and A. McKECHNIE—Line or Wireless Telegraph systems. (<i>Pending.</i>)	464711
21388	Oct. 22.—BRITISH THOMPSON-HOUSTON CO., LTD.—Wireless signalling systems. (<i>Pending.</i>)	464822
21474	Oct. 24.—T. W. STRATFORD-ANDREWS and AXEL ORLING—Receiving arrangements for Wireless Telegraphy. (<i>Pending.</i>)	465152
21872	Nov. 2.—CHARLES HORTON—Wireless or radio-telegraphy. (<i>Pending.</i>)	465153
22609	Nov. 16.—LUCIEN ROUZET—Regulating device applicable to self-induction coils or to winding of Tesla transformers used in Wireless Telegraphy or other application of high frequency. (<i>Pending.</i>)	465154
22807	Nov. 20.—MANRICO COMPARE—Wireless control system. (<i>Pending.</i>)	465155
22843	Nov. 20.—EUGENE V. GRATZE—Method or system for transmitting power or motion. (<i>Pending.</i>)	465311
22897	Nov. 21.—ETTORE BELLINI—Apparatus for directed Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. (<i>Complete.</i>)	465419
		465996
		466170

- 24098 Dec. 15.—MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., and C. S. FRANKLIN—Aerials for Wireless signalling. (*Pending.*)
- 24231 Dec. 17.—EDWIN H. ARMSTRONG—Receiving system for continuous electric waves. (*Complete.*)

FRANCE.

LIST OF PATENTS GRANTED DURING 1914.

- 453900 ROUCHE.—Crystal detector. 18498. Patent of Addition.
- 455018 E. BELIN AND Co.—Improvements in the distant transmission of electric signals. 18402. Patent of Addition.
- 461024 ABRAHAM.—Receiver for Wireless Telegraphy. 19482. Patent of Addition.
- 462989 SOCIETE DES TELEGRAPHES MULTIPLES.—Method of converting continuous current into alternating oscillatory current for the production of "Magunna" oscillations for use in Wireless Telegraphy. 18757. Patent of Addition.
- 464611 MEUNIER.—Instantaneously regulated wave detector.
- 464711 LEVY-STRAUSS.—Receiver for Wireless Telegraphy.
- 464822 DELVAL.—Lightning arrester for Wireless Telegraphy.
- 465152 DELVAL, BLOSSE AND LAFFITTE.—Arrangement for the production of musical sparks.
- 465153 DELVAL, BLOSSE AND LAFFITTE.—Coupling coil for transmitter.
- 465154 DELVAL, BLOSSE AND LAFFITTE.—Tuning coil.
- 465155 DELVAL, BLOSSE AND LAFFITTE.—Crystal detector.
- 465311 DAPSENCE AND PERIGAUD.—Double detector for complete readjustment.
- 465419 SIGNAL GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H.—Wireless Telegraph Stations for the purpose of communicating with aircraft.
- 465996 COMPAGNIE UNIVERSELLE DE TELEGRAPHIE ET DE TELEPHONIE SANS FIL.—Method of regulating the wave length of a high-frequency machine. 18640 and 18691. Patents of Addition.
- 466170 SHEPHARD AND McKECHNIE.—Improvements in Wireless Telegraph systems.

466217	DELVAL, BLOSSE AND LAFFITTE.—Crystal detector.	
466416	SCHIESSLER.—Sending station for radio-telegraphy and radio-telephony.	469503 470023 470208
466733	WILLIAMS.—Improved system of duplex and multiplex Wireless Telegraphy.	470037 470832
466826	BELIN.—Apparatus for sending time-signals by automatic or Wireless Telegraphy.	
466869	ABRAHAM.—Improvements in selectors for Wireless Telegraphy.	471823
466913	DARMEZIN DU ROUSSET ET DE LOYNES D'AUTEROCHÉ.—Device for transmitting perfectly pure waves.	472179
467131	WAELES.—Detector specially adapted for Wireless Telegraphy.	472273 472679
467467	LEVY.—System of Wireless transmission and reception over a single series of waves.	472961
467576	TORIKATA, YOKOYAMA AND KITAMURA.—Wireless oscillator.	473039
467747	GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M.B.H.—Method of construction for an electric relay working in an atmosphere of ionized gas particularly for Wireless Telegraphy.	473276 473277
468230	BOHL.—Head-phone for Wireless Telegraphy.	473660
468721	BETHENOD AND GIRARDEAU.—Apparatus for duplex working.	473808
469162	LIEMBACH.—System of Wireless Telegraphy in the interior of the earth.	
469286	GOLDSCHMIDT.—Spark gap for Wireless Telegraphy.	473809
469290	CONTINENTAL SYNDICATE FOR THE POULSEN RADIO-TELEGRAPHIE AKTIENGESellschaft. — Transmitting apparatus for Wireless Telegraphy.	473827 473847
469349	CHARRON.—Arrangement of microphones for the strengthening and recording of wireless signals. 19157. Patent of Addition.	473996
469443	GODY.—Crystals adapted for detecting purposes.	
469444	GODY.—Detector for Wireless Telegraphy.	
469565	MICHET DE LA PAUME.—Instantaneously regulated receiving station.	384 31
469664	DE BERNOCHI.—System of, and apparatus for, the Wireless electrical operation at a distance of a type-printing machine.	385/159 394/83

- 469803 DUVAL.—Crystal detector.
470023 ROBLIN.—Relay.
470268 SARGENT.—System of Wireless communication.
470637 BALSILLIE.—Transmitter.
470832 DUCRETET, TAULEIGNE AND CO.—Apparatus for the strengthening and recording of radio-telegraphic signals. 19433. Patent of Addition.
471823 ASSI.—Method of increasing the output of the quenched spark used in the production of electrical oscillations.
472179 HURM.—Receiver.
472273 JEFFRIES.—Antenna.
472679 COMPAGNIE GENERALE DE RADIO-TELEGRAPHIE.—Method of producing waves for Wireless Telegraphy.
472961 GESELLSCHAFT FUR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M.B.H.—Sending station for Wireless Telegraphy.
473039 TURPAIN AND RICHARD.—Recording device for the inscription of Hertzian signals.
473276 ANCEL, COTTY AND CO.—Improvements in apparatus for Wireless Telegraphy.
473277 ANCEL.—Detector.
473660 HOLWECK.—Improvements in electrolytic detectors.
473808 BETHENOD AND GIRARDEAU.—New system of doubly-quenched spark gap suitable for Wireless stations having a musical spark.
473809 BETHENOD AND GIRARDEAU.—Electrolytic detector.
473827 FASQUELLE.—Receiving apparatus.
473847 BETHENOD AND GIRARDEAU.—Apparatus for the elevation of portable masts.
473996 ANCEL.—Recording receiver for Wireless Telegraphy and improved relay.

ITALY.

LIST OF PATENTS GRANTED DURING 1914.

- 384/31 QUIRINO MAJORANA, Rome.—Improvements in tubes for the transmission of electric discharges.
385/159 GIUSEPPE VISCA, Udine.—Automatic "Visca" transmitter.
394/83 RUDOLF GOLDSCHMIDT, Berlin.—Receiving apparatus for electric waves.

- 400/17 FABIO MAJORANA, Rome.—New telephonic relay. 424/72
- 401/38 LUCIEN ROUZET, Paris.—Wireless Telegraph stations for the purpose of communicating with aeroplanes. 424/139
- 403/19 FABIO MAJORANA, Rome.—Improvements in generators for Wireless Telegraphy.
- 407/11 GIOVANNI MEDICINA, Pra, Genoa.—Magneto-microphonic transformer for telephony or radio-telephony. 426/213
- 421/5 NICOLA MELE, Milan.—Wireless Telegraphic transmitter. 427/214
- 421/169 NATIONAL ELECTRIC SIGNALLING CO., Brantrock, U.S.A.—Improvements in the utilisation of the energy of oscillatory currents. 428/210
- 421/115 GUGLIELMO MARCONI, London.—Improvements in transmitters for wireless telegraphy. 429/196
- 421/215 PARIDE MAGINI AND CAMILLO SESTI, Milan.—Steam oscillator for the production of Hertzian waves entirely free from interference arising out of their generation. 431/135
- 422/207 MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., London.—Improvements in aerials for use in Wireless Telegraphy. 431/151
- 422/242 GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE M.B.H., Berlin.—Method of mounting an electric relay working in an atmosphere of ionized gas, specially adaptable for Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. 431/167
- 422/243 Transmitting station for Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. 432/243
- 423/15 WM. H. SHEPHARD AND A. McKECHNIE, London.—Improvements in systems of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. 432/246
- 423/32 PARIDE MAGINI, ERNESTO LAVIOSA AND RAFFAELE JOIME, Spezia, Genoa.—Auto-tuner for Wireless Telegraphy. 433/97
- 423/97 GIUSEPPE CAPUTI, Rome.—Persistent electric oscillator.
- 423/216 GUGLIELMO MARCONI, London.—Improvements in transmitting apparatus for use in Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.
- 424/52 NATIONAL WIRELESS TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CO., San Francisco.—Apparatus for the production of high-frequency alternating currents for Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. 108/53

- 424/72 JOSEPH SCHIESSLER, Baden.—Transmitting station for Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.
- 424/139 KONTINENTALE SYNDICAT FOR POULSEN RADIO-TELEGRAPHI AKTIESELSKAB, Copenhagen.—Transmitting apparatus for Wireless Telegraphy.
- 426/213 PARIDE MAGINI, Florence.—New system of Wireless syntonization.
- 427/214 EMILE GIRARDEAU AND JOSEPH BETHENOD, Paris.—Automatic adjustment for electric arcs, specially applicable for the production of electric oscillations at high frequency.
- 428/216 MANRICO CAMPARE, Livorno.—Regulator of distance mechanism by means of electric waves.
- 429/199 SALVATORE LANDI, Genoa.—Gas and heat microphone for Wireless transmission.
- 431/135 GUGLIELMO MARCONI, London.—Improvements in means for generating alternating electric currents.
- 431/151 NICHOLAS JAMES JEFFRIES, New Jersey, U.S.A.—Improvements in aerials for Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.
- 431/167 MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO., LTD., London.—Improvements in apparatus for receiving submarine signals.
- 432/243 COMMERCIAL WIRELESS AND DEVELOPMENT CO., California, U.S.A.—Telephonic apparatus applicable to Wireless Telegraphy.
- 432/249 SALVATORE LINDI, Sestri Ponente, Italy.—Apparatus for producing continuous electro-magnetic currents by using the spark of the discharge of the secondary circuit as a conducting means for the current of the relative primary and then as a means of interruption.
- 433/97 CARLO PONTI and TITO VESTONI, Bologna.—System of preventing the interception of communications in Wireless installations.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

LIST OF PATENTS GRANTED DURING 1914.

- 1086530 Feb. 10.—FRANK P. HERRGUTH (Assignor to the Universal Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Co. of California)—Method of transmitting vocal and other sounds by means of electro-magnetic waves without the use of wires.

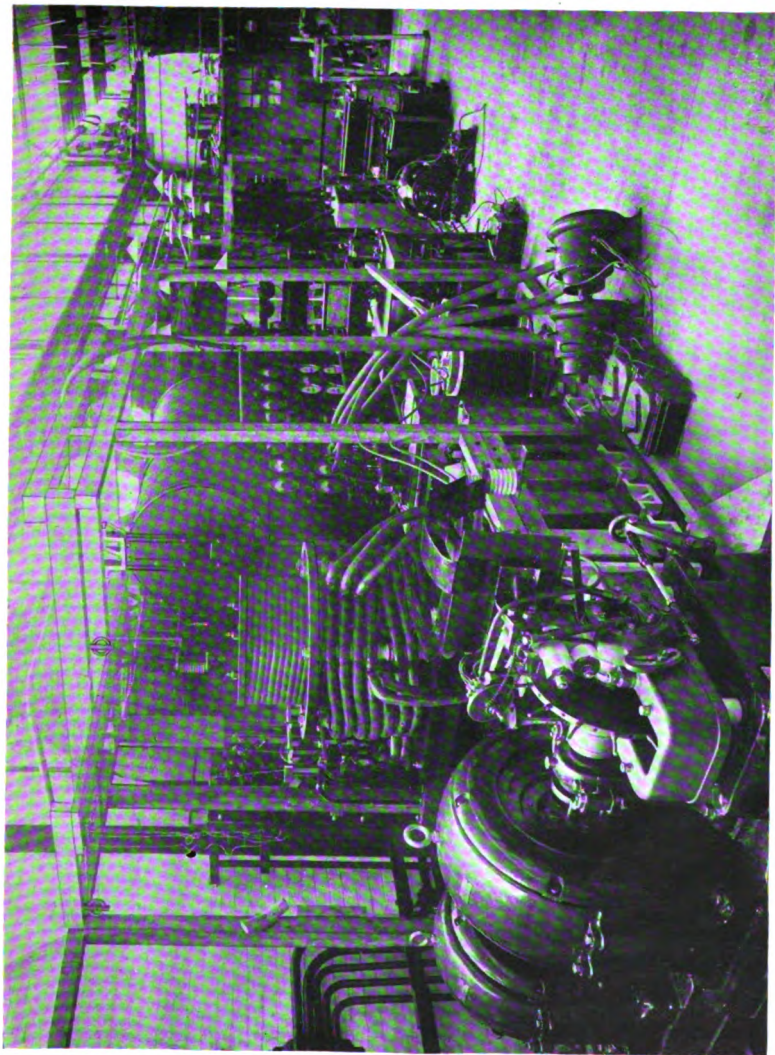
- 1087113 Feb. 17.—RUDOLF GOLDSCHMIDT, Berlin—Machine for the reception of electric waves.
- 1087126 Feb. 17.—B. MACKU, L. MANDELSTAM and N. PAPALEXI—Arrangement for producing slightly-damped electrical oscillations.
- 1087549 Feb. 17.—VALDEMAR POULSEN, Copenhagen — Receiver for signals transmitted by Wireless Telegraphy.
- 1087892 Feb. 17.—W. SCHLOEMILCH and O. VON BRONK, Germany—Method of and means for receiving electrical oscillations.
- 1088686 March 3.—W. T. DITCHAM, Twickenham, England—Transmitter for Wireless Telephony.
- 1089091 March 3.—W. E. D. STOKES and G. W. DAVIS, New Jersey—Receiving device for Wireless Telegraph systems.
- 1091127 March 24.—ROBERT R. GOLDTHORP, Connecticut—Receiving apparatus for Wireless Telegraphy.
- 1091768 March 31.—FREDERICK G. SARGENT, Massachusetts—Method of and apparatus for selective Wireless Telegraphy.
- 1092294 April 7.—JOSEF SCHIESSLER, Vienna—Receiving apparatus for alternative Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.
- 1093240 April 14.—JOHN G. BALSILLIE, Australia—Wireless Telegraph receiver.
- 1095342 May 5.—HERBERT MERTON, London, England—Wireless Telegraph receiver.
- 1096065 May 12.—EARL G. STALNAKER, Illinois—Apparatus for adjusting or varying the oscillation-responsiveness of circuits such as those of Wireless Telegraph systems.
- 1096142 May 12.—E. WEINTRAUB, Massachusetts (Assignor to the General Electric Company, New York)—Improved means of indicating and detecting ethereal vibrations as used in Wireless Telegraphy.
- 1096717 May 12.—CHARLES D. HERROLD, California—Oscillator for use in transmission by Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.
- 1097872 May 26.—THOMAS J. MURPHY, New York—High-tension apparatus for use in Wireless Telegraphy.

- 1097974 May 26.—WALTON HARRISON, New York—Receiver for communication by Wireless Telegraphy or Telephony.
- 1098379 June 2.—JOHN HAYS HAMMOND, JUN., Massachusetts & —System of selective control.
- 1098380 Improvements in receiving apparatus, particularly automatic tickers, for radio-telegraphy.
- 1099861 June 9.—JOSEPH RAES, New York—Collapsible towers especially adapted for use in portable stations for Wireless Telegraphy.
- 1099865 June 9.—EARL G. STALNAKER, Illinois—High frequency system of transmission and receiving apparatus for Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.
- 1101148 June 23.—JOSEF SCHIESSLER, Vienna—Apparatus for the production and strengthening of high frequency oscillations for Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.
- 1101175 June 23.—EMILE GIRARDEAU, Paris—Improvement in aerials for Wireless Telegraphy.
- 1101491 June 23.—EMILE GIRARDEAU and JOSEPH BETHENOD, Paris—Improvements in or relating to systems for producing high-frequency currents.
- 1101533 June 30.—LEE DE FOREST, New York (Assignor to the De Forest Radio-Telephone Co., New York) —Improvements in transmitting and receiving systems adapted to directional and duplex Wireless Telegraphy.
- 1101914 June 30.—REGINALD A. FESSENDEN, Massachusetts—
- 1101915 Improvement in antennæ for the transmission and reception of wireless impulses.
- 1102184 June 30.—RALPH C. BROWNE (Assignor to the Browne Apparatus Co.), Massachusetts—Improvements in detectors for Wireless Telegraphy.
- 1102442 July 7.—FREDERICK G. SARGENT, Massachusetts—Apparatus for selective Wireless Telegraphy.
- 1103822 July 14.—WERNER OTTO, Berlin — High-tension oscillator.
- 1104065 July 21.—BENJAMIN J. MIESSNER, Washington—Improvements in detectors for wireless apparatus.

- 1104073 July 21.—GREENLEAF W. PICKARD, Massachusetts (Assignor to the Wireless Speciality Apparatus Co., New York)—Improvements in detectors for Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.
- 1104256 July 21.—RUDOLF GOLDSCHMIDT, Germany—Improvements in apparatus for and method of receiving electric waves.
- 1104712 July 21.—WM. H. SHEPHARD and A. E. McKECHNIE,
1104746 London, England—Improvements in or relating to Wireless Telegraph or Telephone systems.
- 1105029 July 28.—EMILE GIRARDEAU, Paris—Improvement in automatic commutators for radio-telegraphic plants with indirect excitation.
- 1105984 Aug. 4.—HORACE MANDERS, London, England—Apparatus for the production of continuous electrical oscillations.
- 1106729 Aug. 11.—LUCIEN ROUZET, Paris—Improvements in Wireless Telegraph installations for aerial vessels.
- 1106874 Aug. 11.—PETER L. JENSEN (Assignor to the Com-
1106875 mercial Wireless and Development Co.), San Francisco—New and useful improvements in wireless apparatus.
- 1106945 Aug. 11.—NICHOLAS J. JEFFRIES, New Jersey—New and useful improvements in antennæ for Wireless Telegraphy.
- 1109909 Sept. 8.—HENRY P. DWYER (Assignor to the Dwyer Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Co.), San Francisco—Improved oscillator for generating electro-magnetic waves for use in Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.
- 1110253 Sept. 8.—ALFRED H. COHEN, San Francisco—Improved means for producing oscillatory currents of high frequency for Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.
- 1112411 Sept. 29.—ROBERT T. ACKLEY, Ohio—Improvements in wave detectors employed in wireless communication.
- 1113149 Oct. 6.—EDWIN H. ARMSTRONG, New York—Improvements in Wireless Receiving Systems.

- 1114626 Oct. 20.—THOMAS B. MILLER, Washington—Improvement in Series-Multiple switches and condensers for Wireless Telegraph Systems.
- 1114840 Oct. 27.—WILLIAM C. WOODLAND (Assignor to the Packard Electric Co.), Warren, Ohio—Method of increasing the group frequency or pitch of the tone heard at the receiving station of a Wireless Telegraph system.
- 1115530 Nov. 3.—JOHN HAYS HAMMOND, JUN., Massachusetts—Improved system of radio-dynamic directive control.
- 1115823 Nov. 3.—ALBERT A. JAHNKE, Point Richmond, California (Assignor to the National Wireless Telephone and Telegraph Co., San Francisco)—Apparatus for the production of high frequency oscillating currents for Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.
- 1115902 Nov. 3.—ALLEN J. COUGHENOUR, Kansas—Improved detector for use in wireless signalling systems.
- 1116059 Nov. 3.—WALTER HAHNEMANN, Kiel, Germany—Improved antenna structures on aeroplanes for wireless signalling.
- 1116111 Nov. 3.—RICHARD PFUND, New York—Improved station for the transmission and reception of electro-magnetic wave energy.
- 1116183 Nov. 3.—EZECHIEL WEINTRAUB (Assignor to the General Electric Co.), New York—Improvements in receivers for Wireless Telegraphy.
- 1116309 Nov. 3.—GUGLIELMO MARCONI, London, England (Assignor to the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America, New York)—Duplex system of Wireless Telegraphy.
- 1116588 Nov. 10.—WALTON HARRISON, New York—Improvements in receivers for wireless communication.
- 1117681 Nov. 17.—JOHN LOEFFLER, California—Improvements in spark gaps for Wireless Telegraphy.
- 1118004 Nov. 24.—WALTON HARRISON, New York—New method of transmitting sounds by means of Hertzian waves.

- 1118228 Nov. 24.—GREENLEAF W. PICKARD, Massachusetts (Assignor to the Wireless Speciality Apparatus Co., New York)—Oscillation detector for Wireless Telegraphy.
- 1119952 Dec. 8.—WALTON HARRISON, New York—Improved transmitter for wireless communication.
- 1120054 Dec. 8.—WALTON HARRISON, New York—New and improved system for signalling through space.
- 1122027 Dec. 22.—MENDEL OSNOS, Berlin (Assignor to the General Electric Co., New York)—Method of tuning alternating current circuits.
- 1122358 Dec. 29.—LESTER STEWART BARR, Washington—Improvements in detectors for Wireless or Hertzian wave Telegraphy.
- 1122594 Dec. 29.—WALTON HARRISON, New York—Art of transmitting sounds by means of Hertzian waves.
- 1122975 Dec. 29.—THOMAS B. MILLER, Washington—System for generating electric currents of high frequency for use in Wireless Telegraphy.
- 1123098 Dec. 29.—LOUIS COHEN, Massachusetts—System of distribution for oscillatory electrical currents.
- 1123118 Dec. 29.—LEE DE FOREST, New York (Assignor to Radio-Telephone and Telegraph Co. of America)—Improvement in signalling systems employing electro-magnetic waves.
- 1123119 Dec. 29.—LEE DE FOREST, New York (Assignor to the De Forest Radio-Telephone and Telegraph Co. of America)—System for securing secrecy of communication by Wireless Telegraphy or Telephony.
- &
- 1123120 Arc mechanism for systems of space communication.
-



Medium Power Battleship Wireless Transmitter. Designed for instantaneous change of wavelength.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

PART

CO

A

In

H

Sydney

N

I

Direct

T. F.

S

140,0

of the

meet

the

Aus

Pac

60

long

191

from

roy

ing

£2

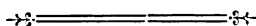
A

£3

for

for

PARTICULARS OF THE LEADING COMPANIES ENGAGED IN THE COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT OF WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY



Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) Limited

Incorporated.—July 11th, 1913, in State of New South Wales.

Head Office.—"Wireless House," 97, Clarence Street, Sydney.

New Zealand Office.—Australasia Chambers, Wellington.

Directors.—Hugh Robert Denison (Chairman and Managing Director), John Macallum Jolly, Charles P. Bartholomew, Ernest T. Fisk (Technical Manager), John H. Forrest.

Secretary.—John H. Forrest.

Capital.—£140,000 in 140,000 shares of £1 each. Issued 140,000 shares of £1 each, all fully paid up. The financial year of the Company ends at June 30th, and the first annual general meeting was held on August 27th, 1914.

The Company owns a perpetual licence to use and exploit the Marconi and Telefunken patents in the Commonwealth of Australia and Dominion of New Zealand and in that part of the Pacific and Indian Oceans bounded by the 20 deg. north and 60 deg. south latitude and the 110 deg. west and 110 deg. east longitude.

Accounts.—The first accounts were made up to June 30th, 1914. The profit and loss account showed that the gross profit from trading account, radiotelegraphic traffic, ships' subsidies, royalties, etc., amounted to £29,344 5s., and after deducting all expenses (including depreciation), amounting to £20,727 17s. 4d., there was a net profit of £8,616 7s. 8d. A dividend of 4 per cent. was declared, and after passing £3,000 to patents reserve account the balance was carried forward. The Company now controls under subsidy agreements for fixed terms seventy-five passenger and cargo vessels.

Compagnie Française Maritime et Coloniale de Télégraphie Sans Fil

Incorporated.—24th April, 1903.

Head Office.—35, Boulevard des Capucines, Paris, France.

Directors.—Baron de la Chevrelie, Commandatore G. Marconi, Alfred Musnier, John Dal Piaz, Charles Roux.

Secretary.—F. Gondry.

Engineer.—M. Tauléra.

Capital.—Authorised, 500,000 francs in 5,000 shares of 100 francs each. Issued, 100,000 francs in 1,000 shares of 100 francs, each fully paid, and 200 Profit shares having no capital denomination. The financial year of the Company ends at December 31st in each year. Dividends at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum have been paid on the capital shares of the Company in respect of each of the years 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, and 1911, and 10 per cent. for the years 1912 and 1913. The Company owns and operates the wireless telegraph apparatus on nearly 100 vessels.

The Company holds the exclusive licence of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited, and the Marconi International Marine Communication Company, Limited, for France, its colonies and dependencies, and vessels flying the French flag.

Compagnie Générale de Radiotélégraphie, Société Anonyme

Incorporated.—January 15th, 1914.

Head Office.—63, Boulevard Haussmann, Paris.

Directors.—Monsieur d'Arsonval (President), MM. Gabion and Bitterli.

Manager.—Monsieur Tronchon.

Capital.—1,500,000 francs, divided into 3,000 shares of 500 francs each, all issued and paid up.

This Company purchased the assets of the Cie Générale Radiotélégraphique in liquidation. The Company owns and operates the patents of Lepel and Joly.

Compagnie Universelle de Télégraphie et de Téléphonie Sans Fil.

Incorporated.—September 25th, 1912.

Head Office.—20 bis, Rue la Boétie, Paris.

Directors.—Lazare Weiller (Président), Marcel Bloch, Emile Chalançon, Baron de la Chevreliere, Alexandre Imbert, Godfrey C. Isaacs, René Robard, Ernest Georges Sins.

Secretary.—Georges Tharel.

Capital.—10,000,000 francs divided into 100,000 shares of 100 francs each, all subscribed and paid for in cash. 100,000 Parts Bénéficiaires have also been issued.

The financial year ends at March 31st.

The Company has acquired the whole of the patents in respect of wireless telegraphy or telephony which have been taken out in the name of Professor Rudolph Goldschmidt, and a right to any further inventions made by him in respect of wireless telegraphy or telephony, and any patents for which he may apply in connection with such inventions for all countries except Germany, its colonies and dependencies.

In 1913 Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited, acquired an interest in the above Company.

Compañía Marconi de Telegrafía Sin Hilos Del Rio de La Plata

Incorporated.—August 4th, 1906.

Head Office.—Tornquist Building, 132, San Martin, Buenos Aires, Argentine.

Directors.—Captain Guillermo Jose Nunes (President), Señor Florence O'Driscoll (Managing Director), Colonel Sir Thomas Holdich, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., C.B., Godfrey C. Isaacs, Comendatore G. Marconi, Señor J. A. Pilling, Señor Carlos Pereira Pinto, Dr. Julio Pueyrredon, Señor Enrique Schlieper, Sydney St. J. Steadman, Señor Antonio Terrarosa.

Secretary.—Señor Enrique Schlieper.

Engineer.—E. Berry.

Capital.—\$2,000,000 gold, represented by 250,000 shares of \$5 gold each, series "AA," fully paid, and 150,000 Preference shares (5 per cent. non-cumulative) of \$5 gold each, series

"BB," 35 per cent. has been called up on the "BB" shares. The balance is payable in instalments of 10 per cent. with not less than thirty days' notice. The financial year of the Company ends at May 31st.

The Company owns the Marconi patents and patent rights for the Argentine Republic, and has licences from Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited, and the Marconi International Marine Communication Company, Limited, to work the Marconi system in the Republics of Argentine, Uruguay, and Paraguay. The Company has the permission of the Government to erect wireless telegraph stations within the territorial limits of the Argentine Republic and on vessels flying the Argentine flag. The Company is constructing a high-power wireless station in the Argentine Republic to communicate direct with a similar station in Europe, and the Argentine Government approved this project on August 10th, 1912.

Compañía Nacional de Telegrafía Sin Hilos

Incorporated.—December 24th, 1910.

Head Office.—Calle de Alcalá 43, Madrid.

Directors.—Exco. Sr. General Don Jose de Bascaran, Excmo. Sr. Conde de Albiz Don Antonio Comyn, Sr. Don Eduardo Estelat, Godfrey C. Isaacs, Sr. Don Jaime Macnaughton, Comendatore G. Marconi, Sr. Don Francisco Setuain.

Secretary.—Sr. Don José Asensio.

Capital.—6,500,000 pesetas divided into 8,000 6 per cent. Participating Preference shares of 500 pesetas each, and 5,000 Ordinary shares of 500 pesetas each.

The financial year ends on December 31st.

This Company was formed to take over from La Compañía Concesionaria de Servicio Publico Espanol de Telegrafía sin Hilos, who were unable to carry out their obligations, the concession from the Spanish Government for the construction and exploitation of a public wireless telegraph service in Spain and its colonies. The Company has ten wireless telegraph land stations erected and working at Aranjuez, near Madrid, Cadiz, Barcelona, Teneriffe, Las Palmas, Vigo, Soller, Finisterre, Santander, and Cape Palos, and has further stations in course of construction. The Company holds an exclusive licence from Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited, to use and exploit its

patents in Spain and her colonies, except on vessels of the mercantile marine.

The Company proposes to establish a direct wireless telegraph service between Spain and England by means of the Marconi Company's station at Poldhu, Cornwall.

Deutsche Betriebs Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie m.b.H.

Incorporated.—January 14th, 1911.

Head Office.—Tempelhofer Ufer 9, Berlin, S.W. 61.

Directors.—Dr. Franke, Commerzienrat Mamroth, Commendatore G. Marconi, M. Travailleux, Georg Count von Arco, Geheimer Legationsrat Fritz Rose.

Manager.—Hans Bredow.

Capital.—2,500,000 marks.

The Company exploits wireless telegraphy on vessels of the mercantile marine of Germany and Austria-Hungary. The system of wireless telegraphy installed by them is known as the "Debeg." At December 31st, 1913, the "Debeg" owned and operated the wireless telegraphic apparatus on 295 vessels. The financial year of the Company ends at September 30th in each year.

Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie m.b.H. (Telefunken).

Incorporated.—June 15th, 1903.

Head Office.—Tempelhofer Ufer 9, Berlin.

Directors.—Count von Arco, Hans Bredow, Karl Solff (Vice-Director).

Founded by the Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft, Berlin, and Siemens and Halske A.G., Berlin, for the exploitation of the patents of Professor Slaby, Professor Braun, and Count von Arco all over the world.

The Company, whose shares are in the sole possession of the Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft and Siemens and Halske, Berlin, is interested in the following Companies:—

Deutsche Betriebsgesellschaft für drahtlose Telegraphie
m.b.H., Berlin, S.W.

Deutsche Südseegesellschaft für drahtlose Telegraphie
A.G., Berlin.

Société Anonyme Internationale de Télégraphie sans Fil,
Brussels.

Atlantic Communication Company, New York.

Telefunken East Asiatic Wireless Telegraph Co.,
Shanghai.

Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia), Ltd., Sydney.

Marconi International Marine Communication Company, Limited

Incorporated.—April 25th, 1900.

Head Office.—Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.

Directors.—Commendatore G. Marconi, G. C. Isaacs (Managing Director), Major S. Flood-Page, Alfonso Marconi, H. S. Saunders, M. Travailleur, Captain H. Riall Sankey, R.E. (retired).

Manager.—W. W. Bradfield.

Secretary and Deputy Manager.—H. W. Allen, F.C.I.S.

Marine Superintendent.—Captain C. V. Daly.

Capital.—Authorised, £350,000 in £1 shares. Issued, £306,084 in 306,084 shares, fully paid. 5½ per cent. First Mortgage Debentures (Bearer). Authorised, £250,000. Issued and outstanding, £121,880 in £20 bonds. Secured (without trust deed) as a floating charge on the undertaking and all the property. Redeemable at par July 1st, 1941. Interest payable January 1st and July 1st.

Dividends.—5 per cent. for 1910, 7 per cent. for 1911, 10 per cent. for 1912, and 10 per cent. for 1913, and an interim dividend of 5 per cent. in respect of 1914 was paid February 1st, 1915.

The accounts are made up to December 31st in each year.

This Company was formed for the purpose of working throughout the world, except in the United States of America, Hawaii, Chili, and colonies or dependencies of those States, an exclusive licence for all maritime (being mercantile or yachting) purposes granted by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited. The Company has transferred to Associated Companies its rights in Canada, Argentina, Uruguay, Australasia, and all European countries and their dependencies except Great Britain and Ireland and Italy. In 1909 the Company and Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited, entered into an agreement with the Post Office, which provided, in consideration of

the payment of £15,000, for the transfer to the Post Office of the coast stations in the United Kingdom. This Company owns and operates the wireless telegraph apparatus on about 900 vessels of the mercantile marine.

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited

Incorporated.—July 20th, 1897, as “Wireless Telegraph and Signal Co., Ltd.”; name changed as above in March, 1900.

Head Office.—Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.

Directors.—Commendatore G. Marconi, LL.D., D.Sc. (Chairman), Godfrey C. Isaacs (Managing Director), Major S. Flood-Page, Captain H. Riall Sankey, R.E. (ret.), H. S. Saunders, Samuel Geoghegan, M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst.C.E.I., Alfonso Marconi.

Manager.—W. W. Bradfield.

Secretary and Deputy Manager.—Henry W. Allen, F.C.I.S.

Chief Engineer—Andrew Gray.

This Company was formed to acquire Mr. Guglielmo Marconi's patents for Wireless Telegraphy in all countries except Italy, its colonies and dependencies. The Company has substantial interests in the following companies:—

Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America.

Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of Canada, Limited.

Spanish and General Wireless Trust, Limited.

Société Anonymé Internationale de Télégraphie sans fil.

Russian Company of Wireless Telegraphs and Telephones.

The Marconi International Marine Communication Company, Limited.

Compañía Marconi de Telégrafia sin Hilos del Rio de la Plata.

Relay Automatic Telephone Company, Limited.

Compagnie Universelle de Télégraphie et de Téléphonie sans fil.

Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia), Limited.

At December 31st, 1913, the shares held in associated companies were of a par value of £2,421,220, and were taken into account at their cost price, namely, £1,298,743. In October, 1911, the Company took over the patents of the Lodge-Muirhead Syndicate, Limited. The Company has in hand important contracts for the erection of Wireless Telegraph stations in nearly

every part of the world. The Company owns the high-power Wireless Telegraph stations at Clifden, Ireland, and Poldhu, Cornwall, and is erecting other high-power Wireless Telegraph stations for account of its subsidiary companies in Wales, New York, San Francisco, Honolulu, Buenos Aires, etc. In 1912 the Company erected new and extensive works at Chelmsford to enable it to cope with its rapidly increasing business.

Accounts and Dividends.—Accounts are made up at December 31st and usually submitted in June following. In respect of each of the years 1911, 1912, and 1913 the Company paid dividends of 17 per cent. on the Preference shares and 20 per cent. on the Ordinary shares.

Capital.—Authorised, £1,500,000 in 1,250,000 Ordinary shares of £1 each, and 250,000 Cumulative Participating Preference shares of £1 each. The Preference shares are entitled to a cumulative dividend of 7 per cent., and, after the Ordinary shares have received a 10 per cent. non-cumulative dividend, to share *pari passu* with the latter shares in surplus profits remaining. Issued, 250,000 Preference shares and 1,222,688 Ordinary shares.

On July 30th, 1913, the Company entered into a contract with the British Postmaster-General for the erection of long-distance Wireless Telegraph stations in (1) England, (2) Egypt, (3) East Africa, (4) South Africa, (5) India, (6) Singapore or the Malay Peninsula, and under this contract the Company is entitled, in addition to the contract price for the supply of the stations, to a percentage of the gross receipts of each station during such period not exceeding 28 years (subject to the provision for determination by the Postmaster-General at the expiration of 18 years), as any apparatus covered by any patent owned by the Company shall be used.

Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America

Incorporated.—November 22nd, 1899, under the laws of New Jersey.

New York Office.—Woolworth Building, 233, Broadway, New York, U.S.A.

Directors.—Hon. J. W. Griggs (President), Commendatore G. Marconi, Edward J. Nally, John Bottomley (Vice-Presidents), Major S. Flood-Page, John L. Griggs, Godfrey C. Isaacs, James W. Pyke, James R. Sheffield, George S. de Sousa, Edward L. Young, J. Van Vechten Olcott,

Vice-President and General Manager.—Edward J. Nally.

Secretary and Treasurer.—John Bottomley.

Chief Engineer.—F. M. Sammis.

Traffic Manager.—G. S. de Sousa.

Capital.—Increased to \$10,000,000, divided into 2,000,000 shares of \$5 each on April 18th, 1912. Special settling day on the London Stock Exchange, June 19th, 1912, in 2,000,000 shares. The financial year ends December 31st.

The Company has the sole right to use and exploit the Marconi patents in the United States of America, the Hawaiian Islands, Philippine Islands, Cuba, Porto Rico, Alaska, and the Aleutian Islands, and also the patents of Sir Oliver Lodge, Professor Michael Pupin, Thomas A. Edison, and Dr. James A. Fleming.

The Company owns in the United States some sixty land stations for communication with ships at sea, including a high-power station at Cape Cod capable of transmitting to vessels at sea to a distance of 2,000 miles. On December 31st, 1913, the Company owned and operated the wireless apparatus on about 450 ships of the mercantile marine.

High-power Stations.—The stations situated at New Brunswick and Belmar, New Jersey, for communication with Great Britain, have now been completed, and, but for the outbreak of the European war, would now be in operation with the English Company's station in Wales. During the year a commercial service has been established between stations at Bolinas and Marshalls, California, and stations at Kahuku and Koko Head, near Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands. Stations are also in course of construction in the Hawaiian Islands for communication with a station which is being erected by the Japanese Government. It is anticipated that early in 1915 a direct service will be established between the stations at Marion and Chatham, Mass., and the Norwegian Government station at Stavanger. Stations are also in course of construction at Ketchikan, Alaska, and at Astoria, in the State of Oregon, and it is expected that these will be ready for service early in 1915. Communication between Alaska and the United States has in the past been rather difficult, owing to the many interruptions in the cables. During the year 1914 some very important contracts have been carried out for the United States Government. On August 1st, 1913, the Company paid a dividend of 2 per cent. in respect of the year ended

January 31st, 1913. At December 31st, 1913, there was a balance to the credit of the Company's profit and loss account of \$214,693'54. The Company is party to an agreement with the Western Union Telegraph Company of the United States and the Great North-Western Company of Canada, under which it has the use of the 25,000 telegraph offices of these two cable companies in the United States and Canada for the collection and delivery of Marconigrams.

Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of Canada, Limited

Incorporated.—By special Act of the Dominion of Canada on August 13th, 1903.

Head Office.—Shaughnessy Building, 137, McGill Street, Montreal.

Directors.—Andrew A. Allan (President), Commendatore G. Marconi (Vice-President), Robert Bickerdike, M.P., G. M. Bosworth, J. N. Greenshields, K.C., Godfrey C. Isaacs, W. D. Birchall, J. H. Lauer (General Manager), E. J. Nally.

Secretary and Treasurer.—A. E. Reoch.

Capital.—Authorised and issued capital, \$5,000,000 in 1,000,000 shares of \$5 each, fully paid. Special settling day on the London Stock Exchange, March 22nd, 1912, in 1,000,000 shares. The financial year of the Company ends at January 31st.

The Company owns the sole right to use and exploit the Marconi patents in the Dominion of Canada and the Colony of Newfoundland.

The Company concluded an agreement on April 5th, 1911, with the Canadian Government, which provided that the Company should operate and maintain on behalf of the Canadian Government the Wireless Telegraph stations on the eastern coasts of Canada, twenty in all, for a period of twenty years. On September 17th, 1912, a further agreement was entered into with the Canadian Government providing that the Marconi Company should operate and maintain, on behalf of the Canadian Government, nine Wireless Telegraph stations on the Great Lakes. This agreement to run concurrently with the one concluded on April 5th, 1911.

An agreement between the Newfoundland Government and the Company came into force on April 20th, 1912, under which the Canadian Marconi Company has an exclusive licence to work Wireless Telegraph stations in the Colony of Newfoundland. The agreement also provides for the Company to operate eight Wire-

less Telegraph land stations on behalf of the Government, and to erect and operate four further such stations.

The Company receives under the above two agreements subsidies amounting to approximately \$100,000 per annum.

Under the agreements with the Newfoundland and Canadian Governments the following stations are operated:—

Ten stations for the Newfoundland Government, the controlling station of which, at Fogo, is the property of the Company.

Twenty-two stations in Eastern Canada and Newfoundland for the Canadian Government, four of which are the property of the Company.

Eight stations on the Great Lakes on behalf of the Canadian Government.

The Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of Canada, Limited, owns the high-power Wireless Telegraph station at Glace Bay, by which, in conjunction with the station at Clifden, Ireland, a public Wireless Telegraph Service is conducted with Great Britain and the Continent of Europe. The Company owns and operates the Wireless Telegraph apparatus on nearly 100 vessels.

Improvements are being made to the Cape Race station which will give it a range of over 500 miles by day.

Under contract with the Canadian Government the Company has established permanent communication between Le Pas, Manitoba, and Port Nelson, Hudson Bay, a distance of 350 miles.

Russian Company of Wireless Telegraphs and Telephones

Incorporated.—October 8th, 1908.

Head Office.—14, Lopuchinskaia, Petrograd, Russia.

Directors.—Commendatore G. Marconi, G. C. Isaacs, S. M. Eisenstein, Pierre de Balinski, M. Salberg, Adrian Simpson (Managing Director), Admiral I. F. Bostrem, I.R.N. (retired).

Secretary.—Leon Eisenstein.

Capital.—Originally 1,200,000 roubles in 12,000 shares of 100 roubles each. This capital was increased to 1,800,000 roubles in November, 1911, in order to enable the Company to acquire a license from Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited. The capital was further increased in 1913 to 2,400,000 roubles and in 1914 to 3,000,000 roubles, divided into 30,000 shares of 100 roubles each.

The financial year ends December 31st (Russian date).

Dividends.—In respect of the years 1912 and 1913 dividends of 6 per cent. have been paid.

The Company owns the Russian patents taken out in the name of S. M. Eisenstein, and also holds an exclusive licence to use and exploit the Marconi Company's patents in Russia (excluding stations for international communication or on vessels of Russian Mercantile Marine).

The Company has supplied the Russian Government with a large number of Wireless Telegraph stations, and has now a very large amount of work in hand for that Government. Communication has been established and messages exchanged between the Company's station at Petrograd and the Marconi Company's high-power station in Wales.

Société Anonyme Internationale de Télégraphie Sans Fil

Incorporated.—March 31st, 1913.

Head Office.—13, Rue Brederode, Brussels.

Directors.—M. Travailleur (Managing Director), Major S. Flood-Page, Godfrey C. Isaacs, Commendatore G. Marconi, Captain H. Riall Sankey, Count Georg von Arco, Hans Bredow, Dr. Adolf Franke, Paul Mammoth, F. Cattier, G. Perier.

Capital.—2,250,000 francs, divided into 4,500 shares of 500 francs each, all issued and fully paid.

The financial year ends at December 31st, and for the year 1913 the Company paid a dividend of $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

The Company exploits Wireless Telegraphy on vessels of the mercantile marine of all European countries excepting the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Italy and France, and at the present time owns and operates Wireless Telegraph apparatus on nearly 200 vessels.

Société Française Radio-Electrique, Société Anonyme.

Incorporated.—April 4th, 1910.

Head Office.—10, Rue Auber, Paris.

Directors.—Monsieur le Comte de Beaumont (President), MM. Fondere, Girardeau, Desachy, de Rivaud, Desclaux, Vinet, de la Taille, Dumont, and Bassee.

Managers.—MM. Girardeau and Desachy.

Capital.—1,500,000 francs, divided into 15,000 shares of 100 francs each. For the year 1912 a dividend of 10 per cent. was paid.

The Company owns and operates the patents of Bethenod and Girardeau.

Spanish and General Wireless Trust, Limited

Incorporated.—February 16th, 1912.

Head Office.—Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.

Directors.—Godfrey C. Isaacs (Managing Director), Alfonso Marconi, Major S. Flood-Page, Captain H. Riall Sankey, Henry S. Saunders.

Secretary.—Henry W. Allen, F.C.I.S.

Capital.—Authorised, £350,000 in 350,000 shares of £1 each. Issued, 249,007 shares of £1 each. The object of the Company is to hold shares in the subsidiary Marconi Companies, in particular those of the *Compania Nacional de Telegrafia sin Hilos*, the denomination of whose shares renders them difficult to negotiate on the London Stock Exchange. The Company holds at present 12,350 Bearer shares of 500 pesetas each in *La Compania Nacional de Telegrafia sin Hilos*.

At June 30th, 1914, the profit and loss account showed a credit balance of £3,586 7s. 4d.

The Wireless Press, Limited (Private Company)

Incorporated.—October 7th, 1910, under the title of "The Marconi Press Agency, Ltd." Name changed July 11th, 1914.

Head Office.—Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.

Directors.—Godfrey C. Isaacs, Captain H. Riall Sankey, R.E. (retired), Henry S. Saunders, Major J. E. Cochrane, W. W. Bradfield, Captain C. V. Daly, and Henry W. Allen (Manager).

Secretary.—H. W. Corby, F.C.I.S.

Capital.—£2,000 in 2,000 shares of £1 each.

The Company is the publisher of "The Wireless World" (monthly), "The Year Book of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony," "Handbook of Technical Instruction for Wireless Telegraphists" (Hawkhead), "The Elementary Principles of Wireless Telegraphy" (Bangay), etc.

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES

ABRAHAM, HENRI.—General Secretary of the Société Française de Physique from 1901 to 1913. He is now Professor of Physics at the Sorbonne in Paris.

ARCO, GRAF, GEORG VON.—Born at Grossgorschütz, Germany, and received his education at Berlin University and the Technical High School, Charlottenburg. In 1898 he was appointed assistant to the late Professor Slaby in the department of Wireless Telegraphy; later he joined the Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft, Berlin, continuing at the same time his work on the Slaby-Arco system of wireless telegraphy, and in 1903 received the appointment of manager of the Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie. In December, 1906, he carried out practical wireless telephony over a distance of 35 km. (21·70 miles). In 1912 he exhibited high-frequency apparatus at the International Radiotelegraph Congress in London. He is on the board of directors of the Deutsche Betriebs Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie.

ARTOM, DR. ALESSANDRO.—Professor of Telegraphy and Wireless Telegraphy at the Royal Polytechnic School of Turin. He was born in Asti on May 6th, 1867. In 1889 he obtained the diploma of electrical engineering and was nominated assistant professor to Galileo Ferraris, who considered him one of his most promising pupils. Professor Artom has published several papers on electricity and on a new system of wireless telegraphy. He has devoted himself especially to the problem of directional electrical radiation, with important results. He employed independent crossed straight antennæ with the object of creating circular and elliptically polarised electric waves.

AUSTIN, LOUIS WINSLOW, Ph.D.—Head of the U.S. Naval Radiotelegraphic Laboratory, Washington, D.C. Son of Professor L. A. Austin, of Middlebury College; educated at Middlebury College, Clark University, and the Universities of Strassburg and Berlin. For a time assistant professor of physics at the University of Wisconsin, then on the staff of the Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt, Berlin, and since

1908 in present position. Especially interested in quantitative high frequency measurements. Delegate to the International Radiotelegraphic Congress of London. President of the Institute of Radio Engineers, 1914.

BAKER, T. THORNE.—Born March 19th, 1881. Educated at Mercers' School, London, and passed Intermediate Science examination at the University of London. After five years' work as research chemist he went to Paris in 1907 for the *Daily Mirror* to take up Prof. Korn's system of photo-telegraphy, and superintended the operation of the system between Manchester, Paris, and London.

BEGGEROW, DR. HANS.—Born September 30th, 1874. Educated at the University of Berlin and Freisburg-breisgan, where he obtained his Doctorate. Since 1901 he has been in the German Admiralty as expert in all matters concerning wireless telegraphy, and since 1906 he has occupied a similar position in the Prussian Army.

BELLINI, DR. ETTORE.—Born at Foligno, Italy, on April 13th, 1876, and educated at Naples University. In 1901 he was appointed Electrical Engineer to the Royal Italian Navy, and in 1906 he became Chief of the Naval Electrical Laboratory at Venice, in which latter capacity he was responsible for carrying out research work dealing with the employment of Wireless Telegraphy on warships and submarines. Later, in conjunction with Capt. Tosi, he invented the Radiogoniometer, an apparatus for directive Wireless Telegraphy. In 1910 the Bellini-Tosi system was installed at the Boulogne-sur-Mer station of the French Post Office.

BLONDEL, ANDRÉ E.—Born in Chaumont, France, in 1863, and graduated at the Paris University. He has been a frequent contributor to learned societies and technical journals on several subjects, including Wireless Telegraphy, in connection with which he invented in 1893, a new apparatus which is known as the "Oscillograph," and which opened a fresh field for the study of alternate currents. He was the first to explain, mathematically, in 1893, the effect of inertia in the hunting of alternators. Among his other work in Wireless telegraphy mention should be made of the following: directed waves produced by a double aerial oscillating on the fifth harmonic, a system of acoustically syntonic wireless telegraphy, etc.

BLONDLOT, PROFESSOR PROSPER RENE.—Born at Nancy in 1849. After completing his scientific studies in Paris, he returned to his native city, where he became Professor at the Faculty of Sciences. He is now an Hon. Professor and Correspondent of the Institute of France. Professor Blondlot has devoted considerable study to the problem of electromagnetic waves, the main object of his researches being to determine the speed of propagation of such waves.

BRANLY, EDOUARD.—Born at Amiens on October 23rd, 1844. He studied at the St. Quentin College, afterwards at Henry IV. College, Paris. He is a Fellow of the University, Doctor of Physical Science, and Doctor of Medicine. Some of his works relate to the electrical conductivity of radio-conductors. In 1900 the International Jury of Superior Precept Instruction awarded him a *grand prix* for his exhibition of radio-conductors, and the French Minister of Public Instruction made him a "Chevalier of the Legion of Honour" in recognition of the part he has played in connection with the discovery of "Wireless Telegraphy." He has constructed various independent distributing apparatus for producing tele-mechanical effects without wires. In January, 1911, he was elected a member of the Academy of Science, Paris.

BRAUN, PROF. FERDINAND.—Born at Fulda on June 6th, 1850, and studied at Marbourg and Berlin, graduating at the latter place in 1872. In October, 1895, he was appointed Director of the Physikalische Institut at Strassburg. His early works refer to mechanical oscillations, but for many years he has devoted his genius mainly to electrical research, with special attention to Wireless Telegraphy. He has held several academic appointments of the highest importance, and is the author of numerous books and papers on Wireless Telegraphy and kindred subjects. In December, 1910, he received (with Mr. Marconi) the Nobel Prize for Physics.

BRIGHT, CHARLES, F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.—Consulting Engineer and Electrician to the Commonwealth of Australia. Born in London 1863 and educated at Lancing College and King's College. In 1881 he was articled to his father, the late Sir Charles Tilston Bright. Since that date he has been engaged, both as engineer and electrician, in the construction, testing, laying, and repairing

of some 25,000 miles of submarine cable. He represented Australia as sole delegate at the International Radiotelegraphic Conference of 1912. He is a Vice-President of the Wireless Society of London.

BROWN, SIDNEY GEORGE.—Born in 1873 in Chicago, U.S.A., of English parents, and brought to England at an early age. He received his education at Harrogate and London University. He made a special study of submarine telegraphy and is the inventor of the magnifying cable relay. In 1898 he invented the drum cable relay and the magnetic shunt. Since that date he has also devoted much attention to telephony and wireless telegraphy and has achieved some important results. He is a Vice-President of the Wireless Society of London.

BURSTYN, DR. W.—Born in Austria in 1877, and educated at the University of Vienna. He started his career as an electrical engineer with the Siemens-Schuckert Werke at Charlottenburg, and with the Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie.

CHAMBERLAIN, EUGENE TYLER.—Son of General Frank Chamberlain. He was born in Albany, N.Y., on September 28th, 1856. Educated at the Albany Academy and Harvard College, graduating with honours in Metaphysics in 1878. After being in business for two years, he took up journalism and acted as legislative and political correspondent to the Associated Press, becoming assistant editor of the *Albany Journal* and editor of the *Albany Argus* until 1893, when he came to Washington and was appointed Commissioner of Navigation by President Cleveland. In 1903, on the creation of the Department of Commerce and Labour, he joined others in urging the importance of wireless telegraphy as a means of promoting safety of life on merchant vessels at sea, and he has since participated in legislation on this subject.

CHREE, CHARLES.—Born 1860. Graduated M.A. at Aberdeen University in 1879, with first-class honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. Graduated B.A. in Cambridge University in 1883, sixth wrangler, first-class honours in final part of Mathematical and Natural Sciences Triposes. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, in 1885; re-elected as research fellow in 1891. Superintendent of Kew Observatory since 1893. Sc.D. of Cambridge; Hon. LL.D. of Aberdeen; F.R.S. Ex-President of Physical Society of London.

During the last fifteen years he has been largely concerned with geophysics, especially terrestrial magnetism and atmospheric electricity. Author of "Studies in Terrestrial Magnetism" and a contributor of articles in the last edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. He is a member of the British Association Committee for Radio-Telegraphic Investigation.

CLARKE, E. RUSSELL.—Born in 1871, he was educated at Charterhouse and Pembroke College, Cambridge, where he took a first-class in the Mathematical Tripos of 1893, and was equally successful in the Mechanical Science Tripos of the succeeding year. He became a barrister of the Inner Temple in 1895. He specialises in cases of a scientific nature, and has an expert knowledge of the laws on patents, designs, and trade-marks. He is an associate of the Institution of Civil Engineers, an associate and member of council of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, a member of council of the Institution of Automobile Engineers, and a Vice-President of the Wireless Society of London. For the last twelve years Mr. Clarke has been closely interested in the development of wireless telegraphy, and has erected two stations, one in London, and one at Penbydwl, Abergavenny, in Wales.

COHEN, LOUIS.—Born in 1876, he studied electrical engineering in Armour Institute of Technology, 1897-1901, and physics and mathematics in the University of Chicago and Columbia University, 1902-1905. He was on the Scientific Staff of the Bureau of Standards from 1905 to 1909 and Assistant Professor at the George Washington University, 1907-1909. In 1909 he was appointed chief of the research department of the National Electric Signalling Co., to take charge of the development of wireless apparatus. During his connection with that company he has also carried on extensive investigations in connection with the Heterodyne receiver. Since the latter part of 1912 he has been engaged in developing his own inventions in wireless telegraphy, particularly the Electrostatically Coupled Receiver, and recently he has also taken up the practice of consulting and research engineering. He is the author of the book "Formulæ and Tables for the Calculation of Alternating Current Problems," and has

published scientific and technical papers dealing with problems in wireless telegraphy and kindred subjects.

CROOKES, SIR WILLIAM, O.M., D.Sc. (Hon), LL.D.—Born in London June 17th, 1832. He entered the Royal College of Chemistry in 1848 as a pupil of Dr. Hofmann, and gained the Ashburton Scholarship in 1849. Later he became senior assistant to Dr. Hofmann, which position he retained until 1854, when he obtained the appointment of Superintendent of the Meteorological Department of Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford. He was elected a fellow of the Royal Society in 1863. Although his career has been mainly devoted to chemical research, he has carried out a long series of original investigations in radiotelegraphy and has also published some interesting articles on the subject. He is a past president of the British Association, the Chemical Society, and the Institution of Electrical Engineers. In November, 1913, he was elected President of the Royal Society.

DE FOREST, DR. LEE.—Born at Iowa, U.S.A.; graduated at Yale College. Since 1896 he has been actively interested in wireless telegraphy and has made some important advances in both the scientific and commercial development of wireless telegraphy and telephony. Recently he has devoted himself mainly to research work in wireless telephony.

DUBILIER, WILLIAM.—Born in 1888, he studied electrical engineering at the Technical Institute, New York, and the Cooper Institute. He has been engaged in wireless research work for over ten years and has obtained a large number of patents on wireless telegraph and telephone apparatus. He has published a large number of scientific and technical papers on the subject of wireless telegraphy and telephony.

DUDELL, W., F.R.S.—Born in London in 1872 and educated privately in this country and in France. He carried out research work at the Central Technical College, London, between 1893 and 1900. In 1908 he read, in conjunction with Dr. E. W. Marchant, a paper on "Experiments on Alternate-current Arcs by the Aid of Oscillographs" before the Institution of Electrical Engineers, and in 1900 he read a paper on "Rapid Variations of Current through the Direct-current Arc." He received a gold medal for oscillographs at the Paris Exhibition of 1900, and at St. Louis in 1904. He was President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers for two

years, 1912-1914. He was also a member of the technical committee appointed by the Government in 1912 to consider the question of long-distance wireless telegraphy. He is at present acting as Consulting Engineer for Wireless Telegraphy at the Post Office.

ECCLES, W. H., D.Sc., A.R.C.S., M.I.E.E.—Born in Furness, Lancs., in 1875, and entered the Royal College of Science, South Kensington, in 1894. Three years later he was appointed demonstrator in the Physics Laboratory at the College, and in 1898 he graduated at the London University with first-class honours in Physics. In 1899 he entered Mr. Marconi's laboratory at Chelmsford and spent a great part of his time in the investigation of electrical oscillations of air wires and in "jiggers." He also devised a laboratory method for testing and classifying coherers, and results of a later study of coherers were presented as his D.Sc. thesis. In 1901 Dr. Eccles was appointed head of the department of mathematics and physics at the South Western Polytechnic, Chelsea, and he is now University Reader in Graphics at the University of London. He is a member of the Council of the Physical Society and examiner in mathematics at the London University, and secretary of the British Association Committee on Radiotelegraphic Investigations.

EICHORN, GUSTAV, PH.D.—Born at Düsseldorf (Germany) on December 1st, 1867. After leaving the Realgymnasium he took up the study of physics, but this was interrupted by the death of his father, and for ten years he devoted himself to a business career; then he returned to the profession of his choice and continued his interrupted studies. After three years at Berlin, Munich, and Zürich, he took the degree in physics (Phil. Dr.) at the last-named University. He entered a wireless telegraph laboratory, and soon after he was appointed manager of experimental stations on the Baltic, where, for about eighteen months he conducted a number of investigations. The results of these are incorporated in a book which was published in England and Germany. He has contributed to various technical journals and has invented a device which is used in connection with wave meters and other instruments. He returned to Zürich in 1905 and introduced wireless telegraphy to the Swiss Military Authorities. Two years later he launched the *Jahrbuch de drahtlosen Telegraphie und Telephonie*, which is now a well-known publication. He is still

engaged in practical and theoretical work in wireless telegraphy and telephony.

ERSKINE-MURRAY, JAMES, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., M.I.E.E.—Born in Edinburgh on October 24th, 1868, and after a course of six years' study under the late Lord Kelvin at Glasgow University he entered Trinity College, Cambridge, as a research student. In 1898 he was appointed experimental assistant to Mr. Marconi. In 1900 he took up the post of lecturer and demonstrator in physics and electrical engineering at the University College, Nottingham, and in 1905 he was appointed to the lectureship in electrical engineering at the George Coates' Technical College, Paisley. In 1905 he took up consulting work in radiotelegraphy, and since 1907 has held the post of lecturer at the Northampton Institute, London. He has contributed papers to numerous learned societies, and is the author of several works on wireless telegraphy. In 1913 he joined the firm of Clark, Forde and Taylor, consulting engineers, and the firm is now Clark, Forde, Taylor, and Erskine-Murray.

FERRIÉ, LT.-COLONEL.—He is attached to the department of the Ministry for War, France, as Technical Director of Military Wireless Telegraphy, and is in charge of the installation at the Eiffel Tower, Paris.

FESSENDEN, REGINALD AUBREY.—Born at Milton, Canada, on October 6th, 1866. Educated at New York and Port Hope, Ontario. In 1886 he was appointed inspecting engineer to the Edison Company, N.Y. In 1892 he took up teaching work and conducted classes in physics and electrical engineering at Western University, and in 1893 he was appointed Professor of Electrical Engineering at Western University of Philadelphia. In 1900 he was appointed special agent to the U.S. Weather Bureau. Since that date he has devoted much attention to the development of a system of wireless telegraphy known by his name, and he has also carried out important experiments in wireless telephony. He has contributed articles on wireless telegraphy and telephony to many technical journals.

FLEMING, DR. JOHN AMBROSE, F.R.S.—Born in Lancaster on November 29th, 1849. Educated at University College School, London; University College; the Royal School of Mines; and St. John's College, Cambridge; Hughes Gold

Medallist of the Royal Society. He was appointed demonstrator in mechanics and applied science to the University of Cambridge, and when University College, Nottingham, was opened in 1881 Dr. Fleming was selected as first occupant of the chair of mathematics and physics. He resigned this professorship shortly afterwards to remove to London. On the creation of the Pender Chair of Electrical Engineering in 1885, the Council of the University College, London, appointed Dr. Fleming first occupant of that chair. After the incorporation of the University College with the University of London the title of Dr. Fleming's chair was changed to that of Pender Professor in the University of London. In 1912 Dr. Fleming was appointed University Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of London. He is the author of numerous well-known text-books, amongst which may be mentioned particularly his books on Wireless Telegraphy. He has given many courses of lectures at the Royal Society of Arts and the Royal Institution on Wireless Telegraphy and other subjects.

FLOOD-PAGE, MAJOR SAMUEL.—He has served in military campaigns in India, and besides active service he was occupied with administrative work. He joined Marconi's Wireless Co., Ltd., in 1899, as managing director, and still remains a director of the company.

FROUIN, M.—He is Director of the French Telegraphs and was one of his country's representatives at the International Radiotelegraphic Conference held in London in 1912.

GEOGHEGAN, SAMUEL.—In 1875 he was appointed Chief Mechanical Engineer to Messrs. Arthur Guinness and Co., of Dublin, in whose service he spent 30 years. He is a member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, the Midland Institution of Mining, Civil and Mechanical Engineers, the Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland, and a member of the Council of the Royal Dublin Society. Director Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.

GLAZEBROOK, DR. R. T., F.R.S.—Born at Liverpool, September 18th, 1854. Educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, where, after taking his degree, he commenced a study of physics at the Cavendish Laboratories under Clerk Maxwell. In 1899 he was appointed by the Royal Society as the first director

of the National Physical Laboratory, which position he still holds. He is a member of the technical committee enquiring into the Imperial Wireless Scheme.

GOLDSCHMIDT, PROFESSOR DR. RUDOLF.—Born March 19th, 1876, at Neu-Buckow, Mecklenburg, Germany. After finishing his education at Wiemar Municipal School, he studied engineering at Charlottenburg and Darmstadt Technical High School. In Darmstadt he obtained his degree as electrical engineer in January, 1898, and then became assistant to Professor Kittler. In 1900 he obtained the college and travelling scholarship, which enabled him to visit engineering works in Belgium, England, and France. Later in the same year he was appointed engineer in the laboratory of the A.E.G. in Berlin. In 1901-2 he occupied the position of chief laboratory engineer and designer to Kolben and Co., Ltd., in Prague. He came to England in connection with the Willesden Electricity Supply Station, and was later appointed chief engineer to Messrs. Crompton and Co., of Chelmsford. In 1905 he joined the Westinghouse Company in Manchester. After private preparation he passed the German *abitur*-examination and obtained the degree of Dr. Eng. In 1907 he returned to Germany as lecturer at Darmstadt Technical College. Here he practised as a consulting engineer, and also pursued the development of several inventions, chiefly occupying himself with the invention and design of high-frequency alternators for wireless telegraphy. In 1911 he became manager of the "Hochfrequenz-Maschinen Aktiengesellschaft für drahtlose Telegraphie" in Berlin, a company formed for the utilisation of his inventions in wireless telegraphy. In this position he established two large wireless stations at Eilvesen, Province of Hanover, and Tuckerton, New Jersey, U.S.A., for wireless communication between Germany and America.

HOPE-JONES, FRANK.—Chairman of the Wireless Society of London. He was born in 1867, and from 1890 to 1895 he was associated with his elder brother, Robert Hope-Jones, in some of his earliest applications of electricity to organ-building. Since then he has established the business of electric time service on a scientific basis. He is a member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, the British Horological Institution, etc., and is author of numerous contributions to

technical journals and to the Proceedings of Scientific Societies.

HOWE, PROF. GEORGE WILLIAM OSBORN, D.Sc., M.I.E.E.—Born 1875, at Charlton, Kent. Educated at Woolwich Polytechnic and Durham University. After nine years with Siemens Bros. at Woolwich and Siemens and Halske at Charlottenburg, and two years as lecturer at Hull Technical School, he was appointed lecturer and later Assistant-Professor of Electrical Engineering at the City and Guilds Engineering College. He is a D.Sc. of Durham and an honorary D.Sc. of Adelaide University. He has read several papers on radiotelegraphy before the British Association, the Physical Society, etc., and in 1912 was awarded the silver medal by the Royal Society of Arts for his paper on "Some Recent Developments in Wireless Telegraphy." He is on the Council of the Physical Society, and is a member of the Radiotelegraphic Research Committee of the British Association and of the British Committee of the International Radiotelegraphic Commission.

ISAACS, GODFREY C.—Educated in England, France and Germany. He began life in his father's business and at 18 years of age he was manager of the great concern which he had entered as a lad. In 1910 he was appointed Managing Director of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., and the Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.

JANET, PAUL.—Professor of Physics at the University of Paris, Director of the Central Laboratory and of the High School of Electricity. He was born on January 10th, 1863, in Paris, and studied at the Lycée Louis-le-Grand and afterwards at the High School. He is a member of the French Society of Physics, the International Society of Electricians, and the Society of Civil Engineers of France. From 1886 to 1894 he was Professor of Physics at the University of Grenoble. Professor Janet has published several important works, and from the point of view of Wireless Telegraphy he was the first to make a successful experiment in electric resonance by means of high-frequency currents in 1892; this is the phenomena used to-day in wavemeters.

JAUREGG, DR. FRIEDRICH RITTER WAGNER VON.—Born on May 8th, 1858, at Wels, Upper Austria. Entered the service of the Austrian Government in 1880, and after many years'

service in the postal and telegraph administration in Vienna, was transferred to the Board of Trade, where from 1896 to 1906 he was Chief of the Postal and Telegraph Organisation Staff. Since 1906 he has filled the position of Chief of Section and General-Director of Postal and Telegraph Business, in which position he figures as the chief of the Wireless Telegraph Section.

KENNEDY, SIR A. W. B., F.R.S.—Born in London, March 17th, 1847. He has had great mechanical engineering experience and has been President of the Institution of Civil Engineers and the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. He has designed electric lighting and power stations for many corporations, and has also been engaged in traction work. He received the honour of knighthood in 1905 on account of his services to the Admiralty. He was a member of the technical committee which was appointed by the Postmaster-General to consider the Imperial Wireless scheme.

KORN, PROFESSOR ARTHUR.—Born at Breslau, Germany, May 20th, 1870. Dr. Korn studied at Leipzig and Paris in Mathematics and Physics. In 1903 he was appointed Professor of Physics at the University of Munich, retiring from that position in 1908. He is best known as the inventor of a system of telegraphic transmission of photographs, and in 1907 the first photograph was transmitted under his system from Munich to Berlin, a distance of 600 kilometres. Professor Korn has also invented a system of telautography. His work, entitled "Elektrische Fernphotographie und Aehnliches," appeared at Leipzig in 1904, and a larger work, entitled "Handbuch der Phototelegraphie und Telautographie," was published by him in 1911, in collaboration with Dr. Glatzel.

LODGE, SIR OLIVER, F.R.S.—Born at Penkhall, Staffs., on June 12th, 1851. He was educated at the Newport (Salop) Grammar School, and was intended for a business career, but being attracted to science he entered University College, London, in 1872, and graduated D.Sc. five years later. He was reader in natural philosophy at Bedford College for Women, then professor of physics in University College, Liverpool, before being appointed, in 1900, the first Principal of the new Birmingham University. He was knighted in 1902. He has distinguished himself in various spheres of

thought, and his original work includes investigations on lightning, the seat of the electromotive force in the voltaic cell, the phenomena of electrolysis and the speed of the ion, the motion of the ether near the earth, and electromagnetic waves and wireless telegraphy. His patent for syntonic wireless telegraphy has been acquired by the Marconi Co. He presided over the mathematical and physical section of the British Association in 1891 and was President of the Association last year. He has also served as President of the Physical Society and the Society for Psychical Research. He has made many important contributions to the literature of science and has written various books and papers of a metaphysical and theological character.

LOMBARDI, DR. LUIGI.—Born on August 21st, 1867, at Dronero (Italy). In 1890 he obtained the diploma of civil engineering at the Royal Engineering School of Turin. He gained the diploma in electricity at the Industrial Museum of Turin in 1891 and won the Gori-Feroni prize. He has been professor of electricity at the Zurich University (1891-1896), at the Industrial Museum of Turin (1897-1900), and since 1911 at the Royal Polytechnic School in Naples. He has published a book on the "Scientific Principles of Electricity" and a text-book on electricity, besides numerous papers on kindred subjects. He is the author of a study on the employment of condensers for the transmission of electricity, which obtained for him the Kremer Prize of the Lombard Institute. He is the inventor of a special high-tension electrical condenser. He was a delegate of the Italian Government at the St. Louis International Congress of Electricity, and has been President of several International Congresses and Scientific Societies. He has done much to further the development of wireless telegraphy and through his efforts a special course on wireless telegraphy has been established at the Royal Polytechnic School in Naples, where he has erected a wireless telegraph station.

LORING, COMMANDER F. G., R.N., M.I.E.E.—Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy at the General Post Office. He entered the Navy in 1882 (retired 1910). He was lieutenant on board H.M.S. *Victoria* when that vessel was rammed and sunk by H.M.S. *Camperdown* off Tripoli in 1893, and received the bronze medal of the Royal Humane Society for saving two

lives. In charge of the Admiralty shore wireless telegraph stations from 1902-8. In 1906 he acted as delegate for the Admiralty at the Berlin International Conference on Wireless Telegraphy. In 1908 he was appointed Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy and he represented the Post Office at the International Conference on Wireless Telegraphy held in London in 1912. At the International Conference on the Safety of Life at Sea (London, January, 1914) he acted as technical adviser to the Board of Trade on all matters connected with Wireless Telegraphy.

MADGE, HENRY ASHLEY, B.A., A.M.I.E.E.—Born February, 1879, he was educated at Peterhouse, Cambridge (1898-1902), where he took honours in Mathematics and Mechanical Science (Engineering). From July, 1902, to September, 1903, he was employed by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., as junior engineer; from October, 1903, to January, 1904, he was at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich; from February, 1904, to March, 1905, Naval Instructor in H.M.S. *Vernon*; and in April, 1905, was appointed Expert in Wireless Telegraphy in H.M.S. *Vernon*.

MARCHANT, EDGAR WALFORD, D.Sc., M.I.E.E.—David Jardine Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of Liverpool. Born in 1876; educated at the Central Technical College, he obtained Siemens's medal and was elected to a Salomon's Scholarship of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. After serving an apprenticeship he was appointed Superintendent of Lord Blythwood's Laboratories and Workshops at Renfrew, N.B., where he carried out a number of investigations, including experiments in Wireless Telegraphy. Subsequently he acted for a year as senior assistant to Professor Silvanus P. Thompson, and in 1901 was appointed Lecturer and later (1903) Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of Liverpool. He has published papers on the magnetisation of iron under the influence of a high-frequency discharge from a condenser, on the conditions affecting variations in strength of wireless signals, and on many other subjects. He was elected Chairman of the Manchester Local Section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers in 1913-14, and is a Vice-President of the Liverpool Engineering Society and of the Wireless Society of London. He was one of the British delegates at

the International Scientific Commission on Wireless Telegraphy, held at Brussels in April, 1914.

MARCHANT, W. H.—Born in London, March 22nd, 1881. Took up experimental work in connection with Wireless Telegraphy in 1904. From 1906-1911 he served with the DeForest Syndicate, Poulsen Company, and Lepel and Anglo-German Wireless Companies, being chiefly engaged in experimental work. Since 1911 he has devoted himself mainly to literary work and to teaching.

MARCONI, ALFONSO.—Born at Bologna in 1865, he is about eight years older than his distinguished brother. He was educated at the Bedford Grammar School in England and later at Technical Colleges in Florence and Leghorn. He joined the board of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company and the Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., in July, 1909.

MARCONI, COMMENDATORE GUGLIELMO, LL.D., D.Sc.—Born at Bologna, in Italy, on April 25th, 1874, he is Irish on his mother's side. He was educated at Leghorn and Bologna University, and first began to interest himself in the problem of Wireless Telegraphy in 1895. In the following year he came to England, and took out the first patent ever granted for a practical system of Wireless Telegraphy by the use of electric waves. His first experiments in England were made at Westbourne Park. Shortly afterwards Mr. Marconi saw Sir W. H. Preece, and at his request made some experiments for him and the Post Office officials. Some further experiments were made in May, 1897, in the Bristol Channel, when Lavernock and Flatholm were successfully connected, and afterwards Lavernock and Brean Down, across the Channel, a distance of nine miles. On the invitation of the Italian Government Mr. Marconi subsequently went to Spezia, where his system was put to practical test on board two Italian battleships. A station was erected on land, and the ships were kept in constant telegraphic communication with the shore up to a distance of 12 miles. The Italian Government conferred upon Mr. Marconi the honour of knighthood, and his system is now used extensively in Italy. On his return to England further experiments were conducted at Salisbury (between Salisbury and Bath, a distance of 34 miles). On July 20th, 1897, the Wireless Tele-

graph and Signal Co., Ltd.—now known as Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.—was established, and two permanent stations were put up. In July, 1898, the *Dublin Express* gave day by day a Wireless Telegraphic report of the yacht races during Kingstown Regatta week, and proved the usefulness and facility with which the system can be applied to commercial purposes. Later Mr. Marconi established communication between the late Queen's residence at Osborne House, Isle of Wight, and the Royal yacht *Osborne*, and Her late Majesty was kept apprised of the progress made by the King during the process of recovery from a serious accident. In the week ending December 24th, 1898, Mr. Marconi was engaged in installing apparatus to provide communication between a lighthouse and a lightship on the South Coast, the Trinity House authorities having placed a room at the South Foreland lighthouse at Mr. Marconi's disposal for the purpose. Mr. Marconi is a member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, and read a paper on "Wireless Telegraphy" before the members in 1899. He journeyed to the United States in connection with the America Cup Yacht racing for 1899, between *Columbia* and *Shamrock I.* In the same year a number of the ships of the British Navy were equipped with Marconi apparatus. Early in 1901 telegraphic communication was established between two points more than 250 miles distant, and at the end of that year Mr. Marconi transmitted signals from Poldhu, in Cornwall, to St. John's, Newfoundland. In February, 1902, Mr. Marconi received on board the s.s. *Philadelphia*, in the presence of the officers, good messages on the tape when at a distance of over 1,500 miles from the transmitting station, and signals at over 2,000 miles. In December, 1902, the station established at Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, under a contract with the Canadian Government, for transatlantic Wireless Telegraphy, was put into communication with the Cornwall station at Poldhu, and inaugural messages were transmitted to H.M. the King of England, H.M. the King of Italy, and others, and to *The Times* newspaper. In October, 1903, during the voyage of the R.M.S. *Lucania*, Mr. Marconi established communication between this ship and the Marconi stations at Glace Bay, Canada, and Poldhu, Cornwall, England, and a bulletin was published and issued

daily to each passenger. At the end of October, 1903, Mr. Marconi, at the invitation of the British Admiralty, sailed on board H.M.S. *Duncan* from Portsmouth to Gibraltar, and throughout the voyage messages were received on board from the Marconi station at Poldhu. A powerful station at Clifden, on the West Coast of Ireland, was opened early in 1907, by means of which communication with the American Continent (Glance Bay) was first established. Mr. Marconi's work has been recognised by many governments and seats of learning; he has been decorated by the King of Italy and the Czar of Russia, is an honorary doctor of many universities, including Oxford, Glasgow, Aberdeen, Liverpool, and Pennsylvania, besides having received the freedom of the principal Italian cities. In 1909 (in conjunction with Professor Braun) he was accorded what is perhaps the highest distinction that can be obtained by any scientist—the Nobel Prize for Physics. On July 24th, 1914, in a personal interview with Mr. Marconi, the King bestowed upon him the Honorary Knighthood of the Grand Cross of the Victorian Order. He also holds many scientific awards granted by various societies and institutions.

NORMAN, SIR HENRY, M.P.—He is well known to the public as a politician, a keen traveller, and an accomplished man of letters. Sir Henry has always made the study of electricity one of his hobbies, and has followed the progress of wireless telegraphy with enthusiasm. He has a private wireless station in the grounds of "Honeyhanger," his home at Hazlemere. In 1912 he was appointed Chairman of the War Office Committee considering the use of wireless telegraphy in the field.

OSTHEIM, DR. RUDOLF RITTER SPEIL VON.—Born in 1868, he entered the Austrian State Service in 1892, and after serving in various branches of the post and telegraph department he was appointed in 1896 to the Board of Trade, and since 1908 has been at the head of the administration of the telephone and wireless systems.

POULSEN, VALDEMAR.—Born in Copenhagen, November 23rd, 1869. After pursuing a course of study at the University of Copenhagen he entered the technical department of the Copenhagen Telephone Company in 1893, and for a number of years superintended electrical testing operations. In

1904, in a paper sent to the Electrical Congress in St. Louis, he explained a method of producing continuous electrical oscillations of a relative high frequency and of a high intensity. He has been assisted by Professor Pedersen in the practical development of this method, which forms the basis of the Poulsen System of Wireless Telegraphy.

PREECE, LLEWELLYN.—Son of the late Sir William H. Preece. He is one of the principal partners in the firm of Preece, Cardew & Snell, Consulting Engineers to the Crown Agents to the Colonies, and to the High Commissioners of New Zealand and South Africa. During the last thirteen years he has been largely responsible for the wireless telegraph work in connection with the Crown Colonies, which has been placed in the hands of his firm.

PUPIN, DR. MICHAEL I.—Director of Research Laboratory of Columbia University, U.S.A. Born in Hungary, October 4th, 1858, of pure Serb ancestry. In 1874 he went to the United States, where he studied at the Columbia University, graduating in 1883. His study was continued at Cambridge, England, and at Berlin, and, returning to the United States, he became Professor of Mathematical Physics at the Columbia University in 1891. Among his first original work may be mentioned the development of electrical resonance, before the introduction of wireless telegraphy. Patents issued to him on electrical selectivity were licensed to Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company in 1903. He has worked extensively in the development of his inventions in connection with telephones and telegraphs, and many of his improvements are known by his name throughout the world. For the past two years he has been engaged in the development of a new method of electrical selectivity to be used in connection with wireless telegraphy. He has also been engaged in research work in wireless telephony.

RAYLEIGH, THE RT. HON. LORD.—Born on November 12th, 1842. He was educated at Torquay and at Trinity College, Cambridge. In 1865 he graduated in the Mathematical Tripos as Senior Wrangler, and was awarded the first "Smith's Prize." His work in Physics has been of a varied and thorough character. He has contributed to the Royal Society some important communications on the "Propagation of Electrical Waves Round the Bend of the Earth."

- REDFIELD, WILLIAM COX.**—United States Secretary of Commerce. Born at Albany, N.Y., June 18th, 1858. From 1885 to 1905 he was engaged in the manufacture of iron and steel forgings, tools, etc., at Brooklyn. From 1902-3 he acted as Commissioner of Public Works for the Borough of Brooklyn, and in 1910 was elected to the 62nd Congress to represent the 5th New York District. He was Director of the Equitable Life Assurance Society of New York from 1905 to 1913, being appointed to that position by Grover Cleveland. As Secretary of Commerce he is closely associated with Wireless Telegraphy in the United States, the department of which he is the chief being responsible for the enforcement of the wireless communication laws and the International Radiotelegraphic Convention.
- RIGHI, PROFESSOR AUGUSTO.**—Born at Bologna in 1850, and educated at the University there. He was Professor of Physics from 1873 to 1880 at the Bologna Technical Institute; 1880 to 1885 at the Palermo University; from 1885 to 1889 at the Padua University; and since 1890 at the Bologna University. Professor Righi has published many important papers on physics, among which may be mentioned "Hertzian Waves," in 1900; "Telegraphy Without Wires" (in collaboration with B. Dessau), in 1902, etc.
- SANKEY, CAPTAIN H. RIAL.**—Born at Nenagh in Ireland in 1853 and educated in Switzerland and at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and the School of Military Engineering, Chatham. He had a distinguished career in the Royal Engineers before retiring from the Army to devote himself entirely to engineering work. He is a member of the British Association Committee for Radiotelegraphic Investigation and a director of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.
- SALTZMAN, MAJOR C. MCK.**—He is a native of the State of Iowa, and graduated at the United States Military Academy at West Point in 1896. As a Cavalry officer he participated in the battles near Santiago de Cuba of the Spanish-American War of 1898, and later as a Signal Officer participated in the Philippine Insurrection in the Philippine Islands. In 1901 he was transferred to the Signal Corps of the U.S. Army, and has since been identified with the electrical, cable and radio work of the U.S. Army. Major Saltzman for several years

has been in charge of the Electrical Laboratory of the Signal Corps in Washington, where radio equipment of the U.S. Army is designed and tested. He represented the United States at the International Radiotelegraphic Conference in London in June, 1912.

SAUNDERS, HENRY SPEARMAN.—Born April, 1841, he is the son of the Hon. Frederick Saunders, who was Treasurer of Ceylon, to which office the latter was succeeded by his eldest son, Sir Frederick Richard Saunders, K.C.M.G. Mr. Henry S. Saunders joined his parents in Ceylon at the age of 18, and he devoted himself with conspicuous ability and success to the public and commercial life of the colony. He was instrumental in carrying through important schemes of railway extension and the construction of roads, and his services in the latter respect gained for him the appreciation of the Director of Public Works. On returning to England about thirteen years ago Mr. Saunders joined the board of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. He accompanied Mr. Marconi to America on board the ss. *Philadelphia* in 1902, and he was one of the first directors of the Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.

SOLARI, MARQUIS LUIGI.—Born in Turin, he was promoted officer of the Italian Royal Navy in 1890. He obtained the diploma of Electrical Engineering at the University of Turin in 1889. In 1900 he was in charge of the Laboratory of Wireless Telegraphy at the Royal Dockyard of Spezia. He superintended the installation of several land and ship stations. In 1902 he was in charge of the wireless telegraph station on board the Italian warship *Carlo Alberto* during the historic voyages of that vessel across the Atlantic and in the Mediterranean Sea, conducted under the personal direction of Senator Marconi. The Marquis Solari wrote the official report of those voyages. In 1903 he was a delegate of the Italian Government at the Berlin Wireless Conference. In 1904-1905 he was in charge of the Wireless Telegraph Department of the Italian Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs, and in the month of September, 1904, as official delegate of the Italian Government at the International Congress of Electricity held in St. Louis, U.S.A., he read a paper on the Development of Wireless Telegraphy. He is joint inventor with Professor Lori, of the Padua University, of a magnetic

relay. He has published several papers on wireless telegraphy in various periodicals and reviews. Since 1906 he has devoted himself to the development of the Marconi system in Italy, Spain, Portugal, and in the Balkan States and in other countries.

SQUIER, LT.-COL. GEORGE OWEN.—Military attaché to the American Embassy in London. Educated at John Hopkins University, Baltimore, where he gained the degree of Doctor of Physics in 1893, and worked as a research student under the late Professor Rowland. He was working in the laboratory of the late Sir William Preece at the Post Office at the time that Mr. Marconi conducted his early demonstrations before the officials of that organisation. On June 28th, 1911, an important treatise by him, dealing with multiplex telephony and telegraphy by means of waves guided by wires, was read before the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. He is the author of numerous papers on the subject of wireless telegraphy and has devoted special attention to the use of wireless telegraphy in military operations. In 1912 he was awarded the Elliott Cresson Gold Medal for his researches in multiplex telephony.

SWINBURNE, JAMES, F.R.S.—Born at Inverness on February 28th, 1858, and educated at Clifton College. He has had a wide experience, and as far back as 1881 he was employed by Messrs. J. W. Swan & Co., to organise their lamp factory in Paris; later he went on a similar mission to America. He has practised as a consulting engineer since 1894, and has attained considerable eminence in various branches of science. As an expert on wireless telegraphy his fame has been recognised by the Government, who in 1912 appointed him a member of the Technical Committee considering the Imperial Wireless Scheme. He is also a member of various scientific societies, and is on the Council of some. In 1902-3 he was President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

SWINTON, ALAN A. CAMPBELL.—Born in Scotland in 1863, he commenced his career in 1882 in the famous Elswick Works of Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., and two years later succeeded to the position of Electrical Engineer to the Company. In 1897 he went to London, where, since that date, he has practised as a Consulting Electrical Engineer, and has been responsible for the carrying out of many important

electrical installations. He is a member of the Institutions of Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, and is Past-President of the Rontgen Society. He has devoted considerable attention to scientific research, including Wireless Telegraphy, and is President of the Wireless Society of London.

TISSOT, CAPTAIN C.—Born at Brest in 1868, he entered the Naval School in 1884, taking up the study of science. Later he was appointed to the Chair of Physics at the Naval School. As Captain of Frigate, he is now chief of the technical research department at the Central Naval Laboratory in Paris. He was one of the first to devote himself to the study of Wireless Telegraphy in France and has been largely instrumental in its technical development as well as its application to the French Navy. On the purely scientific side, Captain Tissot has carried out some valuable experiments to secure exact measurements in Wireless Telegraphy. He has also studied problems concerning detectors and made investigations concerning the practical applications of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. It is due to Captain Tissot's initiative and to his efforts at the Bureau des Longitudes in Paris, in 1907, that the Eiffel Tower service of time signals was established in 1910.

TRAVAILLEUR, MAURICE.—Born at Brussels in 1871 and graduated as engineer at Brussels University in 1893. At the age of 26 he was appointed electrical engineer to the late King of the Belgians. He was one of the founders of La Compagnie de Télégraphie Sans Fil in 1901, of which he is now managing director, besides being on the Boards of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., and the Deutsche Betriebs Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie, and other companies.

TURPAIN, PROFESSOR ALBERT.—Born at La Rochelle on December 2nd, 1867, he was employed in the Department of Posts and Telegraphs of France from 1884 to 1887. In 1888 he became a licentiate in physical science, and three years later a licentiate in mathematics, obtaining his doctorate of science in 1889. Since 1894, when, as a tutor of physics at the Faculty of Science at Bordeaux, he succeeded in sending messages by means of Wireless Telegraphy from the equipment which was erected in the college buildings, he has experimented in Wireless Telegraphy with successful results. He applied himself to the question of tuning and in 1899 he

experimented with a means for determining the direction of electromagnetic waves; he took up these experiments again in 1912. In 1911 he succeeded in obtaining graphic records of time signals by means of a micro-ampere-meter over a distance of 300 km. between Poitiers and Paris. He carried out successful experiments in recording photographically wireless telegraph signals which passed between Paris and Poitiers.

VANNI, DR. GIUSEPPE.—Born at Albano Laziale (Rome) in 1862. Graduated in science in 1887, and went to Strasburg in 1890, where, under Professor Kohlrausch, of the Physical Institute, he occupied himself especially with the study of electrical measurements. In 1894 he was appointed to teach physics at the Collegio Romano, Rome, where he remained till 1912; when he was nominated professor and director of the physical laboratory of the Military Radiotelegraphic Institute in Rome. In 1912 he took part in the International Radiotelegraphic Conference of London as a member of the Italian delegation, and also at the Conferences held in Paris in 1912 and 1913. His works are principally concerned with electrology, electrical engineering, and electrical waves. By means of a hydraulic microphone of his invention he made interesting experiments in wireless telephony, and his paper on the "Progress and Actual State of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony" gained for him in 1914 the Cagnola prize of the Royal Lombard Institute of Science and Literature, in Milan.

WALTER, L. H., M.A., A.M.I.E.E.—Born in London in 1870, and educated at private schools in England and at Hanover, Germany; also at Trinity College, Cambridge (1894-1898), where he took honours in Natural Sciences. He then became experimental assistant to Sir Hiram S. Maxim. In 1903 he was appointed Editor of *Science Abstracts*, when that publication was taken over by the Institution of Electrical Engineers, which position he still holds. He has invented several forms of detectors of electrical oscillations. In 1905 he drew attention to the advantages of directive Wireless Telegraphy, and, associating himself with Captain Tosi and Dr. Bellini, at that time making their first experiments, he introduced the directive system, and the wireless compass, into England.

WIEN, PROFESSOR MAX.—Born at Königsberg in 1866. He made a special study of the subject of physics under Helmholtz and others and assisted Röntgen from 1891 to 1893. He is at present at the University of Jena and has devoted considerable attention to the study of electromagnetic waves and their propagation.

ZENNECK, PROFESSOR J.—Born April 15th, 1871, in Wurtemberg. The son of a clergyman, he was intended for a similar career, and studied for four years in a Theological College at Tübingen. While at Tübingen he studied mathematics and natural history, particularly zoology, from 1889 to 1894, and in the latter year he passed the State examination in these subjects; he obtained his doctorate in 1894. After a course of natural history studies in London and elsewhere he devoted himself entirely to physics and from 1895 to 1899 he was an assistant in the Physical Institute in Strassburg. In 1899 to 1900 he was engaged in making tests with Wireless Telegraphy in the North Sea. Five years later he became lecturer and assistant professor of Physics in the Technical College, Dantzig, and in 1906 he was appointed professor of Physics at the Technical College, Brunswick. This position he vacated in 1909, when he joined one of the largest mechanical works in Germany, and in 1911 he returned to Dantzig as professor of the Technical College, a position which he still holds with distinction.

OBITUARY.

THYS, GENERAL ALBERT.—Died in Brussels, February 10th, 1915. He was a reserve officer of the General Headquarters Staff of the Belgian Army, and has been termed, not unjustly, the "Cecil Rhodes of Belgium." He has closely identified himself with Wireless Telegraphy ever since it was first demonstrated as a commercial possibility, and his great influence, financial resources, and untiring industry contributed in no slight degree to its early establishment, not only on the Continent, but in "lands beyond the sea." Up to the date of his death General Thys presided as Chairman over the *Compagnie de Télégraphie Sans Fil*, at Brussels, besides holding the position of a Director of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., and of the *Deutsche Betriebs Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegrafie m.b.H.*

LITERATURE OF WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY.

THE literature upon the subject of wireless telegraphy and telephony has now become so large that the following collection of representative books and journals should be found useful. The bibliography is by no means complete, but we think that few, if any, of the important works are not included. In addition, there are the reports of the various International Radiotelegraphic Conferences and the "Nomenclature" issued by the Berne Bureau.

THE BOOKS MENTIONED IN THE FOLLOWING PAGES AND OTHERS CAN BE OBTAINED, AT THE PUBLISHED PRICE, FROM THE WIRELESS PRESS, LTD., MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C., ON RECEIPT OF REMITTANCE AND COST OF POSTAGE.

BELGIUM.

Aperçu sur la Télégraphie Sans Fils en Belgique. By PAUL DUBOIS. Pp. 120. Imprimerie La Meuse, Liège.

A Propos de Télégraphie Sans Fil (La Loi du 8 Juillet, 1908, et les Signaux F.I.). By M. L. VANDEVYVER. Pp. 20. H. Rosseeuw, Ghent, 1912.

Note sur la Télégraphie Sans Fil. By M. PIERARD, Professor at Brussels University.

La Télégraphie Sans Fil. By LEON VAN AERSCHODT. Pp. 27. 0.50 francs. Larcier, Brussels, 1913.

La Télégraphie Sans Fil Appliquée à la Météorologie aux Prévisions du Temps, et à l'étude de la physique du globe. By A. BOUTQUIN. Pp. 40. 1 franc. Larcier, Brussels, 1911.

La Télégraphie Sans Fil et la Téléphonie Sans Fil. By F. FONTAINE. Pp. 115, 1 figure. 3 francs. Imprimerie La Meuse, Liège, 1911.

BRAZIL.

Telegrapho Sem Fio. By RICARDO FREDERICO DE LIMA. Published by Oficina Typographica da Escola Gerson, Rio de Janeiro.

DENMARK.

Laerebog I Radiotelegraafi Og Radioteleoni. By H. SCHIEDERMANN. Kr. 6.50.

FRANCE.

Les Applications de la Télégraphie Sans Fil. By P. JÉGOU. Pp. 70. Librairie Desforges, Paris.

Les Applications de la Télégraphie Sans Fil (Traité pratique pour la réception des signaux horaires et des radiotélégrammes météorologiques). By R. ROTHÉ. 4 francs. Berger-Levrault, Éditeurs, 5, Rue des Beaux-Arts.

Les Applications des Ondes Électriques. By ALBERT TURPAIN. Pp. 412. 12 francs. Paris: C. Naud.

Carnet d'Enregistrement des Dépêches Météorologiques Transmises par Télégraphie Sans Fil. Avec Instructions Pratiques pour la Lecture et la Traduction de ces Dépêches. 2nd edition. 1 franc. L. Geisler, 1, Rue de Médicis, Paris.

Manuel Élémentaire de Télégraphie Sans Fil. By C. TISSOT. 5 francs. Augustin Challamel. Éditeur, Rue Jacob, 17, Paris.

Notions Élémentaires et Pratiques de T.S.F. A l'Usage des Personnes Voulant Recevoir les Signaux Horaires et les Dépêches Météorologiques de la Tour Eiffel. By E. BAUDRAN. 2.50 francs. L. Geisler, 1, Rue de Médicis, Paris.

Notions Générales sur la Télégraphie Sans Fil et la Téléphonie Sans Fil. By DE VALBREUZE. 12 francs. Librairie Béranger, 15, Rue des St. Pères, Paris. 6th edition.

Les Oscillations Electriques (Principes de la Télégraphie Sans Fil). By C. TISSOT. Octave Doin and Fils, Éditeurs, 8, Place de l'Odéon, Paris.

Réception des Signaux Horaires Radiotélégraphiques. By the Bureau des Longitudes. 2.75 francs. Librairie Gauthier Villars, 55, Quai des Grands Augustins, Paris. 1913 edition.

La Télégraphie Sans Fil. By BERGET. 2.50 francs. Hachette and Cie., Paris.

La Télégraphie Sans Fil. By E. CONSTET. 100 pp. 1.25 francs. Charles Mendel, 118, rue d'Assas, Paris.

La Télégraphie Sans Fil. By E. PETIT and L. BOUTHILLON. Ch. Delagrave, Éditeur, 15, Rue Soufflot.

La Télégraphie Sans Fil et La Loi. By A. PERRET-MAISONNEUVE. With Preface by M. DALIMIER. 7 francs. H. Desforges, 29, Quai des Grands-Augustins, Paris.

La Télégraphie Sans Fil et les Ondes Électriques. By J. BOU LANGER et G. FERRIÉ. Pp. 471. 10 francs. Berger-Levrault et Cie, Paris.

La Télégraphie Sans Fil (la Telemecanique et la Telephonie Sans Fil à la Portee de Tout le Monde). By R. MONIER. Preface by DR. BRANLY. Pp. 242. Librairie Dunod et Pinat, Paris.

Télégraphie Sans Fil (Réception des signaux horaires et des télégrammes météorologiques). By DOCTEUR P. CORRET. Pp. 92. Édition du Cosmos, 5, Rue Bayard, Paris.

Traité Élémentaire de Télégraphie et de Téléphonie Sans Fil. By E. DUCRETET. Pp. 89. 3 francs. Paris: R. Chapelot et Cie.

GERMANY.

Drahtlose Telegraphie. By G. EICHHORN. M.5. Verlag Veit u. Co., Leipzig, 1904.

Die Drahtlose Telegraphie und ihr Einfluss auf den Wirtschaftsverkehr, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Systems Telefunken. M.3. Verlag Julius Springer, Berlin, 1905.

Drahtlose Telegraphie und Telephonie. By G. PARTHEIL. M.6. Second ed. Verlag Gerdes & Hödel, Berlin, 1911.

Der elektrische Lichtbogen. By H. TH. SIMON. Verlag S. Hirzel, Leipzig, 1911.

Die elektrischen Wellentelegraphie. By O. ARENDT. M.7. Verlag Fr. Vieweg & Sohn, Braunschweig, 1907.

Elektromagnetische Schwingungen und Drahtlose Telegraphie. By J. ZENNECK. M.28. Verlag Ferd. Enke, Stuttgart, 1905.

Entdeckungsfahrten in den elektrischen Ozean. By A. SLABY. Verlag von Leonhard Simion, Nachf., Berlin, 1911.

Experimentelle Untersuchungen aus dem Grenzgebiet zwischen drahtloser Telegraphie und Luftelektrizität. By M. DIECKMANN. 2. Heft. "Luftfahrt u. Wissenschaft." M.3. Verlag Julius Springer, Berlin, 1912.

Die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der drahtlosen Telegraphie. By ADOLF PRASCH. M.8.40. Verlag Ferd. Enke, Stuttgart, 1906.

Frequenzmesser und Dämpfungsmesser. By EUGEN NESPER. Verlag Veit & Co., Leipzig, 1907.

Die Funkentelegraphie. By A. SLABY. M.2. Verlag Julius Springer, Berlin, 1897.

Die Funkentelegraphie. By H. THURN. Second ed. Verlag B. G. Teubner, Leipzig, 1913.

Die Funkentelegraphie im Recht. By H. THURN. Verlag J. Schweitzer, Leipzig, 1913.

Handbuch für Funkentelegraphisten. By O. OHLSBERG. M.6. R. v. Decker's Verlag, Berlin, 1911.

Jahrbuch der Schiffbautechnischen Gesellschaft (containing Articles by A. SLABY, Vol. I., 1900; F. BRAUN, Vol. 6, 1905; GRAF ARCO, Vol. 9, 1908; H. BREDOW, Vol. 13, 1912). M.40 per volume. Verlag Julius Springer, Berlin.

Lehrbuch der Drahtlosen Telegraphie. By J. ZENNECK. M.15. Verlag von Ferd. Enke, Stuttgart, 1913.

- Lehrbuch der drahtlosen Telegraphie und Telephonie.** By FRANZ ANDERLE. Second ed. Verlag Franz Deuticke, Leipzig u. Wien, 1912.
- Leitfaden der drahtlosen Telegraphie für die Luftfahrt.** By MAX DIECKMANN. M.8. R. Oldenbourg, Munich.
- Der Lichtbogen als Wechselstromerzeuger.** By WILLY WAGNER. M.3.60. Verlag S. Hirzel, Leipzig, 1910.
- Physik des Aethers auf Elektromagnetischer Grundlage.** By P. DRUDE. (New edition edited by W. KÖNIG.) M.16. Verlag von Ferd. Enke, Stuttgart, 1912.
- Die Radiotelegraphie.** By O. NAIKZ. Verlag J. A. Barth, Leipzig, 1908.
- Der radiotelegraphische Gleichstrom-Tonsender.** By H. REIN. Verlag Julius Springer, Berlin, 1912.
- Radiotelegraphisches Praktikum.** By H. REIN. M.8. Second ed. Verlag Julius Springer, Berlin, 1912.
- Die Telephonie ohne Draht.** By H. MARKAU. Verlag Fr. Vieweg & Sohn, Braunschweig, 1912.
- Die Telegraphie Ohne Draht.** By A. RIGHI u. B. DESSAU. M.16.50. Verlag Fr. Vieweg u. Sohn, Braunschweig. Second ed. 1907.
- Telegraphie und Telephonie ohne Draht.** By OTTO JENTSCH. M.5. Verlag Julius Springer, Berlin, 1904.

GREAT BRITAIN.

- Amateur Wireless Telegraph Designs.** By ALFREC. 1914, new edition. 2s. 6d. net. Electrician Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., London.
- The Autobiography of an Electron.** By CHARLES R. GIBSON, F.R.S.E. 8 illustrations. Pp. 215. Long 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. London: Seeley, Service & Co.
- The Economics of Telegraphs and Telephones.** By JOHN LEE, Traffic Manager, Post Office Telegraphs. In crown 8vo. Cloth gilt. 2s. 6d. net.
- The Electric Telegraph.** By A. F. COLLINS. 81 illustrations. Pp. 160. 4s. 6d. net. London: E. & F. N. Spon.
- Electric Waves.** By Professor WM. S. FRANKLIN. Pp. 326. 12s. 6d. net. Macmillan and Co., Ltd.
- Electric Waves.** By H. HERTZ. Translated by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. Pp. 298. 10s. net. Macmillan and Co., Ltd.
- Electromagnetic Theory of Light.** Part I. By C. E. CURRY, Ph.D. Pp. 416. 12s. net. Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
- The Electron Theory (a Popular Introduction to the New Theory of Electricity and Magnetism).** By E. E. FOURNIER, B.Sc., with a preface by Dr. G. JOHNSTONE STONEY, F.R.S. 5s. net. Longmans, Green & Co.

- Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism.** By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- An Elementary Manual of Radiotelegraphy and Radiotelephony for Students and Operators.** By Dr. J. A. FLEMING, F.R.S. 7s. 6d. net. Longmans, Green & Co., London.
- The Elementary Principles of Wireless Telegraphy.** By R. D. BANGAY. Crown 8vo. Pp. 160. Price 1s. 2d., post free. The Wireless Press, Ltd., Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C. [This book is a **Primer** for beginners and has been adopted by many training institutions as a text book.]
- The Elements of Electrical Transmission.** By O. J. FERGUSON. Pp. 466. 15s. net. Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
- Experimental Wireless Stations: Their Theory, Design, Construction, and Operation.** By P. E. EDELMANN. 81 illustrations. Pp. 224. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d. net. London: S. Rentell & Co.
- Handbook for Wireless and Inland Telegraph Operators.** By CHARLES WARD. 1s. 1d. net; post free. S. Rentell & Co., London.
- A Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy.** By Dr. J. ERSKINE-MURRAY. Pp. 442. 10s. 6d. net. Crosby, Lockwood & Son, London.
- Handbook of Technical Instruction for Wireless Telegraphists.** By J. C. HAWKHEAD. 249 illustrations and diagrams. Pp. 294. 3s. 6d. [This book is a sound and trustworthy guide through a course of instruction on wireless telegraphy, which should enable the diligent reader to qualify for the Postmaster-General's certificate.] London: Wireless Press, Ltd.
- A History of the Theories of Æther and Electricity (from the Age of Descartes to the Close of the Nineteenth Century).** By Dr. E. T. WHITTAKER, F.R.S. 12s. 6d. net. Longmans, Green & Co.
- *A History of Wireless Telegraphy.** By J. J. FAHIE. Pp. 348. Wm. Blackwood & Sons, London. Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.
- How to Make a Wireless Set.** By A. MOORE. Cloth 8vo. Pp. 84. 2s. 6d. net. London: S. Rentell & Co.
- Magnetism and Electricity for Beginners.** By H. E. HADLEY, B.Sc. (Lond.) Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Making Wireless Outfits (an Explanation of the Construction and Use of an Inexpensive Wireless Equipment for Sending and Receiving up to 100 miles).** By NEWTON HARRISON. (1909.) Pp. 61. 1s. 6d. net. E. & F. N. Spon.
- Manual of Wireless Telegraphy.** By Lieut.-Comm. S. S. ROBISON, U.S. Navy. For the use of Naval Electricians. 3rd edition. With revisions and additions by L. W. AUSTIN, Ph.D., Navy Dept. Pp. 241. 116 illustrations. (Annapolis, 1913.) 7s. 6d. net. S. Rentell and Co., London.

* Out of print.

- Maxwell's Theory and Wireless Telegraphy.** By H. POINCARÉ and FREDERICK K. VREELAND. 10s. 6d. net. The McGraw-Hill Book Co.
- Miscellaneous Papers.** By H. HERIZ. Translated by D. E. JONES and G. A. SCHOTT. 10s. net. Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
- Modern Views of Electricity.** By SIR OLIVER LODGE, F.R.S. Third edition. Pp. 534. 6s. Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
- Modern Theory of Physical Phenomena, Radio-activity, &c.** By AUGUSTO RIGHI. Translated by A. TROWBRIDGE. Pp. 180. 5s. net. Macmillan & Co., Ltd.
- Plans and Specifications for Wireless Telegraph Sets.** By A. F. COLLINS. (Part I. One-five miles.) 1s. 6d. net. London: E. & F. N. Spon.
- Plans and Specifications for Wireless Telegraph Sets.** (Part II. Five-ten miles.) 1s. 6d. net. London: E. & F. N. Spon.
- A Pocket Book for Wireless Telegraphists.** (Containing formulæ, tables, and examples of calculations required in practical radio-telegraphy.) By J. A. FLEMING, D.Sc., F.R.S. The Wireless Press, Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.
- Practical and Experimental Wireless Telegraphy.** By W. J. SHAW. 42 illustrations. Pp. 102. 3s. 6d. net. (1914.) E. & F. Spon, London.
- Practical Wireless Slide Rule.** By Dr. H. R. BELCHER HICKMAN. 2s. 6d. net. Electrician Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd., London.
- The Principles of Electric Wave Telegraphy and Telephony.** By Dr. J. A. FLEMING, F.R.S. 28s. net. Longmans, Green & Co., London.
- The Radiotelegraphist's Guide and Log Book (a Manual for the Use of Operators).** By W. H. MARCHANT. 4s. 6d. net. Whittaker & Co., London.
- Scientific Ideas of To-day.** By CHARLES R. GIBSON, F.R.S.E. With 42 illustrations. Pp. 344. Extra crown 8vo. 5s. net. London: Seeley Service & Co.
- Small Power Wireless Installations.** By MAURICE CHILD. Pp. 123. 1s. net. Percival Marshall & Co., London.
- The Story of Wireless Telegraphy.** By ALFRED T. STORY. New and revised edition. Pp. 225. 1s. net. Hodder & Stoughton, London.
- Studies in Radioactivity.** By PROF. W. H. BRAGG, F.R.S. 5s. net. Macmillan & Co., London.
- Studies in Terrestrial Magnetism.** By Dr. C. CHREE, F.R.S. 5s. net. Macmillan & Co., Ltd., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.
- Submarine Telegraphs (with an Appendix on Wireless Telegraphy).** By CHARLES BRIGHT. Pp. 800. £3 3s. net. Crosby, Lockwood & Son, London.
- Test Questions in Wireless Telegraphy, in Card form:—**Series 1.—The Elementary Principles of Wireless Telegraphy. 1a.—Book of Model

Answers. Series 2.—Elementary Electricity and Magnetism. (Elementary and advanced.) The P.M.G.'s Examination. 2a.—Book of Model Answers. Price 1s. 2d. each, post free. The Wireless Press Press, Ltd., Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C. [These Test Cards are based on the "Elementary Principles of Wireless Telegraphy," "The Handbook of Technical Instruction for Wireless Telegraphists," and other well-known text books. The Test Cards are so arranged as to form a system of self-examination whereby the student may check the progress made in his studies.]

Text Book of Wireless Telegraphy. By RUPERT STANLEY, B.A., M.I.E.E. 7s. 6d. net. Longmans, Green & Co., London.

Waves and Ripples in Water, Air and Æther. Being a course of lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. By J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., etc. Second issue, revised. 94 illustrations and diagrams. Pp. 300. Large crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

Wireless Telegraphy. By GUSTAV EICHHORN, Ph.D. Pp. 116. 8s. 6d. net. Charles Griffin & Co., Ltd., London.

Wireless Telegraphy. By Professor C. FORTESCUE. 1s. net. Cambridge University Press.

Wireless Telegraphy. By R. ERSKINE-MURRAY, D.Sc. 3d. net, post free. Primer No. 68. Electrician Printing & Publishing Co., London.

Wireless Telegraphy. By W. H. MARCHANT. 154 illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s. net. London: Whittaker & Co.

Wireless Telegraphy and Hertzian Waves. By S. R. BOTTONE. (1910.) 2s. 6d. net. E. & F. N. Spon, London.

Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. By Professor D. MAZZOTTO. Translated by S. R. BOTTONE. (1906.) 3s. 6d. net. E. & F. N. Spon.

Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. By WM. MAVER. 366 pp. 258 illustrations. (New York, 1910.) 12s. 6d. net. E. & F. Spon, London.

Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. By WM. J. WHITE. Pp. 202. 2s. 6d. net. Whittaker & Co., London.

Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. A Handbook of Formulæ, Data, and Information. By W. H. ECCLES, D.Sc. The Electrician Printing & Publishing Co., London.

Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony (including Wireless on Aeroplane and Airship). By CHAS. G. ASHLEY, E.E. Pp. 144. 4s. 6d. net.

Wireless Telegraph Construction for Amateurs. By A. P. MORGAN. Pp. 188. (New York, 1910.) 6s. 6d. net. E. & F. N. Spon.

- Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony (a popular account).** By CHARLES R. GIBSON, F.R.S.E. 9 illustrations. Pp. 156. Extra crown 8vo. 2s. net. London: Seeley, Service and Co.
- Wireless Telegraphy for Amateurs.** By R. P. HOWGRAVE-GRAHAM. Pp. 176. 2s. net. Percival Marshall & Co., London.
- Wireless Telegraphy for Intending Operators.** By C. K. P. EDEN, B.Sc. 16 illustrations. Pp. 80. 1s. 6d. net. E. & F. Spon, London.
- Wireless Telegraphy Simply Explained.** By H. T. DAVIDGE. 94 pp. 6d. net. Percival Marshall & Co., London.
- Wireless Telephone Construction.** By NEWTON HARRISON. (1909.) 1s. 6d. net. E. & F. N. Spon.
- Wireless Telephones and How They Work.** By Dr. J. ERSKINE-MURRAY. Pp. 76. 1s. 6d. net. Crosby, Lockwood & Son, London.
- Wireless Telephony.** By ERNEST RUHMER. Translated by Dr. J. ERSKINE-MURRAY. Pp. 338. 10s. 6d. net. Crosby, Lockwood & Son, London.
- The Wonders of Wireless Telegraphy Explained in Simple Terms for the Non-Technical Reader.** By J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., etc. 2nd edition, revised. With 55 diagrams and illustrations. Pp. 280. Large crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

HOLLAND.

- Draadlooze Telegrafie.** By N. KOOMANS.
- Draadlooze Telegrafie over den Atlantischen Oceaan.** By T. VAN DAM.
- Handleiding voor de Nitoeffening van den Radiotelegrafischen Dienst.** By A. WALRAVE.
- Radiotelegraphie.** By A. E. R. COLLETTE.
- La Telegraphie sans Fil.** By T. VAN DAM.

ITALY.

- Elementi di Telegrafia e Telefonia Senza Fili.** By P. BARRECA. Raffaello Giusti, Livorno.
- Onde Hertziane e Telegrafo Senza Fili.** By ORESTA MURANI. Pp. 341. Price, 2 l.c. Milan: Ulrico Hoepli.
- L'Ottica delle Oscillazioni Elettriche.** By AUGUSTO RIGHI. Price, L.5. Nicola Zanichelli, Bologna.
- Radiotelegrafia e Radiotelefonia.** By MAZZOTTO. Second edition. Price, L.4. Ulrico Hoepli, Milan.
- La Telegrafia Senza Fili.** By ZAMMARCHI. Price, L.4.50. Istituto Arti Grafiche, Bergamo.
- La Telegrafia Senza Filo.** By AUGUSTO RIGHI and BERNARDO DESSAU. Second edition. Price, L.12. Nicola Zanichelli, Bologna.

SPAIN.

Apuntes Sobre Telegrafía Sin Hilos. By W. GREY MARTIN. 6 pesetas.
Escuela práctica Marconi de Madrid. Compañía Nacional de Telegrafía sin hilos.

Cartilla Para el Curso de Radiotelegrafía. By LUIS BLANCO and GUSTAVO DE MONTAUD. (Sin precio.) Centro Electrotécnico de Ingenieros.

La Telegrafía Sin Hilos. By EUGENIO AGACINO and RAMON ESTRADA. 8 pesetas. F. Rodriguez de Silva, Cadiz.

La Telegrafía Sin Hilos. By E. MONIER. 3 pesetas. Imprenta.

Telegrafía Sin Hilos. By AUGUSTO RIGHI and BERNHARD DESSAU. Translated by ALEMAN, by MARQUEZ DE MAGAZ, and D. JUAN ROSELL. 20 pesetas. Imprenta de Ricardo Rojas, Campoamor, 8, Madrid.

Telegrafía Sin Hilos. By FRANCISCO DEL RIO JOAN. 9.50 pesetas. Imprenta de la Revista técnica de Infantería y Caballería. Pasaje de Valdecilla, No. 2.

Le Teoria de Maxwell y las Oscilaciones Hertzianas. By E. POINCARÉ. With an Appendix, "Los Últimos Adelantos de la Telegrafía Sin Hilos," by P. HERMÓGENES BASAURI, S.J. 2.50 pesetas. Tipografía Católica. Pino, 5, Barcelona.

SWEDEN.

Handbok i Radiotelegrafi. By J. GUNNAR HOLMSTRÖM. Stockholm. (1914.)

Lärobok i Trådlös Telegrafi. By F. ZETHRAEUS. Stockholm. (1914.)

Trådlös Telegrafi. By THOR THÖRNBLAD. Stockholm.

SWITZERLAND.

Die Drahtlose Telegraphie im Internen Recht und Völkerrecht. By DR. J. MEILI, late Professor at the University of Zurich.

UNITED STATES.

A.B.C. Wireless Telegraphy. By EDWARD TREVERT. Pp. 250. Illustrated. \$1.00.

The Electric Telegraph (a Chapter Dealing with "Signalling Without Wires"). By EDWIN J. HOUSTON and A. E. KENNELLY. Pp. 480. 4s. 6d. net. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, and 6-8. Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Experiments with Alternate Currents of High Potential and High Frequency (with a Chapter on Wireless Telegraphy* and a Portrait and Biographical Sketch by the Author.) By NIKOLA TESLA. Illustrated. 12mo., cloth. (New York, 1904.) \$1.00. D. Van Nostrand Co.

Formulae and Tables for the Calculation of Alternating Current Problems. By LOUIS COHEN. Pp. 282. 12s. 6d. net. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.

History of Wireless Telegraphy: Its Theory, Experiments, and Results Obtained. By A. FREDERICK COLLINS. Pp. 300. 332 illustrations. \$2.00. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.

Making Wireless Outfits. Pp. 61. 27 illustrations. D. Van Nostrand Co., New York City.

Manual of Wireless Telegraphy. By A. FREDERICK COLLINS. Pp. 300. 129 illustrations. \$1.50.

Manual of Wireless Telegraphy (Illustrated). By A. F. COLLINS. 12mo. Pp. 232. (New York, 1906.) Cloth, net \$1.50; leather, \$2.00.

Manual of Wireless Telegraphy for the Use of Naval Electricians. By LIEUTENANT S. S. ROBISON. Pp. 129. 60 illustrations. \$1.75.

Maxwell's Theory and Wireless Telegraphy. By F. K. VREELAND. Pp. 250. Illustrated. \$2.00. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.

Methods of Measuring Electrical Resistance. By EDWIN F. NORTHROP, Ph.D., New York. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc. Pp. 390. \$4.00.

Operator's Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Handbook. Price \$1.00. New York.

Operators' Wireless Telegraph Handbook (Treatise on Construction and Operation of Wireless Telegraph and Telephone) By V. H. LAUGHTER. Pp. 180. 86 illustrations. \$1.00.

Practical Uses of the Wave Meter in Wireless Telegraphy. By Lieut. J. O. MAYBORGNE. Pp. 74. 4s. 2d. net. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.

Principles of Wireless Telegraphy (a book for students and those engaged in operating and constructing wireless telegraph apparatus). By DR. GEO. W. PIERCE. Pp. 350. 12s. 6d. net. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York and London.

Wireless Operators' Pocketbook of Information and Diagrams. By LEON W. BISHOP. Pp. 200. Illustrated. \$1.00.

Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. By C. I. HOPPOUGH. Pp. 236. Many illustrations. \$1.50.

Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony Popularly Explained. By W. W. MASSIE and CHAS. R. UNDERHILL, with a special article by NIKOLA TESLA. 12mo., cloth. Pp. 82. 29 illustrations. \$1.00 net. D. Van Nostrand Co., New York City.

Wireless Telegraphy: Its Origins, Development, Inventions, and Apparatus. By CHARLES HENRY SEWALL. "Patented Telephony," "The Future of Long-distance Communication," with 85 diagrams and engravings. 8vo., cloth. Pp. 229. Illustrated. \$2.00 net. D. Van Nostrand Co., New York City.

Wireless Telegraphy: Its History, Theory, and Practice (with Illustrations). By A. F. COLLINS. 8vo., cloth. Pp. 299. (New York, 1905.) \$3.00. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.

Wireless Telegraph Stations of the World (Including Shore Stations, Merchants' Vessels, and Vessels of the United States Navy, etc.; also Calls and Wave-lengths of Stations). Corrected to January 1st, 1912. \$35. Issued by the Navy Department.

Wireless Telegraph Construction for Amateurs. 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. By ALFRED POWELL MORGAN. 167 illustrations. Pp. 236. \$1.50. D. Van Nostrand Co.

Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony (Simply Explained). By ALFRED POWELL MORGAN. Pp. 154. 156 illustrations. \$1.00.

Wireless Telegraphy: Theory and Practice. By WM. MAVER, Jr. Pp. 368. 258 illustrations. \$1.50, reduced from \$3.00. June 1st, 1913.

Wireless Telegraphy and Wireless Telephony. By A. E. KENNELLY. Illustrated. \$1.00. D. Van Nostrand Co.

Wireless Telegraphy and Wireless Telephony. By ASHLEY-HAYWARD. Pp. 140. Illustrated. \$1.00. American School of Correspondence, Chicago.

Wireless Telegraphy (with 79 illustrations). By G. EICHHORN. 8vo., cloth. Pp. 116.

Wireless Telegraphy for Amateurs and Students. By T. M. ST. JOHN. Pp. 171. 155 illustrations. 12mo., cloth. (New York, 1906.) Net, \$1.00. D. Van Nostrand Co.

Wireless Telegraphy (a Popular Exposition). By G. W. TONZELMANN. Illustrated. 12mo., cloth. (New York, 1901.) \$0.75. D. Van Nostrand Co.

PERIODICALS. GREAT BRITAIN.

The Wireless World. London: Marconi House, Strand, W.C. 3d. monthly. Post free 5s. per annum.

Electrical Review. London. 4d. weekly.

Electrician. London. 6d. weekly.

Electrical Times. London. 2d. weekly.

Electricity. London. 1d. weekly.

Electrical Engineering. London. 1d. weekly.

Electrical Industries and Investments. 1d. weekly.

FRANCE.

L'Industrie Électrique. Paris. Weekly.

La Lumière Électrique. Paris. 1.50 francs weekly.

T.S.F. Revue Mensuelle de Radiotélégraphie & Radiotéléphone. Paris.
1 fr. monthly.

GERMANY.

Electrotechnische Zeitschrift. Berlin. Weekly. M.20 (per annum).

Jahrbuch der drahtlosen Telegraphie und Telephonie. Editor, G.
EICHORN. Leipzig Verlag, J. A. Barth (and Zürich, Switzerland).
Six issues per annum. Price, M.20.

ITALY.

La Elettricità. Rome.

RUSSIA.

The Messenger of Wireless Telegraphy. St. Petersburg: Lopouchinskaja
14. Monthly.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

The Wireless Age. New York: 450, Fourth Avenue, N.Y. City.
15 cents monthly.

Electrical World. New York. 10 cents weekly.

DIRECTORY OF WIRELESS SOCIETIES.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Wireless Society of London—R. H. Klein, 18, Crediton Road, West Hampstead, N.W.

Barnsley Amateur Wireless Society—G. W. Wigglesworth, 2, Blenheim Grove, Barnsley.

Birmingham Amateur Wireless Association—J. B. Tucker, "Brentwood," Alderbrook Road, Solihull, Birmingham.

Bradfield College Radiotelegraphic Club—C. P. Penruddocke, School House, Bradfield College, Bradfield, Berks.

Bristol Wireless Association—A. W. Fawcett, 141, Redland Road, Bristol.

Croydon Wireless Society.

Derby Wireless Club—G. M. Bowles, 47, Full Street, Derby.

Dublin Wireless Club—F. Dixon and A. C. Bridle, 21, Ashdale Road, Terenure, co. Dublin.

Edinburgh Wireless Club—G. Scott Creighton, 25, Rankeillor Street, Edinburgh.

Glasgow and District Wireless Club—W. Stich, Wolmfried, Riccartonbar Avenue, Paisley.

Halifax and District Amateur Wireless Association—A. L. Maude, Sec., Warwick Street, Halifax.

Leeds and District Wireless Club—A. M. Badge, 4, Warwick Place.

Leicester Wireless Association—H. Wildbore, 1, Bosworth Street.

Liverpool Wireless Association—S. Frith, 6, Cambridge Road, Crosby, Liverpool.

Manchester and District Wireless Club—C. Heap, 15, Abbey Hey Lane, near Openshaw, Manchester.

Newcastle and District Amateur Wireless Association—C. M. Denny, 24, Eversley Place, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Newport and District Wireless Club—W. J. Stephens, "St. Enodoc," Milman Street.

Northampton Wireless Society—A. E. Farmer, "Gorphwysfa," Garrick Road, Northampton.

North Middlesex Wireless Club—E. M. Savage, "Nithsdale," Eversley Park Road, Winchmore Hill, London, N.

Radio Scientific Society—R. J. Thompson, Broad Street, Sale, Cheshire.

Stoke-on-Trent Wireless Club—F. Pamment, Marlborough Office, 20, Chancery Lane, Longton, Staffs.

AUSTRALASIA.

New Zealand Amateur Wireless Association—Prof. T. H. Laby, Canterbury College, Christchurch, New Zealand.

New Zealand Amateur Wireless Club—F. Kellegher, Sec., 19, Adams Terrace, Wellington.

Radio Club, Perth, W. Australia.

Wireless Institute of New South Wales—Malcolm Perry, Sec., Box 2, King Street Post Office, Sydney, N.S.W.

Wireless Institute of Victoria—C. R. Dodson, Sec., Box 1006, G.P.O., Melbourne, Victoria.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CANADA.

Institute of Radio Engineers—David Sarnoff, Sec., 71, Broadway, New York City.

The Accidental Wireless Association—W. F. Cohen, Sec., 1618, Grove Street, Oakland, Cal., U.S.A.

Allegheny County (Pa.) Wireless Association—Leetsdale, Pa.

Alpha Wireless Association—Box 57, Valparaiso, Ind.

Amateur Wireless Association of New Bedford—84, Dunbar Street, New Bedford, Mass.

Amateur Wireless Association of Schenectady—R. F. D. Route, No. 49, Schenectady, N.Y.

Amateur Wireless Association of Schenectady—405, Lenox Road, Schenectady, N.Y.

Amateur Wireless Club of Geneva—448, Castle Street, Geneva, N.Y.

Amateur Wireless Club of California—E. S. Martin, Box 55, Capitola, Cal.

American Radio Relay League of Hartford, Ct.—Hiram P. Maxim, Hartford, Ct.

Arkansas Wireless Association—Geo. A. Ranch, 419 W, 25th Street, Little Rock, Ark.

Atlanta Wireless Association—159, Capitol Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.

Austin Wireless Association—406, West 10th Street, Austin, Texas.

Back Bay Wireless Club of Boston—295, Walnut Street, Brookline, Mass.

Berkshire Wireless Club—18, Dean Street, Adams, Mass.

Boise Radio Club—715, North 9th Street, Boise, Idaho.

Boys' Experimental Club—Box 214, Virginia, Minn.

Bridgeton Wireless Club—275, Bank Street, Bridgeton, N.J.

Bronx Wireless Association—500, East 165th Street, Bronx, N.Y.

Brooklyn Wireless Club—131, Ryerson Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

B. W. T. A. Wireless Department—Scarsdale, N.Y.

Canadian Central Wireless Club—H. E. Mott, 139, Middle Sale, Armstrong's Point, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

Cantabridga Wireless Club—351, Harvard Street, Cambridge, Mass.

Cardinal Wireless Club—South Division High School, Milwaukee, Wis.

Catskill Radio Club—E. C. Hoemer, Jr., Catskill, N.Y., U.S.A.

Chicago Wireless Association—F. D. Northland, Athenæum Building, 59, E., Van Buren Street, Chicago, Ill.

Cincinnati Wireless Signal Club—1839, Hopkins Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Colorado Wireless Association—W. F. Lapham, 1545, Milwaukee Street, Denver, Colo.

Danvers Wireless Association—Franklin Street, Danvers, Mass.

De Kalb Radio-Transmission Club—205, Augusta Avenue, De Kalb, Ill.

Detroit Y.M.C.A. Radio Club—Detroit, Mich.

Dorchester Wireless Association—R. F. Lufkin, 222, Harvard Street, Dorchester, Mass.

East Glenville M. E. Wireless Association—634, East 124th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

East Side Y.M.C.A. Radio Club—H. Saddenwater, 162, East 66th Street, New York City.

East Tennessee Wireless Association—723, North Third Avenue, Knoxville, Tenn.

Electro and Mechanical Association of Columbus, Ohio—512, West State Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Everett Wireless Association—2716, Grand Avenue, Everett, Wash.

Ever Ready Wireless Club—167, East 71st Street, New York, N.Y.

Experimental Club of Cincinnati—1214, Jackson Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Fargo Wireless Association—518, Ninth Street, Fargo, N.D.

Flushing Wireless Association—24, Madison Avenue, Flushing, N.Y.

Frontier Wireless Club—1034, Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.

The Germantown Wireless Club—5801, Germantown Avenue, Germantown, Pa.

Gramercy Wireless Club—207, East 25th Street, New York, N.Y.

Granby High School Electricity Club—Granby, Mass.

Greater Boston Wireless Association—41, Lawrence Street, Wakefield, Mass.

Guilford County (N.C.) Wireless Association—Greensboro, N.C.

Hamilton Wireless Association—405, Franklin Street, Hamilton, Ohio.

Hamlin Wireless Association—2729 Noble Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Hannibal Amateur Wireless Club—1306, Hill Street, Hannibal, Mo.

Haverhill Wireless Association—Haverhill, Mass.

Harriman Wireless Association—801, Clinton Street, Harriman, Tenn.

Hartford Wireless Association—320, Wethersfield Avenue, Hartford, Conn.

Hawkeye Radio Association—R. Batcher, Sec., Toledo, Iowa, U.S.A.

Hudson Valley Wireless Association—H. S. Maguire, 814, Lancaster Street, Albany, N.Y.

Independence Wireless Association—214, South 6th Street, Independence, Kas.

Irving Park Wireless Club—4908, Byron Street, Chicago, Ill.

Killington Radio Club—36, Lincoln Avenue, Rutland, Vt.

Lane Radio Association—2147, Lincoln Place, Chicago, Ill.

Lexington Electrical and Wireless Club—517, Throop Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Licensed Wireless Operators of Western New York—A. H. Benzee, Jr., 207, Sumner Place, Buffalo, N.Y.

Long Beach Radio Research Club—Long Beach, Cal.

Madisonville Wireless Club—5609 Tompkins Avenue, Madisonville, Ohio.

Manchester Radio Club—759, Pine Street, Manchester, N.H.

McGill Wireless Association—Professor Gray, McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

Murray Hill Wireless Association—334 East 34th Street, New York City.

Newark Wireless Club—J. A. Matthew, Sec., 58, N. Third Street, Newark, N.J., U.S.A.

New Haven Wireless Association—27, Vernon Street, New Haven, Conn.

Northern New Jersey Relay Club—102, High Street, Passaic, N.J.

Oakland Wireless Club—916, Chester Street, Oakland, Cal.

Oklahoma State Wireless Association—Box 627, Tahlequah, Okla.

Oregon State Wireless Association—Lents, Oregon.

Pacific Radio Communicating Association—1109, Washington Street, Vancouver, Wash.

Pacific Wireless Club of Oregon—405, East Market Street, Portland, Ore.

Pittsburg Wireless Association—6031, Kirkwood Street, Pittsburg, Pa.

Plaza Wireless Club—156, East 66th Street, New York, N.Y.

Power City Wireless Association—Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Progressive Wireless Club—Poplar Bluff, Missouri.

Radio Association of Waterbury—G. Kelsey, 204, Buckingham Street, Waterbury, Conn., U.S.A.

Radio Club of Baltimore—904, N. Fulton Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

Radio Intercommunication Club—25, Terrence Street, Springfield, Mass.

Ranger Nautical Signal and Wireless Club—Nautical Training School, State House, Boston, Mass.

Rockland County Radio Wireless Association—54, Catherine Street, Nyack, N.Y.

Roslindale Wireless Association—962 South Street, Roslindale, Mass.

Sacramento Wireless Signal Club—2119, H Street, Sacramento, Cal.

St. Paul Wireless Club—1911, Ashland Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.

Santa Cruz Wireless Association—184, Walnut Avenue, Santa Cruz, Cal.

Sixth City Radio Club—H. E. Horn, 12702, Penobscot Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Southern Wireless Association—1435, Henry Clay Avenue, New Orleans, La.

Springfield Wireless Association—323, King Street, Springfield, Mass.

Spring Hill Amateur Wireless Association—2, Benton Road, Somerville, Mass.

Stoneham Radio Association—33, Warren Street, Stoneham, Mass.

Sullivan Wireless Association—Sullivan, Ill.

Technical Wireless Association—E. L. Powell, 1296, East Capitol Street, Washington, D.C.

Toledo Wireless Club—1024 Erie Street, Toledo, Ohio.

Tri-County Wireless Association—Greenfield, Ohio.

Tri-State Wireless Association—Room 101, Falls Bldg., Memphis, Penn.

"Two Hundred Meter Radio Club of Newton"—A. M. Hunt, 17, Gibson Road, Newtonville, Mass.

United Wireless Relay Club—102, High Street, Passaic, N.J.

Waterbury Wireless Association—26, Linden Street, Waterbury, Conn.

Waynesburg College Wireless Club—Waynesburg College, Pa.

Welcome Wireless Association—185, Chauncey Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Westchester Wireless Association—37, West Main Street, Tarrytown, N.Y.

Western Division High School Wireless Association—Milwaukee, Wis.

Western Wireless Union of America—A. C. Cameron, 19, S. Fifth Avenue, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

Wildwood Wireless Association—110, East Pine Avenue, Wildwood, N.J.

Wireless and Electrical Association—Lindsborg, Kans.

Wireless Association of Atlantic City—C. E. Cramer, 2, States Avenue, Atlantic City, N.J.

Wireless Association of Buffalo, N.Y.—142, Dorchester Place, Buffalo, N.Y.

Wireless Association of Central California—860, Callish Street, Fresno, Cal.

Wireless Association of Central Pennsylvania—409, Kelker Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

Wireless Association of Easton, Pa.—123, North Main Street, Phillipsburg, N.J.

Wireless Association of Greater Fort Smith—Greater Fort Smith, Ark.

Wireless Association of Illinois—303, North 8th Street, Marshall, Ill.

Wireless Association of Keene—172, Elm Street, Keene, N.H.

Wireless Association of Milwaukee—824, Nineteenth Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

Wireless Association of Montana—309, South Ohio Street, Butte, Mont.

Wireless Association of New Orleans—2022, State Street, New Orleans, La.

Wireless Association of Pennsylvania—R. E. Paterson, 200, North Fifteenth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Wireless Association of Savannah—303, Price Street, Savannah, Ga.

Wireless Association of Southern California—935, Denver Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.

Wireless Association of Woodbury—28, Penn Street, Woodbury, N.J.

Wireless Society of Springfield—P.O. Box 562, Springfield, Mass.

Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Association of U.S.—Boys' Club, 161, Avenue A, New York, N.Y.

Young Edison Society—Rogers, Ark.

Young Experimenters' Society—R. G. Taylor, Box 487, Coaticook, P.Q., Canada.

Young Marconis' Wireless Association—P. H. Bolton, 236, Williamson Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.

Y.M.C.A. Wireless Association—Secretary, Drummond Street, Montreal, Canada.

Y.M.C.A. Wireless Club—211, West Fourth Street, Williamsport, Pa.

Zanesville Wireless Association—105, South Seventh Avenue, Zanesville, Ohio.

CODE SIGNALS

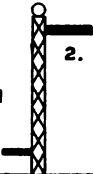
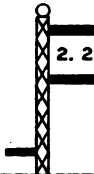















In the following pages are shown general alphabetical tables for making international code signals by means of the fixed semaphore, and signals by means of the British movable semaphore. Through the courtesy of Messrs. James Brown and Son, Glasgow, we are able to reproduce from "Brown's Signalling" tables showing the British method of semaphoring by hand flags. In the British method, the person intending to semaphore makes the international code signal V O X, "I am going to semaphore to you," and sets his semaphore at the alphabetical signal, with the indicator out, and waits until the ship to which the semaphore signal is to be made hoists her answering pennant "close up." Then he will proceed with the communication by spelling, making a momentary pause between each sign or letter; the arms are to be dropped between each word or group, the indicator only remaining out.

Should the answering pennant be dipped by the person taking in the signal, the last *two* words are to be repeated until the answering pennant is again hoisted "close up," which denotes that the person taking in the semaphore signal is ready to read and write down the signal. It is to be dipped when a word is lost, and the person making the signal is then to repeat the *two* last words until the answering pennant is hoisted again "close up."




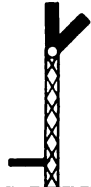





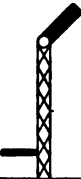
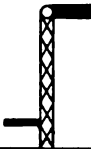
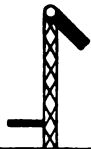


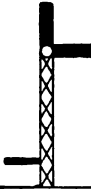


The British method of semaphoring by flags held in the hand which is shown is exactly the same as the British movable semaphore system, the positions of the apparatus which denote the letters, numbers, and special signs being identical in each case, the only difference being in the apparatus employed.

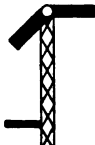
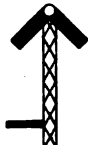


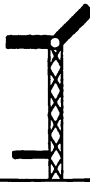
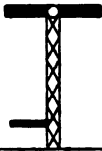


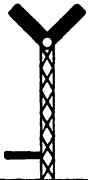

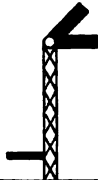


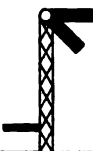
The French method of semaphoring by hand flags is based on the same principle as the British method, but the positions in which the flags are held to denote the letters, etc., are different.

GENERAL ALPHABETICAL TABLE FOR MAKING THE INTERNATIONAL CODE SIGNALS BY MEANS OF DISTANT SIGNALS BY FIXED SEMAPHORE.

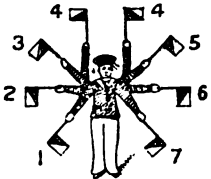
















<p>PREPARATIVE, ANSWERING, OR STOP, AFTER EACH COMPLETE SIGNAL</p>  <p>2.</p>	<p>ANNUL THE WHOLE SIGNAL</p>  <p>2. 2.</p>	
<p>A</p>  <p>1. 1. 2.</p>	<p>B</p>  <p>1. 2. 1.</p>	<p>C</p>  <p>1. 2. 2.</p>
<p>D</p>  <p>1. 2. 3.</p>	<p>E</p>  <p>1. 2. 4.</p>	<p>F</p>  <p>1. 3. 2.</p>
<p>G</p>  <p>1. 4. 2.</p>	<p>H</p>  <p>2. 1. 1.</p>	<p>I</p>  <p>2. 1. 2.</p>
<p>J</p>  <p>2. 1. 3.</p>	<p>K</p>  <p>2. 1. 4.</p>	<p>L</p>  <p>2. 2. 1.</p>
<p>M</p>  <p>2. 2. 3.</p>	<p>N</p>  <p>2. 2. 4.</p>	<p>O</p>  <p>2. 3. 1.</p>

GENERAL ALPHABETICAL TABLE FOR MAKING THE INTERNATIONAL CODE SIGNALS BY MEANS OF DISTANT SIGNALS BY FIXED SEMAPHORE.			
P 2. 3. 2.	Q 2. 3. 3.	R 2. 3. 4.	
S 2. 4. 1.	T 2. 4. 2.	U 2. 4. 3.	
V 3. 1. 2.	W 3. 2. 1.	X 3. 2. 2.	
Y 3. 2. 3.	Z 3. 2. 4.		
SPECIAL SIGNS.			
CODE FLAG 4. 2. 1.	ALPHABETICAL 4. 2. 2.		
NUMERICAL 4. 2. 3.	FINISHING, AFTER COMPLETION OF WORD OR NUMBER 4. 3. 2.		














SEMAPHORE SIGNS	COVERING SIGNS			
				
	PREPARATIVE WHEN CLOSED THE FINISH.	ALPHABETICAL	NUMERICAL	ANNUL OR NEGATIVE
SIGN				
ALPHABETICAL	A	B	C	D
NUMERICAL	1	2	3	4
SIGN				
ALPHABETICAL	E	F	G	H
NUMERICAL	5	6	7	8
SIGN				
ALPHABETICAL	I	J	K	L
NUMERICAL	9	ALSO ALPHABETICAL	O	
<p>NOTE.— IF A NUMERICAL SIGNAL IS TO BE FOLLOWED BY WORDS, THE END OF THE NUMERICAL SIGNIFICATION OF THE SIGNS IS SHOWN BY THE ALPHABETICAL SIGN BEING MADE, INDICATING THAT SPELLING IS AGAIN TO COMMENCE.</p>				

SIGN				
ALPHABETICAL	M	N	O	P
SIGN				
ALPHABETICAL	Q	R	S	T
SIGN				
ALPHABETICAL	U	V	W	X
SIGN				
ALPHABETICAL	Y	Z		

NOTE.— IF A NUMERICAL SIGNAL IS TO BE FOLLOWED BY WORDS, THE END OF THE NUMERICAL SIGNIFICATION OF THE SIGNS IS SHOWN BY THE ALPHABETICAL SIGN BEING MADE, INDICATING THAT SPELLING IS AGAIN TO COMMENCE.

				
SIGN				
ALPHABETICAL	A	B	C	D
NUMERICAL	1	2	3	4
SIGN				
ALPHABETICAL	E	F	G	H
NUMERICAL	5	6	7	8
SIGN				
ALPHABETICAL	I	J	K	L
NUMERICAL	9	ALSO THE ALPHABETICAL		O
SIGN				
ALPHABETICAL	M	N	O	P

Reproduced from "Brown's Signalling" by kind permission of the Publishers, Messrs. Jones, Brown & Son, Glasgow.

SIGN				
ALPHABETICAL	Q	R	S	T
SIGN				
ALPHABETICAL	U	V	W	X
SIGN				
ALPHABETICAL	Y		Z	
SIGN				
	ALPHABETICAL	NUMERICAL	ANNUL	

Reproduced from "Brown's Signalling" by kind permission of the Publishers, Messrs. Jones, Brown & Son, Glasgow.

LLOYD'S SIGNAL STATIONS.

THE Society of Lloyd's has, with the sanction of Parliament, the control and working of signal stations in Great Britain and Ireland and in many places abroad. Various foreign Governments have also recognised the advantage of reports from signal stations and semaphores being universally collected and forwarded on identical conditions. These have arranged that reports from or to their semaphores can be obtained or forwarded through Lloyd's.

The charges for forwarding information from or transmitting advices by means of signal stations are moderate. Shipowners, charterers, merchants, or consignees can obtain telegraphic intelligence with regard to any vessel in which they may be interested, or postal advices if so preferred, or can transmit orders to such vessels by communication with Lloyd's.

Harbour and dock authorities, Chambers of Commerce, Exchanges, and such institutions that may require a large number of reports, can arrange with Lloyd's for receiving full and regular advices from Lloyd's signal stations on moderate terms. When a number of reports are taken a substantial reduction is made in the fees. Shipowners or others who wish to be supplied with reports of vessels from any signal stations are requested to communicate with the Secretary of Lloyd's, London, E.C.

An arrangement has been concluded with Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. and the Marconi International Marine Communication Company, by which all maritime intelligence received by wireless telegraphy at any station worked by either of these companies, including Poldhu and similar stations primarily used for shore-to-shore or overland telegraphy, shall forthwith be communicated to Lloyd's. Masters of vessels equipped with wireless apparatus are accordingly requested to forward to the nearest wireless telegraph station any maritime intelligence—e.g., wrecks, derelicts, casualties, vessels in distress, etc., with a view to its being forthwith communicated to Lloyd's. No charge for transmission will be made against vessels for such messages, therefore masters are requested to communicate such intelligence as freely as possible. The following Lloyd's stations in the United Kingdom are fitted with wireless apparatus:—

North Foreland.
Fastnet.
The Lizard.
Malin Head.

Niton.
Brow Head.
Rosslare.
Inishtrahull.

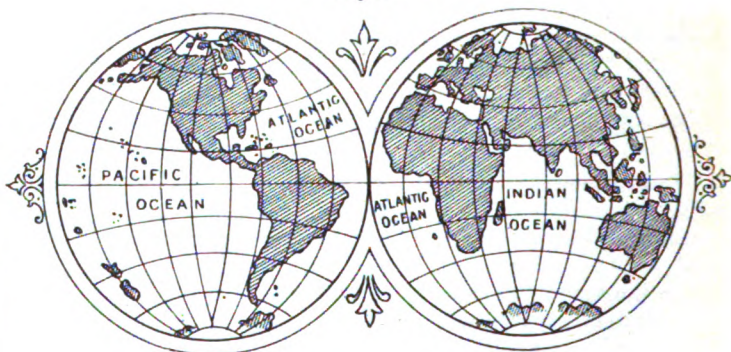
Abroad wireless apparatus has been installed for signalling purposes at—
Suez.
Port Said.

WAYGOOD-OTIS LTD LIFTS.

BY SPECIAL

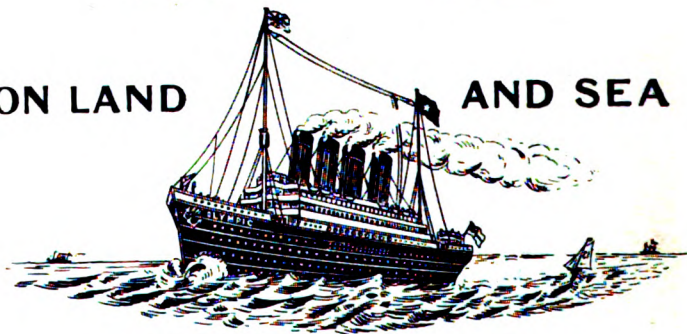


APPOINTMENT.



ON LAND

AND SEA



FALMOUTH ROAD,
LONDON, S.E.

THE MORSE CODE.

The Morse code as used by all countries except America is called the "Continental Morse," and is a dot and dash system throughout, with a maximum of four elements in any letter; an element is either a dot or a dash.

Whatever the speed at which signals are sent, the following rules must be remembered and strictly adhered to:

A dash is equal in length to three dots.

A space between two elements in a letter is equal in length to one dot.

The space between letters in a word is equal in length to a dash.

The space between words in a sentence is equal in length to two dashes.

THE EUROPEAN OR CONTINENTAL MORSE CODE.

a	- - -	m	- - - -	z	- - - - -
ä	- - - - -	n	- - -	Numerals.	
á or à	- - - - -	ñ	- - - - -		
b	- - - -	o	- - - - -	1	- - - - -
c	- - - - -	ö	- - - - -	2	- - - - -
ch	- - - - -	p	- - - - -	3	- - - - -
d	- - -	q	- - - - -	4	- - - - -
e	-	r	- - - -	5	- - - - -
é	- - - - -	s	- - -	6	- - - - -
f	- - - -	t	- - -	7	- - - - -
g	- - -	u	- - - -	8	- - - - -
h	- - - -	ü	- - - - -	9	- - - - -
i	- -	v	- - - -	0	- - - - -
j	- - - - -	w	- - - -	.	- - - - -
k	- - - -	x	- - - - -	?	- - - - -
l	- - - -	y	- - - - -	!	- - - - -

AMERICAN MORSE CODE.

A	- - -	N	- - -	Numerals.	
B	- - - - -	O	- - -		
C	- - -	P	- - - - -	1	- - - - -
D	- - - -	Q	- - - -	2	- - - - -
E	-	R	- - -	3	- - - - -
F	- - -	S	- - -	4	- - - - -
G	- - - -	T	- - -	5	- - - - -
H	- - - -	U	- - - -	6	- - - - -
I	- -	V	- - - -	7	- - - - -
J	- - - - -	W	- - - -	8	- - - - -
K	- - - -	X	- - - -	9	- - - - -
L	- - - -	Y	- - - -	0	- - - - -
M	- - -	Z	- - - -	.	- - - - -
				?	- - - - -
				!	- - - - -

OFFICES AND REPRESENTATIVES OF MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY ABROAD

AMSTERDAM	...	...	Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 113 Ruyterkade
BANGKOK	...	..	Col. G. Kluzer, Bangkok, Siam
BOGOTA	...	...	Lino de Pombo, Bogota, Colombia
BUCHAREST	...	.	Marcel Porn, Str. Eroului 7, bis
CHRISTIANIA	...	...	Storm Bull & Co., Christiania
COPENHAGEN	...	...	Sophus Berendsen, Ltd., G. L. Torv 24
LISBON	...	...	Agencia Technica e Commercial Rua Victor Cordon 1a
RIO DE JANEIRO	...	...	E. W. Salis, 62 Rua Julio Cezar
ROME	...	...	Marquis L. Solari, Via del Collegio Romano 15
SOFIA	...	...	Société Balkanique Commerciale et Industrielle, Sofia
STOCKHOLM	...	...	Ulrich Salchow, Hamngatan 5a
VALPARAISO	...	...	M. Saldias Ross, c/o Bank of Chas. Edwards & Co.



ROYAL EDISWAN DRAWN WIRE LAMPS

FOR ALL LIGHTING
PURPOSES—OFFICE
HOME—WORKS OR
SHIP LIGHTING

ENTIRELY BRITISH



Illustrated Catalogues of Ediswan Manufactures, including Fans,
Radiators and all accessories, sent free on request to the

EDISON & SWAN UNITED ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., LTD.
PONDER'S END, MIDDLESEX.

Fully Licensed under British Patent Nos. 21513/06—27712/03 and others.

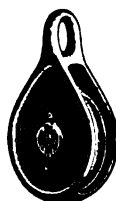


No. 3753

Special Hooks & Blocks for Wireless Outfits.

**DAVEY'S IMPROVED CARGO
BLOCKS** with Self-Lubricating
Sheaves.

Single, Double, Treble, Quad-
ruple & Heavy Purchase Blocks.



No. 400W



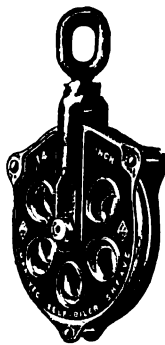
No. 423

**Galvanized Malleable Pulley
Blocks** for Boats' Davits, Derrick
Guys, etc.

CARGO HOOKS & LIFTING APPLIANCES
Swivel Spring & Patent Safety
Hooks, Swivels, Wire Rope Grips
and Sockets.

LARGE STOCKS KEPT.

DAVEY & CO., LONDON, LTD.,
88 West India Dock Road, LONDON, E.
Tels.: "Acadav, London." 'Phone: East 1836.



No. 620

A Unique Collection of 52 Shipping Cartoons.

Strongly Bound in Boards. Small Folio.

Price **1s.**

Postage **3d.**

HUMOURS

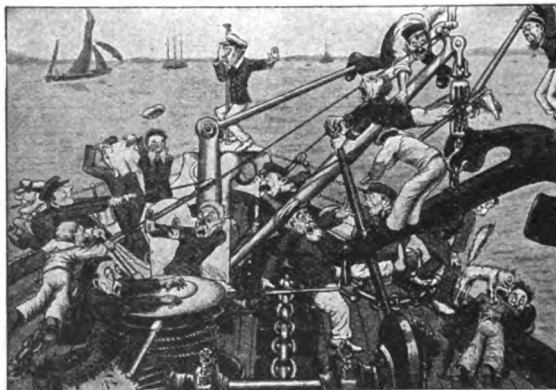
OF THE

MERCANTILE MARINE

BY

E. G. O. BEUTTLE

Reprinted from "THE SYREN AND SHIPPING."



GETTING THE ANCHOR ABOARD.

Actual size of illustrations, 7 ins. by 5 ins.

To THE SYREN AND SHIPPING, Ltd.,

Head Office:

91 & 93, LEADENHALL ST., LONDON, E.C.

Branch Offices:

GLASGOW: 166, Buchanan Street

LIVERPOOL: 3, Redcross Street

NEWCASTLE: Mosley Chambers

ROTTERDAM: Westerstraat 38

Humours of the Mercantile Marine.

ORDER FORM.

Single copies 1s. 3d. each, post free.

Name

Address

Please forward to above address.....Copies of "*Humours of the Mercantile Marine*," for which find postal order enclosed, value

City of Dublin Steam Packet **COMPANY.**

ENGLAND and IRELAND **ROYAL MAIL SERVICE** **VIA** **HOLYHEAD & KINGSTOWN** **FASTEST & BEST PASSENGER ROUTE.**

The Magnificent Twin Screw Steamers
"ULSTER," "LEINSTER," "MUNSTER"
or "CONNAUGHT," 3,000 Tons, 9,000
Horse Power, Speed 24 Knots, sail twice
daily with Mails and Passengers

Equipped with MARCONI'S System of Wireless Telegraphy

SEA PASSAGE 2 Hours 45 Minutes.

Through Passenger Bookings between the
- principal English and Irish Stations. -

Breakfasts, Luncheons, Dinners and Teas, etc.,
are served in both the 1st Class Saloon and
2nd Class Cabin.

LIVERPOOL and DUBLIN **THE DIRECT ROUTE FOR PASSENGERS** *(Excellent Accommodation)*

Also for GOODS and LIVE STOCK.

DUBLIN and BELFAST **Thrice Weekly in each Direction.**

Full Particulars as to Sailings, Excursions, etc., can be had at
15 Eden Quay, Dublin, & 13 Water St., Liverpool.

PRINCE LINE REGULAR SERVICES

SOUTH AFRICAN PORTS ... from NEW YORK
STRAITS, PHILIPPINES, CHINA, JAPAN ... from and to NEW YORK
RIVER PLATE ... from MIDDLESBROUGH, ANTWERP, LONDON and NEW YORK

BRAZILS ... from and to NEW YORK and RIVER PLATE
NEW ORLEANS ... from BRAZILS
U.K. CONTINENT ... from NEW ORLEANS
MEDITERRANEAN:—

TUNIS, MALTA, ALEXANDRIA, SYRIA, } MANCHESTER, LON-
 CYPRUS, LEVANT } DON and ANTWERP.

For Freight, Passage, and all particulars, apply—

PRINCE LINE LTD., 118 Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. Central Cham-
 bers, Brazenose Street, Manchester. Milburn House, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
PAUL F. GERHARD & CO., 8-10 Bridge Street, New York. M. & R. WARRINER,
 823 Gravier Street, New Orleans. H. L. WRIGHT, Caixa 388, Santos.

Cargo Service ^{to and from} Canada by the Thomson Line

(The Cairn Line of Steamships Ltd.) between the
 East Coast of the United Kingdom, France, and
 Canadian Ports. :: WEEKLY SAILINGS.

*Ten large Steamers specially equipped for the handling of all
 classes of Freight. Steamers fitted with Refrigeration and
 Cool Air for the carriage of Canadian Produce. Wireless
 Telegraphic Apparatus fitted on all boats.*

Managers - - - CAIRNS, NOBLE & CO.

AKENSIDE HOUSE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Telegrams: "GOWAN." Codes: SCOTT'S & WATKINS.

Shipowners, Shipbrokers, etc. Bunkering and Chartering a Speciality.

Also at London, Hull, Grimsby, Immingham, and Cardiff.

Agents at—MONTREAL: THE ROBERT REFORM CO., LTD., 23-25 St.
 Sacrament Street. LEITH: WM. THOMSON & CO., 28 Bernard Street.
 MIDDLESBRO': ENGLISH & CO., Wilson Street. CALAIS: COMPAGNIE
 CALAIS MARITIME, 6 Rue du Moscou.



LAMPOR & HOLT LINE TO SOUTH AMERICA

MAIL & PASSENGER STEAMERS (Fortnightly)
 Between NEW YORK, BRAZIL and RIVER PLATE.

FAST FIRST-CLASS CARGO STEAMERS
 (CARRYING FEW SALOON PASSENGERS)

From Manchester, Glasgow, Liverpool (Fortnightly)
 To Middlesbrough and London
 To BAHIA, RIO DE JANEIRO and SANTOS. "
 From Glasgow and Liverpool (Fortnightly)
 To Middlesbrough and London
 To MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AYRES and ROSARIO.
 From Glasgow and Liverpool and Havre
 To WEST COAST PORTS of SOUTH AMERICA.

APPLY **LAMPOR & HOLT LTD.**
 Royal Liver Bldg. | 36 Lime Street. | 21 York Street.
 LIVERPOOL. | LONDON. | MANCHESTER.

CUNARD LINE

Royal Mail Steamers

LIVERPOOL TO NEW YORK.

Fastest Ocean Mail Service in the World.

AQUITANIA, MAURETANIA,
LUSITANIA.

LIVERPOOL TO BOSTON

(*via* QUEENSTOWN, and/or HALIFAX, N.S., and PORTLAND, Me.)

Largest, Fastest and Most Modern Steamers in the
Boston Trade.

CARONIA CARMANIA
FRANCONIA LACONIA

TO CANADA.

LONDON, SOUTHAMPTON, LIVERPOOL,
QUEENSTOWN.

Magnificent New Twin-Screw Steamers.

ANDANIA ALAUNIA
ASCANIA AUSONIA
AURANIA (building)

CUNARD HUNGARIAN-AMERICAN LINE

Regular Twin-Screw Passenger Service
between

FIUME, TRIESTE, PATRAS, NAPLES & NEW YORK.

Calling at various intermediate ports.

LIVERPOOL, HAVRE, AND MEDITERRANEAN PORTS.

LONDON, NEW YORK, PORTLAND, Me.

Regular Freight Service.

THE CUNARD STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LTD.

51 Bishopsgate, E.C., and 29-31 Cockspur Street, S.W., London.

Head Offices :

8 & 12 Water Street, and 1, 3 & 5 Rumford Street, Liverpool.

Agents Everywhere.

Union-Castle Line.

——— Royal Mail Service to ———
SOUTH and EAST AFRICA



**Cape Colony, Natal, The Transvaal, Rhodesia,
East African Ports, Reunion, Mauritius, etc.**

Calling at
Madeira, Canary Islands, Ascension and St. Helena.

**REGULAR SERVICE TO EAST AFRICAN PORTS,
via LISBON, GIBRALTAR, MARSEILLES, NAPLES,
AND THE SUEZ CANAL.**

**All the Royal Mail and Intermediate Steamers
are fitted with the Marconi Wireless Apparatus.**

Apply to the Head Offices of the Company at
3 FENCHURCH ST., LONDON, E.C.

Or to the Branch Offices at
**SOUTHAMPTON : BIRMINGHAM : LEEDS : LIVERPOOL
MANCHESTER AND GLASGOW.**

THE NEW ZEALAND SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED

Incorporated in New Zealand.

DIRECT SERVICE OF SWIFT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

ROUTE :

OUTWARDS. London, Teneriffe, Cape Town, Hobart,
New Zealand.

HOMEWARDS. New Zealand, Montevideo and/or Rio de
Janeiro, Teneriffe, Southampton, London.

These Steamers are particularly adapted for the New Zealand trade: are of the highest class, lighted throughout with electric light, and are fitted with every modern improvement for the safety, comfort, and convenience of passengers. The Mail Steamers are fitted with the Marconi System of Wireless Telegraphy.

Steamers are despatched every fourth Thursday from London and from New Zealand. Passengers booked to Teneriffe and Cape Town, and to Australia and Tasmanian ports via Hobart.

FLEET :

Mail Steamers.

	Tons Register
REMUERA (Twin Screw) ...	11,276
ROTORUA (Triple Screw) ...	11,130
RUAHINE (Twin Screw) ...	10,758
RUAPEHU (Twin Screw) ...	7,885
TONGARIRO	7,816
TURAKINA	8,349

Intermediate and Cargo Steamers.

HORORATA (Twin Screw) ...	9,000
HURUNUI	8,901
KAIKOURA	5,998
OPAWA	7,230
ORARI	7,207
OTAKI (Triple Screw) ...	7,420
PAPAROA (Twin Screw) ...	6,744
RAKAIA	5,628
RIMUTAKA (Twin Screw) ...	7,952
WAIMATE	5,610
WHAKATANE	5,754
PIAKO (building)	8,000

**Head Offices : 138 Leadenhall St., London, E.C.
And Christchurch, New Zealand.**

For Freight and Passage apply to

J. B. WESTRAY & CO., 138 Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

BIBBY LINE.

FAST TWIN-SCREW MAIL STEAMERS

FOR

**Marseilles, Egypt, Colombo,
Southern India, & Burma.**

**SAILINGS EVERY ALTERNATE THURSDAY FROM
LIVERPOOL AND FROM MARSEILLES THE FOLLOWING FRIDAY.**

Returning Fortnightly via

MARSEILLES TO LONDON.

ONLY FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS CARRIED.

EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATION and CUISINE. SURGEON and STEWARDESSES carried.
These Fast Mail Steamers are fitted with MARCONI WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY, SUBMARINE
SIGNALLING APPARATUS, and all the latest modern improvements. ELECTRIC LIGHT
throughout. ELECTRIC FANS in all rooms, &c., &c.
Special terms for Families, Servants, Missionaries, Railway Employees, Hospital Nurses, &c.
CHEAP RETURN TICKETS ISSUED or CIRCULAR MEDITERRANEAN TOURS.

For full particulars apply to—

BIBBY BROS. & CO., 26, CHAPEL STREET, LIVERPOOL, and
10 & 11, MINING LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Shaw Savill & Albion

Company, Limited.

ROYAL MAIL STEAMSHIP LINE between

**LONDON and NEW ZEALAND,
TASMANIA and AUSTRALIA.**

Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo Steamers, fitted
with every modern improvement for the comfort
of Passengers and facility for Cargo.

Passengers also booked to
TENERIFFE and CAPE TOWN

Cheap Rates, Single and Return.

Single berth port-hole rooms (First Saloon) to New Zealand or Australia, £74 Single, £125 Return.
SPECIAL ROUND THE WORLD TOURS

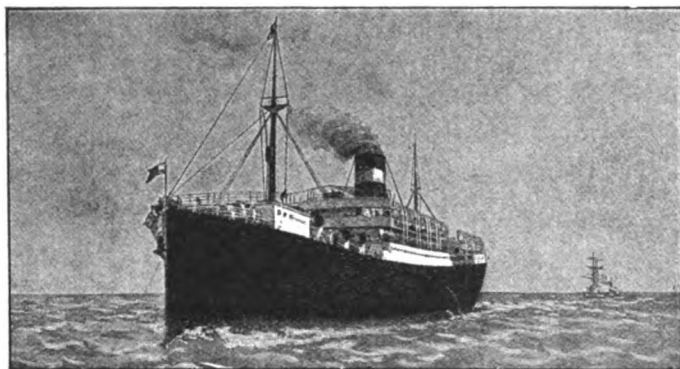
Loading Berth: Manor Way, Royal Albert Dock, London, E.

For Freight or Passage apply to:

White Star Line, Liverpool, and 1 Cockspur Street, S.W.,
or to

Shaw Savill & Albion Company, Limited
34 Leadenhall St., London, E.C.; or 62 Pall Mall, London, S.W.;
Or to any of the Company's Agents or Correspondents throughout the World.

CANADA



DONALDSON LINE.

WEEKLY SAILING TO

QUEBEC & MONTREAL (in Summer)

And ST. JOHN, N.B. (in Winter).

T.S.S. "ATHENIA" (10,000 tons). **T.S.S. "CASSANDRA"** (9,000 tons).

T.S.S. "SATURNIA" (9,000 tons). **T.S.S. "LETITIA"** (9,000 tons).

These fast Twin-Screw Vessels have been specially constructed to cater for **Second Cabin** and **Third Class** Passengers.

No First Class Passengers being carried, **Second Cabin accommodation** has been erected in the steadiest part of the Steamers—viz., amidships—and in consequence Promenade Decks, etc., for Second Cabin Passengers are particularly extensive.

Third Class accommodation is also of the most up-to-date character, and will be found particularly suitable for families.

Very special accommodation at Lowest Rates.

Electric Light throughout. Marconi System Wireless Telegraphy.

For further particulars apply to—

DONALDSON BROTHERS, LTD.

54, 56 & 58 BOTHWELL STREET, GLASGOW.

**WEST AND SOUTH-WEST COASTS OF AFRICA
AND THE CANARY ISLANDS.**

**The Royal Mail Steamers of the
AFRICAN STEAM SHIP CO.**

(Incorporated 1852 by Royal Charter) and

The BRITISH & AFRICAN STEAM NAVIGATION Co., Ltd
Sailings every WEDNESDAY and SATURDAY

Taking Passengers at Low Rates.

The express service steamers sailing every Wednesday are fitted with Marconi
Wireless Telegraphic Apparatus.

ELDER DEMPSTER AND CO., LIMITED

Head Office: Colonial House, LIVERPOOL.

4 St. Mary Axe, London, E.C.; 30 Mosley St., Manchester, and at Cardiff,
Birmingham, &c.

LIQUID FUEL

For Internal Combustion, Process Furnaces, Steam Raising

Scotstoun, Glasgow,

October 30, 1914.

Messrs. The Anglo-American Oil Co., Ltd.,
36-38 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.

DEAR SIRS.—We have very much pleasure in stating that
the oil you supplied to the Destroyers we have recently built
has been highly satisfactory in generating steam in our Boilers.
We have tried many kinds of oil, but have not found any
that surpasses yours in efficiency.

We remain, yours faithfully,

for YARROW & CO., LTD.,

(sig.) A. F. YARROW.

**Also "CROWN DIAMOND" OIL for Oil Engines,
LUBRICATING OILS, &c., &c.**

For all information apply to

Anglo - American Oil Company,
36 QUEEN ANNE'S GATE, S.W.

F. & S.

FEDERAL & SHIRE LINES

FEDERAL & SHIRE FLEET

		Tons D.W.			Tons D.W.
ARGYLLSHIRE	Twin Screw	12,500	MIDDLESEX		11,000
SHROPSHIRE	"	12,500	NAIRNSHIRE		10,000
WILTSHIRE	"	12,500	MORAYSHIRE		9,750
AYRSHIRE	"	11,900	BANFFSHIRE		9,550
WESTMEATH	"	11,500	KENT		9,500
ESSEX	"	11,400	SURREY		9,500
SUFFOLK	"	11,400	SUSSEX		9,500
DORSET	"	11,300	WAIPARA		9,500
SOMERSET	"	11,300	DURHAM		9,400
ROSCOMMON	"	10,500	CARPENTARIA		9,300
ABERDEENSHIRE (New)	"	10,300	LIMERICK		9,300
CORNWALL (New)	"	10,300	BUTESHIRE		9,250
DEVON (New)	"	10,300			

Total Tonnage, 263,250.

These steamers are specially fitted for carriage of Frozen and Chilled produce,
also for conveyance of 1st and 3rd Class Passengers.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

"SERVICES":—

From Avonmouth, Manchester and Liverpool, via Cape Town or Durban

To ADELAIDE, MELBOURNE, SYDNEY and BRISBANE, returning

To London, Liverpool and Avonmouth, via Suez Canal.
—Regular Service of Twin-Screw Steamers every four weeks.

From Avonmouth, Glasgow, Manchester and Liverpool via Cape Town or Durban,

To AUCKLAND, WELLINGTON, LYTTTELTON and DUNEDIN, returning

To Avonmouth, Manchester, Liverpool and Glasgow via Cape Horn.

—Regular Service every four weeks, under Contract with the New Zealand Government.

From London, via Suez Canal and Torres Straits,

To THURSDAY IS., CAIRNS, TOWNSVILLE. ROCKHAMPTON and BRISBANE, returning

To Liverpool and London.

—Regular Service every four weeks, under Contract with the Queensland Government.

Head Offices:

FEDERAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD.,
2, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.

TURNBULL, MARTIN & CO.,
112, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

ELDERS & FYFFES, LIMITED

DIRECT PASSENGER SERVICES

To the West Indies and Central America.
Weekly sailings from Bristol, Liverpool and Rotterdam.

THROUGH BOOKINGS (via Panama)

To Pacific Ports of Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, and California.

FLEET.

	Tons		Tons		Tons
Camito	6,500	Patuca	6,000	Reventazon	4,100
Cavina	6,500	Chagres	6,300	Manistee	3,900
Coronado	6,500	Aracataca	4,200	Matina	3,900
Bayano	6,000	Manzanares	4,200	Miami	3,900
Changuinola	6,000	Tortuguero	4,200	Nicoya	3,900
Motagua	6,000	Barranca	4,100	Pacnare	3,900
Patia	6,000	Chirripo	4,100	Zent	3,900

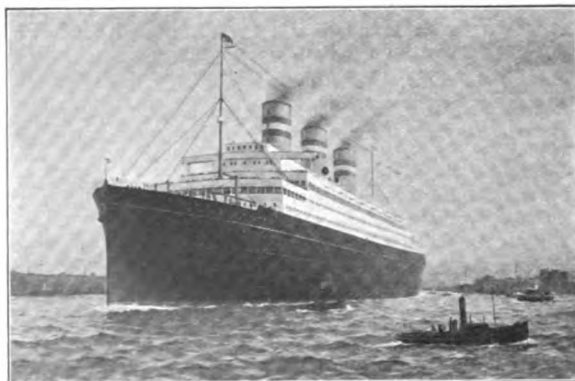
All vessels fitted with Marconi Wireless Telegraphy.

For further particulars apply to—

ELDERS & FYFFES, Ltd., 31 Bow Street, London, W.C.
Wm. H. Müller & Co., Rotterdam. United Fruit Company, at Kingston and Port Antonio, Jamaica; Port Limon and San José, Costa Rica; Colon, Panama; and Santa Marta, Colombia.

HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE

Royal Dutch Mail and Passenger Steamers between
ROTTERDAM AND NEW YORK.



Triple-Screw Steamer "STATENDAM," 35,000 tons register, 45,000 tons displacement, building

**FREIGHT STEAMERS between ROTTERDAM and Boston—
Philadelphia—Baltimore—Newport News—Norfolk—Savannah—
New Orleans—Cuba—Mexico.**

*For rates of passage and freight apply to the HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE,
ROTTERDAM, or to its Agents.*

R.M.S.P. & P.S.N.C

TO

SOUTH AMERICA

Via Spain, Portugal, Madeira, Canary Islands, St. Vincent & Falkland Islands.



Fortnightly to
West Indies—Panama Canal

British Guiana, Colombia,
Panama (for Pacific Ports).

Fortnightly Mail and Passenger Service between
**CANADA, WEST INDIES AND
DEMERARA.**

Circular Cruises to
Morocco Canary Islands **Madeira.**

For further particulars apply—

**THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY,
THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.**

London—18 Moorgate St., E.C., & 32 Cockspur St., S.W. Liverpool—31 James St.

WHITE STAR LINE

ROYAL & UNITED STATES MAIL STEAMERS

Fleet includes "OLYMPIC," 46,359 Tons, and "BRITANNIC," 50,000 Tons (Launched), the two largest British Steamers.

ROYAL & UNITED STATES MAIL SERVICE

SOUTHAMPTON—CHERBOURG—NEW YORK

Also Regular Services from LIVERPOOL to NEW YORK, BOSTON, QUEBEC, MONTREAL, HALIFAX, PORTLAND, CAPE TOWN and AUSTRALIA; LONDON to CAPETOWN and NEW ZEALAND; NEW YORK and BOSTON to MEDITERRANEAN.

WHITE STAR LINE, Southampton; 1, Cockspur Street, S.W., and 38, Leadenhall Street, E.C., London; and 30, James Street, Liverpool.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE TO CANADA

FLEET INCLUDES the palatial new Steamers "LAURENTIC" (Triple-Screw), 14,892 tons, and "MEGANTIC" (Twin-Screw), 14,878 tons, which are two of the largest Steamers employed in the Canadian Trade.

Regular Sailings from Liverpool to Quebec and Montreal during the Summer, and from Liverpool to Halifax and Portland during the Winter.

Excellent Accommodation for First, Second and Third Class Passengers at Lowest Rates
WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE—1, Cockspur Street, S.W., and 38, Leadenhall Street, E.C., London; West India House, Bristol; 30, James Street, Liverpool.

AMERICAN LINE

LIVERPOOL to NEW YORK.

LIVERPOOL to PHILADELPHIA

The Steamers of these Services carry one Class Cabin (Second Class) and Third Class Passengers only.

AMERICAN LINE—1, Cockspur Street, London, S.W.; 38, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.; 30, James Street, Liverpool.

N.G.I. GENOA

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA-LLOYD ITALIANO LA VELOCE-ITALIA

SOUTH AMERICAN EXPRESS

fast passenger Service—Regular sailings from GENOA every WEDNESDAY, from BARCELONA, every THURSDAY, calling at RIO-JANEIRO, or SANTOS and BUENOS AYRES—First Class Great Italian Liners—Service de Luxe under the same Management of the GRAND HOTELS "SAVOY" and "BRISTOL" in GENOA—Moving Pictures and Orchestra on board—Marconi's Wireless—From PARIS to BUENOS-AYRES Via BARCELONA ¹⁵/₁₆ Days.

WEEKLY MAIL SAILINGS

from GENOA and NAPLES to NEW YORK and PHILADELPHIA

REGULAR SAILINGS

from GENOA-NAPLES and PALERMO to BOSTON-HALIFAX-NEW ORLEANS

MONTHLY MAIL SAILINGS

from GENOA, MARSEILLE, BARCELONA to the CENTRAL AMERICA

APPLY in LONDON to the

London Office of the Italian State Railways - 9, Banca Commerciale Italiana - Trafalgar House 11-12 - Waterloo Place - Regent Street S. W. - Or in Genoa to the Companies

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ (Royal Packet Navigation Company)

ROYAL MAIL SERVICE under contract with the Netherlands Indian Government throughout the NETHERLANDS INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO in connection with SINGAPORE, PENANG and AUSTRALIA, carried on by a fleet of 90 Steamers. Up-to-date passenger accommodation with every modern comfort.

WEEKLY special fast service from

SINGAPORE to JAVA

the Garden of the East, by the saloon-mail steamers "MELCHIOR TREUB" and "RUMPHIUS" connecting at SINGAPORE with the steamers of the principal mail-lines from and to EUROPE,

MONTHLY service from

JAVA to AUSTRALIA

(BRISBANE, SYDNEY and MELBOURNE) vice versa via THURSDAY ISLAND and PORT MORESBY by the steamers "TASMAN" and "HOUTMAN," provided with all modern conveniences, such as wireless telegraphy, refrigerating plant, etc. Doctor and Stewardess carried.

For time-tables and illustrated pamphlets apply to the Company's Head Offices at AMSTERDAM and BATAVIA or to the Representative for Australia,
56 PITT STREET, SYDNEY

Joseph Chadwick & Sons

LIVERPOOL.
601 Tower Buildings.
Telegrams: "Drumlin."
Telephone: 487 Central.

Codes: Scott's 1906 Edition; Bentley's Phrase.



**Steamship
Owners
Insurance
Brokers
Coal
Merchants**



LIVERPOOL AGENTS FOR:—

Marconi International Marine
Communication Co., Ltd.

British Anti-Fouling Composi-
tion & Paint Co., Ltd.

Utrecht Collieries, Durban.

CHADWICK, WEIR & CO., LTD., Buenos Ayres.

Agents for:—

American & Rio Plata Line (New
York/River Plate Service).

Andrew Weir & Co.

B. J. Sutherland & Co.

West Hartlepool Steam Naviga-
tion Co.

J. & C. Harrison, Ltd., etc.

BRI'
of MA
Mediterranean
South Africa
Burmah. 58
Quee

Instalazioni e servizio di gran lusso—Orchestra, Cinematografo e Camera Oscura per dilettanti fotografi a bordo. Direzione del servizio di Hotel a bordo affidata al Sig. **ETTORE VOLPONI** dell' "**ISOTTA GRAND HOTEL**" di Genova.

Da GENOVA — NAPOLI — PALERMO (se za
scali intermedj) **per NEW YORK** proseguimenti per
l'interno degli Stati Uniti e Canada coi moderni transatlantici
RE D'ITALIA — REGINA D'ITALIA
Tutti vapori a doppia macchina e Telegrafo Marconi
iscritti nella **FLOTTA AUSILIARIA DELLA REGIA MARINA.**

**GRANDE PIROSCAFO IN COSTRUZIONE,
"CONTE ROSSO," 20,000 tonnellate—4 eliche.**

AGENZIE IN TUTTE LE PRINCIPALI CITTA'.
DIREZIONE GENERALE: GENOVA, Via Sottoripa, 5.

[illegible]

LINE NO
..
..
..
..
..
..
..

The ABERDEEN LINE

IN IN
IN LO
IN AU
IN CE
IN BU

BRITISH INDIA LINES

of MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

Mediterranean, Egypt, Red Sea, East and South African Gulf, India, Burmah, Straits, China, Japan, Java, Queensland, Australia.

Under Contract with the Governments of India and Queensland for Conveyance of the Mails.

FLEET

Gross Tons	Gross Tons	Gross Tons	Gross Tons
Amarapoor (paddle) 192	Dumra 1,695	Madras (T.S.) 6,956	Shirala 5,306
Angora (turbine) 4,298	Dunera 5,389	Malda (twin-screw) 7,884	Sir Harvey Adamson (twin-screw) 1,030
Arankola (T.S.) 4,129	Dwarka 1,695	Manarat (twin-screw) 7,875	Sofala 5,381
Arondat (twin-screw) 4,062	Edavanna (T.S.) 5,284	Mashobra (T.S.) 8,174	Soruda 5,324
Aratooton Apar 4,576	Egra (twin-screw) 5,158	Matunna 5,281	Takudat (twin-screw) 6,349
Bamora 3,283	Elma (twin-screw) 5,108	Mevara (T.S.) 8,288	Tara (twin-screw) 6,322
Bandra 3,284	Elephanta (T.S.) 5,292	Mombassa 4,682	Taroba (twin-screw) 6,309
Bangkala 3,948	Ellenga (twin-screw) 5,196	Mongara (T.S.) 8,205	Teesta (twin-screw) 6,296
Bankura 3,159	Elora (twin-screw) 5,201	Morvada (T.S.) 8,194	Thongwa (T.S.) 6,298
Barala 3,148	Eripurva (T.S.) 5,128	Muttra 4,644	Torilla 5,205
Barjora 3,164	Euryalus 3,570	Neuralia (T.S.) 9,082	Umda 5,431
Baroda 3,172	Fara 4,157	Neyasat (twin-screw) 9,070	Ujina 5,310
Barpeta 3,283	Fulata 4,154	Nirmala 6,020	Ula 5,310
Berbera 4,352	Golconda 5,874	Obra 5,462	Umaria 5,317
Bhadra (twin-screw) 599	Gracibus 3,750	Okara 5,291	Umballa 5,310
Bharata 4,054	Gregory Apar 4,604	Okhla 5,298	Umeta 5,312
Booldana (bulk) 2,860	Hindu 770	Onda 5,247	Umta 5,422
Bulimba 2,510	Hymettus 4,606	Oolobaria 5,285	Uspada 5,257
Canara 6,400	Ilsat 5,247	Orissa 5,354	Urlana 5,253
Carpentaria 5,796	Ismaia 5,265	Orma 4,741	Varela (twin-screw) 4,644
Catherine Apar 2,727	Itaura 5,197	Orna 4,980	Varsova (T.S.) 4,691
Chaklara 3,035	Itinda 5,251	Ozarda 4,971	Vita (twin-screw) 4,691
Chakdina 3,033	Itoia 5,257	Palamcotta 3,413	Wapara 6,383
Chakla 3,200	Itonus (twin-screw) 5,340	Palitana 2,998	Wazara 2,427
Chakrata 5,682	Itria 5,318	Pentakata 3,418	Zira 2,430
Chanda 6,181	Japan 6,013	Pandua 3,306	Mandala (building) 8,300
Chantala 4,949	Kapurthala 1,180	Queda 7,703	Mantala (building) 8,300
Chitika (twin-screw) 3,952	Kasara 1,195	Querimba 7,696	Margha (building) 8,300
Chindwara 5,192	Katoria 1,127	Ramapoor (paddle) 910	Masul (building) 4,700
Chinkoa 5,222	Kistna 1,182	Rewa (turbine) 7,289	Karanga (building) 6,100
Chupra 6,173	Lama (turbine) 2,185	Sangola 5,184	Karanga (building) 6,100
Chyebassa 6,249	Lasa (turbine) 2,184	Santhia 5,192	Nirpura (building) 6,000
Coconada (T.S.) 3,958	Lightning 3,315	Scalda 5,382	
Colaba 6,019	Linga (turbine) 2,193		
Coeyanna 3,922	Lunka (turbine) 2,193		
Culna 6,142			
Dilwara 5,378			

* Fitted with Wireless.

LINE No. 1.—Calcutta and Rangoon—Twice Weekly.

- 2.—Calcutta, Rangoon and Moulmein—Fortnightly.
- 3.—Calcutta, Rangoon, Penang and Singapore—Weekly.
- 4.—Calcutta, Chittagong, Arracan and Burmah—Weekly.
- 5.—Calcutta, Straits, China and Japan—Weekly.
- 6.—Rangoon and Coromandel Coast Ports—Weekly.
- 7.—Rangoon, Madras and Negapatam—Weekly.
- 8a and 8b.—Rangoon, Tavoy River and Mergul—Weekly. Rangoon, Tavoy, Palaw, Mergul, Kamaw, Bokpyin, Karathuri, Victoria Point and Malacca—Fortnightly. Moulmein, Yeh, Tavoy River, Mergul, Victoria Point, and Penang—Fortnightly.
- 9.—Madras, Pondicherry, Cuddalore, Karikal, Negapatam, Penang, Port Swettenham and Singapore—Fortnightly. Madras, Negapatam, Penang, Port Swettenham and Singapore—Fortnightly.
- 9a.—Penang, Port Swettenham and Singapore—Weekly.
- 10.—Calcutta, False Point, Coconada, Colombo and Mauritius—Four-weekly.
- 11.—Calcutta, False Point and Bombay—Fortnightly. Calling at False Point, Gopaulpore, Calingapatam, Bimlipatam, Vizagapatam, Coconada, Masulipatam, Madras, Pondicherry, Cuddalore, Negapatam, Galle, Colombo, Tuticorin, Colachel or Quilon, Aleppey, Cochich or Mallipuram, Calicut, Tellicherry, Cannanore and Mangalore. Calling at Puri, Karikal, and Jaffnapatam if sufficient inducement offers.
- 12.—Moulmein, Rangoon, Akyab, Colombo, Malabar Ports and Bombay—Three-weekly.
- 13.—Rangoon, Straits, China and Japan—Fortnightly.
- 14.—Bombay and Kurrachee, direct—Weekly. Via Kathiawar Coast Ports—Weekly.
- 15.—Fast Mail Line.—Bombay, Cutchmandvie, Kurrachee, Muscat, Bushire, Mahomerah and Busreh—Weekly.
- 16.—Subsidiary Mail Line.—Bombay, Verawal, Mangrore, Kurrachee, Muscat, Bunder Abbas, Henjam, Linga, Bahrain, Bushire, Koweit, Mahomerah and Busreh—Weekly. Calling at Panni, Gwadar, Charhar, Jask and Dubai—Fortnightly.
- 17.—Bombay, Seychelles, East and South Africa—Fortnightly.
- 18.—London and Calcutta—Fortnightly. Calling at Mars-Illes, Port Said, Suez, Aden, Colombo and Madras. Calling at Genoa on homeward voyage. Steamers call at Plymouth on homeward voyage to land passengers.
- 19.—London via Suez Canal to Thursday Island, Cairns, Townsville, Rockhampton, Maryborough and Brisbane—Four-Weekly.
- 20.—London, Bombay, Kurrachee and Persian Gulf—Fortnightly. Calling at Marseilles, Port Said and Suez.
- 21.—London, Marseilles, Naples, Port Said, Suez, Port Sudan, Aden, Mombasa (Kilindini), Zanzibar, Port Amelia (Pemba Bay), Mozambique, Chinde, Beira, Delagoa Bay and Durban—Four-weekly, direct.
- 22.—London, Cochich, Tuticorin, Madras and Chittagong—Monthly.

Head Office: 122 LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.

PRINCIPAL AGENCIES:

IN INDIA—MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. (Managing Agents), Calcutta, Bombay and Kurrachee.
 IN LONDON—GRAY, DAWES & CO., 23 Gt. Winchester Street, E.C.; and 16 Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
 IN AUSTRALIA—HENDERSON AND QUEENSLAND STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED, Brisbane.
 IN CEYLON—THE MADURA COMPANY, LIMITED, Colombo.
 IN BURMAH—BULLOCK BROS. & CO., LIMITED, Rangoon.

FURNESS LINES

FURNESS LINE.

Regular Sailings between LONDON and HALIFAX, N.S., and ST. JOHN, N.B.
Monthly Sailings between LONDON and ST. JOHN'S, N.F.
Fortnightly Sailings between HULL and MONTREAL.

Weekly Sailings between LIVERPOOL and ST. JOHN'S, N.F., and HALIFAX, N.S.

PHILADELPHIA TRANS-ATLANTIC LINE.

Fortnightly Sailings between LONDON and PHILADELPHIA.

WARREN LINE.

Fortnightly Sailings between LIVERPOOL and BOSTON.

VIRGINIA LINE.

Regular Sailings between LONDON & NEWPORT NEWS, Va., NORFOLK, Va., and
Regular Sailings between LIVERPOOL and NEWPORT NEWS, Va., NORFOLK, Va.

For all particulars apply to:

FURNESS, WITHEY & Co., Ltd.,

LIVERPOOL
(Head Office).

NEWCASTLE/TYNE.
HALIFAX.

MONTREAL.
BOSTON, U.S.A.
LONDON, Furness
House, E.C.

CARDIFF.
ST. JOHN'S, N.F.
NEW YORK, U.S.A.
NEWPORT NEWS, U.S.A.

ROTTERDAM & ANTWERP: Furness Shipping & Agency Co.

LIVERPOOL AGENCIES:

FURNESS LINE: Royal Liver Buildings, Liverpool

WARREN LINE: Geo. Warren & Co., (Liverpool), Ltd., Royal Liver Buildings, Liverpool.

VIRGINIA LINE: Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., Royal Liver Buildings, Liverpool.

W. R. SMITH & SONS

*Shipowners, Managers
Ship and Insurance Brokers
Bunker Contractors
:: Coal Exporters ::*

**BUTE DOCKS,
CARDIFF.**

Cable Address: "SMITHCRAFT, CARDIFF."
Tele. No.: 1790.

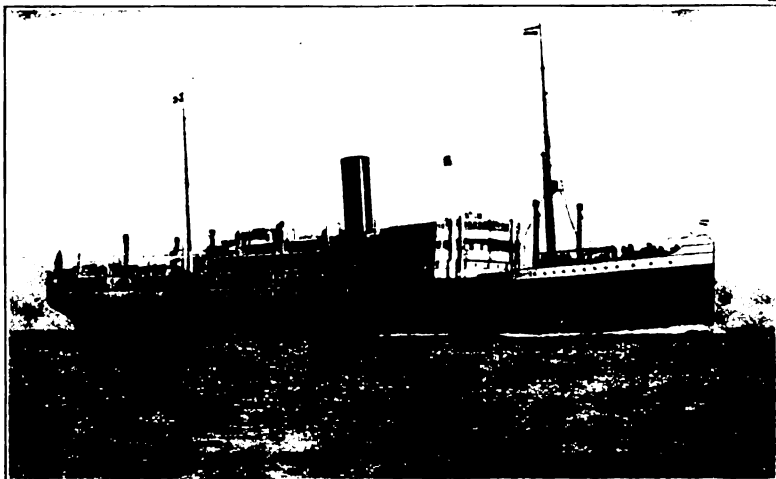
Codes: (WATKINS (21st Ed.); A B C (5th Ed.);
Used: (SCOTTS (9th and 10th Editions).

Rotterdam Lloyd Royal Mail Line

(General Managers: Wm. RUYS & ZONEN) Rotterdam.

Fortnightly Mail and Passenger Service from
ROTTERDAM, during the War via **LONDON**,
LISBON (facultatively), and **NAPLES**,
to **EGYPT**, **CEYLON**, **SUMATRA** and **JAVA**,

vice versa



T.S.S. INSULINDE.

THROUGH TICKETS to all Ports in **East Indian Archipelago** and to **Australia**, **Straits**, **China**, **Japan**, etc., in connection with Regular Services of the Royal Packet S.N. Co. (K.P.M.)

Round the World Tours affording passengers an opportunity of making the trip from Padang to the magnificent Padang Highlands by one of the most interesting railroads in the world, and charming Tours in the Island of Java. Apply for descriptive booklets.

Short Sea Trips in the Mediterranean. The Company issues **Tourist Tickets**—all sea or combined Sea and Rail—throughout the year, at low fares. Ask for handbook and descriptive booklet.

MAIL AND PASSENGER FLEET.

Goentoe (t.s.)	6,000 tons	Patria (t.s.)		Tabanan ...	5,300 tons
Insulinde (t.s.)	12,000 ..	building	12,000 tons	Tambora ...	5,600 ..
Kawi ...	4,900 ..	Rindjani ...	4,800 ..	Willis ...	4,800 ..
Ophir ...	4,800 ..	Sindoro (t.s.)	5,500 ..		

22 Big Cargo Steamers. 2 Cargo Boats, building, 12,000 tons each.

Modern Steamers fitted with every comfort for Eastern Travel; Excellent Cuisine; Single-berth Rooms; Marconi's Wireless and Submarine Signalling; Electric Laundries, etc.

Principal Agents: **ROTTERDAM & AMSTERDAM: RUYS & CO. (General Agents).**

And at **LONDON: ESCOMBE, McGRATH & CO., 3, East India Avenue,**

And at SOUTHAMPTON, GLASGOW, MANCHESTER, LIVERPOOL, BIRMINGHAM, GRIMSBY and MIDDLESBROUGH.

LISBON: Henry Burnay & Co., Rua dos Tanqueiros, 10.

TANGIER: Joel Lalaurie, Plage.

GIBRALTAR: London Coal Company.

MARSEILLES: Ruys & Co., 5, Boulevard Dugommier.

PORT SAID AND SUEZ: Port Said & Suez Coal Co., Ltd.

COLOMBO: Aitken, Spence & Co.

PADANG: Scheepsagentuur.

BATAVIA, SAMARANG, SOURABAYA: Internationale Crediet & Handelsvereeniging "Rotterdam."

And all Offices of ROYAL PACKET S.N. CO. (K.P.M.), THOS. COOK & SON, and Tourist Agencies.

WILSON LINE, HULL

**FAST PASSENGER SERVICES TO
NORWAY, SWEDEN AND RUSSIA.**

**Cargo Services to America, India,
Egypt, Baltic, Black Sea and
Mediterranean Ports, &c., &c.**

Apply THOS. WILSON, SONS & Co., Ltd., HULL.



SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI SERVIZI MARITTIMI

SOCIETÀ ANONIMA-DIREZIONE GENERALE-ROMA

SERVIZI CELERI DI LUSSO

PER ALESSANDRIA D'EGITTO

DA VENEZIA e BRINDISI
ogni 2 settimane.

DA NAPOLI e SIRACUSA
ogni 2 settimane.

PER COSTANTINOPOLI (vi si Canale di Corinto)

DA VENEZIA e BRINDISI
settimanale

Toccando Corfù-Patrasso e Pireo.

VAPORI DI LUSO, TELEGRAFIA
MARCONI - MASSIMA COMODITÀ
ED ELEGANZA.

SERVIZI CELERI

DA VENEZIA PER TRIESTE
tre volte la settimana.

DA ANCONA PER TRIESTE
settimanale.

DA TRIESTE e VENEZIA
PER LA DALMAZIA-MONTENEGRO
ALBANIA e BRINDISI settimanale
*toccando Zara-Sebenico-Spalato
Gravosa-Cattaro-Antivari e Durasso.*

SERVIZI POSTALI

PER ALESSANDRIA D'EGITTO—
SORIA—ASIA MINORE—DANUBIO—
ANATOLIA—TRIPOLI—BENGASI—
RODI—ARCIPELAGO GRECO.

*Per informazioni ed acquisto biglietti rivolgersi ROMA alla DIREZIONE GENERALE e
AGENZIA CHIARI SOMMARIVA (Piazza Venezia Palazzo delle Assicurazioni) ai COMPAR-
TIMENTI di VENEZIA (Corte dell'Albergo) e NAPOLI (via Agostino Depretis), all'UFFICIO
SOCIALE di GENOVA (via Balbi), a tutti gli UFFICI ed AGENZIE delle SOCIETÀ ed a quelli
dei Sigg. THOS. COOK & SON e della COMPAGNIE INTERNATIONALE DES WAGONS LITS
in EUROPA, ALGERIE e TUNISI.*

INDIRIZZO TELEGRAFICO "SITMAR"

MARITTIMA ITALIANA

Steamship Company for Subventioned
Mail and Commercial Lines.

Limited Company—CAPITAL Lst. 360,000 fully paid up.

Head Office in GENOA - PORTICI SOTTORIPA 5

Regular Mail Service to—

Bombay, Red Sea, Eritrea, Somaliland, Benadir and Mombasa.

Regular Mail and Commercial Service to—

Egypt, Syria, Rhodes, Salonica, Constantinople and Odessa.

Departures from Genoa to—

Alexandria and Syria every week.

Bombay every 4 weeks, calling at Leghorn and Naples, Messina, Port Said, Suez, Aden.

Mombasa every 4 weeks, calling at Leghorn, Naples, Messina, Port Said, Suez, Massowa, Aden, Mogadiscio and Kisimayu.

Piræus, Constantinople, Odessa, every week; alternatively via Smyrna and Salonica.

MEDITERRANEAN LINES.

MARSEILLES, CORSICA, SARDINIA, SICILY, CALABRIA, TYRRHINIUM
SEA, IONIAN SEA, ADRIATIC SEA, ÆGEAN SEA, BLACK SEA,
AND THE LEVANT.

*For information re freights and passages apply to the Offices and
Agencies of the Company.*

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "ITALMAR."

"SICILIA" SOCIETA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Head Office: ROME
Corso Umberto I. No. 337.

Department Office: PALERMO
Piazza Marina.

Offices at GENOA, NAPLES, TUNIS, Etc.

REGULAR WEEKLY SERVICE.

Naples to Palermo, Trapani, and Tunis every Monday (ser. rap. de luxe).

Naples to Messina, Catania, Syracuse, Bengasi and Dernah, every Monday.

Naples to Messina, Catania, Syracuse. Tripoli, every Tuesday.

Genoa to Leghorn, Cagliari, Tunis, and coastal ports every Monday.

Syracuse to Tripoli, every Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

Syracuse to Bengasi, every Wednesday and Sunday.

Syracuse to Malta and Tripoli, every Wednesday.

COMMERCIAL SERVICE.

Genoa to Palermo and south coast of Sicily, every Monday.

Genoa to east coast of Italy, Malta, Tripoli, Cyrenaica, Alexandria, every
Wednesday.

OFFICE (for tickets) at Rome, Piazza Venezia (Agenzia Chiari e Sommariva);
Palermo, Piazza Marina; Genoa, Via alla Nunziata No. 15; Naples, Via
Agostino De Pretis No. 62; and at Tunis, Syracuse, Leghorn, etc., Agencies.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "SICILIA."

LOOSE

**SOME USERS
OF OUR
LOMBARD
PATTERN**

H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE.
MARCONI WIRELESS CO.
HUNTLEY & PALMER, LTD.
ALLEN & HANBURY, LTD.
FALK, STADELMANN & CO.
G.T. NORTHERN RAILWAY.

LEAF

BOOKS

All types of books are adaptable
to the Loose Leaf Principle.

The following are a few in
general use :—

LEDGERS, JOURNALS,
DAY BOOKS,
STOCK BOOKS,
BUYERS BOOKS,
VOYAGE BOOKS.

The "Lombard" Loose Leaf Book has, upon exhaustive trial, been found to be more durable and satisfactory than any other pattern of Loose Leaf Book. Many of the highly vaunted and loudly proclaimed makes are lacking the practical adaptability of the "Lombard"—its security, alignment of leaf, and its high standard of mechanical finish are believed to be superior to all others.

We can supply any type of book on the Loose Leaf principle—from a cheap temporary binder to a well-bound ledger.

We were amongst the pioneer manufacturers in this field, and are therefore better placed than competitors to deal with your enquiries.

EDEN FISHER & CO., Ltd.
SPENCER HOUSE, SOUTH PLACE, LONDON, E.C.

'PHONE : 5470 LONDON WALL

**J·W·AUSTIN'S COUNTY MOTOR
WORKS · LIMITED**
DUKE STREET CHELMSFORD (PHONE
NO. 11)

Contractors to The Marconi Co.



**All leading makes of Pleasure Cars
and Commercial Vehicles supplied.**

CARS FOR HIRE – REPAIRS – ACCESSORIES

Silk and Cotton Covered H. C. Copper
Wire, Asbestos Covered Wire,
Charcoal Iron Core Wire,
Resistance & Fuse Wires,
Binding Wires,
Enamelled Copper Wire,
Aluminium Wire,
etc., etc.

Asbestos Covered Wire,
 al Iron Core Wire,
 nce & Fuse Wires,
 ing Wires,
 led Copper Wire,
 ium Wire,
 e tc.

P. ORMISTON & SONS
 79 CLERKENWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.
 Established 1793
 13259 Central.

Braided and T
 Wires. Bare C
 Strand and Flexib

"Ormiston, London."

London." Braided and Twisted
Wires. Bare Copper
Strand and Flexibles of
any construction. Wire Ropes
& Cords, down to the finest sizes, in
Galvanized Steel, Phosphor Bronze, etc.

CANADIAN NORTHERN

FASTEST { **Quebec and Montreal (Summer)** } **FROM**
TO CANADA { **Halifax, N.S. (Winter)** } **BRISTOL**

Through Steamship or Rail Bills of Lading
issued to all points in Eastern and Western
Canada. Connections with all Steamship Lines
from Great Britain.

Apply General Passenger Dept., 21 Charing Cross, S.W.; 27 Leadenhall St., E.C.;
65 Baldwin St., Bristol; 141 Corporation St., Birmingham; 18a High St., Cardiff;
71 Old Town St., Plymouth; C 4-5 Exchange Buildings, Liverpool; 125 Hope St.,
Glasgow; or Agents.

The first volume of the
"STUDENTS" series
of Wireless Handbooks

The
Elementary Principles
of
Wireless Telegraphy
By R. D. BANGAY.

In limp cloth. Crown 8vo. 160 pages

Price 1/- ∴ Postage 2d.

The official text book of the Boy
Scouts Association.

"This volume will provide a knowledge
which will prove valuable no matter how
far an amateur may have progressed."
Glasgow Herald.

Handbook of
Technical Instruction
for
Wireless Telegraphists

By J. C. HAWKHEAD.

A Complete Course
for the Postmaster-
General's Examination.

Obtainable through all
Booksellers.

Price - - 3/6

**The WIRELESS PRESS LTD., Marconi House,
Strand, LONDON, W.C.**

TACHOMETERS & COUNTERS

For use on Engines, Motor Boats, Locomotives, Air
Ships, etc. As approved by Messrs. Marconi for their
Field Service
Electric Units—
absolutely
accurate, entirely
unaffected by
Magnetic, Electric
or Temperature
influences.



MARKT & CO. (London) LTD.
98-100 Clerkenwell Road, E.C.

CATALOGUE

:: PRINTING ::

A WELL - PRINTED CATALOGUE costs no more to distribute than one that is printed badly, but there is all the difference in effectiveness when it reaches a possible customer. We have the plant, the staff and the experience that will enable us to print your catalogue *right* and so make it a real force in your sales department. Let us submit suggestions & estimates.

W. H. SMITH & SON
PRINTERS, ADVERTISING AGENTS
55 Fetter Lane, London, E.C

Telegrams :
"Printadsag, Fleet, London"

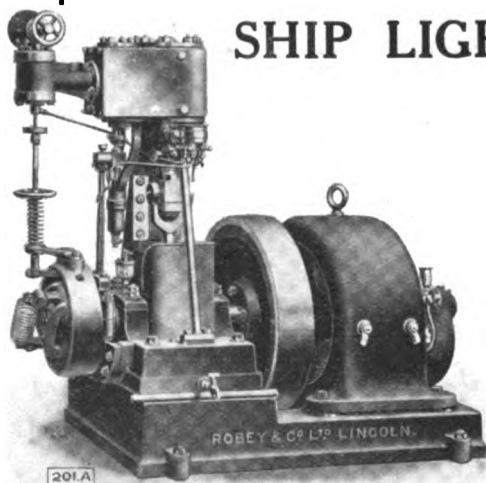


Telephone :
5630 Holborn (Printing Dept.)

ROBEY & CO., Ltd.

LINCOLN,

and 79 Queen Victoria St., London.



SHIP LIGHTING SETS

as supplied to

The Admiralty

The Marconi Co.

and

Principal

Shipbuilders

**Makers of highest
class Engines for
Refrigerating
Plants, etc.
Oil Engines
Air Compressors
Boilers.**

*Write for
Illustrated Catalogues*





Under no circumstances to be removed from the Building

[illegible]